

15 art.

Calendar

96 om

(8)

8

CALENDARS.

Instructions to Editors.

The Master of the Rolls desires to call the attention of the Editors of Calendars to the following considerations, with a view to secure uniformity of plan in the important works on which they are engaged :—

He is anxious to extend, as far as is consistent with proper economy and despatch, the utility of the Calendars of State Papers now publishing under his control : 1st. As the most efficient means of making the national archives accessible to all who are interested in historical inquiries ; 2nd. As the best justification of the liberality and munificence of the Government in throwing open these papers to the public, and providing proper catalogues of their contents at the national expense.

The greater number of the readers who will consult and value these works can have little or no opportunity of visiting the Public Record Office, in which these papers are deposited. The means for consulting the originals must necessarily be limited when readers live at a distance from the metropolis ; still more if they are residents of Scotland, Ireland, distant colonies, or foreign states. Even when such an opportunity does exist, the difficulty of mastering the original hands in which these papers are written will deter many readers from consulting them. Above all, their great variety and number must present formidable obstacles to literary inquirers, however able, sanguine, and energetic, when the information contained in them is not made accessible by satisfactory Calendars.

The Master of the Rolls considers that, without superseding the necessity of consulting the originals, every Editor ought to frame his Calendar in such a manner that it shall present, in as condensed a form as possible, a correct index of the contents of the papers described in it. He considers that the entries should be so minute as to enable the reader to discover not only the general contents of the originals, but also what *they do not* contain. If the information be not sufficiently precise, if facts and names be omitted or concealed under a vague and general description, the reader will be often misled, he will assume that where the abstracts are silent as to information to be found in the documents, such information does not exist ; or he will have to examine every original in detail, and thus one great purpose will have been lost for which these Calendars have been compiled.

As the documents are various, the Master of the Rolls considers that they will demand a corresponding mode of treatment. The following rules are to be observed :—

1st. All formal and official documents, such as letters of credence, warrants, grants, and the like, should be described as briefly as possible.

2nd. Letters and documents referring to one subject only should be catalogued as briefly as is consistent with correctness. But when they contain miscellaneous news, such a description should be given as will enable a reader to form an adequate notion of the variety of their contents.

3rd. Wherever a letter or paper is especially difficult to decipher, or the allusions more than ordinarily obscure, it will be advisable for the Editor to adhere, as closely as is consistent with brevity, to the text of the document. He is to do the same when it contains secret or very rare information.

4th. Where the Editor has deciphered letters in cipher, the decipher may be printed at full length. But when a contemporary or authorised decipher exists it will be sufficient to treat the cipher as an ordinary document.

5th. Striking peculiarities of expression, proverbs, manners, &c. are to be noticed.

6th. Original dates are to be given at the close of each entry, that the reader may know the exact evidence by which the marginal dates are determined.

7th. Where letters are endorsed by the receivers and the date of their delivery specified, these endorsements are to be recorded.

8th. The number of written pages of each document is to be specified, as a security for its integrity, and that readers may know what proportion the abstract bears to the original.

9th. The language of every document is to be specified. If, however, the greater part of the collection be in English, it will be sufficient to denote those only which are in a different tongue.

10th. Where documents have been printed, a reference should be given to the publication.

11th. Each series is to be chronological.

12th. The Prefaces of Editors, in explanation of documents in the volume, are not to exceed fifty pages, unless the written permission of the Master of the Rolls to the contrary be obtained.

* * * Editors employed in foreign archives are to transcribe at full length important and secret papers.

C A L E N D A R
OF
T R E A S U R Y B O O K S
A N D P A P E R S,
1731—1734.

CALENDAR
OF
TREASURY BOOKS
AND PAPERS,

1731—1734.

PRESERVED IN
HER MAJESTY'S PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

~~~~~

PREPARED BY  
WM. A. SHAW, M.A.,  
LATE BERKELEY FELLOW OF OWENS COLLEGE.

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY,  
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS.

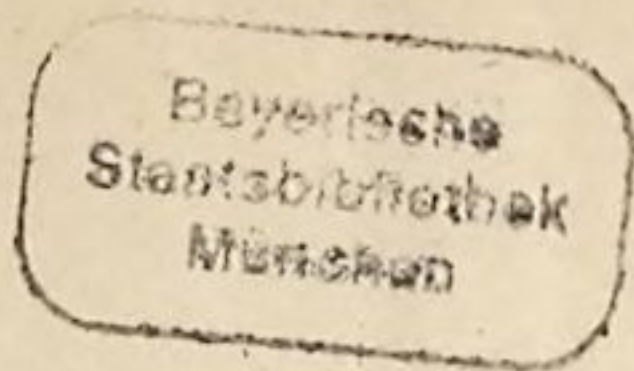
~~~~~

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; or
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1898.

LONDON:
Printed by EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE, Her Majesty's Printers.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.



CONTENTS OF THIS VOLUME.

	PAGE
PREFACE - - - - -	- i-v
CALENDAR - - - - -	- 1-688
GENERAL INDEX - - - - -	- 689-821

PREFACE.

THE plan of the present volume of Calendar is similar to that of the preceding volume (*“Calendar of Treasury Books and Papers, Vol. I.”*). In the selection of sources, however, two changes, both suggested by experience, have been made.

Firstly.—The calendaring of the series entitled *“Declarations of surpluses”* has been discontinued. The entries in this (short) series of volumes relate only to the accounts of the Aggregate Fund, the General Fund, the South Sea Company’s Fund, and the Account between the Exchequer and the Sinking Fund—the latter of these four items being only a deduction from the former three.

The substance of these entries is contained in quarterly statements in the *“Money Book,”* where the figures of the income and liability of the General and Aggregate Funds are given at full, quarter by quarter (*see pp. 123, 132, &c., infra*).

Secondly.—The calendaring of the series of the *“Public Disposition Book”* has also been discontinued.

In preparing the money table (which appears year by year as Table II. in the present Calendar), the authorities or sources have been taken in the following order:—

- (1.) *“Money Book.”*
- (2.) *“King’s Warrant Book.”*
- (3.) *“Order Book.”*
- (4.) Miscellanea, such as *“Warrants not relating to Money,” “Letter Book,” “Customs Book,” “North Britain Book,” &c.*

The entries in the "Money Book" represent such payments as were initiated or voted directly by the Lords of the Treasury. They are mostly, but not by any means invariably, duplicated in the "Order Book."

The entries in the "King's Warrant Book" represent such payments as originated rather or nominally with the King, and concern, but not invariably, gifts of Royal Bounty or pensions, Royal presents to Ambassadors, &c., the Privy Purse, the Royal Household, and so on. These entries are, as a rule, but not invariably, duplicated in the "Order Book," and not in the "Money Book."

A third series of payments, viz., mostly, those to Colonial Governors, appear in the "Order Book," without previously appearing in either "Money Book" or "King's Warrant Book." Similarly, and as a matter of course, periodical payments made under a previously dated dormant warrant appear, but not invariably, in the "Order Book" alone.

The entries from sources (4) "Miscellanea" do not require particularising. They concern only payments for special establishments or purposes.

The question of the relation of the "Public Disposition Book" to the above enumerated four sets of sources is a most difficult one. But in the main that relation appears to be as follows. Sets of payments, whether derived from or entered in sources (1), (2), (3), or (4), may be lumped together to form one total, and included in one *letter of direction*, authorising the payment of that total out of such and such a fund. Clearly, therefore, it is at once impossible and unnecessary to work the "Public Disposition Book" in compiling Table II., the entries being merely duplicate, without in many cases containing any of the

details which would enable a complete identification to be made with the entry, say, in the "Money Book." For example, certain payments, say to the undersheriffs of London and Middlesex, appear in the "Money Book" for rewards for arrests of highway robbers and murderers. As a rule, these entries will also appear in the "Order Book." In both, the details of the reward (the person claiming, the person arrested, the crime committed) appear in full, and render an identification of the two entries perfectly easy. In the "Public Disposition Book" no details appear. The net sum only appears as one item in a long table of items forming one total. So for payments of Royal bounty; so for payments for special services to His Majesty, and so on. When, therefore, as frequently happens, the payment is one which occurs again and again, and is for an exactly similar amount, it is impossible to identify the item in the "Public Disposition Book"—though it is morally certain that the entry in this latter is a duplicate of one either in the "Money Book," or the "Order Book," or the "King's Warrant Book," or two or more of them.

Probably seven-eighths of the entries in the "Public Disposition Book" are of the above nature. There is one small but important class of payments which do not fall under this category, and which appear to be peculiar to the "Public Disposition Book," viz., payments on account of imprests. An imprest was simply a credit fund of so much, opened for such and such an establishment—Army, Navy, Ordnance, &c., &c.—to draw upon. These imprests appear once for all in Table II., from whatever source they may be drawn. The various separate smaller payments exhausting the imprests appear in the "Public Disposition Book," but in such a way as to render the identification of the particular imprest account almost impossible. To

enter those separate smaller payments in Table II., as well as the imprest itself, would be to double the amount actually paid to any source, say the Navy. By rejecting the smaller items, therefore, and by standing entirely by the imprest, it is possible to form a tolerably correct idea of the sums actually paid to any of the establishments. It may be feared that by such a course the details of the payments exhausting such and such an imprest are lost. This, however, is not so. As a rule, the items exhausting the various imprests to the great offices or departments—the Royal Household, or the Navy, &c.—were voted separately and specifically by the Lords of the Treasury, and they appear in the “Minute Book,” from which source they are stated in the present Calendar in the text. As far as it is humanly possible to deal with so perplexing an authority as the “Public Disposition Book,” it seems safely certain that none of the details contained in it are omitted from the present Calendar.

On the other hand, it must be borne in mind by students making use of Table II. that certain minor payments (such payments, that is, as are intended on account of or as going towards exhausting a certain imprest or credit) appear in the “Money Book” or “Order Book,” and as coming from such a source they are necessarily entered in the Table. In so far as such entries do actually appear, they will lead to a falsification of the account if any attempt is made to treat them as homogeneous items and to add them up. The greatest care, therefore, is needed in the use of this Table for statistical purposes.

As to the general bearing of the documentary matter contained in the present Calendar on the financial history of England under George II., it has been thought desirable to postpone the general introduction until the close of the reign is reached, an arrangement which will make

possible a general introduction of a more complete nature, and which will further enable papers of accounts (*e.g.*, Statements of the National Debt or of the Sinking Fund, &c.) to be treated with more detail than is possible either in the Calendar itself or in a brief introduction.

The first of the year was a very
and which was a very good
to the first of the year
and which was a very good
to the first of the year

By accident, the preceding volume of the present Calendar was lettered on the binding—

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS,

instead of

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS.

In case of re-binding, the lettering of the volume should be amended.

I 94052a.

TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS.

1730-1.

January 4.

1. Letters patent by the King revoking the letters patent of 1730, May 8, which appointed Spencer Lord (now Earl) of Wilmington Lord Privy Seal, and constituting Abraham Stanyan and Robert Jackson Commissioners for the Privy Seal, with a fee of 365*l.* per annum. [*King's Warrant Book XXX.* pp. 120-1.]

January 5.

2. J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts transmitting for examination from the Lords of the Treasury Thomas Missing's lists of the garrison victualled at Gibraltar, 1730, October 19 to November 15. [*Letter Book XIX.* p. 22.]

3. Same to Mr. Burchett, for the Commissioners of the Navy and victualling to transmit the estimates proper to be laid before the House of Commons in the ensuing session for the Navy and Victualling, 1731. [*Ibid.*]

4. Same to the Paymaster General of the Forces for similar estimates for the service of the forces; to the Master General of the Ordnance for same, for land and sea services; and to the Commissioners of the Navy for an account of the debt of the navy as it stood 1730, Christmas. [*Ibid.*, pp. 22-3.]

January 5.

5. Report of Dun. Forbes, Lord Advocate of Scotland, and Ch. Areskine, Solicitor General of Scotland, to the Lords of the Treasury on the petition of the town of Cupar, presented through John Drummond, their representative in Parliament, for a lease of the tithes issuing out of the town lands. The family of the Earl of Rothes has enjoyed the said tithes under repeated leases from 1674 to 1711, in which latter year the present earl's father, who was Provost of Cupar, obtained a renewal of his lease for 19 years. From the Reformation down, it has been the care of the Scottish princes to prevent strangers having a title to demand tithes of other men's properties, and that by establishing certain rules whereby the proprietor might have in most cases a judicial valuation of his tithes and buy them at nine years' purchase. By an Act of 1633, cap. 17, a general provision to the above effect was made, except as for tithes belonging to bishops and other dignified clergymen. This provision has been further explained by several succeeding Acts, and is now the law of the land. Tithes belonging to bishops were not subject to this provision, yet as often as by the abolition of episcopacy bishops' tithes have come to be vested in the Crown, the Exchequer, has

1730-1.

generally shown the same equitable favour to proprietors of lands from which bishops' tithes arose by preferring them to the lease of such tithes at moderate compositions. As a matter of grace, conformable to the general intention of the law of uniting tithes with the property, the Crown, upon the suppression of episcopacy, directed, by letters under the sign manual, that the Lords of the Treasury of Scotland should prefer proprietors of lands to leases of all bishops' tithes, and give public notice of this royal benevolence, to the end such proprietors might be prepared to farm the tithes of their own lands. Notwithstanding this practice of the Exchequer Court, it is in His Majesty's power to order the letting the lease of the tithes in question to any person as freely as the bishops might have done; but submit it, whether there are any circumstances in the Earl of Rothes' case of weight enough to dispense with the general rule established as above.

Edinburgh, 1731, January 5. 3 pages.

Appending:—Copy of a sign manual of Wm. III. dated 1696-7, March 12, directed to the Lords of the Exchequer in Scotland, declaring the King's pleasure that when leases of tithes belonging to bishoprics expire and new leases come to be granted, proprietors should be preferred in the first case to the lease of their own tithes, they offering a reasonable duty. Publication to be made of this so that those concerned may come in and claim. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXV. No. 1.]

January 7.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

6. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Sir Geo. Oxenden, Mr. Clayton.

Mr. Grey's petition for a term in reversion of the term in being upon a grant of the lighthouses at Orford Ness, &c. which has been long in his family, read and referred to the Attorney General for report.

John Airy's petition read for extraordinary charges in making his remittances as receiver of the taxes for Durham and Northumberland in regard the receivers of Westmorland and Cumberland have been allowed the same. As the allowance is made with respect to the smallness of the receipt and not to the remoteness of the place, and as the receivership of Durham and Northumberland is not one of the small receipts nominated for the said allowances by a former resolution, their Lordships do not think fit to deviate from same.

A petition of the Governor and Company of Copper Mines in Wales for the silver which they bring into the mint to be coined into large money as well as small, as they shall see occasion, and for the large money to be marked with distinguishing letters and marks in manner as the small money used to be, read and the necessary warrants ordered.

Peter Nice attending a petition concerning a concealment made by the late Sir John Lambert, one of the South Sea directors, is to be told that the same concerns the South Sea Company and their Lordships will not interfere therein.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVI. pp. 386.]

1730-1.

January 7. 7. Order from the Lords of the Treasury confirming a warrant from the Duke of Grafton to the Duke of Montagu for the delivery to the Hon. Grey Maynard, Yeoman of the Removing Wardrobe, of furniture, specified, for the Council Chamber of His Majesty's German Chancery at St. James's.
[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* I. p. 342.]

January 7. 8. Warrant from same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy for the preparation of a lease to George Earl of Cholmondeley, for 28 years from 1752, December 19, at the old rent of 30*l.* and a fine of 50*l.* of a parcel of land with a messuage and closets thereon in Whitehall Court on the north side of Whitehall Palace, abutting south on Whitehall Court, east and north on Scotland Yard, and west on the War Office, all being parcel of the possessions of the Crown of England within the Palace of Whitehall and leased to George Earl of Cholmondeley by letters patent of date 19 December, 8 Geo. I.

Prefixing :—Particular of the former recited lease.

[*Crown Lease Book* II. pp. 177-81.]

9. Same from same to same for preparation of a lease to Edith College, spinster, for 30 years from 1749, February 12, at the ancient rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* without fine, of the tenement situate in that part of the Palace of Whitehall called the Cockpit, abutting *ex anteriore parte* on the garden late of James Lord Stanhope, north on a passage of the Archbishop of Canterbury's, east on the staircase of the Commissioners of Trade, and south on the passage leading from St. James's Park to the Treasury Chambers, and leased by letters patent of 12 February, 5 Geo. I. to Edith College.

Prefixing :—Particular of the premises.

[*Ibid*, pp. 182-4.]

January 7. 10. Same from same to the Auditor of the Receipt, to draw an order for paying to James Moore and Arthur Moore, junr. Paymasters of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, 718*l.* to the Gentlemen Pensioners, being 6*s.* 8*d.* per day each for their attendance, 1730, Michaelmas and Christmas quarters, on His Majesty at Windsor and Hampton Court on Sundays and other days of solemnity, and 13*s.* 4*d.* each for the charges of going and returning.

Appending :—List of pensioners, with their attendance in detail, certified by the Duke of Devonshire to George Turner, Clerk of the Cheque, and by the Duke of Grafton to Sir Wm. Wynn, Receiver and Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.

[*Money Book* XXXV. pp. 411-4.]

January 8. 11. The petition of Henry Grey, Esq. representing that he is possessed of five several lighthouses erected at Orford Ness and Winterton Ness, in Norfolk and Suffolk, by a grant from the Crown for 35 years, of which 24 unexpired on April 13 next and that

1730-1.

he has spent above 2,000*l.* in rebuilding and repairing same which he found in a ruinous condition, and had lately the misfortune to have one of them washed away by the sea; and praying a longer term in the premises in consideration of his attachment to the Protestant succession; referred to the Attorney General for his opinion.
[*Crown Lease Book II. p. 149.*]

January 8. **12.** Report of the Commissioners of Customs, London, to the Lords of the Treasury, on the petition of Mark Weyland and 14 other merchants, traders to Valencia, concerning the tare on Denia raisins imported. A dispute concerning this arose in February 1728-9, the merchants demanding 4 lbs. per basket as tare on Denia raisins, agreeably to the book of tares printed with the book of rates. On a careful taring of some of the baskets, they did not come out 2½ lbs. but 3 lbs. was allowed as the turn of the scale, and the said practice has been observed ever since. The allowances set down in the table of usual tares are not settled by law, and are frequently altered upon cause. In cases of disputes, the merchants and officers usually choose a number of packages and tare them, and the merchants often demand and are allowed more, as well as less, than is set down in the tare table.

Minuted:—1730-1, January 12: "My Lords will speak to the Commissioners of Customs about this before they determine."

Appending:—(a.) Petition in question to the Lords of the Treasury from several merchants, on behalf of themselves and others trading to the kingdom of Valencia. *Minuted*:—With minute of reference dated 1730, December 2. 1 *sheet*.

(b.) A paper of "instances in the port of London where the merchants have insisted of being allowed more than is set down in the table of tariffs." 1½ *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXV. No. 2.*]

January 9. **13.** The Commissioners of Wine Licences to [John Scrope?] concerning their account of the five years' arrears. Many of the rents reserved on wine licences are still unpaid. Some will doubtless be lost by death or insolvency, but orders have been given to commence prosecutions immediately, and many of the defaulters are coming in daily. For the future, propose that the tenants should pay their rents for the ensuing year at the time of granting their licences, or that the times of the commencement and expiration of the licences may be altered from Lady Day to Michaelmas, between which time and Christmas, when the yearly accounts are made up for the auditor, the greatest part of the rents due on same will be paid in. Wine Licence Office. 1 *sheet*.
[*Ibid*, No. 3.]

January 12. **14.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Sir Geo. Oxenden, Mr. Clayton.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.
The report of the Commissioners of Customs of the 8th instant read on the petition of several merchants trading to Valencia

1730-1.

concerning the tare of Denia raisins. The Commissioners report that in taring the packages the usual practice has been observed, which they see no reason to alter. The merchants represent that the reducing the tare by this practice to 3 lb. from 4 lb. a basket, allowed them without innovation for 20 years past, will be a great prejudice to their trade. The Commissioners to attend on Tuesday next.

The Earl of Sutherland to be paid the quarter on his annuity due Christmas last.

An anonymous letter, dated December 31 ultimo, to the Chancellor of the Exchequer read, to call on the York Buildings Company to clear their account with the Government, and also an extract of the several minutes and proceedings at the Treasury relating to the said company. There still remains due 12,000*l.* from the Company on the purchase of Widrington Estate in England, and 18,000-19,000*l.* on account of other estates in Scotland, as by the minute of 1729, May 21. Mr. Paxton to be ordered to forward the cause depending in the Exchequer against the Company on the Widrington Estate account, and the Barons of the Exchequer in Scotland to be requested to state what proceedings are carrying on there against same to compel them to complete their purchases, and to quicken same.

Order for the issue of 1,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber for the messengers on account of their foreign voyages, as by the Duke of Newcastle's letter of the 9th instant.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVI. p. 387.]

January 12. 15. Warrant from the Treasury to the Commissioners of Excise, to direct the Collector of Excise for Norfolk to pay to the "owners, adventures, and fishermen" of Great Yarmouth, 160*l.* for the year ended 1730, Michaelmas, in consideration of their payment of the duties of Excise for strong beer provided by them for the North Sea and herring fishery.

[*Money Book* XXXV. pp. 414-5.]

January 12. 16. Memorial of John Rollos [to the Treasury] for 851*l.* 14*s.* 9½*d.* for public seals as below, made pursuant to His Majesty's sign manual; referred to the principal officer of the Mint:—For the Leeward Isles; Bahama Islands; New York; Nova Scotia; the counties of Denbigh, Montgomery, and Flint; Glamorgan, Brecon, and Radnor; Carnarvon, Merioneth, and Anglesey; Carmarthen Cardigan, and Pembroke; Seal for the Order of the Garter; a signet in steel for the same; a large double silver seal for North Carolina.

[*Reference Book* IX. pp. 422-3.]

January 12. 17. Warrant under the royal sign manual to John Hammerton, Esq. Receiver General of the Revenues in Carolina, for the payment to George Barrington, Esq. constituted Captain General and Governor in Chief of North Carolina, by letters patent of 1730, April 29, of the salary of 700*l.* per annum out of quit rents of North Carolina; to date from said date of appointment.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXX. p. 130.]

1730-1.

- January 12. **18.** Royal sign manual to Henry Pelham, Esq. for the payment to John Plumptre, Treasurer and Paymaster of the Ordnance, of 862*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* for expenditure in repairing the victualling storerooms at Gibraltar, used by Thos. Missing, the contractor for victualling that garrison, from the damage they had received by bombs, &c. thrown into that fortress during the late siege.

Appending:—An account of the money expended in the above repairs. [King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 131.]

- 19.** Same to the Clerk of the Signet attending, to prepare a bill to pass the Privy Seal for the payment to Spencer Earl of Wilmington, declared Lord President of the Council on 1730, December 31, of the allowance of 4,000*l.* per annum established for the Lord President in lieu of all other allowances by a Privy Seal, dated 1730, June 17. [*Ibid*, p. 132.]

- [After January 12.] **20.** A copy of several minutes of the Lords of the Treasury from 1727, June 8, to 1730-1, January 12, concerning the accounts of the York Buildings Company. 2 pages.

Appending:—An abstract of the accompts of the purchase moneys of the several estates purchased for and by the York Buildings Company in Scotland.

Endorsed:—To be considered on Thursday morning. 7 pages. [Treasury Board Papers CCLXXV. No. 4.]

- January 13. **21.** A state of the Exchequer bills to date, viz. the amounts outstanding uncanceled and the funds out of which same are to be repaid. 1 page. [*Ibid*, No. 5.]

- January 14. **22.** Privy Seal dormant directed to the Lords of the Treasury and the Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer for the payment from time to time of 4*l.* per day in lieu of the ancient diet of 16 dishes of meat heretofore settled and allowed to the Keeper of the Privy Seal, to Abraham Stanyan and Robert Jackson, appointed Commissioners for executing the office of Keeper of the Privy Seal during pleasure; the first payment to commence from 1730-1, January 1.

[King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 133.]

- 23.** Warrant from the Lords of the Treasury countersigning a warrant under the royal sign manual, dated 1730-1, January 9, and directed to Henry Pelham, Esq. Paymaster of the Forces, for the payment of 1,500*l.* per annum without deduction to Thomas Spencer, appointed paymaster of the pensions to the widows of officers who have died in service on full pay; same to be by him distributed to the widows of half-pay officers married before 1716, December 25, in accordance with the grant of Parliament of the last session. [*Ibid*, pp. 133-4.]

- January 14. **24.** J. Scrope to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, desiring an account to be given to the Lords of the Treasury of

1730-1.

the proceedings taken and now carrying on against the York Buildings Company in order to compel them to complete their purchases out of the Forfeited Estates, and for them to hasten such proceedings in order to bring same to a speedy issue.

[*North Britain Book X. p. 67.*]

January 14.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

25. *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton.

Sir Luke Schaub, His Majesty's Minister at the Court of the King of Poland, to be exempted from the 4s. per £ tax on his pension of 600*l.* per annum payable in Ireland.

Mr. Milling, a minister of the English Church at the Hague, having had during the time when Lord Townshend was Secretary of State 50*l.* per annum paid him, it is the King's pleasure that the same allowance should be paid him. Mr. Lowther to pay same from time to time; the first payment to be for the half year ended Michaelmas past.

A petition of James Cornwall for leave to apply to Parliament to obtain a clause to import 13,152 lbs. of tobacco duty free in consideration of the like quantity destroyed by fire in his house, read and referred to the Commissioners of Customs.

The reply of John Halls, Comptroller of the Great Wardrobe, to Mr. Keen's answer to his report touching Keen's bills for work and goods for the service of the Removing Wardrobe, of which he is one of the pages, read. Considering the many and gross abuses and impositions laid on His Majesty by the bills for the said work their Lordships order a copy of same to be transmitted to the Lord Chamberlain for his Grace strictly to examine into this affair and to take measures against such abuses.

Horace Walpole's representation as Auditor of the Plantations, dated the 13th instant, stating the condition in which the account for the duties of 4½ per cent. in Barbados and the Leeward Islands lie at present, read. A copy ordered to be sent to the Commissioners of Customs for them to consider some method of removing the difficulties complained of.

"The Governors of Christ's Hospital, with the mathematical boys attending, are called in and exhibit to their Lordships some drawings in perspective of their performing, and their Lordships order a warrant to pay the perpetuity to that hospital up to Christmas last."

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVI. pp. 388-9.*]

January 14.

26. A state of the supplies of the year 1730. (Total of "services," 2,655,462*l.* 8s. 6½*d.* total of "sums paid," 2,428,607*l.* 6s. 4*d.*). 1 sheet.

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXV. No. 6.*]

January 16.

27. A list of the persons who paid the 2s. 6*d.* levy per head of negroes for the year 1729 in Barbados. Names of owners arranged alphabetically, with the number of negroes, windmills,

1730-1.

and cattle mills. (Total proceeds of tax for 11 parishes, 1,866*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.*) 42 *pages*.

Docquetted "In Governor Worsley's letter, 16th January, 1730-1." [Treasury Board Papers CCLXXV. No. 7.]

January 18. **28.** Report of the Commissioners of the Customs, London, to the Lords of the Treasury on the memorial of the sureties of Mr. Nathaniel Smith, late Collector of the Customs at Liverpool. 7 *pages*.

Appending:—Memorial of Matthew Lyon, Sylvester Moorecroft, John Seacome, Jno. Martindale, John Huddleston, sureties for Nathaniel Smith, late Collector of Customs at Liverpool, concerning Smith's services in discovering frauds in the Customs there, and his losses consequent upon actions brought against him thereupon, and craving the allowance to him of such losses and expenses. Together with tabular statement of the entries of tobacco stopped by Smith.

Minuted with order of reference thereupon, dated 1729-30, January 9, from the Lords of the Treasury to the Commissioners of Customs. 3 *pages*. [Ibid, No. 8.]

January 19. **29.** Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Advocate General and Procurator General in the Court of Admiralty and Courts Ecclesiastical, commanding them to appear in the royal interest before the Ecclesiastical Court of the Archbishop of York, in order to assert the King's right to the estate of Thos. Badcock, late of Bexton, in the parish of Rostherne, Cheshire, a bastard, deceased intestate.

[King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 135.]

January 19. **30.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Sir Geo. Oxenden, Mr. Clayton.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

Petition read from Matthew Beechcroft and others for leave to unload a cargo of currants from the "Braganza," now at Harwich, to a smaller vessel for Amsterdam, where the "Braganza" was first consigned but refused admittance on supposition of coming from places infected. Referred to the Commissioners of Customs.

Sir John Stanley and Mr. Walker, attending for the Commissioners of Customs concerning the merchants' demands of tare on Denia raisins, inform their Lordships that the merchants have for many years uninterruptedly had an allowance of 4*lb.* tare on each basket. But of late the packages have been observed to be lighter, and on taking new tare (which is not to be refused) they found that the baskets averaged not above 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ *lb.* Yet they allowed 3*lb.* giving the turn of the scale. The difference in value for goods now in question is not much, but the consequence of yielding may be great, as there are 200-300 sorts of goods subject to tare. It is the more unreasonable for the merchants to insist thereupon, because at all times they have had the advantage of being allowed more than is set down in the Table of Tare upon trial at their request, which is never refused.

1730-1.

Many instances of this were read to their Lordships out of a paper exhibited by the said Commissioners. The merchants attending being called in, urged the badness of the fruit trade, the difficulties of clearing at the Custom House, several causes of the lightness of the package, the great want of their goods, but principally the many years the allowance of 4^{lb.} tare has been made them, and then withdrew. Their Lordships, consulting with the Commissioners, are of opinion that the Tare Table annexed to the book of rates is the rule to be adhered to, subject nevertheless to alterations either on behalf of the Crown or of the merchants, as occasion arises. As a matter of favour to the merchants in this instance alone, their Lordships agree that the deposits, made by them to answer the duty for the difference of tare between 3^{lb.} and 4^{lb.} demanded, be restored to them.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVI.* pp. 390-1.]

January 20. **31.** Warrant dormant from the Lords of the Treasury to the Auditor of the Receipt to draw orders from time to time for paying to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies the reduced annuity of 128,000*l.* on their capital stock of 3,200,000*l.* from Michaelmas, 1730, by quarterly payments, as their late annuity of 160,000*l.* was payable, in accordance with the Act of the last Session of Parliament for reducing the annuity or fund of the said Company; same to be charged on the Aggregate Fund.

[*Money Book XXXV.* p. 420; *Order Book XIV.* p. 457.]

January 22. **32.** Warrant from same to Anthony Cracherode to retain for himself out of money imprested to him for law charges 106*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* for six months and eleven days on an allowance of 200*l.* per annum for perusing all the printed pamphlets and newspapers published between 1730, June 11, and December 22, the day on which he surrendered his employment as Solicitor for the Affairs of the Treasury, and observing upon them to His Majesty's Secretary of State when the King or Government are traduced or slandered thereby.

[*Money Book XXXV.* p. 427.]

January 22. **33.** *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Geo. Oxenden.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

Sir Wm. Strickland lays before their Lordships the estimates for the guards, garrisons, and land forces for 1731, with an account of extraordinary services incurred and not provided for by Parliament, which amount to about 42,000*l.* To be further considered with the rest of the estimates before they be delivered into the House.

Order for the issue of 7,835*l.* 10*s.* 4¹/₄*d.* to the Paymaster of the Works to clear the debt in that office, Christmas quarter, 1730, according to the particulars certified by the Board of Works the 19th instant.

Order for Mr. Lowther to pay out of the King's money in his hands 96*l.* as royal bounty to Elizabeth Andrew, Frances Daniel,

1730-1.

Alice Sellick, Mary Douglas, Jane Steward, Mrs. Territ, Susan Fisher.
[*Treasury Minute Book XXVI. p. 392.*]

January 23. 34. Copy of the opinion of Sir P. Yorke, Attorney General, on a case submitted concerning the seizure of parcels of gold shoes, same having been found on five gentlemen in a boat by an officer going from Dover to meet and guard an East India ship then come into the Downs. 8 pages.
[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXV. No. 9.*]

January 26. 35. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Whitehall, Sir Geo. Oxenden, Sir Wm. Yonge. Treasury Chambers.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of the supplies, anno 1730, of 17,366*l.* for services detailed in the said Treasurer's memorial of to-day.

Mr. Paxton is to attend Mr. Attorney General with Mr. Vansittart's title to Mote Park, and the same being approved by Mr. Attorney, is to take care that proper conveyances be drawn and executed for vesting that park in trustees for the use of the Crown, His Majesty having determined to pay the sum which by a former grant from the Crown is made payable on resuming the same.
[*Treasury Minute Book XXVI. p. 393.*]

January 26. 36. Warrant from the Treasury confirming a warrant from the Duke of Grafton to the Duke of Montagu, for the delivery to the Hon. Grey Maynard of furniture for His Majesty's service at St. James's, including *inter al* a footboard covered with crimson damask for the Queen's bed, two quadrille tables covered with green velvet, one trimmed with gold lace, the other plain, 3 walnut tree tables with drawers for the Princesses, a small mahogany dining table on a claw foot and a hand umbrella for the Princess Royal, a square wainscot close stool with double pewter pans for Lady Bell Finch's lodgings, a wainscot flap table for the Prince of Wales's laundress, a pair of crimson harrateen window curtains trimmed with lace for the Earl of Grantham's lodgings, a pair of walnut tree stands for the Prince of Wales's waiting room, window curtains and valance trimmed with lace for Mr. Delabing's bedchamber, 2 night chairs with double earthen pans for their Majesties, 2 pairs of crimson paragon window curtains and valance trimmed with lace for the Queen's necessary woman; yellow silk line for curtains for the Duke of Cumberland; wrought brass arms for the Duke's new apartment, a 4 post bedstead with new paragon furniture trimmed with lace for the Prince of Wales's porter, a press bed and settle bed for the Vice Chamberlain's apartment, a 4 post bedstead for Mr. De Grave, a squab for a window of green harrateen for Mr. Stilingfleet, belonging to the Prince of Wales, 12 ordinary matted bottom chairs for Mr. Malebone and Mrs. Hamling, and 12 ordinary matted chairs for Mrs. Russell and Mrs. Dearing; 1 arm chair and 6 back stools for Mr. Ernest, valet to the Prince of Wales.

1730-1.

Memorandum:—The particulars of this warrant will come to 481*l.* or thereabouts. Thos. Dummer; Jno. Halls, Comptroller.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* I. pp. 342-3.]

January 27. **37.** J. Scrope to Mr. Paxton, to lay Mr. Vansittart's title to Mote Park before Mr. Attorney General for his perusal and to take his directions for conveyances of the said Park to trustees for the use of the Crown, a right being reserved when the said park was granted out of the Crown of resuming same upon paying a certain sum of money therein mentioned. Same is to be pursued with all diligence, the King being desirous that this purchase should be completed as soon as possibly it can.

[*Letter Book* XIX. p. 25.]

January 28. **38.** Memorial from Spencer Earl of Wilmington, President, and five members of the Privy Council, Henry Duke of Kent, Richard Earl of Burlington, Richard Earl of Scarborough, George Viscount Torrington, and Horace Walpole to the Lords of the Treasury, requesting the issue of 200*l.* to Thos. Beake, for the under clerks of the Council, for their pains in writing letters to the Lords Lieutenants, sheriffs, and various public offices for the year ending 1730, December 25. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXV. No. 10.]

39. Petition of William Palling and Elizabeth his wife, and Elizabeth Scrutton, widow, all of Yarmouth, to the Lords of the Treasury concerning Robert Scrutton's bond of surety for Wm. Pacey, collector of the duty on houses for part of Norfolk.

Minuted with reference to the Commissioners of Taxes. 1½ pages.

Appending:—(a.) Affidavit of Benjamin Scurry, senior, of Great Yarmouth, dated 1730, November 13, to the effect that no such bond of surety as above was ever executed in his presence. 1 page.

(b.) Same of Sarah Willeston, of Great Yarmouth, and of Rebecca Wiley, widow, of the same, dated 1730-1, January 5, of Scrutton's being bedridden with palsy from April 1715 to his death, 1715-6, February 4. 1 page.

(c.) Same of Elizabeth "Scroutten," of Great Yarmouth, widow, dated 1730, November 13, to effect as above. 1 page.

[*Ibid*, No. 11; *Affairs of Taxes* III. p. 340-1; *Register of Papers* VI. p. 185.]

February 1. **40.** Statement of opinion by the Attorney General on a case concerning tobacco from the British Plantations, the traders in tobacco from the British Plantations being informed that it is intended to bring tobacco of the growth of the Spanish Plantations in pudding or roll not containing 200 wt. of neat tobacco from some of the British Plantations in British ships duly owned and manned, or to bring it directly from the Spanish Plantations in British ships so duly owned and manned, according to the Act of Navigation. 5 pages.

1730-1.

Appending:—(a.) Charles Carkesse to John Scrope, dated Custom House, London, 1730, November 12, transmitting from the Inspector General of Imports and Exports an account of the quantity of tobacco not of the growth of English Plantations imported into England in the seven years 1722, December 25, to 1729, December 25. 1 page.

(b.) The account as above, attested by John Oxenford, Assistant Inspector General. 1 page.

(c.) Charles Carkesse to John Scrope, dated Custom House, London, 1730, October 30, concerning the complaints of several tobacco merchants to Horatio Walpole and John Scrope regarding the importation of great quantities of tobacco from the Carácas; and forwarding copies of all papers relating thereto. 5 pages.

(d.) Copy of the memorial of Jonathan Perrie to the Commissioners of the Customs, dated Custom House, London, 1730, July 22, laying before the Commissioners the opinion of the Attorney General on the case submitted concerning Spanish tobacco. "Although I cannot say, particularly in the case of Spanish tobacco, that it has been usual to import it by way of the English colonies, yet it has been usual to import thence many other products of the Spanish West Indies, such as cochineal, logwood, Nicaragua wood, indigo, Jesuits bark, and snuff of the Havana. . . . The general practice, therefore, of importing these commodities seems sufficiently to authorise the importation of Spanish tobacco the same way, whereon I pray your Honours' resolution." Desires a further statement of opinion, to be taken at his own expense, by the Attorney General.

Followed by copy of the report to the Commissioners of Customs from Edward Williams, Deputy Surveyor, Robert Paul, Deputy Collector, and Thos. Causton, Deputy Comptroller, dated 1730, July 27, concerning their objections to the importation of Spanish tobacco from the Plantations. 2½ pages.

(e.) Copy of the statement of opinion by the Attorney General, dated 1730, July 11. *Verbatim* as under that date. 2 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXV. No. 12.]

February 1. 41. The petition of John McNeill, Collector of Customs at Fort William [to the Lords of the Treasury], setting forth that at the commencement of the Union there was little business in that part of the country, and the officers being only preventive, were appointed at small salaries, and particularly the Collector, at 25*l.* per annum, he himself being appointed in 1726; that of late the fishing happening mostly in the Highland Isles thereabout has occasioned several exportations of fish from that port, and since the working of the lead mines in that country considerable quantities of lead and lead ore are exported every season, the duties of which are considerable, beside lead and iron ore exported, and coal imported coastwise. In 1723 the salaries of the officers in Caithness, &c. were augmented. Therefore prays an increase of salary to 40*l.* per annum, living in the Highlands of Scotland

1730-1.

having become much more expensive than formerly. Referred to the Commissioners of Customs, Scotland.

[*North Britain Book X. p. 71.*]

- February 4. 42. Statement of opinion by Sir Philip Yorke, Attorney General, by way of report to the Lords of the Treasury on the petition of Henry Grey, of Billingbear, Berkshire, concerning the lighthouses at Orford Ness and Winterton Ness, *ut supra*, p. 3. 5 pages.

Appending:—(a.) Henry Grey's petition as above to the King, minuted with order of reference, dated 1730-1, January 8, to the Attorney General. 1½ pages.

(b.) Affidavit, dated 1730-1, January 18, of John Whormby, of the Custom House, London, gentleman, receiver of the duties payable for the Winterton Ness and Orford lighthouses, and agent under the appointment of Henry Grey, that petitioner, since coming into possession of the lighthouses, has spent 1,850*l.* in removing and rebuilding that at Orford Ness, which was left in a ruinous condition by the former proprietor, and 140*l.* 17*s.* for securing the said lighthouses upon an overflowing of the sea; and that on occasion of the seas gaining upon the coast at Winterton there has been a further expense in removing one of the three lighthouses there. Further that about October last one of the new lighthouses at Orford Ness was washed down by the sea, and that deponent has already paid out of the profits of the said lighthouses upwards of 100*l.* for the exhibition of a new light there for the present security of trade and navigation until the season of the year will allow the building a new lighthouse there. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXV. No. 13.*]

- February 4. 43. Report of Exton Sayer, Surveyor General, to the Lords of the Treasury, on the petition of Wm. Dawson, Esq. who prayed a lease of Heworth Grange, near the city of York, for lives of petitioner, Wm. Dawson his son, and Wm. Dawson his grandson. 2 pages.

Appending:—Dawson's petition to the Treasury. *Minuted* with reference of date 1730, November 10, to Exton Sayer. 1¼ pages.

[*Ibid*, No. 14.]

- February 5. 44. Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, to John Conduitt, Master and Worker of the Mint, authorising the stamping of such silver as may be imported into the Mint to be coined into crown and half-crown pieces, by the Company of Copper Miners in Wales, with the letters W. C. C. under the head, and on the reverse side the Feathers quartered and X.: the said silver being drawn from lead ore mined by the company, and the same privilege having been granted by warrant of the late King, of date 1727, June 3, as far as related to shillings only.

[*King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 136.*]

1730-1.

February 5.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.**45.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton.

The report of the Commissioners of Customs of January 8th ultimo read, on Henry Davenant's memorial to be returned the duties paid by him many years since on goods imported from Leghorn and Geneva, which belonged to him as envoy to several princes in Italy, and had been used in his house. The Commissioners certify that the goods in question did not come under the denomination of furniture, and were therefore chargeable, and are constantly paid, and that a retrospect allowance in such case would occasion great sums to be paid out of revenue long since returned into the Exchequer and appropriated. Their Lordships agree and adhere to the said report.

On the memorial of the Paymaster of the Forces of the 1st instant, transmitting Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting the subsistence to Minorca and Gibraltar, from 1730-1, February 24 to April 24 following, and acquainting their Lordships that the rates of exchange are as usual, said proposal was read and agreed to as follows:—

15,000 dollars for Port Mahon at sight, payable in gold at 55*d.* per dollar.

24,000 dollars for Gibraltar at sight, payable in gold at 54½*d.* per dollar. [*Treasury Minute Book XXVI. p. 394.*]

February 9.

46. John Viscount Percival and Sir Philip Parker Long, Baronet, to John Scrope, forwarding a second petition from the Corporation of Harwich concerning the great danger the town is in, together with the lands purchased by the Government, for want of immediate defence against the daily encroachment of the sea. Consider it highly necessary no time should be lost beyond this summer, knowing what a dangerous condition they are in and the importance of the place to the Government, and that every year's delay since Captain Horneck's report, made soon after the purchase of those lands, has greatly enhanced the charge the Government must now be at to effectually secure them. 1 page.

Appending:—(a.) The petition of the mayor, aldermen, and capital burgesses and chief inhabitants of Harwich to the Lords of the Treasury. By virtue of several Acts of Parliament of 7 & 8 Queen Anne, for the better fortifying Portsmouth, Chatham, and Harwich, divers lands and tenements at and near Harwich were vested in trustees for the use of the Crown. Since the purchase thereof, many acres of those lands adjoining the sea, called the Beacon lands, have, for want of proper fencing, been wasted away by the washing of the tide. By this means, the town is almost environed with the sea; the Forelands are much damnified, and in particular the foundations of the great wharf or quay called the Custom House Quay. Pray repair of same. 1 page.

(b.) The memorial of Percival and Long to the same. Since the last petition from the Corporation to the Lords of the Treasury,

1730-1.

presented in February 1730-1, the sea has, for want of walling, gained so considerably on one side as must, within some years, render the town an island, and before winter, threaten the entire washing away the Custom House with other houses situated on the said quay.

Endorsed:—"They may proceed to repair to the amount of the money in their hands if it does not exceed 300*l*." 2 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXV. No. 15.]

February 9.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

47. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Sir G. Oxenden, Mr. Clayton.

The memorial of the Treasurer of the Navy of the 8th instant for 1,000*l*. for bills of exchange on the sick and hurt seamen's office, and for 1,993*l*. 6*s*. 5*d*. for bills of exchange on the victualling account, read and ordered out of the funds in the Exchequer for the year 1730.

Mr. Walker, usher of the Court of Exchequer, is to paid out of the late King's arrears so much of the debts owing to him as will clear his bills of *liberate* to the time to which the *liberates* to the Usher of the Receipt have been cleared out of the like arrears.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVI. p. 395.]

February 10.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

48. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Order for the preparation of a sign manual for 4,930*l*. to Mr. Scrope for secret service.

The like for 200*l*. to Sir Wm. Keith, for service in promoting matters before the Commissioners for Trade for the interest of the Plantations, and for all charges and expenses for attendances in respect thereof.

Consul Parker is to be reimbursed the 52*l*. 11*s*. for expresses despatched from Coruña to the King's envoy at Lisbon, for His Majesty's service in the late rupture with Spain, according to the King's pleasure signified by the Duke of Newcastle's letter of 1730, August 1. The fees thereof to be paid by Mr. Lowther.

Order for the preparation of a sign manual for the issue of 417*l*. to Wm. Richards, to reimburse expenses for His Majesty's service with so much more as will defray the fees thereof.

Mr. Lowther is to pay to John Peele out of the King's money in his hand, 37*l*. 10*s*. as His Majesty's bounty. [*Ibid*, p. 396.]

February 11.

49. Letters patent under the Privy Seal in Latin appointing Wm. Sharpe, junior, a clerk of the Privy Council, *loco* Edward Southwell, deceased, at a salary of 250*l*. per annum to date from 1730, December 4. [*King's Warrant Book* XXX. p. 149.]

February 11.

50. Report by Charles Wither to the Lords of the Treasury on the memorial of the Duke of Grafton, Lord Warden of Whittlewood Forest, concerning the ruinous condition of some few

1730-1.

of the lodges in that forest, and of the roads and ring mounds there. "Hasleborough Lodge had better be rebuilt." 1 page.

Appending:—(a.) The Duke of Grafton's memorial as above to the Lords of the Treasury, with order of reference, dated 1730, July 17, from the latter to Charles Wither. 1 page.

(b.) An estimate of repairs wanting in the forest of Whittlewood (total, 749*l.* 1*s.* 9½*d.*). 4½ pages.

(c.) A rough half-sheet of estimates. ½ page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXV. No. 17.]

February 13. **51.** Report by Robert Jocelyn and John Bowes, Attorney and Solicitor General of Ireland, to the Lords Justices General and General Governors of Ireland, concerning a new lease of the lighthouse on the Tower of Hook, at a certain rent, in His Majesty's name. 1 page. [*Ibid.*, No. 19.]

February 13. **52.** Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, directed to the Attorney or Solicitor General for the preparation of a bill to pass the Great Seal, containing the grant to Queen Caroline of the manor of East Greenwich and the Palace commonly called the Queen's House, in the said manor, heretofore in the occupancy of Henry Earl of Romney, together with Greenwich Park, the Old Tilt Yard and the Queen's Garden next adjoining to the said Palace, and the land heretofore used as the King's highway lying between the said park, the Queen's Garden and the Old Tilt Yard, and extending from the entrance of Fryer's Road to the entrance of Back Lane: all at yearly reserved rents of 16*s.* 8½*d.* and 13*s.* 4*d.* to hold during the lives of William Duke of Cumberland and the Princesses Royal and Amelia, for and during the life of the longer liver of them.

Appending:—(a.) Particular and constat made out by W. Lowndes, auditor, and dated 1730, July 22, with *memorandum* by same as follows: "His late Majesty King Wm. III. by his indenture under the Great Seal, dated 1697, August 31, did demise to Henry then Earl of Romney the Palace or Mansion House of East Greenwich, called the Queen's House, together with the park there, the Old Tilt Yard, Queen's Garden and a piece of ground formerly used for a highway within mentioned, for 31 years from the date, under the yearly rental of 13*s.* 4*d.* It doth not appear to me that the manor of East Greenwich hath ever been in grant before or since that time to any person whatsoever, and according to the best account I can find, the quit rents of the said manor, clear of all charges, amount but to 2*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.* as appears by a rental thereof taken by a jury impanelled 25 October 1631. I think it advisable in any grant to be made of the premises that the usual covenants for repairs and a proviso for enrolment thereof with the auditor of the premises should be inserted therein."

(b.) Same rated by Exton Sayer, Surveyor General, 1730, October, in answer to and by virtue of a warrant from the Treasury of date 1730, September 2.

[*Crown Lease Book* II. pp. 190-2.]

1730-1.

February 13. **53.** Memorial of Sir John Eyles, Bart. [to the Lords of the Treasury]. Sets forth that the tenants of His Majesty's manor of Havering-atte-Bower, in Essex, for want of due regard to be had over them, daily enclose to their own estates divers parcels of the waste of the common and cut down the timber trees. Prays a lease of the manor for 31 years, in order to prevent those abuses. Referred to the Surveyor General to report a state and value of the premises. [Crown Lease Book II. p. 149.]

February 15. **54.** An account of the feu duties payable to the Crown out of the island of Lewis, part of the estate belonging to Wm. late Earl of Seaforth, and in arrear. (Total, 3,916*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* sterling) examined by John Philp, deputy auditor. 1 page.
[Treasury Board Papers CCLXXV. No. 20.]

February 16. **55.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

"The poor of the parishes of St. Martin's in the Fields, Watford, and Berkhamstead St. Peter's and others, being proprietors of certain springs and waters in Hyde Park for the term of 31 years to come, and the vestry held in St. Martin's in the Fields vestry room having by an order of vestry of January 12 last, offered to His Majesty the purchase of the respective interests in the said springs and waters for the said term, for 2,500*l.* clear of all expenses, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer acquaints my Lords that His Majesty is pleased to accept of the said offer," and agrees that the said sum shall be paid as soon as the title to the said springs and waters is examined and passed by the Attorney General, and proper assurances thereupon executed for conveying same to or in trust for the use of the Crown.

Order for Mr. Lowther to pay out of the King's money in his hands 31*l.* 7*s.* to Mr. Mann for the cost and charges of four dogs to be sent as a present from His Majesty to the Emperor of Morocco.

On reading the several memorials from the public offices for supplies, their Lordships order the following sums to be issued in Exchequer bills on the Malt Act, 1731.

	£	s.	d.
To the Paymaster of the Forces -	239,819	0	1
„ Treasurer of the Navy -	200,108	5	0
„ Treasurer of the Ordnance -	30,000	0	0

[Treasury Minute Book XXVI. p. 397.]

February 18. **56.** Royal sign manual directed to the Clerk of the Signet attending, for the preparation of a bill to pass the Privy Seal to acknowledge the receipt and full discharge of the sum of 6,360*l.* 5*s.* 5½*d.* from Spencer Earl of Wilmington, the same appearing as due upon his balance of the last account as Treasurer and Receiver General of all His Majesty's revenues when Prince of Wales, to which office said Wilmington, then Spencer Compton, Esq. had been appointed

1730-1.

by letters patent under the Great Seal on or about 1714-5, January 24th. Given at the Court at St. James's.

[*King's Warrant Book XXX.* pp. 145-6.]

February 18. **57.** Warrant under the royal sign manual, directed to the Attorney or Solicitor General for the preparation of a bill to pass the Great Seal to contain a lease or grant to Henry Grey of the free liberty, licence and authority of maintaining, continuing, altering, renewing, removing and changing of lighthouses and lights at Orford Ness and Winterton Ness, and of taking the duties or payments upon the tonnage of ships and other things in respect thereof; all for 36 years from 1755, April 13, at the yearly rental to the Crown of 20*l*.

[*Crown Lease Book II.* pp. 193-4.]

February 18. **58.** M. Frecker to the Commissioners of Excise requesting them to hasten the payment into the Exchequer of the arrears, if any, standing out on the malt duties, 1729, with a view to lessen the incumbrances on the supplies for the present year as much as possible, it being provided by the Act for the malt duty, 1731, that the money wanting at Lady Day, 1731, to clear the 750,000*l*. borrowed on the malt duties for 1729 with interest, shall be satisfied out of moneys to be borrowed on malt duties, 1731.

[*Letter Book XIX.* p. 28.]

59. J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt for the preparation of a state of the national debt provided or unprovided for by Parliament as it stood 1729, December 31, and 1730, December 31, together with an account of the produce of the Sinking Fund of that year, and to the payment of what debts contracted before 1716, December 25, the said fund has been applied. [*Ibid*, p. 29.]

February 19. **60.** Report of the Commissioners of Customs, London, to the Lords of the Treasury on the petition, as below, of the merchants and others, importers of tobacco from the British Plantations, concerning the warehousing of same. 3 pages.

Appending:—(a.) The petition to the Lords of the Treasury from the merchants and others concerned in the importation of tobacco from the British Plantations. By the Act of 12 Queen Anne it was enacted that on any importer of tobacco paying down 1*d*. per lb. duty and giving bond for the rest, the tobacco might be warehoused under the joint locks of the Crown and the merchant. This Act was continued by an Act of 5 Geo. I. The Act of 9 Geo. I. directed the duties to be paid down or bond given therefor, and no notice is taken of the previous privilege of warehousing. It is therefore doubtful whether the Act of 12 Queen Anne is in force. If not, pray its re-establishment.

Minuted with order of reference, dated 1730, December 15, to the Commissioners of Customs. 2 pages.

1730-1.

(b.) Petition of same to the House of Commons as above, and praying for the insertion of a clause to the above effect in a bill now depending before the House. $1\frac{1}{2}$ pages.

(c.) Draft of the clause as proposed. $3\frac{1}{2}$ pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXV. No. 21.]

February 22. **61.** Petition [to the Treasury] from His Majesty's tenants in the manors of Barton-upon-Humber, Barrow and Goxhill, in Lincolnshire. When they attended the audit appointed to receive their rents due Michaelmas last, Mr. Berry, deputy to Mr. Brooks, the Receiver General, demanded of them to take acquittance for each rent and to pay him 8*d.* and 12*d.* for such acquittances. This they refused, tendering their rents as usual, which said deputy receiver refused. Pray that the receiver may be ordered to receive their last year's rent without any such extraordinary charge. Referred to Mr. Auditor Godolphin.

[*Reference Book* IX. p. 426.]

February 22. **62.** Warrant from the Lords of the Treasury to George Earl of Halifax, Auditor of the Receipt, Robert Lord Walpole, Clerk of the Pells, and all other the officers of the Receipt, to cause the sum of 750,000*l.* in Exchequer bills, chargeable on the Act lately passed in Parliament for continuing the duties upon malt, &c. each bill containing 100*l.* principal money, to be placed as so much cash in the office of the Tellers of the Receipt, to be thence issued for the public service according to notifications from time to time by order from the said Lords.

[*Money Book* XXXV. p. 445.]

February 24. **63.** The Earl of Scarborough to the Lords of the Treasury representing the ruinous condition of His Majesty's stables and buildings on the east side of St. James's Mews and of most of the stabling in His Majesty's Great Mews near Charing Cross. Desires the necessary directions therein for the prevention of accidents to the royal horses or servants. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXIII. No. 22.]

64. Same to same requesting the issue to himself of the further sum of 5,000*l.* in full of his unsatisfied order for 10,000*l.* 1 page.

[*Ibid*, No. 23.]

February 25. **65.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

Mr. Paxton to be made acquainted that the keepers of Windsor Great Park have been disturbed by deer stealers in the last doe season, and that Wm. Bristow and Wm. Merlow are now in Reading goal for that offence. Their Lordships order that he take care to prosecute them with vigour at the next assizes.

Order for the preparation of warrants for passing the Duke of Somerset's accounts of the extraordinaries of the stables as Master

1730-1.

of the Horse to the late Queen and the King, conformable to the auditor's statement.

The 32,129*l.* 16*s.* 1½*d.* now remaining in the Exchequer of the supplies for 1730, ordered to be issued as follows:—

To the Ordnance, 20,000*l.*

Paymaster of the Forces, 12,129*l.* 16*s.* 1½*d.*

Mr. Lowther is directed to give to the Chancellor of the Exchequer a list of all persons receiving annual allowances or pensions by his hands, with the pensions they receive. Such of his accounts as have not passed the examination of the late Mr. Auditor Jett are ordered by their Lordships to pass the examination of Mr. Auditor Lowndes.

Such of the French pensioners now living who need to receive pensions yearly by a sign manual payable to Mr. Blagney ("Blaney") are to have another year paid them. Order for the preparation of the proper warrant upon receiving a list of the persons now living, certified under the hand of Mr. Blagney.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVI. p. 398.]

February 26. **66.** Privy Seal directed to the Lords of the Treasury authorising the issue of an annuity or pension of 1,000*l.* per annum to James Earl Waldegrave, appointed one of the Gentlemen of the Bed Chamber in the place of Philip Earl of Chesterfield, same to date from 1730, October 31.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXX. p. 148.]

February 26. **67.** A statement of certain moneys in the Exchequer undisposed, being the income of certain public funds paid in there after the appropriations of the year have been made good by Parliament under the head of Deficiencies of Supplies, together with a statement of "other disposable moneys" (including among the latter *inter al* money arisen by the sale of French lands at St. Christopher on a vote of 1717, June 21, viz., 69,253*l.* 4*s.* 8¼*d.*) 1¼ pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXV. No. 24.]

[After February 27.] **68.** Petition to the Lords of the Treasury from Richard Hawkins, on behalf of himself and the rest of the people called Quakers residing in and about the cities of London and Westminster. By his report as below, Dr. Exton Sayer, the Surveyor General, advises the permitting to petitioner and the people called Quakers the enjoyment of their meeting house in the Savoy during the King's pleasure only, at 20*l.* per annum, or some such small rent rather than to grant any term of years therein. Petitioners have built said house at their own charge and it is now old and out of repair. Further the King has given places to the Lutheran and Calvinist congregations in the Savoy precincts, and a place in Swallow Street for the Scotch church without paying any rent. Therefore pray the reduction of the proposed rent to 3*s.* 4*d.* as an acknowledgment. 1 page.

Appending:—(a.) Report of Dr. Exton Sayer to the Lords of the Treasury on a previous petition of Hawkins. Gives an account of the premises and advises as above. 2 pages.

1730-1.

(b.) Copy of the previous petition referred to.

Minuted with order of reference to Exton Sayer, of date 1730, December 10. $1\frac{1}{4}$ pages.[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXV. No. 25.]

March 2.

69. An account of the produce of the several Land Taxes for 10 years last past, with the charges of interest and other deductions which have been made thereout, certified by Alexander Chocke; the deductions comprising only interest on loans and circulation of Exchequer bills charged on the said Land Taxes.

Memorandum :—The other deductions out of the several land taxes do not appear at the Receipt of Exchequer. But by the several Acts granting same there is to be allowed by the auditors in passing the Receiver's accounts the following deductions :—*2d.* per £ to receivers, *3d.* per £ to collectors, $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ per £ to commissioners' clerks, as also moneys discharged by certificates from the Barons of the Exchequer to reduce the double tax to a single one in cases where Papists take the oaths or their estates come to Protestants. And likewise by the Act for mutiny and desertion the justices of the peace by their warrants are authorised to charge the collectors of the land tax with the payment of 20s. for every deserter apprehended within their respective districts of collection. 2 pages.

[*Ibid.*, No. 26.]

March 4.

70. Warrant from the Lords of the Treasury to the Commissioners of Customs recommending John Elliot to be an officer at the Port of Cape Fair, North Carolina, that some care may be had of the trade carrying on there, and directing a consideration of the character or denomination under which such an officer may be most properly deputed, his instructions and salary, reporting same to their Lordships, who are "credibly informed that a considerable trade hath for several years been carried on between the inhabitants of New England and the inhabitants of North Carolina, and that the ships and vessels employed in the said trade frequent a port on the Carolina coast called Cape Fair which, as represented unto us, is the only port on that coast wherein large ships and vessels can enter, and said to be a more commodious port than that of Charleston, in South Carolina."

[*Customs Book* XIII. p. 163.]

March 4.

71. Order from same for execution of a warrant from the Duke of Grafton to the Duke of Montagu for the delivery to His Majesty's sergeant trumpeter and to each of the 16 trumpeters and four kettle drummers of the Horse Guards a velvet coat trimmed with gold lace and His Majesty's cipher embroidered with all other particulars as usual, the sergeant trumpeter receiving for his own particular livery the value thereof as usually.

Memorandum :—The particulars of this warrant will come to 1,575*l.* or thereabouts. 1730-1, February 10. Tho. Drummer. John Halls, Comptroller.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* I. p. 345.]

- 1730-1.
- March 4. **72. Present:**—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Sir Geo. Oxenden.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.
Order for the issue of 20,000*l.* to the Paymaster of the Forces out of the supplies anno 1731 upon account of the pay of the troops of Hesse Cassel.
Wm. Godwin, on the recommendation of Mr. Fortescue, appointed tide surveyor in the Port of Cowes *loco* Richard Fancourt, deceased.
Jacob Bonel is to be paid 10*l.* by Mr. Lowther out of the King's money in his hand as His Majesty's bounty.
[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII. p. 1.*]
- March 9. **73.** J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Customs, enclosing an account of the taking of two parcels from John Bandry, one of His Majesty's messengers, who arrived here last Sunday from France, said parcels having been given him by Earl Waldegrave to bring over, one for the Sardinian envoy, the other for the Duchess of Montagu. The envoy has assured the Lords of the Treasury that his parcel is but the habit of an order of knighthood, to which he is promoted. Their Lordships therefore direct both parcels to be delivered to the consignees.
[*Letter Book XIX. p. 33.*]
- March 10. **74.** Treasury warrant for the execution of a warrant from the Duke of Grafton to the Duke of Montagu, for the provision to the four drummers and four hautboys of the first troop of Horse Guards under Col. Fane, of new liveries, viz. to each a coat of crimson cloth lined with blue serge trimmed with broad and narrow gold arras lace, and the sleeves faced with blue cloth, one pair of crimson cloth breeches, a crimson cloth cloak faced with blue serge and laced round the cape with a narrow gold arras lace, one leather belt stitched and laced with gold, one cordebeck hat trimmed with gold, with a gold band, and one black velvet cap.
Memorandum:—This warrant will come to 212*l.* or thereabouts.
1730-1, March 5. Thos. Dummer. John Halls, Comptroller.
[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I. p. 345.*]
- March 10. **75. Present:**—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir William Yonge.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.
Mr. Lowther is to pay 50*l.* out of the King's money in his hand to Charles King, late Chamber Keeper to the Treasury Office, as His Majesty's bounty. [*Treasury Minute Book XXVII. p. 2.*]
- March 11. **76. Present:**—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.
Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Chamber of 5,376*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.* which with 269*l.* 15*s.* repaid him by Mr. Keen is to clear the expense in that office to 1730, Christmas.
[*Ibid, p. 3.*]

1730-1.

[After March 12.] **77.** A paper of extracts of various Acts of Parliament relating to transactions between the South Sea Company and the Treasury, 6 Geo. I. to 8 Geo. I. in the matter of the loan of 1,000,000*l.* to the Company, from the Exchequer. Together with a statement of the balance for interest on interest remaining due upon account of same; the capital having been repaid in two instalments, 1722, December 5, and 1723, March 25, but the interest having only been paid into the Exchequer, 1730-1. March 12. 3 pages. [*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXV. No. 29.]

March 13. **78.** Royal sign manual directed to Henry Pelham, Esq. Paymaster-General of Guards, Garrisons, and Land Forces, and countersigned by three Lords of the Treasury directing the issue, out of sums imprested to him for supplies anno 1731, of sums not exceeding 25,000*l.* to the Duke of Brunswick Lüneburg Wolfenbüttel for one year's subsidy to the said Duke, pursuant to a treaty, dated 1727, November 15.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXX. p. 152.]

March 14. **79.** Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Earl of Scarborough, Master of the Horse, authorising the issue of 286*l.* to the Underkeepers of His Majesty's Forests, in full of the fees as formerly allowed for stags, hinds, and bucks, killed by His Majesty's staghounds, from His Majesty's accession.

Appending:—An account, distinguished according to the various forests, of the stags, hinds, and bucks hunted and killed by His Majesty's hounds since his accession to 1730, October 13.

[*Ibid*, pp. 154-6.]

March 16. **80.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Whitehall, Sir Wm. Yonge. Treasury Chambers.

Order for payment at the Exchequer of a pension of 200*l.* per annum, to Archibald Earl of Ilay, and Coll. John Middleton, for benefit and maintenance of the children of Lord Forbes, lately deceased. The like for another pension of 200*l.* per annum, to be paid in like manner to John Earl of Kintore and 100*l.* per annum, to Lord Mordington in addition to the 100*l.* now payable to him. All these pensions to commence from Midsummer last, and to continue during His Majesty's pleasure. The necessary warrant or warrants ordered accordingly.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 38,000*l.* out of the supplies, anno 1731, and for the preparation of a sign manual authorising him to pay out the like sum, as also a further sum of 33,023*l.* 17*s.* 9¼*d.* out of any monies remaining in his hand, to Spencer Earl of Wilmington, late Paymaster of the Forces, upon account and towards clearing all services under his care of payment to 1730, June 24, at which time his account as Paymaster is to be closed; all in accordance with his memorial on this behalf of the 16th instant.

1730-1.

Posthumus Beckford, one of the Deputy King's Waiters in the Port of London, is, at the recommendation of Walter Chetwynd, to be appointed a land-waiter there on a vacancy.

Mr. John Gore is to give his bills on Hamburg for 68,687½ dollars, payable in Copenhagen at 2½ usance, and at 51½*d.* per dollar which will amount to 14,739*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.*

Edmund Curll's representation for improving the Revenue of the Stamps, read and referred to the Commissioners for Stamps.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII. p. 4.*]

March 17.

81. Memorial from the Earl of Wilmington to the Lords of the Treasury. Represents that on the reduction of the army in 1729, he was directed by royal warrant of 1729-30, January 24, to pay the bounty money to the men then disbanded out of the pay saved thereby, and to apply remainder of said savings towards satisfying the remainder of the assignments, of the off-reckonings of the said reduced men. Therefore, lays before their Lordship's a state [wanting] of the amount of the savings of the pay of the said reduced men, how much thereof has been paid them, as of His Majesty's royal bounty, what part thereof is applicable towards paying the aforesaid assignments, and of the amount of memorialist's proportion of the sum granted by Parliament to complete what is due on these assignments to 1730, June 24. Hereupon prays a warrant authorising his paying 2,324*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.* part of 5,061*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.* saved by the said disbandment for the bounty money paid to the several regiments of dragoons, footguards and marching regiments of foot in Great Britain, according to the certificates signed by the respective colonels or commanding officers, as also the payment of the remainder of the sum saved as aforesaid, viz. 2,737*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* towards satisfying the assignments of the said reduced men; and likewise for payment by memorialist of the sum of 5,097*l.* 19*s.* 3*d.* being his proportion of the sums granted by Parliament to make good the deficiency in the savings to discharge the said assignments for the off-reckonings of the disbanded men to the abovesaid date. Pay Office, Horse Guards. 1 page.

Endorsed :—1731, September 29, "Prepare a warrant."

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXV. No. 30.*]

March 18.

82. Presentment by the Commissioners of the Salt Duty to the Lords of the Treasury, on the application of many of the late salt officers to the Commissioners of Excise, nearly one half of them being debarred from obtaining employment in the Excise by reason of the age limit of 40 years. Beg that men thus debarred from Excise may be employed in the Customs where possible, some of the men having served ever since the commencement of the salt duty in 1694, and their voluntary superannuation fund being now cut off. Salt Office, London. 2 pages.

Appending :—Petition to the King from the collector, supervisor, officers, and watchmen, late employed in the salt duties in Northwich collection, Cheshire, on behalf of themselves

1730-1.

and all the officers late employed in that duty. Represent their long services and poor subsistence, and low circumstances owing to the excessive dearness of all manner of provisions for some years past, and the epidemical distemper. Pray relief of the royal bounty. 1 sheet (with 26 signatures).

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXV. No. 31.]

March 18.

83. J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Customs, transmitting from the Lords of the Treasury, for their consideration, the draft of a bill for laying additional duties on low wines and spirits prepared by the Commissioners of Excise. The Commissioners to attend their Lordships thereupon on Tuesday next. Also requiring an account of the net produce of the old subsidy for three years last past, with deductions thereout for bounty upon corn exported.

[*Letter Book* XIX. p. 34.]

March 18.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

84. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Ordered that the salary of the office of surveyor of lands and inspector of quit rents in the Province of South Carolina be 100*l.* per annum. Carolina money and no more, and that the instrument for granting that office to St. John be filled up accordingly.

Order for the preparation of a warrant on the letters patent dormant for issuing 75*l.* to John Lawton, to reimburse the charge he has been at in purchasing many records and extracts belonging to the late Peter le Neve's collection, which are to be deposited and kept, with other the records belonging to the Crown, in the Treasury of the Exchequer now in the custody of the said Mr. Lawton. The fees thereof to be paid by Mr. Lowther out of the King's money in his hands.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 5.]

March 19.

85. Warrant under the royal sign manual to Edward Harley and Thos. Foley, Auditors of Imprests, authorising them to pass and allow in the accounts of the late and present Paymasters General of the Forces, all such sums as shall appear to have been issued by them for the pay of the Hessian forces between 1728, December 25, and 1730, December 24, agreeable to the establishments made for that time, notwithstanding that no muster rolls have been regularly taken of them, pursuant to their several establishments, for the said time; Major General Richard Sutton, appointed Envoy Extraordinary to the Landgrave of Hesse, with instructions to review the said troops from time to time as he should see occasion, having returned two authentic certificates as below "By which it appears that as no commissary had been appointed to muster the said Hessian forces, he did, in lieu and for want of such an officer, in pursuance of his said instructions, take a review of the said Hessian forces, and found them in all respects complete, according to their respective establishments."

1730-1.

Appending:—Two certificates as above by Sutton, for the years 1729 and 1730, as follows: "Pursuant, &c. . . . I have taken a review of the troops of Hesse Cassel, consisting of four regiments of horse of 550 men in each, making 2,200 men, two regiments of dragoons of 908 men each, making 1,816, the whole of horse and dragoons amounting to 4,016; and 13 battalions of foot, consisting of 626 each battalion, making in the whole 8,154, all which I do certify to have found complete and fit for immediate service, according to their respective establishments for the year 1729." [King's Warrant Book XXX. pp. 177-8.]

March 20. **86.** Petition of the inhabitants of the Isle of Thanet and town of Margate [to the Lords of the Treasury] praying that for their ease and the encouragement of the fishery and foreign trade a proper officer may be established at Margate to receive the Customs, to land all foreign goods, and to give the necessary despatches to the hoys, &c. Referred to the Commissioners of Customs. [Reference Book IX. p. 447.]

March 22. **87.** Letters patent dormant constituting James St. John, Surveyor General for the admeasuring, surveying, and setting out of lands in South Carolina, and inspector and controller of the quit rents and other rents and revenues in North and South Carolina, with a salary of 100*l.* per annum in the proclamation money of Carolina. [King's Warrant Book XXX. pp. 179-80.]

March 23. **88.** Memorial from Nicholas Paxton to the Lords of the Treasury. The several persons in whom were vested the estate and interest in the Auction Room and Coffee Room formerly part of the Court of Wards, and now fitted up for the footmen attending members of the House of Commons, have executed conveyances thereof to persons in trust for His Majesty. The consideration money amounts to 1,050*l.* A sum of money was formerly imprested to Mr. Cracherode for that service, but he having laid it out in defraying other expenses relating to His Majesty's affairs, the persons entitled apply to memorialist for payment. Prays 1,200*l.* to be ordered him upon account to enable him to discharge said consideration money.

Endorsed:—March 25. To be issued to Mr. Paxton. 1 page. [Treasury Board Papers CCLXXV. No. 32.]

89. Petition of Josiah Colebrooke, from the Fleet, to Sir Robert Walpole and the other Lords of the Treasury, enclosing copy of a petition as belcw, to the Commissioners of the Customs. Is still detained a close prisoner in the Fleet in the greatest want, with a wife and two children lamenting over him. Is likewise "oppressed by the Tory party for his perfect regard (some say to a fault) for the present party." Encloses a paper [*a.*] to show how Sir Humphry Parsons and his party have injured him. 1 sheet.

Appending:—(*a.*) Petition dated 1730-1, March 17, of Josiah Colebrooke to the Commissioners of the Customs from the

1730-1.

Fleet Prison By petitioner's scheme His Majesty has gained above 50,000*l.* per annum advantage, that sum having been lost by frauds for seven years before. Can set forth a vast number of ships by which the frauds were committed, as much as 300*l.* damage having been done in one ship, and the surveyors and landwaiters ignorant of it. Petitioner and the other three husbands concerned with him have lost 100*l.* per annum each. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXV. No. 33.]

March 23. **90.** J. Scrope to the Secretary at War, transmitting a memorial from the Commissioners of Excise, complaining that great quantities of goods are run upon the coast of Sussex, and that the smugglers are very numerous and their gangs too large to be attempted by the officers of the Revenue, and therefore desiring the despatch thither of a troop of horse or dragoons to assist the officers of the Revenue. [Letter Book XIX. p. 34.]

March 23. **91.** Dormant warrant from the Lords of the Treasury to Wm. Lowndes, Esq. one of the auditors of the Land Revenues, authorising the making forth of debentures from time to time upon the receivers of His Majesty's land revenues of the county of Middlesex for paying to the chief bailiff of the Court of Record within the liberty of the Tower of London 50*l.* per annum to be applied to pay the rent of a house for holding a court there, and to be made use of as a prison, said allowance to commence from 1730, Michaelmas; and also for the same for the further sum of 30*l.* to be expended and applied in making a house so to be hired a convenient court house and a safe prison by iron work or otherwise.

Prefixing:—A report dated 1730, August 17, from Auditor Wm. Lowndes to the Lords of the Treasury on a report of the Right Hon. Lord Lonsdale, Constable of the Tower, upon a petition of the Steward of the Court there for a court house and prison to be erected there at the expense of the Crown. Finds that a court house and prison were formerly kept in the Tower, as mentioned in Lord Lonsdale's report, and that the places where the same were kept were converted unto other uses for the service of the Crown. There is no account of the said court house or prison, nor does it appear that the same ever brought in any profit or revenues to the Crown of any kind. Proposes expenditure as above. "As for erecting or building a new court house and prison at the expense of the Crown, the charge thereof not being set forth or mentioned, I cannot certify your Lordships how far the revenue of Middlesex will bear that expense, which may be estimated *communibus annis* at about 500*l.* per annum clear of all charges."

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXIV. pp. 351-2.]

March 23. **92.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Whitehall, Sir Wm. Yonge.
Treasury Chambers. The Commissioners of Customs and of Excise attended. "Their Lordships discoursed them generally in relation to the Bill

1730-1.

intended to be brought into Parliament for new modelling the duties on spirits drawn from corn, and for giving a bounty on the exportation of such spirits, so as our trade may rival the Dutch, who, exporting our corn and drawing back the duty, or having a bounty thereupon, make spirits therefrom and vend same cheaper than we by 20 per cent."

The memorial of the Paymaster of the Forces for 40,052*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.* for a month's subsistence to guards and garrisons to 1731, April 24, and for 20,000*l.* on account of the pay of the Hessians, read and ordered out of the supplies, anno 1731.

Like order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces, out of the same supplies, of 14,739*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* to discharge His Majesty's warrant payable to John Gore for bills of exchange for Copenhagen, according to the Paymaster's memorial of the 22nd instant.
[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 6.]

March 24.

93. Petition of John Smith and Wm. Leslie, deputy chamberlains of the Exchequer [to the Lords of the Treasury], praying payment of 302*l.* 11*s.* due to them, being 2*s.* per 1,000*l.* on 3,025,500*l.* paid into the Exchequer for striking tallies. Referred to the Auditors of Imprests. [Reference Book IX. p. 428.]

94. Same of Sir Charles Turner, one of the four Tellers of the Exchequer, praying repayment of 147*l.* 10*s.* for several necessary repairs which upon his entrance into his office he caused to be made to the house which belonged to Lord Wm. Powlett as Teller, deceased. Referred to the Auditor of the Receipt. [*Ibid.*, p. 429.]

1731.

March 25.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

95. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Sir Wm. Yonge, Mr. Clayton.

The report of the Commissioners of the Customs of the 24th instant on Thomas Ellis's memorial read, praying that brandies imported by him from Dunkirk, and for which the Flemish duty has been paid as usual upon such importations, may be released from the seizure they are now under as being French brandies. Their Lordships have it not in their power to give petitioner relief therein.

The Commissioners of Excise attending are called in and discoursed again in relation to the duties on spirits drawn from corn and the bounty to be given thereupon, which by accounts read to their Lordships upon the present foot will amount to 9*d.* per gallon and 10*l.* 8*s.* per tun, or thereabouts. Their Lordships order the Commissioners to prepare heads of a bill, and therein to proportion the bounty for spirits exported suitable only to the bounty allowed for exporting of corn, without regarding the duty on malt as any part thereof, and also to settle the oath on exportation in the manner proposed by them.

Order for the preparation of a warrant for issuing to Mr. Paxton 1,200*l.* on account of law charges to be applied to defray the charge of fitting up the rooms in the Court of Request for the service of the House of Commons; the money before ordered for

1731.

this service to Mr. Cracherade being otherwise applied upon his account.

The memorial of the Treasurer of the Navy of this day's date for Lady Day quarter's salary to the Lords of the Admiralty and the Commissioners and other officers of the Navy, read and ordered to be issued out of the supplies for 1731.

Their Lordships order that the scheme agreed on for the ensuing lottery, which is as follows, be printed by way of news in some of the weekly papers:—

			£
80,000 tickets at 10 <i>l.</i> each	-	-	800,000
2 tickets of 10,000 <i>l.</i> each	-	-	20,000
4 " 5,000 <i>l.</i> "	-	-	20,000
2 " 3,000 <i>l.</i> "	-	-	6,000
5 " 2,000 <i>l.</i> "	-	-	10,000
14 " 1,000 <i>l.</i> "	-	-	14,000
21 " 500 <i>l.</i> "	-	-	10,500
237 " 100 <i>l.</i> "	-	-	23,700
7,715 " 20 <i>l.</i> "	-	-	154,300
	First drawn ticket	-	500
	Last drawn ticket	-	1,000
8,000 benefits	-	-	260,000
72,000 blanks at 7 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> each	-	-	540,000
80,000			800,000

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 7-8.]

March 25.

96. An establishment of pensions by the King, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, and payable by Walter Chetwynde, Esq. entitled "an establishment of certain annual pensions or bounties which our royal pleasure is, shall commence from the 25th day of December 1730, and be from thenceforth paid by quarterly payments during our pleasure . . . and we do hereby declare that our former establishments bearing date the 31st day of October 1727, and all warrants under our royal sign manual making or authorising other annual pensions or bounties to be added thereunto shall cease . . . our warrant bearing date the 11th day of December 1727, allowing 8,591*l.* 10*s.* per annum to the French Protestants only excepted." Given at St. James's, 1731, March 25.

The list of recipients of bounties is arranged alphabetically, and includes 288 names or items, succeeded by 40 other items of pensions of a more public nature, the total of the whole establishment being 39,215*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* per annum. Among the items is the following "Vaudois churches 500*l.* which said yearly sum is to be as well for those which are in the valleys as for those which are dispersed in the counties of Wartemburg and Darmstadt, the same to be received by the Archbishop of Canterbury, and our

1731.

almoner for the time being, and John Chetwynde, Esq. or such persons as they or any two of them shall nominate and appoint, to be distributed for the benefit aid and assistance of the said churches in such manner as they in their discretion shall think fit."

Appending:—A memorandum as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
Established as above - - - -	39,215	15	4
More subsequent list—			
French pensioners - - - -	7,382	0	0
	<u>46,597</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>4</u>

[*King's Warrant Book* XXX. p. 164–71.]

March 25. **97.** A similar list, similarly countersigned, of pensions payable by Mr. Blagny's hands to the French Protestant refugees, from same date, same to annul previous establishment, dated 1727, October 31. Given *ut supra*.

The list of recipients names is, as above, arranged alphabetically, and contains 140 names, with a yearly total of 7,382*l.* and concludes with the following directions, "the said Jacob de la Motte Blagny shall between each quarterly payment to be made to him produce a certificate signed by three at least of the principal refugees residing in London of the alterations made in the afore-going establishment by the death of any the persons therein named, and that so much shall be abated from time to time out of the next and every quarterly payment thereafter to be made to the said Jacob de la Motte Blagny as ought to be saved upon the said establishment from the day of such the decease of any the persons therein named." Blagny or other paymaster, to deliver over the acquittances for payments made by him, to the Auditors of the Imprests. The establishment to be entered in the respective offices of the said Auditors of the Imprests before any payments in pursuance thereof. [*Ibid*, pp. 172–7.]

[March 25 after.] **98.** A list of ships and vessels entered inwards at the Port of New Providence between the 25th day of December, 1730, and the 25th day of March, 1731, with the particular quantity and quality of the loading of each vessel. Certified by Charles Molloy, Naval officer. 1 *sheet*.

A similar list of ships and vessels cleared outwards at the same port for the same quarter. Certified as above. 1 *sheet*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXV. No. 34.]

99. A statement of money due from His late Majesty to two grooms and four helpers belonging to His Majesty's stud to 1727, June 11 (total, 286*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.*), together with an abstract of the bills delivered by the Honourable Colonel Negus for medicines

1731.

applied by Thomas Uvedale, apothecary to His late Majesty's servants at the stud (total 1721-7, 135*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*).

Docquetted :—" Mr. Smith, late King's stud arrears." 2 *pages*.
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXV. No. 35.]

[March 25
after.]

100. (a) Payments made on account of military contingencies [Ireland] in one year, from 1730, Lady Day, to 1731, Lady Day (total of payments, 3,639*l.* 16*s.* 0½*d.* against an established allowance of 3,000*l.*). 4 *pages*.

(b.) Same on account of concordatums [Ireland] in the same year (total of payments, 7,661*l.* 9*s.* 9¾*d.* against an established allowance of 5,000*l.*). 4 *pages*.

(c.) Same in the Treasury Office, Dublin, on account of barracks in the same year (total of payments, 18,286*l.* 15*s.* 1¾*d.* against an established allowance of 13,336*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*). All certified by Luke Gardiner, Deputy Receiver General. 5 *pages*.

[*Ibid*, No. 36.]

March 26.

101. A state of the several accompts of the receivers of the public taxes, behind and undeclared within the division of Mr. Auditor Godolphin to the year 1730 inclusive. Certified by George Wright, Deputy Auditor. 2 *pages*. [*Ibid*, No. 37.]

March 27.

102. John Lord Balmerino and Cupar [to John Scrope ?]. The Barons of the Exchequer have recommended writer's petition to the Lords of the Treasury. The late Queen designed him a greater favour. Has reason to think Sir Robert Walpole will promote the expediting of this, and begs his correspondent to give it despatch. Dated Leith, 1731, March 27. 1 *page*.

Appending :—(a.) Report of the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, dated Edinburgh, 1730-1, February 19, to the Lords of the Treasury, on the representation of John Lord Balmerino and Cupar as below. It appears by the declaration of Mr. James Elphinston, a senator of the College of Justice, son of the said lord, and by a report of Sir James Stewart and Mr. William Carmichaell, late Advocate and Solicitor General for Scotland, that Queen Anne subscribed a warrant, 1708, March 6, to pass the Privy Seal of Scotland, granting to the said Lord the bygone casualties of ward, non-entry, &c. of the lands and oysrs lying within the lordships of Balmerino and Cupar for two 19 years, and discharging him and his heirs of the blench duties payable for the lordship of Cupar and Balmerino, extending to 24*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* sterling per annum for the same period of two 19 years, from 1706, July. Said warrant was not allowed by the Court to pass the Seal, being conceived not regular, and is now missing. Supposing the grant had passed the Seal, it could extend to discharge only the blench duties to the death of Queen Anne, amounting to 197*l.* 16*s.* from which time to July 1730, the yearly blench duties to which the said land is chargeable, come to

1731.

395*l.* 12*s.* His Majesty may discharge this of his mere grace.
1 *page.*

(*b.*) Balmerino's representation concerning the remission of the yearly blench duty of 101 pounds Scots on the lordship of Balmerino, and 204 pounds Scots on the lordship of Cupar, in all equal to 25*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* sterling, and concerning remission of arrears of same from 1706 as has been done by His Majesty's predecessors in consideration of the good services of his family, which he prays, being under prosecution in the Exchequer Court, Scotland.

Minuted:—With order of reference dated 1730, May 6, to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland. 2 *pages.*

(*c.*) A duplicate of the representation of Lord Balmerino, and of the report of the Barons of the Exchequer thereupon as above.
3 *pages.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXV. No. 38.]

March 29.

103. Report of the Commissioners of Customs to the Lords of the Treasury, on two memorials of Mr. Chitty, merchant of London, complaining of oppression from the Commissioners and their officers.

Minuted:—With minutes *verbatim* as under dated 1731, June 15, and August 17 *infra.* 12 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) First memorial of Joseph Chitty, of London, merchant, to the Lords of the Treasury. 2 *pages.*

(*b.*) Chitty's second memorial to same. 6 *pages.*

(*c.*) Copy of affidavits by Joseph Chitty, William Clarke, and John Barnwell, all of 1730, April 3, and copy of a memorial of Wm. Clarke's, desiring allowance of the usual privilege of portage by the jerquer, the above affidavits going to show that Clarke's wrong entry was by mistake and not for fraud. 2 *pages.*

(*d.*) Printed form of a shipmaster's oath at entering inwards or outwards. 1 *page.*

(*e.*) Copy of a minute of the Commissioners of Customs, dated 1730, April 2, certified by Charles Carkesse, Secretary to the Customs, allowing stay of prosecution against Clarke for wrong entry. 1 *page.*

(*f.*) Same of same, of date 1729, October 9, certified by same, directing the seizure of two or three frails of Chitty's Lexia raisins from Malaga. 1 *page.*

(*g.*) Same of same, of date 1725, October 12, certified by same, concerning the seizure as above, and ordering the prosecution of the said raisins at the King's charge in order to ascertain the duties. 1 *page.*

(*h.*) A statement of Mr. Joseph Chitty's charges occasioned by the Surveyors of the Customs seizing the raisins mentioned in the above informations against him. 1½ *pages.*

[*Ibid*, No. 39.]

March 31.

104. Warrant under the Royal sign manual [to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland], for the issue of the necessary directions to the Commissioners of the Revenue to take a lease of the lighthouse on the Tower of Hook, in the mouth of the harbour of

1731.

Waterford in Wexford, in trust for the King and his heirs for 21 years from 1727, September 29, at the annual rent of 120*l.* with a covenant to renew at any time within the said term, the rent to be paid by the Collector of Customs at Waterford, the said lighthouse being an ancient and known lighthouse, and having been demised by Henry Loftus, deceased, by indenture of date 1706-7, February 6, to John Kent, late Collector of the district of Waterford, for 21 years, which term expired 1727, September 29, and the son, Nicholas Loftus, now pressing for a renewal, otherwise "he must be obliged to let the said light out and to convert the said tower to other uses." [*Irish Book VIII.* pp. 391-3.]

March 31. **105.** Warrant under the Royal sign manual to Henry Pelham, Paymaster General of the Forces, and to Spencer, Earl of Wilmington, late Paymaster General of same, authorising Pelham to pay to Wilmington 33,023*l.* 7*s.* 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* and 38,000*l.* to be applied by the latter towards clearing and paying all services under his care of payment to 1730, June 24.

Appending:—Wilmington's memorial. 73,843*l.* 15*s.* 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* is still wanting to complete all services agreed to be under his care of payment; of which 40,819*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* is expected to be remitted from Ireland for the pay of certain regiments serving abroad upon the establishment of that kingdom, but the remittances from thence not being to be had in due time.

[*King's Warrant Book XXX.* pp. 181-3.]

March 31. **106.** Same to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, authorising them to give warrant to the Receiver General and Cashier of the Customs, or to the Commissioners of Excise revenues to pay 1,000*l.* to Hugh Earl of Loudoun, for his charge and expenses as Royal Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church to be held in Scotland this summer. [*North Britain Book X.* p. 74.]

107. Same to same, authorising the issue of their warrant to the Receiver General and Paymaster of the Revenues in Scotland, for payment of 1,000*l.* to such person or persons as shall be nominated and appointed by the General Assembly of the Church which is to be held this summer, as of the royal bounty for the sixth year to be distributed and disposed to stop the growth and increase of popery by giving encouragement to itinerant preachers and catechists to go into the Highlands and Islands; the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland having represented that popery and ignorance increase and prevail there, and that one of the principal causes thereof is the large extent of the parishes in those parts, whereby the ministers thereof find themselves unable to visit their parishioners in their several bounds as they might. Provided that an account of the distribution of the said sum be annually exhibited by the General Assembly to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury or the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.

[*Ibid.* pp. 74-5.]

1731.

March 31.

108. Royal sign manual to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, authorising payment to Alexander Maitland, Treasurer of Edinburgh town, of 100 guineas for a plate to be run for on the sands at Leith, at such time and according to such rules and articles as shall be agreed on by the Provost and Town Council of that city. [North Britain Book X. pp. 75-6.]

March 31.

109. Charles Delafaye to John Scrope. Conveying the Duke of Newcastle's requests to the Lords of the Treasury for a further gratification of 50*l.* to one Mahomet, a Tripoline merchant, to enable him to return to France and continue his solicitation there, said Mahomet having embarked with considerable effects on board an English ship bound from Tripoli to Candia at the time when the French were at war with the Government of Tripoli, and having been made prize by a French man-of-war. "This being a breach of our Treaty with France Mr. Walpole got an order for their being restored him, but what was offered being, as he pretended, short of what he lost, he would not accept it, and came over hither near a twelvemonth ago to apply to the King for His Majesty's protection, and has had 50*l.* of His Majesty's bounty. His stomach is now come to him, and he is willing to take what he can get from the French, but is run in debt here, and has no money left to carry him over." Whitehall, March 31. 2 pages.

[Treasury Board Papers CCLXXV. No. 41.]

April 5.

110. The Duke of Newcastle to the Lords of the Treasury, forwarding the report of the Council of Trade upon a petition of the merchants and traders of the city of London, praying that an Act of Parliament may be obtained for taking off certain restraints on the trade of Ireland to the British Plantations: together with copies of other papers annexed as below, "all which I now transmit to your Lordships by the King's command, that you may receive His Majesty's pleasure upon the prayer of the said petition." Whitehall, April 5. 1 page.

Appending:—(a.) Report of the Commissioners of Customs to the Lords of Treasury, dated 1731, March 31, on the memorial on behalf of the merchants and traders in Ireland relating to the restriction of trade between Ireland and His Majesty's Plantations in America for the unenumerated commodities. The principal commodities of the growth of the said Plantations not enumerated are rum, timber, pipe and hogshead staves, and other lumber. By the account of the Inspector General of Imports and Exports, it appears that only 407½ gallons of rum were exported from England to Ireland for the seven years ended 1729, Christmas, and at the same time only 11,952 cwts. 1 qr. 9 lbs. of hogshead and pipe staves, and 304 loads of timber similarly exported from England to Ireland, "which if they were of the growth of the Plantations paying no duty on the importation into England nothing remains on exportation, but if they were all of the growth of the Baltic or Germany, as were much the greatest part of them, the duty that would remain on exportation amounts to but 117*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* which at a medium of seven years amounts to 16*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* per annum." Are therefore of opinion that as the

1731.

Commissioners for Trade have represented that the permitting import direct into Ireland of unenumerated goods of the growth or product of the Plantations will be of advantage to the trade of Great Britain, it will have very little effect on the revenue. $1\frac{1}{2}$ pages.

(b.) A memorial on behalf of the merchants and traders of Ireland to the Lords of the Treasury. *Minuted*:—With order of reference to the Commissioners of Customs. 1 page.

Together with a copy of the report from the Commissioners of Trade to the King, dated Whitehall, 1730-1, March 18, on the letter of the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland referred to them by the Duke of Newcastle's letter of February 24 last. By Acts of 15, 22, and 23 Charles II. the liberty of importing to Ireland from the Plantations, which had been allowed by the Act of 12 Charles II. cap. 18, for sugar, tobacco, cotton wool, indigo, ginger, fustic, or other dye woods, was taken from Ireland, and no goods were allowed to be imported there, but such only as were not enumerated as above. By the Act of 7 and 8 Wm. III. for preventing frauds all commerce was prohibited between Ireland and the English Plantations directly. Unenumerated goods could be sent by the Plantations to any part of Europe, and Irish merchants have therefore been obliged since then to send to foreign markets for unenumerated goods. The Irish merchants therefore desire liberty of importing directly unenumerated goods, to avoid the hardship to themselves and the loss to the Plantations. Have consulted the merchants trading to the Plantations, and they have no objections to the proposed change. Ireland imports from the Baltic 70,000*l.* worth of timber annually. This money might as well go to the Plantations. Are further of opinion that the importation of rum into Ireland from our own Plantations may by degrees diminish their trade in brandy to France, and so prevent the opportunities of running wool thither. "But notwithstanding we do apprehend it may be reasonable to indulge the petitioners in the importation of all commodities from our Plantations not already enumerated, yet considering the complaints that have been made against the merchants of Ireland for carrying on a pernicious trade with the Dutch and French sugar colonies, for which they allege in excuse the present prohibition of trade with our own it seems equally reasonable to restrain them under the severest penalties from bringing home from foreign Plantations any of those goods or commodities which are of the same nature with the produce of our own." Whitehall, 1730-1, March 18. $3\frac{1}{2}$ pages.

(c.) The memorial of the merchants and traders of the city of Dublin to the Lords Justices, &c. of Ireland in behalf of themselves and several other merchants and traders of the kingdom of Ireland. Have previously memorialised Lord Carteret on the subject of the above grievance, who recommended same to the Duke of Newcastle, as by copy of his letter below (*f.*). The same was referred to the Lords of the Treasury and by them to the Commissioners of Trade and Plantations. Therefore pray their Excellencies to lay before the present Lord Lieutenant their

1731.

said former memorial as in copy attached (*e.*) for His Grace's countenance to same. $1\frac{1}{2}$ pages, undated.

(*d.*) Letter from the Earl of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant to the Duke of Newcastle, dated Whitehall, 1730-1, February 11, transmitting the above memorial by His Majesty's command "that this matter may be put into a proper method of being examined into." 1 page.

(*e.*) The above-mentioned copy of the memorial of the masters, wardens, and brethren of Trinity Guild, Dublin, in behalf of themselves and the rest of the merchants and traders of the Kingdom of Ireland to John, Lord Carteret, Lord Lieutenant General, and General Governor of Ireland. Substantially as above. $1\frac{1}{2}$ pages.

(*f.*) Copy referred to of a letter from Lord Carteret to the Duke of Newcastle, dated Dublin Castle, 1729-30, February 23, submitting the above petition (*e.*) for His Majesty's consideration. 3 pages.

(*g.*) Letter from the Duke of Newcastle to the Lords of the Treasury, dated Whitehall, 1730-1, February 24, submitting to them the above letter (*f.*) for examination and report to His Majesty. 1 page.

(*h.*) Report, dated Custom House, Dublin, 1730-1, January 16, from the Commissioners of Customs, Ireland, to the Lords Justices of Ireland, on the above memorial of the merchants and traders of Ireland. Submit that the proposed change would not be in any way detrimental to His Majesty's revenue in Ireland. 1 page.

(*i.*) An account of the quantity of timber, rum, and staves exported from England to Ireland for seven years from 1723, Christmas, to 1729, Christmas, distinguishing each year. Dated Custom House, London, 1731, March 26. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXV. No. 42.]

April 6.

111. Warrant from the Lords of the Treasury to the Commissioners of Customs and Salt Duties in Scotland, and to the auditors of accounts of the said revenues, authorising the passing of allowances on the accounts of collectors or receivers of Customs and salt duties, where such allowances ought to be made, for loss sustained in 1717 by the reduction of guineas; such allowances not exceeding 96*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Appending :—(*a.*) Memorial of the Commissioners of Customs, Scotland, to the Lords of the Treasury, dated Custom House, Edinburgh, 1731, April 28. In a previous memorial from same to same, of date 1718, April 7, it was certified by the oaths of the Receiver General and several collectors of the Customs and salt duties in North Britain that they had in their hands on the 26th December, 1717, the time of their receiving notice of the reduction of guineas to 2*l.s.* the number, in all, of 3,865 guineas, the loss on which at 6*d.* each amounted to 96*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* For lack of their Lordships' directions, are not as yet authorised to allow this

1731.

amount in the accounts of several collectors. Pray such directions in order to prevent the retarding any longer the said accounts.

(b.) Copy of the previous memorial of 1718, April 7.

[*North Britain Book X.* pp. 99-101.]

April 6.

112. The Duke of Grafton to the Lords of the Treasury conveying the King's pleasure for the giving of presents of 200*l.* to El Hadgee Mohamed Assay'd, envoy from Algiers, and now upon his return; 50*l.* to his friend Hadgee Ali; 30*l.* to his interpreter; 30*l.* for a fortnight's fresh provisions and 50*l.* for clothing the envoy's servants. The Cockpit, April 6. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXV.* No. 43.]

April 7.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

113. *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir William Yonge.

The report of the Commissioners of Customs of the 6th instant on Jacob Elton's petition is read, by which the Commissioners are of opinion that the Mediterranean duty of 1 per cent. on the cargo of the "Elton" galley for not being manned as the law requires in her homeward bound voyage from Malaga ought to be paid. Their Lordships are of opinion petitioner has a reasonable pretence to be relieved of the said duty.

The case of the sureties of Jonathan Smart, late Receiver of the Land Tax and House Money, co. Herts, read. Referred to the Commissioners of Taxes.

The Duke of Newcastle's letter of 1730-1, February 24, for examining into the matter of the petition of the merchants and traders of Dublin for taking off the restraint on the trade of Ireland with the British Plantations in America read. Their Lordships think same to be a matter of great importance, and will take further time to consider thereof.

The Duke of Montagu's petition read for a lease of a piece of waste ground in the Privy Gardens lying between two pieces of ground already in his possession under lease from the Crown. Referred to the Surveyor General.

The Commissioners of the Navy's letter of 31 March last read, desiring the sum of 5,000*l.* issued about December 18 last for Greenwich Hospital out of money arisen by sale of the late Mr. Hampden's estate may be apportioned so as 4,448*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.* part thereof, may be taken to make good defalcations made for the said hospital in the treasurership of the said Mr. Hampden, and the remaining 551*l.* 0*s.* 1*d.* may be deducted out of the next moneys ordered for the said hospital and placed to the head of wages. Their Lordships agree thereto.

A petition of Mr. Treby read, praying that a suit carried on in the Exchequer for the Crown against Colonel Treby, deceased, as executor to Eliz. Stafford, whose effects are claimed by the executors of Alexander Stevenson, who is indebted to the Crown, and which has abated by the death of Colonel Treby, may not be revived against petitioner, who is the colonel's executor. Referred to Mr. Paxton.

1731.

Order for the issue of 8,023*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber to clear the established salaries in that office to Lady Day, 1731, as also bills and Lord Chamberlain's warrants to Christmas, 1730, according to his memorial of March 29 last.

Like order for 11,649*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* to Mr. Chetwynd to clear the establishment of pensions payable by him, according to his memorial of March 29 last.

Order for the preparation of a sign manual for the Paymaster of the Forces to imprest 3,000*l.* out of contingencies to General George Wade, for the further carrying on new roads and bridges in Scotland.

Order for the like for 50*l.* to Elahaz Mustapha, at the Duke of Newcastle's request, signified by Mr. Delafaye in his letter of March 31 last, to answer (with 50*l.* before paid) all gratifications from the King for Mustapha's maintenance, debts, and charge of his return to France.

Mr. Lowther, out of the King's money in his hand, is to pay 50*l.* to Stephen Whatley as His Majesty's bounty.

Order for the preparation of a sign manual for the issue of 100*l.* to Arthur Collins as His Majesty's bounty.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 9-10.]

April 8.

114. Petition of John Duke of Montagu [to the Lords of the Treasury]. Is in possession of a piece of ground in the Privy Garden granted to Charles Churchill, Esq. by a lease of 1724-5, February 1, for 31 years at the rent of 8*l.*; and also of another piece of ground contiguous thereto which was granted to Lord Molesworth for 31 years from 1719, July 2, at the rent of 10*l.* Between these two parcels and the posts in the Privy Garden there is a piece of ground which is of no use to any person. Prays a grant of all three pieces of ground, on a surrender of the leases in being, for as long a time as the Crown can grant. Referred to the Surveyor-General for a state and value of the premises.

[*Crown Lease Book* II. p. 208.]

April 9.

115. A schedule of papers relating to the sale of French lands in St. Christopher, presented to the House of Commons by the Lords of the Treasury pursuant to an order of 1730-1, March 16.

The schedule enumerates 12 papers, 1 to 10 being as below, *a.-j.* 11 and 12 wanting; 11 and 12 are thus described:—

(11.) A report of the trial between Osborne and O'Neal.

(12.) An account of what money has been paid into the Receipt of Exchequer on account of the sale of lands in St. Christopher.

[See Pipe Office declared accounts, 1566, 1567.]

Memorandum in dorso:—Presented by Mr. Clayton from the Commissioners of the Treasury. 1 page.

Appending:—(*a.*) Copy of a letter from Wm. Mathew, Gilbert Fleming, and Edward Mann, Commissioners to contract for the

1731.

purchase of that part of the island of St. Christopher yielded by France to England by the Treaty of Utrecht, to the Lords of the Treasury, dated St. Christopher, 1728, November 23. The Earl of Londonderry arrived in his Government, August 17 last, at Antigua, which put a stop to the Commissioners' proceedings till his Lordship's arrival at St. Christopher, November 11, when they entered on their proceedings on a revived commission. Therefore enclose an account of sales, receipts, and remittances during the whole time of the old commission. The articles of "short payments" in Mr. Mathew's account, amounting to 10*l.* 2*s.* 9¼*d.* were unavoidable. "We have no coin here lesse than one penny sterling, and silver for change is not to be had but by losing 4 shillings on the currency of each pistole." "On the articles both in Mr. Mathews' and Mr. Fleming's accounts of outstanding notes we pray leave to assure your Lordships that they are good, and we can receive them whenever bills offer for making remittances, by means of them the people were better supplied with money for their first payments, which, without such a circulation, the whole current cash of the island would not have been sufficient for; and had we forced the people to send for pistoles, besides delaying the business of our commission, the pistoles would have remained in our chests here, or we must have turned them into sterling at a very great losse." 5 *pages*.

(b.) Same from same to John Scrope, dated St. Christopher, 1728-9, January 28, concerning several of the purchases. 4 *pages*.

(c.) The memorial of John O'Neal, of the island of St. Christopher, to the Treasury, concerning his lands in Basse Terre quarter, and the answers thereto of the Commissioners for the sale of French lands; disposed in parallel columns Together with copies of (1) O'Neal's proposal for re-purchase of his land, dated 1726, August 30; (2) affidavits by Captain John Osborn, dated St. Christopher, 1727-8, January 24, and of Clement Martin, of same date, as to O'Neal's violence. 4 *pages*.

(d.) Same of Thomas Bridgwater, of St. Christopher, Esq. to same, concerning his lands in Basse Terre quarter, with the answer of the Commissioners thereto; arranged as above in parallel columns. 5 *pages*.

(e.) Same of Charles Lowndes, of St. Christopher, gentleman, to the Lords of the Treasury, concerning the sale of three parcels of his lands, with the Commissioners' answer thereto arranged as above. 4 *pages*. Together with—(e. 1). Four pages of extracts from the Commissioners' Journal concerning Mr. Lowndes's case, certified by James Losack, Secretary to the Commissioners, 1729, April 2. (e. 2.) Affidavit of John Harries, of the island of Antigua, gentleman, formerly Secretary to the Commissioners, dated 1728, December 18, concerning Lowndes's case. 1 *page*. (e. 3.) Certificate by Hercules Ayleway, Surveyor General, concerning the lands in dispute between Gilbert Fleming and Lowndes. 1 *page*.

1731.

(f.) The Earl of Londonderry and the Commissioners for Sale, &c. to the Treasury, dated St. Christopher, 1728-9, February 18. Have almost brought the commission to a close, having disposed of all Frigate Bay and great part of the salt ponds. Represent for consideration the case of purchasers of small values in and about Basse Terre who are mostly unable to bear the expense of sending their contracts home to be confirmed. The public of the island have applied for a plot of land in Basse Terre to build a public court hall and other public offices thereon. Have reserved land in Basse Terre town for same; as also 11 acres near the same town, whereon the French had a fort, which the public have raised a tax to repair, and about 3 acres more for the use of a small battery called Smith's Fort. Propose that the patents for sales should pass under the Great Seal of the Leeward Islands. 3 pages.

(g.) Wm. Matthew and Gilbert Fleming, two of the Commissioners, to the Lords of the Treasury, dated St. Christopher, 1729, November 11. The Earl of Londonderry's indisposition, and his moving from St. Christopher to Nevis for recovery of his health, prevented the concluding the work of the commission. Since his death, and Mr. Mann being in Europe, have asked the opinion of the late Attorney General, there being none at present, as to the validity of two out of four members exercising the commission. He is of opinion the authority does not survive. Pray their Lordships commands hereon. 2 pages.

(h.) A list of such contracts made by the Commissioners for Sale of Lands in St. Christopher that formerly belonged to the French as have been confirmed by the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury. $3\frac{1}{4}$ pages.

(i.) The petition of 11 subscribers, being planters in the island of St. Christopher and merchants trading to the said island on behalf of themselves and others, to the Queen, as "guardian of the kingdom and His Majesty's lieutenant." Petitioners, who have paid in their full purchase money for estates bought, desire to have their contracts completed by proper grants of fee simple. Pray therefore that such grants may pass under the Great Seal of the Leeward Islands. 2 pages, with signatures.

(j.) Petition of Captain Andrew Thauvet, of St. Christopher, to the Lords of the Treasury, representing his case. $1\frac{1}{4}$ pages, partially destroyed. [*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXV. No. 46.]

April 10.

116. Hy. Pelham to the Lords of the Treasury praying direction of money to meet the following demands:—

Six months half-pay to reduced officers	£	s.	d.
to 1730, December 24	32,000	0	0
Same for out-pensioners of Chelsea Hospital	11,726	8	$1\frac{1}{2}$

1 page.

[*Ibid*, No. 47.]

1731.

April 10.

117. Royal sign manual directed to Henry Pelham, Paymaster-General of the Forces, for the issue of 3,000*l.* to Lieut.-General George Wade in advance on account of the new road for wheel carriages from the new fortress of Fort Augustus to join the great road from Crieff to Inverness. Given at the Court of St. James's.
[*King's Warrant Book* XXX. p. 188.]

April 13.

118. Treasury warrant for the issue to Nicholas Paxton of 3,000*l.* and 161*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.*, fees thereon, to be paid to Thomas Martin, Esq. and the executors of Nathaniel Halhed, for the purchase of their estate and interest in 45 acres of woodland adjoining Richmond Park, to the use of the Crown, same being part of the estate some time since purchased of Henry Earl of Clarendon and Rochester.
[*Ibid*, p. 184.]

April 13.

119. Memorial of the Commissioners of Customs, Scotland, to the Lords of the Treasury. In a previous memorial of 1727, December 12, informed their Lordships that considerable parcels of coverlets or rugs, made of the coarsest refuse or of nubs or husks of silk, were exported from Port Glasgow and Greenock, for which the merchants claim a bounty of 3*s.* per lb. weight, by virtue of a clause of an Act 8 Geo. 1, cap. 15. On the officers' refusing by direction of the Commissioners to make out or pay any debentures upon account of such exportations, the merchants commenced suits against them in the Court of Exchequer. These still lie dormant, but they intend to bring the cause to a hearing next term, under pretence that the clause in the Act of 1 Geo. II. for repealing the present duties on wine leas, &c. extends only to the ascertaining the allowance on the exportation of manufactures or stuffs mixed with silk, and does not take in or regard manufactures of silk only, which they allege these coverlets are actually made of without any mixture. Advise a clause to be obtained in some Act to be passed this session, to put a stop to this fraud, which they design to carry to a great length before provision can be made against it in the next session of Parliament if they meet with the success they expect in their suit. The bounty claimed upon such a rug or coverlet as above mentioned, weighing 10 lb. at 3*s.* per lb., is 1*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*, and the first cost thereof only comes to about 10*s.* The debentures claimed at the Port of Greenock alone amount to 1,150*l.* 2 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXV. No. 48.]

120. Petition of P. R. Frémont to the Lords of the Treasury for a debt of 45*l.* owing to his father-in-law, gardener of Somerset House for almost 50 years, "I have brought along with me the head of a man of 111 years of age to show yr Honors, which I have drawn and finished yesterday after nature. If I had business I could not follow it for I have neither colours, pencils, oyl, nor nothing else, and I am naked as well as my family. For God sake what can I do." 1 sheet.
[*Ibid*, No. 49.]

1731.

April 13.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

121. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Sir Wm. Yonge.

“Col. Gordon having by petition represented that the invalids in Jersey have not been paid their subsistence further than February 24 last, for want of copper money, and desiring that the agent of the Company may be directed to answer such bills as shall be drawn by the proper officers there from time to time, till copper money shall be sent over thither, their Lordships say that neither the invalids nor the people of Jersey are to be distressed for want of the regular payment of the subsistence, and therefore order that copper money may be sent or bills taken as may with the best punctuality answer the service, in such manner nevertheless that where two month's subsistence is ordered for the said invalids, one month's subsistence be sent thither in copper money.”

The representation from the Board of Works, dated the 7th instant, for 2,300*l.* to make a thorough repair of the royal apartments in Somerset House, has been laid before the King and approved of by him.

Order for the preparation of a sign manual for issuing a further 1,000*l.* to Mr. Withers upon account for the works carrying on by him about the ponds in Hyde Park.

“Mr. Paxton is called in and directed by their Lordships to pay a debt of about 20*l.* which is owing by John Bunce to Sir John Guise, so as the said Bunce now under arrest for the same may be set at liberty, and Count Kinski, the Emperor's envoy, who claims and insists upon Bunce as a servant under his protection, may be satisfied and made easy therein, as also another debt of about 25*l.* of the said Bunce owing to one Tyler.”

The Poor Knights of Windsor are to be paid their half year due at Lady Day last, on the allowance for the Order of the Garter.

John Goodwin, pilot of the ‘Carolina’ yacht, is to be paid his pension from Midsummer, 1727.

The Earl of Warwick is to be paid upon his pension to Lady Day last.

John Alexander, at present waiter and searcher at South Shields, in Sunderland port, is to be removed and made a weigher at Newcastle, *loco* John Bainbrigge, who is to succeed Alexander at South Shields.

Col. Charles Cockburn, Lieutenant Col. to the Earl of Orkney's Regiment, upon the Irish establishment, being obliged to a strict attendance in Scotland as Deputy Governor of Stirling Castle, their Lordships order the preparation of a letter to be signed by the King to exempt him from the tax of 4*s.* in the £ on his pay in Ireland. [Treasury Minute Book XXVII. p. 11.]

April 14.

122. Report from Thos. Eyre to the Treasury on the memorial of Nathaniel Booth, Surveyor of Green wax. Cannot justify sending out process against accomptants except where the Auditors certify that they are in arrear, or by warrant from their

1731.

Lordships or order of the Court of Exchequer. If their Lordships think fit to grant a warrant for process against Mr. Bellamy, coroner, for the fines of the Court of King's Bench received by him from time to time, upon the Clerk of the Pipe's certificate of his not accompting, that will supply the defect of the Auditor's certificate, which cannot be had in this case; Bellamy being directed to enter his Privy Seal in the Remembrancer's Office in order for a record to ground process on. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXV. No. 50.]

April 14.

123. Order from the Treasury for execution of a warrant from the Duke of Grafton to the Duke of Montagu, for the provision of a new standard and gibb for the first troop of Horse Grenadier Guards, recently new clothed, under the Honourable Colonel Fane.

Memorandum:—This warrant will come to 66*l.* or thereabouts.
3 April 1731. Tho. Dummer. John Halls, Comptroller.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* I. p. 348.]

124. Similar orders for like new standards and gibbs for the second and fourth troops of Horse Guards, under the Honourable Colonel Berkeley and Colonel Burton. With memorandums as above.

[*Ibid.*]

[Before
April 15.]

125. Memorial of John Deane, Consul in Flanders, to the King. The suspension and now the entire suppression of the Ostend East India Company have reduced the emoluments of the Consulate to half their former value, "thereby incapacitating the said Consul to support his character or so thoroughly to inspect and effectually obviate the designs of the natives and British subjects, all Irish Roman Catholics, ever ready to engage in measures inconsistent with the mercantile and political interests of Great Britain." Prays for an appointment of 200*l.* a year for his support in a place where the British Government has not a friend beside himself; having also had promise of further favour for his losses and services to the King's royal father. 1 page.

Appending:—(a.) A paper of Deane's disbursements on the Government account from 1729, March to 1730-1, March (total, 114*l.* 15*s.*).

Minuted:—With minute verbatim as under April 15, *infra*.
 $\frac{1}{4}$ page.

(b.) Copy of the Commission, dated 1728, March 26, appointing Deane Consul in the ports of Ostend, Newport and Bruges.
2 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXV. No. 51.]

April 15.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

126. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

The Commissioners of the Stamp Duties and Mr. Thompson, late Receiver General of those duties, ordered to attend on Thursday next.

An Order of Council, dated the 8th instant, read, referring to their Lordships' consideration to satisfy several persons therein

1731.

named, inhabitants of the island of Jersey, for damages sustained and extraordinary charges on account of the late tumultuous proceedings of the inhabitants there. The parties concerned are ordered to exhibit an account of such damages and charges.

Their Lordships are at present of opinion that the credit on this year's land tax may, as services call for the same, be completed as follows:—

	£
By Exchequer Bills - - - -	500,000
By loans at 3 per cent. interest from the Marlborough family - - - -	400,000
By loans from any person inclined to lend -	66,000
By loans from the Chancery Court - -	34,000
	£1,000,000

The Commissioners of the Navy to attend their Lordships on Thursday next with an account how and in what manner and at what times they would propose the remainder of this year's supplies for the Navy to be issued, distinguishing the services under their particular heads.

Mr. John Dean, His Majesty's Consul in Flanders, is to be paid 114*l.* 15*s.* to satisfy all demands whatsoever for extraordinary charges and disbursements in executing that office, and is to have a Privy Seal for 200*l.* per annum in respect thereof, and all charges attending the same for the future, to commence from the — day of —.

Mr. Jezreel Jones having given in to their Lordships the particulars of his demands of 195*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* for expenses relating to the minister of Algier before his audience and the time he began to be maintained at the King's charge, their Lordships order that 52*l.* 10*s.* be paid him.

A memorial read from the officers of the Mint, of March 24 last, for 5,985*l.* 2*s.* to defray the charge of the new buildings lately made there. Their Lordships observe that by their warrant of 1728, September 26, the said buildings were not to exceed 3,400*l.* 10*s.* according to the estimated charge thereof examined and reported by the Board of Works, and are surprised at the excess; and order the officers of the Mint to be acquainted therewith and to be asked what has been the occasion thereof.

Mr. Richard Tucker, keeper of the quarries, ways, piers, and cranes in Portland, and collector of the 4*d.* per ton for stone shipped there, is to have a salary of 40*l.* per annum from the date of his commission, chargeable on the said duty of 4*d.* per ton.

The Commissioners of Customs in Scotland to be requested to give their Lordships an account of the silk manufacture carrying on at Glasgow, what duties the silk used in silk manufacture is charged with, what debentures are now under demand upon exportation of the said manufacture, and how much the drawback on those duties will amount to.

1731.

The memorial of the Paymaster of the Forces of the 10th instant for 32,000*l.* for half-pay, and 11,726*l.* 8*s.* 1½*d.* for out-pensioners of Chelsea Hospital, read and ordered, as is likewise another memorial of same date for 34,500*l.* excepting only that the Duke of Brunswick, who is inserted therein for 12,500*l.* be paid 6,250*l.* and no more.

Their Lordships adjourn to Wednesday next.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* pp. 12-13.]

April 15. **127.** Treasury warrant to the Board of Works to perform repairs, as below, at Denmark House. Same not to exceed 2,300*l.*

Prefixing:—Report from the Office of Works to the Lords of the Treasury, dated 1731, April 7. Have rebuilt the walls of two sides of a Court in Denmark House, and new leaded and repaired part of the roof. On opening the roof of the great apartment, find it necessary to repair it all, and to take down an old rotten wooden staircase at the end of the royal apartment very dangerous in case of fire, and build one of stone in its place. Advise to have the whole royal apartment reaching as far as the Gallery put into thorough repair, and the rooms under it and over it wainscoted.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I.* p. 347.]

April 16. **128.** Warrant under the royal sign manual directed to the Clerk of the Signet attending for the preparation of a bill to pass the Privy Seal for grant of a yearly allowance of 600*l.* to John Harvey, Esq. commonly called Lord Harvey, sworn and admitted Vice Chamberlain of the Household on 1733, May 7.

[*King's Warrant Book XXX.* p. 193.]

April 22. **129.** Memorial of Charles Whytell [to the Lords of the Treasury] representing his services in putting an end to great part of the smuggling from the Isle of Man. As that practice is not yet totally suppressed, proposes a scheme to that end which will infallibly raise the Customs 1,428*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* per annum. Prays encouragement and reward. Referred to the Commissioners of Customs.

[*Reference Book IX.* p. 432.]

April 22. **130.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

Order for the issue to Mr. Chetwynd of 179*l.* 14*s.* 2¼*d.* out of the late King's arrears, and for the preparation of the proper warrant for him to apply same for satisfying the following debts:—

	£	s.	d.
To the poor of St. Margaret's	-	-	85 11 6¼
To Tuttle Fields Hospital	-	-	85 11 6¼
For the poor rate charged on Kensington House	-	-	8 11 1¾

1731.

Order taken for disposal of 5,357*l.* 15*s.* 11½*d.* remaining in the hands of John Grimes, Receiver of the Quit Rents in Virginia, being moneys arisen by those rents before the 25th April 1730.

The Commissioners of the Navy attended and their account, dated 21st instant, of the cash to come in for the service of the navy out of the supplies, anno 1731, read, as also a scheme for application of same. Their Lordships order issues thereupon.

Their Lordships agree that the moneys to be taken in by way of loan on the land tax be first issued to satisfy the foregoing and other public services as they shall be wanted, and therefore order preparation of a warrant to the Exchequer for taking in such loans to the amount of 500,000*l.* in the manner as specified in the minute of the 15th instant, at 3 per cent. per annum interest to be registered next after 500,000*l.* meant to be charged thereupon in Exchequer bills.

John Box, junior, appointed Surveyor for the Duties on Houses for the west part of Sussex in place of his father. Wm. Downham, a tidesman in London, to be surveyor at Blackwall, *vice* Thos. Carpenter, superannuated. Thos. Davey to succeed Downham as tidesman.

A warrant having been prepared for the King's sign manual to exempt Charles Cockburn, Lieutenant-Governor of Stirling Castle, from the tax of 4*s.* in the £ in Ireland as a Lieutenant Colonel on the establishment there, the King judges his office here should not excuse his residing for the time required by the Act there, and therefore refused to sign same.

The Commissioners of Stamp Duties attend with Mr. Thompson, the late Receiver General of those duties. Their report, of date 1730, August 19, charging Mr. Thompson with a debt of 907*l.* received by some of his clerks, but not brought to his account, read, with Mr. Attorney General's opinion. Their Lordships order Thompson to put into the hands of the Commissioners of Stamp Duties the securities he took from his clerks, for the said Commissioners to direct prosecutions against them at the King's charge.

Order for the preparation of a sign manual for 6,400*l.* to John Scrope for secret service.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 14-6.]

April 23.

131. Order from the Lords of the Treasury for the execution of a warrant from the Duke of Grafton to the Duke of Montagu, for the delivery to the nine trumpeters and the kettle drummer of the Royal Regiment of Horse under the Duke of Bolton, of a velvet coat, with all particulars as formerly, and ten banners for same.

Memorandum:—This warran will come to 725*l.* or thereabouts. 1731, April 9. Thos. Drummer. John Halls, Comptroller.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* I. p. 349.]

1731.

[Before
April 24.]**132.** Memorial of Hy. Pelham to the Treasury paying direction of moneys to answer following demands:—

One month's subsistence to the forces	£	s.	d.
to April 24 - - - -	40,052	15	2
In part of 241,259 <i>l.</i> 1 <i>s</i> 3 <i>d.</i> voted for the			
Hessian troops - - - -	20,000	0	0

1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXV. No. 53.]

April 24.

133. Sir Philip Yorke, Attorney General to John Scrope, enclosing a new draft [wanting] of the bill about the Penny Post. Has restrained it to letters originally sent by the Penny Post and not such as come by the General Post to London, and are from thence transmitted by the Penny Post, as he apprehends that only one penny on the whole is ever taken upon the latter, which the postmaster is clearly authorised to take by the express words of 9 Annæ, and therefore wants no new authority. "The Speaker desired to see it before it was presented, which you will please take care of. Pray consider whether the like double payment is not taken upon letters sent by the Penny Post from places out of the city and suburbs to London. That has never been mentioned by the Post Office, but if the fact is so, some care should be taken of it by this bill, for the present draft comprises only letters sent from London into the country." Lincoln's Inn, April 24.
1½ pages.

Appending:—Representation of Ed. Carteret and E. Harrison, Postmasters General, to the Lords of the Treasury, docqueted 2 April 1731. About 50 years since the Penny Post Office was projected and carried on, at first by a private person, and some few years after put under the direction of the Postmaster General. At first the conveyance by this post extended only through London, Westminster, and Southwark, and only 1*d.* was taken for each letter. But sometime after it had come under the management of the Postmaster General, "as we have it by tradition" upon the application of several places and towns round London and their offer to pay 1*d.* at the delivery of every letter directed to any person outside London, Westminster, and Southwark, over and above the penny paid upon putting every such letter into the Penny Post Office, the conveyance by this post was extended to many places distant even 17 or 18 miles from London. This additional penny has been ever since constantly paid. The Act 9 Queen Anne, cap. 10. s. 6. limiting the charge to 1*d.* must be judged as relating only to the letters brought to the General Post Office from the country to London. No one has refused to pay the second penny upon Penny Post letters until lately, when one Hodgson at Hampstead has done so, and the officer having refused to deliver the letters to him he has brought an action for 200*l.* against the officer. The Attorney General is of opinion that the additional penny cannot be taken without a clause to declare and explain the law, therefore propose a clause enclosed [missing] to pass into a law for that purpose. "And we think it our duty to represent this to your Lordships

1731.

as a thing very necessary to be done, for as we are obliged to carry letters to all places that are within 10 miles distance from London, if the revenue be deprived of the additional penny, which now goes to the maintenance of about 20 country messengers, we shall be under the necessity of paying them wages in recompense of it, which will bring an additional charge of 650*l.* a year upon the office, in diminution of the greatest part of this branch of the revenue." Hope it will become law before next term, so as to frustrate Hodgson's action. 5 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXV. No. 54.]

April 26.

134. Treasury Warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, &c. to take into the Receipt loans not exceeding 500,000*l.* upon the Act for the land tax, 1731, to be registered next and immediately, after the 500,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on the same Act: to be taken in as follows:—

From the trustees of John Duke of Marlborough,	£
deceased - - - - -	400,000
From any person willing to lend same - - -	66,000
From the Court of Chancery - - - - -	34,000

[*Money Book* XXXV. pp. 487–8.]

April 27.

135. The Duke of Newcastle to John Scrope, forwarding an application from M. Chammorel on behalf of Michel Thiment. Has already informed Sir Robert Walpole of same, and begs the request may be complied with in compliment to Chammorel. 1 page.

Appending:—(a.) M. Chammorel to the Duke of Newcastle, dated London, 1731, April 23/May 4, strongly recommending a memorial of Captain Michel Thiment, whose offence against the Act of Navigation is small and due entirely to ignorance. (*French.*) London, 1731, April 23, May 4. 2 pages.

(b.) Memorial of Captain Thiment, of Caen. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXV. No. 55.]

April 28.

136. J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts transmitting, for their consideration and report, two lists of persons victualled in the garrison of Gibraltar, 1730–1, January 11 to March 7, by Thos. Missing, contractor for same. The first list as follows (the second almost identical):—

Kirk's regiment	-	-	-	-	574 men
Ld. Tyrawley's	-	-	-	-	613 „
Gen. Grove's	-	-	-	-	572 „
Brigr. Clayton's	-	-	-	-	593 „
Col. Middleton's	-	-	-	-	417 „
Col. Auster's	-	-	-	-	581 „
Col. Desney's	-	-	-	-	585 „
Gunners	-	-	-	-	76 „
Ordnance	-	-	-	-	29 „
Genoese inhabitants	-	-	-	-	48 „
Hospital	-	-	-	-	4 „
Civil List	-	-	-	-	29 „

[*Letter Book* XIX. p. 38.]

1731.
[Before
April 29.]

137. An account of the damages, costs, and expenses of Lieutenant Bayliffe, Wm. Dumaresque, Francis Paine, Charles De Carteret, and John Pipon, who were obliged to leave the island of Jersey in the late insurrection there, and also of Philip Gruchy, Francis le Maistre, Philip Payn, Francis Moret, George Bandinell, Lieut. Edward Colombine, Sergt. Walter Solway, John Adams, and Mrs. Anne Dauvergne, the witnesses who were summoned over to support the charge against Col. Howard.

Minuted in dorso:—1731, April 29, "To be laid before the King." 2 pages.

Appending:—A similar account of the damages, &c. sustained by Francis Marrett in the same insurrection. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXV. No. 56.]

April 29.

138. A statement of the case, by way of memorial, of Richard Bradley, Attorney General for the province of New York, in America. The same salary, fees, and profits of office were granted by both His late and present Majesty as Mr. John Rayner, Bradley's predecessor, had. Rayner received 150*l.* per annum from home, for eight years of which to March 11 last memorialist has only received 52*l.* leaving 1,148*l.* due. There is further due for fees 900*l.* New York money (equal to 540*l.* sterling), and 220*l.* sterling from 1728, November, to 1730-1, March 11. Towards this the General Assembly have granted 150*l.* New York money (not quite 91*l.* sterling). "Neither is there any hopes of redress from hence for these people seem determined to starve and weary out the officers of the Crown as those who are most likely to oppose their seeming views to an early independency of Great Britain." 1 sheet.

Appending:—Copy of letters patent, dated Fort George, in New York, 1722-3, March 11, appointing Bradley Attorney General of the province of New York, with all fees, &c. enjoyed by his predecessors. 1 page.

[*Ibid*, No. 57.]

April 29.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

139. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Mr. Dodington, Sir Wm. Yonge.

The Sub-Governor and Deputy Governor of the South Sea Company having, by their letter of the 27th instant, represented that there is now lying in the Exchequer a considerable part of the 1,000,000*l.* which is to be paid at Michaelmas next in discharge of South Sea annuities, and desiring the present issue of 300,000*l.* of same, for which they will allow 4 per cent. from time of payment to Michaelmas next, their Lordships are of opinion it is not in their power to comply with same.

Warrants ordered for services in New Forest, Salcey Forest, Bushey Park, Hampton Court, and Waltham Forest, on the report of Mr. Withers, Surveyor General.

Charles Cathcart's petition read for extraordinary allowance as Receiver General in Scotland. Order for a statement of the

1731.

allowance when Archibald Douglas first became the Receiver, and the increase afterwards made.

Missing's memorial for victualling the 850 men sent from Gibraltar to Jamaica referred to the Comptrollers of the Army Accounts for report. "The Secretary at War being present when this memorial was read, he is desired by my Lords, in regard the Government of Jamaica are to victual the men when landed, to apply to the Duke of Newcastle for the King's orders to the Governor there to sell all provisions arriving there, except those for their passage, for His Majesty's service for the best price that can be got for the same."

Edward Thomas appointed to supply the present vacancy of Surveyor of the Duties on Houses for Glamorganshire.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 17-18.]

April 30. **140.** J. Burchett to John Scrope. The rovers of Sallee last summer seized two vessels belonging to His Majesty's subjects. The Duke of Newcastle requested the Lords of the Admiralty to order Rear Admiral Cavendish, then at Gibraltar, to demand restitution or make reprisals. By his letter of this day's date Admiral Cavendish writes that Mr. Peter Butler, who resides at Sallee, and was employed by him to negotiate the affair, has procured the release of the vessels and the crews, both English and Portuguese. Desires that Butler's bill of expenses, 970*l.* may be laid before the Lords of the Treasury for payment. Admiralty Office, 1731, April 30. 1½ pages.

Appending:—Letter from Rear Admiral Philip Cavendish dated 1731, April 29, to Mr. Burchett as above. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXV. No. 58.]

141. The Duke of Newcastle to the Lords of the Treasury, requesting issue of a further 1,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber to defray the expense of the messengers sent abroad. Whitehall, April 30. 1 page. [*Ibid*, No. 59.]

May 4.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

142. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Mr. Dodington, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Mr. Conduitt is called in about the charges of works and buildings at the Mint, amounting to 5,647*l.* 3*s.* besides a reward to the surveyor. To attend again on Thursday next to satisfy their Lordships how that sum may be paid, as the Act of 18 Chas. II. restrains the whole charge of the Mint, buying gold and silver excepted, to a sum not exceeding 3,000*l.* per annum.

Mr. Lowther, out of the King's money in his hands, is to defray the fees for the 8,670*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* ordered to be issued at the Exchequer out of the late King's arrears, to clear the late Prince Charles of Denmark on his annuity.

Order for preparation of a sign manual for issuing 4,330*l.* to Wm. Richards to reimburse expenses for special services performed to his Majesty.

The King is pleased to declare that the Guard-houses at Hampton Court shall be repaired by the Officers of the Works.

1731.

The necessary order issued on the petition of the Majors of the Foot Guards to the Board of Works accordingly.

The King agrees that Mr. Samuel Scot, Consul at Majorca, have a salary of 150*l.* per annum out of the ecclesiastical revenues of Minorca.

Order for preparation of a sign manual for the issue of 604*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* to Wm. Richards to answer a bill of exchange drawn by the Earl of Chesterfield from Holland, 1731, April 9, for 6,540 florins, payable to Messrs. Gerhard and Van Neck or order, for special disbursements for His Majesty's service.

The like for 970*l.* to answer a bill of exchange drawn by Mr. Peter Butler, who resides at Sallee, on Rear Admiral Cavenish, payable to Mr. Solomon Merret, merchant in London, for said Butler's expenses in procuring the releasement and restitution of some British vessels taken by the Sallee rovers last summer, and of all the persons that were on board them.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 19.]

May 4.

143. J. Scrope to Nicholas Paxton authorising expenditure as below, prayed for in a memorial of 1730-1, February 25, from Nicholas Paxton to the Lords of the Treasury:—

For prosecution, in accordance with the letter of the Secretaries of State, of Richard Franklin, Ann Dod, Elizabeth Nutt, and Ann Smith, *alias* Pearce, for printing and publishing two most seditious libels, intituled "the Country Journal, or the Craftsman," dated the 2nd and 9th days of January last; and John White and Samuel Farley, for printing and publishing the "Newcastle Courant" and "Farley's Bristol Newspaper," in both which the "Craftsman" of 2nd January is reprinted; and also Charles Davis, Thomas Warner, and Elizabeth Nutt, for publishing a scandalous and seditious libel, intituled "*The Divine Catastrophe of the Kingly Family of the Stewarts.*"

Item, for the discharge from the several Courts of Westminster Hall and the Marshalsea of the following, being servants to ambassadors, &c.:—

Jacob Alvarez, servant to the French Ambassador;

Wm. Fitzgerald, servant to the Envoy from the Elector Palatine;

John Norris, servant to the Envoy from the Duke of Brunswick Wolfenbüttel;

and to prosecute persons concerned in making such arrests; and Wm. Fox and others for insults and affronts offered to Mons. Hopman, Resident from the Duke of Mecklenburg.

Item, getting copies of the proceedings relating to Peter Bettesworth, M.A. and Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, indicted before the Justices of Assize at Oxford for an assault, of which the Chancellor of Oxford has claimed cognizance under several Acts of Parliament and letters patent, by

1731.

which means the matter remains undetermined; Mr. Attorney General, apprehending the right of the Crown greatly concerned in that matter.

Item, for prosecuting several persons at Norwich for publishing a seditious libel, intituled "*The Duke of Wharton's Reasons for Leaving the Kingdom*," &c.; and also one Thomas Franks, alias Franco, for taking upon him the office of His Majesty's Courier General, and, under colour thereof, imposing on several of His Majesty's subjects.

[*Letter Book XIX.* pp. 39-40.]

May 4.

144. Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for preparation of a bill to pass the Great Seal for the grant to Sir Joseph Eyles, Kt., Jonathan Perrie, John Drummond, and Thomas Watts, of a certain tract of land in the province of New York in America, containing about 62,000 acres, commonly called the Equivalent Land, so called as having been formerly taken from the colony of Connecticut in lieu of the like quantity yielded to that colony by the province of New York, upon the settling of their respective boundaries; said tract being situated between the ancient easterly bounds of New York upon the mainland and the present westerly bounds of Connecticut, bounded towards the north by the south line of the colony of Massachusetts Bay at about 20 miles distance from Hudson river, running parallel with that river, and to the southward by the colony of Connecticut; said tract never having been granted to any person by the Crown, and promising favourably for the production of hemp, pitch and other naval stores, and being well situated for a fur trade with the Indian nations in that neighbourhood. The grantees to pay a quit rent of 2s. 6d. per 100 acres. The bill to contain grant of mines, minerals, and veins of saltpetre, with a royalty of one sixth of all saltpetre, and one tenth of all minerals. Other covenants to be as in a grant made to Viscount Cornbury, 2nd Queen Anne of mines in the counties of Ulster and Albany in New York.

In grantees' petition for above grant, on behalf of themselves and other merchants of London, grantees undertake to settle 100 persons in the territory in the space of 10 years, and to increase same from time to time. [*Crown Lease Book II.* pp. 210-1.]

May 5.

145. Memorial of John Conduitt to the Lords of the Treasury on their Lordships' objection to pay for the rebuilding the mill rooms at the Mint, on account of a clause in the Coinage Act of 18 Chas. II. Recites sections 9 and 10 of that Act, and also subsequent Acts, 4 Anne, c. 22, and 7 Anne, and 1 Geo. c. 43, to show that the clause, limiting the expenditure to 3,500*l.* has always been construed to relate only to repairing and not to rebuilding. In 1696 and 1697, 9,000*l.* was expended in building. Of the 3,500*l.* nearly 3,000*l.* is appropriated to salaries, and if there were no power to exceed that sum for building purposes many provisions of Parliament for the coinage would be rendered ineffectual by the ruinous and dangerous condition of

1731.

the old mill room, which was kept up only by props, and could not serve any longer. Mint Office, 5 May 1731. $2\frac{1}{2}$ pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVI. No. 1.]

May 5.

146. Certificate signed by Thomas Sanderson, Deputy Receiver in the Alienation Office, of the receipts in the Alienation Office for two months ending April 30 last, and of arrears on the last account ending February 28, 1730-1. 1 page. [*Ibid*, No. 2.]

May 5.

147. Memorial from the majors of His Majesty's regiments of Foot Guards, complaining that the guard rooms belonging to them at Hampton Court are in so ruinous a condition that there is no lodging for the field officers, and that the Board of Ordnance refuse to repair them.

Underwritten:—With an order from the Treasury to the Board of Works, directing repairs of the guard rooms at Hampton Court "to be expedited so as the guards may not be disappointed when they come on duty there," the King having so declared his pleasure. [*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* I. p. 349.]

May 6.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

148. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Sir Geo. Oxenden, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Mr. Conduitt called in and the representation of the officers of the Mint of 1731, April 22, read concerning the charges and expenses for the buildings and repairs lately made there, as also Conduitt's representation of the 5th instant to answer objections made against the payment of the said charges upon construction of the Acts of Parliament by which the coinage duties are continued. Their Lordships are of opinion the said charges may be lawfully paid, and order the proper warrant to be prepared for the Master of the Mint to pay 5,571*l.* 15*s.* out of the moneys for coinage duties out of the Treasury of the Mint, and 354*l.* 12*s.* out of the profits arising by the copper coinage, on bills to be examined and attested under the hand of Roger Morris, who was employed in designing and surveying said works.

The Commissioners of Excise to hasten their report on the letter some time since sent to them about Mr. Spry of Launceston.

"My Lords would be informed whether the Savoy in the Strand, and the rents there with other the rents and revenues belonging to the late dissolved hospital be within the survey or claim of the Duchy of Lancaster."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 20.]

May 6.

149. Warrant from the Lords of the Treasury for the execution of a royal sign manual, dated St. James's, May 5, ordering the payment out of the arrears of the Civil List revenues of George I. of 8,670*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* for the discharge of the sum due and in arrear at the death of George I. to Prince Charles of Denmark, lately deceased, on an annuity of 4,000*l.* allowed him towards compensating the damage and loss sustained by him in quitting, for the

1731.

good of the common cause, all his pretensions to the bishopric of Eutin.
[*King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 205.*]

May 10.

150. (a.) Bond of security given by the Bank of England, sealed by order of the Court of Directors, in 500,000*l.* for the faithful and proper accounting of Thomas Madockes, Josiah Odams, Joseph Collier, and James Collier, appointed by the Lords of the Treasury receivers of the moneys to be advanced on the Act of last session for raising 800,000*l.* by lottery.

(b.) Same given by Madockes, Odams, and Joseph and James Collier, in 80,000*l.* for the like obligation. 2 sheets.

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVI. No. 3.*]

May 11.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

151. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

The Act for the present lottery for 800,000*l.* having directed that the contribution money for the tickets therein should be paid at such times as the Lords of the Treasury should appoint, their Lordships agree that one moiety be paid on or before 1731, June 1, and the other moiety on or before 1731, August 20. Notification thereof to be affixed upon the Royal Exchange, and to be printed with a continuation in the "London Gazette" and some other of the public papers which are chiefly called for.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII. p. 21.*]

May 11.

152. Order from the Treasury for the execution of a warrant from the Duke of Grafton to the Duke of Montagu for the delivery to the sergeant of His Majesty's chapel of certain Bibles, Common Prayer Books, and furniture, detailed, for the use of His Majesty's chapel at Hampton Court.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I. pp. 349–50.*]

153. Same from same for execution of same from same to same for the delivery to Grey Maynard, yeoman of the removing wardrobe, of furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's service at St. James's, including a wainscot flap table for the Prince of Wales, new tickin for 4 umbrellas for Mrs. Meadow's and Mrs. Cartwright's lodgings at St. James's. In the Duke's apartments at St. James's, a new glass to the door of a ship case and new hinge; also to give orders for repairing the throne, chairs, footstools, and woolpacks in the House of Lords and the hangings about the doors, and to new cover the bar in the Painted Chamber with green baize, and to clean and repair the tapestry hangings and to new line them in some places; to repair several seats, the Speaker's chair and cushion in the House of Commons, and to fix up at Kensington a 4 post crimson camlet bed.

Memorandum:—Signed and dated as above. The particulars of this warrant will come to 116*l.* or thereabouts.

[*Ibid, pp. 350–1.*]

1731.

May 11.

154. Treasury order for execution of a warrant from the Duke of Grafton to the Duke of Montagu for the delivery of furniture for His Majesty's service at St. James's, and the Queen's Presence and Privy Chamber, including curtains for Mr. Brinkman and Mrs. Kemp's bedchamber, and repairs for Mrs. Frowlin.

Memorandum :—Dated and signed as above. This warrant will come to 51*l.* or thereabouts.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* p. 351.]

May 13.

155. Warrant from the Treasury, on a report of the Commissioners of the Customs, dated 1731, April 30, deputing John Elliot to be collector and searcher at Brunswick, on Cape Fair River, North Carolina, with an allowance of 60*l.* per annum for himself, and to keep a boat and two able negro men, to be approved by the Surveyor General. The bounds of his district to be that of New Hanover precinct. The appointment to be placed on the Plantation establishment.

[*Custom Book* XIII. p. 193.]

May 13.

156. Same from same confirming articles of agreement between the King and Henry Lewin of the island of St. Christopher, merchant, for the purchase of 5,082 square feet in Basse Terre Town.

Prefixing :—The articles of agreement.

[*Crown Lease Book* II. p. 260-2.]

157. Same from same confirming same between the King and Dame Frances Stapleton, of the city of London, widow, for the purchase of 50 acres in Basse Terre Quarter, St. Christopher.

Prefixing :—Articles of agreement.

[*Ibid*, pp. 212-3.]

May 13.

158. Order from same for the execution of a warrant from the Duke of Grafton to the Duke of Montagu, for the delivery to the seven hautbois of His Majesty's 1st Regiment of Foot Guards, each a coat of crimson cloth lined with blue serge, trimmed with broad and narrow gold arras lace and the sleeves faced with blue cloth, one pair of crimson cloth breeches, a crimson cloth cloak faced with blue serge and laced round the cape with a narrow gold arras lace, one leather belt stitched and laced with gold, one cordebac hat trimmed with gold, a gold band and a velvet cap.

Memorandum :—This warrant will come to 186*l.* or thereabouts, 1731, May 12. Tho. Dummer. John Halls, comptroller.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* I. p. 352.]

May 13.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

159. *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir Geo. Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton.

Order for preparation of a warrant to be signed by the King for allowing the overpayments in Ireland upon the head of concordatums, for the year ended 1731, Lady Day, according to the Duke of Dorset's desire.

1731.

Order for preparation of a sign manual for 1,000*l.* to Thomas Robinson, Esq. His Majesty's Minister at Vienna, to recompense his service in negotiating the late treaty there, and to be issued in the name of Mr. Leheup.

Same for a sign manual for 1,000*l.* in the name of John Wace without account, to answer bills of exchange drawn for His Majesty's special service.

The Commissioners of Victualling to apply 2,000*l.* out of the 2,957*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* remaining in the hands of their cashier for short allowance money not at present wanted, and to apply same to meet bills of exchange. Also to issue at the Exchequer to the Treasurer of the Navy 2,000*l.* for necessary money, short beer money and contingencies.

The Commissioners for the Land Tax to attend on Thursday next with all certificates and papers necessary for settling the nominations for the receivers for this year's land tax. Said Commissioners' report on the petitions of Wilkinson and Sparry to be then brought in.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Chamber of 1,586*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* to satisfy the bills and warrants charged on him for 1731, Lady Day quarter.

Same for 6,638*l.* 4*s.* 1*½d.* to the Paymaster of the Works, to clear off the debt in that office for the same quarter.

A petition in the name of Hector Monro setting forth the services of his father, Henry Monro, in Ireland, and the great arrears due to him, and praying a pension on the military establishment, read. Their Lordships can do nothing therein.

"Mr. Paxton is to take care that if the proclamation reward for apprehending . . . for street robberies be certified, and the payment thereof demanded of him, he refuse to pay same."

The Attorney General's report of 1731, April 13, read, on Richard Bedwell's petition for an Exchequer lease of an estate in Essex, escheated by the attainder of John Blandford and first discovered by Bedwell.

Charles Campbell of Witham, to be land surveyor at Wigtown in case Wm. Weemys, the late surveyor, is dead.

Wm. Sampson's petition for the proclamation reward of 300*l.* for apprehending Paul Bromhead, of Lincolnshire, an incendiary, referred to Mr. Paxton for report.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 22-3.]

May 14. 160. Charles Carkesse to John Scrope, concerning William Robinson's representation of complaint against the officers of Newcastle. 2 pages.

Appending:—(a.) Letter of William Robinson to the Lords of the Treasury, dated Newcastle 1731, April 16, containing information of clandestine practices in that port. 2 pages.

(b.) Extract of a letter from Mr. Kettleby, collector of Berwick, dated 1728, December 26, concerning Robinson's two informations. 2½ pages.

1731.

(c.) Letter of Alfred Lawson and John Holme, officers of the Custom House, Newcastle, to the Commissioners of the Customs, London, concerning Robinson's information against the "Anna," of Newcastle, Wm. Errington, master. 1 page.

(d.) An account of several thefts committed by Wm. Robinson, late an extraordinary tidesman in Newcastle port, certified by John Bayles and John Banks. $1\frac{1}{4}$ pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVI. No. 5.]

May 14.

161. Report from the Commissioners of the Customs, Edinburgh, to the Lords of the Treasury, concerning the duties on silk used in manufactures at Glasgow. Have never heard of any silk manufactory of moment being carried on at Glasgow. About six months since there was a weaver who set up at Glasgow and made a few silk plaids, but he soon went off. The manufactured silks and stuffs of silk made of raw long silk, bounty on the exportation of which is not disputed, come mostly from London. The rugs or coverlets made of the coarsest refuse or nubs of silk are chiefly manufactured at Kendal and Norwich. The duty inwards of the former kind of silk, *i.e.* raw long silk, is $1s. 5\frac{2}{3}d.$ per lb. of 24 oz. The duty of silk nubs or husks of silk of which the last-named manufactory is made, comes to no more than $3\frac{8}{20}d.$ per lb. of 21 oz. "Yet your Lordships will observe that the bounty claimed upon both is equal, viz. 3s. per lb. weight, and that in the latter the bounty is about 14 times greater than the duty." The claims for the drawback or bounty on the debentures for the said rugs or coverlets are

	£	s.	d.
For 7,667 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. weight exported from Greenock	- 1,150	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
„ 617 „ „ Port Glasgow	92	11	0
„ 155 „ „ Leith	- 23	5	0

This is the total yet exported. Debentures for this have neither been paid nor made out. 2 pages. [*Ibid*, No. 6.]

May 18.

162. Letters patent, signed by all the Lords of the Treasury, constituting managers and directors, detailed, for preparing and delivering of tickets, and to oversee the drawing of lots, and to order all other things relating to the lottery as by the Act of last session for raising 1,200,000*l.* by annuities and a lottery.

[*Warrants not relating to money* XXIV. pp. 383-383*b.*]

May 18.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

163. *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir Geo. Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

"Mr. Conduitt attending, is called in, and Mr. Attorney General's report on the draft of the indenture for the Mint is read, and it being observed that the trial pieces for the gold coin is to be that which was made in the reign of James II. and that the trial pieces for the silver coin is to be that made since His present

1731.

Majesty's accession, Mr. Conduitt to answer why both trial pieces in either of the reigns are not used, says that the gold trial piece of King James's reign is found to be more exact than that of King George, and that the silver trial piece lately made is more exact than that of King James, which proves to be 2 dwt. too coarse."

"Mr. Conduitt says that the great cash now in the Mint (in case there was any coinage going on) would be employed in paying immediately for the gold and silver imported, so as the importers might have the benefit of that money without waiting at all for the coinage, which is according to the practice of the Mint. He says the money is under three locks, as the Act of Parliament and indenture directs. Nevertheless, instead of 2,000*l.* security mentioned in the indenture, he will give 20,000*l.* whereof himself 10,000*l.* and two others 5,000*l.* each, which my Lords accept and agree that the charge which the enlargement of his security may occasion shall be defrayed out of the coinage duty."

Order for the preparation of a sign manual for the issue of 210*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* "to answer the charges specified in bills which have attended the authenticating the claims of merchants and others with respect to their ships and goods taken by the Spaniards." [Treasury Minute Book XXVII. p. 24.]

May 18. 164. Warrant from the Lords of the Treasury to the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland, to allow Col. Cathcart to import free of duty 138 swords for the use of his regiment in Ireland.

[Irish Book VIII. p. 393.]

May 18. 165. J. Scrope to the Barons of the Exchequer in Scotland, to apply sundry remains in the accounts of the Customs and Excise towards supporting and enlivening the public credit in certain articles which greatly stand in need thereof, that is to say, in clearing the debt remaining unpaid on fish debentures, and in paying up the annuity to the Equivalent Company.

Appending:—Entry of letter from same to the Paymaster General of the Forces concerning the proposal from the Royal Bank of Scotland to meet the difficulty attending the remitting of public moneys from Scotland, by which the exchange and remittances from thence might be put on a more certain footing for the future. Encloses a copy of same for consideration, as also a copy of the representation made thereupon to the Lords of the Treasury by the Barons of the Exchequer [Scotland].

[North Britain Book X. pp. 106-7.]

May 20. 166. Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Tomkyns. Petitioner is indebted to His Majesty for the use of the public and was arrested 1728, June 11. After great application and expense has found out and perfected the secret of making sow or cast iron

1731.

malleable by sea or pit coal fire. Prays enlargement upon parole, in order to put same into practice and so lessen his debt to the public. Poultry Compter, May 20, 1731. 1 page.

Minuted:—(a.) With minute verbatim as under date 1729, July 23.

(b.) 14 August 1729 "Report to the Queen and Council accordingly." 1 page. [*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVI. No. 7.]

May 20.

167. Petition to the Treasury from Wm. Fazakerly and Samuel Skinner, East Indian supercargoes of the "Houghton," bound for the East India in December 1728. Represent that they had a licence from the [East India] Company to carry out a certain quantity of foreign silver to be invested in gold bullion at China on their own account; that they entered the silver and invested the same in gold bullion or money of China, which was registered in the Company's books as directed; that upon their arrival off Dover on board the said ship in July last, they sent and directed the said gold bullion to be delivered to the company of directors, but before the persons in whose custody the said gold bullion was could get on shore to make entry thereof it was seized by Jeremy Idle, an officer at Dover, and is under prosecution for non-entry. Pray a *noli prosequi*. Referred to the Commissioners of Customs. [*Reference Book* IX. 435.]

May 20.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

168. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir Geo. Dodington [*sic* for Oxenden], Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

The Commissioners of Taxes and Sir Thomas Clark called in and their report read on the case of Benjamin Wall, one of the sureties for Jonathan Smart, Receiver for Hertfordshire, who failed in 1726. Their Lordships agree to stay of process till Michaelmas term next.

Surveyor General called in and his report on the Duke of Montagu's petition for a building term in a piece of ground now in his possession in Privy Garden read. Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer will take the King's pleasure thereon.

"Mr. Surveyor informs my Lords of a leasehold estate within the Duchy of Lancaster that is near expiring, of a very considerable value, which heretofore belonged to the Savoy Hospital. Hereupon Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer acquaints my Lords that the Chancellor of the Duchy lays claim to the whole Savoy as being within the Duchy's jurisdiction, therefore it is proper for their Lordships to take the whole matter into their consideration." Surveyor to attend again on Tuesday next.

A petition of Wm. Fazakerley and Samuel Skinner to *non pros.* an information for gold bullion from China, seized for being brought on shore before entry, read and referred to Commissioners of Customs.

"Write to the Secretary at War for another detachment of dragoons to be sent into Sussex to assist the Excise officers

1731.

against the smugglers according to a memorial from the Commissioners of Excise dated the 7th instant in that behalf."

Order for preparation of a sign manual for 800*l.* bounty in the name of Andrew Drummond, and so much more as the fees thereof shall amount to.

Same for preparation of warrants for clearing foreign ministers on their allowances and salaries and pensions payable at the Exchequer to Lady Day last.

Mr. Lowther out of the King's money in his hand is to pay to the Bishop of Sarum, or to his order, 5*l.* for the charge of removing a prisoner from Sarum to Winchester.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII. p. 25.*]

May 21.

169. Memorial to the Treasury from T. Woodcock, Js. Cardonnel, and W. Winde, dated Salt Office, London, representing the wretched case of many of the officers lately employed in the salt duties. Their families are perishing for want of the common necessities of life. Pray to be authorised to make them some small allowance. 1½ *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVI. No. 8.*]

May 25.

170. Report from Nicholas Paxton to the Treasury on the petition of Zacheus Duckett, of the borough of Leicester, concerning the goods and proceeds of Wm. Martin, prosecuted by Duckett to an outlawry. Advises that the 50*l.* now in the hands of the Sheriff of Leicester as the proceeds of sale of Martin's goods be paid to Duckett, *minus* sheriff's poundage, &c. 1½ *pages.*

Minuted:—"Warrant signed June 1."

Appending:—(a.) Duckett's petition to the Lords of the Treasury with reference thereon, dated 1730-1, February 12, to Nicholas Paxton. 1 *page.*

(b.) Copy of the affidavit of same as to the debt due from Martin, dated 21 October 1727. ½ *page.*

(c.) Certificate by Benjamin Marriott, one of the attorneys of the King's Remembrancer's office, of the outlawry against Wm. Martin, late of Glenfield, Leicester, gentleman. ½ *page.*

[*Ibid.*, No. 10.]

May 25.

171. Proposal for increasing the revenue arising by hawkers and pedlars read and referred to the Commissioners of those duties.

[*Register of Papers VI. p. 193.*]

May 26.

172. Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, to the Commissioners and Trustees for Fisheries and Improvements in Scotland, authorising the propositions made in their report of Christmas last, for republishing and continuing for three years from that date the former plan for distributing the moneys intended for improving

1731.

fisheries and manufactures in Scotland, with the alterations following, *i.e.* :—

1. That the premiums given to small boats for searching for herrings in the Firths of Solway, Clyde and Moray shall cease, and the money allotted for that service shall be employed in encouraging the fitting out of larger boats with deeper nets to search for herrings in deeper water in the Moray Firth.
2. That the undertakers for the "bush" fishing be not obliged always to keep fishing within sight of the land.
3. That they be at liberty to send off from their "bushes" at sea to foreign mercats any part of the fishes by them caught not exceeding six lasts for each bush without being obliged to repack them at land.

Further approving their purpose of publishing the plan of improvements with the following alterations to continue for three years from Christmas last, *viz.* :—

That out of the sum of 1,410*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* the savings of the moneys intended for improvements preceding Christmas last 55*l.* be allowed to a riding surveyor for the curing of herring in the Firth of Clyde and on the N.W. coast for the present year.

Item, a salary of 10*l.* each to 10 additional lappers and stamp masters.

Item, an additional 50*l.* to be distributed in small prizes to housewives in the district of the additional lappers, being 5*l.* for each division for one year.

Item, 42*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* for purchasing three reeds and three shuttles to be given as prizes to the most expert weavers at each of the stations where lappers are placed.

Item, 130*l.* as a salary for one year to Richard Holden for instructing the manufacturers in the several branches of the linen trade.

Item, 10*l.* for one year's salary to Nicholas Dapeville for inspecting and stamping cambrics.

Item, 30*l.* for salaries to two foreign spinsters for teaching the spinning of yarn for cambrics for one year.

Item, 50*l.* for prizes for those that shall spin the finest yarn in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh this year.

Item, 30*l.* for setting up three additional spinning schools for yarn at 10*l.* each.

Item, 200*l.* to Andrew and Wm. Gray to enable them to purchase and set up presses and other instruments for packing, dressing and pressing linen for the service of that manufacture in Scotland.

Item, 40*l.* to an experienced Dutch weaver for teaching the use of the Dutch loom in this year.

Item, that out of the remaining sum of the savings aforesaid, the Trustees be authorised to issue what they think necessary

1731.

for promoting and further perfecting the cambric manufacture to be accounted for by them in their next report.

[*North Britain Book X.* pp. 108-9.]

May 27. **173.** Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Lords of the Treasury, for the issue of 191*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.* and 18*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* being fees on that sum, to Edward Greenly for all fees, charges, and expenses of proceedings had in the High Court of Admiralty in relation to the losses sustained by the King's subjects from the seizure of their ships and goods by the Spaniards, in accordance with the Treaty of Seville.

Appending:—Statement of the particulars or bill for the above amount, being fees for business done, viz. attendance, &c. drawing monitions, and acts of Court, &c. and for perusing, engrossing, and drawing notarial acts relating to 122 claims stated in detail.

[*King's Warrant Book XXX.* pp. 222-8.]

May 27. **174.** Memorial from Henry Pelham to the Lords of the Treasury, craving direction of moneys to answer demands for clearings, offreckonings, and other services of the forces from 1730, June 25, to December 24 (total, 100,713*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*).

Endorsed:—"Lre signed." 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVI.* No. 11.]

May 27. **175.** Petitions of the Receivers General of the Land Tax for the various counties or receiverships, for continuation in that office. Arranged alphabetically according to counties, and marked respectively "continued" or "respited."

[*Register of Papers VI.* p. 194.]

May 27.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

176. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

The Commissioners for Taxes attend, and their certificates containing the names of all the Receivers for the Land Tax, 1730, with their charge, discharge, and remains are read. Their Lordships proceeded thereupon to the appointing receivers for the present year's land tax, marking those to be continued by the letter C. and those to be respited by the letter R.

John Airy, receiver of Durham and Northumberland, declining the office, Wm. Surtees accepted in his stead, if approved by Commissioners of Taxes.

Their Lordships desire the said Commissioners in making their future certificates to comprise in one sheet not only the charge, discharge, and remains of the last preceeding tax, but also the remains on each receiver on all preceeding taxes, house money included, so as their Lordships may see at one view the debt with which each receiver stands chargeable. Their Lordships also expect that when any former receiver stands respited, they do by the surveyors of the houses or other fit means give notice thereof in the country, to prevent such respited receivers inter-

1731.

meddling in the growing receipt; as also for former receivers continued, until their securities are taken in the Exchequer and their commissions delivered out.

Their Lordships observe that 59,083*l.* stands in arrear of the last year's land tax for London. The Commissioners thereof are to lay before their Lordships the particular parishes or places chargeable therewith, so as some special orders may be given thereupon.

The Commissioners' report of the 15th instant on Mr. Sparry's petition for an allowance in his account of house money for extraordinary charges as late receiver for Worcestershire read and agreed to.

Their Lordships reconsider the case of Mr. Smart's securities on the Commissioners' report of the 15th instant, and are of opinion that the Commissioners for Taxes should appoint the moneys recovered to be paid in rateably and proportionately to Smart's debts for the said respective taxes.

Dr. Sayer, the Surveyor General, attended, and the report of the Commissioners of Customs on Fazakerly and Skinner's case of a seizure of gold bullion at Dover imported from India [*sic*] read, with the Attorney General's opinion. Their Lordships put off the trial in the Exchequer from Tuesday next till next term in order to a thorough consideration of the case on the said report and opinion.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 100,713*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* out of the funds in the Exchequer for 1731, for services in general. Said Paymaster to apply the like sum out of any moneys in his hands to clearings, offreckonings, and other services of the year 1730, according to his memorial of this day's date.

Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer acquaints their Lordships that the King has agreed to the Surveyor General's report on the Duke of Montagu's petition for a building lease in a piece of ground now in his possession in Priory Garden, and also to his report on the Earl of Burlington's petition for a building term in the house late the Lord Carleton's in the Priory Garden. In the latter case care is to be taken that no more buildings are erected on the said ground than what are at present standing there. Also that his Majesty has agreed to the estimate, plan and elevation for a new building in the mews at Charing Cross represented in a memorial of the Board of Works of April 9 last; as also to a memorial from the Board of Works of April 7 last for repairing certain paintings in the great stair case and gallery of communication between the King and Queen's apartments at Windsor, estimated at 450*l.*

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* pp. 26-7.]

May 29.

177. Memorial of the Duke of Argyle to the Treasury praying a grant of such mines as may be found on his several earldoms, lordships, and baronies, according to an Act passed in Scotland in 1692, he being informed that there are several mines of

1731.

valuable metals, the working whereof may be of great advantage. Referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.

[*North Britain Book X. p. 110.*]

May 29.

178. Memorial of James Duke of Athol to the Treasury, praying, in consideration of the great loyalty of his family, a grant of the arrears of feu duties in the sheriffdom of Perth and stewartry of Fife from Whit Sunday, 1721, amounting to 566*l.* 12*s.* 8 $\frac{7}{12}$ *d.* and of book and retour'd duties within the said stewartry since Whit Sunday, 1716, amounting to 52*l.* 6*s.* 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* for which he is under prosecution. [Ibid.]

179. Same from Wm. late Earl of Seaforth to same. His late Majesty pardoned him of the high treason with which he stood attainted, since which his estate has been sold for the use of the public, and himself and family left in straitened circumstances. Prays grant of the debt of 3,916*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* due to the Crown for feu duties out of his estate, that he may have something to live on. [Ibid.]

June 1.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

180. *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Mr. Lowther, out of the King's money in his hands, is to pay the fees of the 1,000*l.* ordered to be issued to Mr. Wace to satisfy a bill of exchange.

Two letters from Mr. Worseley, the Governor of Barbados, dated 1730-1, January 17, and 1731, March 27, relating to arrears due to His Majesty on the 2*s.* 6*d.* levy in Barbados for 1729 and 1730, and proposing expedients for gathering in same, read and transmitted to the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations for report.

Order for the issue to Mr. Blackerby, the Treasurer for Churches, of 5,000*l.* out of the appropriated moneys for this purpose for rebuilding the parish church of Gravesend, pursuant to the Commissioners memorial in that behalf of May 14 last.

Dr. Sayer's representation of April 28 last read, concerning the estate of the manor of Garstang, Co. Lancaster, belonging to the late dissolved hospital of the Savoy, of considerable value and of great influence in the county, and upon which a question has arisen whether the same, upon renewing a lease thereof, which is applied for, is within the survey of the Duchy of Lancaster or the Exchequer. Their Lordships transmit said representation to the Attorney General. Dr. Sayer to attend him to consider subject matter of same, and also the condition of the Savoy Hospital itself and all other the estates belonging thereto; so as their Lordships may have a state of the whole affair reported to them to be laid before the King.

Order for the preparation of a sign manual for the issue of 2,500*l.* in the name of Wm. Richards, to reimburse expenses for His Majesty's service.

1731.

The name of Wm. Leigh, inserted as a manager of the lottery in the Commission for that purpose, to be altered to Austin Leigh. [Treasury Minute Book XXVII. p. 28.]

June 1.

181. Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Stamp Duties on the representation of Edmund Curll. Apprehend that there is no law in being for ascertaining the size of paper on which newspapers are to be printed nor to limit the number of lines which are to be made use of in advertisements. Conceive that if same were ascertained and limited by Act of Parliament, it would tend to the advancement of Her Majesty's revenue. "As to musick ballads we apprehend they are liable to the payment of the duties, and therefore as often as we receive information of their being printed and published contrary to law, we cause the offenders to be prosecuted and have ordered our inspectors to attend Mr. Curll to take his direction how to discover the offenders for the future." Have a Register of Pamphlets and Advertisements who is well qualified for the services aforesaid, and do not think it necessary to put the Government to the expense of an inspector of newspapers and advertisements. Stamp Office, Lincoln's Inn, June 1. 1 page.

Appending:—Representation of Edmund Curll to Sir Robert Walpole and the other Lords of the Treasury, proposing the appointing of an inspector for effect as above; which would advance the revenue above 10,000*l.* per annum. *Minuted* with order of reference, dated 1730-1, March 16. 1½ pages.

[Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVI. No. 14.]

June 2.

182. Treasury warrant for the repair of the paintings in the court leading to the King's great staircase, and in the open gallery of communication from the King's to the Queen's apartments at Windsor, in the best and cheapest manner that may be. The total cost not to exceed 450*l.*

Prefixing:—A report from the Board of Works that the said paintings are so decayed and defaced that if not soon repaired it will be impossible to restore them.

[Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I. p. 352.]

June 3.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

183. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Clayton.

The representation of the Salt Commissioners, dated 1731, May 28, read, concerning the miserable circumstances of the dismissed officers, and desiring authorisation to make them some small allowance for their present subsistence till provided for. Their Lordships conceive they have not such power over the moneys coming in for arrears of the late salt duties as to apply same to paying the allowances desired; but order the Acts of Parliament to be inspected.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of Exchequer Bills of 350,000*l.* out of the supplies now in the Exchequer for 1731, towards cancelling the Exchequer Bills which till Christmas last

1731.

were chargeable on the additional stamp duties, &c. being part of the East India Company's fund.

Mr. Haldane, late one of the Commissioners for Forfeitures in Scotland, attending, some papers are read to maintain his demand of 2,000*l.* for his salary as a Commissioner to Lady Day, 1727, the time to which four others, who acted in the same Commission, have been paid. The Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, are to give their Lordships an account of moneys standing out on the said head of forfeitures, and from whom to be recovered, and the claims or demand, if any, chargeable thereon.

Auditor Jett's report on the petition of Mr. Burton, late Receiver of the Savoy Hospital rents, to be allowed the charges of passing his accounts, read and agreed to.

"The Bishop of Oxford's lease of _____, is to pass without fine, and Colonel Terrel's lease is likewise to pass, according to the Surveyor's report. Warrants to be prepared accordingly."

Order for preparation of a sign manual for 400*l.* for Governor Shute out of 4½ per cent. [*Treasury Minute Book XXVII. p. 29.*]

June 3.

184. Report from the Commissioners of Customs, London, to the Lords of the Treasury on the petition of Joseph Bentley, one of the land surveyors in Liverpool port, praying allowance for French wine and brandy, seized from him by the rebels in the late rebellion, when he was collector of Customs at Lancaster, petitioner having managed to secure above 400*l.* of the Kings' money in his hand and also to save all the bonds from the rebels' "though they got all the rest of the money as Excise, leather and Post Office." *Minuted*:—With minute as under June 15, *infra*. 2½ *pages*.

Appending:—Bentley's petition to effect as above to the Lords of the Treasury with order of reference thereupon, dated 1731, May 6. 1½ *page*. [*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVI. No. 15.*]

185. Same in duplicate from the Commissioners for Hawkers and Pedlars to the Treasury on certain "proposals for increasing the revenue on hawkers and pedlars, and thereby obliging all shopkeepers in cities, corporations, and market towns." The traders in markets who attend and keep stall or stand there on market days do not, as is alleged, evade the taking of licences, as by 9 & 10 Wm. III. licence for them is not required. An Act of Parliament would therefore be necessary for requiring such licences. The office of Surveyor General was reduced in 1715, and in lieu thereof two new surveyors added. The proposed re-establishment of such Surveyor General to survey the other surveyors would be useless, because such officer could not survey the whole of England and Wales in such a way as to be a check upon the other surveyors, who are only nine in number, and the present method of keeping the surveyors to their duty answers the purposes for which such Surveyor General might be useful in a much better manner than it can ever be by a General Surveyor, "for our surveyors, every month, send to the board a journal,

1731.

upon oath, containing an account of what towns they survey, what number of miles they ride each day, what quantity of time employed therein, what persons they find trading with or without licences, and if without, what steps are taken in the prosecution of them, and what the effect of such prosecutions are." Hawkers' and Pedlars' Office, June 3. 6 pages.

Appending:—The "proposals" referred to, partly in duplicate.

Minuted:—With order of reference, dated 1731, May 25.

3 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVI. No. 17.]

June 4.

186. Memorial of J. Stanley, T. Walker, J. Hill, J. Evelyn [to the Treasury], representing the extraordinary insult received by Mr. Joseph Southgate, mate of the "Walpole" sloop, employed in the revenue at Wells, Norfolk, from the commander of two French shallops within the limits of said port. 1 page.

Appending:—Affidavit as to the affair by Southgate. Having accosted two shallops suspected of supplying brandy to a large fleet of colliers near Burnham Flats, Cheyne, the commander of one of the shallops fired on him, and with Peters, commander of the other shallop, chased the sloop to near shore in Holkham Bay, boarded it and forced deponent to go on board Peters' shallop, being under the impression deponent was Captain Harold, of the Custom House sloop at Yarmouth, whom they were resolved to murder. 4 pages.

[*Ibid*, No. 19.]

187. Report to the Treasury from George Wright, deputy auditor, on the petition of several of His Majesty's tenants in the manors of Barton, Barrow, and Goxhill, in the county of Lincoln. Has made strict inquiry into the customs of those manors, and finds that yearly proclamation has always been made for the payment of the several rents therefrom and that these rents have always been a distinct and separate collection from the rest of the county. The charges of acquittance money have been usually, for each acquittance, 8*d.* for copyholders and leaseholders, and 4*d.* for freeholders. Acquittance money in the various counties differ according to custom, and range from 4*d.* to 60*d.* 1½ pages.

Appending:—Petition of 34 of His Majesty's tenants of the above manors complaining of the charge for acquittances, *ut supra*, p. 19. *Minuted*:—With order of reference to Sidney Godolphin, one of the auditors of land revenues. 1¼ sheets with signatures.

[*Ibid*, No. 20.]

June 10.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

188. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Order for preparation of a sign manual for the issue of 1,850*l.* in the name of Wm. Richards, without account, to reimburse expenses for His Majesty's service. Mr. Lowther to pay the fees thereof out of the King's money in his hands.

Same for the issue of 5,200*l.* to John Scrope for His Majesty's secret service without account.

1731.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Chamber of 1,000*l.* for the messengers for their foreign journeys, according to the Duke of Newcastle's letter of the 5th instant.

Mr. Patrick Haldane called in and informed that upon receiving from the Barons of the Exchequer in Scotland an account of the cash standing out on the forfeited estates, Scotland, they will allow him his salary as late a Commissioner of the said Forfeitures to the time four others in the same Commission have been paid.

The report of the Commissioners of the Customs, Scotland, touching incidents claimed by John Haldane, collector of Prestonpans, who failed, to be allowed on his account, ordered to be looked out and laid before their Lordships, and all proceedings against his sureties stayed for six months.

Their Lordships agree and fix upon Tuesdays and Wednesdays as their days of meeting here during the King's residence at Hampton Court.

John Wilkinson's petition for 63*l.* 1*s.* 4½*d.* out of Savoy rents to reimburse the charges he has been at in repairing the house he occupies as minister of the English Church there, read and referred to the Board of Works.

John Russel's petition read for an allowance of 3*l.* per day for the time he was employed as the King's plenipotentiary to Morocco. Their Lordships would be informed what his appointments are as consul, what charges have been allowed him for his journey to and from Fez, and what precedents there have been of allowing 3*l.* per day above consul's pay and charges.

Their Lordships approve the appointment by the Commissioners of the Revenue, Ireland, of Mr. Allen to be their secretary, *loco* Mr. Forth, lately dead, and Mr. Hewson to succeed Allen as their solicitor, said Hewson having been recommended by them for that employment at the time Allen obtained the same.

James Pitt, appointed viewer and examiner of tobacco inwards and outwards, London port, *loco* Thomas Evans, deceased.

The Surveyor General's report on George Wynn's petition for a lease of certain mines in Derbyshire, with a warrant thereupon for rating a particular in order to the said lease, is signed by two of their Lordships. Nevertheless, care is to be taken that the same be not delivered out without their Lordships' particular order in that behalf.

When the particular annual bounties formerly paid out of the 2,400*l.* or thereabouts issued in the name of Richards, come again to be paid, care is to be taken that Mlle. de Lisle, aged about 85 years, be inserted for the pension her daughter had on Mr. Blagny's list before she died.

Mr. Pelham's memorial of the 3rd instant, inclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting the subsistence to Minorca and Gibraltar, from 1731, June 25, to August 24, agreed to as follows, the rate of exchange being certified to be as usual.

25,000 dollars for Gibraltar at sight, payable in gold at 54½*d.* per dollar.

19,000 dollars for Port Mahon at sight, payable in gold at 55*d.* per dollar. [Treasury Minute Book XXVII. pp. 30-1.]

1731.
June 12.

189. Letters patent by the King, in Latin, constituting William Duke of Devonshire, Lord Privy Seal, with all the fees, rights, &c. formerly enjoyed by Thomas Lord Trevor, and a salary of 305*l.* per annum, in place of Abraham Stanyan and Robert Jackson, appointed Commissioners for the Privy Seal by previous letters patent of 4 January, 4 George II.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXX. pp. 244-5.]

June 15.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

190. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir William Yonge.

Order for preparation of a sign manual for 450*l.* in the name of John Shepherd, to reimburse expenses for His Majesty's service without account.

The report of the Commissioners of Customs of the present month read on Joseph Bentley's petition to be rewarded for service in the revenue as collector of Lancaster, in the year 1715, being the time of the rebellion. Their Lordships allow him 200*l.* in consideration of his services and losses as set forth in the said report.

The like report, of date 1730-1, January 18, on the petition of the sureties of Nathaniel Smith, late collector of the Customs at Liverpool, for reimbursement of sundry expenses, read. The Commissioners of Customs to report further to what degree and in what manner compassion may be extended to Smith.

Auditor Lowndes's report of the 10th instant read, stating the *ipsums* upon the accounts of Edward Young as Surveyor General of His late Majesty's woods, South of the Trent, and for Sherwood Forest, North of the Trent, against the surplusages on other his accounts. Their Lordships order payment of the said surpluses out of the land revenues in the hands of any of the receivers within Mr. Lowndes's and Mr. Godolphin's audit.

The memorial of the Commissioners of Customs of the 4th instant, with an affidavit annexed, touching an insult from the commanders of two French shallups to Joseph Southgate, mate of the "Walpole" sloop, in the service of the Customs at Wells, to be sent to the Secretary of State to be laid before the King for his directions therein.

The Treasurer of the Navy representing by his memorial of this day's date, that the taxes charged on the Commissioners of the Navy and Victualling their officers and clerks for 1729 and 1730, have been paid by him out of moneys arisen by sale of stores, their Lordships order the usual letters for allowing the taxes so paid on the Treasurer's account.

The report of the Commissioners of Customs of 1731, March 29, read on Mr. Chitty's two memorials complaining of oppression from the said Commissioners and their officers. Their Lordships agree that Mr. Chitty has misrepresented the Commissioners.

"My Lords being moved by Mr. Parsons and Mr. Hays, two of the directors of the Africa Company for their opinion whether the tax of 6*d.* per £ ought to be stopped upon the 10,000*l.* issued out of the public supplies to that Company during the two years

1731.

past, let the warrant authorising the Exchequer officers to make the said deduction be laid before my Lords for their consideration."

The Attorney General's report of 1730, October 9, read on Henry Hole's petition for a grant of the personal estate of Stede Bonnet in the Leeward Islands, who was convicted and executed for piracy, towards satisfying a debt by judgment of 1,707*l.* owing from Bonnet to Hole. A warrant to be prepared for granting same accordingly, grantee giving security to account in the Exchequer for any surplus over the said debt, interest and costs.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII. pp. 32-3.*]

June 16.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

191. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

"Their Lordships inspect the Act of Parliament and the late King's warrant grounded thereupon, by which the deduction of 6*d.* in the £ is authorised to be made out of payments at the Exchequer, and upon consideration thereof their Lordships are of opinion that the 10,000*l.* which hath been granted for two years together out of the public supplies to the African Company towards the maintenance of the British forts and settlements belonging to them on the coast of Africa, ought not to be charged with this deduction, and order a copy thereof to be transmitted to the Auditor of the Receipt for the officers there to govern themselves accordingly."

The memorial of the Paymaster of the Forces of the 16th instant, for 163,222*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* for subsistence and contingencies from June 25 to August 24 next, including 40,000*l.* for the Hessians on account, read and ordered out of the supplies, anno 1731.

The memorial of the Treasurer of the Navy for 30,000*l.* on the head of wages, and 3,000*l.* for imprests and bills of exchange on the head of wear and tear, read and similarly ordered.

Mr. Wilkins is to be paid by Mr. Lowther out of the King's money in his hands 259*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for the London journals delivered to the Post Office for six months, 1730, December 5, to May 29, including 100*l.* for writing, &c.

James Raw, at the recommendation of Mr. Hedworth, to be boatman at Sunderland, *loco* Rigby Acock, in case he be dead.

Mr. Lowther is to pay Mr. Preverau, out of the King's money in his hands, 107*l.* 1*s.* for the fees and charges in passing Captain Clinton's command as Governor of Newfoundland. [*Ibid*, p. 34.]

June 17.

192. Report from the Commissioners for Stamps to the Treasury on the petition of John Savage, clerk. In January last received information that petitioner had celebrated a marriage without licence or publication of banns. Ordered a prosecution to prevent a practice so prejudicial to the stamp revenue. Petitioner has ever since absconded. Are informed that he is in very mean circumstances, and under the sentence of the spiritual court. *Minuted*:—With minute of approval by the

1731.

Treasury, requiring stay of action against Savage, without insisting on his paying the costs of suit. 2 pages.

Appending:—Savage's petition to the Treasury. Has been suspended *ab officio et beneficio* by the spiritual court for three years, and thereby lost two small livings in Nottinghamshire. Prays stay of the Stamp Office prosecution for 100*l.* having upon all occasions shown the utmost zeal for His Majesty's Government. *Minuted*:—With order of reference, dated 1731, May 27. 1 page. [*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVI. No. 22.]

June 22.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

193. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Warren Lisle's salary as supervisor of the riding officers at Weymouth is to be augmented from 60*l.* to 100*l.*

Richard Kelsall, at the recommendation of Mr. Brereton, is to be land surveyor at Liverpool, *loco* John Digby, deceased.

Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer acquaints their Lordships that the King is pleased to give 1,000*l.* towards the relief of the sufferers by the fire at Tiverton, and 1,000*l.* for the sufferers by the fire at Blandford. Sir Wm. Yonge to distribute the former, and Mr. Dodington the latter, as they shall think fit.

The Commissioners of Taxes attend, and their representation of the 22nd instant read, of the sums paid by such of the receivers of land tax as were respited since the time of their being so respited. Their Lordships take off the respites on eight receivers named.

The Commissioners acquaint their Lordships that Langley Banks, Receiver of part of Lincoln, is in ill circumstances, but that his security is substantial, and that they have no reason to fear that the public will suffer any loss by such failing. Their Lordships advise them, nevertheless, to take out an extent against him, "though it may not be absolutely necessary to carry it immediately into execution."

Mr. Cracherode's report of 1729–30, January 21, for 40*l.* to be paid to Wm. Crew, one of the keepers of Enfield Chase, for the arrest of Aaron Maddox, a notorious deer stealer, read and agreed to.

Mr. Paxton's report of the 15th instant, on petitions of Wm. Sampson, Godman Jenkin, and Thos. Best, claiming the proclamation reward of 300*l.* for apprehending incendiaries, agreed to.

The memorial of the Commissioners of Salt Duties of the 18th instant read and agreed to, proposing the dismissal of other of their officers from the 24th instant with salaries amounting to 530*l.* per annum, and the continuing of others of the said officers, as in an annexed list, with salaries amounting to 3,923*l.* 10*s.* per annum, as also of others to be continued and paid by the Commissioners of Customs, with salaries amounting to 105*l.* per annum. At Christmas next the Commissioners are to represent to their Lordships the officers to be then dismissed or continued for bringing the affairs under their management to a conclusion.

1731.

Mr. George Holmes, Chief Clerk to the Keeper of the Records in the Tower, in consideration of the length of time he has served in the said office, and his care and fidelity therein, is to be allowed the vacant salary of the keeper for the intermediate time between Mr. Topham's death and Mr. Polhill's admission to the said office of keeper.

Mr. Attorney General's report of 1731, April 30, on Martin Bedwell's petition for a lease of an escheated estate in Essex, belonging to John Blandford, convicted of felony, read and agreed to.

Petition of Wm. Noakes, late Sheriff of Berks, to be repaid two 40*l.* paid for reward of conviction of a highwayman, tried on two indictments, read,. "My Lords being of opinion that one 40*l.* ought only by law to be paid, the making a precedent of paying more may be of ill consequence to His Majesty's service."

Thomas Holden's petition relating to a debt and demand upon the Fleet prison, read and referred to Mr. Paxton.

Postmaster General's report of the 16th instant on John Arden's petition to be paid 50*l.* for a banknote stolen out of a letter by Thos. Hassle, one of their officers, who was tried for same, read and agreed to.

Mr. Lowther, out of the King's money in his hand, is to pay John Walthe, junior, 243*l.* 15*s.* for 750 double "Courants" sent to the Post Office every post day from 1730-1, February 22, to 1731 May 22. [Treasury Minute Book XXVII. pp. 35-7.]

June 23.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

194. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Doddington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Edward Berkley to be tide surveyor at Portsmouth, *loco* James Pitt, preferred to be viewer and examiner of tobacco, inwards and outwards, London port.

Mr. Burchett's letter of the 22nd instant with the accompanying extract of Captain Colliers' letter relating to the damage done to the "Fubbs" yacht, under his command, by the Custom House officers, referred to the Commissioners of Customs for report.

The memorial of the Treasurer of the Navy of to-day's date for 116,623*l.* 10*s.* for sundry services read and ordered.

On a report from the Commissioners of Taxes, Mr. Manning, their secretary, is ordered to be paid 200*l.* for extraordinary attendances and trouble in executing that office. Same to be inserted in next quarter's incidents bill.

Mr. Chetwynd, who is going Governor to Barbados, is to have 1,500*l.* out of 4½ per cent. in like manner as was paid to the last Governor.

The Commissioners of Taxes present a particular account of payments and arrears of the respited receivers, anno 1731. Their Lordships approve the taking off the respite on all the receivers named in the minute of 1731, June 22, *supra*, except Mr. Meredith, Receiver of North Wales, whose respite is to continue till payment of the 6,000*l.* due from him.

1731.

The petition of William Fazakerly and Samuel Skinner transmitted to the Commissioners of Customs. The trial of same, for running gold bullion out of an East India ship before entry, to be deferred till Michaelmas term.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 38.]

June 25.

195. Order for payment to David Polhill, as supervisor of 37*l.* 10*s.*, and George Holmes, as chief clerk, of 25*l.* for digesting and putting into order the Records in the Tower, 1731, Midsummer quarter.

[*Order Book XV.* p. 29.]

196. Same for same to George Holmes of 236*l.* 19*s.* 8½*d.* for services as chief clerk to the Keeper of the Records in the Tower, from 1730, September 7, the death of Richard Topham, late Keeper of the Records, to 1730-1, February 17, the day of David Polhill's admission to the said office; on 500*l.* per annum.

[*Ibid.*, p. 34.]

197. Same for same of 105*l.* to John Lawton, senior Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer, for sorting and digesting the writings and records in the Court of the Receipt of the Exchequer, 1731, Midsummer quarter.

Appending:—Lawton's certificate. "Since Lady Day last, Mr. Stewart has endorsed and put labels upon a great many old assize rolls of several reigns. Mr. Smart has been sorting miscellaneous records which formerly lay in the rooms over the Gateway, and Mr. Whiston has been comparing the abstracts (bought lately of the executors of Mr. Le Neve) with the records and putting endorsements upon them."

[*Ibid.*, p. 30; *Money Book XXXVI.* pp. 30-1.]

June 29.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

198. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Mr. Lowther, out of the King's money in his hands, is to pay the fees of the royal bounties to the towns of Tiverton and Blandford, towards repairing their losses by fire.

Mr. Carr Brackenbury, Receiver of the Land Tax for part of Lincoln, is to be receiver of the whole county now Mr. Banks, the late Receiver of part of Lincoln, has failed. Thos. Eyre, the Receiver for Cheshire, is to be Receiver for North Wales also. Some fit person to be recommended as Receiver for Hertford, *loco* Runnington, who declines same.

John Hope is to be riding officer in the Isle of Sheppey, *loco* Thos. Goble, deceased.

The memorial of the Paymaster of the Forces of to-day's date for 43,320*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* for half-pay to reduced officers and for defraying the charge of Chelsea Hospital, read and ordered.

On reading Mr. Auditor Harley's statement, dated 19th instant, on Mr. Cracherode's final accounts, terminating 1730, December 22, their Lordships agree to allow 263*l.* 13*s.* 11½*d.* craved therein for arrears of salary payable at the Exchequer, to 1727, June 11. Care to be taken that proper memorandums are made thereof at the Exchequer to prevent double payments, and that 99*l.* 16*s.* 2¼*d.*

1731.

the balance of said account be paid over and charged upon the succeeding solicitor.

The reports of the Deputy King's Remembrancer and Mr. Auditor Harley read on Mr. Blackerby's petition to have Richard Farwell, of Westminster, accepted a security for him as Receiver for the Churches, *loco* Leonard Street, deceased. Their Lordships agree thereto.

Order for preparation of a warrant for the quarter's pension due to the Earl of Warwick at Midsummer last.

The representation from the Commissioners of the Customs in Scotland, of the 17th instant, for continuing some officers of the Salt Duty there for six months from the 24th instant, read and agreed to. In the warrant to be drawn thereupon the Commissioners are to be apprised of the order relating to John Haldane, collector of Prestonpans.

The memorial from same of 1730-1, March 3, relating to the salt given over to the officers at Anstruther in 1719, and for which the debentures were not to be made out or delivered in regard to the frauds practised by the merchants over said salt, read and the several propositions therein agreed to.

Mr. Missing's letter of the 24th instant, complaining of the want of storehouses at Gibraltar, and of the opposition made by the garrison there to accept beef in lieu of pork, in a due proportion till both species in store there are brought to an equality, ordered to be transmitted to the Secretary at War.

The memorial of Mr. Hart, late Governor of the Leeward Islands, for remission of interest on his purchase money of lands in St. Christopher, read. Their Lordships are to be informed what orders were formerly given upon the like application of Mr. Hart.

Richard Gildart's petition for time to pay in the remaining debt as surety for Sir Thomas Johnson, merchant at Liverpool, read. Their Lords agree to the terms proposed.

David Bindon's memorial, representing his services relating to the hindering the clandestine exportation of wool from Ireland, and praying recompense for same, read, "but my Lords being wholly unacquainted with petitioner's pretensions give no order therein."

Thos. Lake's petition to be admitted to a composition for running goods, read and referred to the Commissioners of Customs.

Isaac Migault, one of the tidesmen of London port, is to be a coast-waiter. [*Treasury Minute Book XXVII. pp. 39-40.*]

June 29.

199. Treasury warrant to the Postmaster General for repayment of 50*l.* to John Arderne, of Manchester, for loss of a bank note in the post.

Prefixing :—Report of the Postmasters General, Edward Carteret and E. Harrison, to the Treasury, recommending the payment of the money least merchants, finding themselves liable to the loss of money in the post, should adopt other means of conveyance. "The caution we have taken to secure the revenue

1731.

from bearing these losses is the security which every officer gives at his admittance of having two persons bound with him in 200*l.* for his fidelity. And in the present case this would have secured the revenue had Hassell been convicted, but as he was acquitted Mr. Arderne is without remedy."

[*Reference Book IX.* p. 436, *Money Book XXXVI.* pp. 53-4.]

June 30.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

200. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Order for the issue of 29,850*l.* to the Cofferer of the Household to clear the debt of the Household, 1731, Midsummer quarter.

Same for 6,473*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber to clear the salaries on the establishment of that office for same quarter.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 41.]

June 30.

201. Treasury dormant warrant to John Hammerton, Receiver-General of the Revenues of North and South Carolina, for the payment of a salary of 100*l.* per annum and the usual 5 per cent. fees to the Auditor and Surveyor General of His Majesty's Revenues in America.

Prefixing:—Memorial to the Lords of the Treasury from Horace Walpole, Auditor and Surveyor General of His Majesty's Plantations in America. Since the purchase of North and South Carolina the quit rents and other revenues of those provinces are come within his audit. Has appointed a deputy to reside in Carolina, and is about to proceed in the execution of his office there. Prays the establishing of his salary in respect thereof. "In Virginia and New York, the only colonies in which the quit rents are accounted for to the Crown in like manner as in Carolina, there is a salary of 100*l.* per annum in each settled for the auditor and his deputy, besides 5 per cent. the usual fees."

[*Warrants not Relating to Money XXIV.* pp. 398-400.]

July 3.

202. Order for the issue to the South Sea Company of 9,332*l.* 14*s.* 4½*d.* being with 769*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* per annum abated on the principal sum of 1,500,000*l.* part of the additional stock of said Company which has been discharged, their proportion of the 12,000*l.* for expenses of management, allowed to the said Company by instrument of 1725, February 28, for one year to Midsummer, 1731.

[*Order Book XV.* pp. 46-7.]

203. Same for same to the Bank of England of 1,898*l.* 3*s.* 5½*d.* their proportion of the above 12,000*l.* for one year arising from an assignment dated 1722, October 3, of the yearly sum of 200,000*l.* (since reduced to 160,000*l.*) from the South Sea Company to the Bank of England.

[*Ibid.*]

July 6.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

204. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Sir William Yonge.

The report of the Commissioners of Customs of 1731, July 3 on Nathaniel Smith's petition for charges and expenses as late

1731.

collector at Liverpool, read. Their Lordships agree that 343*l.* be paid him by the Receiver General of the Customs, same being placed to the account of Incidents.

The Earl of Sutherland is to be paid Midsummer quarter on his pension, payable at the Exchequer.

Timothy Fisher is to succeed Joseph Milner, superseded, as riding officer at Aglionby, Whitehaven.

The report of the Commissioners of Stamps of 1731, June 17, on John Savage's petition for ceasing a prosecution against him for marrying without a license, read, and in regard to the meanness of his circumstances agreed to without his paying costs.

The report of same of 1731, June 18, read on the petition of the sureties of Ventrice Columbine, proposing a method of discharging Columbine's balance as distributor and collector of the stamp duties in North Britain. Their Lordships agree to stay of prosecution on condition that the arrears and subsistence belonging to Columbine as a lieutenant in the army be assigned over to one of the sureties, so as his balance of 232*l.* or thereabouts be discharged thereby.

The petition of Sir Griffith Williams and others for a lease of mines in the waste lands in the counties of Merioneth and Denbigh read and referred to Dr. Sayer, His Majesty's Surveyor General, who is also to reconsider a former report made on the petition of Wynne for the lease of the like mines.

The petition of William Barneley complaining against Sir Humphrey Howorth, and praying that Howorth may be called upon for his account as Receiver of North Wales, read and referred to Mr. Paxton, who is to apply to the auditor for a statement of Howorth's debt.

The proper auditor to be written to for an account of the time to which the receiver of the Savoy rents has passed his accounts and what money may be remaining in his hand.

The Surveyor General's report on the petition of George Smith, for a lease of some houses in Richmond parish, to be considered when the Chancellor of the Exchequer returns.

Mr. Lowther, out of the King's money in his hands, is to pay the fees for the 495*l.* issued in the name of John Shepherd, to answer bills of exchange drawn by Mr. Robinson from Vienna.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 42-3.]

July 7.

205. Treasury warrant for a lease of 15 messuages in St. James's bailiwick to Christopher Key, nominee of Bartholomew Wimberley and Henry Binfield.

[*Crown Lease Book* II. pp. 248-53.]

206. Same for same to John Duke of Montagu of three parcels of land in Whitehall, part of and near the Privy Garden, abutting respectively:—

(1.) West and south on the Privy Garden, east on the Thames, and north on certain possessions of James Heymans.

(2.) North on a piece of land of Robert Viscount Molesworth, south on a passage leading from the Privy Garden to the steps by

1731.

the Thames and on a house now in the possession of the Comptrollers for Army Clothes, west on the Privy Garden, and east on the Thames.

(3.) Adjoining the west ends of the said two pieces and projecting further into the said Garden.

[*Crown Lease Book II.* pp. 255-9.]

July 15.

207. Report from the Commissioners of the Customs, London [to the Treasury], on the petition of Charles Whytell, gent. for rewards for preventing frauds on the Customs from the Isle of Man. On the passing of the Act 12 George I. four vessels were stationed at Whitehaven, Liverpool, Beaumaris and Aberdovey to prevent frauds from the Isle of Man. The results not answering the expense, after an inquiry three of the sloops were paid off and several small boats employed instead at proper places on the coast. The sloop at Liverpool was continued for the guard of the mouth of the river, there being a great trade carried on from all parts. Petitioners' scheme is impracticable as the law now stands, the officers of the Customs having no power by law in the said island. 3 pages.

Appending :—(a.) Whytell's petition as above to the Treasury with order of reference, dated 1731, April 22, to the Commissioners of Customs. 1½ pages.

(b.) Whytell's "proposition for redeeming the yearly expense of the Isle of Man from 2,008*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* the present charge, to 580*l.* and a more effectual method proposed for preventing the fraudulent practices in that island," dated 1730, March 19. 3 pages.

(c.) A later petition similar to (a.). *Minuted* with minute as under date 1732, April 13, *infra*, and certificate by Mr. Lowther of the total (857*l.* 10*s.*) paid to Whytell and Joshua Robinson as allowance. 1½ pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVI.* No. 28.]

July 21.

208. Same from same, London [to the Treasury], on the memorial of the Warden and Assistant of Dover Harbour, praying that the new quay they have built in the lower basin of the harbour for the better accommodation of large ships may be made a free quay; and also on the petition of Henry Henshaw, of the said port, praying similarly for a quay on the N.N.E. side of Dover Harbour belonging to him, and which has been used for 30 years past. Have no objection to said quays being made lawful for the landing and shipping of goods, as they adjoin the other lawful quays, and would not involve any additional expense to the revenue. *Minuted* :—With minute as under date 1731, August 17, *infra*. 2 pages.

Appending :—(a.) The memorial of the Warden and Assistants as above to the Treasury. *Minuted* with order of reference, dated 1730, June 3, to the Commissioners of Customs. 1¼ pages.

(b.) A later representation from same to the Commissioners of the Customs with rectified details of the quay. 1 page.

1731.

(c.) Petition of Henry Henshaw as above to the Treasury, with similar order of reference, dated 1731, June 2. $1\frac{1}{2}$ pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVI. No. 30.]

July 26.

209. Report from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, to the Treasury on the petition of the Duke of Argyle and Greenwich, praying a grant of mines and metals within the earldoms, lordships, baronies, and other lands, held by him of the Crown. By the law of 1592 the Crown may make such grant subject to a royalty of a tenth. The grant would be valid though there is no concurrence of a Master of Metals, that office having been long disused. The duty must be collected by such officer as His Majesty shall appoint, it being impracticable to carry on the process of refining the ore as directed by said Act. $1\frac{1}{2}$ pages.

Appending:—(a.) Petition of the Duke of Argyle to effect as above to the Lords of the Treasury, with reference thereon, dated 1731, May 29, to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland. $1\frac{1}{4}$ pages.

(b.) Duplicate of both petition and report. 2 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVI. No. 33.]

[Before
July 28].

210. Petition of Robert Duck, of Frackafeld [to the Treasury], concerning his tack or lease of the Excise of malt liquors, candles, and leather, in the island of Zetland, which he obtained from the Commissioners of Excise for a certain number of years from 1729 at 70*l.* per annum. Applied to the justices there for putting the laws of Excise in execution, who told him they had not qualified themselves nor would not. The people liable to payment being apprised of this paid what they pleased, which will not pay the tack by 25*l.* for 1729 and 1730, besides charges and loss of time. On acquainting the Commissioners of Excise, Scotland, therewith was informed he could be relieved no way but by their Lordships. Prays relief. Referred to the Commissioners of Excise, Scotland.

[*North Britain Book* X. p. 139.]

July 28.

211. The Earl of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, transmitting a letter [wanting] from the Lords Justices of Ireland, of the 7th instant, enclosing a report of Deputy Vice Treasurer Gardiner concerning the pay of the three Irish regiments serving abroad. $1\frac{1}{2}$ page.

*Appending:—*Report, dated 1731, June 23, to the Lords Justices General and General Governors of Ireland, from Luke Gardiner, Deputy Receiver General, in reply to Pelham's memorial concerning the pay of the Irish regiments of Cols. Newton (now Cope), Hayes, and Middleton, as signified by Secretary Tickell's letter of the 21st instant. By His Majesty's letter of 1729–30, January 23, was directed to pay Lord Wilmington 27,238*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* and by a second letter of 1730, September 16, a further 13,581*l.* 15*s.* making in all the full Irish pay of the regiments, 1728, December 25, to 1730, June 24. Of this sum has paid 27,238*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* To have paid the rest would mean an entire stop to the current and necessary payments. By the nature of His

1731.

Majesty's letter of 1730, September 16, directing the subsistence of the regiments from 1730, June 25, to be set apart at the same time as that of the other regiments in Ireland, conceives that it is believed that "the receipt of His Majesty's revenue by the several collectors in this kingdom is by them brought up and paid into His Majesty's Exchequer here, as I am informed the method is in Great Britain. But the practice here is to let the money lie in the several collectors' hands, on whom Exchequer acquittances are drawn every month to answer the pay of the army in the several quarters in this kingdom, and if there should appear to be a redundancy in any of the collectors' hands it is then sent for by the Vice Treasurers at their own proper cost and risque. Messrs. Henry and Burton, by whom this money was ordered to be remitted, were very sensible that receiving Exchequer acquittances every month in the manner the rest of the army was subsisted would be of no service, and refused to accept them, and chose to wait until there was a redundancy in some of the collectors' hands worth sending for." Encloses a statement of the receipts and payments of His Majesty's Treasury in Ireland, 1729, March 25, to 1731, March 25, showing that the payments during that time for regiments serving abroad, but continuing on the Irish establishment, was 95,709*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* "which is the eleventh part of the whole revenue of this kingdom for the said time. The arrears due to the several branches of the establishment at Lady Day last have been since increased and not lessened."

3 pages.

Docquetted:—"In Lords Justices' letter of 7 July, 1731."[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVI. No. 35.]

July 28.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

212. *Present*: — Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Chamber of 1,000*l.* to enable the messengers to perform foreign journeys, according to the Duke of Newcastle's request of the 27th instant.

The Duke of Newcastle's letter of the 12th instant read, inclosing an extract of a letter from M. Chammorel, the French Secretary, recommending the petition of John Baptist Foscare for an allowance to make good damages alleged to have been sustained by the detaining of his ship in the port of Bridlington after she had been discharged. Referred to the Commissioners of Customs.

The petition of the merchants trading to Denia for 4*d.* tare to be allowed for the baskets in which Denia raisins are imported, read and referred to the Commissioners of Customs.

The Surveyor General's report of 1731, May 24, on Mr. Hucks' petition for a lease of houses in Old Soho, ordered to be transmitted to the Attorney and Solicitor General for them to hear the parties and report whether the premises petitioned for by Mr. Hucks are already granted to the Duke of Portland or not.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 20,000*l.* for the current services of the Ordnance out of the supplies, anno 1731.

1731.

Order for the preparation of warrants for payment of foreign ministers on their appointments, to 1731, Midsummer.

Order for the issue of 7,500*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy out of the supplies, 1731, for the services as in his memorial of the 27th instant.

Wm. Corbet's memorial for 149*l.* 17*s.* 1½*d.* to be allowed him for his service relating to the Transport Office, read and referred to the Navy Board.

Priscilla Birt's petition for discharging imprests on her late husband, Edward Birt, to defray contingent expenses of the Admiralty Office, where he was first clerk, and for staying process against her in the meantime, read and referred to the Commissioners of the Navy. Their Lordships agree to stay process till the end of next Michaelmas term.

A letter from the Governors of Greenwich Hospital, of the 21st instant, read, concerning the prejudice done to the said hospital from the negligence of the Receivers of the Prize Office in not attending the passing their accounts before the auditors. Ordered to be transmitted to the auditors to certify their Lordships who the receivers are, what accounts lie before them, with the state thereof and their opinion thereon.

The petition of John Hatch, a prisoner in the Fleet, proposing the payment of 2,500*l.* as composition for running goods, read and referred to the Commissioners of Customs.

The presentment of the Commissioners of Customs of the 17th instant, about salt officers proposed to be placed on the Customs' establishment from 1731, Midsummer, read and agreed to.

Thos. Howel, at the recommendation of Mr. Thos. Edwards, is to be a waterman, *loco* Thos. Harlow, deceased, in case Howel be a watchman on the preferable list.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 44-5.]

August 3.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

213. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Order for the issue of 5,730*l.* to Mr. Scrope for secret service.

The Duke of Dorset's letter of July 28 read, transmitting to their Lordships a letter from the Lords Justices of Ireland, dated July 7, with a report of Mr. Gardiner, Deputy Vice Treasurer, in answer to the King's warrant and to their Lordship's repeated letters about the remittances from Ireland for the pay of the Irish regiments serving abroad. Copies of same ordered to be transmitted to the Paymaster of the Forces for his opinion. The Paymaster is further to inform their Lordships of the time when the said regiments were first taken from Ireland, what their Irish pay has amounted to since, and what remittances have been made from Ireland to answer same.

Mr. Cary, Secretary to the Duke of Dorset, to be ordered to transmit to their Lordships a copy of the abstracts of the receipts and payments in His Majesty's Treasury in Ireland for the two years 1729, March 25, to 1731, March 25, referred to in the said report of Mr. Gardiner.

1731.

The report of the Commissioners of the Revenue in Ireland, of July 26 last, on Samuel White's petition to be relieved against a seizure of brandy made at Waterford, read and agreed to as proposed by them, viz. that 77*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* being the King's moiety of the said seizure, be paid to White by the Collector of Waterford, and placed under the head of Incidents.

Peter Burrell's petition to be permitted the use of three cutters in the Mint for sizing copper blanks to be transported to Portugal, read and referred to the officers of the Mint.

Order for the issue of 5,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy out of the supplies, anno 1731, to pay imprests and bills of exchange pursuant to his memorial of the 3rd instant.

Order for the preparation of a sign manual for issuing 3,000*l.* to Monier as royal bounty for bringing over the letter of the Grand Signior and Grand Vizier to the King upon the Grand Signior's accession to the throne.

The report from the Commissioners of Excise of 1731, July 6, on the petition of John Peele, a collector, to be discharged of a debt on accepted bills of exchange, read and agreed to, Mr. Lock being set *in super* for 161*l.* 18*s.* 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* due to the Crown upon the said bills, and Peele discharged thereof.

The report from the Commissioners of Excise of the 3rd instant, on Mr. Poyntz's petition to be discharged of 178*l.* 17*s.* 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* due on bills unpaid upon the above negotiation with Mr. Peele, read and agreed to.

Order for the preparation of a sign manual for 400*l.* bounty to Charles Hatton, Esq. as usual.

The report of the Commissioners of the Navy, of July 30 last, on Mr. Corbet's memorial to be allowed 149*l.* 17*s.* 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* for transacting and passing an account of transport service in the Navy Office, read and agreed to.

The Surveyor General's report of 1730, May 4, on John Craven's petition for a new lease of a farm called Barrow Farm, in Lincolnshire, read and agreed to.

The Auditors of the Land Revenues of the Crown are to certify their Lordships of the fees that have been allowed the Surveyor of the Woods on any of his accounts for felling timber delivered to the Navy, or for selling and bringing to account the lops, tops, and offal wood of the timber from time to time felled for the Navy.

Mr. Wither is to certify their Lordships of the sum in bills due to him or already received from the Commissioners of the Navy for the value of the King's timber delivered to them by him.

Mr. Renard, the French newsmonger, is to be paid what is due to him from the King's coming to the Crown in the same manner as he used to be paid.

Order for the preparation of a warrant for Sir Robert Baylis to succeed Sir Walter Yonge in the Commission of the Customs.

Mr. Pelham's memorial, of the 29th July last, inclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting the subsistence to

1731.

Minorca and Gibraltar from 1731, August 25, to October 24, read and agreed to as follows:—

18,000 dollars for Port Mahon, at sight, payable in gold at 55*d.* per dollar.

17,500 dollars for Gibraltar, at sight, payable in gold at 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 46–7.]

August 3. **214.** Treasury warrant for the issue of 456*l.* 4*s.* 6¾*d.* to John Rollos, for large double seals in silver for the Leeward Islands, Bahamas, New York, Nova Scotia and Carolina.

Appending:—Rollos' bill for same, with descriptions of the seals in detail, and of the like for the Welsh counties.

[*Money Book* XXXVI. pp. 81–3.]

August 3. **215.** Same for a lease to Richard Earl of Burlington of lands in St. James's Park, part of the Royal Garden near St. James's Palace, and of all the woodwork or wilderness adjoining said garden on east side of it, with appurtenances, &c. belonging to Henry Boyle, late Lord Carleton.

Prefixing:—Surveyor's particular of the premises, with auditor's memorandum.

[*Crown Lease Book* II. pp. 319–25.]

August 3. **216.** Same to the Commissioners of Customs in Scotland for the continuance of John Rae as Surveyor General of the south-west parts of Scotland, with two small boats of six able hands each, the smuggling trade from the Isle of Man being much diminished thereby.

Prefixing:—Memorial from the Customs Commissioners, Scotland, proposing the continuance as above.

[*North Britain Book* X. pp. 145–6.]

August 3. **217.** J. Scrope to the Earl of Essex, to permit the Chelsea Water Works Company to finish the building of a sluice in the reservoir belonging to them in St. James's Park, and to scour one of the cesspools so as the inhabitants of St. James's may be supplied with fresher water and their complaints redressed.

[*Letter Book* XIX. p. 51.]

August 4. **218.** Report from Wm. Soley, in the absence of Wm. Lowndes, auditor of land revenue, to the Treasury on the memorial of Edward Younge, late Surveyor General of Her Majesty's Woods, praying allowance of charges of suits and of fees on Navy timber delivered to the Purveyor of the Navy. There has always been an allowance in the accounts of the Surveyors of the Woods for timber for the Navy, of 12*d.* per £ as a fee to the surveyor for the nett produce of the lops, tops and offal wood arising from the said Navy timber. No fee for poundage has been allowed for the value of Navy timber delivered. New Palace Yard, Westminster. 2 pages.

Appending:—Younge's memorial to the Lord of the Treasury, praying as above. *Docquetted*, 29th June, 1731, and *minuted* as under date 1731, August 3, *supra*, p. 81. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVI. No. 40.]

1731.

August 9.

219. Report. by Sir Philip Yorke and C. Talbot to the Treasury, on the petitions of Charles Halfpenny and Edward Catchmayd, both claiming to be elected as town clerk of the borough of Monmouth. Are of opinion that the right of electing a common clerk for that borough is in the mayor, bailiffs, and commonalty at large and not in the common council. The regular way of certifying such election to His Majesty would have been by an instrument under the common seal, but this is not necessary in point of law, and His Majesty may approve of Halfpenny without it. 3 pages. [*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVI. No. 44.]

August 10.

220. Treasury warrant for the execution of a warrant from the Duke of Montagu to Lord Lynn, Master of the Jewel Office for the delivery to Joseph, Bishop of Rochester, Dean of the Order of the Bath, of a gold chain with a gold badge pendant of the same fashion and weight as those annexed to the collars of the said order, also one lesser gold badge to wear with a ribbon the same as the knights of the order wear to theirs.

Memorandum:—This warrant will amount to 50*l.* or thereabouts. R. Sedgwick.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* I. p. 371.]

August 10.

Whitehall
Treasury
Chambers.

221. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

The petition of Nathaniel St. André and Lady Elizabeth his wife, read, for a license to the steward of the manor of Richmond to enable them to make a lease of certain lands held of the said manor for 98 years if the Lady Elizabeth shall so long live, in order to the perfecting an agreement with the Prince of Wales for the same. Referred to the Attorney General.

Mr. Finch, receiver of the revenues in Minorca, to be written to for a state of the said revenues and the charge thereupon, and to give his opinion whether they will bear an additional allowance of 100*l.* per annum to James Auchmuty, chaplain to that island.

Petition of the Lord Warden of Windsor Forest read, for reimbursement of expenses for hay for the red deer, now inclosed within Windsor Great Park. Referred to Mr. Wither to report his opinion, as also what allowance the keeper of Old Windsor Walk had for hay before it was inclosed in the said park.

On the memorial from the Commissioners of Taxes, Joshua Pembroke appointed receiver of land tax, 1731, for county of Hertford and John Newton, of Tiverton, same for part of Devon, *loco* Samuel Burridge.

Inferior officers employed in the salt duties whose salaries do not exceed 100*l.* per annum are to be repaid their assessment for land tax, 1731, according to their memorial of the 6th instant.

The petition of Dougall Cuthbert for enlarging his term in a lease of a house adjoining the mews, formerly inhabited by Mr. Rochford, referred to the Board of Works to consider if same stands in the way of rebuilding the mews.

Surveyor General's report of 1730-1, February 27, on the Quakers' petition to enjoy their meeting house in the Savoy at

1731.

3s. 4d. per annum rent instead of 20l. read and agreed to. But all proceedings thereon to be stayed till their Lordships receive the reports of the Attorney General and Surveyor General touching the Duchy of Lancaster and its revenues, whereof the Savoy is said to be part.

Auditor Lowndes's report of 1730, July 23, read, concerning the accounts of the receiver of the Savoy Hospital. Mr. Henry Howarth, present receiver thereof, is to be directed immediately to pay into the Exchequer 553l. 13s. 4½d. which appears by the said report to be the balance in his hands on his account stated for the five years ended 1728, Michaelmas.

The Surveyor General's report of July 21 last read, on the petition of Wm. Watkins and others, trustees of the school at West Haddon, Northamptonshire, for renewing a lease of the premises for the maintenance of the schoolmaster and school there. It appearing that the said premises belong to the Duchy of Lancaster, their Lordships suspend giving any orders thereupon till the Attorney General's and Surveyor's report touching the Duchy revenues is made.

The report of the Commissioners of Customs in Scotland of 1730, July 30, on Alexander Ereskin's petition to be allowed on his accounts as late collector at Inverness 127l. 5s. 10¼d. forcibly taken away by the rebels in 1715, read and agreed to.

The petition of Casper Bergman ("Berdman") paying 150l. for lodging money, damage of goods and other demands on the late ambassador from Algiers, ordered to be transmitted to Sir Clement Cotterell to examine his pretences. Cotterell to inform their Lordships how it happens same is not satisfied out of allowance paid to his hands for maintaining all charge relating to that ambassador.

Mr. Hart, late Governor of the Leeward Islands, attending is called in and pursues his petition to be remitted interest upon the purchase money for the 200 acres of land sold him by the King's Commissioners there. Their Lordships find by a minute of 1728, October 24, that Hart, upon a hearing then had accepted the lands sold in manner as the said Commissioners had conveyed same to him. They therefore adhere to said minute, and the agreement between him and the Commissioners is to be complied with.

Order for the issue to the judges and other officers payable with them of Trinity Term's allowances.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII. pp. 48-9.*]

[Before
August 12.]

222. Memorial of the Lord Warden of Windsor Forest [to the Treasury]. Since the inclosing Old Windsor Walk in the said Forest, except on the side adjoining to Windsor Great Park, the red deer have been deprived of their additional feed, and the fallow deer of the Great Park often rob the red of their subsistence. Proposes allowance to the Ranger for hay. *Referred* to Mr. Wither. [Reference Book IX. p. 438.]

August ¼.

223. Count Rantzau [to Sir Robert Walpole] concerning the agro of a quarter's subsidy to the King of Denmark. "The

1731.

15th quarter of subsidies which the Crown of France has paid to the King my master with 87,500 rix dollars ends the 10th of February last, and the agio thereof amounts at $19\frac{1}{8}$ per cent. to 17,171 rix dollars 42 pence, for the paying of which I hope your Excellency will be pleased to give the necessary and speedy directions."

Minuted as under August 24, *infra*. $1\frac{1}{2}$ pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVI. No. 45.]

August 17.
Whitehall
Treasury
Chambers.

224. Present:—Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Order for the preparation of a sign manual for issuing to Mr. Haidegger the King's allowance for the benefit of the opera as usual.

Mr. Paxton's report, dated the 13th instant, on Wm. Barnsley's petition against Sir Humphry Howorth read, and it appearing that Sir Humphry's accounts as Receiver of the Land Revenues for North Wales and Chester are unpassed for a great number of years, and that very considerable sums are due from him to the Crown thereupon, Paxton is to transmit to the said Sir Humphry copies of all the said papers and to write to him in the strongest terms to prosecute the passing of his accounts, and to pay in the balances. If not answered to his satisfaction, Paxton is to take Mr. Attorney General's advice for a prosecution.

Mr. Wm. Soley's report, in the absence of Mr. Auditor Lowndes, of the 4th instant, relating to poundage allowed to the Surveyors of Woods on their accounts of lops, tops, and offal wood from timber delivered to the Navy, read, and it appearing that no allowance of poundage has been made to the surveyors for the value of timber actually delivered, the Commissioners of the Navy are to give their Lordships an account what indentures have been actually executed for timber delivered, the parties executing, and for what value.

James Hunter, at the recommendation of Mr. Cunningham, is to be captain of the "Carolina" sloop, in Scotland, *loco* Mr. Middleton, removed to be collector of Inverness.

The memorial of the Paymaster of the Forces, of the 13th instant, for 140,722*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* read and ordered.

Mr. Andrews, of the Pay Office, to be sent to for an account of the sums paid to Mr. Gore on his bills of exchange for Copenhagen.

Mr. Chitty may have a copy of the report of the Commissioners of Customs, dated 1730-1, March 9, on his memorials with the minute made by their Lordships thereupon in case he desires same.

The report of the Commissioners of Customs of July 31 last, on the memorial of the Warden and Assistants of Dover Harbour, desiring that their quays may be made free, read, and a commission ordered to issue, provided it be executed at the expense of petitioners, and on condition the Crown have liberty to load and unload any goods there without paying wharfage or any other charge.

1731.

Philip Harman Nott's petition for his house in Bushey Park as keeper of the pheasants to be repaired, read, and referred to the Surveyor of Woods.

David Mead is to be instructed in the business of a land-waiter in the port of Minehead.

Mr. Lowther is to pay, out of the King's money in his hands, 82*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* for the charge of passing the lease of a house in Bury Street, St. James's, for Dr. Calamy.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 50-1.]

August 17. **225.** Royal sign manual for discharging Sir George Wynne, of Leeswood, Flint, Bart. from the sum of 1,095*l.* and all other sums payable or accustomed to be paid for the title and dignity of a baronet. Given at Hampton Court.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXX. p. 271.]

August 17. **226.** Treasury warrant for a lease to Sir Matthew Decker of lands at Richmond, reputed part of Richmond Old Park.

Prefixing :—Surveyor's particulars of the premises in Latin.

[*Crown Lease Book* II. pp. 361-4.]

August 20. **227.** Same to George Earl of Cholmondeley, steward of His Majesty's manor of Richmond, *alias* West Sheen, in Surrey, to grant a license to Nathaniel St. André (Andrew) and the Right Hon. the Lady Elizabeth Diana, his wife, to lease her copyhold estate at Kew for life.

Prefixing :—Attorney General's opinion thereon, dated August 14.

[*Warrants not relating to money* XXIV. pp. 405-6.]

August 20. **228.** *Present* :—Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Hampton Court, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Treasury
Chambers.

The Commissioners for Taxes to be requested to hasten into the Exchequer between this and Michaelmas next the arrears standing out on the land tax, 1729, so as the public supplies for 1731, out of which the deficiency of the said land tax is to be made good, may be eased of the charge thereupon.

A report from the Barons of the Exchequer in Scotland on the Duke of Argyle's petition for a grant of mines read. The Barons to be requested to inform their Lordships whether there be not grants to other persons now subsisting of mines within the territories petitioned for by his Grace.

Order for the issue of 5,961*l.* 15*s.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber to clear messengers' bills and Lord Chamberlain's warrants, for 1731, Midsummer quarter.

The warrant appointing Richard Stewart a waterman, London, at the recommendation of Sir Robert Austen, to be recalled on the letter of the Commissioners of Custom, dated 18th instant. Austen to be acquainted herewith.

Mr. Auditor Foley's report of the 17th instant on the representation of the Governors of Greenwich Hospital complaining of the negligence of the receivers of prizes in not passing their accounts, and the prejudice the said hospital receives thereby read, and a copy ordered to be transmitted to the said Governors.

1731.

Gwyn Vaughan's petition for incident charges amounting to 1,123*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.* to be allowed in the accounts of Ellis Terrill, late agent for prizes at Lisbon, read and referred to the Auditors of Imprests.

A state of the proceedings with respect to the sale of the lands at St. Christopher read. Mr. Mathew and Mr. Mann, two of the Commissioners for making those sales, being in town, are to attend their Lordships on Tuesday next on the subject matter of the said state.

The report of the officers of the Mint of the 8th instant on Peter Burrell's petition for the use of cutters for sizing copper bars for three sorts of blanks to be sent to Lisbon, to the amount of 20 ton of British copper, read and agreed to.

Richard Williams is to be a tidewaiter at Mullion, Penzance port, *loco* Robert Payne, dismissed.

Robert Henning is to be surveyor of the duties on houses for Dorsetshire, *loco* Turner, superseded.

A report from the Commissioners of Hawkers and Pedlars, of the 12th instant, on the petition of Mary and Benjamin Champion for a debt of 309*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.* to be accepted without cost of suit, read and agreed to.

Duke of Bolton is to be paid 232*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* certified by the auditor to be the surplus on his declared accounts as Receiver General of the Land Revenues in the Isle of Wight to 1729, Michaelmas; same to be paid by any other receiver of His Majesty's land revenues having money in his hands to satisfy same.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* pp. 52-3.]

August 21. **229.** Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer to take the security on 2,000*l.* of Samuel Ogle as Lieutenant Governor of Maryland, appointed by His Majesty's Order in Council of the 1st of last month, "provided he qualifies himself for that trust in such manner as the law requires, and that good and sufficient security be given for his observing the several acts of trade and navigation, and for his obeying instructions, &c."

[*Warrants not relating to money XXIV.* p. 407.]

August 23. **230.** John Manley to [John Scrope?], from the Custom House, concerning the ship "Nile," Captain Mathews, from Alexandria, said to be infected. 3½ *pages.*

Appending :—(a.) Deposition of Thos. Stocks, of Rye, fisherman. 2 *pages.*

(b.) Same of John Austen ("Astring"), of Rye, fisherman. 1½ *pages.*

(c.) Ja. Carr and Jno. Wraight officers of the Customs, Deal [to the Commissioners of Customs, London], concerning same, dated August 22. 2½ *pages.*

(d, e, f.) Three letters of S. Jeake and H. Carleton, officers of the Customs, Rye, [to same], of dates August 21, 22 and 23. 3½ *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVI.* No. 50.]

1731.

August 23.

231. Holles Duke of Newcastle to the Treasury, transmitting a report of the Board of Trade on the memorial of Bullfinch Lambe as below, "who is come, as he says, in company with an Indian from the Emperor of Pawpaw in Africa, with a letter and a present of slaves to his Majesty. . . . Though the Council of Trade do not allow the letter to be genuine, yet they think there is so much reality in the message as to look upon it as an opportunity not to be neglected of cultivating a good understanding with that Prince." His Majesty approves of said report and also of the making some allowance to the Indian brought by Lambe for his subsistence till an opportunity offers of sending him home. Hampton Court, August 23. *1½ pages.*

*Appending:—*Report, dated 1731, July 6, from the Commissioners of Trade and Plantations to the King on the memorial of Mr. Bullfinch Lambe and the letter which he lately delivered to the King as from the Emperor of Popo ("*Pawpaw*") in Africa. Both the Africa Company and separate traders believe said letter not to be genuine. Therefore advise no return to be made to it. But the Africa Company admit that Mr. Lambe brought down 80 slaves to Whydah from the Emperor of Popo. Believe that 40 of them may have been sent as a present to the King, and advise that the produce of the said 40 slaves, which is lodged in the hands of the Africa Company, should be laid out in a present in return, together with any addition His Majesty may think fit, and sent back together with the black man called Adomo Oroonoco Tomo, and a letter as from the King, "desiring that he would give your Majesty's subjects all possible protection and encouragement to carry on their trade in his territories." Mr. Lambe to be left to return to Africa or dispose himself as he think proper. *3 pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVI. No. 51.*]

[Before 1731,
August 24.]

232. A bill of expenses in passing a new commission of the Customs, in which Sir Robert Baylis succeeds Sir Walter Yonge, deceased (total, 302*l.* 18*s.*).

Minuted as under August 24, *infra*, p. 89. *1 page.*

[*Ibid*, No. 52.]

August 24.

233. Royal sign manual ordaining by advice and consent of Mathew Lant, Esq., Lord Chief Baron of His Majesty's Court of Exchequer in Scotland, and Sir John Clerk, of Penicuik ("*Penny Cook*"), George Dalrymple, Thomas Kennedy and Edward Edlin, Esqrs., the remanent Barons of the said Court, a charter to pass the Seal appointed by the Treaty of Union in place of the Great Seal of Scotland for the grant to Wm. Smibert, minister at Kilmany, of the town and lands of Lochmalonie, in the parish of Kilmany, sheriffdom of Fife. [*North Britain Book X. pp. 151-6.*]

August 24.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

234. *Present:—*Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of supplies, 731, of 64,233*l.* to pay off ships and 3,000*l.* for necessary money and contingencies on the head of victualling, as by his memorial of this day.

1731.

Mr. Manley's letter to Mr. Scrope, of the 23rd instant, read, relating to the ship "Nile" lately arrived from Alexandria, with sundry examinations and letters concerning said ship which was informed against as being infected with the plague. Their Lordships approve the cautions taken by the Commissioners of Customs.

"Mr. Kent having finished the repairs of the paintings in the court leading to the King's Great Staircase and in the open gallery from the King's to the Queen's apartment at Windsor in a very good manner, as represented by the Board of Works in their memorial of the 24th instant, my Lords order that 450*l.* be issued to the Paymaster of the Works, and that a letter be writ to the Board of Works to cause that sum to be paid over to Mr. Kent in case they are of opinion that the said work, which was estimated at 450*l.* doth now it is performed reasonably deserve the same."

Order for the preparation of a commission for Christopher Hill to be surveyor of the houses for Somersetshire, *loco* Robert Methwin, superseded.

"Obtaine a copy of the Declaracon, by which the King has been obliged to pay the agio upon the subsidy granted by France to the King of Denmark for my Lords to see and be apprized of the terms of the agreement in that behalf."

The Duke of Newcastle's letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing a report to the King from the Board of Trade, of July 6 last, on a memorial of Bulfinch Lamb, relating to a present for the Emperor of Popo ("*Pawpaw*") in Africa, read, and copies thereof are to be transmitted to the Royal Africa Company for them to give their Lordships an account what the produce of the 40 slaves sent to His Majesty, which are said to be lodged in their hands, does amount to, and what may be a convenient addition to that produce for purchasing the present, and in what the said present may most properly consist, and what allowance may be reasonably made to the black called Oronoco Tomo for his subsistence till he be ordered on board any His Majesty's ships to the coast of Africa, and whether the additions to the present and his subsistence may not reasonably be paid out of the 10,000*l.* given to that Company by Parliament.

John Keene to be deputy to his father, Charles Keene, as King's waiter, London port. Francis Jackson, present deputy to Mr. Keene, to be deputy to Mr. Hustler, *loco* Mr. Hosier, deceased.

Their Lordships for avoiding the precedent of defraying the charge of passing commissions when they happen to be renewed, do in the case of Sir Robert Baylis, which they take to be singular, order that a warrant be prepared for issuing a like sum as the charge of passing the Commission of the Customs, wherein he is appointed, does amount to, unto John Shepherd for services performed to His Majesty.

Sir Wm. Williamson and Thomas Stowe are to succeed Mr. Pinckney, deceased, as customers of Newcastle. The fiat to be delayed till Mr. Chancellor hears from the Duke of Rutland about the same.

1731.

"On reading and considering a paper exhibited by Mr. Scrope, containing an extract of proceedings towards selling the French part of St. Christophers, my Lords are desirous that affair should be brought to a speedy conclusion, and Mr. Matthews and Mr. Mann, two of the Commissioners now here attending according to order, they with others who had affairs depending concerning the said lands, attending at the same time, were called in, and their Lordships came to the following resolutions": That the lands called the Salt Pond, being all the lands remaining unsold be sold with all possible expedition. Mr. Fleming, the only Commissioner now residing on the island, to have power himself alone to make absolute sale thereof: and also to be empowered to ratify and confirm all contracts not yet confirmed for parcels of land where the whole of the purchase money does not exceed 100*l*. The purchasers having at present no other assurances for the lands purchased than the contracts made with the said Commissioners, and the confirmation thereof by the Lords of the Treasury pursuant to the powers given them by warrants under His Majesty's sign manual in that behalf, Mr. Matthews and Mr. Mann are to advise with and take the opinion of Mr. Attorney General, whether the purchasers will not have their titles effectually secured by letters patents under the Great Seal of Great Britain appending a schedule naming the purchasers, the parcels purchased, the consideration to be paid, and the date of the contract. The three Commissioners, Mr. Matthews, Mr. Fleming, and Mr. Mann, to have 2,400*l*. apiece allowed them out of the purchase money for their care and charges.

A petition of John Harris is read, setting forth that he made a contract with the Commissioners for 136 acres of Lady Stapleton's plantation, and has paid in all his purchase money for same. But that upon a survey taken, they produced no more than 97 acres, by which means he is damnified near 400*l*. Their Lordships will give warrants to Mr. Fleming to pay same out of purchase money in his hands.

A petition of Mr. Boyd, heir to Mr. Thauvet, read, praying confirmation of a contract for a plantation or part thereof, granted by the Crown to Thauvet in fee in 1696. Their Lordships adhere to the minute of 1730, December 22, and dismiss the petition.

On hearing Mr. Matthews and Mr. Mann touching the case of Walter O'Neal and John Osborne, their Lordships adhere to the contracts, as severally made. The Auditor of the Plantations to whom the auditing and stating their accounts belongs is to get the same passed as soon as possible, for which he is to have the allowance usually made for auditing accounts in America.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* pp. 54-5.]

August 24. **235.** Report of the Board of Works to the Treasury on the petition of Dougall Cuthbert, concerning the lease of a piece of ground adjoining the royal mews at Charing Cross. The house petitioned for will stand in the way of the stables proposed to be

1731.

built by the general design. Therefore advise no such grant to pass. 1 page.

Appending:—Cuthbert's petition. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVI. No. 54.]

August 24. **236.** Report by Nicholas Paxton to the Treasury on the petition of Thomas Holmden, concerning money due for the 13 houses adjoining the Fleet Prison and the shops in Westminster Hall. $3\frac{1}{2}$ pages.

Appending:—(a.) Holmden's petition. 2 pages.

(b.) Letter of John Huggins to Mr. Paxton, dated 1731, July 5, concerning same. 1 page. [*Ibid*, No. 55.]

August 27. **237.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Hampton Court,
Treasury
Chambers.

"The Crown being under an engagement to make good to the King of Denmark the difference in value between the current dollars of Denmark and the specie dollars of Hamburg, for the subsidy payable to Denmark by the King of France, which according to stipulation is to be paid by France in the current dollars of Denmark, my Lords order a letter to my Lord Harrington desiring him to inform himself by means of Sir Cyril Wich at Hamburg, and Mr. Titley at Denmark, what the said difference in value may reasonably be computed at, reckoning the negotiation of that difference to be from hence to Hamburg and from thence to Copenhagen in case there be no readier or more advantageous way of negotiating the same."

Mr. Wither's representation of this day read, touching a new fence to be made in Windsor Great Park to divide old Windsor Woods, lately enclosed and laid to the said park, from the said park, so as the jurisdiction of the Ranger of the said park and of the Warden of Windsor Forest, from which the said wood was taken, may be severally preserved, to prevent disputes. Their Lordships agree and order the work at the estimated 225*l.* 2*s.*

Order for preparation of a warrant for 150*l.* to Casper Bergman for house hire, use of furniture, &c., for the lodging and accommodation of the late messenger from Algiers and his servants, and for repairing all damages and losses sustained thereby; Sir Clement Cotterell having certified that Bergman was not paid anything for same out of the 15*l.* per week allowance made to said messenger when here.

A report from the Commissioners of Customs of the 19th instant, touching the seizure and detention of two French sloops, both named the "Subtill," complained of by the French minister residing here, read. It appearing that the said sloops were smuggling vessels, a copy of the report is ordered to be transmitted to the Duke of Newcastle to enable his Grace to give the French minister answer.

Mr. Cartwright, Receiver of the Stamp Duties, gives their Lordships an account of the failure of one of his clerks, named Hughes, with about 4,000*l.* of the public money. Directed to

1731.

attend with the Commissioners of Stamp Duties on Tuesday next with a state of the matter in writing.

"Many persons having omitted making the last payment of their contributions to the lottery in time and the receivers refusing now to accept their moneys," the receivers to attend their Lordships on Tuesday next for their directions in this affair.

The Board of Works having represented that a house of which Mr. Cuthbert desires enlargement of term stands in the way of the stables proposed to be built in the Mews by the general plan now executing, their Lordships resolve not to suffer any grant to pass that may obstruct that building.

The report of the Commissioners of Customs of the 11th instant, read on the petition of Henry Blake, late a clerk in Mr. Metcalfe's office. Their Lordships see no cause to further countenance petitioner's complaints.

Mr. Surveyor General's report of June 17th last, on Edward Southwell's petition for reversionary leases of several pieces of ground belonging to him in Spring Garden, read. Their Lordships agree to the grant. The owners of houses having encroached thereon to be obliged to acknowledge and remove same at their own charge whenever His Majesty shall require it. "But then as my Lords find that many of these encroachments are real nuisances and ought to be removed for the public good and safety," the surveyor is to order removal of such; and further to inquire whether there be not encroachments made on the said ground by other persons than those named in the report.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* pp. 56-7.]

August 31.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

238. *Present:*—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

The petition of Wm. Fazakerly and Samuel Skinner read, concerning gold bullion seized and forfeited for being landed without entry or the 5 per cent. paid to the [East India] Company. Referred to the Commissioners of Customs.

Their Lordships are acquainted by Mr. Henry Howorth's letter to Mr. Scrope of the 21st instant, that the balance of his accounts as receiver of the Savoy rents shall be forthwith paid into the Exchequer.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of Exchequer Bills out of supplies, anno 1731, of so much as may cancel the residue uncanceled of the 550,000*l.* in Exchequer bills, part of the supply for 1730.

The memorial of the 27th instant from the Commissioners of Stamp Duties read, relating to a deficiency in the Receiver General's cash amounting to 2,324*l.* 3*s.* Mr. Cartwright, the Receiver, lays the blame on Mr. Hughes, his chief clerk. Their Lordships order a thorough examination into the affair.

Their Lordships being informed that in the grant of the impropriation of Allhallows the Less to Blake and Stockwell, 2 James I., there is contained a reservation to the Crown of all advowsons to the premises belonging, Mr. Paxton is to enter a

1731.

caveat with the Bishop of London against any institution or induction until Mr. Attorney General be heard upon it on behalf of the Crown.

George Phenney, late Governor of the Bahama Islands, is to be Surveyor General of the Customs on the continent of America, *loco* Richard FitzWilliams, superseded.

Henry Slingsby is to be inspector of tobacco *loco* James Pitt, to be superseded.

Mr. Lowther is to pay, out of the King's money in his hands, 32*l.* 3*s.* to Mr. Richards for the charge of his journey hence to Hamilton, North Britain, and back.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 58-9.]

September 7. 239. Memorial of Jos. Andrews, from the Pay Office, Horse Guards, to the Treasury, for 41,259*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.* to complete the 241,259*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.* for the pay of the Hessians for year ending 1731, December 24.

Endorsed:—"Lre writ, and for 3,666*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* to Mr. Gore for bills of exchange." 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVII. No. 6.]

September 7. 240. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor, Mr. Clayton.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

Mr. Andrews, of the Pay Office, attending, is called in and a memorial of the 7th instant, as above, read and ordered to be issued to the Paymaster of the Forces accordingly.

Mr. Gore is directed to acquaint Count Rantzau, the Danish minister, that their Lordships have ordered 3,666*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* into the hands of the Paymaster of the Forces, for the *agio* or difference between the current dollars of Denmark and the specie dollars of Hamburg, upon one quarter's subsidy payable by France to Denmark.

Order for the preparation of a sign manual for the annual bounty of 200*l.* for Le Connu, lately payable in the name of Charles De Saily.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Works of 3,000*l.* on account of the new buildings carrying on in the Mews.

John Woodman, a landwaiter at Plymouth, is to be tide surveyor there, *loco* John Pyke lately killed by smugglers. Henry Hill to succeed him as landwaiter.

Bartholomew Haddock is to be preferred from the inferior to the superior list of tidesmen, London port.

"Make an account of extra services paid per Paymaster of Forces before provided for by Parliament, and the manner in which the warrants for those payments have directed them to be satisfied."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 60.]

September 10. 241. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton.
Hampton Court. A letter from Governor Belcher, dated Boston, 1731, July 26, read, advising the death of Devereux Bacon, Surveyor General of the Customs in the northern part of the continent of America, and that Anthony Reynolds, who came as collector for New

1731.

Hampshire, is returned to England without registering his deputation or taking the oaths. Their Lordships resent Mr. Reynolds' behaviour, and direct that he forthwith repair to America again, and take upon him the execution of his office, or their Lordships will dispose of same to another person.

Their Lordships order that the late King's arrears in the office of Treasurer of the Chambers be paid by Charles Stanhope, Esq. who was Treasurer thereof at time of His late Majesty's demise; declaring at the same time that his being appointed is to entitle him only to the accustomed poundage, and not to any pretensions or demands for salary, office rent, allowances to clerks or other incidents whatsoever, the charge of passing his accounts excepted.

Mr. Wither to hasten his report on the memorial for an allowance for hay for the deer within the walk at Windsor Forest lately laid into the Great Park there.

Henry Wright, at the recommendation of Sir Charles Turner, is to succeed Mr. Folk, the riding officer at Happisburgh, lately deceased.

The report of the Commissioners of the Customs of 1731, August 20, on the petition of Thos. Lake, in execution in the Fleet for running goods, read. Their Lordships agree to his enlargement on conditions named.

The memorial of the same of the 3rd instant read, giving their opinion that the ship "Nile" from Alexandria, under quarantine, may be permitted to come to her discharge. The Order of Council, when obtained, to be underwrit accordingly.

Mr. Chancellor has received from the King a case which is read on behalf of Mr. Percival and his lady, whereby the King's right to certain estates therein mentioned, founded on insanity, bastardy, and such pretensions, is desired to be granted to them, who will then prosecute the recovery at their own charge. Ordered to be sent to Mr. Paxton to state the fact for Mr. Attorney General's opinion.

"My Lords observing that the receivers of the lottery have paid into the Exchequer 3,000*l.* short of the 800,000*l.* contribution, write to them to know on what account the said 3,000*l.* is delayed to be paid in."

The report of the Board of Works of the 6th instant, read, on the petition of Mr. Wilkinson, minister of the Savoy, for repairs of his house there. Agreed that the charge be issued out of moneys arising by the rents of the Savoy Hospital.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* pp. 61-2.]

September 14. **242.** Report from N. Paxton to the Treasury on the petition of Elizabeth Ormes and six others for a reward for the arrest of Francis Woodmarsh for a murder on the highway in the parish of St. George's, Hanover Square. 2 *pages*.

Appending:—(a.) Said petition, undated. 1 *page*.

(b.) Certificate, dated 1731, May 27, by P. Walter, clerk of the peace, Middlesex, of the crime. 1 *page*.

(c.) Affidavit by petitioners, dated 1731, June 7. 1 *page*.

1731.

(*d.*) Printed proclamation by the King, dated 1727-8, February 29, for arrest of persons guilty of murder or robbery in the streets of London and Westminster. 1 *sheet*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVII. No. 7.]

September 14. **243.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

"Dr. Teissier, Physician to the Household, is to be paid his arrears from the late King, to wit, in the office of Cofferer, 172*l.* 10*s.* and Treasurer of the Chamber, 192*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.*"

A petition of Wm. Bullock maker of salt, Worcestershire, for waste allowance on salt exported, read and referred to the Salt Commissioners.

Memorial of Thomas Jenkins, master of the "Nelly," now under confiscation at Dunkirk, setting forth the unjust treatment of the French, read and transmitted to the Duke of Newcastle.

The petition of Peter Parker, of Guernsey, setting forth his services in discovering clandestine trade and praying reward, read and referred to Commissioners of Customs.

John Chaffing, at the recommendation of Sir Thos. Littleton, is to be a tidewaiter in London, *vice* John Bell, deceased. On the next vacancy their Lordships are to be put in mind of Samuel Elliot, recommended by Lord Castlemain.

The Commissioners of the Customs, Scotland, to be written to to return the warrant signed by their Lordships, August 24 last, for James Hunter to be commander of the "Carolina" sloop.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 63.]

September 17. **244.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington,
Hampton Court. Mr. Clayton.

"Write to Sir Edward Bellamy, Governor of the Bank, to be with Mr. Chancellor at his house in Arlington Street on Tuesday next, between 10 and 11 in the forenoon, and make out an account for Mr. Chancellor of what the Sinking Fund may probably produce in the year to end Michaelmas now coming."

Mr. Paxton to attend their Lordships on Tuesday next about Sir Humphrey Howorth. "Mr. Paxton in the country."

The report of the Commissioners of Taxes of 1731, August 27, on the petition of the executors of Thos. Penny, late receiver of Somersetshire, for extraordinary charges in remitting the public money during seven years receipt, read. Their Lordships agree to allow 879*l.* 7*s.* 11½*d.*

The petition of Johanna Wellesley to the King, praying a grant of the Crown right to the manor of Narraghmore, in Kildare, being a concealed title, read and referred to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.

Mr. Paxton's report, of August 24 last, on Thomas Holmden's petition, read, touching a debt due to him on a mortgage of houses belonging to the Office of Warden of the Fleet. Their Lordships find that nothing is due to him.

The petition of James Watson is read, and his recognizance to appear at the King's Bench for printing and publishing a libel is to be discharged.

1731.

Mr. Paxton's report, of the 14th instant, read, on the petition of Elizabeth Ormes and others for the proclamation reward of 100*l.* Their Lordships dismiss the petition.

The report of same on similar petition of John Walker and others for 100*l.* reward for convicting Richard Pace and John Sheffield, read, and payment agreed to.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* pp. 64-5.]

September 21. **245.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Whitehall, Mr. Clayton.
Treasury Chambers.

A petition of Bulfinch Lambe for moneys disbursed on Tomo, a black, whom he brought from Africa with a present and letter from the Emperor of Popo ("*Pawpaw*") to the King, and also a petition of Tomo praying that the said Lambe may be paid, read and referred to the Africa Company.

The petition of Sir Arthur Atcheson to be relieved with respect to a rent issuing out of lands belonging to him in Armagh and Cavan, read and referred to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.

The case of Jane Leslie, daughter and representative of James Lord Lindores, setting forth the distresses of her family and their great sufferings, debts, and losses in the time of Charles II. read. Their Lordships say they can give petitioner no relief therein.

The petition of John Hammerton for instructions as Receiver General of Carolina and for allowance for clerks and contingencies, read and referred to the Auditor of the Plantations.

Letter of Thos. Colborn, late supervisor of the salt duty at South Shields, complaining of stoppages out of his salary, referred to the Commissioners for Salt Duty.

When a vacancy of a coastwaiter happens, their Lordships are to be put in mind of Charles Jordan, recommended by Mr. W. Owen.

Mr. Lowther, out of the King's money in his hands, is to pay Samuel Barnsley 7*l.* 10*s.* for chairs provided by him for the service of the Treasury Office.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 66.]

September 24. **246.** Report by Charles Wither to the Treasury on the memorial of the Duke of St. Albans, Lord Warden of Windsor Forest, concerning the allowance of hay for red deer in Old Windsor Walk. *Endorsed* with minutes as under dates 1731, December 29, 1731-2, January 17, *infra.* 1 page.

Appending:—The said memorial of the Warden of Windsor Forest to the Treasury. *Endorsed* with order of reference as under date August 10, *supra*, p. 83. 1½ pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers OCLXXVII.* No. 9.]

September 28. **247.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

A letter from Mr. Thos. Reynolds, of the 22nd instant, read, informing of his brother, Mr. Anthony Reynolds, being returned to America to take upon him his employment there as collector of Customs at Piscataqua ("*Piscatua*."). Their Lordships are satisfied with the relation given therein on behalf of the said Anthony.

1731.

A petition of Samuel Cozens to be discharged from his imprisonment on account of smuggling, read and referred to the Commissioners of Customs.

Bendall Martin is to be appointed deputy to Sir Edward Hill, who is by a fiat now signed to be constituted a king's waiter, London port, *loco* Hippley, removed to be a land surveyor.

The memorial of Robert Michenor read for the officers of Excise to supply Lord Cadogan's regiment now quartered at Bristol with subsistence money. To be transmitted to the Commissioners of Excise.

The report of the Commissioners of Stamp Duties, of the 24th instant, read, on Francis Okeley's petition as late receiver for Bedford and Herts. Their Lordships agree therein.

Robert Hewetson, at the recommendation of Christopher Tower, is to be a riding officer at Whitehaven, *loco* Christopher Craven, to be superseded.

A letter read from the Commissioners of Customs, Scotland, of the 31st ultimo, returning the warrant deputing James Hunter as commander of the "Carolina" sloop. The returned warrant is cancelled, and a new warrant to be prepared for deputing the person presented by said Commissioners for said employment.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 67.]

[Before
September
29.]

248. Draft statement of the remains on the services for 1731, together with an account of the grants in Parliament for the 12,000 Hessian troops on the treaty, dated 12 March, 1725-6 (total 1,249,700*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.*); and of the sums paid by Mr. Scrope towards answering expenses and engagements made for the security of the trade and navigation of the kingdom out of supplies, 1726-8 (total, 510,000*l.*). 1¼ pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVII. No. 11.]

[After
September
29.]

249. Draft of royal sign manual [to the Treasury] prescribing that the issue to the South Sea Company, for annuities and charges of management, be made out of each particular fund charged therewith proportionably to a computation of the reduction in said annuities and charges caused by the redemption of 2,500,000*l.* by Parliament.

Followed by the statement or computation as above, giving the Company's capital with the annuity and management charges from 1731, Michaelmas.

	£	s.	d.
Old capital	-	-	-
Subscriptions, 5 Geo. I.	-	-	-
6 Geo. I.	-	-	-
Whereof debt on 1719	-	-	-
lottery discharged	-	-	-
	10,000,000	0	0
	1,746,844	8	10
	£26,055,358	16	8
	434,605	0	0
	25,620,753	16	8
	37,367,598	5	6

3 pages.

[*Ibid.*, No. 12.]

1731.

[After
September
29.]

250. Statements of the surpluses of the following funds:—
The Aggregate Fund, established by Acts of 3, 5, and 6 of George I.; the South Sea Company's Fund, established by Acts of 3 & 5 Geo. I.; the General Yearly Fund of 724,849*l.* 6*s.* 10½*d.*; together with a statement of the account between the Exchequer and the Sinking Fund arising on the above surpluses.

[*Declaration of Surpluses* II. pp. 14–23.]

October 5.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

251. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton.

A warrant for taking in 400,000*l.* at the Exchequer for the purchase of annuities at 3½ per cent. is to be laid before their Lordships this day week.

The Commissioners of Customs to give directions for Robert Parker to be instructed in the business of the Customs at the waterside.

The memorial of the Treasurer of the Navy of the 5th instant for 12,967*l.* 10*s.* read and ordered.

Order for the issue to the Cofferer of the Household of 31,180*l.* to clear the establishment of the Household, 1731, Michaelmas quarter, according to the estimate of the Board of Greencloth, and the Cofferer's memorial in that behalf.

On reading the petition of Wm. Fazakerley and Samuel Skinner, their Lordships agree to *non pros.* the information against them for the forfeiture of two parcels of gold, seized by Jeremy Idle, upon production of certificates from the East India Company and the said officer of satisfaction for their respective shares in the said seizure.

Mr. Scrope is to write to my Lord Ilay upon the subject matter of a letter now read, signed Lyndsay, giving an account of running goods in Scotland by the Custom House boats, and of other malpractices there.

Write to the Commissioners of the Customs to appoint proper officers to attend the Duke of Lorraine's arrival, who is hourly expected here from Holland on board the "Fubbs" yacht, and to pass his and his retinue's equipage with the greatest civility.

The Duke of Cumberland's establishment of 6,000*l.* is to commence from Midsummer, 1731, and the blank left in the King's warrant for that purpose is to be filled up accordingly.

A second petition in the name of Adomo Tomo is read. To be transmitted as the first petition was to the Africa Company.

Order for preparation of a warrant for Lord Sutherland's annuity, due 1731, Michaelmas.

Write to the Postmasters to cause the receiver to pay Thos. Hudson 30*l.*

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 68.]

October 5.

252. Treasury order for execution of a warrant from the Duke of Montagu to Thomas Dummer, "my deputy, as Master of His Majesty's great wardrobe," for the delivery to the Dean of Westminster of a mantle of crimson satin lined with white taffeta,

1731.

with a badge of the Order of the Bath and placed on the left shoulder also a robe string of white silk with crimson and gold tassels.

Memorandum, dated 15th September. This warrant will come to 25*l.* or thereabouts. Thomas Dummer. John Halls, Comptroller. [*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I.* 372.]

October 5. **253.** Treasury order for execution of warrant, from the Duke of Grafton to the Duke of Montagu, for the delivery to the Hon. Grey Maynard, Yeoman of His Majesty's Removing Wardrobe, of furniture, detailed, for St. James's for the Queen and the Duke, for the Prince of Wales's apartment, and Mrs. Rupton's bedchamber; also same for Richmond and Kew for the Prince of Wales's house and the Princess Royal's house there; also same for Hampton Court for the Queen, Prince, Duke, and Princess Royal, Mrs. Howard, "a large mahogany table for the Queen to play on . . . window curtains for Mrs. Purcell, in lieu of what Mrs. Kemps have now," &c.

Memorandum, dated 21st July, and signed as above. "This warrant will come to 1,285*l.* or thereabouts." [*Ibid*, pp. 373-4.]

October 5. **254.** J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt, enclosing a state of the Sinking Fund, with order for the issue of 1,000,000*l.* (out of a total from said fund of 1,204,907*l.* 19*s.* 3½*d.*) to the South Sea Company for redeeming part of the said Company's capital.
[*Disposition Book XXIX.* p. 412.]

October 5. **255.** Royal sign manual, countersigned by three Treasury Lords, appointing the establishment of officers and servants detailed, of William Duke of Cumberland, to date from 1731, June 24 (total, 6,000*l.* per annum).
[*King's Warrant Book XXX.* p. 299.]

October 6. **256.** *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Whitehall, Mr. Clayton. Treasury Chambers.
Stephen Whatley is to be paid 50*l.* as the King's bounty by Mr. Lowther.

Order for the transmission to the Secretary at War of the following letters now read :—

From Mr. Missing, dated Portsmouth, October 4, for the Governor of Gibraltar to have orders for issuing one species of provisions in lieu of another, as the service shall require, and for himself to be informed what number of men to provide for for the ensuing year.

From Sir Charles Wager, from Gibraltar, dated 1731, August 23, concerning a like order to the Governor for issuing Lieus where it shall be found necessary.

From Mr. Wilson and Mr. Beaver, Mr. Missing's agents at Gibraltar, dated Gibraltar, 1731, September 2, for the magazine for stores lately allotted to them by the Governor to be confirmed to them.

1731.

Mr. Secretary to be desired to consider same, and to obtain such orders thereupon as to him shall seem fitting.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 69.]

October 12. **257.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, &c. to take into the Receipt, on or before October 19, from any persons, sums not exceeding 400,000*l.* for purchase of annuities at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. from 1731, Michaelmas, as by the Act of last session for raising 1,200,000*l.* [*Money Book* XXXVI. pp. 140-1.]

October 12. **258.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Whitehall, Mr. Clayton. Treasury Chambers.

Their Lordships signed a warrant for taking in the 400,000*l.* for the purchase of annuities at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. and the blank left for the time of taking in same was filled in with "on or before the 19th instant."

Fees for the 6,000*l.* per annum payable at the Exchequer to Mr. Poyntz, being the establishment for his Royal Highness the Duke, from 1731, Midsummer, are to be defrayed by Mr. Lowther in like manner as the fees on the establishment for the Prince and the three eldest Princesses are defrayed.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 70.]

October 13. **259.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Whitehall, Mr. Clayton. Treasury Chambers.

The memorial of the Treasury of the Navy of the 12th instant for Greenwich Hospital, read and ordered.

The Attorney General's report of the 4th instant on the case of John Barber and Sir John Williams, late Sheriffs of London, with respect to the escape of George Pilborough out of Wood Street Compter, read. Their Lordships order stay of all further proceedings.

The report of the Commissioners of Salt Duties of the 8th instant, read, on William Bullock's petition for drawbacks on waste certificates for salt going coastwise. Their Lordships adhere to the report. Notice to be sent to Sir Richard Lane as well as to said Bullock. [*Ibid*, p. 71.]

October 19. **260.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Whitehall, Mr. Clayton. Treasury Chambers.

Their Lordships agree that for the safer despatch of the business in taking in the 400,000*l.* at the Exchequer for purchase of annuities at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. the time of doing thereof be prolonged from the 19th to the 26th instant. The officers of the Exchequer to conform themselves accordingly.

The memorial of Edward Young, late Surveyor of Woods, for 360*l.* 13*s.* 3*d.* for expenses in law suits, and 374*l.* 12*s.* 5¼*d.* for poundage at the rate of 1*s.* per £ for timber delivered by him by indenture with the purveyor of the Navy, read; their Lordships agree to pay him 600*l.*

1731.

Mr. Auditor Harley's report of 1729, November 14, read, on Mr. Robert Byng's memorial for the contingent disbursement of his office as Receiver of the Rights and Perquisites of Admiralty. Their Lordships observe that the demand for incidents alone, exclusive of salary for himself and clerks, nearly equals the total of his receipts, therefore desire the auditor to transmit a full state of his accounts.

Philip Payn, at the recommendation of Lord Cobham, is to be register of certificates in Jersey, *vice* Mr. Delabere, deceased.

George Fitzgerald and James Smith's petition read, for the free importation of jewels and a watch set with diamonds, run away with to Holland by Gilbert Langly, a bankrupt. Their Lordships recommend same to the serious consideration of the Commissioners of Customs, and direct them to give the ease desired if it may legally be done.

The representation of the Africa Company of the 7th instant, on the respective cases of Bulfinch Lambe and the black called Adomo Tomo is read, and Mr. Parsons and Mr. Hays, two of the directors of the said company, are called in. Their Lordships are of opinion there is no manner of ground for the King's being at the charge of sending a present to the King of Dahomey therein mentioned, but leave it to the Company to do therein at their own charge as they shall think fit. Further, their Lordships think that Adomo Tomo should be sent back to Africa by the Company at the first opportunity. Said representation and other papers to be transmitted to the Duke of Newcastle, through whom this affair came to their Lordships, for him to give orders to the Africa Company to proceed therein accordingly.

Mr. Pelham's memorial of the 5th instant, enclosing Sir Joseph Eyle's proposal for remitting the subsistence money to Minorca and Gibraltar, 1731, October 25 to December 24, read, and agreed to as follows:—

19,000 dollars for Minorca at sight payable in gold at 55*d.* per dollar.

16,000 dollars for Gibraltar at sight payable in gold at 54½*d.* per dollar.

The memorial of same of the 19th instant, for 100,722*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* for the two months' subsistence of the forces to December 24 next, read and ordered.

Mr. Paxton is to attend here to-morrow.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 72-3.]

October 20. **261.** Report by Nicholas Paxton to the Treasury on the memorial of Mr. Treby concerning the estates of Elizabeth Stafford, claimed by the representatives of Alexander Stevenson, deceased, agent to the Independent Companies at Jamaica.

Endorsed:—"To be considered when application is made on the other side." 3 pages.

Appending:—(a.) Treby's memorial, with reference to Paxton, dated 1731, April 9. 3 pages.

1731.

(b.) Petition to the Treasury from Wm. Dodd, Lieutenant of the Independent Company in Jamaica, lately commanded by Henry Duke of Portland, concerning bills not met by Stevenson.

Minuted as under 14 December, 1731, *infra*. 2 pages.

(c.) Royal warrant, dated 1717 [July] 30, appointing Stevenson agent as above, followed by copies of the said dishonoured bills. 2 pages. [Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVII. No. 19.]

October 20.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

262. *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton.

Order for the preparation of a sign manual for determining the King's pleasure with respect to the pension of 400*l.* per annum payable by Privy Seal to the Earl of Essex for the use of Lord Cornbury.

The report of the Commissioners of Taxes concerning the removing of Mr. Wilkinson from Newgate to the Fleet, read. Their Lordships order that the Commissioners attend Wilkinson to demand that he swear to his account.

Mr. Finch's letter about the chaplain of Minorca is read, and Mr. Chancellor took the same into his possession to speak to the Bishop of London thereupon.

Mr. Gore is to attend the Chancellor in Arlington Street on Tuesday next in the forenoon.

[Treasury Minute Book XXVII. p. 74.]

October 26.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

263. *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

The Agents for Taxes attend and acquaint their Lordships they have been with Mr. Charles Wilkinson, late Receiver of York, Durham, and Northumberland, and that he absolutely refused to swear to his account for the duty on houses unless removed from Newgate to the Fleet. They further exhibit Mr. Attorney General's opinion, dated October 23 instant, that the Crown has no remedy to effect the settled estate unless the account be regularly passed and declared according to the course of the Exchequer. Their Lordships agree to his being so removed.

Their Lordships, being acquainted by Mr. Zacchary Chambers that many books and papers belonging to the Surveyor General's office, late Dr. Sayer's, are in the hands of Mr. John Cartwright, an attorney in Bury Street, the said Cartwright to be written to to bring all the books and papers in his custody belonging to the said office to the Treasury to-morrow morning.

"Write to the Exchequer to prolong the time for taking in the securities of 3½ per cent. to this day se'night."

Wm. Saunders, a boatman at Mostyn, is to succeed Thos. Ridley, one of the boatmen at Chester, lately deceased, and Jeremiah Sellers, is to succeed Saunders. [Ibid, p. 75.]

October 28.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

264. *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Order for the preparation of warrants and orders to be signed by the Chancellor on Friday morning next to clear pensions and salaries at the Exchequer to 1731, Michaelmas

1731.

Same for preparation of a sign manual for 2,000*l.* for the Prince. "Get the warrant and order thereupon to be signed at the same time."

Their Lordships having received no satisfaction from Sir Humphry Howorth as to his accounts as Receiver of Land Revenues for North Wales and Chester, order that Mr. Paxton be directed to threaten him with process of Exchequer.

On reading a petition of Sir Richard Lane, their Lordships agree to a stay till Hilary Term next of prosecution against him and Wm. Bullock, of Worcester, on their bonds given for salt duties.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 76.]

October 29.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

265. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Warrants and orders are signed for clearing all pensions and salaries payable at the Exchequer to 1731, Michaelmas, and a letter is to be writ for satisfying the same accordingly.

The Commissioners of Excise, Scotland to be written to, to report a state of Mr. Cockburn's case with respect to the sum of 125*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.* now demanded of him for the charge of a commission passed long since, and to desire them to stay all proceedings against him meanwhile.

Mr. Chancellor going into Norfolk on Sunday next, their Lordships adjourn for three weeks or thereabouts. [*Ibid*, p. 77.]

[After
October 31.]

266. Memorial from Lieutenant General Wade to the Treasury for 281*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* being remainder of the account for construction of the new road for wheel carriage from the new fortress of Fort Augustus to join the great road made in preceding years from Crieff to Inverness. The soldiers worked from April to October 31. The road is 28 miles long "and made through a part of the country that was scarcely passable for man or horse, being carried over the Corryarrick mountain, one of the highest in the Highlands," and contains five stone bridges, one over the Spey of two arches and 180 feet long. 1½ *pages*.

Appending:—(a.) The account of the wages and incident charges for the above work (total, 3,281*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*). 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVII. No. 24.]

[After
November 14.]

267. Review and criticism of Mr. Byng's account as Receiver of Rights and Perquisites of Admiralty, 1720, November 14, to 1731, November 14. "This office more than a canker hath gone much beyond devouring the body it should live upon and ought certainly to be reformed. Mr. Byng seems sensible hereof, because the above arrear being paid he says in his memorial that he is unwilling to create any further charge and desirous to resign the employment. If a Lord High Admiral was in being, these perquisites would be his in right of his office, and the Commissioners for executing that office would also have claimed the same but that they are reserved to the Crown during the vacancy of the office of High Admiral by an express clause in their commission,

1731.

The royalties are great though the income thereby to the Crown is but small and the office of receiver should not be suppressed. Therefore it is proposed that the Register of the Court of Admiralty be appointed the receiver, at the allowance of 18*d.* in the £ upon the net money arising by his receipt for reward and charges."

Endorsed:—"Mr. Byng to pass his account." 2 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVII. No. 27.]

November 17. **268.** Report [to the Treasury] from the Commissioners of Customs on the petition of Wm. Taff, merchant of London, concerning English coin seized on board the ship "Mores," said coin being intended only for buying corn at Dover.

Endorsed:—"Prepare a warrant for the delivery of this money to the petitioner upon his satisfying the officer." "Warrant signed." 2 pages.

Appending:—(a.) Taff's petition to the Treasury with reference, dated 1731, August 3, to the Commissioners of Customs. 2 pages.

(b.) Affidavit of John Moores, dated 1731, July 23. 1 page.

(c.) Same of Wm. Taff. 1 page.

[*Ibid*, No. 28.]

November 30. **269.** Treasury order for execution of a warrant from the Duke of Grafton to the Duke of Montagu for delivery to Grey Maynard of furniture and repairs, detailed, for His Majesty's service at Hampton Court, including umbrellas for Lord Delawarr's lodgings, mahogany table for the Countess of Suffolk, and brass candlesticks for the play house; also same for Richmond, including bedding for Mr. Brinckman; also same for St. James' including tables for the apartments, late the Grand Marshal's.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* I. pp. 375-6.]

November 30. **270.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

"Write to the Exchequer to send the orders hither for the annuities of 3½ per cent. with all possible expedition."

The Board of Works to report the terms upon which the business of lighting the lamps for the accommodation of both Houses of Parliament may reasonably be performed upon appointing John Walker to succeed to that business now Mrs. Vernatti is dead.

Lord Ashburnham's memorial about the house lately burned where the Cotton Library was kept, to be transmitted to the Board of Works to report the agreement made with his Lordship for same, with the damages occasioned by the fire and their opinion what is fit to be done therein.

Richard Richards, at the nomination of Mr. Dodington, is to succeed Wm. Crue, a superannuated tidesman, Chester port.

Henry Pulleine is on the first opportunity to be preferred from the inferior to the superior list of tidesmen, London,

1731.

John Pughe, at the recommendation of Richard Lloyd, Esq. is to be waiter and searcher at Aberystwith, Cardigan, *loco* Jones, alleged to be discharged.

Thomas Lloyd, at the recommendation of John Philips, Esq. is to be surveyor of windows for certain Welsh counties, *loco* Meredith, deceased.

Wm. Dounton, late a salt officer at Chepstow, is to be surveyor of the Customs at that port, *loco* Stephen Hervey, in case he be dead.

Order for the preparation of a commission for appointing eight of the managers of the late lottery to be the commissioners for taking in the tickets and giving out certificates in lieu thereof.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 78.]

December 2. **271.** Report to the Treasury from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, on the petition of Ja. Hadow, principal, and of the professors of St. Mary's College of the University of St. Andrew's. It will require 505*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* to repair the loss from the fire of 17 January, 1726-7, wherein Mr. James Haldane, Professor of Church History there, perished. Propose certain sums to be granted by the King for the restoration. 2 pages.

Appending :—Said petition to the Treasury, dated 1731, October 4, with reference thereupon to the Barons of Exchequer, Scotland. *Minuted* :—1731, December 29. "Prepare a warrant." 1 page. [*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVII. No. 30.]

December 6. **272.** Petition to same from Benjamin Coode, William Luke and Christopher Wyvill, Commissioners for licensing Hawkers and Pedlars, craving that the fees of 1*s.* over and above the licence of 4*l.* for persons trading on foot and 2*s.* over the duty of 8*l.* for persons trading on horseback as by the Act 9 & 10 Wm. III. may be allowed to them. The Commissioners availed themselves of the said fees up to 1707, but were then directed by the Treasury to pay them into the Exchequer, "although it is the only instance where fees of office appointed by Act of Parliament are paid into the Exchequer." Said fees amount to 45*l.* per annum or thereabouts to each Commissioner. 1 page. [*Ibid*, No. 32.]

December 7. **273.** *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

The Dowager Lady Bingley is to have a grant for her own use and benefit of the plate delivered out of the Jewel Office to the Lord Bingley, her late husband, deceased, as Treasurer of His Majesty's Household.

Their Lordships will appoint a day for hearing the parties claiming a right to mines in Scotland, of which the Duke of Argyll desires a grant.

The report of the Commissioners of Taxes, of November 30 last, for deferring the sale of Joseph Grace's effects extended as one of the sureties for Langley Banks, read and agreed to.

1731.

Inquiry to be made of Mr. Paxton what answer he has received from Sir Humphry Howorth.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Chamber of 1,000*l.* to enable messengers to perform their voyages.

Same for the issue to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 300,000*l.* out of the supplies, anno 1731, according to the letter of the Board of Ordnance of the 2nd instant.

Mr. Pelham's memorial of the 1st instant, enclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting the subsistence to Minorca and Gibraltar, from 1731, December 25, to 1731-2, February 23, read and agreed to as follows:—

15,400 dollars for Minorca at sight payable in gold at 55*d.* per dollar.

17,800 dollars for Gibraltar at sight payable in gold at 54½*d.* per dollar. [Treasury Minute Book XXVII. p. 79.]

December 9. **274.** Lord Harrington to the Treasury requesting payment of the allowances of the Under Secretaries, clerks, and office keeper, who attended 1731, June 10 to October 28, at Hampton Court during His Majesty's late residence there, for the despatch of the affairs of the Secretary of State's office. 1 page.

*Appending:—*List of the said clerks, &c. 1 page.

[Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVII. No. 34.]

December 10. **275.** Copy of the report of the Board of Trade, Whitehall, to the King on the memorial from the Governor and Council of New York, together with one addressed to the said Governor and Council by Richard Bradley, His Majesty's Attorney General in that province, concerning his salary in that post. Wm. III. in 1699 ordered a salary of 200*l.* per annum to the Attorney General of New York. Under Queen Anne, this was cut down to 150*l.* and this was paid to Bradley till 1724, out of quit rents in that province. As it is his duty to see the laws of trade and navigation put in execution, as well as to defend or prosecute all suits of the Crown, strongly recommend that his salary be secured out of the Civil List or quit rents. As to the assertion of persons in authority in New York that the quit rents in that province are already charged to the full, have reason to believe that there have formerly been very fraudulent and collusive practices in granting lands in the said province, or that some former governors have been extremely remiss and negligent, not only in granting exorbitant tracts of land without reserving proper quit rents or making any reasonable provision or condition for the cultivation thereof, but likewise in suffering many persons to possess much larger tracts of land than were in reality granted to them. Think that the quit rents throughout America, and more particularly in New York, stand in need of an inspection, and might be very considerably increased if examined by some proper person. "The Legislature of New York are so well apprized of this truth that they have more than once attempted by certain acts transmitted home to surprise the

1731.

Crown into a confirmation of these extraordinary and illegal possessions for which they at present pay no manner of quit rent." 6 pages. [Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVII. No. 35.]

December 11. **276.** Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Customs, concerning the case between the East India Company and the officers of the Customs in relation to the contested part of the duties for unrated East India goods, concerning which a decretal order was made by the Exchequer Court, 1714-5, February 28. Defendants were ordered to account with His Majesty for the difference of the duties on their own unrated goods imported by them since 1703, March 8. The Customs officers prepared accounts of those duties according to the old method of computation, and according to the new method prescribed by the decree. The difference due to the Crown was 26,222*l.* 1*s.* 8½*d.* After many summons to attend the Deputy Remembrancer, defendants objected to the charge and said it was impracticable for them to bring in a proper discharge to it because the duties of the several sorts of goods were compiled together and not the duties of each sort separately. On the 18th December last, the Deputy Remembrancer directed the officers of the Customs and those of the Company to meet to explain the charge and expedite the account. Defendants then brought forward a claim of 6,846*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* on account of private trade in their ships and they have further demands to make. Besides the above, there remains due on account of unrated goods, 2,057*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* from the old East India Company, from 1703-4, March 8, to 1708, March 29, the date of the last importation by them, 4,301*l.* 3*s.* 0½*d.* from the New East India Company, from same date to 1713, March 13, after which time said company did not import any goods and 8,123*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* from several separate traders who had licence to trade to the East. These will be dealt with after the result of the final decree depending against the United East India Company.

Minuted as under date December 14, *infra.* 3 pages.

[*Ibid*, No. 36.]

December 14. **277.** *Present*:—The Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Whitehall, Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.
Treasury Chambers. The Commissioners of the Customs to give directions for Walter Cole to be instructed in the Custom House business, London.

The Commissioners of the Navy having by their letter of the 18th instant desired to know what further payments have been made into the Exchequer towards discharging Mr. Hampden's debt, an account of that affair ordered to be stated to the Commissioners. Their Lordships will issue the sum now remaining in the Exchequer on that account towards lessening Mr. Hampden's debt, and for such uses of the Navy as the Commissioners shall judge most necessary.

1731.

The memorial of the Treasurer of the Navy of the 13th instant for 82,742*l.* to pay off ships and other services. read, and ordered out of the public funds for 1731, now in the Exchequer.

Order for the issue of 2,000*l.* to the Master of the Horse upon the order in his name, for the extraordinary of the stables, as desired by his letter of the 11th instant.

The Commissioners of the Revenue, Ireland, to be informed of the permission to Mr. Herbert, one of their number, to come over here on business of the utmost consequence to him, in case there be a sufficient number of the Commissioners to attend the business in his absence.

Mark Tidman's petition for a ship, whereof he was master, to be exempted from the 1 per cent. Mediterranean duty upon goods brought from Venice, in regard he set out loaded with fish, read and referred to the Commissioners of Customs.

A petition of the creditors of Baugham, late receiver of the taxes, for the reward reported by the agents for taxes as reasonable to be allowed for the charge of returns while he was receiver, read. Their Lordships having formerly determined to what receivers those rewards shall be allowed adhere to the same, and this request breaking in upon the said determination, it is refused.

Mr. Paxton's report of October 20 last, read, on Mr. Treby's memorial for a stay of prosecution against the executors of his brother Col. Treby, for recovering effects devised to him by Mrs. Stafford, towards making good a debt from Alexander Stevenson, deceased as agent to the Independent Companies at Jamaica, whose executors claim her said effects. Their Lordships will consider same when the causes now depending in Chancery relating to this affair are determined, or when the executors of Stevenson shall have put in their answer.

The report of the Commissioners of Customs of the 11th instant read, concerning the debt due to the Crown from the East India Company for duties on unrated goods. Their Lordships are of opinion the accounts depending may be sooner liquidated and agreed upon by two Commissioners of the Customs and two directors of the company meeting, than by continuing still under a tedious prosecution at law. The Commissioners of Customs to be written to to put this affair into such way of being determined and to report thereon.

Order for the preparation of a warrant for the Commissioners of Excise in Scotland to discharge their cashier in his account of the sum of 125*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.* for which the said cashier has Mr. Cockburn's receipt, being had of him by said Cockburn to defray the passing of a commission in 1717, appointing Cockburn a Commissioner of Excise.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 80-1.]

December 15. **278.** Charles Earl of Hopetoun [to John Scrope?] pressing for a speedy grant to Francis Lord Napier, his son-in-law, of his non-entries, the petition having been neglected by Lord Napier's

1731.

going abroad, and the Barons of Exchequer, Scotland, refusing much more delay. Edinburgh, December 15. 2 pages.

Enclosing:—Petition of Francis Lord Napier to the King, for release from the ward, non-entry, relief, marriage, and other duties on the lands, and barony of Edinbellie, Napier and others, in the counties of Edinburgh, Stirling, Perth, and stewartry of Menteith, amounting to 227*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.* With reference, dated 1725, June 15, from the Treasury to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, and report of the said Barons thereupon, dated 1725, July 26. 3 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVII. No. 40.]

December 15. **279.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 39,966*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.* as by his memorial of to-day's date.

On reading a memorial from the managers of the lottery, for rewards, their commission being executed, their Lordships agree they be paid 150*l.* apiece, and that 60*l.* be issued to Mr. Rhodes to clear the account of incident expenses; further, that 800*l.* be issued out of the fund for this lottery to Mr. Burton in the usual manner towards defraying the charges of taking in and exchanging said lottery tickets, and delivering out certificates in lieu thereof.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 82.]

December 21. **280.** Alured Popple to John Scrope, transmitting the answer of the Lords of the Admiralty on the exemplification of a case heard 1730, May 9, before Mr. Byfield, Judge of the Court of Admiralty at Boston, New England, as also the Act of Appeal thereupon to the High Court of Admiralty in this kingdom; the Commissioners for Trade being the more desirous that the Lords of the Admiralty would give directions for prosecuting the said appeal, since by accounts from New England great waste and abuses continue still to be committed in His Majesty's woods in those parts. 1½ pages.

Appending:—The said reply of the Lords of the Admiralty signified by J. Burchet. The prosecution of the said appeal devolves properly on the Treasury. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVII. No. 44.]

December 21. **281.** Treasury order for execution of a warrant from Lord Effingham to Lord Lynn, Master of the Jewel House, for the preparation of a gold truncheon or staff for Lord Effingham, appointed deputy to Thos. Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England: staff to weigh 15 ozs., of the goodness of two carats, to be made in the like manner as at His Majesty's coronation, only the King's arms to be engraved at one end and the Earl Marshal's at the other, both engraved on gold, and the King's at each end to be enamelled black.

Memorandum:—This warrant will come to 90*l.* or thereabouts.
E. Yardley.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* I. p. 379.]

1731.

December 21. **282.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

Mr. Missing's memorial of the 29th November, read, for his account to be examined and stated, of the provisions for victualling the two regiments sent from Gibraltar to Jamaica in January last. Referred to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.

Order for the preparation of a warrant for James Bruce to be Master of the Mint in Scotland, *loco* John Montgomerie, deceased.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Works of 225*l.* for Charles Bridgman, His Majesty's gardener, whereof 100*l.* to complete 5,000*l.* for works performed in the paddock at Kensington, and 125*l.* to make good the tax of 6*d.* per *£* deducted therefrom. The other articles of Mr. Bridgman's memorial to be transmitted to the Board of Works for report on each of the articles as they respectively require same.

Order for the preparation of a King's warrant for the Paymaster of the Forces, to pay to Kingsmill Eyre, agent for the invalids at Jersey, 155*l.* 1*s.* 2½*d.* for the charge of transporting British halfpence and farthings thither according to the particulars specified in the account which is to be annexed.

The report of the Commissioners of Taxes, of the 21st instant, on the petition of Samuel Burrige, late receiver for part of Devon, read, and the same relating to the recovering effects belonging to Burrige in foreign countries, their Lordships agree that when the inquisition finding those effects is returned, a Privy Seal do pass to authorise proper persons to recover same, paying the proceeds thereof into the Exchequer towards reimbursing Burrige's debt.

"Write to Mr. Paxton to search the Petty Bag office, and report to my Lordship's what inquisitions, if any, were returned during the reign of the late King William of estates given to Popish or superstitious uses."

Order for a statement from the Acts of Parliament, the Treasury warrants or other papers, of the case relating to the interest payable by the South Sea Company on the 1,000,000*l.* Exchequer loan bills, 1720.

Henry Cartwright's petition for the Crown's assistance in carrying on prosecutions against Mr. Hughes and his securities, for embezzlements in his office as receiver of the stamp duties, read and referred to the Commissioners of Stamp Revenue.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 83.]

December 22. **283.** Treasury warrant to George Earl of Halifax, Auditor of the Receipt, and the other officers of same, for the future issue to the South Sea Company of only such a proportion of the allowances for charges of management as appears due by the present computation or adjustment, consequent on the repayment of 2,500,000*l.* that it may appear how and in what manner the respective annuities or yearly funds payable to the said Company or to the Bank of England claiming under them, together with the

1731.

respective yearly sums allowed for management, should cease and abate in proportion to said sums so redeemed.

Appending:—A computation and adjustment of the whole principal money and of the annuities thereupon, as also of the allowances for management which from 1731, Michaelmas, are to be paid to the South Sea Company and the Bank of England.

(The allowance to the South Sea Company for management to be 18,127*l.* 10*s.* 4½*d.* per annum on a capital of 31,302,203*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* the similar allowance to the Bank of England to be 1,898*l.* 3*s.* 5½*d.* on 4,000,000*l.* of the additional South Sea stock disposed of to the Bank pursuant to 8 George I.)

[*Money Book* XXXVI. pp. 185–7.]

December 23. **284.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir William Yonge.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

The memorial of the Treasurer of the Navy, of to-day's date, for 8,767*l.* 10*s.* for salaries to Admiralty, Navy *et al.* 1731, Christmas quarter, read and ordered. As also their memorial of same date for sundry articles under the head of wages amounting to 24,672*l.* 10*s.* read, and ordered out of money paid into the Exchequer by the trustees of Mr. Hampden's estate.

A letter from the Commissioners of the Navy of the 8th instant read, proposing to leave out of the state of the debt of the Navy that is now preparing all the remainder of Mr. Hampden's debt. Their Lordships are of opinion it should yet be continued on because more money is expected to be paid in by the trustees towards lessening same.

A memorial of Zachr. Chambers relating to the books and records belonging to the office of the late Surveyor General is read. Their Lordships say these books and records have been always transmitted over from one surveyor to another by schedules indented, and must be done so again by the executors of Dr. Sayer, the late surveyor, when a new surveyor is appointed.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 84.]

December 24. **285.** Papers of estimates as follow:—

(a.) Services incurred *annis* 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, and provided for *annis* 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731 respectively. 2 pages.

(b.) A state of the produce of the deductions of 6*d.* per £ out of the pay of the Hessian forces from 1727, April 1, to 1731, December 24 (total, 43,931*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.*), in triplicate, the last form presenting variations. 3 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVII. No. 46.]

[After
December 25.] **286.** A statement of the postage of letters to and from Dunbar from 1728, Christmas, to 1721, Christmas, and of the produce thereof, to the General Office at Edinburgh, and the General Office at London. 1 sheet.

[*Ibid*, No. 47.]

1731.
[After
December 25.]
- 287.** Seven papers of estimates as follows:—
- (a.) An account of services incurred, anno 1731, and not provided for by Parliament 1 page. (Total, 11,258*l.* 10*s.* 8½*d.*)
 - (b.) Estimate of the charge of the Office of Ordnance for 1731, land service. *In duplicate.* 2 pages. (Total 86,923*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*)
 - (c.) Same of same of His Majesty's forces in the Plantations, Minorca and Gibraltar, for 1731. *In duplicate.* 2 pages. (Total, 160,235*l.* 8*s.* 1½*d.*)
 - (d.) Same of same of the Guards, Garrisons, and other His Majesty's Land Forces in Great Britain for 1731. *In duplicate.* 2 pages. (Total, 299,665*l.*)
 - (e.) Same of same of 2,224 horse, 1,836 dragoons, and 8,034 foot of the troops of His Highness the Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, from 1730, December 25, to 1731, December 24. *In duplicate.* 2 pages. (Total, 2,533,220 *guelders* 9*st.* ½*d.* = 241,259*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.*)
 - (f.) Same of same of the out-pensioners of Chelsea Hospital for same year. *In duplicate.* 2 pages. (Total, 25,483*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*)
 - (g.) An account of subsidy payable by His Majesty to the Duke of Brunswick Lunenburg Wolfenbüttel, pursuant to treaty dated 1727, March 25. 1 page. (Total, 25,000*l.* per annum.)
- [*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVII. No. 48.]

288. An abstract of the gross and net produce of the Customs in England, from 1716, Christmas, to 1731, Christmas, with a medium (annual medium gross receipt 2,883,624*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.* net receipt 1,679,604*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.*). [Ibid, No. 50.]

289. An account of the duties on wines with statistics of the receipts therefrom, 1719, Christmas, to 1723, Christmas, and of the net payments into the Exchequer thereupon from 1724 to 1731 (showing a net receipt per annum therefrom of about 450,000*l.*) 9 pages. [Ibid, No. 51.]

290. A state of the National Debt at Christmas, 1731 (total, 51,207,605*l.* 10*s.* 7*d.*). In triplicate, the third form presenting slight variations. 3 pages. [Ibid, No. 52.]

December 27. **291.** Treasury warrant for the issue of 105*l.* to John Lawton, gentleman, for 1731, Christmas quarter, for himself and clerks for sorting, &c. records, papers, and writings in the Court of the Receipt of the Exchequer.

*Appending:—*Lawton's certificate, dated December 24: "Since Michaelmas last Mr. Stuart, Mr. Smart, and Mr. Whiston have been employed in receiving into the office the writs and fines of the reigns of King Charles and King James II. from the Custos

1731.

Brevium in obedience to a *mandamus* from the Court of Chancery, and have placed in order the writs of the reign of King James."

[*Money Book XXXVI.* p. 184.]

December 29. **292.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

Mr. Paxton to be asked what satisfaction he receives from Sir Humphrey Howorth about the debt owing from him to the Crown. The Auditor of Wales is to state what the revenue is per annum with which Sir Humphrey is charged, and what may be the readiest way of stopping his further intermeddling in the receipt of the said revenue in case the debt to the Crown be not immediately paid or secured.

Order for the preparation of warrants for paying the pensions of the Earls of Sutherland and Warwick for 1731, Christmas quarter.

The report of the Barons of the Exchequer in Scotland, of the 16th instant, relating to the grant of mines desired by the Duke of Argyll, read. A copy thereof is to be transmitted to his Grace and the agents of Sir Alexander Murray, who has a grant now subsisting of mines within the territories desired by the Duke, are to be acquainted with the contents of the Barons' report. If it be desired their Lordships will appoint a day to hear them thereupon.

The representation of the Agents of Taxes, of the 21st instant, read, relating to the proceedings had from the last account thereof to November 17 last, against Charles Wilkinson, late Receiver General for York, and his sureties.

The report of Mr. Wither, late Surveyor General of the Woods, of September 24 last, read, about an allowance for hay for the deer in Old Windsor Walk. Mr. Chancellor will lay same before the King for his pleasure thereupon.

The report of the Commissioners of the Customs, of 1731, November 17, on the petition of Wm. Taff, read. Their Lordships agree that the 140 guineas seized by Jeremiah Idle at Dover out of the "Moses" sloop as passing out of the realm without licence be restored to Taff, upon his satisfying the officer for his diligence and trouble in the said seizure.

A petition of Robert Cary on behalf of Col. Spotswood to be paid 600*l.* out of the Virginia revenue of 2*s.* per hogshead to complete 1,600*l.* the charge he was at in making a journey 1,200 miles to treat with the Indians at Albany and Conestoga, read and ordered to be transmitted to Mr. Popple to be laid before the Board of Trade for report.

The report of the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, of the 2nd instant, for granting to the Principal and Professors of St. Mary's College, St. Andrew's, certain sums, amounting to 367*l.* 9*s.* 10½*d.* sterling, towards making good damages the said college sustained by fire, read and agreed to.

The report of the Commissioners of Customs, of 1731, December 10, on John Hatches' petition to compound a judgment on

1731.

which he has been charged a prisoner about six years in execution for 10,500*l.* for running goods, upon paying 2,500*l.* read and ordered to be laid by for further consideration.

The report of the Commissioners of Excise, of 1731, November 18, on Benjamin Biswell's petition to be repaid the duty of brandies and spirits consumed in the fire at Blandford, amounting to 13*l.* 0*s.* 8¼*d.* read and agreed to.

Mr. Paxton's memorial, of the 20th October last, apprising their Lordships of several prosecutions carrying on by the orders of the Duke of Newcastle, read and approved.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 85-6;
Letter Book XIX. p. 75.]

December 29. **293.** Order for the issue of 100*l.* to John Lawton, "to defray the charges and expenses occasioned by the fire which happened in the Lord Ashburnham's house and the removing of the Cotton Library from thence, and recovering and putting afterwards in order the remains thereof."

[*Order Book* XV. p. 114; *Money Book* XXXVI. p. 194.]

December 29. **294.** The Commissioners of the Navy to John Scrope concerning directions for felling and cutting the 100 beeches granted annually for the service of the Navy.

Minuted as under 1731-2, January 12, *infra*. 1 page.

Enclosing:—Extract of a letter from Mr. Owen Sutherland, naval purveyor, concerning the objections of Mr. Hinxman, Woodward of New Forest, about setting out the said beeches. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVII. No. 55.]

December 30. **295.** J. Scrope to Nicholas Paxton with the Treasury authorisation for expenditure for the following purposes:—

(a.) Prosecution, in accordance with the orders of the Duke of Newcastle, of Robert Franklin for printing and publishing a seditious libel, intituled *An answer to one part of a late famous libel, &c.* and Robert Walker, Wm. Rayner, and John Brotherton, from printing and publishing a scandalous libel, intituled *Robin's reign or seven's the main*.

(b.) Suppressing the new play house in the Hay Market on account of some most seditious plays acted and attempted to be acted there, and for taking up and punishing idle persons who hawk seditious papers and ballads about the streets.

(c.) Defraying cost of prosecutions against Monr. Charropin, servant to the Count de Broglie, Ambassador from France, and Mr. Cole, servant to Baron Sparr, Ambassador from Sweden.

(d.) Prosecuting Edward Murphy, now in the Gatehouse, for enticing divers of His Majesty's subjects beyond the seas.

[*Letter Book* XIX. p. 76.]

1731.
[1731 ?]

296. Memorial to the Treasury on behalf of Col. Wm. Hargrave, in command in Jersey, for exemption from the 4s. tax in Ireland. 1 page.

Appending:—Copy of the royal sign manual constituting Hargrave Commander in Chief and Lieutenant Governor in Jersey, in succession to George Howard, removed for neglecting to support the magistrates in putting in execution an Order of Council for regulating the coin in that island. 2 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVII. No. 58.]

[1731 ?]

297. Petition to the King from Henry Finch, Receiver General of His Majesty's revenues in Minorca, concerning disputes arisen between the Tribunals of Royal Government and Royal Patrimony arising out of the unconfirmed regulations made by the late Governor Kane, for the sale of Decimal wines and corn. Prays confirmation of same by His Majesty.

Followed by:—Minutes of regulations for the better government and tranquility of His Majesty's Court of Patrimony in Minorca, conformable to ancient rights, royal ordinances, pragmatics, statutes, and declarations, with the two additional clauses, Nos. 7 and 8, made by Governor Kane, touching the sale of wines and corn. 3 pages.

[*Ibid*, No. 60.]

1731.

TABLE I.

WARRANTS, ORDERS, LETTERS, MEMORIALS, REPORTS, and ENTRIES
of minor importance.

1730-1.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 4	Petition of bailees of John Jones, smuggler.	Referred to Customs Commissioners -	<i>Reference Book IX. p. 422.</i>
	Same of Joseph Nansum, of London, John Moore, of Sunderland, and John Heaviside, of Deptford, smugglers.	Same - - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
Jan. 6	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Customs in Scotland.	Leave of absence to Mr. Allen, commander of the "Princess Anne" sloop.	<i>North Britain Book IX. p. 47.</i>
Jan. 7	Treasury warrant to the Collector Inwards, London port.	To administer oath to John Daniel, deputy to Samuel Dawson.	<i>Customs Book XIII. p. 153.</i>
Jan. 12	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Customs, London.	For John Keen's instruction in Customs business at the waterside.	<i>Letter Book XIX. p. 21.</i>
	Royal warrant - - -	For letters patent restoring Francis Charteris's estates.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. pp. 123-8.</i>
	Same - - - - -	For discharge of forfeiture against Wm. Wilson for importing prohibited woollens from Holland.	<i>Ibid, p. 129.</i>
Jan. 13	Petition of Sa. Roe, of Yaptan, Sussex, smuggler.	Referred to Customs Commissioners -	<i>Reference Book IX. p. 423.</i>
	Same of Walter Chetwynd, for expenses as Paymaster of Pensions.	Referred to Auditors of Imprests - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
Jan. 14	J. Scrope to Dr. Paxton -	Concerning the York Buildings Company's purchase of the Widrington estate.	<i>Letter Book XIX. p. 23.</i>
	Treasury warrant to King's Remembrancer.	To take Simon Taylor's security as Receiver General of duties on houses, for the county of Norfolk.	<i>Affairs of Taxes III. 337-8.</i>
	Same - - - - -	Same of Andrew Wilkinson and Peter Whitton for parts of York.	<i>Ibid, pp. 338-9.</i>
	Treasury Commissions -	To the above named three receivers -	<i>Ibid, p. 339.</i>
Jan. 15	Petition of Mary Hall to the Treasury.	For re-lease of a house in Piccadilly -	<i>Crown Lease Book II. p. 149.</i>
	Same of Edmund Lambe -	For same of manor of Wiscot-in-Barrow, Lincoln.	<i>Ibid, p. 176.</i>

1730-1.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 18	Petition of James Cornwall, of London, tobaccoist.	Referred to Customs Commissioners -	<i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 423.
	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Customs.	Concerning the unsatisfactory state of the accounts of the $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. duty in Barbados.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 23.
Jan. 19	Same to the Commissioners of Salt.	For prevention of fraud on salt debentures now the duties are determined.	<i>Ibid.</i> pp. 23-4.
	Petition of Alexander Dick -	Referred to Excise Commissioners -	<i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 423.
	The Treasury to the Commissioners of Excise, Scotland.	Granting Mrs. Wedderburn her husband's salary, as a Commissioner of Excise, from his death to date of the new Commission.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 67.
Jan. 20	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To stay process against Wm. Hutchinson -	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 155.
Jan. 21	J. Scrope to the Secretary at War.	For his attendance at the Treasury with the estimates for the forces for 1731.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 24.
	Same to the Master General of the Ordnance.	For same with like estimates of the Officer of Ordnance.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Jan. 22	Same to the Commissioners of Customs, London.	For passing Richard Sutton's baggage on his arrival from Holland.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 24.
Jan. 23	Petition of Richard Francis, landwaiter at Topsham.	For leave of absence - - -	<i>Register of Papers VI.</i> p. 184.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to said Richard Francis	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 155.
Jan. 25	Same to the Commissioners of Taxes.	For accounts of arrears of land tax and house duty.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 25.
Jan. 26	Treasury warrant to Thos. Foley, an Auditor of Imprests.	To prepare Cracherode's account, detailed, for year ended 1730, June 10, as Solicitor for the Treasury.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> pp. 324-5.
	Same - - -	For same of Augustus Schutz, as Master of the Robes, 1727 to 1729.	<i>Ibid.</i> pp. 325-6.
	Same - - -	For same of Edward Young, late Surveyor of Woods, for repairs in Windsor Forest, Bushey Park, and Hyde Park.	<i>Ibid.</i> pp. 326-9.
	Petition of Matthias Beachcroft and Charles Laport.	Concerning the sloop "Braganza," with currants from Cephalonia, refused admittance to the Texel.	<i>Reference Book IX.</i> pp. 423-4.
	Treasury warrant confirming Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For furniture for His Majesty's service at Windsor, Richmond, and Kew.	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I.</i> p. 344.
	Petition of Alexander Geekie, surgeon, surety of Ventrice Columbine.	Referred to Stamp Commissioners -	<i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 423.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To accept smuggling composition from Wm. Wilson, of Sunderland.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 156.
Jan. 27	Petition of John Craven to the Treasury.	For a re-lease of a farm at Barrow, Lincolnshire.	<i>Crown Lease Book II.</i> p. 17.
Jan. 28	Same of Samuel Artis -	Concerning his bond of surety for Wm. Pacey.	<i>Register of Papers VI.</i> p. 185; <i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> p. 341.
[Feb. 1?]	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners,	To accept smuggling composition from John Worthell, commander of the Ostend packet.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 156-7.

1730-1.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 2	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For the adaptation to 1731 of the plate for printing Exchequer bills on malt.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 26.
Feb. 3	Same to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts. Same to the Commissioners of Customs, London.	Enclosing Missing's victualling list of Gibraltar garrison. About Joseph Chitty's complaints of oppression from the Customs officers.	<i>Ibid.</i> <i>Ibid</i> , p. 27.
Feb. 4	Petition of Thos. Bladworth, surety of Ventrice Columbine.	Referred to Stamp Commissioners -	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 424.
Feb. 5	Same of Wm. Sydenham for extension of lease. Same of trustees of West Haddon School, Northampton, for same. Same of Edmund Calamy for same. Treasury warrant - -	Referred to Exton Sayer - - - Same - - - - Same - - - - For Ashton Warner to pay purchase money of lands in St. Christopher's. <i>Appending</i> :—Particular, &c. of premises.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 185. <i>Ibid.</i> <i>Ibid.</i> <i>Money Book</i> XXXV. p. 20. <i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. pp. 186-9.
Feb. 6	Same for a lease of the Queen's Leaze, Bray, Berks, in trust for the poor of Bray.	Referred to Taxes Commissioners -	<i>Register of Papers</i> VI. p. 186.
Feb. 7	Petitions of John Sparry and of sureties of Henry Nash.	Concerning Henry Savage's case -	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 27.
Feb. 10	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Excise, London. Same to the Commissioners of Excise [Scotland]. Petition of Edward Southwell to the Treasury.	Leave of absence to Mr. Burnet, one of their number. For a re-lease of several parcels of land in Spring Gardens, Whitehall.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 71. <i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 185.
Feb. 11	Edmund Bishop of London to the Treasury.	For 20 <i>l.</i> passage money to Pennsylvania for Rev. Alexander Howie. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXV.No. 16.
Feb. 12	Petition of Zacheus Duckett - Same of Rich. Snow for extension of lease. Same of Thos. Norton for same. Petition of Wm. Carter concerning Henry Nash, deceased, Receiver General for Suffolk.	Referred to Mr. Paxton - - Referred to Dr. Exton Sayer - - Same - - - - Referred to Taxes Commissioners -	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 424. <i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 185. <i>Ibid.</i> <i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. p. 342.
Feb. 13	Edmund Bishop of London to the Treasury.	For 20 <i>l.</i> passage money to Jamaica for Rev. John Fordyce. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXV.No. 18.
Feb. 16	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Hawkers and Pedlars. Same to Commissioners of Excise and Commissioners of Customs. Petition of Wm. Sloper to the Treasury.	For an account of the duties from hawkers and pedlars for three years past. For similar account of duties on soap and candles. Concerning the repairs of the Cofferer's office in New Palace Yard.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 25. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 27. <i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 425.

1730-1.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 16	Petition of Thomas Duke and Robert Mercer, merchants, of Chester.	Referred to Customs Commissioners -	<i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 425.
Feb. 17	Treasury warrant to Auditor of Receipt.	To transfer overpayment by John Sparry, late Receiver General for Worcester.	<i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> p. 343.
	Same to the Commissioners of Customs.	For transhipment of the cargo of the "Braganza."	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 157-8.
	Royal warrant to Auditor of Receipt.	To pass an excess of 12,317 <i>l.</i> 17 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> over the yearly limit of 14,400 <i>l.</i> in the accounts of Paymaster of Works, 1726.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 143.
Feb. 18	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To exempt Lawman and Hobourg from the 4 <i>s.</i> per £ tax, Ireland.	<i>Irish Book VIII.</i> pp. 384-5.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	Leave of absence to Gwyn Vaughan, one of their number.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 71.
	M. Frecker to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For accounts relating to land tax and malt tax.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 28.
Feb. 19	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Customs.	Leave of absence to John Waddon, surveyor of Customs at Plymouth.	<i>Ibid,</i> p. 29.
	Memorial of Joshua Guest, Barrack Master, &c. in North Britain.	For sundries for the troops at the barracks in North Britain for 1730.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 72.
Feb. 20	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	Concerning officers removed at Inverness -	<i>Ibid,</i>
Feb. 22	Petition of Jacob Elton, merchant.	Referred to Customs Commissioners -	<i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 425.
	Same of Nathaniel Blackerby, Treasurer for new Churches.	Referred to Auditors of Imprests -	<i>Ibid,</i> p. 426.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To swear Francis Jackson as a deputy King's waiter, London.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 159.
	Same - - -	To enlarge Thomas Daniel and stay proceedings against Richard Quick at Alphington, smugglers.	<i>Ibid,</i> pp. 159-60.
	Same for issue of letters patent.	Appointing John Miller, Esq., Customer, Chichester port.	<i>Ibid,</i> p. 161.
	Treasury endorsement -	Of bank contract for circulating Exchange bills in malt, 1731.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> p. 233.
Feb. 23	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Enclosing Missing's victualling lists for Gibraltar garrison.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 29.
	Treasury warrant - -	For a particular of a messuage in Bury Street, St. James's, belonging to Dr. Edmund Calamy.	<i>Crown Lease Book II.</i> p. 195.
	Same - - -	For same of the manor of Cosham, Wilts	<i>Ibid,</i> pp. 196-7.
	Same - - -	For same of several farms on Rosedale Manor, Yorks.	<i>Ibid,</i> pp. 197-8, and 199-200.
Feb. 24	J. Scrope to Nicholas Paxton	For prosecution of William Bristol and William Marlow for deer stealing in Windsor Great Park.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 29.
	Petition of John Heather -	Referred to Customs Commissioners -	<i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 426.
Feb. 25	Petition of Charles Duke of Bolton, Warden of New Forest.	For repairs to Burleigh Lodge. Referred to Charles Wither.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Feb. 26	J. Scrope to Mr. Paxton -	Concerning the conveyance of the springs in Hyde Park to the King.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 30.

1730-1.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 26	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For an account of the 176,494 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 0 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i> for circulating Exchequer bills since 1727, April 12, and of 15,493 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i> for management.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 30.
	Same to Commissioners of Hawkers and Pedlars.	For same of the debt on compositions on licences.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 31.
	Same to Mr. Paxton - -	Concerning his reports on the compositions with the late Commissioners for Hawkers and Pedlars.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Treasury warrant - -	Fixing prices of stamped vellum, parchment, and paper for 1731.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. pp. 345-7.
March 2	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Customs, London.	For an account of ships from Bristol to the Coast of Africa, 1729-30.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 32.
	Petition of Francis Barlow for John Hood, an infant.	Referred to Dr. Exton Sayer - -	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 185.
March 3	J. Scrope [to the Commissioners of Customs, Scotland].	Leave of absence to John Campbell, one of their number.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 72.
	Petitions of Robert Christian and Nicholas Burleigh, smugglers.	Referred to Customs Commissioners -	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 427-8.
	Same of sureties of Josiah Diston.	Referred to Taxes Commissioners - -	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. p. 341.
	Same of John Phillips, Receiver General of Taxes for Cardigan.	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 343.
	Same of Mary Framingham, executrix of John Woodcroft.	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 344.
	Same of sureties of John Shermer.	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same of James Manby and Mary Chamberlain for stay of process.	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
March 4	Memorial of Mrs. Ruperta Howe, rangeress of Alice Holt and Woolmer Forests.	Complaining of depredations in said forests by Mr. Hill, of Goosegreen Lodge, and by Mr. Dummer, of Dockenfield Estate, who proposes to clear 250 acres of oak in Abbotswood. <i>Minuted</i> :—With order of reference to Surveyor General. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXV.No. 27; <i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 427.
	Treasury warrant to Auditors of Imprests.	To allow Walter Chetwynde's incidents bill, 1730.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. pp. 344-5.
March 5	Petition of Mary Winter, <i>et al.</i> for proclamation reward.	Referred to Mr. Paxton - - -	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 426.
	Case of sureties of Jonathan Smart, late Receiver General of Taxes for Herts.	Referred to Taxes Commissioners -	<i>Register of Papers</i> V p. 188.
	Treasury warrants to Auditors of Imprests.	To pass the Duke of Somerset's accounts of the stables to July, 1712, and December, 1715.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. pp. 341-4.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe.	For lease of a messuage in Pall Mall Field, Bury Street, St. James's, to Edmund Calamy, D.D.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. pp. 201-3.

1730-1.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 6	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For an account of stamp duties for three years past.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 32.
March 8	Same to the Commissioners of Hawkers and Pedlars.	For account as <i>supra</i> , p. 120 under 26 February.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Report from the Commissioners of Excise.	On the petition of the sureties of James Jennings, Excise officer at Okehampton, Devon. 1 page. <i>Appending</i> :—Said petition. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXV. No. 28.
March 9	Petition of John Wood for re-lease of lands at Middlethorpe, Yorks.	Referred to Dr. Exton Sayer -	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 185.
March 10	Same of Richard Earl of Scarborough for repairs in the stud, and of Earl of Halifax for same at Bushey and Middle Parks, Hampton Court and in Salcey Forest.	Referred to Charles Wither -	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 427.
	Treasury warrant confirming a warrant of the Lord Chamberlain.	For certain furniture for His Majesty's footmen in waiting at St. James's.	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 346.
	Same - - -	For a rich purse to Stanyan and Jackson, Commissioners for the Privy Seal.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same - - -	For liveries for drummers of 2nd Troop of Horse Grenadiers.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 345-6.
	Treasury warrants for leases	To Samuel Morley of messuages, &c. in Carleton, Yorks, and to Aaron Hardcastle at Fewston, Yorks.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 203.
	Treasury warrant to Surveyor of Woods.	To defray repairs in Whittlewood Forest, out of wood sales.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 150.
	Report from Taxes Commissioners.	On petitions of sureties of John Shermer, Josiah Diston, Mr. Nash, Wm. Pacey, Wm. and Thos. Theed. Agreed to.	<i>Register of Papers</i> VI. p. 189.
	Same to petition of John Philips.	Warrant to be prepared -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Treasury warrant to Auditors of Imprests.	To pass accounts of George Turbill, Secretary to the Commissioners for Forfeited Estates.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. pp. 348-9.
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	To accept smuggling composition from Robt. Redhead.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 165-6.
	Same to Attorney General -	For a supersedeas to release Samuel Carder, pilot of Exmouth, a smuggler.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 166-7.
	Same to King's Remembrancer.	For stay of process against Brigadier General Sutton on the accounts for bringing over the battalions under Queen Anne.	<i>Warrants not relating to Money</i> XXIV. p. 300.
March 12	Petition of Stephen Poyntz, Esq. cashier of Excise.	Referred to Excise Commissioners -	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 427.
	Royal warrant to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To exempt Sir Luke Schaub from the tax of 4s. per £.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. p. 386-7.
	Same to same - - -	To continue from Lady Day, Cadwallader, Lord Blayney's pension of 300 <i>l.</i> per annum, on the military establishment.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 388-9.

1730-1.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 12	M. Frecker to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For accounts of :— (1.) How much of 18,123 <i>l.</i> 14 <i>s.</i> 5½ <i>d.</i> paid between 1730, September 30, and 1730-1, February 17, on land tax, 1728, was paid before February 5 last. (2.) How much of the 7,300 <i>l.</i> paid in same time on malt tax, 1728, was paid before same date. (3.) Payments into Exchequer, 1725-30.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 33.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer.	For stay of process against Wm. and Thos. Theed, and against sureties of Josiah Diston, Wm. Pacey, John Shermer, Henry Nash.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. p. 345-50.
March 13	Order of the King in Council	For the discharge of the "Elton" galley from quarantine.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 168-9.
March 14	Petition of Wm. Sampson of Gainsborough.	Referred to Nicholas Paxton - -	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 433.
March 15	Same of inhabitants of Holbeach, Lincoln, concerning fines for not repairing highways.	Referred to Henry Holt Henley, Clerk of the Pipe.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 428.
	Same of Richard Bradford, smuggler.	Referred to Customs Commissioners -	<i>Ibid</i> .
March 16	Treasury warrant to Excise Commissioners.	To accept composition from Wm. Harvest, of Kingston, for false stamping leather.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. pp. 349-50.
March 17	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Customs.	For the passing of the Polish Minister's luggage on board the "Catherine" sloop.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 33.
March 18	Same to the Commissioners of Excise.	For their attendance at the Treasury on Tuesday next, when the draft of a Bill for laying additional duties on low wines and spirits will be considered.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 32.
	Same to the Commissioners of Customs, Scotland.	For a sloop to take Ordnance stores from the Tower for roads in the Highlands.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 73.
March 19	Same to the Commissioners of Customs.	Concerning requests of Cols. Hawley, Napier, and Hatton, for free import of horses for their regiments in Ireland.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 34.
	Same to same - -	Transmitting letter from Mr. Delafaye, Secretary to the Duke of Newcastle, on behalf of Chevalier Osorio, Envoy from King of Sardinia.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 171.
	Royal sign manuals to Attorney General.	To discharge Sir John Lade and Sir Thos. Robinson from the Baronet fee of 1095 <i>l.</i> each.	<i>King's Warrant. Book</i> XXX. p. 159.
March 22	Treasury warrant to same -	To permit Jacob Elton to report the ship "Elton" and cargo at Bristol.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 171-3.
March 23	Petition of John Pringle, distributor of stamps for Edinburgh.	For additional allowance - -	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 73.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe.	For a lease of the manor of Cosham, co. Wilts, to George Duckett.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. pp. 204-7.
	Royal sign manual directed to the Clerk of the Signet.	For 100 <i>l.</i> per annum additional annuity to George Lord Mordington, 200 <i>l.</i> to Archibald Earl of Ilay and George Campbell for children of late Lord Forbes, and 200 <i>l.</i> to John Earl of Kintore,	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. pp. 160-2.

1730-1.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 23	Petition of Irish merchants concerning trade with the Plantations.	Referred to Customs Commissioners -	<i>Reference Book IX. p. 429.</i>
1731.	Same of Thos. Ellis, merchant, of London.	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
March 25	Same of James Harris, a keeper of Dean Forest. Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer.	Referred to Charles Wither -	<i>Ibid.</i>
		For a Commission for setting out the harbours, streams, &c. of the port of Berwick.	<i>Customs Book XIII. pp. 175-7.</i>
March 26	Same to same - - -	For same for port of Lynn and Wisbech and Wells.	<i>Ibid, pp. 178-83.</i>
	Same to Auditor of Receipt -	To issue and apply the 1731, Lady Day, quarter's income of the General Fund. <i>Appending:—Statement of same.</i>	<i>Money Book XXXV. pp. 463-4.</i>
March 28	Petition of John Waller, <i>et al</i>	Referred to Mr. Paxton -	<i>Reference Book IX. p. 434.</i>
March 29	Same of Joseph Alcock, smuggler.	Referred to Customs Commissioners -	<i>Ibid, p. 432.</i>
March 30	Same of executors of Jeremiah Hancock for lease in Pall Mall.	Referred to Dr. Exton Sayer -	<i>Crown Lease Book II. p. 194.</i>
	Same of Nicholas Rouse for same in Duke Street and Jermyn Street.	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same of Thos. Pilmore and George Clarke for same in Rosedale, Yorks.	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
March 31	Same of Henry Blake, late clerk to George Medcalf, Solicitor of Customs. Commissioners of Navy to John Scrope.	Referred to Customs Commissioners -	<i>Reference Book IX. p. 430.</i>
		Concerning disposal of moneys raised on Hampden's estate for defalcations in his treasurership. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXV.No. 40.</i>
	Petition of John Taylor and others, brandy importers.	Referred to Excise Commissioners -	<i>Reference Book IX. p. 429.</i>
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To accept Thos. Carne's composition for smuggling.	<i>Customs Book XIII. pp. 185-6.</i>
	Same to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	For a pension of 300 <i>l.</i> per annum in trust for Wm. Fleming, commonly called Lord Slane, to date from 1728, June 24.	<i>Irish Book VIII. pp. 389-90.</i>
April 1	Treasury warrant to Auditor of Receipt.	To distribute and apply the income, detailed, of Aggregate Fund for 1731, Lady Day quarter.	<i>Money Book XXXV. pp. 469-70.</i>
April 2	Petitions of John Mores, Burdon Crosby, and Nicholas Clare, smugglers.	Referred to Customs Commissioners -	<i>Reference Book IX. p. 430.</i>
	Same of inhabitants of Binfield concerning bridges in Windsor Forest.	Referred to the Surveyor of Woods -	<i>Ibid, p. 431.</i>
	Same of Richard Moyser, mate of the "Ockham."	Referred to Customs Commissioners -	<i>Ibid.</i>
April 5	Treasury warrant to Auditor of Receipt. J. Scrope to Mr. Eyre -	To levy a tally for discharge of 1,095 <i>l.</i> for Sir Thos. Robinson's Baronet fee. Concerning fines of Greenwax received by Mr. Bellamy as Coroner and Attorney in the King's Bench and not accounted for,	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 475. Letter Book XIX. p. 35.</i>

1731.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 6	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Excise. Petition of Aaron Barnett, of Knightsbridge, to the Treasury. J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Same to the Auditor of the Receipt. Same to Mr. Baskett, the King's printer.	Concerning Wm. Spry's letter and the despatch of dragoons against the smugglers at Lewes, in Sussex. Concerning a debt due to Lane Whitehall from the Commissioners of Customs, Scotland. Together with Petitioner's affidavit. 1½ pages. Leave of absence to Warren Lisle, Customs searcher, Poole. To prepare the plate for Exchequer bills on the land tax, 1731. To send 300 copies of the Mutiny Act and articles of war to be distributed among the land forces.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p.36. <i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXV. No. 44. <i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 186. <i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 35. <i>Ibid.</i>
April 7	Same to Mr. Delafay - -	Concerning payments for extraordinaries made to John Walton at Rome.	<i>Ibid.</i>
April 8	Same to Customs Commissioners. Commissioners of Taxes to the Treasury.	Concerning the "Elton" galley - - Proposing Benjamin Carpenter as surveyor of house duties, Devon, at a salary of 60 <i>l.</i> per annum, <i>loco</i> Francis Drake, deceased. ½ page.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 187. <i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXV. No. 45; <i>Register of Papers</i> VI. 190.
April 9	Petition of Wm. Sharpe for a lease of land demised by Queen Anne to Thos. Beake. Same of George Treby -	Referred to Dr. Exton Sayer - - - Referred to Mr. Paxton - - -	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 208. <i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 430.
April 10	Royal sign manual to Clerk of Signet. Royal warrant to Walter Chetwynd. M. Frecker to Commissioners of Customs.	Mayor General Sutton's account of an <i>in super</i> for bringing over seven battalions in 1714, to be passed. To pay 300 <i>l.</i> per annum pension to Edmund Lord Killmallock during pleasure. Concerning a bill for granting an allowance on export of gunpowder.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. pp. 186-8. <i>Ibid.</i> , p. 188. <i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 36.
April 12	Treasury warrant to Duke of Montagu.	For liveries for the drummers of His Majesty's Household.	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 347.
April 13	J. Scrope to Commissioners of Customs. Same to same - - - Royal sign manual to Walter Chetwynd. Treasury warrant for a lease Same - - - -	Concerning the assault on the officers at Walberton. Leave of absence to John Wales, Edw. White, Thos. Thatcher, tidesmen, London. To pay John Goodwin 50 <i>l.</i> for a pension during pleasure. To Richard Dobson to lands in Scorton, in Catterick, York. To George Allen of lands in Darlington, Durham.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 188. <i>Ibid.</i> <i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 193. <i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 209. <i>Ibid.</i>
April 15	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of the Navy. Petition of Mary Gotere and others for proclamation reward.	To attend the Treasury to consider the issue of the remaining moneys appropriated to the Navy, 1731. Referred to Mr. Paxton - - -	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 36. <i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 431.

1731.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 16	J. Scrope to the officers of the Mint. Same to the Commissioners of Customs, Scotland.	Concerning the charge for the new buildings at the Mint. For an account of the silk manufacture at Glasgow.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 37. <i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 93.
April 19	Same to Mr. Paxton - -	To pay 3,000 <i>l.</i> for land near Richmond Park, bought for the Crown from the executors of Nathaniel Halhed.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 38.
April 21	Same to the Commissioners of Customs, London.	Concerning Wm. Robinson's representation of his services.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 37.
April 22	Treasury warrant to the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland. Same to Customs Commissioners.	For free import of silver fringe, lace and buttons, for Col. Napier's regiment of horse. For increase of salary of Rob. Turwin, Deputy Comptroller, Exeter, Philip Hawkins, searcher, Falmouth, Thos. Alcock, Deputy Comptroller, Newcastle.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. p. 393. <i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 194.
	Same to same - -	For free landing of French flints from the "Providence" of Caen.	<i>Customs Book</i> XII. p. 361.
	Petition of Francis Oakley, defaulting stamp Officer for Beds and Hants.	Referred to Stamp Commissioners - -	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 431.
April 23	Report from Charles Wither to the Treasury. Treasury warrant for a lease	On Viscount Castlemaine's memorial for leave to cut wood in Waltham Forest. 1 page. <i>Appending</i> :—The memorial. 1½ pages. To Jane Forster of a messuage in Rothbury, Durham [? Northumberland].	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXV. No. 52. <i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 209.
April 24	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Petition of Alexander Vussol.	For John Strafford to be instructed as a landwaiter, London. Referred to Customs Commissioners -	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 175. <i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 431.
April 26	Royal warrant to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland. Royal warrant - - -	To release Edward Earl of Darnley from arrears of reserved rents of the Island of Islay. For a salary of 500 <i>l.</i> to David Polhill, of Chipstead, Kent, Keeper of the Records in the Tower in succession to Richard Topham by appointment of Joseph Jekyll, Master of the Rolls, 17th Feb. 1730-1.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. pp. 93-4. <i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. pp. 196-8.
April 27	Petition of Martin Eccles, late surgeon of the "Lynn." Same of Mr. Missing for victualling Placentia, Annapolis Royal and Canso in America. J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Customs, London.	Referred to the Customs Commissioners - Referred to Comptrollers of Army Accounts. Leave of absence to Thos. Aglionby, landwaiter at Liverpool.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 431. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 432. <i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 39.
April 29	Treasury warrant to the Commissioners of Customs.	Concerning the moieties of seizures of gold and silver out of the ship "Townshend."	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 192-3.
May 4	Same to same - - -	For stay of process against the "Providence," from Caen, with flints for the Ordnance.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 191-2.

1731.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 4	Royal warrant - - - Treasury warrant to Charles Wither.	For a fresh Commission for the Customs, to include Wardel George Westby in place of Humphrey Brent. For works at Burleigh Lodge in New Forest.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> pp. 199-201. <i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> pp. 353-4.
May 5	Petition of Edward Clark, smuggler. Taxes Commissioners' representation as to salaries of house surveyors, Berkshire.	Referred to Customs Commissioners - Warrant to be prepared - - -	<i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 432. <i>Register of Papers VI.</i> p. 191.
May 6	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts. Petitions of Captain James Butler, smuggler, and Joseph Bently, Customs Officer. Treasury warrant to Charles Wither.	With Missing's victualling lists for two regiments sent from Gibraltar to Jamaica. Referred to Customs Commissioners - For repairs in Salcey Forest - - -	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 42. <i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 433. <i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV</i> pp. 357-8. <i>Ibid,</i> p. 210.
May 7	Treasury warrant - - - Same to same - - - Same to King's Remembrancer. Same to Charles Wither - Same to same - - - Same to Sir Wm. Strickland, Secretary at War.	For innovating three tallies in the name of General Stewart. For works at the stables at Hampton Court To take Thomas Lord Malton's security for Henry Finch, Receiver of Revenues, Minorea. Repairs at New Lodge, Windsor Forest - For works in Bushey Park - - - For reclothing the invalid regiment of foot.	<i>Ibid.</i> <i>Ibid,</i> p. 356. <i>Ibid,</i> pp. 356-7. <i>Ibid,</i> pp. 358-9. <i>Ibid,</i> pp. 373-4.
May 11	Same to Auditor of the Receipt. Memorial of Henry Pelham -	To renew lost tally of annuity to Sir James Harrington, of Merton, Oxford. Concerning the pay of the Irish regiments serving abroad. 1 page.	<i>Order Book XIV.</i> p. 495. <i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVI.</i> No. 4.
May 12	Instructions from the Lords of the Treasury. Petition of Lancelot Burton, smuggler.	To James St. John in his officer of inspector, &c. of quit rents in North and South Carolina. Referred to Customs Commissioners -	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> pp. 375-6. <i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 436.
May 13	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe. Articles of agreement between the King and John Seaborne, of St. Christopher, planter. Treasury warrant to Auditor of Receipt. Petition of Hector Munro -	For a lease of lands, detailed, in the manor of Borrow or Barton, Lincolnshire. For purchase of land in Basse Terre quarter. For John Seaborne <i>et al</i> to pay purchase money for lands in St. Christopher's. Refused - - - - -	<i>Crown Lease Book II.</i> pp. 224-9. <i>Ibid,</i> pp. 213-4. <i>Money Book XXXV.</i> p. 20. <i>Register of Papers VI.</i> p. 192.
May 14	Treasury warrant - - -	Allowing the expenses, &c. for the repairs at the Mint, with reports, detailed.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> pp. 377-82.
May 15	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Taxes.	To attend at the Treasury with all certificates, &c. for settling nomination of receivers of land tax, 1731.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 42.

1731.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 17	Royal sign manual to Clerk of Signet.	For Privy Seal for commissions for the Receivers General of the respective counties.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. p. 351.
May 18	Petition of Petronella Vernatty.	Referred to Board of Works - -	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 434.
May 19	Petitions of Robert Derby, mate of the "Charming Sally," George Robinson, of Sunderland, and Daniel Arden, in Southampton Gaol, smugglers.	Referred to Custom Commissioners -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 433.
	Same of Joseph Sewell, collector of Customs, Chester.	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 434.
	Same of John Conduitt, proposing sureties for 20,000 <i>l</i> .	Referred to King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same of wife of Nathaniel Smith, collector at Liverpool.	Referred to Customs Commissioners -	<i>Ibid</i> .
May 20	Same of sureties of G. Clarke, late doorkeeper to Excise Commissioners.	Referred to Excise Commissioners -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 435.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	For protection of a French merchant wreck on the coast of Sussex.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 43.
	Same to Mr. Pargiter -	For an account of salt duties, Scotland, from 1728, September 29.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 108.
	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Allowing overdrawings on military contingencies, concordatums and barracks, Ireland.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. p. 394.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	For stay of process against William Hutchinson, of York.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 155.
	Same - - -	To pay a moiety of a judgment to John Stordy, an officer at York.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 252-3 <i>Register of Papers</i> VI. p. 192.
	Same to King's Remembrancer.	To take John Conduitt's surety in 20,000 <i>l</i> .	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. p. 385.
May 21	Petition of Godman Jenkyn -	Referred to Mr. Paxton - - -	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 435.
May 24	Royal warrant to Charles Wither.	To permit Lord Castlemain to cut two avenues in Waltham Forest, &c.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. pp. 237-9.
	J. Scrope to the Secretary at War.	For further assistance of dragoons against the smugglers of Sussex.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 43.
	Memorial of the managers and directors of the lottery for 800,000 <i>l</i> .	For issue of 1,500 <i>l</i> . to Christopher Rhodes for clerks, officers, &c. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVI. No. 9.
	Petition of Captain George Bagster, smuggler.	Referred to Customs Commissioners -	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 435.
May 25	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Exempting Col. Wm. Hargrave from the tax of 4 <i>s</i> . per £ during his stay in Jersey.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. p. 395.
	Treasury warrant to Sidney Godolphin and Wm. Lowndes, auditors of the Cofferer's accounts.	To allow 221 <i>l</i> . 5 <i>s</i> . 0½ <i>d</i> . for repairs to the office of the Cofferer of the Household in Palace Yard.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. p. 386.

1731.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 25	Taxes Commissioners' report on John Sparry's petition.	Agreed to - - - -	<i>Register of Papers</i> VI. pp. 193, 195.
May 26	Royal warrant - - -	Appointing the establishment of the royal stud for one year.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. pp. 234-5.
	Treasury warrant to Excise Commissioners.	To allow taxes, 1731, on officers' salaries below 100l.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. pp. 387-8.
	Same to same - - -	To allow John Taylor <i>et al.</i> to reduce brandy to proof.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 388-9.
May 27	Treasury warrant - - -	To allow the fees on John Conduitt's enlarging his surety.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 387.
	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Customs.	To stay proceedings against Wm. Fazakerly and Samuel Skinner.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 44.
May 28	Report from the Commissioners of Excise to the Treasury.	On the petition of the sureties of Gervise Clark, late doorkeeper to said Commissioners. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVI. No. 12.
	The Treasury to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	<i>Appending</i> :—Petition. 1 page. Concerning the delays in remitting the pay of the Irish regiments abroad.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. p. 396.
[Before May 29.]	Petition of Alexander Erskine, collector at Inverness.	For allowance, in account, of moneys stolen from him by the rebels in 1715. In 1714 the Custom House was broken open and 99l. 6s. 1½d. taken, and in 1715 27l. 18s. 2d. more, all by the rebels. <i>Minuted</i> with reference dated May 29. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVI. No. 13;
May 29	Same of the various receivers of land tax for reappointment for 1731.	Referred to Taxes Commissioners to examine sureties.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 110.
June 1	J. Scrope to Thos. Cornwallis and others.	To take in and certificate 47 lottery tickets.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. pp. 352-6.
	Petition of Thos. Best and others for proclamation rewards.	Referred to Mr. Paxton - - - -	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 44.
	Same of Anthony Duncomb and Anne Hampden, widow, for re-lease of Fewsom, <i>alias</i> Fowson Grange, Yorks.	Referred to Dr. Exton Sayer - - -	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 436.
	Treasury warrant to Surveyor General.	For a particular of three pieces of ground in Whitehall, of which Duke of Montagu desires a lease.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 208; <i>Register of Papers</i> VI. p. 195.
June 2	Same to Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	For free importation of Grenadier caps by Brigadier Pocock.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 215-6.
	Same to Auditor Wm. Lowndes.	For extra allowance to John Sparry, late Receiver General for Worcestershire.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. p. 393.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	For an account of the moneys from the duties on undressed flax for seven years, to fix the annual sum to be charged on the Aggregate Fund in lieu thereof.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. pp. 371-2.
	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Taxes.	Enclosing copies of sundry Treasury minutes for their guidance.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 196.
June 3	Petition of administrator of Samuel Barton, late Receiver General of Savoy rents.	Agreed to - - - -	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 44.
			<i>Register of Papers</i> VI. p. 196.

1731.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 3	Treasury warrant - -	Appointing the residence of the Commissioners of Customs, viz. Sir Walter Yonge, Sir John Evelyn, Sir John Stanley, Thomas Walker, Sir Charles Peers, Bryan Fairfax and John Hill to reside in London; Sir James Campbell, John Campbell, Henry Hale, George Drummond and Gwynn Vaughan, and also George Ross and Wardell George Westby to reside in Edinburgh.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> pp. 111-2.
	Memorial from Hy. Pelham to the Treasury.	Transmitting Sir Joseph Eyle's proposal for furnishing bills for remittance of subsistence to forces in Minorca and Gibraltar, 1731, June 25 to August 24. Pay Office, Horse Guards, 3 June 1731. $\frac{1}{2}$ page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVI.</i> No. 16.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer.	Appending:—Eyles's proposal. $\frac{1}{2}$ page. For stay of process against sureties of Jonathan Smart.	<i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> p. 372-5.
	Same to same - -	For taking securities of receivers of land tax, 1731.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 359-60.
	Treasury Commissions -	To same receivers - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 362-3.
	J. Scrope to the Attorney General.	Concerning the manor of Garstang, Lancaster, belonging to the late dissolved Savoy Hospital.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 45.
June 4	Same to Alured Popple -	Forwarding Governor Henry Worseley's letters as to the arrears on the 2s. 6d. levy in Barbados, 1729-30.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Certificate by Thos. Sander-son, deputy receiver.	Of the receipts, payments, and remains in the Office of Alienations for one month ending 31st May last. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVI.</i> No. 18.
June 5	Holles Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of State, to the Lords of the Treasury.	For 1,000 <i>l.</i> for expenses of messengers sent abroad. Whitehall, June 5. 1 page.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 21.
June 10	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General and Board of Works.	For rebuilding the mews at Charing Cross for 6,500 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I.</i> p. 353.
	Treasury commissions -	To receivers of land tax, 1731 - -	<i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> pp. 363-6.
	Treasury warrants to King's Remembrancer.	To take securities of same receivers -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 360.
	Same to Surveyor General -	For a particular of messuages in Duke Street and Jermyn Street petitioned for by Nicholas Rouse.	<i>Crown Lease Book II.</i> pp. 230-1.
	Same - - -	For same of message in St. Albans Street, petitioned for by Wm. Sydenham.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 231-2.
	Same - - -	For same of messuages in Pall Mall, petitioned for by executors of Jeremiah Hancock.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 332-3.
	Same - - -	For same of a message in Piccadilly, petitioned for by Thos. Norton.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 234-5.
	Same - - -	For same of 17 messuages in Pall Mall Street, petitioned for by Henry Binfield.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 219-20.
	Same - - -	For same of message in St. Alban's Street, petitioned for by Nathaniel Blackerby.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 222-2.
	Same - - -	For same of messuages in King Street and Bury Street, petitioned for by Richard Snow.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 222-3.

1731.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 12	Treasury warrant to Duke of Montagu.	For new standards for the first troop of Horse Guards under Lord Herbert.	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I.</i> p. 354.
	Same " " "	For the usual allowance of 1,000 oz. of white plate to John Lord Delawarre, Treasurer of His Majesty's Household.	<i>Ibid.</i>
June 15	Same to Stamp Commissioners	To refund land tax, 1731, to stamp officers of less than 100 <i>l.</i> per annum salary.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> pp. 394-5.
	Treasury warrant to Auditor of Receipt.	To renew orders for lost tallies of annuity of Daniel Gauden and Thomas Daniels.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> pp. 23 and 25-6.
	J. Scrope to the Barons of Exchequer, Scotland.	Concerning Patrick Haldane, late a Commissioner for Forfeited Estates, Scotland.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 113.
	Same to Commissioners of Customs, Scotland.	For stay of process against sureties of John Haldane.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Treasury warrant to Stamp Commissioners, Scotland.	For 10 <i>l.</i> additional salary to John Pringle, distributor of stamps at Edinburgh.	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 113-4.
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding Missing's victualling lists of Gibraltar garrison.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 45.
June 16	Same to Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	Concerning brandy seized at Waterford -	<i>Irish Book VIII.</i> p. 397.
	Warrant under the royal sign manual.	For a grant to Winchester for 28 years of 50 marks, part of a rent of 100 marks payable by the city to the Crown.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> pp. 241-2.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To place 500,000 <i>l.</i> in Exchequer bills on land tax, 1731, as so much cash in the office of the Tellers at the Receipt.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 24.
	Petition of John Wilkinson, minister of the Savoy.	For expenses of repairing his house. Referred to Board of Works.	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I.</i> 352.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Delafaye -	Concerning the attack on the "Walpole" sloop by two French shallops.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 46.
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	About the sureties of Nathaniel Smith, late Customs collector at Liverpool.	<i>Ibid.</i>
June 17	Same to the Commissioners of Customs, Scotland.	Conveying leave of absence to Thos. Dent, land surveyor at Borrowstownness.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 114.
June 21	Petition of John Peel -	Concerning his accounts as collector of Excise in Suffolk, 1724, he having paid his moneys to Daniel Lock (who used to return money for former collectors), taking his bills on Deputy Bridge of London, and Loch having failed.	<i>Reference Book IX.</i> pp. 436-7.
[Before June 22].	- " " -	A particular of the estate of Thomas Green, late of Easthorpe Hall, Essex, with notes of the Attorney General's opinion concerning His Majesty's title to the third part thereof by escheat by the attainder of John Blandford. <i>Minuted</i> :—22nd June 1731, "Prepare a warrant." 2 pages. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Particular of same as petitioned for by Martin Bedwall. 1 page. (b.) Notes on the petition on behalf of the four sisters and heiresses apparent of John Blandford, who are the discoverers of the escheat. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVI.</i> No. 23.

1731.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 22	Petition of Francis Dickens for re-lease of the Savoy Coffee House, vested in Francis Dry in trust for him.	Referred to Dr. Exton Sayer - -	<i>Crown Lease Book II.</i> p. 208.
	Royal warrant to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To exempt from the 4s. per £ tax Colonel Wm. Lord Harrington.	<i>Irish Book VIII.</i> p. 403.
	Taxes Commissioners' representation on respites on certain receivers general.	Agreed to, except for John Meredith, receiver for North Wales.	<i>Register of Papers VI.</i> p. 197.
	Treasury warrant to Sidney Godolphin, an auditor of land revenues.	To allow Edward Younge's surplusage as late Surveyor of Woods North of the Trent.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> pp. 389-90.
	Same to Wm. Lowndes, same	To satisfy said surplusage - -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 391-4.
June 23	Petition of Stephen Poyntz, cashier of Excise.	Referred to Excise Commissioners -	<i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 437.
	Taxes Commissioners' report on Robert Manning's petition.	200 <i>l.</i> ordered to be paid to Manning -	<i>Register of Papers VI.</i> p. 198.
	Petition of Carr Brackenbury	Agreed to - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Treasury warrant to Salt Commissioners.	Confirming a list, detailed, of the salt officers to be continued or dismissed from 1731, June 24.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 199-204.
June 24	Petitions of Receivers General of Land Tax, 1731.	Referred to Taxes Commissioners -	<i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> pp. 357-8.
	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Customs.	Concerning damages to the "Fubbs" yacht	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 46.
	Petition of Thos. Green, tobacconist, of London.	Referred to Mr. Paxton - -	<i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 437.
	Treasury warrant to Surveyor General.	For a particular of part of Shotover Forest petitioned for by James Tyrrel.	<i>Crown Lease Book II.</i> pp. 236-7.
	Same to Auditor of Receipt -	For payment of purchase money by John Douglas for lands in St. Christopher.	<i>Money Book XXXV.</i> p. 20.
June 25	Privy Seal to Lords of Treasury.	For 4 <i>l.</i> per day to Wm. Duke of Devonshire, Keeper of the Privy Seal, in lieu of 16 dishes of meat.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 251.
	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Customs.	To pass the baggage of Count Rantzau, Envoy Extraordinary from Denmark, arrived in a ship in the river.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 47.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Elford Sparke, land surveyor of Topsham.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 204.
[June 25 after.]	Two certificates - -	(a.) A list of ships and vessels entered inwards at the port of New Providence between 1731, March 25 and June 24, with the particular quantity and quality of the loading of each vessel. 1 sheet. (b.) Same of ships, &c. cleared outwards at same port for same time. 1 sheet.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVI.</i> No. 24.
June 28 ²	J. Scrope to Mr. Burchett -	Concerning the damage to the "Fubbs" yacht.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 47.
June 29	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of 17 messuages in and near Pall Mall to Christopher Key, of St. James's parish.	<i>Crown Lease Book II.</i> pp. 238-40.
	Same to Commissioners for Taxes.	To allow 200 <i>l.</i> reward to Robert Manning	<i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> pp. 375-7.
	Same to King's Remembrancer.	To change surety of Stephen Crouch, Receiver General for part of Wilts.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 377.

1731.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 29	Petitions of Receivers General, Land Tax, 1731, offering sureties.	Referred to Commissioners for Affairs of Taxes.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. p. 358.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	For increase of salary of Warren Lisle, supervisor at Weymouth.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 208-9.
	Petition of Wm. Hayward, late landwaiter in London.	Referred to Customs Commissioners -	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 437.
	Petition of Thos. Eyre -	Agreed to - - - -	<i>Register of Papers</i> VI. p. 199.
	Same of Langley Banks -	Referred to Taxes Commissioners -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same of Wm. Cobbe, late Receiver General for Cheshire.	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Representation of Taxes Commissioners, read.	Concerning a Receiver General for part of Devon, <i>loco</i> Mr. Burridge.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Memorial of Edward Young, late Surveyor of Woods.	Auditor of land revenues to state fee usually allowed to Surveyor of Woods for timber delivered to the Navy.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Excise [Scotland].	Leave of absence to Gilbert Burnet, one of their number.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 71.
	Same to the Secretary at War.	Concerning Thos. Missing's letter complaining of the want of store houses at Gibraltar.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 48.
June 30	Treasury warrant to Surveyor General.	For a particular of 15 messuages in St. James's bailiwick, to Bartholomew Wimberley and Henry Binfield.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. pp. 241-5.
	Same from same - -	For same of Stowood Forest, Oxford, to the Bishop of Oxford.	<i>Ibid.</i> pp. 245-7.
	Treasury warrants to Auditor of Receipt.	For the distribution and application of the incomes of the Aggregate Fund and the General Fund for 1731, Lady Day quarter.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. pp. 50-1, 26-7.
	Petition of Langley Banks, Receiver General for part of Lincoln.	<i>Prefixing</i> :—Statements of same.	
	Treasury Commissions -	Referred to Taxes Commissioners -	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. p. 378.
	Treasury warrant -	To Receivers General, Land Tax, 1731 -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 367.
	Same to King's Remembrancer	For taking securities of same -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 361.
		To change Nathaniel Blackerby's security	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. pp. 395-6.
	Same to Edward Harley, an Auditor of Imprests.	To allow Anthony Cracherode's final account.	<i>Ibid.</i> pp. 396-8.
	Petition of Thos. Lake, smuggler.	Referred to Customs Commissioners	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 437.
July 1	Treasury warrant to Salt Commissioners, Scotland.	Continuing the commissioners and officers of the salt duties in Scotland for six months from June 24.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. pp. 115-6.
	J. Scrope to the Comptroller of Army Accounts.	Forwarding Missing's victualling list for Gibraltar garrison.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 47.
	Same to the Commissioners of Taxes.	Concerning Wilkinson, Receiver of the West Riding.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 48.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	For acceptance of smuggling compositions from George Selby, Gerard Selby, and Rob. Taylor.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 209-10.
	J. Scrope to same - -	Concerning Mr. Munn's baggage, "who was sent into France about the wool affair."	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 48.

1731.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 2	Petition of Eliz. Ormes, <i>et al.</i> for proclamation reward.	Referred to Mr. Paxton - - -	<i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 437.
July 3	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Customs, Scotland.	For a distinct account of customs and salt there.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> pp. 131-2.
	Same to Commissioners of Excise, Scotland.	For same - - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 132.
July 5	Certificate to the Treasury by Thos. Sanderson, Deputy Receiver in the Alienation Office.	Of the receipts in that office for one month to June 30 last (total, 511 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i>). 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVI.</i> No. 25.
	Earl of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Lords of the Treasury.	Praying 2,479 <i>l.</i> 17 <i>s.</i> in the usual manner, being deficiency of the fees of licences for exporting wool from Ireland to Great Britain, 1730, June 23, to 1731, June 22, below the 4,000 <i>l.</i> a year fixed as his fee according to the medium of the last seven years of Charles II. 1½ pages. <i>Appending</i> :—Abstract of the produce of the said licences for said period. 1 page.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 26.
July 6	Treasury warrant to the Commissioners of Customs, Scotland.	To give rewards for discoveries of fraudulent claims with respect to debentures for foreign salt, and to proceed in the payment of genuine bonds. <i>Appending</i> :—A report from said Commissioners concerning said frauds.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> pp. 137-8.
	Petitions of Wm. Surtees, Thos. Eyre, and Carr Brackenbury to be appointed Receivers General.	Referred to Taxes Commissioners -	<i>Register of Papers VI.</i> p. 200; <i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> p. 330.
	Memorial of Mathias Hickingill, under steward of Otford honour.	Referred to Auditor of Land Revenues -	<i>Register of Papers VI.</i> p. 200; <i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 440.
	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Army Account.	Forwarding Missing's victualling lists for Gibraltar garrison.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 49.
	Treasury commissions - - -	To Receivers General, Land Tax, 1731 -	<i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> p. 367.
July 7	Treasury warrants - - -	To take securities of same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 361.
	J. Scrope to Dr. Exton Sayer	Concerning Sir Griffith Williams' petition for mines in North Wales.	<i>Crown Lease Book II.</i> p. 248.
	Articles of agreement between King and Margaret Tyson, of St. Christophers.	For purchase of land in Basse Terre town	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 263-5.
	Same with Thos. Tyson - - -	For same - - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 266-9.
	Same with Thos. Guerne - - -	For same in Basse Terre quarter - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 269-72.
	Same with John Daniel - - -	For same - - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 273-6.
	Treasury warrant to Auditor of Receipt.	For payment of purchase money for lands in St. Christopher by Thos. Guerne <i>et al.</i>	<i>Money Book XXXV.</i> p. 20.
	Royal warrant to Attorney or Solicitor General.	To grant Stede Bonnet's debts to Henry Hole, of Barbados.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> pp. 260-1.
	Treasury warrant to King's Remembrancer.	To stay process against Wm. Cobbe, late Receiver General for Cheshire.	<i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> pp. 378-9.
	Same to same - - -	To change a surety of Andrew Wilkinson, Receiver General for part of York,	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 379.

1731.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 7	J. Scrope to Mr. Paxton - Same to Auditor Lowndes - Petition of Wm. Kilbury and Wm. Booth, smugglers.	Concerning Wm. Barnesley's complaint against Sir Humphrey Howorth. About accounts of the Savoy rents - - Referred to Customs Commissioners -	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 49. <i>Ibid.</i> <i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 438.
July 8	Petition of Elizabeth Lady Coleraine. Royal warrant to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. Treasury warrant to Stamp Commissioners. Petition of Anne Bowes for leases in Jermyn Street and Piccadilly. Same of Edward Owen -	For lease of marsh land in the manors of West Walton and Walsoken, Norfolk. To make good to himself the deficiencies of wool licences for year ended 1731, June 22. For stay of process against Ventrice Columbine. Referred to Dr. Exton Sayer - - For same in High Holborn. Same -	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 208. <i>Irish Book</i> VIII. pp. 397-8. <i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. pp. 417-8. <i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 209. <i>Ibid.</i>
July 9	Treasury warrant to Surveyor General.	For a particular of lands at Richmond petitioned for by Sir Matthew Decker.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 254-5.
July 12	Holles Duke of Newcastle to the Treasury.	As to detention of the "Subtil," Captain Peter Maupin, John Baptist Fossecave, merchant, of Calais, owner, about which M. Chammorel, the French Secretary, is very pressing. Hampton Court. <i>Minuted</i> with reference to Customs Commissioners. 1 page. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Fossecave's petition to the Lords of the Treasury for compensation. 2 pages. (b.) Extract of a letter from M. Chammorel to the Duke of Newcastle, 1731, July 5, on the case. French. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVI. No. 27.
July 20	Same to same - -	Communicating His Majesty's pleasure for 300 <i>l.</i> royal bounty to be given to Mr. Monier for bringing over the Grand Signior's and Grand Vizier's letters to the King on the Grand Signior's accession to the throne. <i>Minuted</i> :—"Prepare a warrant." 1 page.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 29.
July 23	Certificate by Auditor Wm. Lowndes [to same].	Of the state of the accounts of Samuel Burton and Henry Howorth, successively Receivers General of the rents of the Savoy Hospital. 1½ page.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 31.
July 24	Memorial of Nicholas Paxton to same. Treasury endorsement -	Praying issue of 1,500 <i>l.</i> for rewards and expenses of prosecutions. 1 page. Of the Bank of England's contract for circulating Exchequer bills.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 32. <i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. p. 233.
July 26	Report from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, to the Treasury.	On the memorial of Wm. late Earl of Seaforth, praying grant of the feu duties of the Island of Lewis. 1 page. <i>Appending</i> :—The memorial in question to the King, with order of reference, dated 1731, May 29, from the Lords of the Treasury to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVI. No. 34.

1731.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 27	J. Scrope to the Bishop of London. Petition of Missing for victualling Placentia, &c.	Concerning a minister to be sent to South Carolina who can preach in both the English and the French tongues. Referred to Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 50. <i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 441.
July 28	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. Same to Auditors of Imprests	To accept smuggling compositions from John Heaviside and Edward Nansum. To allow incidents bill, 1731, of Paymasters of Exchequer bills,	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 220, 221-2. <i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. p. 401.
July 28	Treasury warrant - - Treasury warrant for execution of Lord Chamberlain's warrant. Same - - - Same - - - Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy. Same - - - Same - - -	For taking sureties of Receivers, Land Tax, 1731. For furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's service at Hampton Court. For necessities for the Removing Wardrobe. For furniture for His Majesty's service at Kew and Hampton Court. For a lease of three messuages in St. James's bailiwick to Nicholas Rouse, of St. James's, coffee man. For same of the several farms, holdings, and premises, detailed, in the manor of Rosedale (Yorks.), to Edward Watson, junior, and 14 others. For same of three messuages in King Street, St. James's bailiwick, to Richard Snow.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. p. 380. <i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. pp. 354-6. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 536. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 357. <i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. pp. 277-81. <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 282-310. <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 314-8.
July 29	Jos. Andrews [in the absence of Henry Pelham] to the Treasury. Treasury warrant for execution of Lord Chamberlain's warrant. Petition of Mr. Corbet, cashier to the Transport Office. Same of Laurence Prince, smuggler. Same of John Hatch, smuggler, in the fleet. Same of the Denia merchants, concerning currants. Same of Thomas Barker - J. Scrope to the Attorney and Solicitor General. Same to the Commissioners of Customs.	Transmitting Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for bills for remitting the subsistence to the forces in Minorca and Gibraltar, 1731, August 25 to October 24. Pay Office, Horse Guards. 1 page. <i>Appending</i> :—Eyles's proposal. 1 page. For furniture for His Majesty's service at Hampton Court, estimated at 5,300 <i>l</i> . Referred to Navy Commissioners - - Referred to Customs Commissioners - Same - - - - Same - - - - Same - - - - Concerning William Huck's petition for reversionary lease of several houses in Old Soho. Concerning John Baptist Fossecave's petition,	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVI. No. 36. <i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. pp. 358-69. <i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 438. <i>Ibid</i> . <i>Ibid</i> , p. 439. <i>Ibid</i> . <i>Ibid</i> , p. 445. <i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 50. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 51

1731.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 30	Report from the Commissioners of the Navy to the Treasury.	On the memorial of William Corbett, praying a balance of 149 <i>l.</i> 17 <i>s.</i> 1½ <i>d.</i> on his accounts, 1720-4, as a gratuity to him as cashier to the Transport Office. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Corbett's petition to the Treasury, dated 1731, July 27, with order of reference. 2 <i>pages</i> .	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVI. No. 37.
	Earl of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury.	Requesting preparation of the proper instrument for the restitution of the profits of the bishopric of Ossory <i>sede vacante</i> to Dr. Edward Tenison, present bishop thereof. <i>Endorset</i> :—Writ drawn. 1¼ <i>pages</i> .	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 38.
	Petition of Priscilla, widow of Edward Burt, chief clerk in Admiralty Office.	Referred to Principal Officers and Navy Commissioners.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 438.
	J. Scrope to the Auditors of Imprests.	Concerning negligence of the Receivers of the Prize Office.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 50.
	Same to same - - -	Concerning final account of transport service, temp. William III.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 50-1.
July 31	Petition of Peter Burrell, Esq. to the Treasury.	Desiring the use of three cutters for sizing and cutting copper bars with blanks for twenty tons of copper, to be exported to Lisbon. <i>Minuted</i> :—With minute of reference, dated August 4, from the Treasury to the Officers of the Mint. 1 <i>page</i> .	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVI. No. 39; <i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 440.
Aug. 3	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	For establishing from Midsummer 1731, a list of salt officers in the service of the Customs.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 212-5.
	Same - - -	To accept smuggling compositions from John Hannam, mate of the "Francis," and George Moore, of Sunderland, John Moores, master of the "Moores," Daniel Seale, mate of the "Craggs," and Nicholas Clare, late master of the "Elizabeth."	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 219, 221, 229-31.
	Same to Surveyor General -	For a particular of mines in Denbigh, prayed for by George Wynne, Esq.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. pp. 311-3.
	Articles of agreement between King and Anthony Fahi, of St. Christopher.	For purchase of land in Cabeça Terre quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 326-30.
	Same between King and Nicholas Gallwey of same.	For same in Basse Terre quarter -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 331-5.
	Same between King and James Ward, junior.	For same - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 336-40.
	Treasury warrant to Auditor of Receipt.	For payment of purchase money for lands in St. Christopher by Joseph Estridge <i>et al.</i>	<i>Money Book</i> XXXV. p. 20.
	Petition of William Taff, merchant in London.	Referred to Customs Commissioners -	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 439.
	Petition of John Fuller, Comptroller of Customs at Port Glasgow, against his deputy at Greenock.	Referred to Commissioners of Customs, Scotland.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 140.
	J. Scrope to the Auditor of Land Revenues,	Concerning the memorial of Edward Younge, late Surveyor General of Woods.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 52.

1731.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 4	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Taxes.	Concerning payments by Samuel Burrige, Receiver General for part of Devonshire.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 52.
	Same to the Commissioners of Customs, Scotland.	Leave of absence to John Fuller - -	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 146.
	Petition of John Savage, smuggler, in the Fleet.	Referred to Customs Commissioners -	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 440.
	Treasury warrant to Thos. Foley, an Auditor of Imprests.	To allow incidents bill of Thos. Spence, Paymaster of Lotteries, 1723, February 17, to 1728, March 25.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. pp. 401-2.
	Petition of Daniel Trench for lease on south side of Piccadilly.	Referred to Dr. Exton Sayer - -	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 209.
	Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners for Taxes.	On the payments by Mr. Burrige, Receiver General for part of Devon, since he was respited. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVI. No. 41.
[After Aug. 4.]	Memorial to Sir Robert Walpole, from Joseph Day, engineer employed in the demolition of Dunkirk.	Praying allowance for service - - <i>Endorsed</i> :—The engineers had 20s. a day each, paid by the Office of Ordnance. Lascelles, as commissary, had 3l. a day, paid at the Exchequer, on signification of His Majesty's pleasure, by the Secretary of State. 1 page.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 42.
Aug. 5	J. Scrope to Charles Wither	Concerning Navy timber from the royal forests.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 52.
	Same to Mr. Pelham - -	Concerning the remittances from Ireland for pay of the regiments.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 53.
	Same to Mr. Cary - -	For an abstract of the receipts and payments in His Majesty's Treasury in Ireland, from 1729, March 28.	<i>Ibid</i> .
Aug. 7	Certificate by Charles Wither to the Treasury.	Of the sums in bills received from the Commissioners of the Navy, and of the bills expected to be received for timber of this present year. 1½ pages, faded.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVI. No. 43.
Aug. 9	Royal warrant to Attorney or Solicitor General.	To renew Commission of Customs, inserting Sir Robert Baylis in place of Sir Walter Yonge.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. pp. 268-71.
	Same to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	For restitution of temporalities to Bishop of Ossory <i>sede vacante</i> .	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. pp. 402-3.
Aug. 10	Petition of Philip Herman Nott, keeper of pheasants in Bushey Park.	Referred to Surveyor of Woods - -	<i>Register of Papers</i> VI. p. 201.
	Same of Samuel Artis -	Referred to Taxes Commissioners - -	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. p. 381.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of a messuage in St. Alban Street to Nathaniel Blackerby, of Westminster.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. pp. 353-6.
	Same to same - - -	For same of same in St. Alban Street, to Wm. Lyddenham.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 356-9.
	Same to Surveyor General -	For a particular of lands in Lincolnshire, petitioned for by John Craven.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 360.
	Articles of agreement between King and John Douglas of St. Christopher.	For purchase of land in Basse Terre quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 341-5.
	Treasury warrant to Excise Commissioners.	For allowances to John Peele, collector, Norwich.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. p. 402.

1731.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 10	Treasury warrant to Excise Commissioners.	For allowance to Stephen Poyntz, cashier of Excise.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. p. 403.
	Same to Charles Wither -	For works in Dean Forest, including removing Little Dean Lodge, repairing the Speech House, Ruar Dean, Parkend, Worcester and Blakney lodges.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 404-5.
	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Customs, Scotland.	Conveying leave of absence to John Pargiter, Comptroller General of Customs.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 147.
Aug. 11	Treasury warrant to Surveyor General.	To rate an inquisition taken of the escheated estate of John Blandford.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. pp. 346-51.
	Petition of Edward Harley -	For re-lease of certain tolls, herriots, &c. in lordship of Maelienydd ("Cantermalenith"), Radnor.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 276.
Aug. 12	J. Scrope to Henry Howarth, receiver of Savoy rents.	Directing payments of 553 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4½ <i>d.</i> balance of the accounts for the Savoy rents to 1728, September 29.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 52.
	Same to Henry Finch, receiver of Minorca revenues.	Concerning allowing 100 <i>l.</i> per annum to James Auchmuty as chaplain.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 53.
	Same to Sir Clement Cotterell.	Concerning Casper Bergman's bill for lodging the Algiers Ambassador.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same to the Attorney General.	Concerning the petition of Nathaniel St. André and Lady Elizabeth his wife.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 54.
	Same to the Board of Works	Concerning Dougal Cuthbert's petition for a lease.	<i>Ibid</i> .
Aug. 13	Petition of John Newton, Esq. of Tiverton.	Referred to Taxes Commissioners - -	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. p. 381.
	Same of Samuel Burrige, Receiver General for part of Devon.	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
Aug. 17	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or deputy.	For a lease of messuages on south side of Pall Mall to executors of Jeremiah Hancock.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. pp. 365-3.
	Petition of Lady Jane Holt and Lady Lucy Wharton.	For the title of the late Duke of Wharton, their brother, to his estate forfeited to the Crown.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 351.
	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of the Navy.	For an account of indentures for Navy timber out of royal forests.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 54.
Aug. 18	Treasury warrant to the Commissioners of Customs Scotland.	For allowance to Alexander Erskine, late collector at Inverness of moneys stolen by the rebels in 1715.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. pp. 147-50.
	Commissioners of the Navy to John Scrope.	Concerning indentures between the officers of the Navy and the Surveyor General of the Woods, for delivery of Navy timber out of the royal forests. Are hastening said accounts. Navy Office. 1½ pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVI. No. 46.
	J. Scrope to Cornwallis, Tilson, Rhodes and Manning.	To issue certificates for certain lottery tickets taken in, in the name of John Shepherd.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 54.
	Same to Mr. Andrewes -	Concerning Mr. Gore's bills of exchange for Copenhagen.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 55.
	Same to Mr. Paxton -	Concerning Sir Humphrey Howarth's accounts.	<i>Ibid</i> .

1731.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 18	Petition of Henry Popple, Paymaster of the regiment at Jamaica.	Referred to the King's Remembrancer -	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 441.
Aug. 19	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Customs.	Concerning the proposed free quays at Dover.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. pp. 55-6.
	Same to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Transmitting Missing's victualling lists for Gibraltar garrison, 1731, from May 21 to June 27.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 57.
	Petition of executors of Thos. Penny, late Receiver General of Somerset.	Referred to Taxes Commissioners -	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. p. 382.
	Report from the Commissioners of Customs to the Treasury.	Concerning the seizure of the sloop "Subtil," John Baptist Fossecave, owner. <i>Minuted</i> :—With minute of 27 August 1731. 2 pages. <i>Appending</i> :—Extract of a letter from Capt. Wm. Jans, dated 1731, August 13, concerning cargoes run from said vessel. 1½ pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVI. No. 47.
Aug. 20	Treasury warrant to King's Remembrancer.	To change surety of Carr Brackenbury -	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. p. 383.
	Same - - - -	To take John Newton's surety -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 381.
	Treasury commission -	To Receivers General, Land Tax, 1731 -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 367.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To appoint several additional officers at Yarmouth.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 216-7.
	Same - - - -	To accept smuggling composition from George Robinson, of Sunderland.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 218.
Aug. 21	Same to Surveyor General -	For a particular of a messuage called the "Waterhouse" in the field called the "Six Acres," in parish of St. James's, petitioned for by Wm. Sharp, junior.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. pp. 369-70.
	Hen. Howorth to — - -	Concerning the accounts for the Savoy rents ending Michaelmas, 1728. ½ page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVI. No. 48.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Mathew and Mr. Mann.	To attend the Lords of the Treasury -	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 56.
	Same to the Commissioners of Customs.	Concerning the Duchess of Newcastle's luggage, now on her return from the Spa in Germany, where she has been for the recovery of her health.	<i>Ibid</i> .
Aug. 23	Same to the Commissioners of Taxes.	To hasten arrears of land tax, 1729 -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 57.
	Petition of Gwynne Vaughan	Referred to Auditors of Imprests -	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 441.
	Report of Exton Sayer, Surveyor General, to the Treasury.	On the petition of John Wood, Esq. for a lease of a tenement, &c. at Middlethorpe and Dringhouses, Yorkshire, and on the petition of Francis Barlow for same on behalf of John Hood, an infant. 2½ pages. <i>Appending</i> :—Wood's petition. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVI. No. 49.

1731.

Date.	Description or Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference
[Before Aug. 24]	Two petitions, (a.) and (b.), to the Lords of the Treasury from Walter O'Neal, planter, of the island of St. Christopher.	Concerning the contract for the purchase of the estate of his father, John O'Neal, in the French quarter of that island. <i>Minuted</i> :—1721, August 24, "My Lords agree that O'Neal have the 38 acres and Osborne the 12, unless cause is shown to the contrary by this day se'night." 3 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVI. No. 53.
Aug. 24	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. Same to Salt Commissioners. Same to Hawkers' Commissioners.	To repay land tax assessments, 1731, on salaries of Customs officers under 60 <i>l</i> . For same to officers under 100 <i>l</i> . salary - To discharge Mary Champion <i>et al.</i> of costs as sureties for James Helliwell.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 252. <i>Money Book</i> XXXV. pp. 116-7. <i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. pp. 409-10.
Aug. 25	J. Scrope to the Governors of Greenwich Hospital. Petition of Papillon Ball, of St. Christopher. Treasury warrant to John Conduitt.	Concerning the accounts of the receivers of the Prize Office. Referred to Customs Commissioners - To deliver three cutters to Peter Burrell -	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 57. <i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 440. <i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV p. 408.
Aug. 26	J. Scrope to the Governor, &c. of the Africa Company.	Concerning the present from the Emperor of Popo ("Paw Paw") in Africa.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 57.
[Before Aug. 27]	Petition of Casper Bergman to the Treasury.	For 150 <i>l</i> . for the expenses of lodging the last ambassador from Algier, at his house in Suffolk Street for seven months. <i>Minuted</i> :—With minute as under date 1731, August 27, <i>supra.</i> 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVI. No. 56.
Aug. 27	Petition of Abraham Coleman, broker, of London.	Referred to Customs Commissioners -	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 442.
Aug. 28	Statement of opinion by the Attorney General.	On the cases of Henry Combs, of Bristol, for flax imported 23 June, 1731, the day before the duties were taken off, and of the ship "Devonshire," Captain Stoneham, belonging to the South Sea Company, for snuff imported before 1726, June 1. 2½ pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVI. No. 57.
Aug. 30	J. Scrope to George Tilson - Same to the Commissioners of Customs.	Concerning the French King's subvention to the King of Denmark. Concerning some French wines for Count Degenfeldt.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 58. <i>Ibid.</i>
Aug. 21	Treasury warrant to Charles Wither.	For works in Windsor Forest - -	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. pp. 411-2. <i>Ibid.</i> , p. 412.
Aug. 31	Same to King's Remembrancer. Memorial of Colonel John Armstrong to Sir Robert Walpole. Petition of Sir Griffiths Williams. J. Scrope to Charles Delafaye	For Henry Popple's surety as agent for regiment, late under Col. Robt. Hayes. Praying an allowance for his mission to the French Court for 468 days ending 1731, May 20, at 5 <i>l</i> . per day. <i>Endorsed</i> :—Letter signed. 1 page. For mines in Nant Conway hundred, Carnarvon. Referred to Dr. Exton Sayer. Concerning the seizure of the "Subtil" sloop.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVI. No. 58. <i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 351. <i>Letter Book</i> XIX, p. 59.

1731.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 31	Petition of John Harries concerning purchase of Lady Stapleton's plantation in St. Christopher.	Referred to Wm. Mathew and Edward Mann.	<i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 442.
	Same of Richard Misener, smuggler.	Referred to Customs Commissioners -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same of Walter Chetwynde	For 849 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> fees and incidents, 1730-1, as Paymaster of pensions.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Sept. 1	Royal warrant to Gilbert Fleming.	To allow rewards, &c. to the Commissioners for sale of French lands in St. Christopher.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> pp. 279-80.
	The Commissioners of Customs to the Treasury.	Forwarding a draft of a commission for making quays at Dover free. <i>Endorsed</i> :—Warrant drawn. 1 <i>page.</i> <i>Appending</i> .—The representation of the warden and assistants of Dover Harbour praying the above. 1 <i>page.</i>	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVII.</i> No. 2.
	Petition of Wm. Fazakerley and Samuel Skinner.	Referring to Customs Commissioners -	<i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 443.
	Same of Scawen Lloyd, smuggler.	Same - - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	J. Scrope to Nicholas Paxton	To defray Gray's bills as Messenger of the Press.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 58.
	Same to same - -	To enter a caveat with the Bishop of London about the presentation to All Hallows the Less.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 59.
Sept. 2	Same to Gilbert Fleming -	Concerning Thauvet's and Boyd's applications for lands in St. Christopher.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Petition of John Hammerton, Receiver General of Carolina.	Referred to King's Remembrancer -	<i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 442.
	Richard Spence, from the African House, to John Scrope.	Acknowledging Scrope's letter of the 26th ultimo. <i>Endorsed</i> : — "Lre writ, 22 September 1731." 1 <i>page.</i>	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVII.</i> No. 3.
Sept. 3	Memorial of the Commissioners of Customs to the Treasury.	Concerning the ship "Nile," from Alexandria, reported to be infected with the plague. There was no contagion at Alexandria when the ship sailed. 2½ <i>pages.</i>	<i>Ibid.</i> , No. 4.
	Certificate of Thos. Sanderson, deputy receiver in the Alienation Office.	Of the receipts, payments, and remains in the Alienation Office for two months ending August 31st ultimo. 1 <i>page.</i>	<i>Ibid.</i> , No. 5.
Sept. 11	C. Tilson to Ant. Reynolds -	To return to his post as surveyor of Customs at Piscataway, America.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 60.
	Same to Charles Stanhope, Esq.	Concerning arrears to the late King's servants payable by him as late Treasurer of the Chamber.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same to Charles Wither -	Concerning hay for the red deer in Windsor Forest.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same to Nicholas Paxton -	Concerning a grant to Mr. Percivall and his lady.	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 60-1.
	Same to the receivers of the lottery, 1731.	Concerning the 3,000 <i>l.</i> remaining unpaid out of 800,000 <i>l.</i>	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 61.
Sept. 14	Thomas Madockes to Christopher Tilson.	Concerning payment of the allowances to the receivers of the present lottery. ½ <i>page.</i>	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVII.</i> No. 8.
	Petition of receivers, land tax, 1731. Proposing sureties.	Referred to Taxes Commissioners - -	<i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> p. 358.

1731.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 15	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Customs in Scotland. Same to Charles Delafaye - Petition of Wm. Bullock, salt merchant of Worcester. Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	For stay of James Hunter's deputation as Commander of the "Princess Caroline" sloop. Concerning Thos. Jenkin's petition, master of the "Nelly." Referred to Salt Commissioners - - To pay John Greenfield, officer, moiety of money seized in the "John" brigantine.	<i>North Britain Book X. p. 157.</i> <i>Letter Book XIX. p. 61.</i> <i>Reference Book IX. p. 443.</i> <i>Customs Book XIII. p. 234.</i>
Sept. 17	Taxes Commissioners' report on petition of executors of Thos. Penny. Edward Walpole to the Surveyor General. Treasury warrant - -	Allowance proposed agreed to - - Concerning Edward Southwel's lease - For innovating 13 tallies in the name of John Frampton.	<i>Register of Papers VI. p. 204.</i> <i>Letter Book XIX. p. 63.</i> <i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV. p. 210.</i> <i>Ibid, 211.</i>
Sept. 18	Same to King's Remembrancer. Treasury warrant to Surveyor General.	To take John Hammerton's security - For a particular of lands in Spring Garden, near Charing Cross, petitioned for by Edward Southwel.	<i>Crown Lease Book II. pp. 370-5.</i>
Sept. 21	Same to Wm. Lowndes, auditor of taxes, Somerset. Same to King's Remembrancer. Petition of Joshua Pembroke Treasury warrant to Clerk of Pipe or deputy. Petition of Wm. Morrison, merchant, in Dundee.	For extra allowance to executors of late Thos. Penny. For a particular of the extended estate of Wm. Pacey. Referred to Commissioners of Taxes - For lease of messuages in Mulghay, alias Dogfield, St. James's bailiwick, to Wm. Sharpe. Concerning estate of Robert Hay of Naughton. Referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	<i>Affairs of Taxes III. pp. 384-5.</i> <i>Ibid, p. 386.</i> <i>Ibid, p. 383.</i> <i>Crown Lease Book II. pp. 376-8.</i> <i>North Britain Book X. p. 157.</i>
Sept. 22	Christopher Tilson to the Court of Assistants of the Royal Africa Company.	Concerning the petitions of Bulfinch Lamb and Adomo Tomo concerning Lamb's disbursements for Tomo.	<i>Letter Book XIX. p. 61.</i>
Sept. 24	The Commissioners of the Navy to John Scrope.	Forwarding account as below. 1 page - <i>Appending:—(a.)</i> Account of indentures between the officers of the Navy and the Surveyor General of the Woods for timber delivered for the Navy out of royal forests. 2 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVII. No. 10.</i>
Sept. 28	Petition of John Newton - Same of Wm. Hartley, junior Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	Referred to Taxes Commissioners - Same - - - For smuggling composition from James Peirce, late master of the "John."	<i>Affairs of Taxes III. p. 383.</i> <i>Ibid.</i> <i>Customs Book XIII. pp. 237-8.</i>
Sept. 29	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Customs, Scotland. Treasury warrant -	Concerning informations against Duncan Lamond, Surveyor General of Tobacco in Dumfries port. Appointing the residence of the Customs Commissioners England and Scotland.	<i>North Britain Book X. p. 158.</i> <i>Customs Book XIII. p. 235.</i>
Sept. 30	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts. Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt. Same to Excise Commissioners.	Concerning Missing's victualling lists of Gibraltar garrison. To discharge Thos. Lake, prisoner in the Fleet. For accounts of land tax, 1729, and duty on victuallers, to 1731, Michaelmas. For supply of subsistence money to Earl Cadogan's regiment at Bristol.	<i>Letter Book XIX. p. 62.</i> <i>Customs Book XIII. p. 236.</i> <i>Letter Book XIX. p. 62.</i> <i>Ibid.</i>

1731.

Date.	Description of Documents or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 30	Lords of the Treasury to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Concerning petition of Joanna Wellesly as to concealed lands formerly in her family in Ireland.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. p. 404.
	Same to same - -	Concerning Sir Arthur Acheson's memorial.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Oct. 2	Two loose slips - -	Headed respectively, "Lists of officers and their fees" and "Additional lists of attornies." 2 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVII. No. 13.
Oct. 4	Petition of Stephen Smith <i>et al.</i> for reward for arrest.	Referred to Mr. Paxton - -	<i>Register of Papers</i> VI. p. 205.
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Enclosing Missing's victualling lists of Gibraltar garrison.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 63.
	Same to Auditor of Receipt -	Concerning Lord Lonsdale's bills for safe keeping prisoners in the Tower.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Petition of John Hammerton, Receiver for Carolina, for instructions and allowances.	Referred to Horatio Walpole, Auditor and Surveyor General of His Majesty's Revenues in America.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 444.
Oct. 5	Treasury warrant to Duke of Montagu.	For a rich purse to Lord Privy Seal -	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 370.
	Same - - -	For liveries for His Majesty's watermen -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same - - -	For livery for Mrs. Bell, herbstrewer to His Majesty.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same - - -	For same to Mrs. Stubbs, ratkiller to His Majesty.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 371.
	Same - - -	For liveries for Children of the Chapel -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 372.
	Same - - -	For allowance of Clothes to James Nares, late child of the Chapel.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same - - -	For same to James Cleavelly - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 374.
	Same to Clerk of Pipe or deputy.	For a lease of mines in Denbighshire to Sir George Wynne.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> I. pp. 379-83.
	Same to King's Remembrancer	For John Newton's sureties as Receiver General House Duty part of Devon.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. p. 383.
	Same to Auditor of Receipt -	For application and distribution of income of the General Fund, 1731, Michaelmas quarter, with statement of same.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. pp. 124-5.
	Same to same - -	To levy a tally for 1,095 <i>l.</i> for Sir George Wynne's baronet fee.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 130.
	Same to same - -	To issue and apply income of the General or Aggregate Fund for Michaelmas quarter, with statement of same.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 132-3.
Oct. 6	Treasury Commission -	To same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	For Robert Parker to be instructed in Customs affairs, London port.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 239.
	J. Scrope to same - -	As to equipage of the Duke of Lorraine, hourly expected from Holland under the title of "Count Blamont," on board the "Fubs" yacht, Captain Collier.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 64.
Oct. 7	Same to Postmaster General	To pay 30 <i>l.</i> to Thomas Hudson -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Treasury warrant to Attorney General.	To <i>non pros.</i> information against Fazakerly and Skinner.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 241-2.
	J. Scrope to the Secretary at War.	Enclosing letters concerning the species of provisions at Gibraltar.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 64.
	Same to the Court of Assistants of Royal Africa Company.	Concerning Adomo Tomo's petition -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 65.

1731.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 8	Petitions of George Bagwell and Phineas Frognall, smugglers. Certificate by Henry Montague, registrar and comptroller.	Referred to Customs Commissioners - Of the gross and net produce of the duties on moneys given with clerks and apprentices for 1729-31. Comptroller's Office. <i>Half sheet.</i>	<i>Reference Book IX. p. 444.</i> <i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVII. No. 14.</i>
Oct. 12	Petition of Stephen Smith, <i>et al.</i>	For proclamation reward. Referred to Mr. Paxton.	<i>Reference Book IX. p. 444.</i>
Oct. 13	Same of Robert Randall, smuggler, and Mathew Cassan, administrator of John Sheffield. Certificate by Thos. Sander-son, deputy receiver.	Referred to Customs Commissioners - Of the receipts &c. of the Alienation Office for the month ended September 30 last. <i>1 page.</i>	<i>Ibid, pp. 444-5.</i> <i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVII. No. 16.</i>
Oct. 15	Treasury warrant to Clerk of Pipe or deputy. Petition of Stephen Poyntz, cashier of Excise. Report of the Commissioners of Taxes to the Treasury.	For lease of lands in Stowood, in Forest of Shotover and Stowood, to Bishop of Oxford. Referred to Excise Commissioners - On the petition of Charles Wilkinson, late Receiver General of York, Durham, and Northumberland, now a prisoner in Newgate. <i>1 page.</i> <i>Appending:—(a.) Wilkinson's petition for removal to the Fleet, with reference dated 1730, December 17. 1½ pages.</i>	<i>Crown Lease Book II. pp. 384-95.</i> <i>Reference Book IX. p. 445.</i> <i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVII. No. 17.</i>
Oct. 18	Royal warrant to Auditors of Imprests. Treasury warrant to Auditor of Receipt. Same to King's Remembrancer. Same - - - Treasury commission -	To pass the allowance of 7,617 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i> offreckonings for annuities, reduced in 1729, in the account of Henry Pelham, being for 1730, June 24, to 1731, June 24. To transfer overpayment by Wm. Hartley, Receiver General for Bucks. To change surety of Thos. Eyre, Receiver General of Anglesey. To take Joshua Pembroke's security - To same as Receiver General for Hertford.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 309.</i> <i>Affairs of Taxes III. p. 387.</i> <i>Ibid, p. 388.</i> <i>Ibid, p. 382.</i> <i>Ibid, p. 389.</i>
Oct. 19	Memorial to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton. J. Scrope to Mr. Carkesse - Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. Same to Auditor of Receipt - Same to King's Remembrancer. J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt. Petition of James Makgill, of Rankeiller, concerning the estate of Robert Hay, of Naughton.	For 1,000 <i>l.</i> to be imprested to him for His Majesty's law causes. <i>1 page.</i> Concerning the Duke of Lorraine's baggage. To stay process against John Barber and Sir John Williams for escape of George Pilborough from Wood Street Compter. For payment of purchase money for lands in St. Christopher by Mansel Franks. To change John Hammerton's securities as receiver of rents and revenues in Carolina. For prolonging the subscription time for the 400,000 <i>l.</i> in 3½ per cent. annuities. Referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVII. No. 18.</i> <i>Customs Book XIII. p. 243.</i> <i>Ibid, pp. 244-51.</i> <i>Money Book XXXV. p. 20.</i> <i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV. p. 413.</i> <i>Letter Book XIX. p. 65.</i> <i>North Britain Book X. p. 176.</i>

1731.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 20	Petition of James Hadow, Principal of St. Mary's College, St. Andrews, concerning the late fire there.	Referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	<i>North Britain Book X. p. 177.</i>
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the affairs of Gilbert Langley, goldsmith, bankrupt.	<i>Letter Book XIX. p. 65.</i>
	Petition of Robert Coish, smuggler.	Referred to Customs Commissioners -	<i>Reference Book IX. p. 445.</i>
Oct. 21	J. Scrope to Auditor Harley	Concerning Robert Byng's account of contingent disbursements as Receiver of Rights and Perquisites of Admiralty.	<i>Letter Book XIX. p. 66.</i>
	Same to Mr. Delafaye -	Concerning Bulfinch Lambe - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
Oct. 22	Same to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Enclosing Missing's victualling lists for Gibraltar garrison.	<i>Ibid, p. 67.</i>
Oct. 23	Statement of opinion by the Attorney General, Sir P. Yorke.	On a case submitted for the Crown against Charles Wilkinson, late Receiver General of Duties on Houses for York, Durham, and Northumberland. 2 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVII. No. 20.</i>
Oct. 24	Petition to the Treasury from Thos. Wells, riding officer in the Customs at Chine, Isle of Wight.	For relief, being in prison in the sheriff's ward at Winchester Gaol. 2½ pages.	<i>Ibid, No. 21.</i>
Oct. 26	Same to Sir Robert Walpole from John Graham, John Willis, and Thomas Willis.	For reward for the arrest of John Wilson for the murder of Tho. Ball. 1 page.	<i>Ibid, No. 22.</i>
	Report to the Treasury by Nicholas Paxton.	On the petition of Thomas Green, of London, tobaccoist. 1½ pages. <i>Appending :—(a.)</i> Green's petition concerning a debt due from Robert Lane of Spilsby, Lincoln, with reference to Paxton, dated 1731, June 24. 1¼ pages. <i>(b.)</i> Certificate dated the King's Remembrancer's office, 1731, July 29, by George Arbuthnott as to Lane's outlawry. 1 page. <i>(c.)</i> Affidavit by Green, dated 1731, October 23. 1 page.	<i>Ibid, No. 23.</i>
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	For smuggling composition from Lawrence Prince.	<i>Custom Book XIII. p. 220.</i>
	Same to Excise Commissioners.	To permit López Diaz and others to reduce brandy to proof.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV. pp. 413-4.</i>
	J. Scrope to Mr. John Cartwright.	For delivery of books and papers in his possession belonging to the Surveyor General's office, lately enjoyed by Dr. Exton Sayer.	<i>Letter Book XIX. p. 66.</i>
	Same to the Commissioners of Taxes.	Concerning removing Charles Wilkinson to the Fleet.	<i>Ibid, p. 67.</i>
	Treasury warrant to King's Remembrancer.	To take John Hammerton's surety as Receiver of His Majesty's Revenues and Rents, Carolina.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV. p. 383^b.</i>

1731.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 27	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	Postponing the subscription time for the 400,000 <i>l.</i> 3½ per cent. annuities.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> pp. 65, 68.
Oct. 28	Treasury warrant to Salt Commissioners.	To stay process against Sir Rich. Lane and Wm. Bullock.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> p. 414.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Carkesse -	Concerning General Diemar's luggage on the "Fubbs" yacht, from Holland.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 68.
	Same to Mr. Paxton -	Concerning Sir Humphrey Howorth -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	For a return of grants to others of mines petitioned for by the Duke of Argyll.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 177.
Oct. 29	Letters patent by the King -	Cancelling the pension of 400 <i>l.</i> per annum to Henry Hyde, Esq. commonly called Lord Cornbury.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> pp. 311-2.
	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Excise in Scotland.	For stay of proceedings against Mr. Cockburn for charges of an old commission as Commissioner of Excise.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 177.
	Same to Mr. Carkesse -	Concerning General Diemar's baggage -	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 68.
Nov. 9	Statement of opinion by the Attorney General, Sir Philip Yorke.	On queries submitted concerning the expiry of the Quarantine Act, 1 Geo. II. 5½ pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVII.</i> No. 25.
Nov. 13	Certificate by Thomas Sanderson, deputy receiver.	Of the receipts, &c. in the Alienation Office for October last. 1 page.	<i>Ibid.</i> No. 26.
Nov. 18	Royal warrant to Auditors of Imprests.	To allow offreckonings for reduced men, 1729, in the accounts of Earl of Wilmington, late Paymaster of the Forces.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> pp. 307-8.
Nov. 23	Petition of Joseph Gace, surety for Langley Banks.	Referred to Taxes Commissioners -	<i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> p. 388.
Nov. 27	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning unrated East Indian goods -	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 69.
Nov. 29	Same to Mr. Pelham - -	Concerning King Gould, appointed agent to the garrison of Placentia, in Newfoundland.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Petition of Thos. Missing for insurance for Gibraltar victuals.	Referred to Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	<i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 445.
	Same of same for victualling Placentia, &c.	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 446.
Nov. 30	Same of Daniel Seal, smuggler	Referred to Customs Commissioners -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 445.
	Treasury warrant to Postmaster General.	To repay taxes to officers of Post Office under 60 <i>l.</i> salary.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 173.
Dec. 1	Hy. Pelham to the Treasury -	With proposals of Sir Joseph Eyles for furnishing bills for the remittance of the subsistence to the forces in Minorca and Gibraltar, 1731, December 25, to 1731-2, February 23. 1 page. <i>Appending</i> :—Said proposals of same date. ½ page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVII.</i> No. 29.
	J. Scrope to Auditor of Receipt.	To hasten orders for the annuities at 3½ per cent.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 69.
	Same to Board of Works -	Concerning John Walker, proposed as lamplighter for Parliament in succession to Mrs. Vernatti, deceased.	<i>Ibid.</i>

1731.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 1	J. Scrope to Board of Works	Concerning the damage from the fire at Lorā Ashburnham's house.	<i>Letter Book XIX. p. 69.</i>
Dec. 2	Petition of sureties of Henry Nash and of Samuel Burridge.	Referred to Taxes Commissioners -	<i>Register of Papers VI. p. 206.</i>
	J. Scrope to Nicholas Paxton	Concerning petition of John Jeane, Under Sheriff of Somerset.	<i>Letter Book XIX. p. 70.</i>
	Petition of Thos. Moore, Paymaster of Forces abroad under Queen Anne.	Referred to Auditors of Imprest -	<i>Reference Book IX. p. 446.</i>
Dec. 3	Treasury warrant to King's Remembrancer.	To advertise sale of extended estate of Thos. Mell, a surety of Charles Wilkinson.	<i>Affairs of Taxes III. p. 390.</i>
	Same - - -	For same of estate of Wm. Pacey -	<i>Ibid, pp. 390-1.</i>
Dec. 4	Certificate by Thos. Sander-son.	Of the receipts, payments, and remains in the Alienation Office for November. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVII. No. 31.</i>
Dec. 6	Entry of Henry Pelham's letter of attorney to Townsend Andrews, of Coulston, Wilts.	In his office as Receiver and Paymaster General of the guards, garrisons, and land forces.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV. p. 418-9.</i>
Dec. 7	Memorial of Holles Duke of Newcastle to the Treasury.	For the issue of 1,000 <i>l.</i> for expenses of the foreign messengers. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVII. No. 33.</i>
	Treasury warrant to Lord Lynn.	For present of gilt plate to Duke of Richmond at his child's christening.	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I. p. 378.</i>
	Same to Board of Works -	For repair of house of John Wilkinson, Minister of the Savoy.	<i>Ibid, p. 377.</i>
	Taxes Commissioners' report on Joseph Gace's petition.	Agreed to - - -	<i>Register of Papers VI. p. 207.</i>
	Petition of Wm. Williams on behalf of Thos. Snow, smuggler.	Referred to Customs Commissioners -	<i>Reference Book IX. p. 446.</i>
	Same of King Gould, agent to Placentia garrison, proposing securities.	Referred to King's Remembrancer -	<i>Ibid, p. 447.</i>
Dec. 8	J. Scrope to Excise Commissioners.	Concerning petition of the tanners at Blandford.	<i>Letter Book XIX. p. 70.</i>
Dec. 9	Same to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning some pictures of Mons. de Winde, Secretary to the Embassy from Denmark.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Dec. 13	Petition to the Treasury from George Hawes, prisoner in Newgate on a surety.	Praying release. With reference to the Commissioners of Customs, dated 1731-2, February 21. 1½ pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVII. No. 37.</i>
	J. Scrope to Auditor of Receipt.	Concerning the abatement of the annuity to the South Sea Company.	<i>Letter Book XIX. p. 71.</i>
Dec. 14	Memorial to the Treasury from G. Rosse, W. G. Westby, and G. Vaughan, Customs Commissioners, Edinburgh.	Concerning the salt officers necessary to be continued for bringing in arrears and settling accounts of that duty. 3 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVII. No. 38.</i>

1731.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 14	Report of the Commissioners of Stamps to the Treasury.	On the petition of Audley Bowdler, of Madeley, Salop, surety for Andrew Bowdler, distributor of stamped paper and parchment in Salop and Montgomery. 1 page. <i>Appending:—</i> (a.) Bowdler's petition to the Treasury, with reference, dated 1731, December 1, to the Commissioners for Stamps. 1½ pages. (b.) Affidavit, dated 1731, May 1, by Henry Jenks, of Shrewsbury. 1 page. (c. and d.) Same of Andrew Bowdler, of Shrewsbury. 2 pages. (e.) Same of Anne Aston, servant to Bowdler. 1 page. (f.) Same of Andrew Bowdler, dated 1731, April 21. 1 page. (g.) Note of the sums due from Andrew Bowdler on the general account ending 1731, August 2. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVII. No. 39; <i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 446.
	J. Scrope to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland. Treasury warrant to King's Remembrancer.	With leave of absence to Robert Herbert, one of their number. To take King Gould's security as agent to the garrison of Placentia.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. p. 404. <i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. p. 420.
Dec. 15	Same to the managers of the lottery for 800,000 <i>l</i> . Petition of Wm. Hutchinson, of Yorks, smuggler. Same of Mark Tideman, concerning the 1 per cent. Mediterranean duty on his ship from Zante.	To deface the lottery ticket plates, 1731 - Referred to Customs Commissioners Same - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 421. <i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 447. <i>Ibid</i> .
Dec. 16	Same of Daniel Marcon - J. Scrope to the Navy Commissioners.	Referred to Excise Commissioners - Concerning the state of Mr. Hampden's debt to the public.	<i>Ibid</i> . <i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 71.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the debt due to the Crown from the East India Company.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 72.
	Same to same - -	For Walter Cole to be instructed in Customs affairs, London.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 256.
	Second report to the Treasury from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	On the question of the grant of mines to the Duke of Argyll, in reply to Scrope's letter of October 28th ultimo. Gives an account of the existing grants of mines. 2½ pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVII. No. 41; <i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 132.
Dec. 17	Royal warrant to Master of the Horse.	Continuing the stud under the care of the Master of the Horse for one year from 1731, October 1.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 235.
Dec. 18	The Commissioners of the Navy to John Scrope.	Concerning the sum remaining in the Exchequer of the money paid in by the trustees for the sale of Mr. Hampden's estate, and proposing to leave out of the state of the debt of the Navy, now preparing, the remainder of Mr. Hampden's debt. 1½ pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVII. No. 42.

1731.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 20	Royal warrant to Duke of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To remit to Paymaster General 13,656 <i>l</i> .7 <i>s</i> .6 <i>d</i> . due for three regiments on Irish establishment, to 1730, December 24.	<i>Irish Book VIII.</i> pp. 404-5.
	Same to same - -	For same of 27,238 <i>l</i> . 2 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i> . for same to 1731, December 24.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 405-6.
	Report, in triplicate, to the Treasury by Wm. Lowndes.	On the memorial of Mathias Hickeringill, under steward of the honor of Otford, Kent, concerning the fee of John Earl of Leicester, high steward of the said honor. 6 <i>pages</i> . <i>Appending</i> :—Said memorial, in triplicate, with reference, dated August 12. 6 <i>pages</i> .	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVII.</i> No 43.
Dec. 21	Report from the Commissioners of Taxes to the Treasury.	On the memorial of Richard Evans, Robert Dunsford, and Wm. Burrige, the sureties of Samuel Burrige, late Receiver General for Land Tax and Duties on Houses for part of Devon. 1 <i>page</i> . <i>Appending</i> :—Said memorial, with reference, dated 1731, December 6, to the Commissioners of Taxes, and statement of opinion, dated 1731, December 13, by the Attorney General upon the case. 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>pages</i> .	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 45.
	J. Scrope to Taxes Commissioners.	To delay sale of effects of Joseph Gace till Easter, 1732.	<i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> p. 392.
	Taxes Commissioners' report on petition of Henry Nash's surety.	Agreed to - - -	<i>Register of Papers VI.</i> p. 208.
	Treasury warrant to Duke of Montagu.	For standards for the 3rd troop of Horse Guards.	<i>Lord Chamberlain's War rant Book I.</i> p. 378.
	Same to Charles Lord Lynn -	For a collar of the order of St. Andrew, for the Earl of Moray.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 379.
	Same to Salt Commissioners	To continue or dismiss salt officers from Christmas, 1731.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> pp. 424-7.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Paxton -	To defray Gray's expenses as Messenger of the Press.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 72.
	Treasury warrant to the Commissioners of Excise, Scotland.	For allowing 125 <i>l</i> . 4 <i>s</i> . 11 <i>d</i> . for passing Excise commission in Scotland in 1717, when Charles Cockburn was appointed.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> pp. 182-3.
	Treasury warrant - -	Continuing the Commissioners and other officers of the late salt duties in Scotland for six months further.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 183.
	J. Scope to Mr. Paxton -	Concerning inquisitions returned into the Petty Bag Office of estates given to Popish uses.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 72.
Dec. 22	Same to Board of Works -	Concerning Bridgman's wages. &c. as His Majesty's gardener.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 73.
	Same to the Clerk of the Council.	Transmitting Lord Lonsdale's bills for keeping prisoners in the Tower.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 74.

1731.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 22	J. Scrope to Comptrollers of Army Accounts. Petition of Henry Cartwright, concerning frauds by Hughes, late chief clerk to him as Receiver General for Stamp Duties.	Concerning Missing's accounts for provisions sent to Jamaica. Referred to Commissioners of Stamp Duties.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 74. <i>Reference Book IX.</i> pp. 448-9.
Dec. 23	Petition of Thos. Missing - Treasury warrant to Excise Commissioners. Same to King's Remembrancer.	Referred to Auditors of Imprests - To accept composition from Thos. Anstwick, <i>et al.</i> sureties of Gervase Clerk. For stay of process against Wm. Carter, surety of Hy. Nash.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 448. <i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> pp. 421-4. <i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> p. 393.
Dec. 24	J. Scrope to Mr. Burchet - Same to Master General of the Ordnance and to Paymaster of Forces.	For Navy estimates for 1732 - - For same for Ordnance and Forces - -	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 73. <i>Ibid</i> .
[After Dec. 25]	Statement or abbreviat by Allan Whitefoord, Receiver General of His Majesty's rents in Scotland. Memorial of Augustus Schutz to the Treasury. Statements of the salary bills of which allowance is craved for the quarter ending 1731, December 24. Dated Stamp Office, Lincoln's Inn.	Of the moneys received and issued by him from 1730, November 28, to 1731, December 25. 13 <i>sheets</i> . For the issue of 627 <i>l.</i> 1 <i>s.</i> 4½ <i>d.</i> due to the office of His Majesty's Robes for the quarter ended 1731, Christmas. 1 <i>page</i> . (a.) Officers for the duties on money given with clerks and apprentices. 1 <i>page</i> . (b.) Same for the duties on vellum, parchment and paper. 2½ <i>large pages</i> .	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVII.</i> No. 49. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 53. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 54.
Dec. 27	J. Scrope to the Navy Commissioners.	For a statement of the debt of the Navy at Christmas, 1731.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 73.
Dec. 29	Same to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the baggage of the Ambassador lately arrived from the Dey of Algiers.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 74.
Dec. 29	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Transmitting Thomas Missing's accounts of persons victualled in Gibraltar garrison, 1731, September 20 to November 14.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 75.
Dec. 30	Same to Auditor Godolphin -	Concerning Sir Humphrey Howorth's account.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 24.
Dec. 31	Privy Seal to the Lords of the Treasury. Same to same - -	To pay to John Earl of Dunmore, appointed a Gentleman of the Bedchamber in place of Henry, late Earl of Deloraine, 1,000 <i>l.</i> per annum. For delivery to Elizabeth, relict of Robert late Lord Bingley, the remaining vessels of the 1,000 ozs. of silver presented in June 1730 by the King to Bingley, then Treasurer of the Household.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> pp. 331-2. <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 332-4.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Cockburne	Transmitting from the Treasury the report of the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, on the grant of mines desired by the Duke of Argyll.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 185.
[? 1731.]	Undated draft copy of Treasury warrant.	For making certain quays at Dover free -	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 260-3.

1731.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
[? 1731.]	Petition of Thomas Roades, John Atheidge and John Muganedg to Sir Robert Walpole.	For reward for apprehending Jeremiah Gregory at Hackney. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVII. No. 56.
	Four sheets containing lists -	Of ships and vessels cleared outwards and entered inwards at the port of New Providence for the quarters ended 1730, Michaelmas and Christmas respectively.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 57.
	Narrative of the trial of two soldiers of General Sabine's regiment.	For shooting a suspected smuggler at Inverness. 2 pages.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 59.
	Account - - -	Of such branches of the Customs whereon allowances are made by law by way of discount for prompt payment. 1 page.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 61.
	Memorial of Sir Robert Rich to the Duke of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Concerning bills drawn by General Macartney for the remounting of the regiment lately commanded by the Earl of Deloraine and Macartney, and now under petitioner's command. 1 page.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 62.
	Statement - - -	Of the case of John Peter Crettez and two others in relation to the administration of Anthony Sion, deceased. 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ pages.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 63.
1730-1. Jan. 20	Treasury warrant to Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland.	For free importation of furniture, detailed, for General Charles Ross's royal regiment of dragoons, Ireland.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. p. 383.
1731. April 5	Same to Auditor of Receipt, &c.	To discharge the baronet fee of Sir John Lade, of Warbleton.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXV. p. 475.
Aug. 11	Petition of John Walworth and Peter Shephard to the Treasury.	For fresh terms in two messuages in Pall Mall.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 209.
Oct. 6	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To accept smuggling compositions from Robt. Darby, mate of the "Charming Sally," from Cadiz.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 219.

1731.

TABLE II.

WARRANTS, ORDERS, PRIVY SEALS, AND SIGN MANUALS relating to
the PAYMENT OF MONEY.

1730-1.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Jan. 7	Clerks <i>et al.</i> in Secretary of State's office, detailed.	£ s. d. 1,397 0 0	Attendance and expenses at Windsor, 1730, June 10 to October 14.	<i>Order Book</i> XIV. p. 451.
	Hawkers' and Pedlars' officers.	432 10 0	Salary bill, 1730, Christmas quarter.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXV. p. 374.
	Civil List, Scotland -	9,180 5 1½	1730, Christmas quarter's bill detailed.	<i>North Britain</i> <i>Book X.</i> pp. 48-51.
	Salt officers, <i>ibid</i> -	956 5 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 52-4.
	Customs officers, <i>ibid</i> -	5,813 1 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 55-66.
	James Vernon, Temple Stanyan and Walter Cary, clerks of the Council.	93 19 3½	For attending Plantation business, 1730, Christmas quarter.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXV. p. 405.
	Same and to W. Edward Southwell, to day of his death, December 4, 1730.	234 18 3	Salary for same quarter -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 406.
	Alured Popple, <i>et al.</i> -	287 10 0 } 312 11 1 }	Salary and incidents, Board of Trade, same quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 409.
	Samuel Lord Masham, King's Remembrancer in Exchequer.	54 2 4 } 437 8 10 }	Parchment books for London and the outports for one year.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 409- 10.
	Same, or Charles Taylor, his deputy.	45 12 0	Fees for self and clerks, for passing customers' accounts.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Nicholas Paxton -	1,500 0 0	Crown law expenses - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 410.
	Earl of Wilmington, late Keeper of Privy Seal.	778 6 8	Fees as such, 1730, Sep- tember 29 to December 31, when declared President of Council.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 414.
	Officers of General and Penny Post.	2,151 15 8 } 529 14 5¼ }	1730, Christmas quarter's salaries.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXV. pp. 415-8.
	Executors of James Lord Kirkcudbright.	18 16 3½	On allowance of 100 <i>l.</i> per annum to 1730, September 6, day of death.	<i>Order Book</i> XIV. p. 458.
	Wine License office	281 16 4¾	Incidents bill, 1730, Michael- mas quarter.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXV. p. 316.

1730-1.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Jan. 11	Edward Earl of Warwick and Holland.	£ 200 0 0	1730, Christmas quarter's pension.	<i>Order Book</i> XIV. p. 452.
Jan. 12	Board of Ordnance -	1,145 13 4 $\frac{3}{4}$	Nicholas Grueber, for gunpowder.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. p. 384.
	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - - -	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 48.
Jan. 13	James and Arthur Moore.	718 0 0	Travelling charges of gentlemen pensioners to attend His Majesty at Windsor on Sundays and days of solemnity.	<i>Order Book</i> XIV. p. 454.
	Earl of Sutherland -	300 0 0	1730, Christmas quarter's allowance.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXV. p. 415.
	Thos. Lowther - -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service - -	<i>Order Book</i> XIV. p. 453.
Jan. 14	Treasurer of Christ's Hospital.	185 5 0	Half year's annuity due 1730, Christmas.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXV. p. 304.
	House duty officers -	677 10 0	1730, Christmas quarter's salary bill.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 110.
	Samuel Edwards, trustee for Ranger of Windsor Great Park.	625 0 0	Same quarter for wages, hay, &c.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 418.
	Land Tax Incidents Bill.	60 15 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	For same quarter - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	House duties, ditto -	62 10 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	For same - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 419.
Jan. 16	Richard Aldworth, Edward Younge, Wm. Cleland, John Bromfield, Thos. Medlycott, Taxes Commissioners.	150 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Order Book</i> XIV. p. 455.
Jan. 19	John Scrope - -	5,417 0 0	Secret service - - -	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 134.
	William Duke of Manchester, Wm. Earl of Essex, Wm. Anne Earl of Albermarle, Hugh Lord Clinton, Charles Earl of Selkirk, Wm. Manners, commonly called Lord Wm. Manners, Henry Herbert, commonly called Henry Lord Herbert, James Duke of Hamilton, Charles Duke of Richmond, Thos. Lord Paget.	250 0 0 each.	1730, Christmas quarter as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXV. p. 421.
	Francis Earl of Godolphin.	1,000 0 0	Same quarter as Groom of the Stole.	<i>Ibid</i> .

1730-1.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Jan. 19	Sir Charles Hotham, Charles Churchill, Charles Cathcart, Sir Rob. Rich, John Campbell, Thos. Pagett, James Camp- bell. Executors of Edward Roome.	£ s. d. 125 0 0 each. 39 13 0	1730, Christmas quarter as Grooms of Bed-chamber. 1729, September 29, to December 8, day of death, as Solicitor for Affairs of Treasury.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXV. p. 422. <i>Ibid.</i>
Jan. 20	East India Company, dormant warrant.	128,000 0 0 per annum.	From 1730, September 29, reduced annuity on principal stock.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 420.
Jan. 22	Augustus Schutz -	1,463 7 10	Expense in Office of Robes, 1730, September 29 to December 25.	<i>Order Book</i> XIV. p. 456.
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates.	25 0 0	1730, Christmas quarter's perpetuity.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXV. p. 21.
	David Earl of Buchan, Charles Earl of Lauderdale, James Earl of Hyndford, Thos. Earl of Had- dington, James Lord Torpichen, Alexander Hay, called Lord Alexander Hay, Charles Erskine, David Haldane.	1,300 0 0	Same quarter as Commis- sioners of the Police.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 423.
	Earl of Loudoun -	500 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Earl of Crawford, Simon Lord Lovat, John Lord Ballenden, Alexander Lord Elibank, George Lord Rea, Allan Lord Cathcart, Charles Lord Elphin- ston, Dr. Andrew St. Clair, Capt. John Campbell, Wm. Maxwell, Lieut. Laurence Drummond, James Smith, Wm. Earl of Home, George Lord Mord- ington.	775 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 424.
	Wm. Lord Byron -	250 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	George Middleton -	150 0 0	Same quarter's incidents to Police Commissioners.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 425.
	Capt. Geo. Munro -	100 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sir Patrick and Martha Johnston.	37 10 0 } 12 10 0 }	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 426.
	Dr. Francis Dickens -	10 0 0	Same quarter's salary as Professor of Law, Cam- bridge.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. Green -	10 0 0	Same as Professor of Physic, Cambridge.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. James Bouchier -	10 0 0	Same as Professor of Laws, Oxford.	<i>Ibid.</i>

1730-1.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Jan. 22	Dr. Wm. Woodford -	£ 10 s. 0 d.	Christmas quarter's salary as Professor of Physic, Oxford.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 426.</i>
	Henry Masterman -	25 0 0	Half year, due 1730, Christmas, for managing criminal prosecutions for the Crown.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Charles Lord Cornwallis.	416 13 4	1730, Christmas quarter's fees, &c. as Warden Chief Justice, &c. south of the Trent.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 427.
	Anthony Cracherode -	265 1 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	1730, June 11 to December 22, day he resigned, as Solicitor for Affairs of Treasury.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Samuel Gray -	20 0 0 [? 30 0 0]	Half year as messenger of the press.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 428.
	Edmund Sawyer -	26 13 4	Same as Brunswick Herald at Arms.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Officers of Bath -	125 0 0	1730, Christmas quarter -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 428-9.
	James Earl of Berkeley, Constable of Dean Forest.	52 10 0	Same for keepers of Dean Forest.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 429.
	Sir Charles Dalton -	50 0 0	Same as Gentleman Usher Black Rod.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Richard Viscount Castlemain, Warden of Waltham Forest.	67 10 0	Same for rangers, &c. of Waltham Forest.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 430.
	Thos. Earl of Westmorland, Paul Dominique, Thos. Pelham, Martin Bladen, Edward Ashe, Sir Orlando Bridgeman, James Brudenel, Sir Archer Croft.	2,000 0 0	Same as Commissioners for Trade.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Earl of Essex, Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	Same for under keepers of Hyde Park.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 431.
	Same as Ranger of St. James's Park and keeper of the Mall.	220 11 3	Same for allowances, wages, &c. for St. James's Park.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Charles Duke of Grafton.	750 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 432.
	Joseph Lawson, Sebastian Turst, Benjamin Hall, Thos. Coke, John Andrew Heymans, Thos. Wilkins, Edmund Horner, Wm. Sherd.	23 18 6 each.	Same quarter as sergeants-at-arms.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. De Critz -	3 17 0	As sergeant-at-arms to 1728, March 25 to April 9, day of his death.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Rollos -	12 10 0	1730, Christmas quarter as chief engraver of royal seals, stamps, and arms.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 433.

1730-1.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Jan. 22	Hugh Howard, Esq. -	£ 80 0 0	Half year as keeper and register of papers and records concerning matters of State and Council, reduced into form of a library at Whitehall Palace.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 433.</i>
	Frances, daughter of Dame Anne Wyndham.	50 0 0	1730, Christmas quarter's pension.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Officers of Works -	152 1 2	Half-year, ended Christmas 1730, salaries.	<i>Ibid, p. 159.</i>
	Thos. Foley and Edward Harley.	33 6 8	Same as Auditors of Imprests.	<i>Ibid, pp. 160-1.</i>
	Marmaduke Lilly and John Allen.	26 13 4	Same as Apothecaries of the Household.	<i>Ibid, p. 166.</i>
	Lord Masham -	27 18 8	Same as King's Remembrancer.	<i>Ibid, p. 167.</i>
	Dean and Chapter of Westminster.	30 0 0	Same for ministers of Savoy	<i>Ibid, p. 169.</i>
	Wm. FitzRoy -	66 2 8	Same as keeper of the Tennis Courts.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Under keepers of Cranborne Chase.	10 0 0	Same, hay for deer -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Henry Holt Henley -	53 12 1	Same as Clerk of the Pipe -	<i>Ibid, p. 170.</i>
	Officers of Ordnance -	233 5 10	Same, salaries -	<i>Ibid, p. 172.</i>
	Duke of St. Albans -	268 14 11 $\frac{3}{4}$	Officers of Windsor Forest, 1730, Christmas quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 281.</i>
	Duke of Kent -	500 0 0	1730, Christmas quarter's pension.	<i>Ibid, p. 51.</i>
	Jane Kien -	75 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 53.</i>
	Thos. Walker -	50 0 0	Same as keeper of Newmarket Palace.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Rich. Bentley -	50 0 0	Same as keeper of His Majesty's libraries.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sir Clement Cotterell -	50 0 0 } 25 0 0 }	Same as Master of Ceremonies.	<i>Ibid, p. 54.</i>
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax -	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	25 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 55.</i>
	Same of Dartmouth -	10 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Cooke -	24 3 4	Same quarter as Clerk of Foreign Estreats.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Ministers of Isle of Man	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid, p. 56.</i>
	John Inglis -	25 0 0 } 29 0 0 }	Same quarter as Marshal of the Ceremonies and Assistant Master of the Ceremonies.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Daniel Graham -	28 15 0	Same as apothecary to His Majesty.	<i>Ibid, p. 57.</i>
	Duke of St. Albans -	343 2 6 } 250 0 0 }	Same quarter as Master of Hawks; and pension.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Corporation of Berwick	25 0 0	Same for keeping, &c. Tweed Bridge.	<i>Ibid, p. 58.</i>
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Harborough -	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid, p. 60.</i>
	Edward Salter and John Spencer.	21 15 0 } 18 5 0 }	Same quarter's fees -	<i>Ibid, p. 61.</i>
	George Turbill -	50 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Denbigh -	150 0 0 } 300 0 0 }	Same quarter's annuity and half-year's pension.	<i>Ibid, p. 64</i> <i>Order Book XIV. p. 269.</i>

1730-1.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Jan. 22	Charles Lord Lynn -	£ 175 0 0	1730, Christmas quarter, as Master of His Majesty's Jewels.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 341.</i>
Jan 26	Excise officers, Scotland.	1,834 0 9½	Same quarter's salary bill -	<i>North Britain Book X. pp. 68-9.</i>
	Same - - -	241 13 5	Incidents bill for same -	<i>Ibid, pp. 70-..</i>
	John Lord Glenorchy -	102 0 0	Ordinary as late Envoy Extraordinary to Denmark, to November 3, 1730, day of Titley's appointment as Envoy.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 434.</i>
	Walter Titley - -	68 0 0	Same as deputy to Glenorchy, to same date.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	James Lord Tyrawley	435 0 0	1730, Christmas quarter's ordinary as Envoy Extraordinary to Portugal.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Edward Finch - -	435 0 0	Same as same to Sweden -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Richard Sutton - -	435 0 0	Same as same to Prussia -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thomas Robinson -	730 0 0 } 150 0 0 }	Ordinary and extraordinary as same to Emperor of Germany, 1730, May 2 to December 25.	<i>Ibid, p. 435.</i>
	Charles Holzendorff -	100 0 0	1730, Christmas quarter, for services to His Majesty in foreign parts.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Charles Blacke - -	150 0 0	Same as Consul General at Algiers.	<i>Ibid, p. 436.</i>
	Thomas Ward - -	100 0 0	Same as same of all Russia -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Claudius Rondeau -	25 0 0	Same as Ward's assistant -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Russell - -	62 10 0	Same as Consul General at Tetuan.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	William Cayley - -	50 0 0	Same as same at Cadiz -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Stanhope - -	174 0 0	Same quarter's ordinary as Secretary to Extraordinary Embassy to States General.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Edmund Allen - -	174 0 0	Same as Secretary at Turin -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thomas Pelham (cancelled).	174 0 0	Same as Secretary to Extraordinary Embassy to France.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	George Woodward -	261 0 0	Same as Resident with King of Poland.	<i>Ibid, p. 437.</i>
	Sir Cyril Wich - -	261 0 0 } 75 0 0 }	Same and extraordinaries as Envoy Extraordinary to the Hanse Towns.	<i>Ibid, pp. 437-8.</i>
	Benjamin Keene - -	261 0 0 } 125 0 0 }	Same ordinary as Minister Plenipotentiary to Spain, and as Consul at Madrid.	<i>Ibid, p. 437.</i>
	Francis Colman - -	261 0 0 } 199 15 0 }	Same and extraordinaries as Resident at Florence.	<i>Ibid, pp. 437-8.</i>
	James Dayrolle - -	261 0 0 } 150 0 0 }	Same as Resident with the States General.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Elizaeus Burgess -	261 0 0	Same ordinary as Resident with Republic of Venice.	<i>Ibid, p. 437.</i>
	Arthur Stert and John Goddard.	435 0 0 each.	Same quarter as Commissioners to treat with Spain on matters rising from the Seville Treaty.	<i>Ibid, p 439.</i>
	John Crookshanks -	174 0 0	Same as secretary to Stert and Goddard.	<i>Ibid.</i>

1730-1.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Jan. 27	Thomas Lowther -	£ 1,000 s. 0 d. 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Order Book XIV. p. 457.</i>
	James and Arthur Moore.	1,500 0 0	1730, Christmas quarter, to Gentlemen Pensioners.	<i>Ibid, p. 460.</i>
Feb. 3	Hy. Hungerford -	83 8 9	Overpayment as Sheriff of Wilts.	<i>Ibid, p. 380.</i>
Feb. 5	Thomas Missing -	2,466 0 0	Victualling Placentia and Annapolis.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. pp. 139-40.</i>
	Thomas Beake -	200 0 0	One year, due Christmas, 1730, for under clerks of Privy Council.	<i>Order Book XIV. p. 294.</i>
	Executors of James Earl of Findlater.	283 10 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Pension, 1730, June 24 to August 19, day of decease.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 439.</i>
	William Finch -	696 0 0	1730, Christmas quarter's ordinary as Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to States General.	<i>Ibid, p. 440.</i>
	Thomas Lascelles -	261 0 0	Same for inspecting demolition of Dunkirk.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Pitt -	85 0 0	Same as Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief of Bermudas.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Charles Duke of St. Albans.	43 10 0	Same as Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle.	<i>Ibid, p. 441.</i>
	Thomas Lowther -	32 12 0	Fees for passing the Privy Seal empowering the judges of the King's Bench to reward prosecutors.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Melchior Guy Dickens	196 0 0	Ordinary as Secretary at the Court of Prussia.	<i>Ibid, p. 442.</i>
	William Reed -	80 18 10 $\frac{3}{4}$	Same as Consul General in Tripoli.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Lord Glenorchy -	42 17 0	Extraordinaries as late Envoy Extraordinary in Denmark.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thomas Pelham -	100 0 0	Same as Secretary in France	<i>Ibid, pp. 442-3.</i>
	Elizaeus Burgess -	100 0 0	Same as Resident at Venice	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Calverley Pinckney, solicitor to the Mint.	269 2 10	Bill of incidents, 1729-30 -	<i>Warrants not relating to Money XXIV. pp. 330-7.</i>
	John Hedges -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 48.</i>
Feb. 6	Wine License officers -	546 17 8	1730, Christmas quarter's salary bill.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 81.</i>
	Same -	373 3 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Incidents, 1730, Christmas quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 444.</i>
	Arthur Onslow -	500 0 0	100 days to January 26, as Speaker of House of Commons.	<i>Order Book XIV. p. 462.</i>
Feb. 11	James Underhill -	375 0 0	Royal bounty -	<i>Order Book XIV. p. 464.</i>
	John Westley and Randolph Greenway.	360 0 0	Rewards paid as Under Sheriffs of London and Middlesex.	<i>Ibid.</i>

1730-1.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Feb. 11	James Earl Waldegrave.	£ 1,170 s. 0 d. 0	Extraordinaries, detailed, as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary in France.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXV. pp. 443-4.
Feb. 12	Henry Selwyn, Esq. Receiver General of Customs.	448 16 4 } 327 16 6 }	On 1,633,714 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 4½ <i>d.</i> paid into Exchequer, 1739, and for passing accounts.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. pp. 338-40.
	Earl of Wilmington -	169 9 4	Allowance on account as late Paymaster of Forces.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 147.
	James Earl Waldegrave	1,000 0 0	As Gentleman of the Bed-chamber.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 141-2.
	John Scrope -	4,930 0 0	Secret service -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 142.
Feb. 13	John Trevor and five others.	600 0 0	Hilary Term, as Justices of Wales.	<i>Order Book</i> XIV. p. 437.
	John Birch -	25 0 0	Same as 5th Baron of Exchequer.	<i>Ibid</i> .
Feb. 16	Sir Wm. Keith -	200 0 0	Promoting Plantation matters before Board of Trade.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 465.
Feb. 18	Wm. Richards -	445 9 6	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Wm. Watkins, Keeper of His Majesty's Roads, &c.	49 1 4	Half year, due 1730, Christmas.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXV. p. 445.
	Henry Wm. Lawman, Herman Hobourg.	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty -	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. p. 386.
Feb. 19	Thomas Lowther -	500 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Order Book</i> XIV. p. 457.
	John Sparry -	65 4 5½	Overpayment as late receiver of taxes for Worcester-shire.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 167.
	Paymaster of Forces -	1,208,147 10 9	Service of forces, 1731 -	<i>Money Book</i> XXXV. p. 444-5.
	Bank of England -	16,822 9 2	Circulating 2,162,400 <i>l.</i> in Exchequer bills, three months ending January 24.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 201.
Feb. 20	Robert Lord Walpole, Ranger of Richmond Park.	89 14 0	Himself and under keepers of said park, half year to 1730, Christmas.	<i>Order Book</i> XIV. p. 470.
Feb. 22	Edward Finch -	250 0 0	Extraordinaries as Envoy Extraordinary to Sweden.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXV. pp. 448-9.
	Thos. Robinson -	90 0 0	Same as Minister to Emperor of Germany.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	George Woodward -	270 0 0 } 414 0 0 }	Same as Resident at Court of Poland.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 448-50.
	Sir Charles Hotham -	460 6 2	Same as late Minister at Court of Prussia.	<i>Ibid</i> .
Feb. 23	John Palmer -	70 16 8	Overpayment as late Sheriff of Surrey.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 446.
	James Colebrooke -	50 5 7	Same as same of Sussex -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Richard Scott -	5 2 1	Same as same of Stafford -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Edmund Hopwood -	62 10 0	Same as same of Lancaster -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Sir John Williams -	46 5 10	Same as same of Monmouth -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Robert Bewick -	9 0 6	Same as same of Northumber-land.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John Hippisley -	8 16 11	Same as same of Wilts -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Thos. Gundry -	24 12 1½	Same as same of Dorset -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Wm. Algar -	21 10 1	Same as same of Rutland -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Edward Peirson -	18 4 1½	Same as same of Essex -	<i>Ibid</i> .

1730-1.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Feb. 23	Edmund Skinner -	£ 31 s. 4 d. 6	Overpayment as late Sheriff of Worcester.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXV. p. 446.
	Sir Arthur Haselrige -	9 12 2	Same as same of Northampton.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Edward Bathurst -	46 9 8	Same as same of Southampton.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Sampson -	7 13 10	Same as same of Gloucester	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Richard Rutter -	125 2 6	Same as same of Chester -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Leonard Fosbrooke -	21 16 11	Same as same of Derby -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Richard Leighton -	28 12 3 $\frac{1}{4}$	Same as same of Salop -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wigley Statham -	23 11 7	Same as same of Derby -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Earl of Thanet -	31 12 6 } 14 9 0 }	Same as same of Westmorland.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Lutwydgc -	27 4 1	Same as same of Cumberland	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Richard Townshend -	13 17 1	Same as late same of Stafford	<i>Order Book</i> XIV. p. 469.
	Cholmley Turner -	21 7 6	Same as late same of York -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Reilby Thompson -	15 13 9	Same as late same of Notts -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sir Clement Cotterell, Master of the Ceremonies.	350 0 0 } 33 9 6 }	To be paid as a present to Signor Vignola, Resident from Venice, who has had his audience to return home.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 467.
[? Feb. 23]	John Parker, Consul at Coruña.	52 11 0	Expenses on despatching three expresses to His Majesty's Envoy at Lisbon.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Feb. 23	Sir Theodore Janssen -	146 17 0	Royal bounty to John Walton.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 468.
Feb. 24	Executors of Richard Topham.	95 7 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1730, June 24 to September 7, day of death, as keeper of records in the Tower.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXV. p. 450.
	Executors of Henry late Earl of Deloraine.	241 7 7	Annuity, 1730, September 29 to December 23, day of death.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 451.
March 4	John Scrope -	3,870 0 0	Secret service -	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 142.
	James Earl Waldegrave.	158 0 0	1730, October 31, to December 25, as a Gentleman of the Bedchamber.	<i>Order Book</i> XIV. p. 471.
	John Hedges -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales -	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 48.
March 5	Officers for Hawkers and Pedlars.	107 12 9	Incidents bill, 1730, Michaelmas quarter.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXV. p. 144.
March 6	Samuel Shepherd -	40 0 0	Disbursement as Sheriff of Gloucester.	<i>Order Book</i> XIV. p. 472.
	John Hill -	40 0 0	Same as same of Cornwall -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Jeane -	120 0 0	Same as same of Somerset -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Revd. Alexander Howie	20 0 0	Passage money as Minister to Pennsylvania.	<i>Ibid.</i>
March 10	Melchior Guy Dickens	250 15 0	Extraordinaries as Secretary at the Prussian Court.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXV. pp. 452-3.
	Executors of Benjamin Lodington.	125 0 0	Extraordinaries as Consul at Tripoli.	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 453-4.
	Charles Black -	500 0 0	Appending:—Bills of same and certificate of death. Same as same at Algiers -	<i>Ibid.</i>

1730-1.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
March 10	George Dawbeney -	£ s. d. 33 13 1½	Overpayment as late Sheriff of Dorset.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 455.</i>
	James Chetham -	46 10 0	Same as same of Lancaster -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Mary Winter, et al. -	200 0 0	Arrest of Maurice Ling and Wm. Phillips for murder of Wm. Winter in St. George's, Southwark.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 456-7.
March 11	John Phillips -	340 19 3	Extraordinary allowances as Receiver General of Cardigan, Carmarthen, Glamorgan and Pembroke.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 451-2.
March 12	Sir Robert Rich -	176 16 5½	Deficiency on remounting his regiment when under General Macartney.	<i>Irish Book VIII. pp. 387-8.</i>
	Thos. Lowther -	500 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Order Book XIV. p. 452.</i>
March 13	Joseph Wherrit -	1,400 0 0	His Majesty's especial service.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 473.
	Wm. Ellis -	800 0 0	Royal bounty -	<i>Ibid.</i>
March 14	Thos. Missing -	6,338 19 0	Two months victualling for Gibraltar.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. pp. 151, 156-7.</i>
March 16	Nicholas Paxton -	1,000 0 0	Crown law expenses -	<i>Order Book XIV. p. 474.</i>
March 17	Jacob de la Motte Blagny.	1,719 0 0	Royal bounty to Huguenots; pension list, detailed, <i>ibid.</i>	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 473-4.
	Heneage Walker -	231 5 2 } 1 14 2 }	Necessaries and allowances, Hilary Term, 1726.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 486.
March 19	Edward Lyndsay -	600 0 0	Royal bounty -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 476.
	Heneage Walker, chief usher of Exchequer	254 15 7 } 1 16 3 }	Necessaries and allowances, Hilary Term, 1730.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 479.
March 20	John Gore -	14,739 3 10	Bills of exchange furnished for royal service.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 177.</i>
	Bacon Morris, Governor of Landguard Fort.	569 13 9	Building a dwelling for governor of said fort.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 159-60.
March 22	John Lawton -	75 0 0	Purchase of Peter Le Neve's records and extracts.	<i>Money Book XXXV. pp. 460-1.</i>
	John Scrope -	1,500 0 0	Appendix:—Full list of same. Secret service -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 142.</i>
March 23	Paymasters of Exchequer bills.	1,700 0 0	Salaries and incidents in that office.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 458.</i>
	Executors of Benjamin Lodington.	109 13 9¾	Ordinary as Consul in Tripoli, to 1730, July 10.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Montgomerie, Master of Mint, Scotland.	1,200 0 0	Officers and expenses of Mint, Scotland, year ended 1730, September 29.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 459; <i>Order Book XIV. p. 477.</i>
March 24	Thos. Minors -	558 19 8	Gilt and white plate delivered to Jewel Office, 1730, Christmas quarter.	<i>Order Book XIV. p. 470.</i>
1731.				
March 25	Clerks and attendants of the Exchequer.	35 0 0	Half year to 1730, Lady Day	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 318.
	Joseph Hinxman -	150 0 0 } 50 0 0 }	As woodward of New Forest and for his deputy.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 465.</i>
March 26	Sir Robert Walpole -	per annum. 400 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Chancellor of Exchequer.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 78.

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
March 26	Henry Fane - -	£ s. d. 50 0 0	Lady Day quarter for sorting, &c. books, papers, &c. in Treasury Office.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXV. p. 79.
	Wm. Ireland - -	25 0 0	Same, extraordinary service in office of Auditor of Receipt.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sir Philip Ryley and Thos. Spence.	49 10 0	Same as sergeants-at-arms -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Thurkettle -	15 0 0	Same as messenger attending the Customs.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 83.
	Clerks of the Treasury, detailed.	187 10 0	Same, salaries - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Charles Valence Jones	50 0 0	Lady Day quarter, as solicitor to the Treasury.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 170.
	Edward Millward -	5 0 0	Lady Day quarter, as porter at Exchequer gate.	<i>Order Book</i> XIV. p. 317.
	Salter and Spencer, keepers of Council Chamber.	18 5 0	Same quarter - - -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 318.
	John Lawton, gent. -	105 0 0	Same quarter, sorting, &c. records in the Receipt. With Lawton's certificate, "Since Christmas last Mr. Stewart has been employed in cleaning and placing into reigns assize rolls of several kings. The other two clerks, Mr. Smart and Mr. Whiston, have been sorting and cleaning miscellaneous records which formerly lay in the rooms over the Gateway."	<i>Money Book</i> XXXV. p. 322.
	Duke of Newcastle -	462 10 0	Same quarter as Secretary of State.	<i>Order Book</i> XIV. p. 477.
	Lord Harrington -	462 10 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Richard Andrews, jun.	37 10 0	Same as Solicitor for His Majesty's Affairs in Exchequer Court.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	George Holmes - -	25 0 0	Same as chief clerk for digesting, &c. records in the Tower.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Townshend -	6 13 4 per annum.	As Usher of the Receipt of the Exchequer.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXV. p. 462.
	John Couraud - -	50 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Latin Secretary.	<i>Order Book</i> XIV. p. 447.
	Horatio Walpole -	125 0 0	Half year as Surveyor and Auditor General of His Majesty's revenues in America.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 407.
	John Lawton, gent. -	10 0 0	Lady Day quarter as senior deputy Chamberlain of Exchequer.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 354.
	Lords of Treasury -	2,000 0 0	Same quarter - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Nathaniel Cowdery -	12 10 0	Keeping Register of Public Loans in office of Auditor of Receipt.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 355.
	Customs officers of the outports.	12,030 15 9	Salary bill, 1730, Lady Day quarter.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 175.

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
March 31	Thos. Lowther - -	£ s. d. 500 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Order Book XIV. p. 453.</i>
	Officers and keepers of New Forest.	300 0 0	Wages for year ending 1731, Lady Day.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 471.</i>
	James Vernon, Temple Stanyan, Walter Cary, and Wm. Sharpe, Clerks of the Council.	265 1 9	1731, Lady Day, salaries -	<i>Ibid, p. 465.</i>
	Same - - -	106 0 8½	Same for attending Trade and Plantation business before the Privy Council.	<i>Ibid, p. 466.</i>
	Philip Earl of Chesterfield.	1,300 0 0	Lady Day quarter, as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to States General.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	James Earl Waldegrave.	1,300 0 0	Same as same to France -	<i>Ibid, pp. 466-7.</i>
	Hawkers and Pedlars Commissioners.	210 8 6¼	Incidents, 1730, Christmas quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 467.</i>
	Hackney Coach Commissioners.	95 7 11	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Alured Popple - -	602 14 0½	Clerks, &c. of Commissioners for Trade, 1731, Lady Day quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 468.</i>
	Hackney Coaches and Chairs officers.	270 10 0	Lady Day quarter's salary bills.	<i>Ibid, p. 401.</i>
	Hawkers and Pedlars officers.	432 10 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 374.</i>
	Thos. Earl of Strafford, farmer of Post Fines.	553 10 4½ } 2,276 0 0 }	Post Fines answered to His Majesty by sheriffs of the various counties.	<i>Ibid, pp. 471-2, 473-4.</i>
April 1	Nicholas Paxton -	1,000 0 0	Crown law expenses -	<i>Order Book XIV. p. 474.</i>
April 5	Land Tax Commissioners.	89 12 1½	Incidents, 1731, Lady Day quarter.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 468.</i>
	Paymasters of Exchequer bills.	6,237 15 10¾	Application of savings by East India Company's Fund, same quarter.	<i>Ibid, pp. 474-5.</i>
	Commissioners for Duties on Houses.	90 0 1½	Incidents, same quarter -	<i>Ibid, p. 462.</i>
	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 48.</i>
April 9	Wm. Earl of Essex -	500 0 0 } 728 0 0 }	Equipage and ordinary in advance as Minister Plenipotentiary to King of Sardinia.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 477.</i>
	Wm. Lord Harrington	1,100 0 0	Ordinary to 1730, June 13, date of return as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at the Congress of Soissons.	<i>Ibid, pp. 477-8.</i>
	John Trevor, counsel-at-law.	—	Any arrears of fee of 40 <i>l.</i> per annum.	<i>Ibid, p. 478.</i>
April 10	Spencer Earl of Wilmington, Lord President of the Council.	944 8 10½	1730, December 31, to 1731, March 25, on his salary of 4,000 <i>l.</i> per annum.	<i>Ibid.</i>

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
April 10	Civil List, Scotland -	£ 9,065 s. 4 d. 9	1731, Lady Day quarter -	<i>North Britain Book X. pp. 76-9.</i>
April 12	Duke of St. Albans -	343 2 6 }	Same quarter as Master of Hawks, and pension.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 57.</i>
	Officers of Customs, Scotland.	6,167 5 0 }	Salary bill, 1731, same quarter	<i>North Britain Book X. pp. 80-93.</i>
	John Earl of Sutherland.	300 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 475.</i>
	Archibald Earl of Ilay, and George Campbell, goldsmith.	100 0 0	Half-year due 1730, Christmas, as trustees for children of Wm. late Lord Forbes.	<i>Ibid, p. 476.</i>
	John Earl of Kintore -	100 0 0	Same on his annuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	George Lord Mordington.	50 0 0	Same on an additional annuity of 100 <i>l.</i> per annum.	<i>Ibid.</i>
April 13	Thos. Missing - -	6,306 13 3 $\frac{3}{4}$	Two months victualling of Gibraltar.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. pp. 189-90.</i>
	Same - - -	1,647 0 0	Same of Placentia and Annapolis.	<i>Ibid, pp. 190-2.</i>
	Taxes Commissioners -	150 0 0	Lady Day quarter's allowance.	<i>Order Book XIV. p. 455.</i>
	John Plumptre, Treasurer and Paymaster of Ordnance.	100,000 0 0	Land and sea services -	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 482.</i>
April 14	Thos. Lowther - -	500 0 0	His Majesty's service - -	<i>Order Book XIV. p. 452.</i>
	Catlin Thorowgood -	50 5 8	Overpayment as late Sheriff of Essex.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 483.</i>
	Robert Jones - -	10 16 8	Same as same of Monmouth	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Shipman - -	37 8 9	Same as same of Nottingham	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Samuel Newton -	30 0 0	Same as same of Stafford -	<i>Ibid, pp. 484-5.</i>
	Nicholas Paxton -	3,161 18 6	Executors of Nathaniel Halhed, for purchase of 45 acres of woodland adjoining Richmond Park.	<i>Order Book XIV. p. 483.</i>
	Ben Elhaz Mustapha -	50 0 0	Royal bounty - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 484</i>
	Edmund Lord Kilmallock.	300 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Augustus Schutz -	997 2 6	Expense in Office of Robes, 1731, Lady Day quarter.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Francis Earl of Godolphin.	1,000 0 0	Same quarter as Groom of the Stole.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 479.</i>
	Eleven Gentlemen of Bedchamber, detailed.	250 0 0 each	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Seven Grooms of the Bedchamber, detailed.	125 0 0 each.	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 480.</i>
	Sir Charles Turner, a Teller of the Exchequer.	147 10 0	Repairing house belonging to him as a Teller.	<i>Ibid, pp. 480-1.</i>
	John Smith and Wm. Leslie, Deputy Chamberlains of Exchequer.	302 11 0	For joining tallies to value of 3,025,500 <i>l.</i> 17 <i>s.</i> 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>	<i>Ibid, pp. 481-2.</i>
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates.	25 0 0	Lady Day quarter's perpetuity	<i>Ibid, p. 21.</i>
April 15	Commissioners of Trade	2,000 0 0	Same quarter's salaries -	<i>Ibid, p. 482.</i>

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
April 17	Charles Sibourg - -	£ 300 s. 0 d. 0	One year, due 1730, Christmas, as Lieutenant Governor of Nevis.	<i>Order Book XIV. p. 493.</i>
	Woodes Rogers -	300 0 0	Three quarters of a year, due 1730, Christmas, as Governor in Chief of the Bahamas.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Diggs - -	200 0 0	One year, due 1731, Lady Day, as Lieutenant Governor of Montserrat.	<i>Ibid, p. 495.</i>
April 19	- - - - -	40 0 0	Fees for passing accounts of the Duke of Chandos as Clerk or Keeper of the Hanaper in Chancery, for year ended 1729, September 29.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 486.</i>
April 20	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	100 0 0	Keeping the "Cobb" pier -	<i>Order Book XIV. p. 489.</i>
April 22	Edward Earl of Warwick.	200 0 0	Lady Day quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid, p. 452.</i>
	Arthur Collins -	100 0 0	Royal bounty - -	<i>Ibid, p. 488.</i>
	John Westley and Randolph Greenway.	360 0 0	Rewards paid as Under Sheriffs of London and Middlesex.	<i>Ibid, p. 491.</i>
	John Lord Hobart, Treasurer of Chamber.	50 0 0	Allowance for Edmund Britiffe, Hobart's chief clerk.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 194.</i>
	Richard Tucker -	40 0 0 per annum.	As keeper of cranes, quarries, &c. in Isle of Portland, out of duty on Portland stone.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 490.</i>
April 24	Bishop of Sarum -	285 2 6	Lady Day quarter as Chancellor of the Garter.	<i>Ibid, p. 21.</i>
April 26	Wm. Noake - -	40 0 0	Disbursements as Sheriff of Berks.	<i>Order Book XIV. p. 490.</i>
	Charles Cole - -	80 0 0	Same as same of Southampton.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	James Brooke - -	40 0 0	Same as same of Kent -	<i>Ibid.</i>
April 27	John Scrope - -	6,400 0 0	Secret service - -	<i>Ibid, p. 486.</i>
	Samuel Kent - -	160 0 0	Disbursement as Sheriff of Surrey.	<i>Ibid, p. 489.</i>
April 28	Wm. Lord Harrington	1,838 0 0	Extraordinaries, 1730, March 25, to 1731, June 13, as late Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Congress at Soissons.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 487.</i>
April 29	James and Arthur Moore.	1,500 0 0	Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, 1731, Lady Day quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 489.</i>
April 30	Excise officers in Scotland.	1,843 12 0½	Salary bill, 1731, Lady Day quarter.	<i>North Britain Book X. pp. 95-96.</i>
	Same - -	267 3 7½	Incidents bill for same -	<i>Ibid, pp. 97-99.</i>
	Sir Clement Cotterell -	394 5 0	Royal present to El Hadgee Mohamed Assay'd, Envoy from Algiers, now on his return home.	<i>Order Book XIV. p. 490.</i>

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
April 30	Charles Wither -	£ 1,000 s. 0 d. 0	Work of laying six ponds in Hyde Park into one.	<i>Order Book XIV.</i> p. 488.
	Philip Earl of Chesterfield.	1,300 0 0	Extraordinaries, 1730, June 25, to 1731, March 25, as Ambassador Extraordinary to States General.	<i>Money Book XXXV.</i> pp. 487b-488.
	John Lethieullier, Remembrancer of City of London.	100 16 0	City bill of impost on wines for year ended 1730, Christmas.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 488-9.
May 4	Poor of St. Margaret's, Westminster.	179 14 2½	Royal pension established by George I.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 203.
	Abraham Stanyan and Robert Jackson, Keepers of the Privy Seal.	600 0 0	1730-1, January 1, to 1731, April 30.	<i>Money Book XXXV.</i> p. 491.
	Jonathan Forward -	590 0 0	Transporting 118 felons, named in detail.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 495-8.
	Nicholas Paxton -	13 14 2½	Samuel Grey, messenger of the press for marking for evidence all pamphlets and newspapers published in London, 1730, November 13, to 1731, May 11.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 41.
	Same -	102 4 0 } 80 6 0 }	Charge of 36 reports made by Attorney and Solicitor General.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 42.
	John Hedges -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 48.
				<i>Ibid</i> , p. 198.
May 5	Peter Leheup -	5,057 18 1½	To be paid over as His Majesty shall direct out of Virginia quit rents.	
	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Order Book XIV.</i> p. 453.
	John Duke of Montagu	3,936 19 4	Debt in office of Great Wardrobe, Lady Day, 1731.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 41.
	Stephen Poyntz -	2,055 0 0	Extraordinaries as late Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Congress at Soissons.	<i>Money Book XXXV.</i> pp. 492-3.
May 6	Walter Chetwynd -	179 14 2½	On an unsatisfied order for payment of late King's debts.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 46.
	Charles Wither -	1,554 9 8	Repairs, detailed, in royal forests and parks.	<i>Money Book XXXV.</i> pp. 494-5.
	Jezreel Jones -	52 10 0	Charges, &c. of attendance upon Elhadge Moham'd Assay'd, Envoy from Algiers.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 495.
May 7	John Gore -	7,333 17 4	Bills of exchange presented for His Majesty's service.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 204.
	Richard Samborne -	300 0 0	His Majesty's special service	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 206.
	Parsons and Trotter -	40 0 0	Reward paid as Sheriffs of Lincoln city.	<i>Order Book XIV.</i> p. 497.

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
May 7	Henry Bell - -	£ s. d. 8,670 6 7	To be paid to Henry Frederick, Baron de Sohlen-thal, for arrears due at death of George I. to Prince Charles of Denmark, lately deceased, on his annuity of 4,000 <i>l</i> .	<i>Order Book</i> XIV. p. 494.
	Wm. Richards -	4,330 0 0	His Majesty's special service	<i>Ibid.</i>
	David Polhill - -	83 17 10	1730, September 7, to 1731, March 25, for digesting, &c. records in the Tower.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXV. p. 491.
May 10	Thomas Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 499.
May 11	Col. Joshua Guest -	798 16 7	Necessaries for barracks, North Britain, 1730.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. pp. 101-5.
	Thos. Robinson, Minister at Vienna.	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty - -	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 210.
	John Scrope - -	5,900 0 0	Secret service - -	<i>Order Book</i> XIV. p. 486.
May 12	Nathaniel Acton -	40 0 0	Reward paid as Sheriff of Suffolk.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 497.
	Wm. Shipman -	37 8 9	Overpayment as late Sheriff of Nottingham.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lord Harrington -	69 4 7½	Forty-two days as Vice-Chamberlain to 1730, May 7, when he was succeeded by Lord Hervey.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXV. p. 499.
	John Hervey, Esq. commonly called Lord Hervey.	530 15 4½	Fee to 1731, Lady Day, as Vice-Chamberlain.	<i>Ibid.</i>
May 13	Stephen Poyntz, Receiver General of Excise.	200 0 0	Advanced for public service to Gervase Clerk, who failed.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. p. 359.
	Wm. Richards -	1,574 13 6	To answer bill drawn abroad by Earl of Chesterfield and Peter Butler.	<i>Order Book</i> XIV. p. 496.
	Mary Gotere, <i>et al.</i> -	100 0 0	Reward for arrest of Robert Sandford for robbery.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXV. pp. 500-1.
	Dr. Geo. Paul - -	59 2 5½	Arrears as Judge Advocate to 1730, Michaelmas.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 502.
May 14	Charles Lord Lynn -	175 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Master of His Majesty's Jewels.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 341.
May 15	Charles Duke of Grafton	750 0 0	Lady Day quarter's pension -	<i>Order Book</i> XIV. p. 499.
	Charles Lord Cornwallis.	375 0 0	Same quarter's allowance as Warden Chief Justice, &c.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Nicholas Paxton -	1,000 0 0	Crown law expenses -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 499 <i>b</i> .
May 18	Philip Le Geyt and 15 others.	934 2 10	Damages sustained in late tumults in Jersey.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 498.
	Arthur Onslow -	500 0 0	1730-1, January 26 to May 6, as Speaker of House of Commons.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 499.
	Samuel Buckley -	1,028 12 6	Special disbursements for His Majesty.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXV. p. 503.

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
May 18	Thos. Spence, Sergeant-at-Arms attending House of Commons.	£ 327 s. 13 d. 6	Necessaries for service of the House, detailed.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 503.</i>
	James Merest, Clerk Assistant of the House of Peers.	100 3 0	Services in last session, 1730-1, January 21 to 1731, May 7.	<i>Ibid, p. 504.</i>
	Richard Turner, Door-keeper, <i>ibid.</i>	100 0 0	Same for the eight door-keepers of House of Peers.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Francis Jephson, Sergeant-at-Arms attending same House.	55 0 0	Allowance, 1730, July 14, September 24, November 19, December 17, days on which Parliament was prorogued, and in above session.	<i>Ibid, pp. 504-5.</i>
	Michael Askew, clerk assistant, Hicks Burroughs, Edward Jodrell, John Hooks, and Wm. Hester, under clerks of the House of Commons, Thos. Ward, house-keeper, and Thos. Spence, Sergeant-at-Arms.	470 0 0	Attendance, same session -	<i>Ibid, p. 505.</i>
May 20	Bank of England -	18,105 8 11	Circulating 2,602,300 <i>l.</i> in Exchequer bills, three months ended April 24.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 202.</i>
	John Deane - -	200 0 0 per annum.	As Consul in Flanders -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. pp. 213-15, 236-7.</i>
	Duke of Montagu -	20,000 0 0	Imprest for office of Great Wardrobe.	<i>Ibid, p. 215.</i>
	David Polhill - -	500 0 0 per annum.	As Keeper of the Records in the Tower, to date from 1730-1, February 17.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 506.</i>
May 21	Peter Leheup - -	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty to Thos. Robinson, minister, &c. at Vienna.	<i>Order Book XIV. p. 501.</i>
	John Wace - -	1,000 0 0	Bills of exchange for His Majesty's service.	<i>Ibid.</i>
May 24	John King - -	300 0 0	Half-year ended Lady Day as out-ranger of Windsor Forest.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 65.</i>
May 25	Duke of Kent - -	500 0 0	Lady Day quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid, p. 51.</i>
	Jane Kien - -	75 0 0	Same as house and wardrobe keeper at Kensington Palace.	<i>Ibid, p. 53.</i>
	Richard Bentley -	50 0 0	Same as keeper of His Majesty's libraries.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Walker - -	50 0 0	Same as keeper of Newmarket Palace.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sir Clement Cotterell -	50 0 0	Same as Master of Ceremonies.	<i>Ibid, p. 54.</i>
	Same - - -	25 0 0	Same for allowances usually received out of office of Treasurer of Chamber.	<i>Ibid.</i>

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
May 25	Heirs of Colonel Fairfax.	£ 25 0 0	1731, Lady Day quarter's perpetuity.	<i>Money ² Book XXXV. p 54.</i>
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	25 0 0	Same quarter, keeping "Cobb" Pier.	<i>Ibid, p. 55.</i>
	John Cooke - -	24 3 4	Same as Clerk of Foreign Estreats.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	Same on King Charles II.'s perpetuity.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Ministers of Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same quarter - -	<i>Ibid, p. 56.</i>
	John Inglis - -	25 0 0 } 30 0 0 }	Same as Marshal of the Ceremonies and Assistant Master of the Ceremonies.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Daniel Graham -	28 15 0	Same as apothecary to His Majesty.	<i>Ibid, p. 57.</i>
	Mayor of Macclesfield	25 0 0	Half-year for a town preacher.	<i>Ibid, p. 58.</i>
	Corporation of Berwick	25 0 0	Lady Day quarter for keeping Tweed Bridge.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Harborough -	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid, p. 60.</i>
	Edward Salter and John Spencer.	22 10 0 } 18 5 0 }	Same quarter's fees and allowance as keepers of Council Chamber.	<i>Ibid, p. 61.</i>
	George Turbill -	50 0 0	Same quarter as Keeper of Records relating to Forfeited Estates, England.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Cowper - -	51 16 8	Same as Knight Harbinger -	<i>Ibid, p. 64.</i>
	Dr. Green, Cambridge	10 0 0	1731, Lady Day salary -	<i>Ibid, p. 506.</i>
	Dr. Bouchier, Oxford	10 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. Dickens - -	10 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. Woodford -	10 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Richard Sutton -	450 0 0 } 375 0 0 }	Ordinary and extraordinary as Envoy Extraordinary to Wolfenbüttel and Cassel.	<i>Ibid, p. 507.</i>
	Edward Finch -	450 0 0	1731, Lady Day quarter's ordinary as Envoy, &c. to Sweden.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Arthur Stert - -	450 0 0	Same quarter as Commissary to treat with those of Spain.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Goddard -	450 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 508.</i>
	James Earl Waldegrave.	400 0 0	Extraordinaries as Ambassador, &c. to France.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	James Lord Tyrawley	450 0 0 } 150 0 0 }	Ordinary and extraordinary as Envoy, &c., to Portugal.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thomas Robinson -	455 0 0 } 150 0 0 }	1731, Lady Day quarter's ordinary and extraordinary as Envoy, &c. to Emperor of Germany.	<i>Ibid, p. 509.</i>
	George Woodward -	270 0 0	Same ordinary as Resident in Poland.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Crockshanks -	180 0 0	Same as secretary to Stert and Goddard.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Charles Black -	150 0 0	Same as Consul General at Algiers.	<i>Ibid, p. 510.</i>
	Wm. Reed - -	95 0 0	Same as same in Tripoli -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Russell - -	62 10 0	Same as Consul at Tetuan -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Cayley - -	50 0 0	Same as Consul General at Cadiz.	<i>Ibid.</i>

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
May 25	Benjamin Keene -	£ 275 0 0 125 0 0 }	1731, Lady Day quarter's ordinary as Plenipotentiary and Consul at Madrid.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 510.</i>
	James Dayrolle -	270 0 0 150 0 0 }	Same, and extraordinaries as Resident with States General.	<i>Ibid, p. 511.</i>
	Sir Cyril Wich -	270 0 0 75 0 0 }	Same as Envoy, &c. to the Hanse Towns.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Elizaeus Burgess -	270 0 0 100 0 0 }	Same as Resident at Venice -	<i>Ibid, p. 512.</i>
	Francis Colman -	270 0 0 100 0 0 }	Same as same at Florence -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thomas Pelham -	180 0 0 150 0 9 }	Same as secretary to the Embassy in France.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Walter Titley -	153 0 0 319 14 0 }	Same as Resident in Denmark (including "mourning for the death of the late King of Denmark").	<i>Ibid, p. 513.</i>
	John Stanhope -	180 0 0	Same, ordinary as secretary to Extraordinary Embassy to States General.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Edmund Allen -	180 0 0	Same as Secretary at Turin -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Melchior Guy Dickens	180 0 0	Same as Secretary at Berlin -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Charles Holzendorff -	100 0 0	Same for services abroad -	<i>Ibid, pp. 513-4.</i>
	John Anstis senior, and junior, Garter King at Arms and other officers at arms, detailed.	210 0 0	Same quarter's fees -	<i>Ibid, p. 514.</i>
	John Duke of Montagu, Grand Master of the Bath.	125 0 0	Same quarter for officers of the Bath.	<i>Ibid, p. 515.</i>
	John Anstis, junior, Blanch Coursier Herald.	33 6 8	Same quarter - - -	<i>Ibid, pp. 515-6.</i>
	Richard Viscount Castlemain.	67 10 0	Same quarter for officers of Waltham Forest.	<i>Ibid, p. 516.</i>
	James Earl of Berkeley.	52 10 0	Same for keepers, &c. of Dean Forest.	<i>Ibid, p. 517.</i>
	Sir Charles Dalton -	50 0 0	Same as Gentleman Usher Black Rod.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Eight Sergeants-at-Arms detailed.	198 0 0	Same quarter - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 518.</i>
	John Rollos -	12 10 0	Same as engraver of royal seals, &c.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Hugh Earl of Loudoun.	500 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 1.</i>
	Wm. Lord Byron -	250 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Captain George Munro	100 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Earl of Crawford and 12 others, <i>ut supra</i> , p. 154, except Mordington.	750 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 2.</i>
	Earl of Buchan and six others, <i>ut supra</i> , <i>ibid</i> , but omitting Haldane.	1,200 0 0	Same as Commissioners of Police.	<i>Ibid, p. 3.</i>
	George Middleton -	150 0 0	Same quarter's incidents for same.	<i>Ibid, pp. 3-4.</i>

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
May 25	Archibald Earl of Ilay and George Campbell.	£ 50 0 0	1731, Lady Day quarter for Lord Forbes's children.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 4.</i>
	John Earl of Kintore -	50 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid, pp. 4-5.</i>
	George Lord Mordington.	50 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 5.</i>
	Sir Patrick and Martha Johnston.	37 10 0 } 12 10 6 }	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Charles Earl of St. Albans.	45 0 0	Same quarter's allowance as Governor, &c. of Windsor Castle.	<i>Ibid, p. 6.</i>
	John Pitt - - -	85 0 0	Same as Governor of Bermudas.	<i>Ibid, p. 7.</i>
	Frances Wyndham -	50 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Hugh Howard - -	40 0 0	Same quarter's allowance as keeper of the Paper Office.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Rollos - -	395 10 2½	Seals engraved for the Welsh counties and the Order of the Garter.	<i>Ibid, pp. 8-9.</i>
	Richard Arundel -	200 0 0 per annum.	As keeper of His Majesty's private roads and guide of the royal person in all progresses.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. pp. 218-9.</i>
May 26	Mungo Haldane - -	400 0 0 per annum.	As a Commissioner of Police in Scotland, vice David Haldane.	<i>Ibid, pp. 220-1.</i>
	Robert Smith - -	150 0 0 per annum.	As master of mechanics to His Majesty.	<i>Ibid, p. 231.</i>
	Andrew Drummond -	868 12 0	Royal bounty - - -	<i>Order Book XIV. p. 502.</i>
	John Cooke - -	13 6 8	Lady Day quarter as Clerk of Foreign Estreats.	<i>Ibid, p. 11.</i>
	Sir Clement Cotterell -	25 0 0	1731, Lady Day quarter's allowance as Master of Ceremonies.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 10.</i>
	George Woodward -	273 0 0	Extraordinaries as Resident in Poland.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 6.</i>
	Richard Sutton -	375 0 0	Extraordinary as Envoy, &c. to Wolfenbüttel and Cassel.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 507.</i>
May 27	Wm. Earl of Essex -	430 16 8	Works in St. James's Park -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 11.</i>
	Christopher Rhodes -	1,500 0 0	Incident charges of 1731 lottery.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 515.</i>
	Sir Clement Cotterell -	383 9 6	Present for Baron Sohlenthal Envoy from Denmark, "he having had his audience of leave for return home."	<i>Order Book XV. p. 13.</i>
May 28	Thomas Minors -	763 0 7	Gilt and white plate delivered into Jewel Office, 1731, Lady Day quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 502.</i>
May 31	Edward Greenly -	210 15 5	Law expenses for substantiating merchants' claims against Spain.	<i>Ibid, p. 15.</i>
June 1	Thos. Lowther - -	500 0 0	His Majesty's service - -	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 13.</i>
	Augustus Schutz -	3,000 0 0	Privy Purse - - -	<i>Disposition Book XXIX. p. 383.</i>

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
June 1	Benjamin Keene -	£ 2,055 s. 0 d. 0	Extraordinaries, detailed, as Plenipotentiary in Spain (including attendance on the Court in their present progresses, entertainments made on His Majesty's birthday, express from Malaga with letters from General Sabine and Admiral Cavendish).	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 10.</i>
	Zaccheus Duckett -	50 0 0	Recovered on an outlawry of Wm. Martin.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 232.</i>
	Wm. Finch -	720 0 0	Lady Day quarter's ordinary as Plenipotentiary to States General.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 14.</i>
	Sir Luke Schaub -	560 0 0	Ordinary to same date, as special Envoy to Poland.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Claudius Rondeau -	83 6 8	Same for taking Thos. Ward's place as Consul in Russia on Ward's death, 1730-1, January 24.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Hedges -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 48.</i>
June 2	Wine Licence Office -	378 14 7	Incidents, 1731, Lady Day quarter.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 11.</i>
	Same -	577 10 0	Same quarter's salary bill -	<i>Ibid, p. 12.</i>
June 3	Richard Carter, John Verney, John Trevor, Henry Beeston, Sir Wm. Chapple.	100 0 0 each.	1731, Easter Term, as Welsh justices.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 19.</i>
	John Birch -	100 0 0	Same as Fifth Baron -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sir Theodore Janssen -	146 17 0	Royal bounty to John Walton.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid, p. 17.</i>
	Wm. Richards -	2,500 0 0	Same -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 239.</i>
	Wm. Matthew -	300 0 0	Half year to 1730-1, March 12, as Acting Captain General, &c. of Leeward Islands.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 16.</i>
	Thos. Lascelles -	270 0 0	Inspecting demolition of Dunkirk.	<i>Ibid, pp. 16-8.</i>
	Paymasters of Exchequer bills.	350,000 0 0	To pay off Exchequer bills, 1730.	<i>Disposition Book XXIX. p. 383.</i>
June 4	Nicholas Paxton -	2,688 16 0	Purchase of Cranborne Lodge and furniture and custody of walks in Cranborne Chase, from estate of late Richard Earl of Ranelagh.	<i>Order Book XIV. p. 115.</i>
June 10	Hugh Howard, Paymaster of Works.	40,000 0 0	Imprest for Office of Works -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 240.</i>
	Augustus Schutz -	36,000 0 0	Privy purse -	<i>Ibid, p. 241.</i>
	Nathaniel Blackerby -	5,000 0 0	Commissioners for Building New Churches.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 17.</i>

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
June 11	Royal Africa Company	£ 10,000 s. 0 d. 0	Maintenance of British forts and settlements on coast of Africa.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 18.</i>
	Samuel Newton -	99 1 7	Overpayment as late Sheriff of Stafford.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 483.</i>
June 12	John Scrope -	5,200 0 0	Secret service -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 208.</i>
June 14	South Sea Company -	408,000 0 0	One year's interest on 20,000,000 <i>l.</i> to 1732, Midsummer, and 8,000 <i>l.</i> expenses of management.	<i>Order Book XIV. p. 202.</i>
	Wm. Lambe -	120 0 0	Rewards paid as Sheriff of Beds.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 22.</i>
	Francis Blake Delavell	40 0 0	Same as same of Northumberland.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Bernard Turney -	40 0 0	Same as same of Bucks -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Richard Symonds -	40 0 0	Same as same of Warwick -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Samuel Mee -	80 0 0	Same as same of Gloucester -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Beilby Thompson -	80 0 0	Same as same of York -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Richard Woolley -	40 0 0	Same as same of Worcester -	<i>Ibid.</i>
June 15	Wm. Richards -	1,850 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid, p. 17.</i>
	Francis Blake Delavell	13 14 6	Overpayment as Sheriff of Northumberland.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 455.</i>
	John Lidgold -	5 12 9	Same as same of Buckingham.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sir John Napier -	9 7 5	Same as same of Bedford -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Daniell -	113 2 9	Same as same of Chester -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Samuel Scott -	150 0 0	Out of Minorca revenues, as Vice-Consul at Majorca.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 243.</i>
	John Westley and Randolph Greenway, Under Sheriffs of London and Middlesex.	200 0 0	Rewards paid for apprehending felons.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. pp. 16-8.</i>
June 16	Richard Earl of Scarborough.	5,000 0 0	Extraordinary expense of Stables.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 24.</i>
	Robert Smith, master of His Majesty's mechanics.	463 11 11½	Arrears to 1731, Lady Day -	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 23.</i>
	Mungo Haldane -	100 0 0	1731, Lady Day quarter's allowance.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Deane -	114 15 0	Consul at Ostend, Newport and Bruges, to 1731, Lady Day.	<i>Ibid, p. 24.</i>
	Samuel Burton, late receiver of Savoy rents.	240 0 0	Allowance upon final accompt	<i>Ibid, p. 25.</i>
June 17	John Bentley, land surveyor, Liverpool port.	200 0 0	Services and losses -	<i>Customs Book XIII. p. 198.</i>
June 21	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 13.</i>
	Wm. Steuart -	50,000 0 0	Pensions establishments -	<i>Ibid, p. 28.</i>
June 22	Nicholas Paxton -	1,000 0 0	Crown law expenses -	<i>Ibid, p. 39.</i>

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
June 22	Duke of Newcastle -	£ s. d. 3,000 0 0	Secret service - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXIX.</i> p. 246.
	Lord Harrington -	3,000 0 0	Same - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 245.
June 23	Hugh Howard, Paymaster of Works.	40,000 0 0	Imprest for His Majesty's works.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 40.
	Edmund Britiffe, Edmund Anguish, Edmund Ball, paymaster of Exchequer bills.	500,000 0 0	To discharge the like principal in Exchequer bills on land tax, 1731.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same -	750,000 0 0	Same on malt, 1731 -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Abraham Stanyan and Robert Jackson.	110 0 0 [? 168.]	Keeping Privy Seal, 1731, May 1 to June 12.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 32-3 ; <i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 36.
	John Shepherd -	450 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXIX.</i> p. 246.
June 24	Dr. Exton Sayer -	100 0 0	Half year, due June 24, as Surveyor General.	<i>Order Book XIV.</i> p. 375.
	Lords of the Treasury -	2,000 0 0	1731, Midsummer quarter's salary.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 28.
	Sir Robert Walpole -	400 0 0	Same as Chancellor of Exchequer.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 29.
	John Couraud, Latin secretary.	50 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Thos. Thurkettle, Messenger of the Chamber.	15 3 4 } 15 3 4 }	Same - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 30.
	Edward Webster, Thos. Bowen, Robert Burnbury, Peter Leheup, Christopher Lowe, Charles Lowndes, W. Erdman Fox, Edward Burnaby, Thos. Pratt, Henry Fane, William Windham, Thos. Gibson, clerks of the Treasury.	187 10 0	Same quarter's salaries -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 32.
	Wm. Ireland -	25 0 0	1731, Midsummer quarter's extraordinary services in office of Auditor of Receipt.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 33.
	George Holmes -	25 0 0	Same, digesting records in the Tower.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 34.
	Charles Valence Jones	50 0 0	Same as Solicitor for Affairs of the Treasury.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	David Polhill -	37 10 0	Same, digesting records in Tower.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 34-5.
	Sir Philip Ryley and Thos. Spence.	50 0 0	Same, salaries and allowances as Sergeants-at-Arms.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 35.
	Wm. Crew -	40 0 0	Apprehending Aaron Madox, a deer stealer.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 35-7.

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
June 24	Thos. Mann, Thos. Thurkettle, Wm. Richards, Wm. Empson, John Shepherd, attendants, &c. in Treasury Office.	£ s. d. 127 10 9	1731, Midsummer quarter's salaries.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 36.
	George Holmes -	236 19 8½	Salary of Keeper of Records during vacancy of office.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 38-9.
	Richard Andrews, junr.	37 10 0	1731, Midsummer quarter's salary as solicitor of affairs in the Exchequer Court.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 25.
	John Symonds, Sheriff of Warwick.	40 0 0	Paid for seizing felons -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 18.
	Wm. Hawkins, same of Berks.	40 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
June 25	John Lawton -	10 0 0	Midsummer quarter as senior Deputy Chamberlain of Exchequer.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 30.
	Nathaniel Cowdery -	12 10 0	Same quarter, keeping register of public loans in office of Auditor of Receipt.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 32.
	Henry Fane -	50 0 0	Same quarter, sorting &c. Treasury Books and Papers.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 28.
	Edward Millward, porter at the Exchequer gate.	5 0 0	Same, as allowance for better securing His Majesty's treasure.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 29.
	Duke of Newcastle, Lord Harrington.	462 10 0	Same quarter's salaries as Secretaries of State.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 31.
	Customs officers, London.	7,941 2 0¼	Midsummer quarter's salary bill.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 198.
	Same in outports	11,976 2 2	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John Beresford	65 0 0 } 12 10 0 }	Clerks for making up Books of Revenues, 1731, Midsummer quarter.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 39.
June 26	John Clavering -	500 0 0	As a Groom of the Bed-chamber.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. pp. 255-6.
June 28	Walter Chetwynd -	1,500 0 0	Out of 4½ per cent. duty for services as Governor of Barbados.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 256-7.
	Thos. Missing -	1,638 0 0	Victualling Placentia and Annapolis.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 251-3.
June 29	Same -	7,812 11 8	Victualling Gibraltar -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 249-50.
	Receiver General and Cashier of Customs.	1,675 18 10	Half year's salary of establishment of Customs, detailed, in the Plantations.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 206-8.
	Post Office -	2,151 15 8 } 529 14 5¼ }	Midsummer quarter's salaries to officers of General and Penny Post.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. pp. 188-90.
	Richard Arundel, Surveyor of Works.	30 0 0	For the six gate-keepers on the private road belonging to the Crown leading from the back side of Buckingham House to Fulham.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 54-5.
	Sir Luke Schaub -	767 0 0	Extraordinaries as Special Envoy to Poland.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 33.
	Duke of Grafton -	750 0 0	1731, Midsummer quarter's pension.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 41.

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
June 29	Earl of Wilmington -	£ 1,000 s. 0 d. 0	1731, Midsummer quarter's allowance as President of the Council.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 41.</i>
	Samuel Grey -	30 0 0	Half year as Messenger of the Press.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Commissioners for Hackney Coaches.	270 10 0 } 86 19 0½ }	Salaries and incidents, 1731, Midsummer quarter.	<i>Ibid, pp. 42-3.</i>
	Earl of Warwick -	200 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid, p. 43.</i>
	James Duke of Hamilton, and ten others.	250 0 0 each.	Same quarter's allowance as Gentlemen of the Bed-chamber.	<i>Ibid, p. 44.</i>
	John Hervey, commonly called Lord Hervey.	150 0 0	Same as Vice Chamberlain -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Campbell and six others.	125 0 0 each.	Same as Grooms of the Bed-chamber.	<i>Ibid, p. 45.</i>
	Earl of Godolphin -	1,000 0 0	Same as Groom of the Stole	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Nicholas Paxton -	250 0 0	Half year as Solicitor for the Affairs of the Treasury.	<i>Ibid, p. 46.</i>
	Alured Popple -	287 10 0 } 251 7 7½ }	Salary and incidents, &c. Midsummer quarter, for Board of Trade.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Duke of St. Albans -	268 14 11¾	Officers of Windsor Forest, for half year.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Mr. Paxton -	100 0 0	Perusing and observing on pamphlets for six months, to 1731, June 22.	<i>Ibid, p. 47.</i>
	Charles Duke of St. Albans.	343 2 6	Fees and allowances as Master of the Hawks, 1731, Midsummer quarter.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid.</i>
June 30	Thos. Lowther -	500 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid, p. 13.</i>
	John Jacob -	800 0 0	Royal bounty -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 37.</i>
	Wm. Townshend, Usher of the Receipt.	1,836 13 4	Necessaries for the Receipt, 1730, Michaelmas and Hilary terms.	<i>Ibid, p. 40.</i>
	Same -	471 17 6	Same for several new offices, to Lady day, 1731.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Clerks of the Council -	100 0 0	Attending Board of Trade, Midsummer quarter.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 52.</i>
	Robert Smith -	37 10 0	Same quarter, as master of mechanics.	<i>Ibid, p. 53.</i>
	Heirs of Nicholar Yates	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity, granted by Charles II.	<i>Ibid, p. 54.</i>
	Hawkers and Pedlars Office.	432 10 0	Same quarter's salary bill -	<i>Ibid, p. 56.</i>
	Attorney and Solicitor General.	105 0 0 each.	Attendance on Board of Trade for year ended 1731, June 11.	<i>Ibid, pp. 56-7.</i>
	Attorney General -	81 6 8	Patent salary for same year -	<i>Ibid, p. 57.</i>
	Solicitor General -	70 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	James and Arthur Moore.	1,500 0 0	Gentlemen Pensioners, 1731, Midsummer quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 58.</i>
	Goodman Jenkyn, <i>et al.</i>	300 0 0	Reward for arrest of Jeremiah Fitch, an incendiary.	<i>Ibid, pp. 58-60.</i>
	Wm. Sampson, <i>et al.</i> -	300 0 0	For same of Hall Bromhead, same.	<i>Ibid, pp. 61-3.</i>

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
June 30	Duke of Newcastle -	£ 3,000 s. 0 d. 0	Secret service - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 259.
	Lord Harrington -	3,000 0 0	Same - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Hedges -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - -	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 12.
	Wm. Noake, Sheriff of Berks.	40 0 0	Paid for seizing felons -	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 18.
	Thos. Gwynne, same of Carmarthen.	40 0 0	Same - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Paymaster of Works -	16,512 8 5	Excess of expenditure in Office of Works for 1727.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> pp. 257-8.
	Officers of Customs, Scotland.	6,063 13 6 $\frac{3}{4}$	Salary bill, 1731, Midsummer quarter.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> pp. 117-30.
July 1	John Cornelius -	55 6 8	As Customer, Ipswich port -	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 205.
	[Augustus Schutz] -	per annum 3,000 0 0	Privy Purse - -	<i>Disposition Book XXIX.</i> p. 390.
	Walter Chetwynd -	1,500 0 0	Services as Governor of Barbados.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 40.
	David Polhill -	176 7 9 $\frac{1}{4}$	Keeper of Records in the Tower, 1730-1, February 27 to June 24.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 43.
	George Dodington -	1,000 0 0	Sufferers by the fire at Blandford, Dorset.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 36.
	Sir Wm. Yonge -	1,000 0 0	Same by fire at Tiverton, Devon.	<i>Ibid.</i>
July 3	Civil List, Scotland -	9,959 4 9	1731, Midsummer quarter -	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> pp. 133-7.
July 6	Edward Eyre, Esq. Clerk of the Estreats.	37 11 7 $\frac{3}{4}$	Salary, 1729, May 9, to 1731, Lady Day.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 64.
	Thos. Cooper, Sheriff of Norfolk.	160 0 0	Paid for seizing felons -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 18.
July 7	Wine Licence Office -	109 1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	Incidents, 1731, Midsummer quarter.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 11.
	Same - -	577 10 0	Same quarter's salary bill -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 12.
	Nathaniel Smith, late collector at Liverpool.	343 0 0	Losses, &c. as a relief to his debt to the Crown.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 208.
	Poor of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields and St. James's.	171 3 0 $\frac{3}{4}$ 85 11 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ }	Arrears of pensions due at death of Geo. I.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 261.
	John Scrope -	2,900 0 0	Secret service - -	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 42.
	John Williams, Richard Aldworth, Edward Younge, Wm. Cleland, John Bromfield, Thos. Medlicott.	150 0 0	1731, Midsummer quarter's salary as Commissioners for Taxes.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 64.
	Richard Sheldon -	300 0 0	Reward for convicting James Ford, an incendiary.	<i>Ibid.</i> pp. 64-6.
	Tax Commissioners -	69 5 10	Land tax incidents, 1731, Midsummer quarter.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 67.
	Same - -	164 13 9	House duties incidents, same quarter.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 68.
	Same - -	677 10 0	House duties salary bill, same quarter.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 69.

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
July 7	Earl of Sutherland -	£ 300 0 0	1731, Midsummer quarter's allowance.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 70.
	Duke of Newcastle, Wm. Lord Harrington.	750 0 0 } 750 0 0 }	Secret Service - -	<i>Disposition Book</i> XXIX. p. 391.
July 8	Augustus Schutz -	618 4 1½	Expense of Office of Robes, Midsummer quarter.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 47.
July 9	John Lawton and Henry Ballowe.	29 13 1¼	Trinity and Hilary Terms as Deputy Chamberlains of Exchequer.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 49.
	George Leslie - -	10 6 10¾	Late same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John Shepherd - -	495 0 0	To answer bills drawn by Thos. Robinson, Minister at Vienna.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 47.
	Taxes Commissioners -	150 0 0	Midsummer quarter's allowance.	<i>Order Book</i> XIV. p. 455.
	John Trevor and five others.	100 0 0	Trinity Term as Welsh justices.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 51.
	John Birch - -	100 0 0	Same as Fifth Baron of the Exchequer	<i>Ibid</i> .
July 20	South Sea Company -	822,214 7 0	1731-2, Midsummer, additional fund, 4 per cent. on 20,555,358 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> present increase of said Company's capital stock, under 6 Geo. I.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 50.
July 23	Thomas Cooper -	160 0 0	Rewards paid as Sheriff of Norfolk.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 48.
July 26	John Walker, Chief Usher of Exchequer.	440 2 3	Necessaries delivered, 1731, Trinity Term.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 49.
July 27	Thos. Lowther - -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 13.
July 28	Receiver General of Crown Rents and Casualties in Scotland.	2,000 0 0	As cashier for the Commissioners and Trustees for improving Fisheries and Manufactures there, for one year, to 1731, June 24.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. pp. 139-40.
	Excise officers, Scotland.	1,852 14 7¾	Salary bill, Midsummer quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 141-2.
	Same - - -	823 2 9¾	Incidents, same - -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 143-4.
	Samuel Shute - -	400 0 0	Royal bounty for services as Captain General, &c. of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 48.
	Nicholas Paxton - -	1,500 0 0	Crown law expenses -	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 39.
	Officers of the Pipe, <i>et al.</i>	80 12 4	One year's fees, due 1731, Midsummer.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 70.
	Hawkers and Pedlars Office.	86 16 9¼	Incidents bill, 1731, Lady Day quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 71.
July 29	Nicholas Paxton -	1,500 0 0	Crown law expenses -	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 27.
July 30	Clerks of the Council -	250 0 0	Midsummer quarter's salaries	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 52.
Aug. 1 [? Sept. 1]	Wm. Ellis - -	800 0 0	Royal bounty - -	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 276.
Aug. 2	Edward Byam - -	200 0 0	One year, due July 28, as Lieutenant Governor of Antigua.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 52.

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Aug. 3	Samuel White, merchant, of Poole.	£ 77 s. 6 d.	For brandy seized at Waterford.	<i>Irish Book VIII. pp. 398-402.</i>
	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 12.</i>
	Rev. Stephen Coulet -	20 0 0	Passage money to South Carolina.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 84.</i>
	James Earl of Waldegrave.	1,300 0 0	Quarter's ordinary to June 22 as Ambassador, &c. to France.	<i>Ibid, p. 71.</i>
	Philip Earl of Chesterfield.	1,300 0 0	Same to June 8 as same to United Provinces.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Edward Finch - -	455 0 0 } 125 0 0 }	Same and extraordinary to June 24 as Envoy to Sweden.	<i>Ibid, p. 72.</i>
	John Goddard and Anthony Stert.	455 0 0 each.	Commissaries, &c. for treating with Spain, &c. same quarter.	<i>Ibid, pp. 72-3.</i>
	James Lord Tyrawley -	455 0 0	Same quarter's ordinary as Envoy, &c. to Portugal.	<i>Ibid, p. 73.</i>
	Thos. Robinson - -	455 0 0 } 150 0 0 }	Same and extraordinary as Envoy, &c. to Emperor of Germany.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Richard Sutton - -	455 0 0	Same quarter's ordinary as Envoy, &c. to Cassel and Wolfenbüttel.	<i>Ibid, p. 74.</i>
	Francis Colman - -	273 0 0	Same as Resident at Florence	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Walter Titley - -	273 0 0	Same as Resident at Denmark	<i>Ibid.</i>
	James Dayrolle - -	273 0 0	Same as Resident with the States General.	<i>Ibid, p. 75.</i>
	Sir Cyril Wich - -	273 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c. to Hanse Towns.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Elizaeus Burgess - -	273 0 0 } 100 0 0 }	Same and extraordinary as Resident at Venice.	<i>Ibid, pp. 75-6.</i>
	George Woodward - -	273 0 0	Same quarter's ordinary as Resident with King of Poland.	<i>Ibid, p. 76.</i>
	Benjamin Keene - -	273 0 0 } 125 0 0 }	Same as Minister, &c. to Spain and Consul at Madrid.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Edmond Allen - -	182 0 0	Same as Secretary at Turin -	<i>Ibid, p. 77.</i>
	John Stanhope - -	182 0 0	Same as same to Extraordinary Embassy to States General.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Pelham - -	182 0 0	Same as same to same to France.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Melchior Guy Dickens	182 0 0 } 110 3 6 }	Same as same at Berlin and extraordinaries.	<i>Ibid, pp. 77-8.</i>
	John Crookshanks - -	182 0 0	Same as same to Commissioners to treat with those of Spain.	<i>Ibid, p. 77.</i>
	Charles Holendorff - -	100 0 0	Same for services performed abroad.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Charles Black - -	150 0 0	Same as Consul General at Algiers.	<i>Ibid, p. 78.</i>
	Wm. Reed - -	95 0 0	Same as same at Tripoli -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Russell - -	62 10 0	Same as Consul at Tetuan -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Cayley - -	50 0 0	Same as same at Cadiz -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Dean - -	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders -	<i>Ibid.</i>

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Aug. 3	Eldred Curwen -	£ 33 s. 8 d. 1	Overpayment as late Sheriff of Cumberland.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 79.</i>
	Earl of Thanet -	37 7 2	Same as same of Westmorland.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sir Wm. St. Quintin -	179 17 4	Same as same of York -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sydenham Williams -	16 17 1½	Same as same of Dorset -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Ezekiel Wallis -	35 9 3	Same as same of Wilts -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Samuel Sheppard -	9 7 1	Same as same of Gloucester -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Richard Tubby -	1 11 0	Same as same of Norfolk -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Eldred Curwen, Sheriff of Cumberland.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for seizing felons.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 18.
	John Suttell and John Buckle, Sheriffs of York.	40 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
Aug. 4	John Scrope -	5,730 0 0	Secret service - -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 42.</i>
Aug. 5	John Rollos -	456 4 6¾	Engraving seals detailed -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 62.
	Sir Luke Schaub -	455 0 0	Midsummer quarter's ordinary as Special Envoy to Poland.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 56.
Aug. 9	Earl of Waldegrave -	400 0 0	Extraordinaries, 1731, Midsummer quarter, as Ambassador, &c. in France.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. pp. 84-5.</i>
	James Dayrolle -	150 0 0	Same as Resident with States General.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Pelham -	180 0 0	Same as Secretary to the Embassy to France.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Reed -	250 0 0	Same for a year as Consul, &c. Tripoli.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 86.
	George Woodward -	100 0 0	Same for a quarter as Resident in Poland.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Aug. 10	Thos. Lascelles -	273 0 0	Midsummer quarter, inspecting demolition of Dunkirk.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 58.</i>
	Claudius Rondeau -	125 0 0	Same quarter's ordinary as Chargé d'Affaires in Russia.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 60.
	Charles Lord Cornwallis	375 0 0	Same as Warden Chief Justice, &c.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 61.
	Sir Theodore Janssen -	146 17 0	Royal bounty to John Walton.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 62.
	Wm. Richards -	2,800 0 0	Royal bounty - -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 52.
	Wm. Finch -	728 0 0	Midsummer quarter as Plenipotentiary to States General.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 55.
	Melchior Guy Dickens	126 0 0	Quarter's extraordinaries as Secretary at Prussian Court.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 87.</i>
	Charles Black -	500 0 0	Same for year as Consul General at Algiers (including "duties at the two great feasts of Byram and Corban as usual" 550 dollars at 3s. 6d. each).	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Commissioners of Trade, &c.	2,000 0 0	1731, Midsummer quarter -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 88.
	Wm. Earl of Essex -	100 0 0	Keepers of Hyde Park, same quarter.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 89.
	John Gwin -	13 13 6	Overpayment as Sheriff of Monmouth.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 79.
	Wm. Noake -	26 2 0¾	Same as same of Berks -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Tampion -	13 0 1	Same as same of Rutland -	<i>Ibid.</i>

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Aug. 11	John Smith, Deputy Chamberlain, for joining tallies, and George [? Wm.] Leslie, late same.	£ 78 7 0	Services, 1727, June 11, to 1730, Michaelmas.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. pp. 89-90; Order Book XV. p. 63.</i>
	Henry Duke of Kent -	500 0 0	1731, Midsummer quarter's pension.	<i>Ibid, p. 90.</i>
	John Mann - -	200 0 0	Services to Customs revenues	<i>Customs Book XIII. p. 216.</i>
	Thos. Minors -	815 15 0	Plate delivered into Jewel Office, Midsummer quarter.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 52.</i>
	John Westley and Randolph Greenway.	200 0 0	Paid for arrests of felons -	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 19.</i>
	Charles Hatton -	400 0 0	Royal bounty - -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 51.</i>
Aug. 12	Lewis Monier -	300 0 0	Royal bounty for bringing the Grand Signior's and Grand Vizier's letter on the Grand Signior's accession.	<i>Ibid, p. 52.</i>
Aug. 17	Thos. Missing -	1,912 10 0	Moiety of Jamaica provisions	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. pp. 272-3.</i>
	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 17.</i>
	George Lord Forbes, Captain General, &c. of Leeward Islands.	885 11 0	Salary, 1729, December 31, to 1731, June 22, as a moiety of 1,200 <i>l.</i> per annum allowed during absence.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 91.</i>
	Thos. late Earl of Londonderry, same.	78 18 0	Same, 1729, August 19, to September 12, day of death.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	South Sea Company -	1,000,000 0 0	To pay off annuities -	<i>Ibid, pp. 92-3.</i>
	Hawkers and Pedlars Office.	257 0 6	Incidents, 1731, Midsummer quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 93.</i>
	Wm. Fortescue -	40 0 0	As one of His Majesty's counsel-at-law.	<i>Ibid, p. 94.</i>
	Joseph Taylor -	51 15 6	Overpayment as Sheriff of Oxford.	<i>Ibid, p. 79.</i>
	Same - -	40 0 0	Paid for arrest of felons -	<i>Ibid, p. 19.</i>
	John Rose, Sheriff of Northampton.	40 0 0	Same - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
Aug. 18	Charles Lord Lynn -	175 0 0	Midsummer quarter's annuity as Master of His Majesty's Jewels.	<i>Order Book XIV. p. 64.</i>
	Thos. Lowther - -	500 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 13.</i>
Aug. 19	Hester Abington and 73 others.	1,017 0 0	Savings on half-pay of reduced officers of the land forces and marines on the establishment of Great Britain, for 1730.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 277.</i>
	Mary Harris and 115 others.	1,485 0 0	Saving by half-pay same year	<i>Ibid, p. 278.</i>
Aug. 20	Sir Clement Cotterell -	329 14 0	His Majesty's present to Baron Knigge, Envoy from the Duke of Brunswick Lüneburg, who has had his audience of leave to return home.	<i>Order Book XIV. p. 64.</i>

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Aug. 24	Executors of Dr. Wm. Beauvoir, Professor of Physic, Oxford.	£ s. d. 34 1 7	Salary to 1729-30, February 3, day of death.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 119.</i>
	Mungo Haldane -	100 0 0	1731, Midsummer quarter's allowance.	<i>Ibid, p. 23.</i>
	Charles Fitzroy, &c. -	66 0 8	Half-year as keeper of His Majesty's Tennis Courts.	<i>Ibid, p. 94.</i>
	Henry Masterman -	25 0 0	Same as King's clerk in the Crown Office.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Edward Harley and Thos. Foley.	33 6 8	Same as Auditors of Imprests and Foreign Accounts.	<i>Ibid, p. 95.</i>
	David Casley -	82 0 0	One year as deputy keeper of Cotton Library.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Henry Holt Henley -	53 12 1	Half-year as Clerk of the Pipe.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Charles Wither -	100 0 0	One year's fees as Surveyor of Woods.	<i>Ibid, p. 96.</i>
	Leonard Thompson -	64 2 1	Same allowance as Treasurer's Remembrancer in Exchequer.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Treasurer of Christ's Hospital.	185 5 0	Half-year's annuity to mayor, &c. of London, for children of hospital.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Samuel Edwards, surviving trustee of office of keeper of Windsor Great Park.	250 0 0	Half-year, due, Midsummer, for said office of ranger and keeper.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Officers of the Pipe -	69 3 4	One year, due Midsummer -	<i>Ibid, p. 97.</i>
	Under keepers of Cranborne Chase.	10 0 0	Hay for deer -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Marmaduke Lilly and John Allen.	26 13 4	Half a year as apothecaries to the Household.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	James Earl of Berkeley	52 10 0	Under keepers of Dean Forest, Midsummer quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 98.</i>
	Richard Viscount Castlemaine, Earl of Tylney.	67 10 0	Officers of Waltham Forest, same quarter.	<i>Ibid, pp. 98-9.</i>
	John Pitt -	85 0 0	Same quarter as Governor of Bermudas.	<i>Ibid, p. 99.</i>
	Sir Charles Dalton -	50 0 0	Same as Gentleman Usher, Black Rod.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Daniel Graham -	28 15 0	Same as apothecary in ordinary.	<i>Ibid, p. 100.</i>
	John Cooke -	24 3 4	Same as Clerk of Foreign Estreats.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Edward Salter and John Spencer.	22 15 0 } 18 5 0 }	Same quarter as keepers of Council Chamber.	<i>Ibid, pp. 100-1.</i>
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid, p. 101.</i>
	Thos. Walker -	50 0 0	Same quarter as housekeeper of Newmarket Palace.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Richard Bentley, Esq. -	50 0 0	Same as keeper of His Majesty's libraries.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Corporation of Berwick	25 0 0	Same quarter's allowance towards repairing bridge built by Charles I., over Tweed.	<i>Ibid, p. 102.</i>

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Aug. 24	Hugh Howard -	£ s. d. 40 0 0	Midsummer quarter's allowance as keeper of Paper Office.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 102.</i>
	Mr. Rollos - -	12 10 0	Same as engraver of royal seals, &c.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Joseph Lawson and seven others.	25 0 6	Same as sergeants-at-arms -	<i>Ibid, p. 103.</i>
	John Duke of Montagu	125 0 0	Same for officers of the Bath.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Frances Wyndham -	50 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity for repairing "Cobb" pier.	<i>Ibid, p. 104.</i>
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax -	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. Dickens and Dr. Green, Cambridge, Dr. Woodford and Dr. Bouchier, Oxford.	10 0 0 each.	Same quarter's fee - -	<i>Ibi</i>
	Ministers of Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid, pp. 105-6.</i>
	French Ministers of the Savoy.	30 0 0	Half-year's annuity - -	<i>Ibid, p. 106.</i>
	George Turbill -	50 0 0	Midsummer quarter as keeper of Records relating to Forfeited Estates, England.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Jane Kien - -	75 0 0	Same as House and Wardrobe Keeper, Kensington.	<i>Ibid, p. 107.</i>
	John Inglis - -	25 0 0	Same as Marshal and Assistant Master of Ceremonies.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sir Clement Cotterell -	30 6 8		<i>Ibid, p. 107-8.</i>
		25 0 0		
	Samuel Lord Masham	50 0 0	Same as Master of Ceremonies.	<i>Ibid, p. 108.</i>
	Benedict Earl of Harborough.	27 18 8	Half-year as King's Remembrancer and Exchequer.	<i>Ibid, pp. 108-9.</i>
	Officers of Ordnance -	25 0 0	Midsummer quarter as Chief Justice in Eyre, North of the Trent.	<i>Ibid, p. 109.</i>
	University of Cambridge.	231 15 10	Half-year ended Midsummer	<i>Ibid, p. 110.</i>
	Same - - -	10 0 0	One year on Henry VII.'s perpetuity for a preacher.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same - - -	10 0 0	Same on Henry VII.'s perpetuity.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same - - -	13 6 8	Same on the perpetuity for a Divinity lecture.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	University of Oxford -	10 0 0	Same on Henry VII.'s perpetuity for a preacher.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same - - -	13 6 8	On Lady Margaret's perpetuity for a Divinity lecture.	<i>Ibid, p. 111.</i>
	Nathaniel Blackerby -	9 2 6	One year at 6d. per day as His Majesty's housekeeper at Kensington.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Emmanuel College, Cambridge.	16 13 4	One year's perpetuity to Master and Fellows.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Bishop of Bangor -	37 6 8	One year's fee as Master of the Temple.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Edward Stables -	10 0 0	One year's salary as Clerk of the House of Commons.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Charles Earl of Arran	5 6 1	Same as Ranger of Bagshot Park.	<i>Ibid, p. 112.</i>

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Aug. 24	Poor of St. John Baptist.	£ s. d. 7 13 4	One year's perpetuity -	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 112.
	Same of St. Botolph -	7 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same of St. Magnus -	21 4 8	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same of St. Michael, Cornhill.	12 4 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 113.
	Charles Duke of Bolton, Governor of Isle of Wight and Receiver General of rents and revenues there.	232 13 8½	Surplus on account ended 1729, Michaelmas, of rents, &c. Isle of Wight.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Vicar of the Tower of London.	6 13 4	One year's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 114.
	Schoolmaster of Southwell, Nottingham.	10 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dean and Chapter of Lichfield.	10 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Vicars of Lichfield Cathedral.	15 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Grey Longueville -	40 0 0	One year's salary as Gloucester King of Arms.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 115.
	Wm. Cowper -	48 16 8	Midsummer quarter's annuity and allowance as Knight Harbinger.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	South Sea Company -	69,873 15 6 } 1,393 9 6 } per annum.	On the Act 5 Geo. I. -	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 115-6.
	Hugh Earl of Loudoun	500 0 0	1731, Midsummer quarter's pension.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 1.
	Wm. Lord Byron -	250 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Captain George Munro	100 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Earl of Crawford and 12 others, <i>ut supra</i> , p. 154.	750 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 2.
	Earl of Buchan and six others, <i>ut supra</i> , <i>ibid.</i>	1,200 0 0	Same quarter's allowances as Commissioners of Police.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 3.
	George Middleton -	150 0 0	Same quarter's incidents for same.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 4.
	Earl of Ilay and George Campbell.	50 0 0	Same quarter, for Lord Forbes's children.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Earl of Kintore -	50 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 5.
	Lord Mordington -	50 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sir Patrick and Martha Johnston.	37 10 0 } 12 10 0 }	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	South Sea Company -	822,214 7 0	One year to 1732, June 24, on 20,555,358l. 16s. 8d.	<i>Money Book XXXV.</i> p. 278.
	Officers of Board of Works.	152 1 2	Salaries, half-year ended June 24.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 159.
	Wm. Earl of Essex -	400 0 0 per annum.	For Lord Cornbury -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> pp. 274-5.
	Same - - -	200 0 0	For Lady Catherine Hyde -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same - - -	200 0 0	For Lady Charlotte Hyde -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Bank of England -	17,072 14 10	Circulating 2,182,400l. in Exchequer bills, three months ended July 24.	<i>Money Book XXXV.</i> p. 202.
Aug. 25	Same - - -	160,000 0 0	1731-2, annuity at 4 per cent. on 4,000,000l. purchased by the Bank from the South Sea Company, 1722, October 23.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 67.

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Aug. 28	Arthur Collins -	£ 100 s. 0 d. 0	Royal bounty -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 67.</i>
Aug. 30	Wm. Cosby -	1,200 0 0	As Governor of Leeward Islands by letters patent of 1731, June 22.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 291.</i>
	Thos. Missing -	5,060 3 9	Victualling Gibraltar -	<i>Ibid, p. 280-1.</i>
	James Heidegger -	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty to undertakers of the Opera.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 67.</i>
Aug. 31	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's services -	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 13.</i>
Sept. 1	Wm. Ellis -	800 0 0	Royal bounty -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 72.</i>
	Wm. Richards -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Scrope -	4,594 12 0	Secret service -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid, p. 17.</i>
	John Hedges -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales -	<i>Ibid, p. 12.</i>
	Royal warrant to Gilbert Fleming for issue to himself, Wm. Mathew, and E. Mann of	3,000 0 0 each.	As Commissioners for sale of French lands in St. Christopher with 2½ per cent. to Henry Fane on all bills of exchange remitted to him by them. 3 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVII. No. 1.</i>
	Wm. Lowndes -	100 0 0	As an auditor of the Exchequer Court, loco Thos. Jett, died 1730, July 1.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 118.</i>
Sept. 15	George Lowen -	45 10 0	Year's hay for deer in New Lodge Walk, Windsor Forest.	<i>Ibid, p. 120.</i>
	Charles Duke of St. Albans.	45 10 0	Midsummer quarter's fee as Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Robert Lord Walpole, Ranger and Keeper of Richmond Park.	88 16 0	Half-year for officers of Richmond Park.	<i>Ibid, pp. 120-1.</i>
	John Gore -	3,666 18 8	Bills of exchange furnished for His Majesty's service.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 295.</i>
	Cofferer of Household -	100,000 0 0	Imprest -	<i>Ibid, p. 293.</i>
Sept. 17	Arthur Onslow -	500 0 0	1731, May 6 to August 14, as Speaker of House of Commons.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 75.</i>
	Charles de Sailly -	200 0 0	Royal bounty -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Charles Stanhope -	5,000 0 0	To meet debts of His late Majesty incurred in the office of Treasurer of the Chamber.	<i>Ibid, p. 76.</i>
	John Waller, et al. -	200 0 0	Reward for arrest of John Sheffeld, highwayman.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. pp. 121-3.</i>
	Rev. Joseph Hooper -	20 0 0	Passage money to Isle of Providence.	<i>Ibid, p. 119.</i>
	Richard Love -	57 2 0	Overpayment as Sheriff of Southampton.	<i>Ibid, p. 80.</i>
	Samuel Kent -	187 14 0	Same as same of Surrey -	<i>Ibid.</i>
Sept. 20	John Lord Hobart, Treasurer of the Chamber.	60,000 0 0	Imprest for Office of the Chamber.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 295.</i>
Sept. 22	Casper Bergman -	150 0 0	Lodging, &c., of late messenger from Algiers.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 76.</i>

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Sept. 22	Rev. Rodham Kenner -	£ s. d. 20 0 0	Passage money to Virginia -	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 119.
Sept. 23	Thomas Fraunceis -	40 0 0	Reward for arrests paid by him as Sheriff of Somerset.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 78.
	Thos. Shepherd - -	40 0 0	Same as same of Northampton.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Sept. 29	Thos. Williams -	100 0 0 per annum.	As Chamberlain and Chancellor of Carmarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan, and Haverfordwest.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 126.
	John Arden - -	13 12 5	Overpayment as Sheriff of Stafford.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 80.
	Samuel Stevensen Alleyn.	25 7 2	Same as same of Warwick -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Charles Cole, Sheriff of Northampton.	40 0 0	Paid for arrest of felons -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 19.
	James Brooke, Sheriff of Kent.	120 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Nathaniel Acton, Sheriff of Suffolk.	80 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
Sept. 30	Customs officers of outports.	12,329 6 7	Salary bill, Michaelmas quarter.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 239.
	Same, London port -	7,845 9 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Nathaniel Cowdery -	12 10 0	Michaelmas quarter, keeping Register of Public Loans.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 32.
	Executors of Thos. Ward.	33 6 8	1730, December 25, to day of death 1730-1, January 24, as Consul General of all Russia.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 128.
	Claudius Rondeau -	8 6 8	Same date as Ward's Secretary.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	462 10 0 each.	Michaelmas quarter, as Secretaries of State.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 126.
	Thos. Spence, paymaster of 1710 lottery.	8,000 0 0	Annuities unsubscribed into South Sea stock.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 127.
	John Beresford -	77 10 0	Clerks for making up revenue books, 1731, Michaelmas quarter.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 39.
	David Polhill - -	125 0 0	Michaelmas quarter, as Keeper of Records in Tower.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 43.
	Lords of Treasury -	2,000 0 0	1731, Michaelmas salaries -	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 28.
	Henry Fane - -	50 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sir Robert Walpole -	400 0 0	Same as Chancellor of Exchequer.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 29.
	John Couraud, Latin Secretary.	50 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Thurkettle -	16 3 4 } 16 3 4 }	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 30.
	John Lawton, gent. -	105 0 0	1731, Michaelmas quarter (with certificate, "Since Midsummer last, Stuart, Smart and Whiston have been sorting Star Chamber Records into reigns").	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 31.

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Sept. 30	John Lawton - -	£ s. d. 10 0 0	1731, Michaelmas quarter, as Senior Deputy Chamberlain of Exchequer.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 30.</i>
	Clerks of the Treasury -	187 10 0	Same quarter's salaries -	<i>Money Book, XXXVI. p. 32.</i>
	Wm. Ireland - -	25 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 33.</i>
	George Holmes -	25 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 34.</i>
	Charles Valence Jones	50 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	David Polhill -	37 10 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid, pp. 34-5.</i>
	Sir Philip Ryley and Thos. Spence.	53 7 0	Same quarter's salaries and allowances.	<i>Ibid, p. 35.</i>
	Thos. Mann, <i>et al.</i> -	127 10 0	Same quarter's salaries -	<i>Ibid, p. 38.</i>
	Francis Earl of Godolphin.	50 0 0	Half-year as Deputy Ranger of the House Park at Windsor.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 77.</i>
	Horace Walpole, Surveyor and Auditor General of His Majesty's revenues in America.	125 0 0	Same due 1731, Michaelmas, on the annuities of 100 <i>l.</i> per annum from the Leeward Islands and 150 <i>l.</i> from Barbados.	<i>Ibid, p. 78.</i>
	Edward Millward, porter at the Exchequer Gate.	5 0 0	Quarter's allowance for better securing His Majesty's treasure.	<i>Ibid, p. 29.</i>
Sep. 31	Richard Andrews, jun. -	37 10 0	1731, Michaelmas quarter's salary.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 25.</i>
Oct. 2	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - - -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 12.</i>
Oct. 5	Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	400 0 0	Application of victualler's duty surplus.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. pp. 128-9.</i>
	Bank of England -	28 3 5	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Commissioners of Hackney Coaches.	214 12 11½	Incidents, 1730, Michaelmas quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 129.</i>
	John Earl of Sutherland.	300 0 0	Allowance, same quarter -	<i>Ibid, p. 130.</i>
	Wm. Duke of Devonshire.	885 13 4¼	Fees, &c. as Keeper of Privy Seal, for 1731, June 12 to September 29.	<i>Ibid, pp. 130-1.</i>
	Kingsmil Eyre -	151 12 0	Sunday clothing and accoutrements to invalids serving at different garrisons, 1731.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 298.</i>
	Earl of Wilmington -	1,000 0 0	1731, Michaelmas quarter -	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 41.</i>
	Hackney Coach Commissioners.	270 10 0	Same quarter's salaries -	<i>Ibid, p. 42.</i>
	Clerks of Council -	250 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's salaries.	<i>Ibid, p. 52.</i>
	Same - - - -	100 0 0	Same quarter's attendance on Board of Trade.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Robert Smith, master of mechanics.	37 10 0	Same quarter's salary -	<i>Ibid, p. 53.</i>
	John Westley and Randolph Greenway.	200 0 0	Paid for arrest of felons -	<i>Ibid, p. 20.</i>
Oct. 6	Customs Officers, Scotland.	6,136 12 0	Salary bill, Michaelmas, 1731	<i>North Britain Book X. pp. 157-71.</i>

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Oct. 6	Stephen Poyntz - -	£ s. d. 6,000 0 0	Annual allowance for Duke of Cumberland.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 81.</i>
	Earl of Warwick -	200 0 0	1731, Michaelmas quarter's pension.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 43.</i>
	Officers and Clerks of the Tally Court.	132 4 0	Striking 1,322 tallies of loan, 1730, September 29, to 1731, September 29.	<i>Ibid, p. 131.</i>
	Commissioners of Hawkers and Pedlars.	431 14 6½	Michaelmas quarter's salary bill.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Post Office - - -	2,151 15 8 } 529 14 5¼ }	Same quarter's salary bill to General and Penny Post.	<i>Ibid, pp. 191-3.</i>
Oct. 7	Col. John Armstrong -	1,404 0 0	Services, &c. when sent to the Court of France in February 1729.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 80.</i>
Oct. 12	John Scrope - - -	5,000 0 0	Secret service - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 81.</i>
	Earl of Goldolphin, Groom of Stole.	1,000 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's annuity	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 134.</i>
	John Harvey, Esq. commonly called Lord Harvey.	150 0 0	Same as Vice Chamberlain of Household.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Duke of Manchester and 10 others named.	250 0 0 each.	Same as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	<i>Ibid, p. 135.</i>
	Sir Robert Rich and six others named.	125 0 0 each.	Same as Grooms of the Bedchamber.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Clavering - -	190 18 8	As same from 1731, May 7 -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 83.</i>
	Wm. Earl of Denbigh -	150 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 136.</i>
	Horatio Walpole, Esq. Cofferer of the Household.	100,000 0 0	Imprest for His Majesty's Household.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Baskett - -	4,678 5 10	Printing Acts, proclamations, speeches, &c. 1730, June 24, to 1731, June 24.	<i>Ibid, pp. 136-7.</i>
	Bank of England -	30,000 0 0	Annuities on the million lottery, 12 Geo. I.	<i>Ibid, p. 137.</i>
	Jonathan Forward -	545 0 0	Transporting 109 felons named in detail.	<i>Ibid, pp. 138-9.</i>
	John Shepherd - -	302 18 0	His Majesty's service - -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 82.</i>
	Hawkers and Pedlars Office.	182 4 3½	Incidents, Michaelmas quarter.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 93.</i>
	Bank of England -	60,000 0 0	One year from 1731, Midsummer, 4 per cent. on 1,500,000 <i>l.</i> part of 2,000,000 <i>l.</i> as by 11 Geo. I.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 85.</i>
	Alured Popple -	287 10 0 } 267 6 10 }	Salaries and incidents, Board of Trade, Michaelmas quarter.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 46.</i>
	Charles Duke of St. Albans.	343 2 6	Michaelmas quarter, as Master of Hawks.	<i>Ibid, p. 48.</i>
	Same - - -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid, p. 54.</i>
	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid, p. 13.</i>

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Oct. 12	Civil List, Scotland -	£ s. d. 9,151 18 4½	Michaelmas quarter - -	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. pp. 172-5.
	Sir Edward Hill - -	52 0 0	As King's waiter, London port.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 243.
Oct. 13	Augustus Schutz -	per annum. 1,342 0 2½	Expense in Office of Robes, Michaelmas quarter.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 86.
Oct. 19	Philip Earl of Chesterfield.	1,300 0 0	Quarter's ordinary, due September 7, as Ambassador, &c. to States General.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 142.
	James Earl Wallevgrave.	1,300 0 0	Same, due September 19, as Ambassador, &c. to France.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Hartley - -	880 18 3	Overpayment on 10th 3s. aid, 1728, as Receiver General of Bucks.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 87.
	Bank of England -	70,000 0 0	One year from 1731, June 24, 4 per cent. on 1,750,000 <i>l.</i>	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same - - -	50,000 0 0	Same as same on 1,250,000 <i>l.</i>	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 88.
Oct. 20	Nicholas Paxton -	1,000 0 0	Crown law expenses -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 27.
	United East India Company.	128,000 0 0	One year's annuity from 1731, Michaelmas.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 90.
	Duke of Grafton -	750 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's pension	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 142.
	Wm. Earl of Essex, Ranger of St. James's Park.	226 16 3	Same quarter's fees for self and under keepers of St. James's Park.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 143.
	Same, Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	Same for Hyde Park -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lord Cornwallis - -	416 13 4	Same quarter as Warden Chief Justice, &c.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 144.
	Taxes Commissioners -	55 7 5½	Same quarter's incidents, land tax.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same - - -	257 7 11¼	Same for house duty - -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 145.
	John Scrope - - -	4,282 16 0	Secret service - - -	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 81.
	Rev. Daniel MacDonald	20 0 0	Passage money to Virginia -	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 119.
	Commissioners for Taxes.	150 0 0	Michaelmas salaries - - -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 64.
	Same - - -	677 10 0	House duties salary bill, same quarter.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 69.
	Nicholas Paxton -	1,000 0 0	Crown law expenses - - -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 39.
Oct. 26	Wm. Earl of Essex -	888 0 0	Ordinary, May 11, 1730-1, to September 29, as Minister Plenipotentiary to King of Sardinia.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 145.
	Lord Tyrawley - -	485 0 0	Same Michaelmas quarter, as Envoy Extraordinary to Portugal.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 146.
	John Goddard - - -	485 0 0	Same as Commissary for treating with the Commissioners of Spain on matters arising under the Treaty of Seville.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Anthony Stert -	485 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Oct. 26	John Crookshanks -	£ 194 s. 0 d. 0	Michaelmas quarter as Secretary to Goddard and Stert.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 145.
	Richard Sutton -	795 0 0	Extraordinaries as Envoy, &c. to Duke of Wolfenbüttel and Landgrave of Hesse.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 146-7.
	Same -	485 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's ordinary as same.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 147-8.
	Thos. Robinson -	485 0 0 } 426 0 0 }	Same and Extraordinary as Envoy, &c. to Emperor of Germany.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 148.
	Edward Finch -	485 0 0 } 125 0 0 }	Same as Envoy, &c. to Sweden.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 149.
	James Dayrolle -	291 0 0 } 150 0 0 }	Same as Resident with the States General.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Elizaeus Burgess -	291 0 0	Same quarter's ordinary as Resident at Venice.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 150.
	Sir Cyril Wich -	291 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c. to Hanse Towns.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Benjamin Keene -	291 0 0 } 125 0 0 }	Same as Minister, &c. to Spain, and Consul at Madrid.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Walter Titley -	291 0 0	Same as Resident at Court of Denmark.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 151.
	George Woodward -	291 0 0	Same as Resident with King of Poland.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Francis Colman -	291 0 0	Same as Resident at Court of Florence.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Wm. Reede -	95 0 0	Same as Consul General at Tripoli.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 152.
	Charles Black -	150 0 0	Same as same at Algier -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John Russell -	62 10 0	Same as same at Tetuan -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Wm. Cayley -	50 0 0	Same as Consul at Cadiz -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John Dean -	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Edmund Allen -	194 0 0	Same as Secretary to King of Sardinia.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 153.
	John Stanhope -	194 0 0	Same as same to States General.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Melchior Guy Dickens	194 0 0	Same as same at Court of Berlin.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Thos. Pelham -	214 0 0	Same as same to Embassy to France.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Charles Holzendorff -	100 0 0	Same for services abroad -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Sheriffs of England and Wales.	4,000 0 0	Patent fees for 1731, detailed	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 154-5.
	Commissioners of Trade	2,000 0 0	1731, Michaelmas quarter's salaries.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 157.
Oct. 27	James and Arthur Moore.	1,500 0 0	Same quarter for Band of Gentleman Pensioners.	<i>Order Book</i> XV, p. 90.
	Wm. Matthew, Lieutenant General of Leeward Caribbee Islands.	67 7 11 $\frac{1}{4}$	Moiety salary of Captain General, <i>ibid</i> , 1730-1, March 12 to April 23, when he set out for England.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 100.
	Same -	200 0 0	One year due October 26, as Lieutenant Governor of St. Christopher.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 96.
	Charles Lord Lynn -	175 0 0	Michaelmas quarter as Master of His Majesty's Jewels.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. 163.

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Oct. 28	John King - - -	£ s. d. 300 0 0	Half year due 1731, Michaelmas, as Outranger of Windsor Forest.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 163.
	Henry Duke of Kent -	500 0 0	1731, Michaelmas quarter's pension.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 90.
	Mungo Haldane - -	100 0 0	Same quarter - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 23.
	Hugh Earl of Loudoun	500 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 1.
	Wm. Lord Byron -	250 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Captain George Munro	100 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John Earl of Crawford and 12 others, <i>ut supra</i> , p. 154.	750 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 2.
	Earl of Buchan and six others, <i>ut supra, ibid</i> .	1,200 0 0	Same quarter's allowances as Commissioners of Police.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 3.
	George Middleton -	150 0 0	Same quarter's incidents for same.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 4.
	Earl of Ilay and George Campbell.	50 0 0	Same quarter for Lord Forbes's children.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John Earl of Kintore -	50 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 5.
	Lord Mordington -	50 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Sir Patrick and Martha Johnston.	37 10 0 } 12 10 0 }	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
Oct. 29	Sir Theodore Janssen -	146 17 0	Royal bounty to John Walton	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 97.
	Daniel Graham -	28 15 0	Michaelmas quarter, as apothecary in ordinary.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 100.
	John Cooke - - -	24 3 4	Same as Clerk of Foreign Estreats.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Edward Salter and John Spencer.	24 5 0 } 18 5 0 }	Same quarter as Keepers of Council Chamber.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 100-101.
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 101.
	Richard Bentley - -	50 0 0	Same quarter as Keeper of His Majesty's Libraries.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Corporation of Berwick	25 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 102.
	Same of Lyme Regis -	25 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 104.
	Heirs of Colonel Fairfax	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Dr. Dickens and Dr. Green, Cambridge; Dr. Bouchier and Dr. Woodford, Oxford.	10 0 0 each	Same quarter's fee - -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 104-5.
	Ministers of Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 105-6.
	George Turbill - -	50 0 0	Same quarter's allowance as Keeper of Records relating to Forfeited Estates, England.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 106.
	Jane Kien - - -	75 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 107.
	John Inglis - - -	25 0 0 } 32 6 8 }	Same as Marshal and Assistant Master of Ceremonies.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Sir Clement Cotterell -	25 0 0 } 50 0 0 }	Same as Master of Ceremonies.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 107-8.
	Earl of Harborough -	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity as Chief Justice in Eyre, north of the Trent.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 109.

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Amount on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Oct. 29	Wm. Cowper, Knight Harbinger.	£ s. d. 51 16 8	1731, Michaelmas quarter's annuity, &c.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 115.
	John Rollos - -	12 10 0	Same quarter's fee as Engraver of Royal Seals.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 152.
	L'Estrange Symes -	12 3 4	One year's salary as Comptroller of His Majesty's Revels.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 153.
	Wm. Finch - -	776 0 0	Michaelmas quarter as Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to States General.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 156.
	Sir Luke Schaub -	485 0 0 } 100 0 0 }	Same and extraordinar'ies, "His Majesty having appointed him to go to the Court of the King of Poland on special affairs for his service."	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Claudius Rondeau -	125 0 0	Same ordinary as Consul in Russia.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Thos. Lascelles -	291 0 0	Same for inspecting demolition of Dunkirk.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Eight sergeants at arms, detailed.	26 13 6 each.	Same quarter's fee of 3s. and allowance of 2s. 6d. per day for board wages.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 157.
	Frances Wyndham -	50 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Hugh Howard - -	40 0 0	Same quarter, Keeper and Register of His Majesty's Paper Office.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 158.
	Richard Hammond -	14 3 6	Same as Foreign Apposer in Exchequer Court.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Wm. Earl of Essex -	200 0 0	Watering Ring in Hyde Park, 1731, summer season.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Richard Earl of Tylney, Warden of Waltham Forest.	67 10 0	Michaelmas quarter for officers of Waltham Forest.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 159.
	Sir Charles Dalton -	50 0 0	Same as Gentleman Usher Black Rod.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	James Earl of Berkeley	52 10 10	Same for Keepers of Dean Forest.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 160.
	John Duke of Montagu	125 0 0	Same for Officers of the Bath	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John Pitt - -	85 0 0	Same as Governor, &c. of the Bermudas.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 161.
	John Anstis and 13 others named.	210 0 0	Half-year as officers at arms -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Executors of Francis Cudworth Masham.	25 14 3 $\frac{1}{4}$	1730, September 29, to 1731, May 16, day of death as Foreign Apposer in the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 161-2.
	Mayor of Macclesfield -	25 0 0	Town preacher to instruct the towns and villages adjacent in doctrine, &c. of Church of England.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 162.
	Thos. Missing - -	5,034 4 0	Victualling Gibraltar - -	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. pp. 313-4.
	Excise officers, Scotland.	1,852 19 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Salary bill, Michaelmas quarter	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. pp. 178-9.
	Same - - -	780 1 4 $\frac{3}{4}$	Incidents, same - -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 180-1.

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Oct. 30	John Hedges - -	£ s. d. 2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - -	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 12.
Nov. 9	Charles Lord Corn- wallis.	416 13 4	Midsummer quarter's fees, &c. detailed, as Warden Chief Justice, &c. south of the Trent.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 88.
	Wm. Earl of Essex -	223 1 3	Fees and allowances for St. James's Park, same quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 88-9.
Nov. 12	Samuel Stevenson -	25 7 2	Overpayment as Sheriff of Warwick.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 53.
Nov. 28	Gertrude Countess Dowager of Albe- marle.	500 0 0	Half-year's pension, due 1731, September 29.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 127.
Nov. 30	Stephen Poyntz, Cashier of Excise.	611 7 11	For carrying 2,655,731 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> into Exchequer for 1730, June to 1731, June.	<i>Warrants not</i> <i>relating to</i> <i>money</i> XXIV. p. 415.
	Benjamin Bishop of Sarum.	285 2 6	Half a year as Chancellor of the Garter.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 164.
	Wm. Emerson - -	65 0 0	One year as keeper of the gate in Hyde Park. "This allowance is issued sepa- rately only when the Court is not at Kensington. When the Court is there, and the road is watered quite through the park, 'tis in- cluded in the 200 <i>l.</i> paid to the keeper."	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Stamp Commissioners -	48 18 8½	Apprentice duties, incidents for half-year to February 3, 1729-30.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 165.
	Same - -	97 12 6	Same for half-year ended 1730, August 3.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 170.
	Same - - -	4,204 14 8½	Incidents, 1729, August 2, to February 3, paid by Henry Cartwright, Receiver Gene- ral of Stamp Duties.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 166-7.
	Same - - -	9,082 10 10	Same for half-year ended August 2, 1731.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 168-9.
	Francis Colman -	378 0 0	Ordinary as Plenipotentiary to the Grand Duke of Tuscany at Parma from 1731, June 18, day of ap- pointment, to October 22, day of his return to Florence.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 170.
	Wm. Earl of Essex -	100 0 0	1731, Michaelmas quarter's pensions to Lady Catherine Hyde and Lady Charlotte Hyde.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 171.
	Post Office - -	1,626 19 2	Incidents, Christmas quarter, 1730.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 174-5.
	Same - - -	1,684 7 7	Same for 1731, Lady Day -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 176-7.
	Bank of England -	14,849 16 1	Circulating 1,810,300 <i>l.</i> in Ex- chequer bills, three months ended October 24.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXV. p. 202.

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Nov. 30	Charles Duke of St. Albans.	£ s. d. 48 10 0	Michaelmas quarter as Governor, &c. of Windsor Castle.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 120.</i>
	Wadham Locke, Under Sheriff of Wilts.	120 0 0	Paid for arrest of felons -	<i>Ibid, p. 120.</i>
	Percival Lewis, same of Surrey.	240 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Hawkins, same of Berks.	40 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Francis [Fraunceis], same of Somerset.	40 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Warner Perkins and Randolph Greenway.	240 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 21.</i>
	Francis Gulston -	24 12 10 $\frac{3}{4}$	Overpayment as Sheriff of Herts.	<i>Ibid, p. 80.</i>
Dec. 1	Sir Wm. Chapple -	100 0 0	1731, Michaelmas term, as Chief Justice of Carnarvon, Merioneth, and Anglesea.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 106.</i>
	Thos. Martin -	100 0 0	Same as Second Justice, <i>ibid</i> -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Trevor and Henry Beeston.	100 0 0 } 100 0 0 }	Same as Chief and Second Justice of Carmarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Richard Carter and John Verney.	100 0 0 } 100 0 0 }	Same as same of Glamorgan, Brecon, and Radnor.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Birch -	25 0 0	Same as Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wine Licence Office -	540 19 10	Incidents, 1731, Michaelmas quarter.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 11.</i>
	Same -	577 10 0	Same quarter's salary bill -	<i>Ibid, p. 12.</i>
	John Greenfield -	11 4 3	Moiety of money seized out of the "Black Bitch" bound for Lisbon.	<i>Customs Book XIII. p. 234.</i>
Dec. 2	John Selwyn -	6,671 10 0	Year's establishment to Princesses Royal, Amalie and Caroline to Michaelmas, 1732.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 102.</i>
	John Hedges -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales -	<i>Ibid, p. 12.</i>
	Elizaeus Burgess -	100 0 0	Extraordinaries as Resident at Venice.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 178.</i>
	Walter Titley -	100 0 0	Same as Resident in Denmark.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Dec. 7	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid, p. 13.</i>
	Nicholas Paxton -	1,500 0 0	Crown law expenses -	<i>Ibid, p. 39.</i>
	Duke of Montagu -	20,000 0 0	Imprest on account of the Great Wardrobe.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 318.</i>
	Arthur Onslow -	500 0 0	100 days, 1731, August 14, to November 22, as Speaker of House of Commons.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 103.</i>
	Thos. Minors -	556 18 4	Plate delivered into Jewel Office, 1731, Michaelmas quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 104.</i>
	Samuel Robinson, Chamberlain of London.	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's charity to the poor of London parishes.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Dec. 8	Walter Chetwynd, late Paymaster of Pensions.	638 13 6	Incidents bill, 1731 -	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV. 419-20.</i>

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Dec. 11	Wm. Townshend, Usher of the Receipt.	£ s. d. 1,022 17 7½	Necessaries delivered to the ancient offices in the said Receipt, 1731, Easter and Trinity terms.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 108.</i>
	Same - - -	466 3 7½	Same to the several new offices, detailed.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Dec. 14	James Earl Waldegrave	810 0 0	Extraordinaries, Michaelmas quarter, 1731, as Ambassador, &c. in France.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. pp. 179-80.</i>
	Thos. Pelham - -	180 0 0	Same for same quarter as Secretary to Embassy, France.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Benjamin Keene -	550 0 0 } 471 0 0 }	Same for Lady Day and Midsummer quarters as Minister, &c. in Spain.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Dec. 15	John Scrope - -	5,842 0 0	Secret service - -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 108.</i>
Dec. 20	John Walker, Chief Usher of Exchequer Court.	286 0 6	Allowance of 5d. per day for diet and necessaries delivered, 1731, Michaelmas term.	<i>Ibid, p. 110.</i>
	Managers of the Lottery, 1731.	6,750 0 0	Rewards for services -	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 181.</i>
	Christopher Rhodes -	60 0 0	To complete incident charges attending drawing of said lottery.	<i>Ibid, pp. 181-2.</i>
	Edward Burton -	800 0 0	Incidents attending exchanging tickets as by the Act 4 Geo. II. for raising 1,200,000 <i>l.</i> by a lottery.	<i>Ibid, p. 182.</i>
Dec. 21	John Earl of Dunmore	1,000 0 0 per annum	As a Gentleman of the Bed-chamber.	<i>Ibid, p. 320.</i>
	Thos. Missing -	5,047 11 5 } 461 13 9 }	Victualling Gibraltar and insurance of victuals.	<i>Ibid, pp. 325-7.</i>
	Executors of Wm. Watkins.	18 8 8	Salary, 1730, December 25 to March 7, day of death as Keeper of His Majesty's Private Roads, &c.	<i>Ibid, p. 183.</i>
	Thos. Lowther -	500 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid, p. 13.</i>
Dec. 22	John Scrope - -	5,000 0 0	Secret service - -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 108.</i>
	Lieutenant General Wade.	281 4 8	To complete 2,281 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> for making roads and bridges in Scotland, 1731.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. pp. 327-9.</i>
	Vicar of Westminster and minister, school- master, Poor and Charity School at Kensington.	221 14 7	One year's pension - -	<i>Ibid, p. 330.</i>
	Executors of Thos. Walker.	41 15 0	Salary, 1731, June 24, to day of death, September 14, as housekeeper of Newmarket Palace.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 183.</i>
	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service - -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 17.</i>
	Mr. Paxton - -	100 0 0	Perusing and observing on pamphlets, six months to December 22.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 48.</i>
	Same - - -	250 0 0	Half-year as Solicitor for Affairs of Treasury.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 38.</i>

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Dec. 23	Board of Ordnance -	£ s. d. 1,145 13 4 $\frac{3}{4}$	Nicholas Grueber for gun-powder.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. p. 384.
	Salt collectors -	17,666 14 5 $\frac{1}{4}$	Salaries, poundage, incidents, and premium bill.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. pp. 427-9.
	Richard Stear -	12 0 0 per annum	As King's waiter, Bristol port.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 273.
	Clerks and officers, detailed, of the two Secretaries of State.	1,551 0 0	Attendance and expenses at Hampton Court, 1731, June 10 to October 28.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 112.
Dec. 24	Jeffry Elwes, Treasurer to Governors of Queen Anne's bounty.	14,741 14 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	One year's bounty as follows : —Out of first fruits, 3,076 <i>l.</i> 12 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i> ; out of tenths, 11,665 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>s.</i> 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 111.
	Executors of Dr. Exton Sayer.	120 10 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ } 48 4 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ }	Salary and allowance as Surveyor General, from 1731, June 24 to September 21, day of death.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. pp. 193-4.
Dec. 27	Nicholas Paxton -	250 0 0	Half-year's salary as Solicitor for the Treasury.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 46.
	John Beresford -	77 10 0	Clerks for making up books of revenue, 1731, Christmas quarter.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 39.
	Lords of Treasury -	2,000 0 0	1731, Christmas salaries -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 28.
	Henry Fane -	50 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sir Robert Walpole -	400 0 0	Same as Chancellor of Exchequer.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 29.
	John Couraud, Latin Secretary.	50 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Thurkettle -	14 10 0 } 14 10 0 }	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 30.
	Clerks of the Treasury	187 10 0	Same quarter's salaries -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 32.
	William Ireland -	25 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 33.
	George Holmes -	25 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 34.
	Charles Valence Jones -	50 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	David Polhill -	37 10 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i> pp. 34-5.
	Sir Philip Ryley, Thos. Spence.	47 17 0	Same quarter's salaries and allowances.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 35.
	Thos. Mann, <i>et al.</i>	127 10 0	Same quarter's salaries -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 38.
	John Lawton -	105 0 0	Same, digesting records in Receipt of Exchequer.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 30.
	John Lawton -	10 0 0	Same as Senior Deputy Chamberlain of Exchequer.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Dec. 28	Richard Andrews -	37 10 0	1731, Christmas quarter's salary.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 25.
	Edward Millward, porter at the Exchequer Gate.	5 0 0	Quarter's allowance for better securing His Majesty's treasure.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 29.
	David Polhill -	125 0 0	Christmas quarter, as Keeper of Records in the Tower.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 43.
	Nathaniel Cowdery -	12 10 0	Christmas quarter, keeping register of public loans.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 32.
	Brinley Skinner, Consul at Leghorn.	332 2 8 } 363 13 0 }	Disbursements from May, 1726, to July, 1730, (computed in dollars = 53 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i>).	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 116.
	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	462 10 0	Christmas quarter, as Secretaries of State.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 114.
	Earl of Wilmington -	1,000 0 0	1731, Christmas quarter	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 41.

1731.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Dec. 29	Wm. Earl of Essex -	£ s. d. 100 0 0	Christmas quarter's pensions for Lady Catherine Hyde and Lady Charlotte Hyde.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 195.</i>
	Executors of Francis Cudworth Masham.	—	Arrears on allowance of 100 <i>l.</i> per annum as a Master in Chancery.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Commissioners for Hackney Coaches, &c.	100 8 2½	Incidents, 1731, Christmas quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 198.
	Same - - -	270 10 0	Same quarter's salaries -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 42.
	Edward Jones - -	400 0 0	Royal bounty - -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 115.</i>
	Robert Lord Walpole, Clerk of the Pells.	195 8 4	One year, due Christmas, on his allowances of 50 <i>l.</i> for locking up His Majesty's treasure, and of 100 <i>l.</i> and 45 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> for attendance, &c.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 113.
	George Earl of Halifax, Auditor of Receipt.	200 0 0	Same on allowance for extraordinary business in his office.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Charles Duke of Grafton.	750 0 0	Christmas quarter's pension -	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 142.</i>
	Wm. Earl of Essex -	220 11 3	Christmas quarter for self and under keepers, &c. of St. James's Park.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 143.
	Same - - -	100 0 0	Same for Hyde Park -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lord Cornwallis -	416 13 4	Same quarter as Warden Chief Justice, &c.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Customs officers in London post.	7,975 7 5¼	Salary bill, Christmas quarter, 1731.	<i>Customs Book XIII. p. 257.</i>
	Same in outports -	12,459 5 4	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same in Plantations -	1,602 10 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
1730-1 Feb. 18	Henry Wm. Lawman and Herman Hobourg.	—	Arrears for year ended 1731, Lady Day, on pensions of 1,000 <i>l.</i> on the Irish establishment.	<i>Irish Book VIII. p. 385.</i>
1731	Thos. Mann, <i>et al</i> -	127 10 0	1731, Lady Day quarter, for services in the Treasury.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 86.</i>
	John Beresford, <i>et al</i> -	77 10 0	Clerks for making up books of revenue, same quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 87.
June 1	John Miller - -	61 0 0 per annum	As Customer of Chichester port.	<i>Customs Book XIII. p. 196.</i>

TABLE III.

1731.

LETTERS PATENTS, SIGN MANUALS, and WARRANTS relating to
APPOINTMENTS.

1730-31.

Date.	Nature and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Jan. 6	Treasury warrant. John Hooper, Thos. Collier, and Thos. Johnson to succeed John Moon, John Baker, and Liscom Stanton as boatmen, Sandwich port.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 153.
Jan. 7	Same. John Whitton, tidesman, London port, leave of absence for a month.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 154.
	Same. Thos. Wise, landwaiter at Cowes, <i>loco</i> Peter Pointer, Samuel Clark, tidesman, London, <i>loco</i> Robert Hussey, Edward Aynsley, waiter, Berwick, <i>loco</i> Joseph Willson, Valentine Fowler, riding officer, Scarborough, <i>loco</i> Robert Johnson.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 153.
Jan. 12	Same. James Dalton, waiter and searcher at Southbury, Swansea port, <i>loco</i> Jacob Domain.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 154.
	Same. John Crocket, tidesman, Dundee, <i>loco</i> Thos. McGill, deceased.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 51.
Jan. 19	Same. John Browne, tidesman, London port, leave of absence	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 154.
Jan. 20	Same. John Futarall, watchman, London port, <i>loco</i> Edward Giles, deceased.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Jan. 22	Same. Jeremiah Beard, noon tender, London, <i>loco</i> Robert Flavell, deceased.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Jan. 26	Same. James Wren, surveyor, Yarmouth, <i>loco</i> Thos. Carey -	<i>Ibid.</i>
Feb. 5	Same. Geo. Thompson, searcher and surveyor of cards and dice, <i>loco</i> John Pace, deceased.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> p. 329.
Feb. 6	Same. Randal Wicksted, weighing porter, London, <i>loco</i> Wm. Burridge, deceased.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 157.
Feb. 8	Royal sign manual for a bill for Alexander Gould to be inspector of the Outports' Collectors' Accounts, England and Wales, with a fee of 400 <i>l.</i> per annum, and 200 <i>l.</i> for four clerks, <i>loco</i> John Jacob, junior, deceased.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 139.
Feb. 10	Treasury warrant. Wm. Rippon to be searcher and surveyor of cards and dice, <i>loco</i> Nicholas Chambers, deceased.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> p. 337.
Feb. 16	Same. Edward Elmes, landwaiter, London -	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 157.
Feb. 17	Same. Matthew Priest and Richard Bridges, boatmen, Aldeburgh, <i>loco</i> John Syer and John Norton.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 154.
Feb. 19	Same. Pusey Brook, Surveyor General of Customs, Hants and Dorset.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 159.
	Same. James Boyd, boatman, Dumfries, <i>loco</i> Samuel Grahame, dismissed.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 72.
Feb. 22	Same. Sam. Pleydell, landwaiter and searcher, Port Glasgow, <i>loco</i> Francis Jackson, preferred.	<i>Ibid.</i>

1730-31.

Date.	Nature and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Feb. 22	Treasury warrant. Joseph Lucas, tidesman, inferior list, London, <i>loco</i> Charles Jacobs, superannuated; John Whales, same, superior list, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> John Turner, superannuated; Thos. Walker to succeed Whales in inferior list; Joseph Everett, same, inferior list, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> John Philpot, dismissed; Robert Williams, same, superior list, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> Joseph Slack, superannuated. Francis Andrews to succeed Williams in inferior list, <i>ibid</i> . Richard Cole to succeed Andrews as waiter and searcher at Wareham, Poole port; Charles Jordan, tidesman, inferior list, London, <i>loco</i> John Smith, dismissed; Charles Dalton, same, superior list, <i>loco</i> John Brasse, deceased; Thos. Hughes to succeed Dalton in inferior list, <i>ibid</i> . Same. John Bell, tidesman, Whitehaven, <i>loco</i> Wm. Rudd; John Griffiths, boatman, Chester, <i>loco</i> Henry Kneale, drowned; Thos. Ridley, same, <i>loco</i> Joshua Nicholson, drowned; Francis Allen, collector, Chichester, <i>loco</i> Henry Baker, deceased; John Forrest, landwaiter, Minehead, <i>loco</i> Richard Barton, deceased; John Lloyd, junior, to succeed Forest.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 170-1. <i>Ibid.</i> p. 161.
Feb. 23	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Richard Bennett, riding officer at Aldeburgh, <i>loco</i> Thomas Jervice.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 162.
Feb. 25	Order for letters patent appointing Thos. Brian Comptroller of Customs, Cardiff port. Treasury warrant. Edward Elmes, landwaiter, London port, <i>loco</i> Peter Twyman, superseded; Jonathan Whitfield, tidesman, Liverpool, <i>loco</i> Lawrence Rigby, deceased; Michael Sympton, surveyor, Whitehaven port, <i>loco</i> Thomas Gats, deceased; George Crowle to succeed Sympton as waiter and searcher, <i>ibid</i> ; John Fox, noon tender, London port, <i>loco</i> Augustine Smith, deceased. Same approving John Spelman as deputy to Cornelius Cayley, one of the Commissioners for Alienations.	<i>Ibid.</i> <i>Ibid.</i> pp. 161-2. <i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> p. 340-1.
[Mar. 4]	Edwd. Walpole to Customs Commissioners. James Kevil, tidesman and boatman at the Mount, in Cornwall, <i>loco</i> Richard Stephens.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 163.
Mar. 5	Treasury warrant. John Boys, stamper, <i>loco</i> John Spicer, deceased.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> p. 341.
Mar. 10	Same. James Lowdon, tidesman, Leith, <i>loco</i> Thos. Williamson, dismissed. Same. Wm. Godwin, tide surveyor, Cowes port, <i>loco</i> Richard Fancourt, deceased; Henry Waterland, Customer of the Cloth and Petty Customs Outwards, dormant warrant for salary at 5 <i>l.</i> per annum; Charles Clutterbuck, searcher of Customs, Southampton port, same at 10 <i>l.</i> per annum; John Roberts, Customer Outwards, <i>ibid</i> , same at 62 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> per annum; Jacob Irish, tidesman, Appledore port, Bideford, <i>loco</i> Christopher Paul, superannuated; Edward Franklin, waiter and searcher, Watchet, Minehead port, <i>loco</i> George Curson; John Watson, tidesman and boatman, Whitehaven, <i>loco</i> Wm. Harrison, deceased.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 72. <i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 164, 166.
Mar 12	Same. Henry Brown, landwaiter, Yarmouth, <i>loco</i> James Wren	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 164.
Mar. 14	Same. Thos. Ewbank, weighing porter, London port, <i>loco</i> William Waller, superseded; Joseph Woolston, Henry Sayers, John Bell, tidesmen, Yarmouth port, <i>loco</i> James Sadd. junr., Joseph Shuckforth, Robert Hayward. Samuel Thornton, riding officer, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> William Myhil, John Drake, tidesman and weigher, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> Thornton.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 170.
Mar. 17	Same. George Cherry, tidesman, Newcastle port, <i>loco</i> Henry Jennison, deceased; George George, tidesman, superior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Henry Raisdon, deceased; John Booth to succeed George in inferior list, <i>ibid</i> .	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 169.

1730-31.

Date.	Nature and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Mar. 18	Treasury warrant. Andrew Rob, tidesman, Ayr, <i>loco</i> James Hume, deceased. Same. Francis Wilks to export a bell to Boston, New England	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 73. <i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 169.
Mar. 19	Same. Joseph Hull, collector at New London, Connecticut, <i>loco</i> John Shackmaple, deceased; Robert Barker, collector, Bridlington, New Jersey, America, <i>loco</i> Joseph Hull, preferred to New London, in Connecticut. J. Scrope to the Commissioners for Hawkers and Pedlars to appoint Thos. Akenside Surveyor of Hawkers and Pedlars for the four northern counties of England, in case of Mr. Champion's vacancy of same.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 171, 174. <i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 34.
Mar. 23	Treasury warrant. Devereux Bacon, Collector and Surveyor of Piscataqua River, in New England, to be Surveyor General of the Northern part of America, <i>loco</i> James Stevens, deceased.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 174.
Mar. 24	Same. Edward Williams, landwaiter, superior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Nathaniel Paxton, deceased; Francis Manning to succeed Williams in inferior list, <i>ibid</i> ; Anthony Reynolds, Collector and Surveyor of Piscataqua River, New England.	<i>Ibid</i> .
1731. Mar. 26	Same. Wm. Saunders, boatman at Mostyn and Flint, Chester port, <i>loco</i> Richard Rowland, deceased; Jacob Ward, Wm. Gulley, to be established tidesmen and boatmen at Southampton port, on account of the increase of trade there, at 25 <i>l.</i> per annum each.	<i>Ibid</i> .
Mar. 29	Same. Samuel Wale, Lancelot Haslope, John Basham, Owner Burroughs, tidesmen, Yarmouth port, <i>locis</i> John Worts, Edmund Jermyn, Joseph Roberts, Thos. Southwell, dismissed.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 185.
Mar. 31	Same. John Saunders, watchman, London port, <i>loco</i> Samuel Robertson, deceased. Same. John Carmichael, tidesman, port Glasgow, <i>loco</i> John Pitt, declined.	<i>Ibid</i> . <i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 73.
April 6	Same, John Walsby, tidesman, Yarmouth port, <i>loco</i> James Jermy, dismissed.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 186.
April 9	Same, John Thomas, tidesman and boatman, Pembroke Ferry, Milford port, <i>loco</i> Charles Rigby deceased, Wm. Hall, riding officer, Chichester port, <i>loco</i> Edward Hutchins, deceased.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 188.
April 13	Treasury Commission and warrant dormant. Benjamin Carpenter, Receiver General of House Duties, Devon county, <i>loco</i> Francis Drake, deceased.	<i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> p. 326.
	Treasury warrant. John Blackwell, John Burgess, Thomas Owen, tidesmen, superior list, Bristol port, <i>loco</i> John Marks and Wm. Alport, preferred, and Wm. Jefferys, deceased, Wm. Aylesworth, Isaac Chance, and George Stephens, to succeed them in the inferior list; Edward Legard, riding officer between Spurn Head and Bridlington, in Bridlington port, to inspect the behaviour of the other riding officers on that coast, <i>loco</i> Robert Smithson, deceased; John Richardson, boatman, Whitby, <i>loco</i> William Towers, deceased, Griffith Davies, collector, Harwich port, <i>loco</i> David Rushton, deceased, William Philips, surveyor and waiter, <i>ibid loco</i> Davies.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 188-9.
April 15	Same. John Cunningham, searcher, Liverpool, <i>loco</i> William Griffith, deceased, Keating King to succeed Cunningham as landwaiter <i>ibid</i> ; Richard Cooke, tidesman and boatman at Lynn Regis, at 15 <i>l.</i> per annum; John Alexander, waiter and searcher, South Shields, and John Bainbridge, weighing porter, Newcastle, to exchange places.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 189.

1731.

Date.	Nature and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
April 22	Treasury warrant. Walter Bendall, tidesman, inferior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Thos. Moyse, superannuated; Thos. Davey, same, <i>loco</i> Wm. Downham preferred; Wm. Downham, surveyor of Blackwall, <i>loco</i> Thos. Carpenter, superannuated; Edward Soley, tidesman, superior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Benjamin Parlett, superannuated; Wm. Jackson to succeed Soley in inferior list, <i>ibid</i> ; Wm. Burge, tidesman, inferior list, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> Timothy Arne, dismissed; Wm. Blundell, same, <i>loco</i> John Nicholas, superannuated; Wm. White, same, <i>loco</i> Thos. Sutton, superannuated; Samuel Wills, tidesman, superior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Adam Sprakeling, superannuated; Henry Baldwin to succeed Wills in inferior list. Same. Thos. Crowforth, tidesman, superior list, London port, <i>loco</i> John Laverick, superannuated; Joseph Avery to succeed Laverick in inferior list, <i>ibid</i> .	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 190. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 189.
April 23	Same. Wm. Williams, assistant searcher at Bangor, <i>loco</i> David Stodart, deceased.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 190.
April 24	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. John Strafford to be instructed as a landwaiter, London port. Same to same. Richard Cook, tidesman and boatman at Lynn, to be placed on superannuated list.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 175. <i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 37.
April 30	Treasury warrant. Peter Northover, tidesman, superior list, London, <i>loco</i> Robert Birkett, deceased; Esdras Foreman to succeed Northover in inferior list.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 190.
May 1	Treasury warrant. Samuel Mott, weighing porter, London part, <i>loco</i> Thos. Millsom, deceased.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 190.
May 3	Treasury orders. John Box to be Surveyor of House Duties, part of Sussex, <i>loco</i> John Box, his father, resigned; Edward Thomas, same for Glamorgan, <i>loco</i> Wm. Watkins, deceased.	<i>Register of Papers VI.</i> p. 191; <i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> p. 326.
May 4	Treasury warrant to the constable of Flint Castle. Approving James Fowlks, of Merton, Flint, as his deputy for the office of Comptroller of the Records, Fees, Fines, and Amerciaments in Cheshire and Flint, and Rice Fowlks, of Vaenol, as same for the office of Comptroller of the Pleas and Amerciaments of North Wales and Carnarvon. Royal warrant. Appointing Wm. Stewart, Paymaster of Pensions and Annuities, <i>loco</i> Walter Chetwynd. Royal sign manual to Attorney General, &c., Richard Arundel, Surveyor of the King's private roads, &c. Treasury Commission and dormant warrant. Edward Thomas, Receiver General of House Duties, Glamorgan county, <i>loco</i> Wm. Watkins, deceased. Treasury warrant. Nicholas Franklyn, waterman, London port, <i>loco</i> Richard Woodfall, superannuated. Same. Wm. Shewen, junior, collector, Swansea port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Gwynn, deceased; Michael Coleworthy, waiter and searcher, Exeter port, <i>loco</i> John Carter, superannuated.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> pp. 352-353. <i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> pp. 203-204. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 202. <i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> p. 326. <i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 190.
May 6	Same. Josias Burd, tidesman and boatman, Exeter port, <i>loco</i> John Trenn, deceased. Same. John Gould, tide surveyor at Deal, and Thos. Slayton, same at Margate, to exchange places.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 189. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 192. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 189.
May 7	Royal sign manual to Attorney or Solicitor General. Thos. Williams, Chamberlain and Chancellor of the counties of Carmarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 206.
May 10	Treasury warrant. Thos. Madockes, Joshua Odams, Joseph Collier, and James Collier, cashiers of the Bank of England, to be receivers of the 800,000 <i>l.</i> , part of the 1,200,000 <i>l.</i> lottery contributions, anno 1731, as by the Act of last session.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> pp. 374-375.
May 13	Same. John Wood, tidesman, Kirkealdy, <i>loco</i> Jonathan Baillie, resigned. Same. Scudamore Lazenby, landwaiter, superior list, London port, <i>loco</i> James Warner, superseded.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 105. <i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 193.

1731.

Date.	Nature and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
May 15	Royal letters patent appointing Richard Arundel keeper of the King's private roads, gates, and bridges, and conductor or guide to the royal person in all royal progresses, with the fees and allowances of 2s. per day, and 3s. 4d. per day for travelling charges. Treasury warrant approving James St. John as deputy in North and South Carolina of Horace Walpole, Auditor and Surveyor General of His Majesty's revenues in America. Same for Wm. Buckley as Deputy Auditor in the Leeward Island.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. pp. 211-2. <i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. p. 377. <i>Ibid.</i>
May 18	Treasury letters patent appointing Richard Hammond, Foreign Apposer in the Exchequer, <i>loco</i> Francis Cudworth Masham, deceased, with all the emoluments, &c. formerly enjoyed by John Sotherton, John Morley, James Stanley, Simon Harvey, Wm. Cholmley, Charles Whitaker, senior and junior, and the said Francis Cudworth Masham. Treasury warrant. Charles Grey, extraordinary tidesman, London port, and John Houston, noon tender, <i>ibid</i> , to exchange places. Richard Wright, tidesman and boatman, Wells port, <i>loco</i> John Kay, deceased. Same. Henry Catten, stamper, <i>loco</i> James Fryer, deceased - Same. Charles Campbell, surveyor and landwaiter, Wigtown, <i>loco</i> George Wemyss, deceased.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 384. <i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 194. <i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. p. 389. <i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 107.
May 27	Same. Henry Longford, watchman, London port, <i>loco</i> Henry Yardley, dismissed; Peter Painter, waiter and searcher, Chester port, <i>loco</i> John Painter, superseded. Same. Wm. Newton, tidesman, Yarmouth port, <i>loco</i> Thos. Balls, deceased; George Gould, landwaiter, superior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Walter Kidley, superseded. Order for letters patent appointing John Cornelius, customer of Ipswich port.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 195. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 104. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 195.
June 1	Treasury warrant. John Baily to be Surveyor General in the precinct of Inverness, at 150 <i>l.</i> per annum, <i>loco</i> Thomas Robertson, dismissed.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 111.
June 3	Same. James Thompson, surveyor, Lancaster port, <i>loco</i> George Harrison, deceased. Same. John Young, tidesman, Inverness, <i>loco</i> David Doig, dismissed; James Semple, James Arnot, and Pat Mathieson, tidesmen at Aberdeen, <i>loco</i> Wm. Chrystie, Thos. Adamson, and Wm. Miln, dismissed.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 195. <i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 111.
June 15	Same. John Smart, riding surveyor at Ingoldmells, Boston port, <i>loco</i> Thomas Fottil, deceased; James Pitt, viewer and examiner of tobacco inwards and outwards, London port, <i>loco</i> Thos. Evans, deceased; William Taylor, Collector of Customs, Padstow port, <i>loco</i> John Cooke, superseded; John Trick, waiter and searcher, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> John Vosper, deceased.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 197.
June 16	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Henry Price to be instructed as a landwaiter at Bristol. Treasury warrant. George Dishington, tide surveyor, Borrowstounness, <i>loco</i> Mark Stark, deceased. Same. John Daniel, tidesman and boatman, Bideford, <i>loco</i> Wm. Rosiere, superannuated.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 194. <i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 112. <i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 197.
June 21	Letters patent in Latin, under the Privy Seal, appointing Thomas Williams Chamberlain and Chancellor of South Wales, and the parts and members thereof, viz. the counties of Carmarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan, and the boroughs of Carmarthen and Haverford West, at a salary of 100 <i>l.</i> , and with all fees, &c. pertaining to the office before enjoyed by William Morgan, K.B.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. pp. 296-7.

1731.

Date.	Nature and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
June 22	Commission under the Privy Seal appointing Col. Wm. Cosby, Captain General and Governor in Chief of Nevis, St. Christopher, Montserrat, Antigua, Barbuda, Anguilla, and all other the Caribbee Islands, with powers and authority detailed, in place of George Lord Forbes, appointed by letters patent of 31 December, 3 Geo. II.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. pp. 282-90.
June 25	Treasury warrant. Richard Kelsall, land surveyor, Liverpool port, <i>loco</i> John Digby, deceased.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 197.
June 29	Same. Edward Berkeley, tide surveyor at Portsmouth, <i>loco</i> James Pitt, preferred; John Jones, tidesman, superior list, London, <i>loco</i> Michael Owen, dismissed; Charles Wiles to succeed Jones in the inferior list; John Legg, landwaiter, Liverpool port, <i>loco</i> Thos. Aglionby, resigned; John Hope, riding officer, Rochester port, <i>loco</i> Thos. Goble, junior, deceased; Wm. Kinnick, waterman, London port, <i>loco</i> John Clarke, superannuated.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 197-204.
	Royal sign manual for a Commission under the Privy Seal appointing Walter Chetwynd Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Barbados, with a salary of 2,000 <i>l.</i> per annum out of the 4½ per cent. duty.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. pp. 254-5.
June 30	Treasury warrant. Sanctioning appointment by the Customs Commissioners, Edinburgh, of James McGill and Edmund Forrester as surveyors of the two boats fitted out with 12 boatmen named.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 131.
	J. Serope to Customs Commissioners. Wm. Nesbit to be instructed as a landwaiter, London port.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 194.
	Treasury warrants. Hugh Hamilton, tidesman, Leith, <i>loco</i> James Locky and the person serving; Robert Halladay, tide surveyor, Fortrose and Cromarty, <i>loco</i> John Haldane, dismissed; John Stuart, land carriage waiter at the Gates of Edinburgh, <i>loco</i> Edmund Forrester, preferred; John Robinson, tidesman, Montrose, <i>loco</i> Rob. Scott, deceased; Rob. Middleton, collector, Inverness, <i>loco</i> James McIntosh, dismissed; David Brodie, comptroller, Inverness, <i>loco</i> Alexander Brodie, deceased; James Stewart, tidesman, Inverness, <i>loco</i> Dunlop, declined; Wm. Lindsay, land carriage waiter at the Gates of Edinburgh, <i>loco</i> George Geachine, dismissed; Alexander Keith, tidesman, Orkney, <i>loco</i> John Milne, deceased; Thos. Simpson, tidesman, Dumfries, <i>loco</i> James Johnston, deceased; Henry Dow, tidesman, Inverness, <i>loco</i> James McNeil, dismissed.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. pp. 114-6.
July 6	Same. John Baker, riding officer, Sheppey Island, Rochester port, <i>loco</i> John Hope, superseded; Wm. Stow, same to guard the coast between the Spurn Head and Bridlington, <i>loco</i> Thos. Black, deceased; Timothy Fisher, same from Allonby to Skinburness, Whitehaven port, <i>loco</i> Joseph Milner, superannuated; Wm. Knot, first mate of the "Walker" sloop, customs service at Weymouth, <i>loco</i> John Binger, dismissed; John Stanley, tidesman, inferior list, London, and George Thompson, waiter and searcher at Boston, to exchange places; George Healey, landwaiter, Hull, <i>loco</i> John Boisse, deceased.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 205.
July 7	Same appointing Benjamin Coode, William Luke, and Christopher Wyvill (in place of Thomas Wyvill, deceased), Commissioners for Licensing Hawkers, Pedlars, and Petty Chapmen.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. p. 400.
July 28	Treasury Commission and dormant warrant. Henry Pujolas, Receiver General of House Duties, London and Westminster, <i>loco</i> Richard Colton, deceased.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. p. 326.
July 29	Treasury warrant. Richard Stewart, waterman, London port, <i>loco</i> Thos. Gurnett, superannuated; Joseph Wadham, tidesman and boatman, Poole, <i>loco</i> Henry Smith, deceased.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 211.

1731.

Date.	Nature and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Aug. 3	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners to accept smuggling composition from Burdon Crosby, master of the "Daniel and Thomas."	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 229.
	Same. Harry Oxnard, watchman, Bristol, <i>loco</i> John Watkins, resigned.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 211.
Aug. 4	Letters patent by the King to grant custody of Cranborne Chase and Lodge to Henrietta Maria Wither, spinster.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> pp. 264-5.
Aug. 9	Treasury warrant. Thos. Howell, waterman, London port, <i>loco</i> Thos. Harlow, deceased.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 211.
Aug. 10	Same. Thos. Munday, watchman, London port, <i>loco</i> Thos. Piggott, deceased; John Cathorne, boatman, Torcross, Dartmouth port, <i>loco</i> Peter Wheeler, deceased.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same. Charles Hamilton to be a riding officer under Wm. Hamilton, Surveyor General of Riding Officers for preventing importation of cattle and victual from Ireland into Scotland, and hindering smuggling on West and South Coasts of Scotland.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 146-7.
Aug. 11	Treasury orders. Joshua Pembroke to be Receiver General of Taxes for Herts; John Newton of Tiverton, same for port of Devon.	<i>Register of Papers VI.</i> p. 202; <i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> p. 389.
	Treasury warrant. John Wharry, tidesman, superior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Forbes, superannuated; Christopher Slade to succeed Wharry in the inferior list.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 211.
Aug. 17	Same. Richard Hardy, waiter and searcher, Whitby port, <i>loco</i> Guy Browne, deceased; John Cockerill, to succeed Hardy, as riding officer at Hebburn Wyke.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same. James Liddall, landwaiter and searcher, Dundee, <i>loco</i> John Farquhar, deceased; Archd. Stewart, tidesman, Dumfries, <i>loco</i> Robert Stewart, resigned.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 147.
Aug. 20	Same. Robert Skinner, tidesman, inferior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Thos. West, dismissed.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 211.
Aug. 24	Treasury Commission and dormant warrant. Robert Henning, Receiver General of House Duties, Dorset county, <i>loco</i> Wm. Turner, dismissed; Christopher Hill, same Somerset county, <i>loco</i> Robert Methwin, dismissed.	<i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> 326.
	Treasury warrant. James Hunter, Commander of the "Princess Carolina" sloop, <i>loco</i> Robert Middleton, removed to be collector at Middleton.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 150.
	Same. Richard Williams, waiter and searcher at Tonkins Cove, Mullion, Penzance port, <i>loco</i> Robert Payne, dismissed.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 211.
Aug. 26	Same. John Keene, deputy to Charles Keene, King's waiter, London port, <i>loco</i> Francis Jackson.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 232.
Aug. 27	Same. James Goard, tidesman, Plymouth, <i>loco</i> John Goard, superannuated.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 218.
Aug. 31	Same. Bartholomew Manning, weighing porter, London port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Manning, deceased; John Pitts, tidesman and boatman, Exeter port, <i>loco</i> Robert Sandem, deceased.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 232.
Sept. 15	Same. John Custodie to be distributor of Stamps in East and West Ridings of Yorkshire, <i>loco</i> Wm. Thompson deceased.	<i>Warrants not relating to money, XXIV.</i> p. 413.
	Same. George Phenney, Surveyor General of Customs in the southern part of the continent of America, South and North Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Bahamas, and Jamaica, <i>loco</i> Richard Fitzwilliams superseded.	<i>Customs Book, XIII.</i> p. 233.
	Same. Charles Mathews, weighing porter, Bristol port, <i>loco</i> David Watkins, deceased; Barth. Haddock, tidesman, superior list, London port, <i>loco</i> John Bell, deceased; John Chaffing to succeed Haddock in the inferior list, <i>ibid</i> ; John Woodman, tide surveyor, Plymouth port, <i>loco</i> John Pike, killed by smugglers; Harry Hill to succeed Woodman as landwaiter; Henry Slingsby, viewer and examiner of tobacco inwards and outwards, London port, <i>loco</i> James Pitt superseded.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 232-233.

1731.

Date.	Nature and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Sept. 21	Treasury warrant. George Sykes, tidesman, Lancaster port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Withers, deceased.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 233.
Sept. 22	Same. Richard Plumer, riding officer at Pevensey, Rye port, <i>loco</i> James Luckett, deceased.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Sept. 28	Order for letters patent to constitute Sir Edward Hill, King's waiter, London port, <i>loco</i> John Hippisley.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 234.
	Letters patent by the Treasury constituting Richard Stear, King's waiter, Bristol port, <i>loco</i> John Williams, deceased.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 237.
	Treasury warrant. John Hippisley, land surveyor, London port, <i>loco</i> Henry Haggard, deceased.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 233.
Sept. 29	Same. Wm. Irwin, Comptroller Shetland, <i>loco</i> Francis Wilson, deceased; Arthur Starks, commander of "Princess Carolina" sloop, <i>loco</i> Robert Middleton removed; Duncan Dawes, mate of same, <i>loco</i> Starks; Alexander Ferguson, a boatman in the Firth, <i>loco</i> James Welsh, resigned.	<i>North Britain Book, X.</i> p. 158.
Sept. 30	Same. Robert Hewetson, riding officer, Millom, Whitehaven port, <i>loco</i> Christopher Craven, superseded; Valentine Fowler, surveyor at Cayton and Osgodby, Scarborough port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Fowler, deceased; Mathew Fowler to succeed Valentine Fowler as riding officer, <i>ibid.</i>	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 233.
Oct. 1	Same. Paul Mombray, land carriage man, London port, <i>loco</i> Edmund Wallington, deceased.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Oct. 5	Same. Wm. Allen, boatman at Alloa, <i>loco</i> Wm. Taylor, dismissed; Robert Stewart, tidesman, Campbeltown, <i>loco</i> John Campbell, resigned.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 158.
Oct. 6	Order for letters patent to constitute Sir Wm. Williamson and Thomas Stowe, as customers, Newcastle port.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 240.
	Treasury warrant. Gideon Farman, waiter and searcher at Blackwall, <i>loco</i> Edward Worthey, deceased; Jacob Relph, boatman, Gloucester port, <i>loco</i> Samuel Heath, superseded; Henry Young, tidesman and boatman, Weymouth, <i>loco</i> Richard Taunton, deceased; Joshua Winterfold, watchman, London port, <i>loco</i> John Allison, resigned; Peter Nicholas, waiter and searcher at Mostyn and Flint, <i>loco</i> Arthur Russell, superseded; Thos. Thatcher, tidesman, superior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Christopher Harrison, deceased; Samuel Elliot to succeed Harrison in the inferior list, <i>ibid.</i>	<i>Ibid.</i>
Oct. 7	Same. John Steele, tidesman and boatman at Whitehaven, <i>loco</i> Thomas Lamb, superseded.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 243.
Oct. 12	Treasury commission and dormant warrant. Wm. Walby, Receiver General of House Duty, York county, <i>loco</i> Richard Denton, deceased.	<i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> p. 326.
	Treasury warrant. Henry Clumpha, tidesman at Borrowstounness, <i>loco</i> Walter Simpson, dismissed; Robert Ross, land surveyor, Irvine, <i>loco</i> James Crawford, dismissed; John Troup and James Lindsay, tidesmen, Borrowstounness, <i>loco</i> James Grieve and Allan Robertson, dismissed; David Fletcher, landwaiter and searcher, Irvine, <i>loco</i> Alexander Kennedy, dismissed; David Ross, tide surveyor, Dundee, <i>loco</i> David Fletcher.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 158.
	Copy of letters patent by the King, appointing Gilbert Fleming, commissioner for the sale of the unsold French part of St. Christopher, in voidance of the previous commission of 1 May, 1 Geo. II. to Thos. Earl of Londonderry, Wm. Mathew, Gilbert Fleming, and Edward Mann. 4 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVII. No. 15; King's Warrant Book XXX. pp. 302-5.</i>
Oct. 20	Treasury warrant. Philip Payn to be register of certificates in Jersey in the port of Southampton, <i>loco</i> George de la Bere, deceased.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 253.
Oct. 22	Letters patent, appointing Charles Lee, Master of the Revels -	<i>Kings Warrant Book XXX. p. 345.</i>

1731.

Date.	Nature and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Oct. 26	Treasury warrant. John Thurston, deputy to Richard Stear, King's waiter, Bristol port.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 253.
Oct. 29	Same. Robert Johnson, riding officer at Shoreham, <i>loco</i> Samuel Wilkinson superseded; Wm. Saunders, boatman, Chester port, <i>loco</i> Thos. Ridley, deceased; Jeremiah Sellers, boatman at Mostyn and Flint, <i>loco</i> Wm. Saunders.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Nov. 30	Same. Richard Parminter, waiter and searcher, Barnstaple port, <i>loco</i> Richard Smith, deceased; Thos. Williams, assistant searcher for salt and fishery, Gweek port, <i>loco</i> John Senhouse, deceased; Bendall Martyn, deputy to Sir Edward Hill, a King's waiter, London port.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 254.
Dec. 2	Same. James Gregory, surveyor and land waiter, Perth, <i>loco</i> John Robertson preferred; James Smith and John Clerk, tidesmen, Dumfries, <i>loco</i> Wm. Edwards and Thos. Bain, dismissed; Robert Haliday, comptroller, Dunbar, <i>loco</i> Rob. Douglas, deceased; John Bethune, collector, Perth, <i>loco</i> Thos. McCulloch, deceased; John Robertson, comptroller, <i>ibid.</i> , <i>loco</i> John Bethune.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 182.
	Same. Wm. Joy to be Surveyor of House Duties, Durham, <i>loco</i> George Edwards, dismissed; John Philips and Rich. Lloyd, same for South Wales, <i>loco</i> Mr. Meredith, deceased.	<i>Register of Papers VI.</i> p. 206.
	Same. Robert Hinton, tidesman, superior list, Bristol port, <i>loco</i> John Strong, deceased; Richard Lucas to succeed Hinton in inferior list, <i>ibid.</i>	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 254.
Dec. 3	Treasury commission and dormant warrant. Wm. Joy, Receiver General of House Duties, Durham county, <i>loco</i> George Edwards, dismissed.	<i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> p. 326.
	Treasury warrant. Rich. Richards, tidesman, Chester port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Crue, superannuated.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 254.
Dec. 7	Treasury letters patent appointing Christopher Rhodes, Robert Manning, Thomas Baynton, Mark Frecker, Richard Hammond, Edward St. Hill, Matthew Kenrick, and Mallory Peirson, Esqrs., managers for taking in and exchanging lottery tickets on the 1731 lottery for 1,200,000 <i>l.</i> for certificates in lieu of same.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> pp. 416-7.
	Treasury warrant. Robert Stokes, deputy of Arundell to the Patent Comptroller of Chichester, at 20 <i>l.</i> per annum; Thos. Glover, tidesman, Deal port, <i>loco</i> Roger Nevenson, quitted; Thos. Nowell, tidesman and boatman, Starcross, <i>loco</i> Edward Tuke, dismissed; John Jeffery, tidesman and boatman at Topsham, Exeter port, <i>loco</i> Thos. Nowell.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 254.
Dec. 8	Treasury commission and dormant warrant. Richard Griffith, Receiver General of House Duty, Middlesex County, <i>loco</i> Abraham Hixon, deceased.	<i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> p. 326.
	Treasury warrant. Christopher Henderson, waiter and searcher, Carlisle port, <i>loco</i> Joseph Matthews, dismissed; John Chandley, boatman, Chester port, <i>loco</i> Hugh Bulkley, resigned; Henry Pulleine, tidesman, superior list, London, <i>loco</i> Anthony Seymour; John Nalton to succeed Pulleine in the inferior list, <i>ibid.</i> ; John Tomkins, tide surveyor, Liverpool, <i>loco</i> Wm. Winter, deceased; Peter Mason to succeed Tomkins as land-waiter, <i>ibid.</i> ; John Gwyther, waiter, tidesman and boatman at Tenby, Milford port, <i>loco</i> Owen Jenkin, superannuated; John Fenwick, boatman at Howdon Pans, Newcastle port, <i>loco</i> Hugh Park; John Daw, tidesman, superior list, London, <i>loco</i> Joseph Barber, deceased; George Brinklaw to succeed Daw in inferior list, <i>ibid.</i>	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 255.
Dec. 14	Same. Gamaliel Hughes, waiter and searcher, Swansea, <i>loco</i> Evan Evans, deceased; Nicholas Marshall, preventive officer at Bottreaux Castle, Padstow port, <i>loco</i> Josias Fuge, resigned; Wm. Everitt, riding surveyor for coast of Norfolk between Yarmouth and Cley, <i>loco</i> Thos. Foulke, deceased.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 255-6.
	Same. Walter Stewart, waiter and searcher in Island of St. Christopher, <i>loco</i> Robert Webb, deceased.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 255.

1731.

Date.	Nature and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Dec. 21	Treasury warrant. Robert Forster, an inspector of the river, London port, <i>loco</i> John Brian, resigned; Wm. Owen, collector at Bath town in North Carolina, <i>loco</i> Isaac Alliwell, dismissed.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 256.
Dec. 22	Royal sign manual for letters patent to pass the seal of Scotland, <i>per saltum</i> without passing any other seal or register, to appoint James Bruce, Esq., Master and Worker of the Mint at Edinburgh, during pleasure, <i>loco</i> John Montgomerie, Esq. of Giffen, deceased.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 184.
	Treasury warrant. Jas. Gabriel, surveyor, waiter, and searcher, Chepstow, <i>loco</i> Stephen Harvey, superannuated; Thos. Cook, tidesman and boatman, Harwich port, <i>loco</i> James Chapman, dismissed.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 256.
Dec. 29	Same. Anthony Sampson, weighing porter, London port, <i>loco</i> George Locksmith, deceased; Edward Lloyd, tidesman, inferior list, London, <i>loco</i> Joseph Saville, deceased; Benj. Hill, same, <i>loco</i> Wm. Hayward, deceased.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same. Charles Neilson, land waiter and searcher, Inverness, <i>loco</i> Wm. Ogilvie; Wm. Ogilvie, tide surveyor at Cromarty, <i>loco</i> Robert Haliday; Wm. Spark, tidesman, Dumfries, <i>loco</i> John Shand, dismissed; Adam Colquhoun and Wm. Shephard, tidesmen at Anstruther, <i>loco</i> James Unthank and Thos. Grierson, dismissed; David Johnston, tidesman, Dumfries, <i>loco</i> Adam Colquhoun.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 184.
1730-1. Feb. 2	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Robert Buck to be instructed at the waterside Wells port.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 141.
1731. Sept. 21	Treasury warrant. Joshua Pembroke of St. Albans, Receiver General of Land Tax, 1731, co. Herts.	<i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> p. 368.

1732.

1731-2.

January 4.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

1. Present : — Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir George Oxenden.

Order for the issue of 25,920*l.* to the Cofferer of the Household to clear 1731, Christmas quarter, and 6,000*l.* for advance to purveyors on account of 1732, Lady Day quarter.

Same for same of 6,383*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber, established allowances for Christmas quarter.

Same for same of 11,120*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.* to Mr. Stewart, Paymaster of Pensions, to clear establishment thereof for same quarter, and 4,295*l.* 10*s.* for half a year to the French Protestants to same date.
[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 87.]

January 5.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

2. Present : — Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

The memorial of the Treasurer of the Navy, of 31 December ultimo, for 3,198*l.* to pay the ship "Salisbury" read and ordered out of supplies, 1731.

Order for 262*l.* 10*s.* to Mr. Wilkins out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands for "London Journals" delivered to the Post Office, 1731, June 5 to November 4, including 100*l.* for writing.

Order for a *fiat* for John Wolrige, collector of Customs at Plymouth, to be comptroller of same there, *loco* Edward Ash, deceased.
[*Ibid.*, p. 88.]

January 11.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

3. Present : — Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Order for the Exchequer to prepare Exchequer bills to complete the credit on the land tax, 1731, in place of leaving that credit open for a loan of 34,000*l.* or thereabouts for the Chancery money.

"Obtain for Mr. Chancellor a copy of the treaty with Sweden or that article thereof which relates to the subsidy payable by England, as also the like treaty or the article thereof which relates to the subsidy payable by France."

Order for a copy of the first warrant signed by the late King for making the deduction of 6*d.* per £ from the pay of the Hessians, as also a state of those deductions and how the same have been applied.

Wm. Williams to be removed from the inferior to the superior list of tidesmen [London port] on the first vacancy.

A petition of Benjamin and Samuel Longuett, importers of fruit to London, read, concerning the tare of 4*d.* per basket. Referred to Customs Commissioners.

A letter signed J. Johnson concerning clandestine trade, to be transmitted to same.
[*Ibid.*, p. 89.]

1731-2.

January 12.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

4. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Order for the issue of 10,431*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of funds, 1731, to complete the appropriation to the navy for that year.

The Lord Chamberlain's letter of the 7th instant read, communicating the King's pleasure that Elhadge Mohamed Assayd and Hadge Ali, Envoys from Algiers, should have an allowance of 15*l.* per week for diet, &c. from December 11 last, during their stay here. Said allowance ordered to be issued to the Cofferer of the Household for Sir Clement Cotterell, Master of the Ceremonies.

Order for a sign manual for the allowance of 3*d.* per day from 1731, June 30 to December 17, to Sir Charles Wager, in consideration of his being appointed a plenipotentiary on his late expedition and he having succeeded in his negotiation entirely to His Majesty's approbation.

A letter from the Commissioners of the Navy, of 29 September ultimo, read, for directions for felling the timber annually delivered for the Navy. Order for a power writ for the woodward to execute the warrant directed to the late Surveyor General, deceased.

Mr. Popple's letter of December 21 ultimo to the Lords of Trade and Plantations read, concerning the charge of prosecuting an appeal in the Admiralty Court here from a sentence passed in Boston, New England, in a case which greatly regards His Majesty's woods there, together with Mr. Burchett's letter concerning same. Mr. Popple to transmit to the Treasury the exemplification of the case and the act of appeal thereupon.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 90.]

January 12. 5. Report from the Customs Commissioners, London, to the Treasury, on the petition of the inhabitants of the Isle of Thanet and Margate, praying the establishment of a Customs officer at Margate. In January 1727-8, ordered an inquiry into the conduct of the collector of Sandwich in granting sufferances for landing wines and other fineable goods at Margate, a creek belonging to Sandwich. Abuses were discovered, and the collector was ordered to permit no foreign goods, except timber, deal boards, hemp, and other "gruff" goods, to be landed, except at the lawful quays. There is no restraint on the shipping of fish, if English taken. As to the coast trade, the abuses of the "let pass" or "transires" necessitated the order of 1728, December 24, obliging all coasters loading foreign goods to take out a coast cocquet and give bond. It will not be safe to comply with the petition without appointing a new set of lawful officers, with a custom house and lawful quay, distinct from Sandwich. This would be a great expense. 7 pages.

Appending:—(a.) Petition referred to, with Treasury order of reference, dated 1730-1, March 20. 1 sheet with signatures.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVIII. No. 4.]

1731-2.

January 17.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

6. *Present*:— Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Order for the issue of the sums now unissued or unapplied to the public services out of supplies, 1731.

Mr. Turbill, late secretary to the Commissioners for Forfeited Estates, to transmit to the Treasury a state of all proceedings had before said Commissioners in relation to any the estates of the late Earl of Derwentwater.

Order for a sign manual for 100*l.* to Arthur Collins as royal bounty.

His Majesty agrees to an allowance of 20*l.* per annum for hay for the red deer in Old Windsor Walk.

Mr. Arnall is to be paid by Mr. Lowther, out of the King's money in his hands, 568*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for the "Free Britons," &c. delivered to the Post Office, 1731, October 14 to January 13 following, and for writing.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 91.]

January 18.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

7. *Present*:— Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Morgan Vane, Esq. to succeed Wm. Ashurst, deceased, as Controller of Stamp Duties.

Some principal officers of the Board of Ordnance lay before their Lordships the estimates for that office for 1732, amounting to 86,091*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.*

Order for a sign manual for 50*l.* royal bounty to Robert Millar, in consideration of a book called, "*The History of the Church under the Old Testament*," written by him and dedicated to His Majesty.

Order for a statement of the income of the Sinking Fund for Christmas quarter last, with the remains undisposed at Michaelmas, "so as my Lords may see what is now disposable thereupon."

John Walthoe, junior, is to be paid by Mr. Lowther, out of the King's money in his hands, 243*l.* 15*s.* for 750 double "Courants" sent to the Post Office every post day from 1721 [*sic* ? 1731], August 22 to November 22. [Ibid, p. 92.]

January 21.

8. Treasury order for execution of Lord Chamberlain's warrant for furniture for His Majesty's service at Hampton Court, including *inter al.* items for Mrs. Delabing, Mrs. Rupton, Mrs. Dearing, and the Prince of Wales. Likewise for same for St. James. [Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I. p. 380-1.]

January 22.

9. The Commissioners of Excise to the Treasury, proposing a clause to be added to the next Malt Bill for preventing the wetting, &c. corn to be made into malt, upon the couch or floor, or any other place than the cistern or uting fats, to remedy the omission of the word *couch* from the Malt Act of 6 Geo. I. 1 page.

Appending —The draft clause as proposed. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVIII.* No. 7.]

1731-2.

- January 24. **10.** An account, certified by M. Frecker, showing how the money for the service of 1731 has been disposed of, with the parts remaining unsatisfied and the overplus thereupon. (Total grant, 2,902,985*l.* 15*s.* 11¼*d.*; total payments, 2,884,235*l.* 15*s.* 11¼*d.*; remains to be paid, 18,750*l.* Residue of ways and means undisposed, 123,580*l.* 2*s.* 5½*d.*) 1 sheet.
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVIII. No. 9.]

- January 25. **11.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir Geo. Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

The representation of the South Sea Company read, concerning the trade lately carried on by them in whale fishing in Greenland and Davis' Straits, and praying that the encouragement thereof may be proposed in Parliament. Their Lordships have no objection to the Company bringing same before Parliament.

A memorial of the Excise Commissioners of 22nd instant, for reducing the duty on sweet or made wines, now at 36*s.* per barrel, read and approved. The Commissioners to prepare a clause to be offered to Parliament to that purpose.

Petitions read and referred as follows:—

Inhabitants of Gravesend, on behalf of Edward Thomas, in the Fleet, for smuggling: to the Customs Commissioners.

John Watkins, of Exeter, mariner, for release from prison: to same.

Rebecca Stephenson, widow of Thos. Stephenson, for a debt of 48*l.* 8*s.* 3¾*d.* on her husband's account, as a late collector of salt duties: to Salt Commissioners.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 93.]

- January 26. **12.** The Earl of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, transmitting the resolutions of the House of Commons, Ireland, for payment of 7,267*l.* 12*s.* 7*d.* to Edward Lovet Pearce to discharge the debt for completing the Parliament House, and a further 1,000*l.* to him for the pains he shall take in finishing same. Prays His Majesty's royal letter empowering payment of same out of the royal revenues at large. Dublin Castle, January 26. 1½ pages.
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVIII. No. 10.]

- February 2. **13.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

James Wright to succeed Joseph Richards, deceased, as one of the four messengers of the Exchequer.

Sir Humphrey Howorth to attend Tuesday next. The Auditor of the Principality of Wales to bring a state of the accounts of the revenues of Wales and of Howorth's debt.

Turbill's report of the 29th January last read, concerning the sale of the late Earl of Derwentwater's estate by the Commissioners for Forfeitures. An abstract of the incumbrances which depended on the contingency of the death of the late Earl's son as a minor, to be prepared for the Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Wm. Rogers to succeed John Wolridge, preferred, as collector at Plymouth.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 94.]

1731-2.

- February 3. 14. Warrant under the royal sign manual granting licence to the Quakers to hold and enjoy their meeting house in the Savoy during pleasure, the trustees paying for the same 3s. 4d. yearly as rent to the Receiver General of the rents and revenues of the late dissolved Hospital of the Savoy, said rent to commence from 1731, June 24, they also maintaining the repair of the said house, passages and appurtenances.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXX. pp. 399-400.]

- February 4. 15. Nicholas Paxton to the Treasury, concerning the advowson of Allhallows the Less. Has entered a caveat with the Bishop of London against any institution or induction. Mr. Attorney General is of opinion the advowson passed by the letters patent of 2 James I. to Blake and Stockdale, grantees, and is not reserved to the Crown by the exception in said grant. Advises withdrawal of the caveat.

Appending :—Statement of opinion by the Attorney General, dated January 17, on the case. 1 sheet.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVIII. No. 11.]

- February 4. 16. Treasury order for execution of Lord Chamberlain's warrant for furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's service at St. James's, including *inter al.* items for the Prince of Wales, the Princesses, and the Duke of Cumberland, Mrs. Russell, dresser to the Princess Royal, Mrs. Hutchins, page to same, Mrs. Kemp, Mrs. Mackinsey, dresser to Princess Mary, Mr. Stillingfleet, Lady Susan Hamilton, Mrs. Mercie, Mrs. Frowling and Mrs. Dearing.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* I. pp. 381-3.]

17. Same for execution of same for furniture for His Majesty's service at Somerset House and elsewhere, including items for the Prince of Wales, Duke of Cumberland, Lady Ann Lumley at Kew, &c.

[*Ibid*, p. 384.]

- February 15. 18. *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

The Commissioners of Salt Duty to attend Thursday next.

Mr. Pelham's memorial of the 1st instant read, enclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposals for remitting the subsistence money to Minorca and Gibraltar, 1731-2, Feb. 24 to April 24 following. Agreed to as follows :—

16,000 dollars for Minorca, at 55d. per dollar at sight.

31,000 dollars for Gibraltar, at 54½d. per dollar at sight.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 95.]

- February 16. 19. J. Scrope to the Postmasters General. The messengers of the Penny Post do and legally may receive 1d. allowance on every letter directed or delivered out of London, Westminster, Southwark and the suburbs, over and above the penny paid upon putting such letter into the Penny Post office in London. The Treasury being of opinion that all places within the weekly

1731-2.

bills of mortality should not be esteemed as places out of London, Westminster, Southwark and the suburbs thereof, direct the discontinuance therein of the receipt of such extra allowance.

[*Letter Book XIX.* p. 81.]

February 17. **20.** *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Sir Geo. Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

Salt Commissioners attend and discourse with their Lordships about the clause in the bill reviving the salt for charging stock in hand. Said stock was not charged when the duties were first granted.

“State for the Chancellor of the Exchequer the nature of the grant of 4,000*l.* per annum to the Duchess of Buccleuch out of the Excise, which is now taken to revert to the Crown by her decease.”

Paymaster of the Forces’ memorial of the 17th instant read, for 230,204*l.* out of funds, 1732, for services. Order for 120,000*l.* on account.

“Write to Mr. Delafaye to know if Colonel Lascelles, who is here, be recalled from his employment at Dunkirk.”

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 96.]

February 18. **21.** Dan. Peck to [? ———], enclosing a short state [wanting] of the discouragements the makers of white salt, who formerly supplied Ireland, have laboured under since 1722, with a view to the bill now depending in Parliament for granting duties on white salt. “Some provisions may be needful to hinder and detect the frauds committed by bringing from Ireland white salt into Britain, which have greatly increased since rock salt went so cheap to the refineries in Ireland. . . . Many years since I had the honour of your friendship when I carried on the salt trade at Flint in North Wales. . . .” Whitehaven in Cumberland, February 18. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVIII.* No. 16.]

February 22. **22.** *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir Geo. Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

“Send the representation of the Knights of the Bath for new stalls to be erected in Henry VII.’s chapel against the new installation, to the Board of Works to view and report an estimate of the charge, with their opinion thereupon.”

Sir Richard Lane and the Salt Commissioners attend. They are advised to settle the point at law as to the allowances craved by bringing it to a trial without delay.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 97.]

February 23. **23.** Representation of the Knights of the Bath that on reviving that ancient order by His late Majesty the number was fixed at 36, besides the Sovereign and the Duke of Cumberland; that Henry’s VII.’s chapel, appointed as the place of installation contains only 32 stalls and as many seats under them, that it was His said Majesty’s intention to erect six other stalls and seats like the rest, but nothing has been done thereupon, and there will be occasion

1731-2.

to use the said chapel for the installation of the four knights lately created, and therefore praying an order to the Board of Works to erect and perfect six stalls and seats. Referred to the Board of Works to view and report an estimate.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* I. p. 385.]

- February 24. **24.** An account, dated Excise Office, London, certified by Jno. Whetham and J. Fowle of the money received from Scotland and paid into the Exchequer, London, on any the duties and revenues under the management of the Commissioners of Excise, 1716, Christmas, to 1731, Christmas (total, 105,511*l.* 5*s.* 6½*d.*). 1 *sheet*.
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVIII. No. 24.]

- February 26. **25.** Report to the House of Commons by John Crookshanks, secretary to the British Commissaries in Spain, giving an account of the progress and proceedings of the Commissaries appointed by His Majesty and the King of Spain, in consequence of the Treaty of Seville, for adjusting the demands and reparations due to the merchants of Great Britain. Stert and Godard set out about June 23 and arrived at Seville November 25, N.S. On the 21st December, N.S. His Catholic Majesty had not yet appointed Commissaries, but had promised it should be done. Gives particulars of claims received. 3 *pages*. [Ibid, No. 25.]

- February 28. **26.** An account, certified by Alexander Barham, Pro-controller, Stamp Office, London, "of the money paid into the Exchequer in England by the Receiver General of the Stamp Duties, so much being remitted from Scotland," from 1716, August 2, to 1731, August 2 (total, 23,831*l.* 1*s.* 11¼*d.*). 1 *page*.

Appending:—Account of moneys paid into the Exchequer by same on account of duties on moneys given with clerks and apprentices arising in Scotland, from 1717, August 2, to 1731, August 2. 1 *page*. [Ibid, No. 26.]

- February 29. **27.** The Lords of the Treasury to Wm. Gooch, Lieutenant Governor and Commander-in-Chief in Virginia, and to the Council there. Request information concerning the demand of Col. Alexander Spotswood, late Lieutenant Governor of Virginia, for payment of 600*l.* out of His Majesty's revenues there to complete 1,602*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* craved for the charge he was at in making a journey 1,200 miles to treat with the Indians at Albany and Conestoga.

[*Warrants not relating to money* XXIV. p. 443.]

- February 29. **28.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

Petitions read and referred as follows:—

Wm. Thompson, late Receiver of Stamp Office: to Stamp Commissioners.

Thos. Garret, John Parkinson and Alexander Gordon, smugglers: to Customs Commissioners.

1731-2.

Order for 87*l.* 2*s.* to Charles Howard for taking and bringing red deer from Horton, Northants, to Richmond New Park for the King.

The Customs Commissioners, Scotland, to forbear entering into any contract for any other house than what they hold at present for keeping their office or to remove their said office "until they make report to my Lords on the memorial to be transmitted them from the magistrate, Town Council, and community of Edinburgh, and have my Lords' orders before they anywise attempt anything of this nature."

Write to the Secretary at War to obtain His Majesty's orders for a troop of horse or dragoons to be sent to the Sussex coast to assist the revenue officers against smugglers, according to the Excise Commissioners' memorial of the 25th instant, "who represent the said smugglers to be so numerous and audacious as to carry off goods at all times of the day, beat their officers and threaten them with death."

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 98.]

February 29. 29. Treasury order for execution of warrant from the Duke of Montagu to Lord Lynn, master of His Majesty's Jewel Office, to provide "4 collars, each of them to be composed of 9 Imperial Crowns and of 8 gold Roses and Thistles issuing from a gold sceptre enamelled in their proper colours, tied or linked together with 17 gold knots enamelled white, and also 4 badges or jewels of gold to be worn appendant to the said collars, each of them to be of the same value and fashion of those provided for the Knights of the Bath at the last creation," the same being for the Marquis of Carnarvon, the Right Honourable the Lord Bateman, Sir George Downing and the Honourable Sir Charles Gunter Nichols, Knights of the Bath.

Memorandum:—This warrant will amount unto 800*l.* or thereabouts. Robt. Sedgwick.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I.* p. 387.]

March 7. 30. The Commissioners of the Customs, Edinburgh, to the Treasury, concerning their removal from their present custom house office. "The house or houses we at present keep the office in" have long been complained of for bad accommodation, high rent, and the constant nuisances and danger from fire by the many tipling houses that are below it. Have accordingly secured a lease of the Duke of Queensbury's house, at 125*l.* per annum. This removal from one part of the street to another is no injury to anybody and the clamour about it can only be the declamatory words of a restless faction. The objection of the house being without the town's jurisdiction is only calculated to raise a clamour, the Canongate being a part of the town's jurisdiction (though the Duke of Queensberry's house may by some old privilege be excepted out of it). 4 pages.

Appending:—(a.) Copy of the new lease of the Duke of Queensberry's house, dated 1731-2, February 15. 3 pages.

1731-2.

(b.) Memorial for the magistrates, Town Council, and community of the city of Edinburgh, objecting to the proposed removal. 2 pages. [Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVIII. No. 27.]

March 7.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

31. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

The credit on the duties on malt, 1732, to be supplied by issuing the whole 750,000*l.* in Exchequer bills. Warrant signed accordingly for placing that sum in bills as cash in the Teller's Office, to be dated and issued thence on notifications as public service requires.

Memorial of the Treasurer of the Navy, of 22 February *ultimo*, read, for 215,042*l.* 3*s.* and 2,000*l.* for services. Ordered to be issued out of the above sum in Exchequer bills.

Like order for 30,000*l.* upon account to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for service of that office.

Like order for 125,373*l.* 17*s.* 7*d.* to Paymaster of the Forces to complete the 230,204*l.* for services as by his memorial of 17th *ultimo*.

Like order for 100,795*l.* 9*s.* 10½*d.* to same "for such services as shall from time to time require same."

Thos. Tomkyns' petition read for leave to bring in a bill to compound for his debt as late cashier to the Commissioners for Hawkers and Pedlars. "My Lords say they have no objection to his applying to Parliament."

John Northin's memorial complaining of seizures of two packs of Irish yarn shipped from Bristol for Wells, referred to Customs Commissioners.

Thos. Weaver to succeed Thos. Watkins, deceased, as boatman at Gloucester.

"Report of the Board of Works, dated the 16th February, for repair of the stairs leading to the Round Tower at Windsor, read and agreed to." [Treasury Minute Book XXVII. p. 99.]

March 8.

32. Renewal, by way of endorsement by the Treasury, of the Bank of England's contract for exchanging and circulating a further sum, not exceeding 750,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on malt, 1732, "and that the said covenants, articles, and agreements, *mutatis mutandis*, shall be duly performed, observed, and executed with respect to the said bills, not exceeding 750,000*l.*, and every of them, and the paying the like interest and premio thereupon from the times of issuing thereof to the expiration of the said articles, as fully and effectually as if the said bills not exceeding 750,000*l.* and the Act of Parliament on which they are founded had been recited at large, or a separate contract made in the terms hereof."

[Warrants not relating to money XXIV. p. 446.]

March 8.

33. Report from the Commissioners of the Revenue, Ireland, to the Treasury, concerning hops imported from the Plantations to Ireland. Recite the Acts 7 & 8 Wm. III. cap. 12, and 9 Anne, cap. 12, and the Act of last session for importing unenumerated

1731-2.

goods direct into Ireland from the Plantations. Hops are not mentioned or excepted in said last Act, and a cargo has accordingly been imported from New England. On legal advice that the merchants had the right to import, have admitted the goods to an entry, but represent it for consideration it being the first and only instance of this kind. 2 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVIII. No. 28.]

March 10.

34. Papers of accounts as follow :—

(a.) Gross and net produce of the Civil List Revenues, Scotland, arising from Crown rents and other revenues, viz. feu and blench duties, compositions of signatures, rents payable by the royal burghs, casualties payable by the sheriffs, and fines of justiciary, 1715, Michaelmas, to 1727, Lady Day (total produce, gross, 69,035*l.* 10*s.* 10½*d.*; net, 54,638*l.* 11*s.* 3½*d.*). 1 page.

(b.) Duplicate of (a), giving the net produce as only 27,540*l.* 4*s.* 10¼*d.* 1 page.

(c.) Same of the several branches of the same revenues, Scotland, under the management of the Commissioners of Excise in same period (total, gross, 326,376*l.* 3*s.* 5*d.*; net, 222,491*l.* 4*s.* 3½*d.*). 1 page.

(d.) Sums paid out of the Customs, Excise, and other branches of the same revenues, Scotland, for keeping up the three Courts and for the Civil Government there for same period (total, 415,037*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*). 1 page.

(e.) Duplicate of (d) with details. 1 page. [*Ibid*, No. 29.]

March 14.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

35. *Present* :— Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Sir Geo. Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Wm. Loyd's petition to stay prosecution against him as surety for Wm. Gwyn, late collector of Swansea, referred to Customs Commissioners.

The Commissioners of Taxes to hasten the affairs of Mr. Reed, a surety of Wilkinson, late Receiver General of Taxes for Yorkshire.

"Transmit to the Commissioners of Customs the South Sea Company's representation concerning the whale fishery, as also an extract of so much out of the draft of a bill as relates to the premium or bounty proposed to be given for the future encouragement of the said fish ry, for them to report their observations and opinion thereupon to my Lords as soon as conveniently may be."

Wm. Alix to be paid 124*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands for the inland duty on coffee brought over by the Algerian Ambassador for his own use.

Wm. Pardue to succeed Wm. Landeck, resigned, as tidesman and boatsman at Falmouth.

Order for the issue of 5,000*l.* to the Earl of Scarborough for the extraordinary expense of the Stables.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 100.]

1731-2.

March 16.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

36. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton.

Order for a sign manual for 600*l.* to Thos. Bowen for His Majesty's special service without account.

Petition of Wm. Barnsley, mortgagee of Sir Humphrey Howarth, for Howarth to perfect his accounts as Receiver of North Wales, read. To be considered Tuesday next, when their Lordships will consider the means to stop Howarth's intermeddling with the receipt of the revenues payable Lady Day next.

Memorial of the magistrates of Edinburgh read, complaining of the Customs Commissioners removing their office in prejudice of that city. Mr. Scrope is to show to Lord Ilay the said Commissioners' representation thereupon.

A letter from the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland, of the 8th instant, read, concerning the importation of a cargo of hops into Dublin from New England. "My Lords say the House of Commons have been informed thereof, and a bill is now depending there to prevent the mischief arising thereby."

Customs Commissioners' report on Benjamin and Samuel Longuet's memorial concerning the tare of Denia raisins read. Their Lordships adhere to their opinion of 1730-1, January 19, but agree to an amicable trial of the case.

Thomas Robe and John Mathews applying to be paid at the Exchequer a salary of 20*l.* per annum as Clerk of the Market of His Majesty's Household, the extract of the patent of grant to be transmitted to the Surveyor of Greenwax to propose how same may be paid without making it a charge upon the Exchequer, "where it does not appear that this salary hath ever been paid."

"Report of the Board of Works dated the 9th instant, estimating the charge of fitting up stalls in Henry VII.'s chapel for the Knights of the Bath is read and agreed to."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 101.]

March 21.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

37. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Mr. Bowen is to pay the 600*l.* issued to him for special service, to the Earl of Chesterfield.

Benjamin Wall's petition as a surety of Smart, late receiver of house money, Herts, referred to the Agents for Taxes.

Edward Young's petition for 129*l.* 5*s.* 2¼*d.* for surplusage on his accounts of imprests for works in forests, parks, &c. as late surveyor thereof, read and referred to the proper auditor.

Order for 243*l.* 15*s.* to John Walthoe out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands for 750 Double "Courants" sent to the Post Office every post day from 1731, November 22 to February 21 following.

[*Ibid*, p. 102.]

March 23.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

38. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

A second memorial from the magistrates, Town Council and city of Edinburgh against the removal of the Custom House read. "My Lords resent the proceedings of the Commissioners

1731-2.

herein in regard they were not apprised by them thereof until an agreement for the Duke of Queensberry's house was actually concluded by them with his Grace, and order Mr. Scrope to signify their commands to the Commissioners to continue their office in the city of Edinburgh where it now is and not presume to remove from thence." [*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 103.]

March 23.

39. Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General and the rest of the officers of the Board of Works to take care that the stalls for the Knights of the Bath and their esquires, as in report appended, be made and carved in the best and cheapest manner that may be, at a cost not exceeding the estimate.

Appending:—Report of the officers of Works, Whitehall, March 9, 1731-2. Find that, though fewer are desired in the memorial of the Knights of the Bath, there are wanting 12 stalls for the knights, and 22 for their esquires. The charge of making and carving same in the manner those already there are, may amount to about 716*l.*

1732.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I.* p. 388.][After
March 25.]

40. Statements of accounts as follow, relating to Ireland, and certified by Luke Gardiner, Deputy Receiver General, Ireland:—

(a.) Payments made on account of concordatums, 1731, Lady Day, to 1732, Lady Day (total, 10,725*l.* 1*s.* 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* on a total established allowance of 5,000*l.*). 6 pages.

(b.) Same on account of military contingencies, same period (total, 4,567*l.* 3*s.* 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* on a total established allowance of 3,000*l.*). 5 pages.

(c.) Same on account of barracks, same period (total, 18,343*l.* 5*s.* 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* on a total established allowance of 13,336*l.* 10*s.*). 7 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVIII.* No. 36.]

March 27.

41. Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt for an order for 105*l.* for 1732, Lady Day quarter, to John Lawton, gent. appointed to sort, methodise, and reduce to order the records in the Court of the Receipt of the Exchequer.

Appending:—Lawton's certificate that "Mr. Stewart, Mr. Smart and Mr. Whiston have been employed in sorting bills, answers and depositions of the Court of Star Chamber and also writs of the reign of King Charles II. lately sent from the office of Custos Brevium." [*Money Book XXXVI.* p. 276.]

March 28.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

42. *Present:*—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

The Treasurer of the Navy's memorial for 9,425*l.* 18*s.* 11*d.* to answer services read and ordered out of funds, 1732, in the Exchequer.

Order for a warrant for Lady Day quarter to the Earl of Sutherland on his pension of 1,200*l.* per annum.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 104.]

March 31.

43. Memorial to the Treasury from Thos. Clarke, secretary to the Court of Assistants of the Copper Miners' Company in England on behalf of said Court. On 18th July 1729. contracted

1732.

with John Conduitt for delivery of 100 tons of copper in fillets, at $13\frac{3}{4}d.$ per lb. The scissel taken back at same price amounted to about $\frac{2}{5}$ ths of the whole delivered. Copper is now 8 per cent. dearer than on date of said contract. Nevertheless contract has been executed faithfully and to the public satisfaction. Propose to contract for 100 tons more at $14\frac{1}{2}d.$ per lb. 1 sheet.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVIII. No. 39.]

April 5.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

44. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton.

Order for a warrant to the Lord Lieutenant to exempt Pattee Byng, M.P. and Treasurer of the Navy, from the 4s. per £ tax on his pension payable in Ireland.

Order for issue of 1,000*l.* to Mr. Bridgman for works performed to 1731, Christmas, in making and keeping in fine order the new gardens in the paddock in Hyde Park.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 105.]

April 7.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

45. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Sir Wm. Yonge.

The Sheriff of Norfolk having summoned the Acting Commissioners for the Land Tax, 1730, to appear in the Exchequer to assess and pay moneys received by Wm. Allen, receiver, who failed, warrant ordered for stay of all proceedings thereupon.

Mr. Pelham's memorial enclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting the subsistence to Minorca and Gibraltar from 1732, April 25 to June 24, read and agreed to as follows:—

15,000 dollars for Minorca, at $55d.$ per dollar.

25,000 dollars for Gibraltar, at $55\frac{1}{2}d.$ per dollar.

[*Ibid*, p. 106.]

April 13.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

46. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton.

The Lord Lieutenant's letter of February 29 last, for a warrant to pay Sir Rob. Rich 257*l.* 15s. $1\frac{3}{4}d.$ to made good a debt from the late Lieutenant-General Macartney to his regiment, now under Rich, read and agreed to.

Order for a sign manual for the issue of 5,000*l.* to Wm. Richards for His Majesty's special service, without account.

Charles Whytell's petition read for rewards for services in preventing smuggling from the Isle of Man. Mr. Lowther to certify the total paid to Whytell and Joshua Robinson for same.

Order for 12*l.* 12s to John Adamson out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands, as royal bounty.

Same for 538*l.* 6s. 8*d.* out of same to Mr. Arnall for copies of the "Free Briton," &c. delivered to the Post Office from January 13 last to April 13.

[*Ibid*, p. 107.]

April 14.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

47. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Order for Mr. Gore to give Count Rantzau, Danish Minister here, bills of exchange for $17,171\frac{4}{8}$ rixdollars for the last quarter's agio on the subsidies to Denmark.

[*Ibid*, p. 108.]

1732.
April 14.

48. John Scrope to John Gore. Instruction to give to Count Rantzau, minister from the King of Denmark, bills of exchange in the usual manner for $17,171\frac{42}{48}$ rixdollars to answer the agio on the subsidies to Denmark for one quarter. Bills to be charged to the Paymaster of the Forces. Treasury Chambers, April 14.

Together with:—Count Rantzau's receipt of same date for the bills, drawn on Charles Halsey, of Hamburg, payable in Copenhagen. 2 pages. *English and French.*

Appending:—Gore's note of the bills (17,171 dollars 42 stivers = 3,649*l.* 0*s.* 5*d.* at 51*d.* per dollar.). $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVIII. No. 45.]

April 18.

49. Treasury warrant to the Commissioners of Customs to discontinue salt officers as below, causing their respective salaries to be taken off the establishment of the Customs from Lady Day last, and to supersede deputations to same. All in view of the revival of the salt duties and powers of the Salt Commissioners, from 1732, March 25.

Appending:—A list of salt officers employed under the Customs Commissioners at Lady Day, 1732, and approved by Treasury warrant of date 1731, August 3, who were formerly employed under the Salt Commissioners. Total establishment, 1,440*l.* per annum.

[*Custom Book* XIII. pp. 285–7.]

April 18.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

50. *Present:*—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton.

A letter from the Customs Commissioners, Scotland, read, dated April 11 ultimo, concerning the cautions pursued in securing the salt duties upon the notice that the Act for reviving same was passed. Their Lordships await the list of officers necessary, with the allowances.

An anonymous letter, signed B. A. read, informing of a certain person indebted to the Crown in 1,200*l.* to 1,300*l.* Mr. Tilson is ordered to take information thereupon.

Order for issue of 50*l.* to Stephen Whatley, out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands, "in case it be six months since the last payment was made him."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 109.]

April 20.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

51. *Present:*—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir Geo. Oxenden, Mr. Clayton.

The report of the Customs Commissioners of November 23 last, read, on Robert Coish's petition. Their Lordships agree to his release from the Fleet in commiseration of his great poverty and distress.

Order for the issue of 117,629*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* to the Paymaster of the Forces out of the Exchequer bills on malt, 1732, for services as in his memorial.

Same for same of 1,000*l.* to the Paymaster of the Works for Mr. Bridgman, for works to Christmas, 1731, for making and keeping in fine order the new gardens in the paddock at Hyde Park.

[*Ibid.*, p. 110.]

1732.

April 26.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

52. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Clayton.

“Let an inquiry be made of the methods which have been heretofore taken upon instituting a survey of the courts of justice, in order to establish such fees to the officers, clerks, and ministers as are reasonable and legal, to the intent the address of the House of Commons of the 18th instant may be answered.”

Write to the Paymaster of the Forces to know what is due from Ireland for the forces on the establishment of that kingdom paid here.

Order for a warrant for a loan of 50,000*l.* on the land tax, 1732, at 3 per cent. per annum.

“A petition on behalf of many merchants and traders in London setting forth how much the pieces of gold called broad pieces and quarter pieces are diminished by wear, clipping and filing, and praying that the currency thereof may be prohibited by proclamation, is read, Mr. Joseph Hankey, one of the petitioners, being present, and my Lords say it is an affair to be considered and determined by the King in Council.”

The petition of Peter Burrell and other merchants of London read, concerning diamonds seized at Falmouth. Their Lordships have no objection to the Customs Commissioners admitting an entry of the said diamonds upon petitioners making a deposit of the duties payable for same “which is to attend any future determinations to be made concerning them.”

“It is observed by the Commissioners of Customs that not only diamonds but lace frequently come in the Post Office mails and packets, and that the officers there receive rates and duties for the same over and above the rates of postage. *Quaere*, How and by whom the said duties are received and accounted for?”

The memorial of the Treasurer of the Navy for 5,000*l.* for Greenwich Hospital and 7,700*l.* for the chest at Chatham, read and ordered out of supplies, 1732.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 111.]

April 28.

53. Treasury order for the execution of a warrant from the Duke of Montagu to Thos. Dummer, “my deputy as Master of His Majesty’s Great Wardrobe,” for the provision of robes for four knights and 12 esquires of the Bath, as follows. For the four knights (names as above, February 29, p. 215), “one hat covered with white silk, a mantle and surcoat of crimson satin lined with white tafeta, with a badge of the order embroidered and placed on the left shoulder of the mantle, and a lace of white silk placed on the same shoulder and tied up on the right with a white ribbon, a white ribbon to gird the surcoat, a robe string of white silk with crimson and gold tassels, a sword with a cross brass hilt and silver handle gilt with gold in a white scabbard, a white leather belt, a pair of brass spurs gilt with gold, and white spur leathers. Also for three esquires to each of the said knights, three surcoats and hoods of white Mantua silk, lined with red Persian, with three Imperial crowns embroidered and placed on the right shoulder of each surcoat, three girdles covered with white Mantua silk, and three black tafeta bonnets.”

1732.

Memorandum:—This warrant will come to 210*l.* or thereabouts. Tho. Dummer. John Halls, Comptroller.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I.* p. 389.]

May 2.

54. Lord Harrington to the Treasury, communicating His Majesty's pleasure that the following persons should attend him during his absence from the kingdom, for the despatch of the affairs of the Secretary of State's office, and praying issue of allowances, detailed, to each of them, with extraordinaries for the journey to Germany and back: viz., George Tilson and Edward Weston, Under Secretaries, Wm. Blair, John Wace, first clerk, Joseph Richardson, Robert Trevor, and John Larpent, clerks, John Phipps, office keeper. 2½ pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVIII.* No. 51.]

May 3.

55. Report to the Treasury from Ed. Carteret and E. Harrison, Postmasters General, concerning diamonds transmitted in the mail packets. It is the custom of the Comptroller of the Foreign Post Office to tax at 1 per cent. packets of letters which he guessed had lace or diamonds in them. The amount has not been much, diamonds which have been sent abroad for sale having come back unsold eight or ten times. The new discovery of the Brazil mines has altered the case, but if they had suspected the despatch of diamonds in large quantities would not have left it to a Custom House officer to break open the King's mail, which has never been done before, "nor is it opened when received at this office but by the superior officer in waiting and in the presence of two of his clerks." General Post Office, May 3. 1½ pages.

Appending:—(a.) Memorial of the Customs Commissioners to the Treasury, dated April 28, concerning seizure of 21 parcels of diamonds in a mail bag on the packet boat "Hanover" from Lisbon. 4 pages.

(b.) Richard Score to Richard Wyat, Solicitor of Customs, dated April 26, to enter an information in the Exchequer concerning the above seizure. 1 page.

(c.) Complaint by Ashburnham Frowde, Comptroller of the Foreign Post Office, to the Customs Commissioners, concerning breaking open the mail. 1 page.

(d.) Reply to (c) from the Customs Commissioners, dated April 14. 2 pages.

(e.) Reply to (d) from the Postmaster General, dated April 19. 1 page.

(f.) Petition of several merchants of London praying leave to import diamonds in mails or packet boats on payment of the one per cent. duty. 2 large pages with 25 signatures.

[*Ibid.* No. 52.]

May 9.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

56. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

A petition, in the name of the merchants, proprietors of the diamonds lately seized at Falmouth, read, with five other papers, detailed, relating thereto. To be sent to the Attorney General

1732.

for his opinion as to what directions may be safely given as to bringing up the said diamonds or delivering them when here.

The Commissioners of Taxes to attend on the 16th instant, with a state of the receipts, payments, and arrears of the present receivers of taxes, and of the progress made in recovering debts and arrears from receivers or their sureties.

Order for a sign manual for 100*l.* to Raymundo Canter as royal bounty.

Same for same for 3,000*l.* to Lord Harrington for his service and the extraordinary charges he will be at in attending the King as principal Secretary of State in His Majesty's intended progress to Germany. Mr. Lowther to pay fees of same out of the King's money in his hands.

Write to the Postmaster General for an account of the money taken for lace and diamonds coming in the packets over and above the postage rates since His Majesty's accession.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* pp. 112-3.]

May 12.

57. Treasury order for execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant for necessaries and repairs, detailed, at Kensington and Hampton Court, "and to cover the bar in the Painted Chamber with green baize in the House of Lords, and for the case curtains of the canopy to be new scoured and repaired, and new serge to make good the same, the case rod to be cleaned and new false cases of crimson serge for the State chair, footstool, and two side chairs on the throne, to repair the carpet on the throne, as also the woolpacks and the hangings in several apartments about the House."

Memorandum:—This warrant will come to 148*l.* or thereabouts.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I.* p. 390.]

58. Same for execution of same for furniture for His Majesty's service at St. James's, detailed, including *inter al.* a mahogany desk for the Princess Royal's harpsichord, and items for Mr. Brinkman, Lady Isabella Finch, Mrs. Elliot, and Mrs. Swinton.

[*Ibid.*, pp. 391-2.]

May 12.
At the Chancellor
of the Exchequer's
House.

59. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

The report of the Customs Commissioners read, on permitting Mr. Perrin, now in Holland, to return unmolested on account of his debt to the Crown. Their Lordships agree to such return.

Mrs. Wither, widow of the late Surveyor of Woods, to give an accounts of the bills remaining unpaid for services performed by order of her late husband, to be satisfied out of the produce of Navy timber, and of Navy bills for such produce remaining in her hands.

The Commissioners of the Navy to give a similar account of bills for royal timber delivered for the Navy by Wither, and not taken out from the office by him at the time of his death.

The Auditors of the Land Revenue to give in a state of said Wither's accounts, and to what time they are passed.

1732.

Mr. Davenant's pension of 800*l.* per annum, on the establishment payable by Mr. Stewart is to be divided, 500*l.* per annum to himself, and 300*l.* per annum to his six sisters, from 1732, Lady Day.

Order for a sign manual for the issue of 1,200*l.* to ——— Burnham, for clerks and incidents attending the work of the Committee appointed to examine into the affairs of the Charitable Corporation.

The Treasurer of the Navy's memorial of the 11th instant for 11,330*l.* for wages and 2,000*l.* for necessary money and contingencies, read and ordered out of supplies, 1732.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 114.]

May 15.

60. Report to the Treasury by N. Boothe, Surveyor of Greenwax, on the petition of Thos. Robe and John Mathews, Clerk of the Market of His Majesty's Household. It is not customary to pay the salary of the Clerk of the Market out of fines imposed by them. The fines and names are to be returned into the Treasurer's Remembrancer's office, and the next issuable term the Clerk of Estreats sends them out in process to the respective sheriffs to levy, and when levied the Surveyor of Greenwax takes care that the Foreign Apposer charges the sheriff with them, who have to answer same to the Exchequer before they are suffered to go out of their accounts. 1 page.

Appending:—(a.) J. Scrope to the Surveyor of Greenwax forwarding above petition. 1 page.

(b.) Extract of the letters patent of 1726, August 1, granting the Clerkship of the Market of His Majesty's Household, within and without the liberties, to Robe and Mathews.

Endorsed:—"By letters patent of Charles II. this office was granted to Thos. Earl of Berkshire and Wm. Hempson." 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVIII.* No. 55.]

May 16.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

61. *Present:—*Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir Geo. Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton.

The Commissioners for Taxes attend with the accounts of the Receivers of land tax and house duty. Their Lordships find great sums in arrear, and order the Commissioners to write, in the strongest terms, to hasten payments of arrears into the Exchequer.

Order for the issue of 1,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber, for expenses of the messengers sent abroad.

Miles Greenwood to be inserted on the establishment of salt duties, at a salary of 200*l.* in respect of three employments, viz. Correspondent and Examiner of the Delivery and Score Books, Assistant Secretary, and Clerk to the Accomptant General for making up the cash and general account of the salt revenue.

James Cresset to be Accomptant General on the same establishment, at 200*l.* per annum.

Mrs. Wither's return of the 5th instant to the order of May 12 read. The Navy bills unissued ordered to be paid to Mr. Whitworth, Wither's successor, and he to pay Mrs. Wither any balance

1732.

on his accounts of wood sales when passed. Wither's account for the 6,000*l.* imprested for works at Windsor Great Park approved, and ordered to be prepared for declaration.

Col. Cosby, desiring payment to himself, out of quit rents, of the salary of Governor of New York, from the death of Mr. Montgomery to the date of his own patent, their Lordships agree thereto, if it has been usually done.

Sir Richard Lane's letter of to-day, concerning the trial as to waste certificates on salt sent coastwise and to Ireland, referred to the Salt Commissioners.

Order for a pension of 100*l.* per annum to Mr. Chetwynd, from 1731, Lady Day.

Same for same of 400*l.* per annum to the Earl of Sussex.

Same for a sign manual for issue of 500*l.* at the Exchequer to James Arnot, Esq. as royal bounty.

Sir James Grant's petition read, for a release of arrears of feu duties on his estate. Referred to Barons of Exchequer, Scotland.

Order for a warrant to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, for renewing a lease of the Bishop's rent of Orkney to John Hay, of Balbithan, at a yearly rent of 200*l.* free of land tax, ministers' stipends, and other public dues, as the same was leased to John Coventry.

"Mr. Lowther, in his account of money received to reimburse expenses for His late Majesty's service, beginning 14th September 1725, and amounting in the charge and discharge to 18,350*l.* 5*s.* hath craved the sum of 353*l.* as paid by him the 17th January 1728, without inserting the name or the service to which it was paid. My Lords being apprised of this payment, and knowing that the same was actually made for the late King's service, do order" that the same be passed and allowed to Lowther in his account. [*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* pp. 115-6.]

May 23.

62. Representation to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Salt, inclosing copy of an opinion by the Attorney and Solicitor General concerning their power to act as Commissioners for the revived duties on salt by virtue of the patent granted before the late duties on salt ceased. 1 page.

Appending :—Said opinion dated 1732, April 4. 3 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVIII.* No. 58.]

May 25.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

63. *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Sir Geo. Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton.

Order for the issue of 1,000*l.* to Mr. Howard, Paymaster of Works for Mr. Bridgman, for works in the new garden in the paddock at Hyde Park, to 1731, Christmas.

The memorial of the Treasurer of the Navy of to-day for 3,000*l.* for imprests and bills of Exchange, and 26,503*l.* to pay off ships, read and ordered out of supplies, 1732.

"My Lords order no more money to be taken in by way of loan on the land tax, 1732, till my Lord Godolphin's loan on the salt duty is settled."

1732.

The memorial of the Postmasters General of the 18th instant, with accounts relating to money received for diamonds and lace coming in the packets, read. The Postmasters stating that no distinct account has been kept of the duties charged on those commodities, their Lordships order them to make up an account as nearly as possible, causing the amount thereof to be immediately paid to the proper officers of Customs.

Order for a warrant for paying the Earl of Grantham what is due on his annuity of 2,000*l.* out of the revenues of North and South Wales.

The Stamp Commissioners' report, of 4th March last, on Mr. Cartwright's petition for Crown assistance in prosecuting Hughes for embezzlement as receiver of stamp duties, read, and the assistance agreed to.

Order for Mr. Lowther to pay 129*l.* 8*s.* out of the King's money in his hands for fees, &c. in passing the commission and instructions of Captain Falkingham as Governor of Newfoundland, and 81*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* for same in passing the Queen's Commission of Regent of the Kingdom.

The Board of Works' memorial, of the 16th instant, for repairing and cleaning the painting on the ceiling of the Banqueting House, estimated at 250*l.* and for repairing the ornaments round the said house, estimated at 200*l.* read and agreed to.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 117.]

[After
May 26.]

64. Memorial to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Wine Licences forwarding a memorial to themselves from the free vintners of London complaining that merchants and others have of late branched into retailing wines without licence, and announcing the intention of the Company of Free Vintners to prevent in future cellar keepers being admitted to their freedom by redemption, to the hardship of fair traders and tavern keepers. Before 1711 few cellars were licensed, but in 1711 Brook and Helier, two wine merchants and partners, opened 11 cellars for retailing wine in several parts of the city and suburbs, taking a distinct licence for each, since then the number of retailing cellars has increased yearly, some of them refusing to take licences, as they sell by the gallon only. This manner of retailing is, now very general and the persons complained of very numerous, and some of them very rich and obstinate. Recommend it to their Lordships as an improvement to the revenue if these clandestine retailers can be detected and made to take out licences. 2 *pages.*

Appending:—(a.) Said memorial of the vintners. 1½ *pages.*

(b.) Copy of resolution as above of the Vintners' Company taken at a Court of Assistants, 1731, October 7. 1 *page.*

(c.) Extract of an Act 12 Car. II. c. 25. 1½ *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVIII.* No. 60.]

May 31.

65. The Duke of Newcastle to the Treasury forwarding an application as below from the King of Portugal's Secretary, for them to lay before His Majesty the state of the matter therein and their opinion. Whitehall, May 31. 1 *page.*

1732.

Appending:—(a.) Memorial to the King from Dr. Campos, Secretary to the King of Portugal. The Commissioners established by Act of Parliament to liquidate the accounts of the subsidies to the auxiliary troops during the late war have adjudicated the pretensions of the Portuguese King up to the close of 1712. They abstained from passing the other three months by reason of the absence of the certificate of the service of the troops and the said certificate has only been obtained after expiration of the Commissioners' powers. Prays payment of 37,500*l.* for the said three months' subsidies the troops having served up to the end of March, 1713, as appears by certificate of Major General Thomas Pearce. London, 1732, 10 April. 2 pages *French*.

(b.) Copy of Pearce's certificate, dated Dublin Castle, 1721, October 4, that "from the latter end of the year 1712 to the day the peace was signed, I had the honour to command Her late Majesty's troops serving with those of the King of Portugal, during which time the number of His said Majesty's forces in the field and in garrison for the preservation of his frontier did amount at least to 5,000 horse and 23,000 foot." $\frac{1}{2}$ page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXVIII. No. 62.]

May 30.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

66. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

"A memorial from the Royal Bank in Scotland is read, desiring that a sum equal to the half of the subsistence of the troops in Scotland may circulate through the said bank, and that instructions may be given from the Pay Office here to the agents of the troops in Scotland to take from the cashier of the said bank 450*l.* monthly for each regiment of dragoons and 400*l.* monthly for each regiment of foot, and so in proportion for the independent companies and garrisons, for which the cashier is to take the several regimental paymasters' bills on their agents here and the agents to return into the Pay Office every four months a signed account of what sums have been taken from the said cashier. My lords order the said memorial to be transmitted to the Paymaster General to give proper directions therein, if he has no objection to the contrary. . . ."

On the Taxes Commissioners' report of April 21 last, the prosecution against Benjamin Wall, a surety for Jonathan Smart, stayed till Michaelmas Term next.

Memorial of Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods, of the 16th instant, read, concerning great stealing of timber in Dean and Whichwood Forests. Mr. Paxton to prosecute offenders.

The Commissioners of the Navy's letter, of the 24th instant, read. Order that the 1,984*l.* 7*s.* in bills for Navy timber delivered by Charles Wither, be delivered to the present Surveyor General for His Majesty's use.

The memorial of James Bruce, Master of the Mint in Scotland, for the salary between John Montgomery's death, late Master there, and his own appointment read and agreed to.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 118.]

1732.
May 30.

67. Treasury warrant to the officers of the Board of Works for the payment of 574*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.* to John Earl of Ashburnham in discharge of all damage by the fire to his house where the Cotton Library was kept, his Lordship receiving also the insurance on the house, but freeing His Majesty from any further demands in relation to the said house from June 24 next.

Appending :— Report by the officers of the Works, dated Whitehall, May 16, on the terms of the lease, the damages and the proposed arrangement.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* I. p. 393.]

68. Same to same for the performance of works as in the memorial below in the best and cheapest manner that may be at the estimated 250*l.* and 200*l.*

Appending :—Memorial to the Treasury from the Officers of the Works, dated Whitehall, May 16, 1732, "In order to examine the condition of the paintings by Reubens on the ceiling of the Banqueting House, we have taken them down and find them to be in so bad a way that unless they are soon new lined, cleaned &c. we fear they will be in danger of totally perishing." The expense of performing same will be 250*l.*

Further, the masks, festoons, and other ornaments painted all round the room in yellow and heightened with gold are almost quite defaced. The expense of restoration will be 200*l.*

[*Ibid*, p. 394.]

May 30.

69. Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a new commission for the Salt Commissioners consequent upon the revival of the salt duties from 1732, March 25. Commissioners to be Thomas Woodcock, James Cardonnell, William Churchill, Edward Astley, and William Winde having been Commissioners before the taking off the said duties at Christmas 1730.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXX. pp. 398-9.]

May 31.

70. Privy Seal for the payment of 13*l.* per day as ordinary entertainment to William Earl of Essex appointed Ambassador to the King of Sardinia, same to date from 1732, Lady Day, and be paid quarterly, together with such further sums for intelligence expenses or other extraordinary expenses as by bills subscribed by him and allowed by the principal Secretaries of State.

[*Ibid*, pp. 423-4.]

June 2.

71. Lord Harrington to the Treasury, signifying His Majesty's pleasure for the issue of 200*l.* to Mr. Hammond for his trouble and expense. "Mr. Hammond having been dispatched from the Hague by my Lord Chesterfield with the act of concurrence of the States General to the Treaty of Vienna." Whitehall, June 2.

Endorsed :—"Prepare a sign manual." 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXIX. No. 1.]

1732.

June 4.

72. Royal sign manual to the Attorney or Solicitor General for the preparation of a bill to pass the Great Seal containing an indenture, recited in full, with the Master of the Mint for the coining of moneys. [*King's Warrant Book* XXX. pp. 407-15.]

June 5.

73. Privy Seal for the payment of 4*l.* per day as ordinary entertainment to Martin Bladen, Samuel Tufnell, and John Drummond, appointed commissaries to treat with those of the Emperor and the States General of the United Provinces concerning such matters as by the Treaty of Vienna are referred to Commissaries to be thereto appointed. Said allowance to commence from the day of their departure from the royal presence and to be paid quarterly. [*Ibid*, p. 423.]

June 6.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

74. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

The pension of 1,540*l.* per annum granted by the King to the Earl of Chesterfield is to commence from the day his pay as late Ambassador to the States of Holland ceased, viz. 1731-2, February 25.

Robert Graham to succeed Green, deceased, as a surveyor of cards and dice.

The Commissioners of Excise, Scotland, to transmit an account of the gross and net produce of the duties on malt in such manner as to show the surplusage in each year over and above the clear sum of 20,000*l.* which was meant to be annually raised thereby for the service of the public.

The King's printer to send to the Treasury the Act lately passed about the Earl of Derwentwater's estate, their Lordships intending to appoint receivers thereof.

The statement expected from the Auditors of Imprests of accounts depending before them to be considered at the first opportunity.

The Duke of Newcastle's letter of May 31 last, concerning the 37,500*l.* demanded by the King of Portugal for arrears of subsidy, read. Their Lordships order the Acts of Parliament to be inspected which appointed the stating of debts of that nature and that an answer be sent to His Grace touching this demand conformable to what shall appear by the said Acts.

Mr. Auditor Foley's report of March 28 last, on Mr. Young's petition for the surplus of his accounts as late Surveyor of the Woods, read and agreed to. Payment to be charged on any the receivers of land revenue having money in their hands.

Their Lordships to be minded at the next meeting to appoint a receiver for North Wales, *loco* Sir Humphrey Howarth.

Order for the issue of 2,191*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber to clear payments on the Lord Chamberlain's warrants for Lady Day quarter past.

Mr. Holzendorf is to be paid his allowance of 400*l.* per annum, according to the Privy Seal in that behalf, till signification of the King's pleasure to the contrary.

1732.

Order for a sign manual for 1,500*l.* to the Earl of Essex, for equipage as Ambassador to the King of Sardinia.

Order for 20*l.* as royal bounty to the clerk who attended the Committee for Fees at the request of Thos. Wyndham, chairman of said Committee.

Same for 276*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Mr. Wilkins out of the King's money in Lowther's lands for "London Journals" delivered to the Post Office, 1731, December to May following.

Order for discharge of John Hatch from the Fleet on paying his composition with the Customs Commissioners.

Order for a statement of the affair between the Crown and the York Buildings Company concerning the forfeited estates purchased by them.

Mr. Pelham's memorial, enclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting subsistence money to Minorca and Gibraltar, 1732, June 25 to August 24, agreed to as follows:—

15,000 dollars for Minorca, at 55*d.* per dollar.

24,500 dollars for Gibraltar, at 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 119–120.]

June 6.

75. Treasury warrant to the officers of the Exchequer, for charging 7,237*l.* 18*s.* 3½*d.* per annum on the Aggregate Fund to make good to several funds (viz. old subsidy, new subsidy, one-third subsidy, impost 1692–3), the duties on rough or undressed flax, taken off from 1731, Midsummer, according to the Act 4 Geo. II. for encouraging the manufacture of British sail cloth.

Appending:—Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, together with an account of the moneys arisen from the duties on rough or undressed flax imported into England for seven years ended Christmas, 1730.

[*Money Book* XXXVI. pp. 316–8.]

June 7.

76. Memorial of John Conduitt to the Treasury, concerning the indenture of the Mint about to pass. It will be proper to lodge with the persons concerned such parts of the indented trial pieces therein mentioned as have not yet been delivered. The gold trial piece therein mentioned is that of 4 James II. which is nearer standard than any that have been made and has been constantly used. The silver trial piece is that of 1 Geo. II. and is very exact. Before the Union the indented trial pieces were cut into six parts which were lodged with (1) the Treasury, under the custody of the Auditors and Chamberlains of the Exchequer; (2) The Warden of the Mint; (3) Master and Worker of same; (4) Wardens of the Goldsmiths in London; (5) The Exchequer in Scotland; (6) The Warden of the Mint in Scotland, "who is styled "General." Since the Union there has been a seventh part cut for the Master and Worker of the Mint in Scotland. Suggests alterations in the wording of the indenture to meet this. "But as there has been no coinage in Scotland since the Union, and there is no probability of any, the three parts intended for Scotland may be delivered to

1732.

the Auditor and Chamberlains of the Exchequer in England, and kept there till there shall be occasion for same. As to the gold trial piece made in 1 Geo. II. which proves to be erroneous . . . it has been usual to distribute the trial pieces to the several parties concerned as soon as they have been brought in by the jury of goldsmiths, and none though afterwards found to be erroneous have been recalled, but as your Lordships have had notice of the erroneousness of the said gold trial piece before all the parts of it have been distributed, it may be proper to deliver the remaining parts of the said piece to the Auditor and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, where the erroneous gold trial piece made in 1707 and all the other erroneous trial pieces have been lodged as the proper custody." 3 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXIX. No. 3.]

June 7.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

77. Present :—Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Clayton.

The Commissioners for Taxes attend with a list of receivers and a state of their arrears. Respites ordered of 13 receivers of land tax, 1732, pending further information as to their arrears. The rest continued.

Said Commissioners ordered to get information of the particular parishes or places in every county in which the great and many arrears standing out are uncollected.

John Thorn appointed receiver for part of Devon, *loco* John Newton, deceased.

The said Commissioners to call for an account from Mr. Parsons, Receiver of the King's Household, of the 1,872*l.* arrear uncollected by him.

"The Commissioners are also to lay a list before my Lords of the names of such Commissioners for the Land Tax in London and Middlesex as have employment under the Crown, and to propose some means for lessening the great arrears always standing out upon those places."

Sundry petitions of receivers, who have failed, for stay of process, read and referred to the same Commissioners.

An estimate from the Board of Works of the 6th instant, for new building one side of the Middle Court at Hampton Court amounting to 3,454*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* read and agreed to.

Order for the issue of 3,000*l.* to the Paymaster of the Works, on account of the new buildings in the Mews.

Order for a warrant for rectifying an entry of payments into the Exchequer made in the week ended May 26, by Mr. Selwyn, Receiver General of Customs.

On reading the petition from the town of Harwich, and Lord Percival and Sir Philip Parker's memorial, their Lordships agree to the issue of 300*l.* to the Chamberlain of Harwich to secure the town and Custom House quay against the sea, same to be paid out of the rent reserved to the Crown in the lease to Sir Philip Long, of lands purchased at Harwich for better fortifying the harbour.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 121-2.]

1732.

June 8.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

78. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Tuesday, the 20th instant, appointed to hear the Duke of Argyll and Sir Alexander Murray on the report of the Barons of Exchequer, Scotland, of 16th December last, concerning the grant of mines desired by the Duke.

The Commissioners of the Navy to give an account of the disposition hitherto made of the supplies for the Navy, 1732, and their proposals as to remainder of same.

Order for a sign manual according to His Majesty's pleasure for 200*l.* to Hammond for bringing over from the Hague the act of concurrence of the States General to the Treaty of Vienna.

Mr. Pelham, secretary to the Lord Chamberlain, to state whether the 200*l.* per annum to be paid Prince Cantimir be not intended for his lodgings or in lieu thereof.

Mr. Conduitt's representation touching the standard trial pieces of gold and silver, read. Mr. Lawton, the Deputy Chamberlain, to attend on Tuesday next with an account how and by what authority trial pieces of the like kind have been distributed.

Patrick Haldane's petition for a further stay of proceedings against the securities of John Haldane, read and agreed to till end of Michaelmas Term next.

Order for the issue of 1,000*l.* to Mr. Paxton on account of the many rewards for arrests of street robbers.

Mr. Paxton's report of the 8th instant, on the petitions and cases of several smugglers, read and referred to Customs Commissioners. [*Treasury Minute Book XXVII. p. 123.*]

June 13.

79. Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Stamps, on the petition of Wm. Pownall. About six years since, on Pownall's information, prosecuted several proctors in the Consistory Court of Lincoln, who were practising without having their admissions stamped according to law, viz. Thos. Porter, James Francis, Wyatt Francis, Moses Terry, and Tobias Rustall. Pownall's present prosecution can hardly be due to these people. 1 page.

Appending:—(a.) Letter of the Bishop of Lincoln, dated Bugden, 1732, April 18, to Mr. Bridges, Secretary to the Stamp Commissioners. 2 pages.

(b.) Wm. Pownall to the Bishop of Lincoln, 1731, September 21, with notes by the bishop endorsed thereupon. 2 pages.

(c.) Thomas Porter to the Bishop of Lincoln, dated Lincoln, 1732, April 15. 3 pages.

(d.) Pownall's petition to the Treasury with reference thereon, dated 1731–2, February 23. 2 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXIX. No. 6.*]

June 14.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

80. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Clayton Sir Wm. Yonge.

Petition of several merchants trading in diamonds, read, for leave to import and export diamonds in packet boats of the kingdom without printing the entries thereof in the bills of entry at the custom house. Recommended to the Customs Commissioners.

1732.

Postmasters General's report of the 1st instant, read, informing of the payment by them to the Receiver General of the Customs of 1,087*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* for duty on diamonds and lace coming by the packets since His Majesty's accession, being four-fifths of the gross amount of said duty after deduction of one-fifth for port of packets.

The Commissioners of Taxes attend with papers and accounts relating to receivers and their arrears. The respites on the receivers of Surrey and Sussex taken off. The acting commissioners for 10 counties and districts named to be threatened with Exchequer process, unless speedy care be taken for speedy payment of arrears. Mr. Alderman Baylis to be pressed to the collecting of the great arrear of house money, of which he is receiver.

Sir Wm. Milner's letter of the 12th instant, concerning the extent against the executors of Peter Whitton, late receiver of land tax, Yorkshire, East Riding, read and referred to Commissioners for Taxes.

Said Commissioners inform as to the state of the bonds given by Mr. Meredith as Receiver of Land Tax in Wales, 1729-30. To attend again on Tuesday concerning this with the Deputy King's Remembrancer.

Mr. Paxton to attend to-morrow about the proceedings had against Sir Humphrey Howorth.

Mr. Conduitt's representation of the 7th instant, read concerning the distribution of the trial pieces. Mr. Lawton, Deputy Chamberlain, attended with extracts from the books at the Exchequer, and, it appearing that from the time of the Restoration they have been made and distributed by the direction of the Treasury, their Lordships order the same to be distributed accordingly, with a warrant for lodging the faulty gold trial pieces with the Auditor and Chamberlains of the Exchequer till further order, as being the proper custody for the same.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 124-5.]

June 20.

81. Treasury warrant to the Commissioners and Trustees for Fisheries and Improvements in Scotland, to employ 725*l.* 5*s.* 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* the savings of money intended for improvements preceding Christmas last, and a further sum of 500*l.* part of the surplus of the malt duty, in certain proposed ways, detailed, for the promotion of household spinning, the cambric manufacture and herring curing in Scotland.

[*North Britain Book* X. pp. 264-5.]

June 20.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

82. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir Geo. Oxenden, Mr. Clayton.

The Agents for Taxes attend with the King's Deputy Remembrancer concerning a method to be pursued in taking receivers' bonds in the country by *dedimuses*. Ordered to consult of such methods as shall be reconcilable with the practice of the Exchequer and attend again Thursday next.

Report of same read, on the case of Peter Whitton's executors. Process ordered to be stayed for two months.

Further representation of same, concerning respited receivers, read. Respites taken off from six receivers named.

1732.

Said Agents to send a particular messenger to inspect the accounts of Wm. Hartley, Bucks, and John Cowper, Northampton. Henry Fletcher, receiver for part of Wilts, to be threatened, and Richard Lane, Worcester, to be considered Thursday next.

Memorial of the Paymaster of the Forces, of the 13th instant, for 130,066*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* to carry on the subsistence to 1732, August 24, and to clear half-pay to June 24, read and ordered.

Palus Athanasius is to have 20 guineas as royal bounty out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands.

Col. Harvey and Mr. Paxton to attend Tuesday next about the debt from the York Buildings Company.

Their Lordships propose Elstob and Watson as joint receivers for the sale of the late Earl of Derwentwater's estate.

The Duke of Bolton's memorial [as Lord Warden of New Forest] for 30*l.* per annum for repair of Lindhurst House, and 40*l.* per annum for repair of the stables there, read and referred to Mr. Whitworth, surveyor of woods.

The hearing between the Duke of Argyll and Sir Alexander Murray put off till Tuesday week. The reports of the Barons of the Exchequer thereupon to be then read.

William Edward and Joseph Mellish are to be Lord Treasurer's Remembrancers in the Exchequer for their respective lives on surrender by the Thompsons, the present patentees.

Order for a warrant for 21*l.* 11*s.* to John Smith for a set of medals lately delivered to Her Majesty.

Same for same for 100*l.* royal bounty to Mr. Manian out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands.

Memorial of the officers of the Works, of the 20th instant, estimating 600*l.* for the necessary scaffolding for the installation of the Knights of the Bath, with the kitchens, &c. included. Ordered to be done accordingly.

Same for a sign manual for payment by the Surveyor General of Woods of 300*l.* to Richard Sambourne for His Majesty's special service.

Leave of absence for three months to Mr. Dowdeswell, a Commissioner of Excise, Scotland.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* pp. 126-8.]

June 22.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

83. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Sir George Saunders, a Commissioner of the Navy, attends with a disposition of the money for the naval services, 1732. Their lordships order the following issues:—

	£	£
Course of the Navy, February, 1728-9	- 12,631	
„ „ March, „	- 24,307	
	—————	36,938 0
„ Victualling, February, „	- 13,640	
„ „ March, „	- 33,701	
Services, detailed, in Navy Treasurer's	—————	47,341 0
memorial of 22nd instant	-	135,961 10
		—————
	Total	£220,240 10

1732.

Order that the 7,439*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* in the Navy Treasurer's hands unapplied of funds, 1731, be applied to pay off the "Shark" and "Cruiser" sloops.

Memorial of the Treasurer of the Ordnance read, for a further supply for the current service of that office. Order for 10,000*l.* on the head of sea services and 10,000*l.* on that of land services, out of supplies, 1732.

Commissioners of Taxes attend with Sir Richard Lane concerning the arrears in Worcestershire of which Lane's son is receiver. The respite to be removed if certain bills to answer the arrears prove satisfactory to the Commissioners.

Said Commissioners to send a particular messenger to examine accounts in the country in Bucks, Northampton, and Worcester. Mr. Flower, receiver of part of Wilts, to be again urged to his payments, otherwise Mr. Stephen Crowch will be appointed receiver for the whole county.

Said Commissioners' representation of the 22nd instant, concerning the method of executing surety bonds in the country upon *dedimus*, read and approved.

Order for a Commission to Lewis Elstob and [John] Watson as receivers of the late Earl of Derwentwater's estate.

The Earl of Halifax's memorial for repairs in Bushy Park read, and referred to the Surveyor of Woods.

Order for enlarging for one month John Hatch's time for paying his composition, upon report of the Customs Commissioners.

Thos. Wells' petition for his salary as a riding officer, Isle of Wight, for the time he stood suspended, read and referred to same Commissioners.

Order for a warrant to pay as royal bounty to James Osborn the amount of the Duke of Leeds' annuity from the day the said Duke was last paid, to his death.

Order for a renewal of the Privy Seal for 70*l.* per annum by the hands of the Woodward of New Forest to the Lord Warden thereof for repairing the manor house and stables at Lyndhurst.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* pp. 129-30.]

June 22.

84. Treasury warrant to the Auditor and Chamberlains of the Receipt, or their deputies, for taking the new standard trial pieces for gold and silver coin into their custody, delivering into the proper custody only the indented silver trial pieces, viz. "To the Treasury of England, under the custody of the Auditor and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, to the Warden of the Mint in England, to His Majesty's Exchequer in Scotland, to the General of the Mint in Scotland, to the Master and Worker of the Mint there," all with a view to the indenture now to be passed between the King and John Conduitt, Master Worker of the Mint.

Appending:—Acknowledgment by John Lawton, deputy chamberlain, and Hopton Haynes, clerk for the Earl of Halifax, of the receipt of five indented gold trial pieces and the same of silver trial pieces. June 27.

[*Warrants not relating to money XXIV.* p. 465.]

1732.
June 22.

85. Treasury order for execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant for the supply of the following particulars for the installation of the four Knights of the Bath on the 30th instant, viz. "An altar and communion table cloth of white tafeta pain'd, 40 folio Common Prayer Books bound in morocco, to be always kept for the use of the said order, also for new covering 12 stalls and seats and the rails of the altar in King Henry VII.'s Chapel with crimson harrateen."

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I.* p. 396.]

June 23.

86. Royal sign manual by the Queen, as Guardian of the Kingdom, directed to the Clerk of the Signet, for preparation of a bill to pass the Privy Seal to enable Sir Robert Walpole to transfer to Ehrengard Melusina, Duchess of Kendal, 6,103*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* in Capital South Sea Stock and 6,103*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* in South Sea Annuities, together with certain dividends thereupon, being the deduction or representative of a sum of 12,986*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* of the capital stock of the South Sea Company, that amount standing to his credit in the books of the said Company by a deed poll of 1723, May 25, by virtue of a warrant under the royal sign manual of 1723, May 24, but the said stock being the proper stock of George I. and the name of Sir Robert being only used for the purpose of such trust as should be created by the will and testament of the said King, in default whereof said Sir Robert should be sole possessor of stock; and the said King having about the 25th May 1723, signed, in the presence of two credible witnesses, an instrument in writing, dated 1720, May 25, transferring said stock with any dividends in arrear thereupon after his decease to the said Duchess.

[*King's Warrant Book XXX.* pp. 435-7.]

87. Same by same for the similar transfer to the said Duchess of Kendal of 7,324*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* in Capital South Sea Stock and 7,324*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* in South Sea Annuities, same being the deduction or representative of 10,000*l.* in South Sea Capital Stock, subsequently increased to 15,583*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and standing in the books of the said Company in the King's name, and being devised by the King as above.

[*Ibid.*, pp. 438-9.]

[After
June 24.]

88. Five accounts (*a, b, c, d, e*) containing a state of the South Sea Company's capital and annuities at Midsummer, 1732, showing the abatements in the allowance for charges of management proportioned to capital paid off and capital acquired by the Bank of England and consequent allowance to said bank for same. 7 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXIX.* No. 16.]

89. A statement of the Aggregate Fund, established 1 Geo. I. for the Bank and others, for 1732, Midsummer quarter (total income, 316,917*l.* 13*s.* 7¾*d.*; total claims on said fund, 93,949*l.* 1*s.* 1*d.* balance, 222,968*l.* 12*s.* 6¾*d.*). 1 sheet.

[*Ibid.*, No. 17.]

1732.

June 27.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

90. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir Geo. Oxenden, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Mr. Whitworth's memorial, of the 27th instant read, for repairs and works in Windsor Great Park and Windsor Forest for their Majesty's more convenient passage either in their airings or huntings. An estimate ordered for same, "but as the Queen's hunting there will soon come on he is not to delay proceeding on the said works till the estimate shall be made and agreed to."

Petition of the verderers and justices of the peace of Dean Forest read for 733*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* out of wood sales, for repairing the roads leading through same, being extra parochial. Referred to Surveyor of Woods.

Salt Commissioners' report, of 26th February last, on Bryan Paine's petition for repayment of duty on salt exported before the duties were taken off. Referred back, in view of clauses in the late Act for reviving the duties, possibly giving relief in such cases.

Mr. Thompson, Commissioner of Revenue, Ireland, to return instantly to Ireland, to keep up the quorum of Commissioners there and allow Mr. Medlicott to come over hither.

Salt Commissioners' report, of April 28 last, read on Rebecca Stevenson's petition. Order for 48*l.* 4*s.* 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* to her, being balance of her husband's account as late collector at Northwich.

The Duke of Richmond being about to enlarge his house in the Privy Garden desires to renew his lease. Mr. Ripley and Mr. Key ordered to survey and rate premises, no Surveyor being yet appointed.

Mr. Paxton's report read on Thos. Tomkyn's petition to compound his debt as late cashier to the Hawkers and Pedlars Commissioners. His debt is 36,668*l.* 13*s.* 5*d.* and his proposal is only for 100*l.* payable in six months; "My Lords cannot accept this offer."

Order for a warrant to the Salt Commissioners for allowing to Edmund Munjoy and Peter Day, of Bristol, the duties on certain waste salt.

The report of the Excise Commissioners, Scotland, read on Robert Bick's petition. Order for allowances to him of 40*l.* on account of his agreement for the duties of Excise on malt in the Isles of Zetland.

The Commissioners for Taxes to attend Thursday next, with Sir Richard Laue and his son.

The debt from the York Buildings Company to be considered Thursday next.

The case between the Duke of Argyll and Sir Alexander Murray heard. Agreed by counsel on both sides that a grant do pass to his Grace exactly conformable to the words of the Scotch Act, anno 1592, *i.e.*, of mines which are or may be found on his own lands or heritages. Warrant ordered accordingly, to be approved by the Privy Council.

Mr. De Gols to attend Thursday next.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 131-2.]

1732.

June 28.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

91. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Order for warrants for clearing the salaries and pensions payable at the Exchequer to 1732, Midsummer.

Order for the issue of 15,588*l.* to Mr. Stewart to clear payments in his office, 1732, Midsummer quarter, including 4,295*l.* 10*s.* for half a year to the French Protestants.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 133.]

[Before
June 29.]

92. Statement of the case of Colonel John Moody concerning his pretensions to lands at Placentia, bought by him of the French, who retired from that place, part of which were seized in 1719 for His Majesty's use, and a fort erected thereupon. *Minuted* as under June 29 *infra*. 2 *pages*.

Appending:—(a.) Petition of Moody to the Treasury. Undated. 2 *pages*. *Enclosing* (b).

(b.) Same of same to the King. Undated. 2 *pages*. *Together with* minute of the Privy Council, 1719–20, January 8, report of the Lords of Trade thereupon, dated 1722, August 29, and orders of the Privy Council, of dates 1722, October 6 and November 9. 6 *pages*.

(c.) Memorandum from Moody to Sir Wm. Yonge, a Lord of the Treasury. Undated. 1 *page*.

(d.) Certificate to the Treasury by Samuel Gledhill, Lieutenant-Governor and Commander-in-Chief, up to 1729, of Placentia in Newfoundland, of the facts concerning the erection of the fort upon the point of the Great Beach at Placentia. Undated. 1 *page*.

(e.) Extract of Wm. Horneck's letter to Colonel Moody at Placentia in 1714. $\frac{1}{2}$ *page*.

(f.–k.) Six affidavits as follow:—John Huxford, late master gunner and storekeeper at Placentia in Newfoundland, 1727–8, March 29; Wm. Toshach, of St. James's, heretofore of Placentia, 1726–7, February 28; Wm. Taverner, mariner, of London, of same date; Lieutenant Colonel Moody, 1726–7, March 15; Captain Richard Sturzaker, of London, mariner, 1726–7, February 24; Wm. Taverner, Surveyor of Newfoundland under Queen Anne; 1726–7, March 8. 6 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXIX. No. 19.]

June 29.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

93. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Report of Mr. Ripley and Mr. Key on the Duke of Richmond's ground in the Privy Garden, read and approved. Order for a warrant to the auditor of the land revenue, Middlesex, to make out and rate the particular in the present vacancy in the office of Surveyor.

Customs Commissioners' report, of the 28th instant, read concerning importation of diamonds in packet boats, proposing that the collector inwards and comptroller give deputations to certain officers of the Post Office to receive said duties at the Post Office. Ordered to be transmitted to the Postmaster General.

Taxes Commissioners attend with Sir Richard Lane and his son Richard. The son's respite as receiver of Worcestershire,

1732.

1732, to be removed on his paying in the Exchequer the balance in his hands.

Hartley and Cowper, receivers of Bucks and Northampton, to be written to severely concerning the errors in their accounts of arrears. The respites on them to be removed on their payment of money in hand.

Sir Joseph Eyles's letter read concerning Mr. Flower, receiver of part of Wilts, for whom he is surety. Flower's balance ordered to be paid in by Tuesday fortnight.

A state of Colonel Moody's case with respect to lands at Placentia read. Enquiry to be made as to the particular savings on certain heads of payments on the establishment of the forces out of which his claims could be satisfied.

Order for a warrant for 500*l.* out of the revived duties on salt to the Salt Commissioners for incidents.

Mr. Booth's report, of May 15 last, read on Robe and Matthew's petition concerning their salary of 20*l.* per annum as Clerk of the Market of the King's Household. Order that 100*l.* for five years of the said salary be paid at the Exchequer by virtue of the letters patent dormant, although specially charged on the fines arising in the said office.

Order for reimbursing land tax on the salaries of the Admiralty clerks.

John Hull to be surveyor of windows, Huntingdon, *loco* Thomas Palmer, his brother-in-law.

Thos. Jones' petition for expenses of his journey to South Wales to detect smugglers, read and referred to Customs Commissioners.

David Dunbar's petition for himself and deputies for travelling charges in the execution of their trusts as Surveyor of Woods in North America, read and referred to the Navy Commissioners.

Mr. Elstob and Watson to transmit a schedule or particular of the estates, rents, and moneys to be gathered by them of the Earl of Derwentwater's estate. Mr. Turbill to give them all the information he can concerning this estate from the records of the late Commissioners of Forfeited Estates, which are in his custody as keeper thereof. [*Treasury Minute Book XXVII. pp. 134-5.*]

June 30.

94. Petition of Jeremiah Dunbar on behalf of David Dunbar Surveyor of Woods in North America, and on behalf of himself, Arthur Slade, George Mitchel, and Thomas Hayley, deputy surveyors. In 1727 Colonel Dunbar was appointed to that office and to survey the woods in Nova Scotia and to set apart thereabout 300,000 acres as a nursery of trees for the navy near the sea. He and his deputies have at great expense surveyed the whole province of Nova Scotia from Cape Canso to Kennebec River, being obliged to maintain a sloop well manned. Have prosecuted persons for destroying woods and made long journeys for their preservation in a district 500 or 600 miles from the province of Nova Scotia to New York inclusive. Prays allowance to all for travelling charges. Referred to Navy Commissioners.

[*Reference Book IX. p. 464.*]

1732.
July 1.

95. Representation [to the Lords of Trade] from the General Assembly of the Colony of Virginia, signed on their behalf by Robert Carter, President of the Council of Virginia, and John Holloway, Speaker of the House of Burgesses, on the miserable state of the tobacco trade, owing to the frauds practised in the payment of Customs. Have appointed John Randolph, Esq. the Colony's Agent to wait on their Lordships. Desire that tobacco may be put under the Excise. Williamsburg, July 1. 3 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXIX. No. 20.]

July 16.

96. Wm. Gooch [to same] recommending John Randolph, appointed by the General Assembly of Virginia to solicit their Lordships and Parliament for relief from the villainous running of tobacco. Besides a letter to their Lordships, Randolph brings an address to the King and one to the House of Commons. The Act of Assembly passed in 1730 for amending the staple of tobacco and preventing frauds on the Customs is, by an additional Act of May last, rendered as easy to the trade as the merchants themselves can wish. Encloses a report (a) on Colonel Spotswood's account of his disbursements in the treaty with the five nations of Indians in 1722. Concerning His Majesty's instructions for an exact map of the colony, has appointed a fit person, Mr. Robinson, to be director of the work at a salary of 150*l.* per annum, proposing to have the survey done by the surveyors of the several counties. He reported that an exact survey of the inhabited part of the colony, taking in the mountains and the River Shenandoah, on the west side of them, and a hydrographical chart of the soundings on the coast, Chesapeake Bay, and several rivers will amount to 5,000*l.* Have, therefore, stopped proceedings, awaiting His Majesty's pleasure, though the survey is much wanted, and would be of great use towards settling the boundaries of the northern neck betwixt the King and Lord Fairfax. The business of the Attorney-General is greatly increased since the importation of those numbers of transported convicts brought yearly. The Council recommends Mr. Clayton, present Attorney General, for an increase of salary on the additional 60*l.* per annum granted out of quit rents 1 Anne. Williamsburg, Virginia, July 16. *In duplicate.* 3½ and 3½ pages.

Appending :—(a.) Said report to the Treasury from Gooch and the Council of Virginia, undated. 4 pages. [*Ibid*, No. 23.]

July 18.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

97. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Robert Bedford, jun. to be a riding officer at Hamble, *loco* Bridges, deceased.

John Hull to be surveyor of house duties, Huntingdon, *loco* Thos. Palmer, his brother-in-law.

Jenkin Lewis to be coast waiter, London port, *loco* Peter Mayber, superannuated.

Lord Gage called in, urged the unfitness of Lewis Elstob to be receiver of the late Earl of Derwentwater's estate, as having

1732.

been a receiver or solicitor under the Commission for Forfeitures, and not having accounted for many sums.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 136.]

July 19.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

98. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir Geo. Oxenden, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Mr. Paxton and Mr. Turbill to examine Lord Gage's charges against Elstob.

The auditor's states of Sir Humphrey Howorth's accounts as Receiver General of the Land Revenues for North Wales and the County Palatine of Chester, to be sent to Mr. Paxton, to take action thereon for recovery of the debt to the Crown.

The report of the Navy Commissioners of the 7th instant on the petition of David Dunbar for an allowance to himself and deputies for travelling charges as Surveyor of Woods in North America, read. Allowance per travelling day fixed at 6s. 8d. on production of a diary of proceedings and voucher upon oath of such travelling.

Mr. Towers' two sons to have an abstract of Mr. Paul's letter to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, about a debt on account of Customs on the India trade charged on the late Mr. Towers, as deputy to the collector inwards.

Order for the issue of 11,144*l.* 14*s.* 9¼*d.* to the Wardrobe, to clear the debt in that office to Midsummer, 1732, according to an account thereof under the hands of the Deputy Master and Comptroller.

Same for 20*l.* royal bounty to Roger Mansuer, out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hand.

The memorial of the Treasurer of the Navy for 6,268*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* for several services, including 5,000*l.* for Greenwich Hospital, read. Order for the issue of 1,268*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*

Mr. Joseph Day's petition for an allowance of salary as succeeding Mr. Lascelles as commissary at Dunkirk, read. Referred to the Duke of Newcastle for His Majesty's pleasure as to said allowance.

The Postmaster General's report of this day, read. Their Lordships approve of the nomination of Ashburnham Frowde and Allen Lovelade, the Comptroller and Sub-comptroller of the Foreign Post Office, to act under the deputation of the Customs Commissioners, to receive the duties on diamonds and other jewels and precious stones imported by the packet boats.

A second petition of Thomas Tomkins, late cashier to the Hawkers and Pedlars Commission, read. Their Lordships are of opinion that the Act passed for making composition with him does not empower his enlargement before composition.

The report of the Customs Commissioners of the 14th June last read on the case of John Jeffery and John Watkins, securities for Peter and John Williams, late merchants at Exeter. Watkins to be indulged with his liberty.

Same of same of 15th June last, on the affidavits on behalf of John Weeks, read. No order at present made thereupon.

1732.

Order for the issue of 1,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber for the messengers to perform foreign services.

Same for 730*l.* to Mr. Arnall, out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands, for "Free Britons," &c. delivered to the Post Office, 1732, April 13 to July 13, and for writing, &c.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* pp. 137-8.]

July 25.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

99. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

The Commissioners of Taxes to attend on Tuesday next concerning Flower, the receiver of Wilts, and other receivers whose respites are not yet removed. Sir Richard Lane to attend at the same time.

Order for 739*l.* 12*s.* to Samuel Buckley for particulars by him furnished for His Majesty's service between 1731, August 2, and 1732, July 6, as specified in his bills by warrant on the Exchequer as usual.

Sir Alexander Murray attended. Their Lordships agree that the minute taken June 27 last, on the hearing between the Duke of Argyll and himself, be entered in general terms without taking notice of any particular matters alleged at the hearing.

Order for a sign manual for the Auditor to allow on Mr. Pelham's account 205*l.* 0*s.* 7*d.* paid by him for the net offreckonings of the reduced men of Clayton's regiment at Gibraltar, 1728, December 25, to 1729, April 24.

Order for the issue of 9,683*l.* 13*s.* 11½*d.* to the Paymaster of the Works to clear the debt in that office for quarter ended 1732, June 30, according to the state thereof, signed by the Board of Works the 19th instant.

The executor of Mrs. Vernatti is to be allowed 189*l.* 2*s.* for setting up, lighting, and maintaining the lamps at Westminster for the accommodation of the Parliament last session.

On a report from the Board of Works of 1731, December 30, Fryer Walker appointed to take charge of the lamps at Westminster at 1*s.* per week for each lamp for repairing, lighting, and maintaining same with the best rape oil and cotton.

Order for a sign manual for the issue of 6,678*l.* to Mr. Scrope for His Majesty's secret service.

Order for repayment by Mr. Lowther out of the King's money in his hands, of the charge of passing Christopher Rhodes's patent as Controller of the Excise in Scotland.

The case between the Duke of Argyll and Sir Alexander Murray heard. Agreed by counsel on both sides that a grant pass to the Duke exactly conformable to the words of the Act of Parliament of Scotland, 1592, in relation to mines. A warrant to be prepared to be approved by counsel on both sides. [*Ibid.* pp. 139-40.]

July 27.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

100. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

The memorial of the managers of the lottery for rewards for executing the commission of taking in and exchanging lottery tickets, 1731, for certificates, read, and 200*l.* each ordered as usual.

1732.

The Navy Commissioners' memorial of this day for 1,000*l.* for imprests and bills of exchange and 5,586*l.* to pay off the "Blandford," read and ordered out of supplies, anno 1732.

The Taxes Commissioners' representation concerning the receivers of Northampton, Bucks, Worcester and Wilts, read and orders taken thereupon.

The Customs Commissioners' report, of the 20th instant, on the petition of Thomas Wells, a riding officer at Cowes, for salary during his imprisonment for debt, read. Salary not allowed.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 141.]

July 28.

101. Memorial to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, concerning the extensive smuggling of tea and brandy on the coasts of Suffolk, Essex, Kent, and Sussex, by well armed gangs of smugglers. Within a year past over 54,000 lbs. of tea, and 123,000 gallons of brandy have been seized. The gangs are now so increased and armed as to intimidate both Customs officers and sheriffs. Propose an addition to the dragoons to assist in the suppression. 5 pages.

Appending :—(a.) Schemes for quartering the 185 dragoons and foot already stationed in said counties. 3 pages.

(b.) Same for an additional 106 dragoons. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXIX. No. 27.]

August 1.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

102. *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton.

Mr. Christopher Tower's letter read in answer to Mr. Paul's charge concerning a deposit of 1,800*l.* in the hands of his father, deceased, on account of the 5 per cent. on the ship "Joseph" from the East Indies.

A further letter from Thomas Tomkyns, of the 31st ultimo, read. Their Lordships adhere to the minute of July 19.

Sir Humphrey Howorth's petition for sundry allowances in his accounts read. Mr. Paxton and Howorth to prepare a proposal for satisfying the debt to the Crown by the allowances craved and by the sale of Howorth's estate.

Petition in the name of Lord and Lady Petre relating to the Lady's portion of 20,000*l.* charged on the late Earl of Derwentwater's estate read and referred to the Attorney and Solicitor General.

Mons. Renard is to be paid 50*l.* by Mr. Lowther for the year's correspondency, due Midsummer last.

Petition of George Douglas for an established allowance to be made him as solicitor for the late bishop's tithes in Scotland, read and referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.

Order for the issue of 240*l.* to Lord Gage for charges and expenses in the discovery of fraudulent sales of the late Earl of Derwentwater's estate.

Order for a sign manual for the issue of the 1,500*l.* to Viscount Howe, as Governor of Barbados, out of the 4½ per cent., duty in manner as the like sum was issued to Mr. Chetwynd and Mr. Worseley his predecessors.

1732.

The Taxes Commissioners report of this day read on Mr. Lane's debt as Receiver-General of Worcestershire. Lane to be continued receiver in case Sir Richard Lane pays in the sums of 4,560*l.* promised by the dates fixed. The Commissioners to ascertain the arrears in the country on Lane's accounts.

Order for a sign manual for 2,650*l.* in the name of Wm. Richards, to reimburse the like sum expended for His Majesty's service.

Samuel Forster, late ferryman at Putney, to have the waterman's place at the Customs House now vacant.

James Jane to succeed John Campbell, in case he be dead, as boatman at Chepstow.

John Andrews to be tidesman at Truro, *loco* Kinsey, deceased. Wm. Philips to succeed Luke, deceased, as landwaiter, *ibid.*

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* pp. 142-3.]

August 3.

103. Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant for furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's service at Kensington, Richmond, Kew, and St. James's, including, *inter al.* a large folding wainscot table for the royal family to dine on at Kew, &c.

Memorandum :—This warrant will come to 1,616*l.* or thereabouts. Tho. Dummer John Halls, comptroller.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I.* pp. 400-1.]

104. Same for same of same for new furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's service at Kensington, including, *inter al.* a state bed for the Prince of Wales, complete with a boarded bottom, "vauzes" and furniture of green damask, a counterpoint ditto, and a complete set of bedding, &c. and items for the Duke of Cumberland, the Princesses Royal, Amelia, and Caroline.

Memorandum :—Signed as above This warrant comes to 6,810*l.* or thereabouts. [*Ibid*, pp. 401-6.]

105. Same for same of a warrant from the Duke of Montagu for robes, detailed, for the Duke of Cumberland as Knight Companion of the Bath, and for same, detailed, for the Duke of Montagu as Great Master of the said order, as also same to the Genealogist, Register, Secretary, and Gentleman Usher, messenger, the five Prebendaries of Westminster, and 12 poor almsmen.

Memorandum :—Signed as above. This warrant will come to 206*l.* or thereabouts. [*Ibid*, pp. 407-8.]

August 3.

106. Petition of Thos. Bowes to the Treasury, praying the continuance to himself of the tending of the lamps at Westminster Hall at 1*s.* per lamp per week, all charges included. 1 *page.*

Appending :—Same to same, of date Axe Yard, King Street, Westminster, August 1. "Petitioner's wife's father, Anthony Vernatty (whose only child she is), was the inventor and sole patentee of those sort of lamplights now used at the Courts and both Houses of Parliament, and had an order of Parliament for setting up, maintaining, and lighting of them for the accommo-

1732.

dation of both Houses." Is willing to accept the price allowed by the Board of Works for same. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXIX. No. 35.]

August 3.
[Whitehall,]
Treasury
Chambers.

107. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Thos. Bowes' petition for the business of maintaining and lighting the lamps for the accommodation of Parliament read. Their Lordships can do nothing herein.

Order for a warrant for charging 400,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on the land tax, 1732, to be issued and dated as shall be notified.

The Treasurer of the Navy's memorial of this day for 20,000*l.* for paying off three ships, and towards reducing the guardships, read and ordered.

Order for 1,000*l.* to Mr. Whitworth, to be charged by debenture on the land revenues of the Crown in the hands of any receiver, upon account for repairing the bridges, ridings, &c. in Windsor Great Park.

The memorial of the Board of Works, of the 3rd instant, representing the dangerous condition of the building in which the Treasury is kept, and that the charge of fitting up the Lottery Office for their Lordships' accommodation will amount to 450*l.* read and agreed to.

Same from same read, concerning the excess of the expense in building the new stable in the Mews, the estimate being 6,500*l.* and the cost 13,500*l.* A warrant to be prepared for carrying on same.

The Customs Commissioners' report of June 27 last read, on Captain John Flower's petition for gold to be restored to him being brought on shore by him from the ship "Macclesfield," and seized at Portsmouth. Their Lordships think the same favour should be granted to him as lately to Mr. Fazakerly and others, and order a warrant accordingly.

The time for paying John Hatch's composition money enlarged to Michaelmas next.

Order for payment by Mr. Lowther, out of the King's money in his hand, of 33*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* to Mr. Reed, being fees on the 500*l.* issued to him for a present to the Dey and chief officers of the Government of Tripoli.

The representation of the Taxes Commissioners on the cases of Hartley, receiver of Bucks, and Cowper, receiver of Northampton, read. An extent to be taken out against Hartley. Cowper to be continued receiver on paying into the Exchequer 2,000*l.* this month and the remainder of his debt in September next.

The said Commissioners think it will be for the advantage of the Crown to oblige Hartley and Cowper immediately to state and pass their accounts for land tax and duties on houses, 1730, to pay into the Exchequer all the money in their hands on the same, 1731, to deposit their bills in the Bank of England, to deliver a particular of all debts due to them, and to give an exact account of arrears. Their Lordships agree and order same accordingly.

1732.

"My Lords agree to meet Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, at 12 of the clock, at Mr. Chancellor's house in Arlington Street, until the Lottery Office shall be fitted up for their accommodation."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 144-5.]

[Before
August 4.]

108. Petition to the Treasury from Wm. Reed, Consul at Tripoli. Pursuant to His Majesty's directions has laid out 500*l.* for a complete present to carry to Tripoli. Prays payment of 33*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* being Treasury fees on same.

Together with Reed's receipt for 33*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* dated 1732, August 4. 1 page.

Appending:—An account of the goods bought for a present for the Dey and chief officers of the Government of Tripoli. 3 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXIX. No. 38.]

August 7.

109. The Commissioners of the Revenue, Ireland, to the Treasury, transmitting two memorials of Alexius Clayton, agent for and on behalf of Charles Earl of Arran, relating to the duties of Prizage and Butlerage of Wines, anciently vested in his family, but now in lease to the Crown at the yearly rent of 3,500*l.* The lease is near expiring and the Earl offers a renewal of it at 5,000*l.* rent per annum. On an average of the last 14 years said Prizage has produced 4,873*l.* a year. 3 pages.

Appending:—(a. and b.) Said memorials of Clayton to the Governors and Chief Commissioners of His Majesty's Revenue, Ireland, received July 19 and August 3 respectively. 2 pages.

(c.) Statement of the produce of said Prizage for 14 years past and of Excise and additional duties on same. Certified by T. Lills, examiner. 1 page.

[*Ibid.*, No. 39.]

August 8.
At Mr.
Chancellor's
house,
Arlington Street.

110. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

The Customs Commissioners' memorial, of the 28th July last, for additional soldiers for the coasts of Suffolk, Sussex, Essex, and Kent, to assist the Customs officers, read and approved, and to be transmitted to the Secretary at War to obtain the necessary warrants to be signed by Her Majesty thereupon.

Order for the issue of 2,686*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* to satisfy bills and warrants charged on that office by the Lord Chamberlain to Midsummer, 1732.

Orders for 20*l.* royal bounty to Mrs. Eliz. Warren and 31*l.* to Robert Swannack out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands.

David Boyce's petition for release from the Fleet referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Same from Thos. Lake for same without paying the composition money, by warrant dated 31st December, read and rejected.

The Earl of Arran's state of the duty on the Prizage of Wines in Ireland, and for a further lease to be taken thereof by the Revenue Commissioners there, read and referred to the said Commissioners.

1732.

Mr. Russell, Consul at Tetuan, having exhibited an account of his expenses on his journey to Mequinez, and during his stay there, beginning the 17th August 1728, and ending the 25th June 1730, amounting to 907*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* on which 800*l.* has been paid, "let the particulars be examined and cast up and the whole as to charge and discharge be verified upon oath to be taken before a Master in Chancery."

The report of the Commissioners of Stamp Duties, of 4th April last, on Samuel Elliot's petition to be allowed 17*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.* the amount of stamp goods destroyed by fire at Blandford, read and agreed to.

Sir Humphrey Howorth and Mr. Paxton to attend Thursday next. [Treasury Minute Book XXVII. p. 146.]

August 10.

111. Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy for a lease to Charles Duke of Richmond of a mansion house and grounds in the Privy Garden within the precincts of Whitehall Palace, for 41 years from date of expiry of present term in 1740-1, March 20, at the ancient rent of 20*l.* and fine of 500*l.*

Prefixing :—Constat of the premises.

[Crown Lease Book II. pp. 425-7.]

August 10.

At Mr.
Chancellor's
house,
Arlington Street.

112. *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Order for a commission for Hadley to be surveyor of houses, *loco* his father.

Edmund Eccles' petition for lease of an estate at Goosnargh, Lancashire, reverted to the Crown, read and referred to the Attorney General.

Mr. Paxton's report, of the 8th instant, on Sir Humphrey Howorth's proposal for payment of his debt, read. Paxton ordered to state the case and attend Mr. Attorney General for his opinion thereupon.

A memorial from the Salt Commissioners, dated July 21 last, read, for directions concerning the payment of money, amounting to 9,925*l.* 4*s.* 0 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*, received on the salt duties, which expired 1730, December 25. Ordered to be paid into the Exchequer, except 1,200*l.* part thereof, to answer necessary charges and demands. The officers of the Exchequer to set apart the amount received in their accounts and certificates till determination of the present disputes between the Crown and certain salt traders.

John Parker's petition for an augmentation of salary as Solicitor of the Customs in Scotland read and referred to the Commissioners of that revenue.

The report of Auditors Lowndes and Godolphin, of the 3rd instant, on the petition of the executor of Richard Rose, late receiver of land revenues of Lincoln, Nottingham, Leicester, and Warwick, read, and order taken thereupon.

[Treasury Minute Book XXVII. p. 147.]

1732.

August 15.
At Mr.
Chancellor's
house at
Chelsea.

113. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Order for a sign manual for the issue of 1,000*l.* to the Music Academy as His Majesty's bounty for the opera the last season.

Michael Hind to be waiter and searcher at Manningtree, Harwich port, *loco* Bryan Knowles, deceased.

Order for directions to the Auditor of the Exchequer to prepare with all expedition a copper plate for printing off Exchequer bills on the Act for reviving the salt duties, so as the same may be ready in case their Lordships think fit to charge any part of the credit on that Act with Exchequer bills.

Papers read concerning Mr. Watson and Mr. Elstob appointed for the receipt and management of the late Earl of Derwentwater's estate.

The Attorney General's report of May 29, 1731, on the petition of John Cook and others concerning the account of Samuel Horne, deceased, collector of Customs in Antigua, read and adhered to.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of Exchequer bills, out of the surplus, 1732, of so much as will pay off Exchequer bills undischarged upon the duties on malt for 1730.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 148.]

August 16.
At Mr.
Chancellor's
house at
Chelsea.

114. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Order for a sign manual for the issue of 5,905*l.* to Mr. Scrope for His Majesty's secret service.

Mr. Whitworth's letter, of the 10th instant, concerning the stealing and destruction of timber in New Forest, to be forwarded to Mr. Paxton to lay the matter before the Attorney General.

The report of the Customs Commissioners of the 7th instant, concerning the condition of the accounts of the 4½ per cent. duty from Barbados and the Leeward Islands to be sent to the Auditors of Imprests for them to prepare the accounts in the manner desired by the said Commissioners, unless they have another form to propose by which a rule for the better settling those accounts may be made for the future.

Mr. Auditor Harley's statement, of the 5th June last, of Mr. Kennedy's accounts as paymaster of salaries to inferior officers and incident charges of the Commissioners for Forfeited Estates in Scotland referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, to consider and to certify the separate account for Scotland when passed under the Exchequer seal there.

Mr. Pelham's memorial of the 5th instant, enclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposals for remitting the subsistence to Minorca and Gibraltar, 1732, August 25 to October 24, read and agreed to as follows:—

16,500 dollars for Minorca at sight, payable in gold, at 55*d.* per dollar.

25,000 dollars for Gibraltar, at 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Ibid.* p. 149.]

1732.

August 24.

115. "Write to the Commissioners for Hackney Coaches and Chairs for Henry Stower to have the vacant chair, No. 320."

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 150.]

August 29.

116. Order for a sign manual for 11,000*l.* royal bounty in the name of George Draper, the fees to be defrayed out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands.

"Know if the Bank will take from the trustees of the Marlborough estate 50,000*l.* or 100,000*l.* first in course of the loane they lately made on the revived duties on salt, so as to enable the trustees to make a loan of the sum the Bank takes upon the same duties payable after 300,000*l.*"

Sir Humphrey Howorth's petition for staying the proclamation to be made next audit, against his receiving any more of the Crown revenues in North Wales and Cheshire, read, and not complied with. [Ibid.]

September 1.

117. Warrant under the royal sign manual, by the Queen, as Guardian of the Kingdom, to Sir Wm. Sanderson, Deputy Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, Thos. Spence, Sergeant-at-Arms, and John Lawton, for the delivery to Lawton of sundry records, books and papers of the proceedings of the Court of Wards and Liveries and of the Court of Requests, improperly placed and decaying in certain rooms of His Majesty's Palace at Westminster, in the custody of Sanderson, and divers other records, books, and papers relating to the proceedings of the King's Bench and Common Pleas, now laying in dust and rubbish in a room over the House of Commons in the custody of Spence; all to be removed to the Chapter House at Westminster, there to be repositied for public use, and to be methodized and digested, to the end that calendars and indices may be thereunto made.

[*King's Warrant Book XXX.* p. 458.]

September 1.

118. Sir Humphry Howorth and Mr. Wright, the deputy auditor of Wales, attend. Mr. Chancellor advises Howorth to pursue the passing of his accounts with diligence, and that a special receiver must be appointed to take care of the King's revenues in the interim. Order for a draft constitution for same accordingly. [Ibid.]

September 6.

119. The case of the Swedish ship "Unity," transmitted in the Duke of Newcastle's letter of the 31st August last, with Baron Sparre's letter, referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Letters relating to Mr. Elstob's accounts as receiver of the Derwentwater estates, read and order taken thereupon.

"See what other receivers of the forfeited estates were appointed by the Treasury, and know of Mr. Turbill whether they accounted or what proceedings the Commissioners had concerning them."

Order for a sign manual for 200*l.* in the name of Charles De Saily as usual. [Ibid., p. 151.]

September 7.

120. Order for a sign manual for the issue of 2,000*l.* to Mr. Scrope for His Majesty's Secret Service. [Ibid.]

1732.

September 12. **121.** The memorial of the Board of Works, of the 5th instant, for cleansing the canal in the garden at Hampton Court of mud, agreed to at the estimate of 62*l.* 12*s.*

Same of same of same date for necessary conveniences in the Chapter House for preserving the records lately ordered into Mr. Lawton's custody, agreed to at the estimated 120*l.*

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 151.]

September 14. **122.** *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton.

At Mr.
Chancellor's
House in
Arlington Street.

The return of the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, of August 22 last, on the Prizage duties and the lease thereof to the Crown, read. Mr. Medlycott, one of the said Commissioners now in town, ordered to attend on Tuesday next.

Abraham de Kwer and Charles Nicholls to be tidesmen, London port, on a vacancy.

The Customs Commissioner's report of the 12th instant, concerning the seizure of the Swedish ship "Unity" under the Act of Navigation, read, and to be transmitted to the Duke of Newcastle with the Attorney General's opinion.

Edward Burton to be Receiver General of North Wales and County Palatine of Chester, for the interim of Sir Humphrey Howorth's being forbidden intermeddling in same. An authority to be prepared for that purpose to be signed by Mr. Chancellor.

[*Ibid*, p. 152.]

September 19. **123.** *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

At Mr.
Chancellor's
House in
Arlington Street.

The Attorney and Solicitor General's report, of August 11 last, read on the petition of Lord and Lady Petre for 20,000*l.* principal and arrears on 500*l.* per annum, charged on the late Earl of Derwentwater's estate. Mr. Paxton to wait on Lord and Lady Petre to know if "they will forbear giving the King's receivers any disturbance in the execution of their commission in case their Lordships do give warrant to them to pay the arrears of the said 500*l.* per annum, and interest for the said 20,000*l.* till the principal shall be paid," as advised by Mr. Attorney and Solicitor General.

Mr. Elstob to attend October 10 next, concerning his accounting for the moneys received out of the Forfeited Estates under the authority of a Treasury Commission.

Mr. Turbill to attend Thursday next with the names of the Receivers for Forfeitures under the Treasury Commission, and an account of their receipts, payments and remains.

The Customs Commissioners to forbear giving orders to the officers at Sandwich to admit the deputies appointed by the customer and comptroller there to do duty at Margate, until consideration is had of their report of 12th January last concerning a custom house at Margate.

Sir Richard Lane attends with Mr. Cardonnel, one of the Salt Commissioners. Lane is to pursue the order made at the last

1732.

assizes at Bristol on a case in dispute between him and said Commissioners, "for my Lords will not intermeddle therein."

The memorial of the Board of Works, of August 29 last, for repairs at the Banqueting House, read and agreed to at the estimated 650*l*.

John Bury to be receiver of land tax and house duty for Nottinghamshire, on approval of his annuity by the Agents for Taxes.
[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII. p. 153.*]

September 21. 124. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton.

At Mr.
Chancellor's
House in
Arlington Street.

Letters read from the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, of 7th and 22nd August, relating to the lease of the Prizage and Butlerage of wines. The collectors of the revenue to be ordered by said Commissioners to continue the receipt of the said duties from Michaelmas next till His Majesty's pleasure as to the new lease is known. The opinion of the Attorney and Solicitor General to be taken as to recovering the duties of Excise and other additional duties on such prize wines, in case the collecting thereof be in the hands of a private person.

The Customs Commissioners' report, of the 14th instant, on the cases of John Hyder and eight others named, prisoners in the Fleet for smuggling, read and agreed to.

The Taxes Commissioners to attend on Tuesday next with an account of the receiverships of the land tax that are not yet supplied. Lord Halifax's letter giving an account of the death of Mr. Cowper, Receiver for Northampton, and recommending Mr. Benjamin Hill in his place to be transmitted to them.

The Excise Commissioners' representation of August 18 last, concerning the behaviour of James Jennings, a J.P. near Henley, Oxford, read and referred to my Lord Chancellor for his consideration.

The Salt Commissioners' memorial, of August 11 last, for return of land tax assessments on their officers of under 100*l*. salary, read and agreed to.

Mr. Auditor Harley's state of Mr. Missing's account as contractor for victualling Gibraltar from 1725, December 20 to 1730, March 7, read and agreed to.

The Excise Commissioners' representation of August 16 last for an increase of salary to the six surveyors of the London Distillery and the examiner, in view of the great increase of business by the duty on compound waters and spirits and the licensing retailers of same, read, and agreed to.

The petition of three late under sheriffs of Wales for the Parliament allowance for passing accounts, they having administered the office of sheriff on the deaths of their respective principals, read, and referred to Mr. Paxton.

"Petition of John Grant, herald painter, pretending a debt of 208*l*. 17*s*. 2*d*. for painting work at the installation of the Knights of the Bath, anno 1725, is read and nothing done thereupon, but know who employed him, and if any report be made touching this debt."
[*Ibid*, pp. 154-5.]

1732.

September 26. **125.** Treasury warrant to George Wright, deputy to Sidney Godolphin, deceased, as late Auditor of Wales and the County Palatine of Chester, for Wright to proceed to hold the audits for Wales and Cheshire on the days proclaimed before auditor Godolphin's death.

[*Warrants not relating to money* XXIV. p. 482.]

September 26. **126.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Clayton.

At Mr.
Chancellor's
House in
Arlington Street.

Sir Humphrey Howorth to attend on Thursday next with Mr. Wright, deputy of the late auditor Godolphin, with all Howorth's accounts that are ready for declaration.

"My Lords intend to consider certain papers now before them relating to South Carolina, and the opinion of the Attorney General thereupon on this day sennight."

Mr. Turbill examined concerning Elstob's accounts. To give in a statement in writing of same from the books and papers in his custody belonging to the late Commissioners for Forfeitures.

On the Taxes Commissioners' memorial of this day, Richard Lane continued receiver for Worcestershire: a successor to Mr. Hartley in Bucks to be appointed.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 156.]

September 28. **127.** The Treasury to the Duke of Newcastle, concerning the demands made by the King of Portugal's secretary for subsidies for auxiliary troops during the late war. The Parliament of Great Britain by repeated Acts appointed Commissioners to examine, state and determine the demands of foreign princes and States for subsidies during the late war. The power of the said Commissioners subsisted from 1715, September 10, to 1721-2, March 10. Their determinations are declared by the said Acts to be final. They determined on the King of Portugal's demands, and such their determinations were allowed and approved by warrant under His late Majesty's royal sign manual of 1719, September 9, according to the directions of the Act. Under the circumstances it will be impossible to revive any further claims without unravelling what has been already determined and opening accounts already settled, "Besides it must be well known to your Grace that affairs of this nature are not to be stirred without the authority of Parliament." [*Warrants not relating to Money* XXIV. p. 490.]

September 28. **128.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Clayton.

At Mr.
Chancellor's
House at
Arlington Street.

The representation read from the Acting Commissioners of the Land Tax, 1730, for part of Norfolk, relating to the *in super* of 4,412*l.* 6*s.* 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* set on several hundreds there, being money paid to Wm. Allen, defaulting receiver. The Taxes Commissioners to procure, if possible, the original receipts.

Order for the issue of 3,500*l.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber upon account for clearing the messengers on their bills for travelling charges to Midsummer, 1732.

1732.

Mr. Ridley appears on behalf of Mr. Elstob, and acquaints their Lordships that the family of the late Earl of Derwentwater claim as their due the money of forfeitures heretofore received by Elstob, and said to be unaccounted for. Elstob to attend October 10 next.

Mr. Radburn appears on behalf of Lord and Lady Petre, and accepts their Lordships' proposal of September 19 last.

John Walthoe, Junior, is to be paid by Mr. Lowther, out of the King's money in his hands, 257*l.* 10*s.* for *Double Courants* sent to the Post Office every day from 1732, May 22 to August 22.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 157.]

September 30. **129.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt for 105*l.* for Michaelmas quarter, 1732, to John Lawton and three clerks for sorting, &c. records and writings in the Court of the Receipt of the Exchequer.

Appending:—Lawton's certificate. "Since Midsummer last, the three clerks, Mr. Stewart, Mr. Smart, and Mr. Whiston, have placed in order in the Chapter House, the writs of entry, summons, and seisin of the reigns of King Charles II. and James II. which were brought in October last from the office of the Custos Brevium. They have likewise been going on in sorting the Star Chamber records into reigns." [*Money Book XXXVI.* p. 376.]

October 3. **130.** *Present:*—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Clayton.

At Mr. Chancellor's House in Arlington Street. Thomas Walker, a Commissioner of Customs, is to succeed Mr. Sayer, lately deceased, as Surveyor General of Crown lands, rents, &c. The necessary warrant to be prepared accordingly.

Order for a warrant for 1732, Michaelmas quarter's pensions, to the Earl of Sutherland and Earl of Warwick.

Order for the issue of 31,020*l.* to the Cofferer of the Household, to clear the expense of the Household, 1732, Midsummer quarter, including 6,000*l.* for advances to purveyors on account of current quarter.

Same for same of 11,303*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* to Mr. Steuart for 1732, Michaelmas quarter's established pensions, according to his memorial of September 28 last.

The Treasurer of the Navy's memorial for 23,380*l.* 10*s.* for services, read. Order for the issue of 18,380*l.* 10*s.* the 5,000*l.* demanded for Greenwich Hospital being deducted.

A paper giving an account of many notorious frauds in the Customs at Port Glasgow, especially regarding tobacco debentures, read. Their Lordships think a strict examination should be made, and that Mr. Vaughan should be specially appointed as heretofore Mr. Brent was on the like occasions.

Order for the issue of 200*l.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber to be paid over to Prince Catimir, Resident from the Czarina, in advance on the 200*l.* per annum allowed him by the Queen's warrant for lodging money during his residence.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 158.]

1732.

October 5.
At Mr.
Chancellor's
House in
Arlington Street.

131. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Clayton.

Mr. Sharp, one of the clerks of the Council, is to be paid 92*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* for the charge of passing the commission to inquire into the fees of all the law officers in England.

Order for a warrant for the issue of 140*l.* to Dr. John Arbuthnott to answer a bill of exchange drawn on him for money expended for His Majesty's special service.

Mr. Ridley's memorial concerning Elstob's illness, read. To attend on Thursday next with Elstob's letter.

Order for the issue of 6,383*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber to clear the established allowances in his office for 1732, Michaelmas quarter. [*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 159.]

October 12.

At Mr.
Chancellor's
House in
Arlington Street.

132. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Clayton.

Order for a sign manual for 7,255*l.* to Mr. Scrope for His Majesty's secret service.

Stephen Whatley is to be paid 50*l.* out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands.

— Bell, clerk to Mr. Walker, collector, Port Glasgow, is to succeed Kennedy, a landwaiter there, lately deceased.

Humphry Thayer being promoted to a Commissioner of Excise, Christopher Wyvill is to succeed to Thayer's previous employment.

George Turbill's report, of the 5th instant, read, touching receivers for Forfeitures in England, Scotland, and Ireland acting under the authority of Treasury Commissions, viz. Lewis Elstob for England, Joseph and Hugh Henry for Ireland, Sir Robert Constable for Scotland. Turbill to state if Elstob's accounts as pretended by him are in the office of the Commissioners for Forfeitures. Elstob's constitution to be looked out, and his commission as joint receiver with Watson of the Earl of Derwentwater's estate to be suspended in case he does not immediately exhibit his accounts of Forfeitures.

The request of the Board of Ordnance for land for a shed at Hampton Court to protect His Majesty's household waggons, referred to the Earl of Halifax, steward of the King's honour and manor of Hampton Court.

A letter, dated Goswick, September 22 ultimo, read, from John Watson, one of the receivers of the Derwentwater estate. Orders, detailed, agreed upon for his management of the estate.

Mr. Arnold is to be paid by Mr. Lowther out of the King's money in his hands, 584*l.* for "Free Britons," &c. delivered to the Post Office, 1732, July 13 to October 12, and for writing, &c.

Mr. Andrews' memorial (in the absence of Mr. Pelham) of the 9th instant, inclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting the subsistence to Minorca and Gibraltar, 1732, October 25 to December 24, read, and agreed to as follows:—

16,000 dollars for Minorca, at 55*d.* per dollar.

25,000 dollars for Gibraltar, at 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Ibid*, pp. 160–1.]

1732.

October 12.

133. Colonel Jo. Watson to the Treasury, enclosing an order from the Board of Ordnance directing him to apply for a piece of ground to build a shed at Hampton Court for the preservation of the Household waggons. 1 page.

Appending :—Said order, dated Office of Ordnance, May 17, "His Majesty's Household waggons receive great damage every year by not being put under cover. . . great part of the brass and iron work is stolen from them by idle and pilfering people." 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXIX. No. 58.]

134. Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland, enclosing the opinion of the Attorney and Solicitor General in relation to the Prisage of Wines in the kingdom of Ireland. "As they are of opinion that Prisage Wines in the hands of a subject are liable to the Excise and Additional duties, so we think that the estimate made by Mr. Lill, the examiner, and transmitted to the Lords of the Treasury in our letter of the 7th of August last, being 3,150*l.* per annum, will be a reasonable price to be given by the Crown, and an advantageous bargain for the Earl of Arran, considering that he will then be freed from the expenses of collecting the same in every port in this kingdom." Custom House, Dublin, October 12, 1732. 1 page.

Appending :—(a.) Statement of the case with regard to the liability of said Prisage Wines to pay excise when in the hands of a subject, with opinions thereupon of Robert Jocelyn and Robert Bowes, Attorney and Solicitor General of Ireland. 2 pages.

(b.) Similar, but longer, statement of the case in duplicate. 4 pages. [*Ibid*, No. 59.]

October 16.

135. E. Walpole to the principal officers of the Mint, England transmitting from the Treasury, for their opinion thereupon, a letter from the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland to the Treasury, and one from the Lords Justices and Privy Council there to his Grace, and the copy of a report made by a committee of the said Privy Council concerning coining 50 tons of copper at the Mint here for the use of Ireland, under regulations and methods as in the said report. [*Irish Book* VIII. p. 435.]

October 17.

At Mr.
Chancellor's
House in
Arlington Street.

136. *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir Geo. Oxenden, Mr. Clayton.

Wm. Oliver to be surveyor of house duty for part of Suffolk, *loco* ——Morris dismissed.

The fees payable on the 200*l.* per annum allowed to Prince Cantimir, the Muscovite Ambassador, and paid by the hands of the Treasurer of the Chamber, are to be satisfied from time to time out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands.

John Simpson, landwaiter at Prestonpans, to be deputy searcher at Alnmouth, *loco* Wm. Wake, deceased. Robertson to succeed Simpson at Prestonpans.

Sir Wm. Thompson's letter to Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, of the 12th instant, read, in relation to the 100*l.* reward for

1732.

convicting persons of robberies in London or within five miles thereof. Regulation, detailed, agreed upon to supplement the former order made on the judges' report about the distribution of the same.

The order drawn for 10,958*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.* payable to Henry Worsley out of the 4½ per cent. duty, as late Governor of Barbados, is laid aside, and a state is to be made of the present charge upon the said revenue, and of the income of same for seven years past.

The Duke of Newcastle's letter of the 12th instant enclosing Mr. Keen's letter from Spain with Mons. Petino's memorial complaining of a barbarous and villainous act of piracy committed by Hugh Couch, master of the "Prideaux," against some Spaniards, read, and referred to the Customs Commissioners to seize Couch and his crew.

The Paymaster of the Forces' memorial for 98,281*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* for subsistence to the forces, 1732, October 25 to December 24, read and ordered out of moneys in his hands out of supplies, 1732.

A state of the distribution of this year's funds is to be laid before my Lords this day sennight, as also the manner in which a reserve of money is made for carrying on the subsistence of the forces from Christmas till new supplies are granted by Parliament.

The petition of James Cholmondley and Lady Penelope his wife, for a further term in certain rights in the forest of "Marea alias Mondrein," Cheshire, read and referred to Surveyor General.

The letter directed to the Chancellor of the Exchequer from Thos. Trueman, Bedminster, the 11th instant, informing that the hundreds of Bedminster and Portbury have no warrants for receiving the window tax, and that when the persons chargeable know it, they will not pay, referred to the Taxes Commissioners.

John Barber, riding officer at Herne, to be tide surveyor at Margate, *loco* John Gold, deceased. Wm. Eades to succeed John Barber. [Treasury Minute Book XXVII. pp. 162-3.]

October 17. **137.** Memorial from the Commissioners of Customs to the Treasury, concerning the great amount of smuggling on the coast of Suffolk, Essex, Kent, and Sussex, and forwarding papers as below. 2½ pages.

Appending:—(a.) Extract of a letter from the collector and comptroller of Customs at Southwold, dated 1732, September 29, concerning a bloody affray with a gang of 40 armed smugglers. 2 pages.

(b.) Memorial of Thos. Wilder and Oliver Newby, collector and comptroller of Ipswich, for the assistance of dragoons to be located at Woodbridge. 3 pages.

[Treasury Board Papers CCLXXIX. No. 62.]

October 18. **138.** Memorial of the Directors of the Royal Hospital, Greenwich, to the Treasury, praying the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy for their use, of 5,000*l.* unissued of the sum given by Parliament, the debt on the hospital at Michaelmas last amounting to about 11,000*l.* and they being anxious to keep up their credit with the tradesmen. 2 pages. [Ibid, No. 63.]

1732.

October 19. **139.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir Geo. Oxenden, Mr. Clayton.

At Mr. James Hills to be deputed riding officer at Herne and Reculver, Chancellor's House in Faversham port, Lytcot Gill's warrant of appointment being Arlington Street. recalled.

John Wearg's petition for 217*l.* 10*s.* 5¼*d.* arrears owing to his brother, Sir Clement Wearg from the late King, as Solicitor General, read. Their Lordships are to be reminded of this demand when the general state of the late King's arrears comes under their consideration.

The report of Mr. Whitworth, Surveyor General, of September 28 ultimo, proposing to raise 717*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.* by wood sales in Dean Forest, for works done in Greenwich Park, read and agreed to.

Same of same for same for the cost of repairing the roads through Dean Forest, read and agreed to, in case it appears on examination that the Crown is obliged to be at the whole charge of those repairs.

Same of same for same for repairs in Bushey and Middle Parks at Hampton Court, Lord Halifax, ranger, read and agreed to.

Petitions of Thos. Smith for repairs to the stud in Hampton Court House Park, and of George Johnson, for repairs of his lodge as gatekeeper there, read and referred to the Surveyor of Woods.

A petition read from Wm. Barnesly, mortgagee of Sir Humphry Howorth's estates, together with the Attorney General's opinion on queries as to the priority of the King's debt. Their Lordships are of opinion such means should be pursued between the Crown and the mortgagee for securing their respective debts as may be attended with least trouble and charge.

On perusal of a state of the revenue of the 4½ per cent. duty agreed that so much of the arrears owing to Mr. Worsley on his salary as late Governor of Barbados, as became due since the King's accession, be discharged by annual payments of 1,000*l.*

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* pp. 164--5.]

October 24. **140.** Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer or his deputy for stay, until Michaelmas Term, of process issued out of the Exchequer for the Africa Company to account for the 20,000*l.* granted, third and fourth sessions of this present Parliament, towards the maintenance of the British forts and settlements belonging to the company on the coast of Africa, owing to the delay of forwarding accounts from the Company's agents on the coast.

Prefixing:—The said company's petition for such stay.

[*Warrants not relating to Money XXIV.* p. 492.]

October 24. **141.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Clayton.

At Mr. The Commissioners of Salt to appoint John Brown to some Chancellor's House in office under them for which he may be qualified, at the Duke of Arlington Street. Devonshire's recommendation.

1732.

The memorial of the Customs Commissioners of the 17th instant, for additional dragoons for the coast of Norfolk, referred to the Secretary at War, for him to receive His Majesty's pleasure thereupon.

Order for the issue of 1,000*l.* to the Paymaster of the Works, to be imprested to James Brydgman, for making and finishing the new garden and paddock at Kensington, and keeping same in order from 1731, Christmas.

The Commissioners of Customs to agree with Mr. Scott, surveyor of the Act of Navigation, for some satisfaction on his releasing his pretensions to the late seizure of the ship "Unity," for importations from Stockholm.

The report of same on the petition of Michel Jans, to *non pros.* an information of seizure of 27 oz. of gold brought home in the "Hertford," from China, read. "My Lords think it reasonable for Jans to have the same relief as others have had on much greater quantities seized."

Samuel Artis's petition read, proposing an extent of an Irish estate of Pacey, receiver of land tax for part of Norfolk. The Taxes Commissioners to attend Mr. Attorney General with same for his opinion.

Order for the issue of 8,967*l.* 5*s.* 1½*d.* to the Board of Works to clear the debt in that office for the quarter ended September 30.

Order for same of 14,002*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* to the Master of the Great Wardrobe, to clear debt in that office for Michaelmas quarter.

The Navy Commissioners to attend to-morrow with an account what will be necessary to set apart out of funds, 1732, to pay wages to seamen between this and March 1 next, when a new supply will be granted by Parliament.

"My Lords are of opinion that 46,000*l.* is too much for the Office of Ordnance to bear, on account of the deficiency for the year 1732, and conceive that 20,000*l.* or thereabouts, may be taken off by postponing the issuing to the Paymaster of the Forces the half year that will be due at Christmas next to the half-pay officers or to Chelsea Hospital."

Mr. Turbill's report, of October 5, concerning Elstob's accounts to be sent to Auditor Harley to examine said accounts.

Petition of Thos. Wood *et al.* for allowance for sheriff's fees and poundage to the collectors and Commissioners' clerks, on moneys levied on deficient collectors of land tax, Northumberland, read and referred to Taxes Commissioners.

Order for a sign manual for the Treasurer of the Chamber to pay to the horse and foot huntsmen in the vacancy of Master of the Buckhounds their salaries as allowed by Col. Negus lately deceased, for 1732, Michaelmas quarter.

John Mason is to have the pension of 12*l.* per annum, on Mr. Stewart's establishment of pensions, lately held by Isaac Crocker, deceased, for the charge of going on swan hopping to mark the swans on the River Thames.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 166-7.]

1732.

October 26. **142.** J. Scrope to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland. "The welfare of this kingdom being greatly concerned in hindering the exportation of wool and woollen manufacturers from Ireland to foreign parts, and it being expected when the Parliament meets that an account will be called for of the effect which the Act of Parliament passed the last session here, for the encouragement of the woollen manufacturers of this kingdom . . . has had," desires an account of all matters and occurrences done in pursuance of said Act, to be transmitted to the Treasury, and for such accounts to be forwarded periodically.

[*Irish Book VIII.* p. 435.]

October 26. **143.** *Present:*—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Clayton.
At Mr. Chancellor's House in Arlington Street. Sir Charles Wager, one of the Admiralty Lords, attended concerning the necessary further supplies of the Navy, out of funds, 1732 till new funds are granted by Parliament. Proposed and agreed that 70,000*l.* would be sufficient, to be applied as follows:—

	£
Wages - - - - -	30,000
One month's course, Navy and victualling -	30,000
All other demands as they incur -	10,000

Order for the issue of 2,216*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber for discharging bills and Lord Chamberlain's warrants charged upon and payable in that office, 1732, Michaelmas quarter.

John Lyon is to be paid 100*l.* out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands for services performed.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 168.]

November 2. **144.** Observations by the Auditors of Imprests on the general accounts of the 4½ per cent. duty in Barbados for the years 1685–7, exhibited by Gyles Lytcott, formerly Comptroller-General of the Customs. 5½ *pages*.

Appending:—(a.) A state of the case concerning the right of the Auditor General of the Plantations to audit the accounts of the 4½ per cent. duty arising in the Leeward Caribbee Islands, as presented by H. Walpole, the present auditor, to the Treasury, with copies of documents and proceedings relating to same, 16 *pages*.

(b.) Copy of report, dated 1732, August 9, to the Commissioners of Customs from R. Parsons, Comptroller General of Customs, as to said Lytcott's accounts and auditor Walpole's representation. 3 *pages*.

(c.) Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Customs, dated August 11, enclosing (b.) and concerning the general condition of the accounts for the 4½ per cent. duty, and methods of passing same. 2½ *pages*. [*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXX.* No. 1.]

1732.

- November 3. **145.** Report to the Treasury from the Attorney General on the petition of Lady Jane Holt and Lady Lucy Wharton (since married to Sir Wm. Morrice, Bart.) the two daughters of Thos. late Marquis of Wharton, praying a grant to them of such right and title in the estates of their late brother Philip, Duke of Wharton, as are forfeited to His Majesty by attainder. *6½ pages.*

Appending:—(a.) Said petition to the King, with order of reference, dated 1731, August 17, from the Treasury to the Attorney General. *1 page.*

(b.) Schedule of the estates and debts of the said late Duke, attested by Thomas Gibson and John Jacob, two of the trustees for sale of said estates. 1732, August 25. *1 large sheet.*

(c.) Affidavit of Joseph Etherington, of Gilling, Yorks, keeper of accounts to the late Duke for his lead mines, &c. in Swaledale. 1732, August 6. *2 pages.*

(d.) Same of Philip Scipio, late servant to said Duke, of the death of the said Duke at the monastery of Poboleda ("Poblett"), in Catalonia, on or about the 6th of June 1731 (O.S.) *1 page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXX. No. 2.]

- November 6. **146.** Copy of an order taken at a General Court of the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty, and signed by Thos. Moore, secretary, empowering Mr. Elwes, treasurer to said corporation, to desire the necessary orders from the Treasury to the officers of the Exchequer, for the payment to him of 14,000*l.* out of the revenues of First Fruits and Tenths, for use of said corporation. *1 page.* [*Ibid*, No. 3.]

- November 7. **147.** Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland, on their transactions in pursuance of the Act of Parliament, England, of last session, for the more effectually preventing unlawful exportation of the woollen manufactures of the kingdom of Ireland. In July last, the Admiralty sent us an account of the ships to be employed on the coasts of Great Britain and Ireland, pursuant to said Act. Four vessels, detailed, were told off for the Irish coast, but they have yet made no report of detection. There have been no detections of private export by mariners or passengers. The "Mary Magdalen," lately condemned, was prosecuted under former Acts of Parliament. *3 pages.* [*Ibid*, No. 4.]

- November 28. **148.** *Present:—*Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

Order for a sign manual for 560*l.* to Sir Clement Cotterell, to be distributed to the Envoys from Algier and their retinue, according to His Majesty's pleasure.

The Attorney General's opinion, detailed, on the case relating to the late Colonel Negus' debt to the Crown, read. A commission ordered to be taken out to find the money in his hands for the whole time of his accounts, in case his accounts now before the auditor cannot regularly be declared.

1732.

The report from same on the petition of the sisters of the late Duke of Wharton, for a grant of their brother's forfeited estate, read, and an account ordered to be stated from the said report and the papers annexed, so as the King may see, if a grant be ordered, to what amount his bounty to the family will extend.

Order for the issue of 15,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance out of supplies, 1732, to answer his application of to-day's date.

Bendall Martin is to succeed Benj. Coode, lately deceased, in the office of examiner of the sufficiency of officers' securities, and to solicit the payment of debts standing out on the Plantation receipt.

Mr. Wilkins is to be paid 284*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands, for "London Journals" delivered at the Post Office between 1732, June 3 and November 25, including 100*l.* for writing.

Mr. Maine, the chamber keeper, is to be paid 18*l.* 10*s.* out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands, for the extraordinary expense of coals to air the new chambers now used for the Treasury.

Thos. Wells, a riding officer at Cowes, to repair to his duty there and not pursue more petitions here for salary already paid, otherwise he will be dismissed.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 169-70.]

November 29. 149. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer will take the King's pleasure upon the petition of the Charitable Corporation for the charges they were at in pursuing the bills passed last session concerning that corporation, to be repaid by the King.

The petition of Wm. Wilson and Galfridus Mann concerning the moiety of a seizure, read. Ordered to be paid by the Customs Commissioners out of moneys in their hands.

A petition of Mary de Sausmarez of Guernsey, widow, for the grant of the Great Tythes in Guernsey, intended for her deceased husband by His late Majesty, but not perfected, read, but nothing can be done therein.

Robert Parker is to succeed George Richardson, deceased, as one of the examiners of the outports books.

John Waltho, junior, is to be paid by Mr. Lowther, out of the King's money in his hands, 276*l.* 5*s.* for 850 double "Courants" sent to the Post Office every post day from 1732, August 22 to November 21.

[*Ibid*, p. 171.]

November 29. 150. Petition of Ja. Bona [. . .] to Sir Robert Walpole, inclosing a petition from his sister Mary de Sausmarez, concerning the grant of the Great Tythes of Guernsey, contingent upon the death of Mr. Harvey, late Governor there, who is now dead. 1 *page* (much destroyed).

Appending:—(a.) Said petition. 1 *page* (much destroyed).

1732.

(b.) Copy of the royal sign manual of July 11, 1718, containing said grant. (3 pages much destroyed.)

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXX. No. 8.]

November 30. **151.** Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant for furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's service at Kensington, Windsor, and St. James's, including, *inter al.* items for Miss Dives, Miss Russell, Mr. Schutz's apartment, the Countess of Suffolk.

Memorandum:—This warrant will come to 1,342*l.* or thereabouts. Tho. Dummer. John Halls, Comptroller.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* I. pp. 412-4.]

152. Same for same of same for the like at St. James's, detailed.

Memorandum as above. This warrant will come to 5,130*l.* or thereabouts. [Ibid, pp. 414-6.]

November . **153.** Holles Duke of Newcastle to the Treasury, enclosing a description [wanting] of three valuable pictures stolen out of the Palace of the Old Louvre, Paris, "which the French Minister Plenipotentiary residing here has put into my hands, desiring that if any should be imported hither they may be stopped" by the Customs officers. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXX. No. 9.]

December 5. **154.** Report from the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland, to the Treasury on the petition of the merchants and sugar bakers of Bristol. Detail the duties on sugars of various kinds. Sugar imported by petitioners into Ireland are refined and must pay 7*l.* per cwt. Excise, as by the Book of Rates. Petitioners' assertion that the sugar bakers of Ireland have hitherto chiefly supplied themselves with raw sugars from the French plantations is untrue. One year's import of British Muscovado sugar on an average exceeds seven years' import of foreign Muscovado sugars by 5,465*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* 4 pages.

Appending:—(a, b, c.) Copies of entries inwards at Cork of sugar imported by three Bristol merchants, Holland Goddard, Francis Goold, and Steph. Harrold, certified by Tho. Lill, examiner. 3 pages.

(d.) An account of the quantities of Muscovado or brown sugar imported into Ireland, 1726-32, from the British and foreign Plantations respectively.

Endorsed:—Received December 18, 1732. 1 page.

[Ibid, No. 10.]

December 6. **155.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

A petition of Wm. Finch, son and heir of George Finch, for filling up a term of 31 years in a small parcel of land belonging to

1732.

him in Waltham Forest, read and referred to Mr. Walker, Surveyor General.

Francis Jackson, a deputy king's waiter, is to be a landwaiter, inferior list, London port, *loco* Mr. Hucks, promoted to succeed Francis Horsfield, deceased, in the superior list. John Seddon to be deputy king's waiter, *loco* Jackson.

Order for a warrant for the issue of 2,278*l.* 16*s.* 3½*d.* to Nathaniel Blackerby, treasurer to the Commissioners for building New Churches, same to be for building churches as by the said Commissioners' memorial of the 3rd instant.

The petitions of Lady Catherine Radcliffe and Ralph Radcliffe for the payment of the several annuities of 200*l.* and 100*l.* and arrears of same chargeable on the late Earl of Derwentwater's estate, referred to the Attorney General.

Thos. Read to be a stamper, at the recommendation of Sir Wm Yonge. [Treasury Minute Book XXVII. p. 172.]

December 12. 156. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Mr. Dodington, Sir Wm. Yonge.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

John Man to be the copying clerk of entries inwards, London, *loco* Henry Mory, deceased.

The Customs Commissioners to order an account to be made forth of the gross and net produce of the duties on tobacco for seven years last, distinguishing the years, and showing the discounts, allowances, drawbacks, &c. "and to enlarge the account by such observations and memorandums as may fully inform my Lords of the state of that revenue." The like for the duty on wines.

The Commissioners of Customs, Scotland, to procure the like accounts.

Order for the issue of 4,000*l.* to the Paymaster of the Works, to be imprested to the artificers, to enable them to carry on and finish the new buildings in the Mews.

Mr. Conduitt's sureties as Master and Worker of the Mint, referred to the King's Remembrancer, as usual. "Therefore he is to present their names to my Lords in the accustomed manner, without craving the allowance of the fees to be paid on taking the same, as he hath done in his memorial dated the 12th instant."

The petition of Richard Toller, a Custom House officer, Ireland, concerning prosecutions against him by Joseph Cook, an attorney concerned for runners, read and referred to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.

"Transmit to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland a copy of the officers of the Mint's report, dated the 14th instant, upon the representation of the Lords Justices and Privy Council of Ireland, relative to a copper coinage for that kingdom."

The King consents to pay the charge of the Charitable Corporation for the bills passed last session for restraining Sir Robert Sutton and others from departing the kingdom or alienating their estates. Mr. Paxton to examine the particulars of the bill, paying not more than 463*l.* 16*s.*

1732.

Petition of sundry merchants for allowance of a drawback on Barbary copper after it is melted and refined here, read and referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Order for a King's warrant for Edward Trelawney to be a Commissioner of the Customs, *loco* Thos. Walker, now Surveyor General.

Petition of Wm. Freke and others, sureties for John Shermer, late receiver of Berks, referred to Taxes Commissioners.

Memorial of Sir John Jennings, keeper of Greenwich Park, for repairs of lodges, &c. there, read and referred to the Surveyor of Woods.

Order for a sign manual for 350*l.* to be paid to Count Watsdorf, who has taken his audience of leave as Envoy from the King of Poland, and 350*l.* to Count Rantzau, who has taken the like audience as Envoy from the King of Denmark, as by His Majesty's pleasure signified by the Lord Chamberlain on the 11th instant.

Mr. Andrew's memorial (in the absence of Mr. Pelham), of the 4th instant, enclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting the subsistence to Minorca and Gibraltar from 1732, December 25 to February 23 following, read and agreed to as follows:—

15,000 dollars for Minorca, at 55*d.* per dollar.

24,500 dollars for Gibraltar, at 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 173–4.]

December 19. **157.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton,
At Mr. Mr. Dodington, Sir Wm. Yonge.
Chancellor's Henry Hall to a noontender, *loco* Charles Grey, superseded.
House in St. Thos. Carns to be a waiter and searcher, Lancaster port, *loco*
James's Square. James Smethurst, deceased.

James Sheriff to be one of the layers of paper on the "rowing" press, *loco* James Williamson, deceased.

An anonymous letter signed G. D., of the 12th instant, read tending to discover a deficiency in the execution of a duty that brings in several thousand pounds less than it ought to do. An advertisement ordered to be inserted in the "London Gazette," that the Chancellor of the Exchequer will hear G. D. at his house in St. James's Square any morning at 8 of the clock.

Mr. Lowther is to pay, out of the King's money in his hands, 51*l.* 3*s.* to Samuel Barnsley for necessaries for the Treasury Chambers, Whitehall.

John Plaxton's letter to Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, of the 13th instant, praying a lease of some concealed Crown lands in Yorkshire, referred to the Surveyor General.

[*Ibid*, p. 175.]

December 20. **158.** King's letter to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland for the remitting of 16,180*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* being the Irish pay of the regiments of the Earl of Rothes (late Col. Middleton's), Col. Cornwallis and Col. Cope, in order to make good the Paymaster General's accounts

1732.

in England, the Parliament of Great Britain having only provided the difference of pay between the English and Irish establishments.
[*Irish Book VIII.* pp. 436-7.]

December 20. **159.** Report to the Treasury from Horace Walpole, Auditor of the Plantations, on the petition of Wm. Mathew, Gilbert Fleming, and Edward Mann, concerning their account of incidents as Commissioners for sale of French Lands in St. Christopher. 7 pages.

Appending:—(a.) Copy of the royal warrant, dated 1731, September 1, for allowances to said Commissioners. 3 pages.

(b.) Account of the two-thirds principal money and interest thereon paid into the Exchequer by the respective purchasers of lands in St. Christopher, certified by Hopton Haynes. Auditor's Office, 1732, August 22. Total, purchase money, 50,714*l.* 17*s.* 2½*d.*; interest 8,393*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.* 1 large sheet, partially destroyed.

(c.) Report to the Treasury concerning the cases of Willet and Spooner, and other cases and points remaining unsettled relating to said sales. 5 pages, partially destroyed.

(d.) The said Commissioners to John Scrope, dated St. Christopher, 1726-7, January 12, concerning obstructions from Governor Hart to their acting. 4 pages partially destroyed.

(e.) Memoir concerning the late French lands at St. Christopher. 2 pages (slightly worn).

(f.) Portions of a book containing "a state of the proceedings in relation to the disposal of the late French lands in the island of St. Christopher." *In duplicate.* Each portion opening with a "list of [39] papers [all wanting] relating to the settlement of the said lands." First copy very much worn, second copy (duplicate) in better condition and containing 3½ pages of additional matter. 31 pages.

(g, i, j.) Three lists of the present possessors of the French lands, and the quantity of acres possessed at the time of the public survey of this island. 9 large pages, much destroyed.

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXX.* No. 14.]

[After December 20.] **160.** (a.-g.) Seven weekly statements of cash or disposable money in the Exchequer for the weeks ended October 8, November 1, 8, 22, December 6, 13, 20. Receipts only given, and arranged under the heads "civil government," "late King's debts," "uses to be appointed," and "services *anno* 1732." 7 pages.

[*Ibid.*, No. 15]

December 23. **161.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt for 105*l.* to John Lawton, gentleman, for Christmas quarter, for himself and three clerks for sorting, &c. records and writings in the Exchequer Court.

Appending:—Lawton's certificate. "In obedience to Her Majesty's sign manual, dated the 1st of September last, I have employed three clerks, Mr. Stewart, Mr. Smart, and Mr. Whiston, to receive into the Chapter House the records, books, and papers of the Court of Wards and Liveries, and of the Court of Requests, lately in the custody of Sir Wm. Saunderson, and also other

1732.

records which were in the custody of Mr. Spence, being proceedings of the Court of King's Bench, all which are now laid upon new shelves made for that purpose in order to their being digested and methodized." [Money Book XXXVI. p. 376.]

[After December 25.] **162.** Monthly abbreviat accounts rendered to the Treasury by Allan Whitefoord, Receiver General of His Majesty's Rents in Scotland, of the moneys by him received and issued 1731, December 25, to 1732, December 25. 11½ sheets.

[Treasury Board Papers CCLXXX. No. 20.]

[Before December 28.] **163.** Memorial of John Lawton to the Treasury. Has received into the Chapter House at Westminster the several records of the Courts of Wards and Liveries and of Requests, lately lying in the rooms near the House of Lords, and also a large quantity of records in rooms adjoining the House of Commons. Since memorialist's appointment in 1724 to take care of the records then in the Chapter House, their quantity has been very greatly increased by records sent from other offices. The Committee of the House of Lords of 1728 visited the Chapter House and found that memorialist and his clerks were then fully occupied with the records under their care, and proposed the addition of two clerks and a person to brush, clean, and sew covers on, &c. if the work was to be done in any reasonable time. The Committee of the House of Commons also reported their opinion that these records should be immediately removed and methodized. Desires some allowance settled in view of the great increase of the records in the Chapter House.

Minuted :—As under December 28, *infra*. 1 page.

Appending :—(a.) Said report of the Lords' Committee, of date 1728, May 25. 6 pages.

(b.) Resolutions of the Lords' House thereupon, of same date and May 28. 1 page.

(c.) Copy of the Royal sign manual by the Queen thereupon, of date 1 September 1732, *ut supra*, p. 250. 2 pages.

[*Ibid*, No. 22.]

December 28. **164.** *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir. Wm. Yonge.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

The Earl of Wilmington's memorials of September 26 last, for allowance of 233*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.* in his account as late Paymaster of the Forces for fees in passing his final account, and for 4,658*l.* 4*s.* for rewards to persons employed in making up same, read and agreed to.

Order that when the new Commission of the Customs is passed, Mr. Trelawney to be appointed for Scotland, *loco* Mr. Hale who is to be here.

Treasurer of the Navy's memorial, of to day's date, for 8,867*l.* 10*s.* for salaries and allowance to the Earl of Peterborough, read and ordered out of funds, 1732.

1732.

Mr. Lawton's memorial for additional allowances to himself and clerks in regard to the great increase of records in the Chapter House, Westminster, read. The following allowances made as from Michaelmas, 1732, in addition to the 420*l.* per annum already payable :—

	£
To Mr. Lawton - - - - -	200
To James Stewart, 1st clerk - - -	50
To James Whiston, 3rd clerk - - -	50
Two additional clerks - - - - -	100
A person to attend the office, to brush and clean records, and for parchment, papers, pens, ink, canvas, binding up records, and other incidents - - - - -	80
	480

Two reports of Dr. Sayer, late Surveyor General, on the petitions of Thos. Barlow and John Wood, concerning Crown lands in Middlethorpe and Dringhouses, co. York, to be sent to the auditors of the land revenues of the Crown in that county to consider petitioner's pretensions.

A letter from the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, of October 12 last, proposing 3,150*l.* per annum as a reasonable price to be given to the Earl of Arran on the renewal of the lease for the Prizage of Wines, read. To be considered with other papers relating thereto at the next meeting.

Charles Eversfield's petition relating to lands called Cheesworth Lodge, in Horsham, read and referred to the Surveyor General.

John Lyons is to be paid 50*l.* out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's lands for 1,000 copies of the 2nd edition of the "*Danverian History*" delivered to the Post Office.

Brigadier-General John Moyle, who now commands the troops in Scotland, is to be exempt from the tax of 4*s.* per £ on the pay he receives in Ireland.

Mr. Lowther is to pay, out of the King's money in his hands, 14*l.* 8*s.* to Mr. John Lawton to reimburse the like sum expended by him for sundry searches in offices and for copies of records and other papers for the use of this office.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 176-7.]

[After
Dec. 28.]

165. Statement of account, in triplicate, of services incurred anno 1732, and not provided for by Parliament (total 19,202*l.* 0*s.* 5½*d.*). 4 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXX. No. 23.]

[After
Dec. 31.]

166. Six statements of the National Debt as it stood 1732, December 31, *a*, *b*, *c*, and *d* being identical (total, 48,442,655*l.* 6*s.* 1½*d.*), *e* and *f* presenting variations (totals, 48,754,566*l.* 10*s.* 6¾*d.* and 51,378,667*l.* 18*s.* 1¾*d.* respectively). 2 sheets and 4 pages.

[*Ibid*, No. 24, *a-f*.]

1732.

[After
Dec. 31.] **167.** Statement of the account between the Exchequer and the
Sinking Fund, 1731, December 31, to 1732, December 31. 1 *sheet*.
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXX. No. 25.]

[? 1732.] **168.** Representation to the Treasury from Lieutenant General
George Wade for an imprest for 3,000*l.* for 1732, towards the com-
pletion of the great road for wheel carriage between Inverness
and Fort William, of about 60 miles in length, on which he
proposes to employ 500 soldiers. 1 *page*. [Ibid, No. 30.]

169. Same to same from same, with an account of the men
employed in the above work and of the work done. Has com-
pleted this summer above 40 miles of the said road, the greatest
part of it entirely new, and above 2,000 yards of it cut through
the solid rock. Has erected two stone and two timber bridges,
and is projecting a stone bridge over the Tay of above 400 feet in
length. 2 *pages*.

Appending :—A note of the wages paid and incident charges.
1 *page*. [Ibid, No. 31.]

1732.

TABLE I.

WARRANTS, ORDERS, LETTERS, MEMORIALS, REPORTS, and ENTRIES
of minor importance.

1731-2.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 3	Petition of Wm. Burroughs, auditor of Excise duty on hides.	Proposing Alexander Leslie as his deputy	<i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 448.
Jan. 4	Same of Wm. Steuart, Paymaster of Pensions.	For 395 <i>l.</i> 17 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i> fees and incidents, 1731, Midsummer to Christmas.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Jan. 5	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. Same to Auditor of Receipt -	To restore to Wm. Taff 140 guineas seized out of the ship "Mores." For application and distribution of 1731, Christmas quarter's income of the General Fund. <i>Appending</i> :—Statement of same.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 258. <i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> pp. 196-7.
	Same - - -	For same of Aggregate Fund - - - <i>Appending</i> :—Same.	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 200-1.
Jan. 6	J. Scrope to Excise Commissioners, Scotland.	Leave of absence to Henry Robinson, one of their number.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 185.
Jan. 7	The Commissioners of Excise to the Treasury.	On the memorial of Wm. Burroughs, auditor of the duties on hides and the inland duties on coffee, tea, and chocolate. Have no objection to Alexander Leslie as Burrough's deputy. <i>Minuted</i> with draft Treasury approval of the appointment. 1½ <i>pages.</i> <i>Appending</i> :—Burrough's memorial, with Treasury order of reference thereupon. 1¼ <i>pages.</i>	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXVIII.</i> No. 1.
Jan. 10	J. Scrope to Salt Commissioners.	For the accounts of salt duties in the year before they were taken off.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> pp. 76-7.
Jan. 11	Memorial of Sir Richard Lane to the Treasury in reply to a report of 1731, October 8, made by the Salt Commissioners. Nicholas Paxton to the Treasury.	Concerning prosecutions against himself and Wm. Bullock on salt debentures for waste and drawbacks. Prays allowance of same forthwith. Westminster, January 11. 3 <i>pages.</i> Concerning Sir Humphrey Howorth's accounts. Extents may immediately issue out of the Exchequer against him and his three sureties for 1,000 <i>l.</i> each. <i>Appending</i> :—Howorth to [Paxton], dated Gwernyfed ("Gwernevet"), 1731, 16th November. 2 <i>pages.</i>	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXVIII.</i> No. 2. <i>Ibid.</i> , No. 3.
Jan. 12	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Treasury warrant to Auditor of Receipt, Clerk of Pells, &c. &c.	For stay of proceedings against Robert Randall. John Hart to pay remainder of his purchase money for lands in St. Christopher.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 77. <i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> pp. 204-5.

1731-2.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 12	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Petition of Benjamin and Thomas Longuet, merchants. Same of John Russell, smuggler. Articles of two agreements between the King and John Hart, Captain General of the Leeward Caribbee Islands.	Concerning J. Johnson's letter about clandestine trade. Concerning tares of Denia raisins - - For release from the Fleet - - - For purchase of 200 and 70 acres in Basse Terre Quarter, St. Christopher.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 78. <i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 450. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 448. <i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. pp. 395-8.
Jan. 14	Petition of John Rollos -	For 13 <i>l.</i> 14 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> for a new silver seal for New Jersey in lieu of one cast away at sea, and 10 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i> for the sixpenny tax on silver for several seals.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 449.
Jan. 15	J. Scrope to Taxes Commissioners.	For accounts of arrears on land and house taxes at Christmas last.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 77.
Jan. 17	Certificate by Thos. Sander- son, Deputy Receiver of the Alienation Office. Treasury warrant to Joseph Hinxman, Woodward of New Forest. J. Scrope to Mr. Turbill -	Of the receipts and arrears in that office for 1731, December. 1 page. To execute warrant for navy timber till the appointment of a Surveyor of Woods. For a statement of proceedings before the late Commissioners for Forfeited Estates as to sale of the Derwent-water estates.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVIII. No. 5. <i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. p. 441. <i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 72.
Jan. 19	Petition of Thomas Price, of Westbury, Bucks.	Concerning the process against himself and other acting Commissioners of Land Tax, Bucks, on an <i>in super</i> in the accounts of Alexander Horton and John Rogers, late Receivers General of the eleventh 4 <i>s.</i> aid, 1708.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. p. 394.
Jan. 20	Royal sign manual directed to the Attorney General.	For a bill to discharge Sir Wm. Clayton of his baronet fee of 1,095 <i>l.</i>	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 338.
Jan. 21	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. Same to Customs Commissioners, Scotland. Treasury warrant confirming Lord Chamberlain's warrant. Same - - -	To enlarge from Winchester Gaol Daniel Arden, smuggler. To continue till 1732-3, January 7, John Roe as Surveyor General of the south parts of Scotland with two boats against the smuggling trade from the Isle of Man. For a standard and gibb for the 2nd troop of Horse Guards, to cost 66 <i>l.</i> For furniture for His Majesty's Chapel for Colonel Cosby, Governor of New York, to cost 106 <i>l.</i>	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 267. <i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 205. <i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 380. <i>Ibid</i> .
Jan. 22	Warrant under the royal sign manual to Edward Harley and Thos. Foley. J. Scrope to Paymaster of the Forces. Same to Mr. Paxton - -	To pass the account, detailed, of Hugh Howard, Paymaster of the Works, for the year ended 1731, December 31. Concerning Henry Popple's security as agent to the independent company in the Bahamas. Concerning wood stealing in Windsor Forest.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. pp. 343-4. <i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 78. <i>Ibid</i> .

1731-2.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 22	The Commissioners of Excise to the Treasury.	Proposing to lower the prohibitory duty on "sweets" or wines from 36s. to 12s. per barrel, to prevent disputes upon gooseberry and other made wines. <i>Minuted</i> as under January 25, <i>supra</i> , p. 211. 1½ pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVIII. No. 6.
	Report to the Treasury by the Attorney General.	On the petition of Eleanor, widow of Joshua Hayward, concerning her estate, under prosecution for Benjamin Blundell's debt on arrears of land tax. 10 pages. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Said petition, with order of reference, dated 1726, August 30. 2 pages. (b.) Petitioner's proposal to compound. 1 page.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 8.
Jan. 24	Representation of the Governor of Windsor Castle. Edward Walpole to the Board of Works.	For new stairs to the Round Tower, the old ones being ruinous. To view the Council Chamber for necessary alterations.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 449. <i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 79.
Jan. 26	Petition of James Tarsey, and Esther his wife, late Esther Theed.	Concerning the surety for Thos. Theed, Receiver of Taxes for Surrey.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. p. 394.
Jan. 27	Petition of John Watkins, of Exeter, master of the "Adventure." Same of Rebecca, widow of Thos. Stevenson.	For release from imprisonment for smuggling. For release from her husband's debt to the Crown as salt collector at Northwich.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 450. <i>Ibid</i> .
Jan. 28	Petition of Wm. Hunt, and others. J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For reduction of brandy and rum to proof For an account of salt duty, Scotland, for 10 years past.	<i>Ibid</i> . <i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 79.
Jan. 31	Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow the pay of the Hessian troops, 1731, without muster rolls and on R. Sutton's certificate, appended, of his review of the troops.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 347.
Feb. 2	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, Clerk of the Pells, and Officers of the Receipt. J. Scrope to Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	For striking tallies for 2,276 <i>l.</i> for the Earl of Strafford, farmer of the Post Fines, in discharge of his rent for the year ended 1731, Michaelmas. Transmitting Missing's lists of regiments and men, detailed, victualled at Gibraltar, 1731, November 15 to December 12.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. pp. 236-7. <i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 82.
	Petition of George Jacobs, smuggler.	For release from prison - - - -	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 450.
	Same of Thomas Missing -	For 828 <i>l.</i> for victualling Placentia, Annapolis Royal, and Canso, 360 men, 1731, October 1 to December 31.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 452.
	Same of same - - -	For a credit of 515 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> at the beginning of his contract.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe.	For a lease to Richard Wilson of an extended messuage of Thos. Mell, one of Charles Wilkinson's sureties.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. pp. 395-7 and 413.
	Same to Board of Works -	For works at the wainscot, joists and floors at Kensington [Palace] to cost 600 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 386.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners and Attorney-General.	To accept smuggling compositions from George Bagwell of London, mariner, and Phineas Frognall, mate of the "Harrison" from the East Indies.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 222-3.

1731-2.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 2	Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Attorney General. Royal sign manual to Edward Harley.	To acknowledge satisfaction on a judgment against Thos. Snow for smuggling. To allow certain sums to Charles Stanhope, Treasurer of the Chamber, in his account, 1726-1727, Lady Day.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 348. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 349.
Feb. 3	Articles of agreement between the King, John Maddox, and Peter Thomas, of St. Christopher. Same between King and John Maddox. J. Scrope to Auditor Godolphin. Same to Excise Commissioners.	For Maddox's purchase of 87 acres in Cabeca Terre Quarter, St. Christopher. For same of 157 acres in same - - Concerning Sir Humphrey Howorth's accounts. For an account of hops and hop grounds in the United Kingdom.	<i>Crown Lease Book II.</i> pp. 400-1. <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 402-3. <i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 79. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 80.
Feb. 4	Treasury warrant confirming Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For liveries for the game keepers at Newmarket: to cost 75 <i>l</i> .	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I.</i> p. 385.
Feb. 5	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To prepare a plate for Exchequer bills on malt, 1732.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 80.
Feb. 6	Petition of salt officers, Shirleywich.	For allowance of 184 <i>l</i> . 8 <i>s</i> . 5½ <i>d</i> . stolen from their office.	<i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 451.
Feb. 8	Same of Wm. Saint, of London, mariner. H. Pelham to the Treasury -	For composition for smuggling - - Forwarding Sir Joseph Eyles's proposals for remitting subsistence money to Minorca and Gibraltar, 1731-2, February 24 to April 24. 1 page. <i>Appending</i> :—Said proposals. 1 page.	<i>Ibid</i> . <i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVIII.</i> No. 12.
Feb. 9	J. Scrope to Mr. Paxton -	Concerning the presentation to All Hallows' living.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 80.
Feb. 11	Petition of Walter Dean and John Anderson. Treasury warrant to Attorney General. J. Scrope to the Excise Commissioners. Treasury warrant to Auditor of Receipt, &c. Same to Commissioners of Stamps.	For a <i>noli pros.</i> to the charge of buying run goods. To enter satisfaction on record <i>in re</i> Samuel Roe, of Yapton, for smuggling, and John Russell for same. To subsist the dragoons of Lieut. Gen. Evans and Major Gen. Gore. To levy a tally for the Baronet Fee of Sir Wm. Clayton, of Marden, Surrey. Confirming to Morgan Vane, Comptroller and Accomptant General of Stamp Duty Revenue the additional salary of 100 <i>l</i> . over his 300 <i>l</i> . per annum as previously granted to Wm. Ashurst, deceased, late same.	<i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 451. <i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 268-271. <i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 80. <i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 248. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 249.
Feb. 15	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt. An account certified by John Oxenford, Custom House, London. J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, Scotland. Same to same - - - Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners on report of same, detailed.	For an account of payments from Scotland into the English Exchequer from 1716, Christmas. Of all rum imported into England from the sugar Colonies and northern Colonies in America, 1720, Christmas, to 1730, Christmas. 1 sheet. For an account of bounties on export of fish, beef, and pork, from Scotland, 1714, May 1 to Christmas last. For same of the salt duty from same date. To restore a deposit on flax to Henry Combs, merchant, of Bristol.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 81. <i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVIII.</i> No. 13. <i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 210. <i>Ibid</i> . <i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 272-3.

1731-2.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 15	Petition of Edward Randolph, of London, merchant.	For stay of proceedings against him on tobacco bonds.	<i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 451.
Feb. 16	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	For an account of additional salaries or pensions since 1716, Christmas, to officers under their management.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 211.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For accounts of (1) the net produce of the Civil List, 1725, Michaelmas, to 1727, Lady Day; (2) receipts at the Exchequer for the Aggregate Fund on account of the surpluses of His late Majesty's Civil List revenues, 1715, Michaelmas, to 1727, Lady Day.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 82.
Feb. 17	A list of ports to which corn has been imported at low duties.	Together with statement of the quantity of wheat, rye, barley, oats, beans, and pease, imported from Christmas, 1727, to Christmas, 1731, distinguishing each year. 4 sheets.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVIII.</i> No. 14.
Feb. 18	Report to the Treasury from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	On the petition of Thos. Earl of Haddington, for discharge of the Old Blenches, Petty Feus, Castlewards, Book and Retoured duties due from him as Sheriff of Haddington. 2 pages.	<i>Ibid.</i> No. 15.
	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	<i>Appending:</i> —Said petition, with order of reference thereon, dated 1730, May 21. 2 pages.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 83.
	Same to Navy Commissioners	For a state of the National Debt at 1730, December 31, and 1731, December 31, and of the produce of the Sinking Fund in that year.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same to Salt Commissioners	For an account of contracts made for salt for three years to Christmas last.	<i>Ibid.</i> pp. 83 and 90.
		For same of (1) produce of duties on home made salt and imported salt for seven years ended 1730, Lady Day; (2) bonds standing out on salt duties; (3) salt shipped for export in vessels sailing after 1730, December 25.	
Feb. 19	Holles, Duke of Newcastle, to the Treasury.	For issue of 1,000 <i>l.</i> to the Treasurer of the Chamber for the messengers sent abroad. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVIII.</i> No. 17.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning Wm. Joy's proposal to prevent smuggling.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 84.
	Petition of Bryan Payne	For return of salt duties paid after said duties ceased.	<i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 452.
Feb. 21	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	For an account of money paid into the Exchequer by the Receiver General of Customs for duties arisen in Scotland, 1716, Christmas, to 1731, Christmas.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 84.
	Same to Excise Commissioners.	For same of money received from Scotland for revenues under their management for same period.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same to Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With Missing's list, detailed, of men victualled at Gibraltar garrison, 1731, December 13, to 1731-2, January 9.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 85.
	An account, certified by Robert Forest, Accountant General, B. Brewer, Comptroller, and the Commissioners, of Excise, Edinburgh.	Of the bounties on exportation of fish, beef, and pork, paid out of the revenues of Excise, Scotland, 1714, May 1, to Christmas, 1731 (total, 111,231 <i>l.</i> 1 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>). 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVIII.</i> No. 18.

1731-2.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 21	An account, dated Victualling Office, London, and certified by Seth. Jermy.	Of the several contracts made by the Commissioners for Victualling for salt, and the prices paid for same, for three years to 1731, Christmas, distinguishing each year. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVIII. No. 19.
Feb. 22	Petition of George Hawes, in Newgate, on a surety. Duke of Newcastle to the Treasury.	For release - - - - Enclosing a copy of the Board of Trade's report on the memorial of the Governor and Council of New York on behalf of Richard Bradley, Attorney General there, for salary in arrear since December, 1724, owing to the funds of quit rents being overdrawn. 2 pages.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 453. <i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVIII. No. 20.
	Account from the Commissioners of Customs, Scotland.	Of all additional salaries or pensions which have been granted to any officers or persons in Scotland, payable out of Customs revenues, since Christmas, 1716. 3 pages.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 21.
	Petition of Thos. Bluck, smuggler. Entry of Re-lease - -	For release from Surrey Gaol - - Of a message, &c. in Hanbury, Stafford, to Thomas Cobb.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 453. <i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 383.
Feb. 23	Petition of Wm. Pownall, justice of peace, Lincolnshire.	For protection against prosecutions -	<i>Ibid</i> ,
Feb. 24	Memorial of Nicholas Paxton to the Treasury.	For 1,000 <i>l.</i> to carry on Her Majesty's law causes and affairs. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVIII. No. 23.
	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of the late Salt Duties, and Stamp Commissioners.	For accounts of money paid into the Exchequer for duties, &c. under their care arisen in Scotland, 1716, Christmas, to 1731, Christmas.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. pp. 84, 90.
	Same to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	For accounts (1) of produce of Civil List revenues, Scotland, 1715, September 29, to 1727, September 29; (2) of payments from the Civil List revenues for keeping up the three Courts and for the Civil Government, for same period.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 211.
	Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by three Lords of the Treasury [to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland].	To exempt from the 4 <i>s.</i> per £ tax George Dodington, as Clerk of the Pells and Clerk of the Treasury of the Exchequer, Ireland; Henry Viscount Palmerston, as Chief Remembrancer of the Exchequer there; and Hugh Viscount Falmouth and Richard Edgcumbe, who are constituted Vice-Treasurer, Receiver, or Paymaster General of revenues there.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. pp. 407-9.
	Petition of sureties of Edward Randolph, merchant.	For their enlargement on condition to surrender.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 453.
	Same of Wm. Hulls, of London, merchant.	For 90 <i>l.</i> levied on Andrew Rusby at his suit.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 454.
Feb. 25	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	To pass the baggage of the Earl of Chesterfield, Ambassador, &c. to the States General, arrived here on the "William and Mary" yacht.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 274.

1731-2.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 28	Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Attorney or Solicitor General.	For a bill to pass the Privy Seal for the grant to the Prince of Wales of all arrears due from the Duchy of Cornwall from the decease of the late King, and of Robert Corker's securities for receipt of said revenues.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> pp. 363-5.
	Same to Sir Philip Yorke, Attorney General.	For Thos. Green to receive from the late Sheriff of Lincoln moneys recovered on an outlawry of Robert Lane.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 366.
	Petition of Henry Popple, Agent and Paymaster of the Independent Company of Foot in the Bahamas.	Proposing sureties for himself, in 1,000 <i>l.</i> in all.	<i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 454.
	Same of Col. Joshua Guest, Barrack Master General of Scotland.	For 825 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 4½ <i>d.</i> disbursements, 1730, December 25, to 1731, December 25.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same of Thomas Jones, smuggler.	For leave to compound - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
Feb. 29	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer.	For a particular of several extended goods, debts, &c. of Samuel Burrridge, late Receiver General of port of Devon.	<i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> pp. 398-9.
	Same to same - - -	For stay of process against James and Esther Tarsey till Easter Term.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 399-400.
	Same confirming Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For a gift of plate from His Majesty to Lord Hobart, at the christening of his child, to cost 60 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I.</i> p. 385.
	Same to the Board of Works	For works at the Council Chamber, to cost 654 <i>l.</i> 9 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i> to prevent its excessive coldness, removing the stack of chimneys at the north end, building a room of communication to the Great Staircase to lead into the said chamber and two large rooms at the south end.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 386-7.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer.	For stay of process till further order against John Ellis and John Henley, two of the late Commissioners for transport service under Wm. III.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> pp. 444-5.
	Same to the Stamp Commissioners.	Approving the prices of stamped vellum for 1732.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 445-6.
	Same to Customs Commissioners and Attorney General.	To accept smuggling compositions from Walter Deane and John Anderson.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 224.
March 1	J. Scrope to the Secretary at War.	Concerning sending a troop of horse or dragoons to Kent against the smugglers.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 86.
	Petition of Thos. Garret, smuggler.	For leave to compound - - -	<i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 454.
	Same of John Parkinson and Alexander Gordon, same.	For stay of prosecutions - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
March 2	Petition of Edmund White, executor of Mary Chamberlayne, an administrator of John Manby.	Concerning Manby's accounts as late Receiver General of part of Lincoln.	<i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> p. 400.
	J. Scrope to Postmaster General.	For account of money paid into the Exchequer by the Receiver General of the Post Office for letter money arisen in Scotland, 1716, Christmas, to 1731, Christmas.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> pp. 83, 84, 90.
March 4	Petition of Benjamin Derby and Philip Baker, Receivers General of Somerset.	Concerning the accounts of Thos. Penny, late receiver of that county.	<i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> p. 401.

1731-2.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 6	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	For Charles Smith's instruction at the waterside.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 86.
March 7	Petition of Mary, widow of Richard Dawkins.	For stay of process on her husband's effects as surety for Wm. Gwyn, late collector, Swansea port.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 456.
	Warrant under the royal sign manual [to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland].	To exempt from the tax of 4s. per £ Edward Hopkins, Esq. as Master of the Revels, and Paul Whichcote, Esq. "Yeoman of the Removing Wardrobe, who is clerk of the Crown and clerk of the peace of the province of Leinster."	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. pp. 410-11.
	Treasury warrant to Auditor of Receipt, &c.	To make forth and place in the office of the Teller of the Receipt 750,000 <i>l.</i> in Exchequer Bills on malt, 1732.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 271.
March 8	Petition of Allan Senhouse, <i>et al.</i>	For return of duty on brandy destroyed -	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 455.
	Same of John Northen, of Walsingham, weaver.	Concerning two packs of Irish yarn seized	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same of Charles Orme, collector of land tax, 1730, for Ashby-de-la-Zouch.	For protection against prosecution -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same of Wm. Thompson, late Receiver General of Stamp Duties.	Concerning the debt due on the failure of Mr. Hughes.	<i>Ibid.</i>
March 9	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners and Attorney General.	To accept smuggling compositions from Richard Misenor, chief mate of the "Macclesfield" from the East Indies.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 224-5.
March 10	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer.	For stay of process against collectors of Somerset on account of an <i>in super</i> in the accounts of Thos. Penny.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> X. pp. 401-2.
	Same to the Board of Works	To renew with moor stone the staircase leading to the Round Tower, Windsor Castle, to cost 200 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 388.
March 12	An account certified by John Oxenford, Assistant Inspector General, Custom House, London.	Of tobacco imported into England and re-exported, 1721, to 1731, Christmas, together with same, certified by Robert Parsons, Comptroller General, Custom House, London, of the gross and net produce of duties thereon. 6 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVIII. No. 30.
March 14	J. Scrope to Commissioners of Taxes.	For the despatch of the affairs of Wm. Reed, surety of Charles Wilkinson.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 86.
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	With the South Sea Company's representation concerning the Greenland fishery.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 81.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer.	For stay of the <i>distringas</i> against the Duke of Montagu for his accounts as Master of the Great Wardrobe.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. p. 447.
	Petition of Wm. Loyd, surety of Wm. Gwyn.	For stay of process - - -	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 456.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners and Attorney General.	To accept smuggling compositions from Samuel Winchelsey of Plymouth.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 225-6.
March 15	Petition of John Westerbane, surety for Edward Randolph.	For liberty and stay of proceedings against him.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 455.
March 16	J. Scrope to the Treasurer for building 50 new churches.	For an account of remains, undisposed, of the parliamentary grant for said churches.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 87.

1731-2.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 17	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the return home from Holland of Thos. Perrin, late of London, merchant.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 87.
	Same to Nathaniel Booth, Surveyor of Green Wax.	Concerning the grant of the office of Clerk of the Market of His Majesty's Household.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 88.
March 18	Bill of charges - - -	Incidents, 1730, August 2, to 1730-1, February 3, paid by Henry Cartwright, Receiver General of Stamp Duties. 1 large sheet.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVIII. No. 31.
March 20	J. Scrope to Mr. Paxton -	Concerning Mr. Tomkyns' composition -	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 88.
	Tho. Tomkyns to [? Nicholas Paxton].	Enclosing another petition from himself to the Treasury for directions for an application to Parliament for an Act for compounding his public arrear. 1 page. Appending:—Said petition. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVIII. No. 32.
March 21	Treasury warrant to the Commissioners of Excise.	To permit Thos. Hunt <i>et al.</i> merchants to reduce brandy to proof.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. pp. 447-8.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	For an account of the drawback on duty on hops, 1715, Lady Day, to 1720, Lady Day.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 89.
	Royal sign manual directed to Attorney General.	For a bill for discharge of Sir Robert Brown's baronet fee.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 371.
	Warrant under royal sign manual.	To pass Hugh Howard's accounts, detailed, as Paymaster of Works for year ended 1729, December 31.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 373-4.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To deliver two packs of Irish yarn seized at Bristol, irregularly shipped.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 278.
	Same to same and Attorney General.	To accept smuggling compositions from Thos. Garrett, of Lynn Regis, Norfolk.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 226-7.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	For Robert Harrison to be instructed in Customs business, London port.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 276.
	Warrant under the royal sign manual [to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland].	Exempting from the tax of 4s. per £ Nassau Powlett, commonly called Lord Nassau Powlett, Auditor General of Ireland.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. p. 413.
March 22	Account - - -	Of all additional salaries or pensions for Civil affairs granted in Scotland since Christmas, 1716 (total 6,585 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>). 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVIII. No. 33.
	J. Scrope to Auditor of Receipt.	For accounts of (1) money paid into the Exchequer for salt duty, Scotland, for last 10 years; (2) payments into Exchequer from Scotland since 1716, Christmas.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 90.
	Petition of Benjamin Wall -	Concerning his surety for Jonathan Smart, jun. late Receiver General of House Duty, Hertfordshire.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. p. 415.
	Petition of Edward Young, late Surveyor General of Woods.	For 175 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> 6½ <i>d.</i> for a surplusage and fees on his accounts.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 456.
March 23	Bill of charges - - -	Incidents on apprentice duties paid by Henry Cartwright, Receiver General of Stamp Duties, 1730, August 2 to February 3. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVIII. No. 34.
	Treasury warrant to Sidney Godolphin, an auditor of land revenues, Wales.	To give notice for rents in North Wales not to be paid to Sir Humphrey Howorth.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. p. 450.

1731-2.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 23	J. Scrope to Commissioners of Excise.	For an account of gross and net produce of hop duty from the commencement to 1731.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 90.
March 24	Petition of proprietors of reversionary annuities granted to Queen Anne, 1704, on 3,700 <i>l.</i> per week.	For a clause in an Act of Parliament in their favour to permit reversionary annuitants to receive same.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 457.
	Same of Eliz. Merrifield, of Shadwell.	For leave to compound for smuggling tea.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 458.
	Same of Mann Greetham, yeoman, Essex.	For same - - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Royal sign manual to Sir Philip Yorke.	For a bill for discharge of Sir Cyril Wich's baronet fee.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 375.
1732. March 25	J. Scrope to Auditor of Receipt.	For an account of the remains in the Exchequer of the additional duties on stamped vellum, &c. on 29th September 1731.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 91.
[After March 25.]	Two memorials, (a) and (b), to the Treasury from the Stamp Commissioners.	Craving allowance of salaries of officers for duties on moneys given with clerks and apprentices, and of officers for duties on vellum, parchment, and papers. 1 page and 3 large pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVIII. No. 35.
	Four booklets containing 19 sheets in all.	Lists of ships entered and cleared in the port of Charleston, South Carolina, 1731, September 29, to 1732, March 25.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 37.
March 27	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	For despatch of Mons. de Chavigny's luggage.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 91.
March 28	Petition of tobacco importers	For the revival of the clause of 12 Anne, permitting warehousing of tobacco on importer's single bond.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 457.
	J. Scrope to Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With Missing's list, detailed, of men victualled at Gibraltar garrison 1731-2, January 10 to February 6.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 93.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To apply and distribute the income of the General Fund, 1732, Lady Day quarter.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 277-8.
	Same - - - - -	Appending:—Statement of same.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 283-4.
	Same - - - - -	For same of Aggregate Fund - - - - -	
	Same - - - - -	Appending:—Same.	
	The Commissioners of Excise, London, to the Treasury.	Enclosing account of the gross and net produce of the duties on hops from their commencement, 1 June, 1711, to 1731, June 24. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVIII. No. 38.
		Appending:—Said account. 1 page.	
March 31	Petition of Thos. Missing -	For 819 <i>l.</i> for victualling 360 men in Placentia, Annapolis Royal and Canso, 1730-1, January 1, to 1731, March 31.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 459.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	For Miles Harper to be instructed in Customs business, London port.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 380.
	Same to same - - - - -	For despatch of Prince of Vallachie's luggage, who is coming hither from the Czarina of Muscovy.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 91.
	Same to Mr. Delafaye -	For an advertisement in the "Gazette," concerning the murder of Richard Hills, boatman at Deal.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Statement of accounts, certified by Geo. Wright, deputy auditor.	Of receivers of public taxes behind and undeclared within the division of Mr. Auditor Godolphin to 1730 inclusive. 2 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVIII. No. 40.

1732.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 31	Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Excise, London.	Forwarding an account of the hop grounds in the kingdom and the hops produced in the last four years. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVIII. No. 41.
April 3	Petition of David Dowthwaite of Stockton, merchant.	<i>Appending</i> :—Said account. 1 sheet. Concerning fees on a coast shipment of timber.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 458.
April 4	J. Scrope to Auditor of Receipt.	For a certificate of the deficiency on Exchequer bills on malt, 1730, remaining at Lady Day, 1732.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 92.
	Edward Walpole to Customs Commissioners.	About Count Degenfeld's casks of wine from Liege.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same to same - -	About the sureties of Peter and John Williams, bankrupt tobacco merchants, Exeter.	<i>Ibid.</i>
April 5	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to John Howse, of Fritton, Norfolk, of the extended estate of Wm. Pacy, late Receiver General of part of Norfolk.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. pp. 416-20.
	Same to Customs Commissioners on report of same at length.	<i>Prefixing</i> :—Particular, &c. of the estate. To accept compositions from 17 smugglers of Cornwall, detailed, with warrant to the Attorney General to <i>non pros.</i> the informations against them.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 282-4.
	J. Scrope to Same -	Concerning John Weeks, under prosecution.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 93.
April 6	Same to King's Remembrancer.	To examine Henry Popple's surety as agent and paymaster of the Independent Company of Foot in the Bahamas.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 454.
	Same to Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	For a list of officers necessary to carry on the service of the salt duties.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 215.
	Reports by Surveyor General and Attorney and Solicitor General.	On the petition of Wm. Hucks for a lease of land formerly called Doghouse Field, <i>alias</i> Brown's Close, in St. Giles in the Fields (with plan).	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. pp. 406-21.
	Warrant under the royal sign manual.	Exempting from the tax of 4s. per £, Thos. Copleston, Esq. as Register of the Forfeitures and Clerk of the Quit Rents and Crown rents, Ireland, Cols. Henry Hawley and John Ligonière, aides-de-camp to His Majesty, and Sir Rob. Rich, Charles Cathcart, Thos. Paget, Grooms of the Bedchamber, as colonels of regiments, Ireland.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. p. 414.
	Memorial to the Treasury from Augustus Schutz.	For 756l. 6s. 3d. to clear the service of the Office of Robes for Lady Day quarter past. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVIII. No. 42.
	Report to the Treasury from the Attorney and Solicitor General.	On the petition of Wm. Hucks, Esq. for a reversionary lease of several houses in Old Soho. 9 pages.	<i>Ibid.</i> , 43.
	Entry of re-lease - -	<i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Said petition with order of reference, dated 1730, June 10. 2 pages. (b.) Report of Dr. Exton Sayer thereupon, dated 1731, May 14. 8 pages. (c.) Plan of the property. 1 sheet.	
April 7	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer.	Of a messuage, &c. in Kirkheaton, Northumberland, to John Swinburne.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 383.
		For stay of process against several Acting Commissioners of Land Tax, Norfolk, on the <i>in super</i> for Allen's defalcations.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. p. 414.

1732.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 12	Petition of Gilbert Marshall - Account certified by John Oxenford, Custom House, London.	For interest on three orders in the Queen's lottery, 1713, subscribed into South Sea stock. Of duties paid at the Custom House, London and Outports on foreign spirits and brandies imported from Dunkirk, 1727, December 25, to 1731, December 25. 1 page.	<i>Reference Book IX. p. 458.</i> <i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVIII. No. 44.</i>
April 13	Petition of Thos. Sim and six others named, of Altonby, Cumberland.	For stay of process against them on the charge of smuggling.	<i>Reference Book IX. p. 459.</i>
April 18	Treasury warrants to Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland.	For free importation of clothing for Col. John Cope's and Sir Robert Rich's regiments, Ireland.	<i>Irish Book VIII. p. 418.</i>
April 19	Memorial of Nicholas Paxton to the Treasury. J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Petition of Robert Dunsford, junior, and Nathan Sprigg, merchants, of Twerton.	For issue of 1,500 <i>l.</i> for His Majesty's law charges and affairs. 1 page. Concerning importation of brandy from Dunkirk. Proposing sureties as receivers for Samuel Burridge's extended effects.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVIII. No. 46.</i> <i>Letter Book XIX. p. 94.</i> <i>Affairs of Taxes III. p. 414.</i>
April 20	Treasury warrant to King's Remembrancer. Royal sign manual [directed to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland]. J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Same to Mr. Paxton	To change Henry Popple's surety - Exempting Pattee Byng from the tax of 4 <i>s.</i> per <i>£</i> on a pension of 600 <i>l.</i> per annum on the Irish establishment. With the draft of a Bill for encouraging growth of coffee in the British plantations. To pay the expenses of Dr. Paul, His Majesty's Advocate for the charge of passing the Bill about the springs in Hyde Park.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV. p. 450.</i> <i>Irish Book VIII p. 419.</i> <i>Letter Book XIX. p. 94.</i> <i>Ibid, p. 102.</i>
April 21	Treasury warrant to Auditor of Receipt, &c. Report from the Commissioners of Customs to the House of Customs. Petition of John Millard, of Cherrington, Gloucester.	To levy a tally purporting payment of Sir Robert Brown's baronet fee of 1,095 <i>l.</i> On the case against Thos. Ellis for importing brandy from Dunkirk as Flemish brandy. 1½ pages. Concerning forfeiture of his recognizance	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 291.</i> <i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVIII. No. 47.</i> <i>Reference Book IX. p. 457.</i>
April 22	Petition of Eliz. Prince -	Concerning forfeiture on gold seized on board the "Devonshire" from the East Indies.	<i>Ibid, p. 459.</i>
April 24	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning Thos. Avery, of Boscastle ("Bottreaux Castle"), smuggler.	<i>Letter Book XIX. p. 94.</i>
April 25	Report from Nicholas Paxton to the Treasury.	On the petition of Wm. Hulls, of London, concerning a debt due from Andrew Rudsby. 1½ pages. <i>Appending:—(a.)</i> Certificate of James Pearce, dated Inner Temple Office, 1731-2, March 25, as to the <i>venditioni exponas</i> . 1 page. <i>(b.)</i> Hull's petition to the Treasury with reference, dated 1731-2, Feb. 24. 1½ pages. <i>(c.)</i> Hull's affidavit. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVIII. No. 48.</i>

1732.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 25	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Same to the Board of Works	To attend the Treasury concerning diamonds seized at Falmouth. To examine the house in the Tower assigned to John Trotter, Yeoman Warden of the Tower.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 94. <i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I.</i> p. 389.
	Petition of Gerard Croker, Receiver General of Taxes, Oxfordshire.	Concerning an overpayment on account -	<i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> p. 421.
April 26	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	For despatch of the baggage of the Duke of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant, Ireland, who is now coming from there.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 95.
April 27	Same to Paymaster of Forces.	For an account of money due from Ireland for pay of forces on the Irish establishment, but serving abroad.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same to Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With Missing's list, detailed, of victualled at Gibraltar, 1731-2, Feb. 7 to March 5.	<i>Ibid.</i>
April 28	J. Scrope to Postmaster General.	For an account of rates and duties on diamonds and lace imported in mail packets.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 96.
	Same to Taxes Commissioners	Concerning the draft extent for Charles Wilkinson's debt to the Crown.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same to Mr. Carkesse -	With a letter containing matters of consequences to the Customs revenue.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Royal sign manual [directed to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland].	Exempting from the tax of 4s. per £ Wm. Egerton, as a colonel, and James Tyrrel, as a Brigadier General, on the Irish establishment.	<i>Irish Book VIII.</i> p. 414.
April 29	Warrant under the royal sign manual to Treasurer and Paymaster of Chelsea Hospital. J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	Confirming to Dr. Thos. Rentone the salary of 50 <i>l.</i> per annum, conferred 1722, for his singular skill in curing ruptures in said hospital. Concerning James Ferguson, salt officer at Borrowstownness, in arrear to the Crown.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 389. <i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 237.
[April]	Alexander Wilson to John Scrope.	Praying a letter to the Commissioner of Revenue, Ireland, for free importation of particulars for Colonel Hawley's regiment of dragoons there. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVIII.</i> No. 49.
May 2	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Account certified by John Oxenford, Custom House, London.	Leave of absence to Mr. Read, riding surveyor, Newcastle. Of brandies imported from France for 10 years ending at Christmas, 1730. 1 page.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 97. <i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVIII.</i> No. 50.
	Treasury warrant to King's Remembrancer.	To take sureties of Robt. Dunsford and Nathan Sprigg.	<i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> pp. 421.
May 4	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	With leave of absence to Edmond Drake, surveyor of Customs, Exeter port.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 288.
May 5	Same to Commissioners of Excise.	To subsist Brigadier Ker's regiment of dragoons in Gloucester and Hereford.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 97.
May 10	Royal sign manual [directed to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland].	Exempting from the tax of 4s. per £ Charles Delafaye, taster of all wines, &c. and of outs and defects of same imported into Ireland, and Elizabeth his wife, housekeeper and wardrobe keeper at Dublin Castle and Chappleizod, and director or surveyor of the royal gardens there.	<i>Irish Book VIII.</i> pp. 421-2.
May 10	J. Scrope to Taxes Commissioners. Same to Attorney General -	For a state of receivers of land tax and house duty in arrear. Transmitting five papers concerning diamonds seized in the mail.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 98. <i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 98-9.

1732.

Date.	Description or Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 12	Treasury warrant to the executors of Charles Wither.	To deliver to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor of Woods, the papers of that office.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. p. 452.
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	To land flints for the Ordnance from the "Providence," of Caen.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 297.
	Royal sign manual to the Clerk of the Signet.	For a Privy Seal to empower the Treasury to appoint Receivers General of the Land Tax, 1732.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. p. 423.
	Same [directed to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.]	Exempting from the tax of 4s. per £ John Cope and Stephen Cornwallis as colonels of regiments, Ireland.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. p. 414.
	Treasury warrant to Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland.	For free importation of clothing for Colonel Hawley's regiment, Ireland.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 423.
	Articles of agreement between the King and Lovis de Marsall, of St. Christopher, planter.	For Marsall's purchase of 97 acres in Basse Terre Quarter.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. pp. 404-5.
	Treasury warrant confirming a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For Bibles, &c. for His Majesty's chapel at Kensington. To cost 156 <i>l</i> .	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 391.
	Same to Customs Commissioners and Attorney General.	To accept smuggling composition from Wm. Hutchinson, of York city, and Richard Wright, his servant.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 227-8.
	Same to Auditor of Receipt, &c.	To levy a tally for Sir Cyril Wich's baronet fee.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 297.
	Same to all the officers of the Receipt.	To take in loans on the land tax, 1732, not exceeding 50,000 <i>l</i> .	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 298.
May 13	J. Scrope to Auditors Godolphin and Lowndes.	For a state of Charles Wither's accounts -	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 99.
	Memorial of the Duke of Newcastle to the Treasury.	For issue of 1,000 <i>l</i> . for foreign messengers. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVIII. No. 54.
May 15	Report by Frances, widow of Charles Wither, to the Treasury.	Of bills payable out of navy timber remaining unpaid for services performed by order of her late husband as Surveyor General. 1½ pages.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 56.
May 16	J. Scrope to Barons of Exchequer, Scotland.	Concerning the conveyance of estates of Mr. Hay, of Naughton, for behoof of his creditors.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 237.
	Petition of John, son of Alexander Stewart, merchant in Inverness.	Concerning his suretyship for David Stewart, of Inverness, as collector of Excise for the district of Moray.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 245.
	Warrant under the royal sign manual.	For a charter of signature of the barony of Dun to David Erskine, of Dun, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, with remainders specified.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 246-59.
	Royal sign manual [directed to the Lord Lieutenant, Ireland].	Exempting from the tax of 4s. per £ Richard Russel as a brigadier on the Irish establishment.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. pp. 423-4.
	Warrant under the royal sign manual to Sir Philip Yorke.	For Wm. Hulls to receive from late Sheriffs of London and Middlesex moneys recovered on the outlawry of Andrew Rudsby.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 397.
	Petition of John Nicholas, brother and residuary legatee to Edward Nicholas.	Concerning his brother's accounts as Paymaster of the Pensions, to which he was appointed 1713, August 8, at a salary of 400 <i>l</i> . in lieu of the poundage enjoyed by his predecessors.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 459.

1732.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 17	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	To seal up baggage at the lodgings of Lord Harrington and Baron Hattorff, at St. James's, and Mr. Reich, in Albemarle Street, in order to its transport to Germany, whither they are to attend His Majesty in his intended progress to his dominions.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 99.
	Same to George Tilson -	Concerning the bill of extraordinaries from Mr. Dean, Consul at Ostend.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 100.
	Petition of Sir James Grant, of Grant, Scotland.	Concerning the arrears of feu duty on an estate bought from John Grant, of Glenmoriston.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 259.
May 18	M. Frecker, in absence of Secretaries to the Treasury, to the Salt Commissioners.	Concerning Sir Richard Lane's trial about certificates for waste allowances.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 100.
	Petition of John Colquitt, [Customs] collector of Liverpool.	Concerning a purchase of houses from Smith, indebted to the Crown as late collector there.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 459.
May 23	Memorial to the Treasury from the Earl of Portmore.	For stay of <i>destringas</i> against him on the accounts of his father, the late Earl, Governor of Gibraltar garrison. <i>Minuted</i> :—"Warrant signed till the end of Michaelmas term next." 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVIII. No. 59.
	Petition of Clement Wood, keeper of Lincoln Castle Gaol.	Concerning escape of Cuthbert Morrice, mariner.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 460.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To deliver to the claimants, diamonds seized at Falmouth. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Attorney General's report, petition of the merchants, detailed, affidavit of two of same, two certificates, all of May 22, 1732, and schedule of papers referred to.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 289-96.
	Royal sign manuals [directed to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland].	Exempting from the tax of 4s. per £ Giles Earle, Anthony Lowther, Edward Thompson, Robert Sawyer Herbert, all as Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland, and Henry Earl of Grantham, Francis Fane, Henry Wm. Lawman, and Herman Hoburg, on pensions respectively of 1,500 <i>l.</i> 800 <i>l.</i> 1,000 <i>l.</i> and 1,000 <i>l.</i> per annum.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. pp. 424-5.
May 24	Same to Wm. Steuart -	For a pension of 400 <i>l.</i> per annum to Grey Longueville, Esq. in trust for the maintenance and education of George Augustus Earl of Sussex, and Henry Yelverton, his brother, from 1731, Michaelmas.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 395.
May 25	Treasury warrant to Thos. Foley, an Auditor of Imprests.	To prepare for declaration the account, detailed, of Charles Wither, late Surveyor General of Woods.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. pp. 453-7.
	Same to same -	For same of same, detailed, of the Earl of Scarborough, for extraordinaries for the Stables for one year, to 1730, June 30.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 458-9.
	Same to Stamp Commissioners.	To pay to Henry Cartwright, Receiver General of Stamp Duties, expenses of prosecuting Hughes, his chief clerk.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 459-60.
	Same to King's Remembrancer or his deputy.	For stay of process against the Earl of Portmore on account of sums received by his father David, late Earl of Portmore, for the contingent services of Gibraltar garrison.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 462.

1732.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 25	Treasury warrants to Customs Commissioners and Attorney General.	To accept smuggling composition from Edward Clarke, of the "Aislabie."	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 305.
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	To permit Thos. Perrin to return from Holland unmolested.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 304.
	The Treasury to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	For a new lease of the bishop's rents of Orkney to John Hay, of Balbithan, for five years, at 200 <i>l.</i> pursuant to the petition of George Earl of Morton.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 260.
	Treasury warrant to the Officers and Commissioners of the Navy.	To make forth a bill on the Treasurer of the Navy in the name of Joseph Hinxman, chief woodward of New Forest, for 115 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i> for timber supplied to the Navy.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI pp. 303-4.
May 26	J. Scrope to Postmasters General.	For the payment to the Customs officers of the proceeds of duty on diamonds and lace imported in the mail.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 101.
May 27	Petition of Charles Holzen-dorf to Sir Robert Walpole.	For the usual Treasury warrant for Lady Day quarter last on the pension of 400 <i>l.</i> per annum granted by His late Majesty for services performed at the Court of Spain and confirmed by His present Majesty. 2 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVIII. No. 61.
May 30	Royal sign manuals [directed to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland].	Exempting from the tax of 4 <i>s.</i> per £ George Earl of Orkney, John Earl of Rothes, Richard Sutton, Charles Dubourgay, and Wm. Hargrave, as colonels of regiments, Ireland, and Viscount Shannon, as Commander-in-Chief of the forces there.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. pp. 427, 434-5.
May 31	J. Scrope to Paymaster of Forces.	With the proposal of the Royal Bank of Scotland to circulate half the subsistence of the forces in Scotland through that bank.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 100.
	Same to Mr. Paxton	Concerning timber stealers in Whittlewood and Dean Forests.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 101.
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	To wait on the Board of Greencloth at St. James's for directions about His Majesty's baggage to Hanover.	<i>Ibid</i> .
June 2	Petition of John Betson	On behalf of Henry Cleathen and seven others, prosecuted by John Stordy, officer of Customs, York.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 460.
June 3	Royal sign manual directed to the Clerk of the Signet attending.	For a bill to pass the Privy Seal for a pension of 1,540 <i>l.</i> per annum to Philip Earl of Chesterfield.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 416.
	Petition of Capt. John Flower.	Concerning gold seized, brought in the "Macclesfield" from India.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 460.
July 5	Entry of re-lease	Of a messuage, &c. in Leintwardine, county Hereford, to Samuel Barnard.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 383.
June 6	Treasury warrant confirming a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For chapel furniture, detailed, for the use of Wm. Earl of Essex, ambassador to the King of Sardinia. To cost 380 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 395.
	Same to Barons of Exchequer, Scotland.	Allowing to James Bruce, Master and Worker of the Mint, Edinburgh, the vacant salary from the death of John Montgomerie, his predecessor, to Bruce's appointment, viz., 1731, July 1 to December 23.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 261.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer.	For stay of process against Benjamin Wall as surety of Jonathan Smart.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. p. 422.
	Same to Customs Commissioners, on report of same annexed.	To forbear prosecution against Clement Wood, gaoler of Lincoln Castle.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 299-300.

1732.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 7	Treasury warrant to Edward Harley, an Auditor of Imprests.	To allow 27 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> for salaries to clerks, &c. in the account of Henry Cartwright, Receiver General of Stamp Duties.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. p. 461.
	Same to Navy Commissioners and principal officers of the Navy.	To cancel Navy bills in Mr. Wither's name, and to make out new bills for Mr. Whitworth.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 462-3.
	Certificate to the Treasury by George Wright, deputy auditor in Auditor Godolphin's office, New Palace Yard.	Of the payments made by Shreeve Paynton, Receiver General of South Wales, of his arrears to the Earl of Grantham. 1 <i>page</i> .	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXIX. No. 2.
June 8	Report to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton.	On the petitions of Mann Greetham and eight others, smugglers, prisoners in the Fleet. <i>Endorsed</i> with reference to the Customs Commissioners. 1 <i>page</i> . <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Said petition to Sir Robert Walpole, dated 1732, May 29, 1 <i>page</i> . (b.) Certified by Thos. Brafeild, Deputy Warden of the Fleet, dated June 8, of the charges against petitioners. 1 <i>sheet</i> .	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 4.
	Memorial to same from same	For issue of 3,500 <i>l.</i> for law charges and for purchasing the springs and waters in Hyde Park for the King. <i>Minuted</i> June 8, "1,000 <i>l.</i> ordered on account."	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 5.
June 8	Treasury warrant for execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For 100 ozs. of gold plate to Sir Wm. Yonge as a royal present at the christening of his child. To cost 55 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 395.
	Same to the Board of Works	For works at one side of the Middle Court at Hampton Court, dividing the inside of the building into smaller rooms for the more commodious reception of His Majesty's family. To cost 3,454 <i>l.</i> 14 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 396.
	J. Scrope to Commissioners of Excise, Scotland.	For an account of the produce of the duties on malt, Scotland, showing surplus or deficiency on the 20,000 <i>l.</i> per annum intended to be raised thereby for the service of the public.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 262.
	Petition of Mayor, Bridgemasters and Burgesses of Maidenhead.	Concerning the trees due to them from the royal manors of Cookham and Bray for the repair of the bridge by the letters of Corporation of James II. the bridge being very ruinous and the tolls much lessened by His Majesty erecting a free bridge at Datchet.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 460.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To accept smuggling composition from John Hatch.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 300-2.
June 9	J. Scrope to the Commissioners and principal officers of the Navy.	For an account of the disposition of Navy supplies for 1732.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 102.
	Same to Mr. Pelham	Concerning the disposition of the 200 <i>l.</i> intended to be paid to Prince Cantimir, Resident from Russia.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning divers prisoners in the Fleet.	<i>Ibid</i> .

1732.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 9	Petition of Wm. Freke -	On behalf of himself and other sureties of John Shermer, late Receiver General of Berks.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 1.
	Same of Edmund Rolfe and John Bagge.	Same as sureties of Wm. Allen, late receiver for part of Norfolk.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same of Wm. Carter -	Same as same of Henry Nash, late Receiver General of Suffolk.	<i>Ibid.</i>
[June 9 and after.]	Petitions of the various Receivers General of Land Tax.	For reappointment for 1732, and proposing sureties, detailed.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. p. 423 and pp. 441-2.
June 9	Petition of Thos. Bowes -	For 220 <i>l.</i> 12 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> for lighting lamps at Westminster for season ended 1732, June 1.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 461.
	Same of Frances Barker, widow.	For interest on 2,630 <i>l.</i> in the two lotteries, 1719, subscribed into South Sea Company.	<i>Ibid.</i>
June 12	J. Scrope to Earl of Essex, Ranger of Hyde Park.	For watering the road through Hyde Park to Kensington this summer.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 103.
	Same to Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	For stay of process against sureties of John Haldane, late collector of Customs at Prestonpans.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 262.
June 13	Same to Same - -	To pass the baggage of the Conde de Montijo, coming hither from Spain as Ambassador Extraordinary.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 103.
June 14	Report to the Treasury by Nicholas Paxton.	On the petition of John Millard, of Cherrington, Gloucester, concerning a recognizance. 2 pages. <i>Appending</i> : — (a.) Said petition, with reference thereon, dated 1732, April 21. (b.) and (c.) Two certificates by Mr. Wm. Cann, clerk of peace, Bristol, and John Legg, keeper of Newgate Gaol, Bristol. 2 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXIX. No. 7.
June 15	The Commissioners of Excise, Edinburgh, to the Treasury.	Forwarding an account of the gross and net produce of the duties on malt, mum, cider, and perry, in Scotland, 1725, June 23, to 1731, June 23. 1 page. <i>Appending</i> : — (a.) Said account. 1 large sheet. (b.) Account of the net produce of the malt duty in Scotland, exclusive of arrears, 1726-31. 1 page.	<i>Ibid.</i> , No. 8.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	With the merchant's petition to import diamonds in the mail.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 104.
June 16	List certified by Nicholas Paxton.	Of the causes under prosecution, 1732, Trinity Term, with the states thereof. 9 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXIX. No. 9.
	J. Scrope to Auditor Godolphin.	For a state of Sir Humphrey Howorth's accounts.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 104.
	Minute by same - -	For attendance at the Treasury of Colonel Horsey, Mr. Paxton, and the Deputy King's Remembrancer on the 20th instant.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	J. Scrope to Commissioners of Taxes.	Concerning Sir Wm. Milner's letter on behalf of the executors of Whitton, late Receiver General of part of York.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 105.

1732.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 18	Augustus Schutz [? to John Scrope].	For issue of 211 <i>l.</i> 11 <i>d.</i> disbursed for the set of medals delivered to Her Majesty. <i>Minuted</i> as under date June 20, <i>supra</i> , p. 235. 1 <i>page</i> .	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXIX. No. 10.
June 19	Petition of Thos. Clyfford -	For allowances as Receiver General for Monmouth, 1729-30.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 1.
[June 20 before.]	Petition to the Treasury from Sir Alexander Murray, of Stanhope.	For delay of his case against the Duke of Argyll concerning the grant of mines. <i>Minuted</i> as under June 20, <i>supra</i> , p. 235. $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>page</i> .	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXIX. No. 11.
June 20	Account of a cause tried before the Lord Chief Justice Sir Robert Eyre at the Guildhall, 1732, Trinity Term.	Between Robert Forster, a Customs officer, and John Higden, junior, a merchant, concerning returned goods. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>pages</i> .	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 12.
	Petition of Sir John Jennings, keeper of Greenwich Park.	Concerning repairs, detailed, in the park.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 461.
June 20 [and after].	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer.	To take the securities, detailed, of the Receivers General of the Land Tax, 1732.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. pp. 430-2, and pp. 441-2.
June 20	J. Scrope to Commissioners of Taxes.	Concerning the fraudulent returning of bonds upon <i>dedimuses</i> .	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 105.
	Warrant under the royal sign manual by the Queen, as Guardian, &c. to the Barons of the Exchequer.	For a grant to Wm. Earl of Seaforth of 3,916 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> arrear of feu duties to the Crown out the forfeited estates.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 266.
June 21	J. Scrope to Sir Wm. Milner, Munappton, Yorks.	With stay of process against executors of Whitton.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 105.
	Same to Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With Missing's list of victualled at Gibraltar, 1731-2, March 6, to 1732, April 30.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same to Commissioners of Excise, Scotland.	Leave of absence to Mr. Dowdeswell, one of their number.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 266.
	Petition of Andrew Anderson, writer in Edinburgh.	Concerning his advances on the pension to the late James Anderson, Postmaster General for North Britain.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 267.
	Petition of Wm. Gerrish -	Concerning his accounts as collector of Customs in the island of Montserrat.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 461.
[June 22 before.]	Representation to Sir Robert Walpole by James Osborn, natural son of the late Duke of Leeds, and now a midshipman on the "Gibraltar."	For part of the late Duke's arrears of pension, said late Duke being unable to make a settlement for him or his mother. <i>Minuted</i> as under June 22, <i>supra</i> , p. 236. 2 <i>pages</i> .	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXIX. No. 13.
June 22	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	To seal up baggage of Count Erbach, son-in-law to the late Count Bothmar, on his return to Holland, at his house in Downing Street.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 106.
	Treasury warrant to King's Remembrancer.	For stay of process against the executrix and sureties of Peter Whitton.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 2.
June 23	Same to the Board of Works -	For the necessary scaffolding for the installation of the Knights of the Bath. To cost 600 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 397.
[June 24 after.]	Two memorials (<i>a.</i> and <i>b.</i>) of the Commissioners of Stamp Duties to the Treasury.	For Midsummer salaries, detailed, to the officers for duties on money given with clerks and apprentices, and duties on stamped vellum, &c. 1 <i>page</i> and 3 <i>large pages</i> .	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXIX. No. 14 (<i>a.</i>) and (<i>b.</i>)

1732.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
[After June 24.]	Account - - -	Of coffee, tea, and cocoa delivered from the several warehouses for home consumption and export, 1724, June 24, to 1732, June 24. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXIX. No. 15.
June 26	Same - - -	Of savings in certain items of army pay at Berwick and Minorca. 1 page.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 18.
	Petition of George Earl of Halifax, Ranger of Bushey and Middle Parks, Hampton Court.	Concerning repairs needed at the pheasantry, &c.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 462.
	Same of Thos. Wells, riding officer, Isle of Wight.	For salary during his imprisonment on an action for debt.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same of John Clapcot, of Soyley, carpenter.	For leave to compound for smuggling -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same of Simon Gower -	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
June 27	Treasury warrant to Sir Philip Yorke, Attorney General.	To discharge John Millard's estreated recognizance for non-appearance at Gloucester assizes. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Certificate of John Millso, clerk of said assizes.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. pp. 466-7.
	Same to Auditors of the Receipt.	To distribute and apply the 1732, Midsummer quarter's income of the General Fund. <i>Appending</i> :—Statement of same.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. pp. 329-30.
	Same - - -	For same of Aggregate Fund - - - <i>Appending</i> :—Same.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 333-6.
	Same to Commissioners of Stamp Duties.	To repay taxes, anno 1732, on stamp officers of under 100 <i>l.</i> salary.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 334.
	Royal sign manual by the Queen, as Guardian of the Kingdom, directed to the Attorney General.	For a bill for the discharge of the baronet fee of Sir Mark. Stuart Pleydall, of Coleshill, Berks.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 429.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	Granting John Hatch further space for paying his smuggling composition money.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 308.
June 28	Royal sign manual by the Queen, as Guardian, &c. [to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland].	Exempting from the tax of 4 <i>s.</i> per £ Thos. Howard, Aide-de-Camp to His Majesty, as colonel of a regiment, Ireland.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. p. 428.
	J. Scrope to Edward Thompson, a Commissioner of Revenue, Ireland.	With leave of absence to Mr. Medlicot, a Commissioner of same.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Petition of Wm. Powell, of Monks Eleigh, Suffolk, butcher.	For 80 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> recovered on an outlawry of Saml. Mynns, of Chelsworth, Suffolk.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 462.
	Same of Zacheus Duckett, of Leicester, gent.	For 30 <i>l.</i> the like, on outlawry of Wm. Martin, of Glenfield.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 463.
	Same of Geo. Gerrard -	For 30 <i>l.</i> the like, on outlawry of John Gover, Somerset.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same of verderers and justices of peace near Dean Forest.	For 733 <i>l.</i> 12 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> for repair of the extra-parochial roads through the forest.	<i>Ibid</i> .
June 29	Treasury warrant to Salt Commissioners.	To allow to Edward Mountjoy and Peter Day, merchants, of Bristol, duties on wasted salt. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Salt Commissioners' report.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. pp. 470-2.
	J. Scrope to Salt Commissioners.	On Bryan Payne's petition for repayment of salt duty.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 107.
	Same to [Lord Lieutenant of Ireland].	Inclosing Sir Roger Bradshaigh's petition concerning concealed lands in Ireland.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. p. 422.

1732.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 29	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	Concerning dismissal of Robert Coutts, late tidewaiter at Banff.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 268.
	Petition of Lewis Elstob and John Watson.	Proposing securities, detailed, as receivers of the rents of the Derwentwater estates.	<i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 463.
	Same of Drake Pennant, <i>et al.</i>	To reduce imported brandy to proof -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 465.
June 30	Treasury warrant - -	Confirming to Francis Whitworth, present Surveyor General, His Majesty's warrant of 1727, September 14, for payment of 98 <i>l.</i> additional salaries to officers in Whittlewood Forest.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> p. 470.
	Warrant under the royal sign manual by the Queen, as Guardian, &c. [to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland].	To direct the Commissioners appointed to take the accounts of the Vice-Treasurers of Ireland to allow exceedings or overdrawings of 12,299 <i>l.</i> 1 <i>s.</i> 2½ <i>d.</i> on concordatums, contingencies, and barracks funds, for year ended Lady Day, 1732.	<i>Irish Book VIII.</i> p. 429.
	Treasury warrant to Wm. Lowndes, an auditor of land revenues, Thos. Ripley, and Christopher Key.	For a particular of a messuage and slip of ground in the Privy Garden, Whitehall, of which the Duke of Richmond prays a lease.	<i>Crown Lease Book II.</i> pp. 422-3.
	Petition of Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	Concerning repairs demanded in Windsor Great Park and Windsor Forest.	<i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 464.
	Same of Elizabeth, widow of Jonathan Newton.	Concerning the debts of her former husband, Richd. Rose, receiver of fee farm rents in Lincoln, &c.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 464-5.
July 1	Treasury warrant to King's Remembrancer or his deputy.	To take Lewis Elstob and John Watson's security.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> p. 469.
July 7	M. Frecker to Postmasters General.	Concerning the merchants' demand to import diamonds in the mail.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 107.
July 13	Memorial of the Commissioners of Taxes to the Treasury.	For payment of 276 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> 5½ <i>d.</i> to themselves for salary out of the Civil List, from 1726, Christmas, to 1727, June 11. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXIX.</i> No. 21.
July 18	Tho. Tomkyns to [? J. Scrope].	Concerning his composition for his public debt as by the Act of Parliament, 1 page. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Same to same, July 17. 1 page. (b.) and (c.) Two petitions of same to the Treasury, the latter <i>minuted</i> as under July 19, <i>supra</i> , p. 242. 2 pages.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 24.
	Treasury warrant to Edward Harley and Thos. Foley, Auditors of Imprests.	To allow 99 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> as incidents in the accounts of the Paymasters of Exchequer bills for one year, ended Lady Day last.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> pp. 472-3.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer and the sworn attorneys in that office, and to the Commissioners for Taxes.	To consult together for establishing a method in returning and executing bonds by <i>dedimus</i> reconcileable to the practice of the Exchequer Court.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> pp. 4-5.
July 19	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. Petition of Edward Clarke -	For stay of process against sureties of Wm. Allen. For leave to compound for smuggling -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 2-3. <i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 465.

1732.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 19	Petition of Thos. Jones -	For costs of a journey to Aberystwith to detect smugglers.	<i>Reference Book IX. p. 465.</i>
July 20	Commissioners of Customs to the Treasury.	On the petition of Abraham Coleman, of London, broker, concerning his public debt. 2 pages. <i>Appending</i> :—Said petition, with order of references, dated 1731, August 27. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXIX. No. 25.</i>
	J. Scrope to Christopher Tower.	Concerning his father's bonds on the ship "Joseph," as deputy to the collector inwards, London port.	<i>Letter Book XIX. p. 107.</i>
	Same to Mr. Paxton - -	About Sir Humphrey Howorth's debt -	<i>Ibid, p. 106.</i>
	Same to Salt Commissioners, Scotland.	With the Treasury approval of their list of officers.	<i>North Britain Book X. p. 277.</i>
	Petition of Thos. Spence -	For allowance of 85 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> incidents in account as Paymaster of Lotteries.	<i>Reference Book IX. p. 465.</i>
July 21	Representation to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Salt.	Pray directions concerning the disposal of 9,925 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i> 0 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i> in the hands of Joseph Windham, cashier to said Commissioners, being money received on account of the salt duties determined 1730, December 25. 2 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXIX. No. 26.</i>
July 25	Petition of Hubert Guichard	Concerning his plantation in St. Christopher.	<i>Reference Book IX. p. 465.</i>
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To enlarge from prison John Watkins, surety for Peter and John Williams, merchants, Exeter.	<i>Customs Book XIII. pp. 317-9.</i>
	Same to same and to Attorney General.	To accept smuggling composition from Thos. Jones.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer.	For stay of process against sureties of Henry Nash.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV. pp. 5-6.</i>
	Same to same - -	For same against same of John Shermer -	<i>Ibid, p. 6.</i>
	Same confirming a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For furniture for the "Dublin" yacht, Captain Lawson, to cost 299 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I. p. 397.</i>
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise.	To allow taxes to Excise officers of under 100 <i>l.</i> salary.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV. p. 473.</i>
July 26	J. Scrope to Sir Richard Lane	For his attendance at the Treasury tomorrow.	<i>Letter Book XIX. p. 107.</i>
	Same to Commissioners of Taxes.	For same with state of Richard Lane's accounts.	<i>Ibid, p. 108.</i>
	Same to Mr. Paxton -	For an account from Mathew White of the arrears on the pension of 200 <i>l.</i> settled on Charles Radcliffe out of the Derwentwater estates.	<i>Ibid.</i>
July 27	Same to Mr. Cowper, Receiver General of Northampton, and Mr. Hartley, same of Bucks.	To attend the Treasury on Thursday next	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same to Commissioners of Taxes and Sir Richard Lane.	For same on August 1 - - -	<i>Ibid, pp. 108-9.</i>
	Same to Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With Missing's list, detailed, of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1732, May 1-28.	<i>Ibid, p. 109.</i>

CALENDAR OF

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 27	Petition of Thos. Missing	For 819l. for victualling 360 men in the Royal and Canoe, on the 1st of June 1732, to Mr. Renard	Reference Book IX. p. 466.
July 28	Royal sign manual by the Queen, as Guardian &c. to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	For 819l. for victualling 360 men in the Royal and Canoe, on the 1st of June 1732, to Mr. Renard	Reference Book IX. p. 466.
July 31	Petition to the Treasury by Thos. Missing, prisoner in the County of London	For 819l. for victualling 360 men in the Royal and Canoe, on the 1st of June 1732, to Mr. Renard	Reference Book IX. p. 466.
[Before Aug. 1.]	Memorial to the Treasury from Thos. Viscount Gage.	For 819l. for victualling 360 men in the Royal and Canoe, on the 1st of June 1732, to Mr. Renard	Reference Book IX. p. 466.
Aug. 1	Report to the Treasury from the Taxes Commissioners	For 819l. for victualling 360 men in the Royal and Canoe, on the 1st of June 1732, to Mr. Renard	Reference Book IX. p. 466.
Aug. 2	Treasury warrant to Francis Whitworth.	For 819l. for victualling 360 men in the Royal and Canoe, on the 1st of June 1732, to Mr. Renard	Reference Book IX. p. 466.
Aug. 2	Treasury warrant to the Board of Works.	For 819l. for victualling 360 men in the Royal and Canoe, on the 1st of June 1732, to Mr. Renard	Reference Book IX. p. 466.
Aug. 2	Petition of Thos. Missing	For 819l. for victualling 360 men in the Royal and Canoe, on the 1st of June 1732, to Mr. Renard	Reference Book IX. p. 466.
Aug. 2	Same of George Welland and Richard Duffin.	For 819l. for victualling 360 men in the Royal and Canoe, on the 1st of June 1732, to Mr. Renard	Reference Book IX. p. 466.
Aug. 2	Same of Robert Lord Petre, Baron of Writtle, and Anna Maria his wife.	For 819l. for victualling 360 men in the Royal and Canoe, on the 1st of June 1732, to Mr. Renard	Reference Book IX. p. 466.
Aug. 2	Same of Thos. Missing	For 819l. for victualling 360 men in the Royal and Canoe, on the 1st of June 1732, to Mr. Renard	Reference Book IX. p. 466.
Aug. 1	Report to the Treasury from the Taxes Commissioners	For 819l. for victualling 360 men in the Royal and Canoe, on the 1st of June 1732, to Mr. Renard	Reference Book IX. p. 466.
Aug. 1	Treasury warrant to Francis Whitworth.	For 819l. for victualling 360 men in the Royal and Canoe, on the 1st of June 1732, to Mr. Renard	Reference Book IX. p. 466.
Aug. 1	Treasury warrant to the Board of Works.	For 819l. for victualling 360 men in the Royal and Canoe, on the 1st of June 1732, to Mr. Renard	Reference Book IX. p. 466.
Aug. 1	Petition of Thos. Missing	For 819l. for victualling 360 men in the Royal and Canoe, on the 1st of June 1732, to Mr. Renard	Reference Book IX. p. 466.
Aug. 1	Same of George Welland and Richard Duffin.	For 819l. for victualling 360 men in the Royal and Canoe, on the 1st of June 1732, to Mr. Renard	Reference Book IX. p. 466.
Aug. 1	Same of Robert Lord Petre, Baron of Writtle, and Anna Maria his wife.	For 819l. for victualling 360 men in the Royal and Canoe, on the 1st of June 1732, to Mr. Renard	Reference Book IX. p. 466.
Aug. 1	Same of Thos. Missing	For 819l. for victualling 360 men in the Royal and Canoe, on the 1st of June 1732, to Mr. Renard	Reference Book IX. p. 466.
Aug. 1	Report to the Treasury from the Taxes Commissioners	For 819l. for victualling 360 men in the Royal and Canoe, on the 1st of June 1732, to Mr. Renard	Reference Book IX. p. 466.
Aug. 1	Treasury warrant to Francis Whitworth.	For 819l. for victualling 360 men in the Royal and Canoe, on the 1st of June 1732, to Mr. Renard	Reference Book IX. p. 466.
Aug. 1	Treasury warrant to the Board of Works.	For 819l. for victualling 360 men in the Royal and Canoe, on the 1st of June 1732, to Mr. Renard	Reference Book IX. p. 466.
Aug. 1	Petition of Thos. Missing	For 819l. for victualling 360 men in the Royal and Canoe, on the 1st of June 1732, to Mr. Renard	Reference Book IX. p. 466.
Aug. 1	Same of George Welland and Richard Duffin.	For 819l. for victualling 360 men in the Royal and Canoe, on the 1st of June 1732, to Mr. Renard	Reference Book IX. p. 466.
Aug. 1	Same of Robert Lord Petre, Baron of Writtle, and Anna Maria his wife.	For 819l. for victualling 360 men in the Royal and Canoe, on the 1st of June 1732, to Mr. Renard	Reference Book IX. p. 466.
Aug. 1	Same of Thos. Missing	For 819l. for victualling 360 men in the Royal and Canoe, on the 1st of June 1732, to Mr. Renard	Reference Book IX. p. 466.

1732.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 3	Representation to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Taxes.	Concerning the accounts of Wm. Hartley, Receiver General of Bucks, and John Cowper, same of Northampton. 3 pages. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Hartley's petition to the Treasury. 1 page. (b.) State of Hartley's account. 1 page. (c.) Same of effects of Wm. Hartley, junior, of Stony Stratford. 1 page. (d.) Same of bills, &c. in hand unpaid brought up from Northampton by John Cowper. 3 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXIX. No. 36.
	Report to the Treasury by Geo. Wright, Deputy Auditor, dated Auditor Godolphin's office, New Palace Yard.	On petition of Elizabeth Newton, widow, late widow of Richard Rose, Receiver General of Crown Rents for Lincoln, &c. 1½ pages. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Same to same by Wm. Lowndes, auditor. 2 pages. (b.) Newton's petition to the Treasury, with order of reference, 1732, June 30. 1½ pages. (c.) and (d.) Affidavits of Thos. Rose and Eliz. Newton. 5 pages.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 37.
	J. Scrope to Auditor of Receipt.	To adapt the plate for Exchequer bills on land tax last year to the present year.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 110.
	Petition of Sir John Eyles, Sir Joseph Eyles, and Benjamin Hoskin.	Concerning their suretyship for Henry Flower, Receiver General for part of Wilts.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 7.
	Warrant under the sign manual by the Queen, as Guardian, &c.	For letters patent for grant of certain mines in Scotland to the Duke of Argyll and Greenwich.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. pp. 292-4.
Aug. 5	Treasury warrants to Customs Commissioners and Attorney General.	To accept smuggling compositions from James Butler, master of the "Dorothy and Mary," from Cadiz.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 312.
	Treasury warrant to Auditor of Receipt, &c.	To place 400,000 <i>l.</i> in Exchequer bills as so much cash in the Teller's Office, chargeable on the land tax, 1732, to register after loans already on same.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 358.
	J. Scrope to Commissioners of Excise, Scotland.	To remit to London the cash remains of the plate duty for year ended 1732, June 24, amounting to 3,558 <i>l.</i> 14 <i>s.</i> 4¾ <i>d.</i>	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 294.
Aug. 8	Report by Nicholas Paxton to the Treasury.	Concerning Sir Humphrey Howorth's estate. 2 pages. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Particular of said estate. 3 pages. (b.) Howorth's affidavit as to his Lewes estate. 1732, August 4. 1 page. (c.) Rental of Lewes estate. 7 pages. (d.) Same of the Maeslerigh estate. 2 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXIX. No. 41.
	Treasury warrant to the Board of Works.	To fit up the Lottery Office for the Lords of the Treasury, the Treasury Office being very ruinous and dangerous. To cost 450 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's War-rant Book</i> I. p. 399.
	Same to same - -	Approving the excess on the works at the new stables at the Mews.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Treasury warrant - -	For further stay of process against John Hatch for payment of smuggling composition money.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 321.
	Same to Attorney General -	To <i>non pros.</i> the information against John Flower for importing gold from India without entry.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 322.

1732.

Date.	Description of Documents or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 9	Petition of George Douglas, Advocate, His Majesty's Solicitor for the late Bishop's tithes in Scotland.	For rewards for his work of inspecting, &c. leases of Bishop's tithes.	<i>North Britain Book X. p. 299.</i>
	Petition of Ebenezer Hartley, smuggler.	For release - - - - -	<i>Reference Book IX. p. 467.</i>
	Same of David Boys, prisoner in the Fleet on a judgment of 25,515 <i>l.</i> anno 1726.	For same - - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
Aug. 10	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland.	Enclosing a state of the duty on prizage of Wines in Ireland for report.	<i>Irish Book VIII. p. 428.</i>
Aug. 11	Treasury warrant to Stamp Commissioners.	To allow in account 17 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> to Samuel Elliott for stamps lost in the fire at Blandford.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV. pp. 481-2.</i>
	Edmund Bishop of London to the Treasury.	For 20 <i>l.</i> passage money to Hugh Hughes, appointed a minister in New York.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXIX. No. 42.</i>
	J. Scrope to Secretary at War	About placing soldiers on the coast of Suffolk to prevent smuggling.	<i>Letter Book XIX. p. 110.</i>
	Same to Auditor of Receipt -	To set apart in their accounts and certificates the arrears of the salt duties determined, 1730, December 25.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same to Salt Commissioners	To pay above arrears into the Exchequer minus 1,200 <i>l.</i> to answer demands.	<i>Ibid, p. 111.</i>
	Petition of Samuel Elliot, distributor of stamps, Dorset.	Concerning stamps destroyed in the fire at Blandford.	<i>Reference Book IX. p. 457.</i>
	Same of Edmund Eccles -	Concerning his interest in part of the forfeited estate of Gabriel Hesketh of Goosnargh.	<i>Ibid, p. 468.</i>
Aug. 14	J. Scrope to Auditor of Receipt.	For an account of money paid into the Receipt for the two thirds and interest thereon of the purchase money for French lands in St. Christopher.	<i>Letter Book XIX. p. 111.</i>
Aug. 15	Petition of John Parker, successor to Charles Eyre, as solicitor of the Customs.	For augmentation of salary - - -	<i>North Britain Book X. pp. 229-300.</i>
Aug. 16	Report to the Treasury from the late Commissioners for selling French lands in St. Christopher.	On the petition of Hubert Guichard, of St. Christopher. 3 pages. <i>Appending:—</i> Said petition to the Treasury, with reference, dated 1732, July 24. 2 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXIX. No. 43.</i>
	Memorial of Nicholas Paxton to the Treasury.	For 1,000 <i>l.</i> upon account of His Majesty's law causes and affairs. 1 page.	<i>Ibid, No. 44.</i>
	J. Scrope to Excise Commissioners.	To subsist Lord Mark Kerr's regiment of dragoons at Stafford, Lichfield, and Uttoxeter.	<i>Letter Book XIX. p. 111.</i>
Aug. 17	The Commissioners of Excise, Edinburgh, to the Treasury.	Touching remittances to London of the cash balance on the plate duty. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXIX. No. 45.</i>
	J. Scrope to Auditor of Receipt.	To prepare a copper plate for Exchequer bills on salt duty.	<i>Letter Book XIX. p. 112.</i>

1732.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 18	Representation from the Commissioners of Excise, London, to the Treasury.	Concerning the behaviour of James Jennings, J.P. at the trial of certain maltsters for treading malt couches, &c. <i>Minuted</i> :—as under September 21, <i>supra</i> , p. 252. 2 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXIX. No. 46.
	J. Scrope to Commissioners of Excise.	<i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Affidavit by Wm. Toke, collector of Excise for Reading. 1 page.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 112.
	Same to Mr. Paxton -	To subsist Lieutenant General Tatton's regiment of foot at and near Bristol and Aberystwith.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same to Auditor of Imprests	Concerning timber stealers in New Forest	<i>Ibid.</i>
		To prepare the accounts of the $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. duty in the Barbados in the form proposed by the Customs Commissioners, "unless you have another form to propose by which a rule for the better stating these accounts may be made for the future."	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 113.
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the accounts of Samuel Horne, deceased, collector of Customs, Antigua.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 122.
Aug. 22	Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland.	On the case of the Prizage of Wines, Ireland, in lease from the Earl of Arran to the Crown. 2 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXIX. No. 47.
Aug. 23	Memorial of the Earl of Halifax.	Concerning the choking up of the river which supplies Hampton Court, "so that the natural course thereof is stopped and no water comes down."	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 468.
Aug. 24	C. Tilson to Commissioners of Hackney Coaches.	For Henry Stower to have the vacant chair, No. 320.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 113.
	Treasury warrant to Commissioners of Excise.	To allow Drake Pennant, <i>et al.</i> to reduce imported brandy to proof.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. pp. 480-1.
Aug. 26	Report to the Treasury by Nicholas Paxton.	On the petition of Wm. Powell, of Monks Eleigh, Suffolk, butcher. 2 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXIX. No. 48.
		<i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Said petition, with order of reference, dated 1732, June 28. 2 pages.	
		(b.) Affidavit of same. 1 page.	
		(c.) Certificate of the Exchequer process against Samuel Mynns. 1 page.	
	Petition of Samuel Cousens, smuggler.	For enlargement from Dorchester Goal -	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 467.
Aug. 28	Petition of Mary Aston -	For stay of proceedings against John Aston, her husband, for smuggling.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 468.
Aug. 31	Duke of Newcastle to the Treasury, dated Kensington, August 31.	Transmitting papers received through Baron Sparre, Envoy Extraordinary from Sweden, relating to the seizure in London of the "Unity," or "Enigheeden," a Swedish ship. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXIX. No. 49.
		<i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Erich Thierstedt to [Baron Sparre] concerning the above. $1\frac{1}{2}$ pages.	
		(b.) Statement of the case. 2 pages.	
Sept. 6	Christopher Tilson to Mr. Paxton.	With letters concerning Elstob's account as receiver of the Derwentwater estates.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 113.

1732.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 6	Christopher Tilson to Customs Commissioners.	About the "Unity," with tar from Sweden, seized under the Act of Navigation.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 114.
[After Sept. 6.]	Petition of Solomon Kelly to Sir Robert Walpole.	For an appointment, having lost all in the burning of the "Princess Amelia" sloop in 1728, in which he was second mate. 1 page. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) and (b.) Certificates of his services from Captain Edward Allen and the Customs officials of Port Glasgow and Greenock. 2 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXIX. No. 50.
Sept. 11	Memorial to the Treasury from Frances, widow of Charles Wither.	Concerning her husband's accounts as late Surveyor General of Woods. <i>Minuted</i> :—Warrant signed for the surplus. 1½ pages.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 51.
Sept. 12	Treasury warrant to Board of Works.	To clean the canal at Hampton Court. To cost 62 <i>l.</i> 12 <i>s.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 408.
	Same to same - -	To make the necessary conveniences at the Chapter House for preserving the Records. To cost 120 <i>l.</i>	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 409.
Sept. 14	Christopher Tilson to Mr. Medlycott, a Commissioner of Revenue, Ireland.	To attend the Treasury concerning the account of the prizage duty in Ireland and lease of same.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 114.
	Same to Mr. Delafaye -	With the Customs Commissioners' report as to seizure of the Swedish ship.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Warrant under the royal sign manual by the Queen, as Guardian, &c. [directed to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland].	To place on half-pay Captain Theophilus Desbrisay as a reduced captain of horse.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. pp. 432-3.
Sept. 15	Christopher Tilson to Auditor Godolphin or his deputy.	Concerning the proclamation against Sir Humphrey Howorth.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 115.
Sept. 16	Treasury warrant to King's Remembrancer.	For stay of process against Wm. Pacy and Robt. Say, Receivers General for part of Norfolk.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 13.
	Charles Carkesse to Christopher Tilson.	Concerning the demand for a Customs House at Margate. 2½ pages. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Extract from Wyatt's and Brooks' reply to the report of the Commissioners of Customs, dated 1731-2, January 12, with said Commissioners' observations on same. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXIX. No. 52.
Sept. 19	Entry of re-lease - -	Of half a virgate of land in Tunningham, Warwick [? Northants], to Thomas Hewett.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 383.
Sept. 20	J. Scrope to Mr. Paxton -	Concerning the petition of Robert Lord Petre and Anna Maria his wife.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. pp. 115-6.
	Same to Mr. Turbill -	To attend with lists of receivers of Forfeitures appointed under Treasury commissions.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 116.
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	To forbear orders meanwhile as to custom house at Margate.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same to Mark Frecker, Robert Manning, Richard Hamond, and Edward St. Hill.	To take in and certificate lottery tickets in the names of Wm. Ventris, <i>et al.</i>	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 117.

1732.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 20	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland.	Inclosing for report the petition of the Bristol merchants and sugar bakers concerning the export of sugars to Ireland.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. pp. 433-4.
	Petition of the Commissioners for sale of French lands in St. Christopher.	For 2,062 <i>l.</i> 12 <i>s.</i> 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i> extraordinary expenses in the execution of their trust.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 469.
Sept. 21	Treasury warrant to the Board of Works.	For repairs at the beams and lead of the Banqueting House. To cost 650 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 409.
	Memorial to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton.	For 1,200 <i>l.</i> to carry on His Majesty's law causes. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXIX. No. 53.
Sept. 22	J. Scrope to Comptroller of Army Accounts.	With Missing's list, detailed, of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1732, May 28 to June 25.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 118.
	Same to Taxes Commissioners	To attend the Treasury concerning vacant receiverships of land tax, and concerning Cowper, deceased receiver for Northampton.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the baggage lately arrived of the Conde de Montijo.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 119.
	Charles Delafaye to John Scrope, from Kensington.	Enclosing from the Duke of Newcastle a letter of Tomas Geraldino, dated 1732, September 22, concerning landing the baggage of the Conde de Montijo, Ambassador from Spain. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXIX. No. 54.
	Petition of John Lloyd, Hugh Hughes, and Samuel Price.	<i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Said letter. 2 pages. For the sheriff's allowance of 30 <i>l.</i> each to them as late Under Sheriffs of Flint, Anglesea, and Brecon, having acted in place of the sheriffs demised.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 469.
Sept. 26	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Chancellor.	Concerning the conduct of James Jennings, justice of the peace at Henley, Oxford.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 119.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the King's and Lord Harrington's baggage on the "Fubbs" yacht and "Page" sloop, the King's arrival being expected soon.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Petition of Michael Jans -	For stay of prosecution for landing gold from the "Hertford," from China, without entry.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 409.
	Same of Harding and Gibson	To reduce imported brandy to proof -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	J. Scrope to Barons of Exchequer, Scotland.	Concerning Kennedy's accounts as paymaster of the salaries of inferior officers, &c. of the Commissioners for Forfeited Estates, Scotland.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 301.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners and Attorney General.	To accept smuggling compositions from Simon Gowen, of Topsham, and John Clapcot, of Soyley, carpenter.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 326-9.
	Same to Attorney General -	To acknowledge satisfaction on a smuggling judgment on John Hatch.	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 323 and 326.
Sept. 27	Petition of Francis Stevens -	Concerning his security for Thos. Kennedy, late collector, Exeter port.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 471.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Wright and Sir Humphrey Howorth,	Concerning Sir Humphrey Howorth's accounts.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 120.

1732.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 28	Memorial of Holles Duke of Newcastle to the Treasury, dated Kensington.	For further issue of 1,000 <i>l.</i> for expenses of messengers sent abroad. 1 <i>page.</i>	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXIX No. 55.
	Treasury warrants to Customs Commissioners and Solicitor General.	To accept smuggling composition from John Aston.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 330-1.
	Treasury warrant - - -	For further stay of process against John Hatch for payment of smuggling composition money.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 321.
	J. Scrope to Auditor of Receipt.	For a certificate of money paid into the Exchequer on the duty on victuallers and retailers of beer and ale for year ended 1732, Michaelmas.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 120.
[After Sept. 29.]	Memorial of the Stamp Commissioners to the Treasury.	For Michaelmas quarter's salaries for the officers for moneys given with clerks and apprentices. $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>page.</i>	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXIX. No. 56.
Oct. 3	Treasury warrant to Salt Commissioners.	To repay 1732 land tax assessments to Salt officers of under 100 <i>l.</i> salary.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. p. 489.
	Treasury warrant to Auditor of Receipt.	To apply and distribute the 1732 Michaelmas quarter's income of the General Fund.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. pp. 377-8.
	Same - - -	<i>Appending</i> :—Statement of same.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 381-2.
	Petition of Peter Lamason, oil leather dresser, Exeter.	For same of Aggregate Fund - - -	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 469.
	Treasury warrants to Customs Commissioners and to Attorney General.	For stay of an Excise prosecution against him.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 334-6.
	Warrant under the royal sign manual.	To accept smuggling composition from Lancelot Barton.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 302.
		To pay Andrew Anderson the arrears of his deceased father's, James Anderson's, pension of 200 <i>l.</i> per annum.	
Oct. 4	J. Scrope to Commissioners of Taxes.	Concerning the <i>in super</i> of 4,412 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i> on parts of Norfolk, detailed, wrongly taken by Allen, formerly Receiver General.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 121.
	Same to Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With Missing's list, detailed, of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1732, June 26 to July 23.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 122.
Oct. 6	Petition of Andrew Burn, minister at Anstruther Wester, co. Fife.	For increase of his stipend of six chalders of victual and the tithes of fish, which latter only average 3 <i>l.</i> per annum.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 303.
	Same of the Moderator, &c. of the Presbytery of Dundee.	For increase of the stipends of the ministers of Abernyte and Benvie, by addition of the feu duties of the Cathedral Church of Dunkeld.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	Concerning frauds in the Customs there in debentures on tobacco.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same to Alured Popple -	Concerning the Act passed last year in South Carolina for remission of the arrears of quit rents. Same is not proper for His Majesty's approbation, the whole tenour encroaching on the royal prerogative and being prejudicial to His Majesty's revenue, said Act also confirming exorbitant grants of land pretended to have been formerly made.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 123.

1732.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 7	Petition of Stephen Poyntz, Receiver General of Excise.	For allowance of 600 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 11 <i>d.</i> disbursed in paying into the Receipt 2,634,089 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i> Excise duties, 1731, June 28, to 1732, June 19.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 470.
Oct. 12	Thos. Moore, late Paymaster General of the Forces abroad [to John Scrope], dated "Queen" Square, Westminster.	Concerning an item in his accounts of that service now before Auditor Harley. <i>Endorsed.</i> —With note of proceedings in his case. 2 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXIX. No. 57.
Oct. 13	Petition to the Customs Commissioners from Wm. Goldsmith, late riding officer at Tarring, in Arundel port.	Concerning his dismissal for smuggling. 2 pages. <i>Appending.</i> —(a.) Copy of report to same from Mr. Battine, Surveyor General of Sussex, on the case. 4 pages. (b.) (c.) (d.) (e.) (f.) Five certificates as to the facts by Richard Knight, Wm. Hy. Janeway, Thomas Chart, James Chart, and Thos. Spencer, Francis Briggs. 5 pages.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 60.
Oct. 14	Edward Walpole to Commissioners of Taxes.	Concerning the hundreds of Bedminster and Portbury, having no warrants for receiving the window tax.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 125.
Oct. 15	E. Walpole to Mr. Watson at Goswick, Northumberland. Same to Mr. Turbill - - - Same to Earl of Halifax, steward of the honour and manor of Hampton Court. Treasury warrant to all the officers of Receipt.	Concerning his management of the Derwentwater estate. Concerning the vouchers for and examination of Elstob's accounts. Concerning a shed for the Household waggons.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 123. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 124. <i>Ibid</i> .
Oct. 16	Edward Walpole to Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	To take in loans on the land tax, 1732, not exceeding 14,000 <i>l.</i> payable after 486,000 <i>l.</i> With Missing's list, detailed, of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1732, July 24 to August 20.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 298. <i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 128.
Oct. 17	Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Excise. J. Scrope to Robert Johnson, Governor of South Carolina.	On the petition of Peter Lamason, leather dresser, Exeter. 1 page. <i>Appending.</i> —Said petition with order of reference, dated October 3, 1732. 1 page. For report on the petition of George Morley for a gaol and house for the Provost Marshal to live in in South Carolina.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXIX. No. 61. <i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 124.
Oct. 18	Petition of James Gibbs, late of Dorchester, inholder. J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Same to Mark Frecker, Robert Manning, Richard Hamond, and Edward St. Hill.	Concerning the double duty on rum imported 1729. About the piratical practices of Hugh Crouch complained of by Mons. Patino, Governor of the Council of Finances and Secretary of State to the King of Spain. To take in and certificate 585 lottery tickets.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 470. <i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 125. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 117.
[Before Oct. 19.]	Memorandum - - -	Of the salary overdue and unpaid to Mr. Worsley, as Governor of Barbados, to date of his leaving same. (Total 10,900 <i>l.</i>) <i>Minuted.</i> —As under October 19, <i>supra</i> p. 258. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXIX. No. 64.

1732.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 19	Warrant under the royal sign manual.	For a grant of the lands and barony of Balquholly to Alexander Duff, of Hatton, with remainders specified.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. pp. 328-38.
[Before Oct. 21.]	Petition of Henry Fox to the Treasury.	For a new grant of the office of Receiver of Land Revenues, South Wales, granted in trust for Sir Stephen Fox, and by him demised to petitioner. <i>Endorsed.</i> —"The King is pleased to consent to this request." 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXIX. No. 65.
Oct. 24	Representation of Thos. Smith and George Johnson.	Concerning repairs at the drains, gates, bridges, &c. of Hampton Court House Park.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 470.
	Petition of Thos. Wood, Thos. Brown and Roger Pearson, Acting Commissioners for the wards of Bamburgh, Glendale and Coquetdale.	Concerning the action of Thos. Billings, deputy to Charles Wilkinson, late Receiver General of Land Tax for Northumberland, in receiving money of the collectors after appointment of another receiver.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. pp. 13-4.
Oct. 25	J. Scrope to Commissioners of Navy.	To attend Treasury concerning sum required for Navy till new supply on March 1 next.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 125.
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	To pass baggage of Count de Watzdorff, Envoy Extraordinary to His Majesty from the King of Poland.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 126.
	Same to Auditor Harley -	To state Lewis Elstob's accounts -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same to Taxes Commissioners -	Concerning Samuel Artis's petition -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same to Secretary-at-War -	Concerning additional dragoons on the coast of Suffolk against smugglers.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 127.
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	As to the officer Scot's satisfaction in re the "Unity" seized under the Act of Navigation.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Treasury warrant to Francis Whitworth.	To pay for repairs, detailed, in Bushey and Middle Park out of wood sales in Salcey Forest.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. pp. 493-4.
	Same to same - -	For same, detailed, in Greenwich Park out of cuttings of underwood in Dean Forest.	<i>Ibid.</i> pp. 494-6.
Oct. 26	Petition of Wm. Town, Robert Lovet, John Birch, Junior, and Rich. Wingrove.	For extension of lease of certain woods called St. John's Wood, in Wycombe parish.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 428.
	Same of John Jackson -	For same of two old houses in Bury Street and Duke Street, St. James's.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same of Lady Isabella Scott, daughter of the late Duchess of Buccleugh.	For same of manors of Whaplode and Moulton Bewsellas, Lincolnshire.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same of Henry Lord Coleraine.	For a reversionary grant of 160 acres of salt marsh in West Walton and Walsoken, Norfolk.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same of Duke of Bolton -	For a lease of the manors of Mallaen, Caio, Mableview, Mabledrud, Maenordeilo, Kethinock, and the Forest of Glingothy and Penant in Carmarthen-shire, of which he holds the stewardship during pleasure, and where he desires to try for coal.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same of James Cholmondley, Esq. and Lady Penelope his wife.	For further term in certain rights and grants in the Forest of "Mara and Mondren, <i>alias</i> Mondrein," in Chester.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 429.

1732.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 27	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To enlarge from prison John Charles Desmadryl, Edward Sadler, and James Davenport, starving sureties of Edward Randolph.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 334.
Oct. 30	Same to Mr. Sayer, executor of Dr. Sayer, late Surveyor General.	To deliver to Thos. Walker, Surveyor General, books and papers belonging to the Surveyor General's Office.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. p. 497.
	Same to Thos. Walker -	To proceed on business directed to Dr. Sayer late Surveyor General.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Attorney General.	Zacheus Duckett to receive from the late Sheriff of Leicester moneys received on the outlawry of Wm. Martin.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. pp. 476-7.
	Treasury warrant to Attorney General.	To <i>non pros.</i> the information against Michael Jans for gold brought from China without entry.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 337-8.
Oct. 31	Same to King's Remembrancer.	To change security of Thos. Parr, Receiver General of Bucks.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. p. 444.
	Same confirming a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For liveries for the watermen of His Majesty's barges for 1732. To cost 342 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 410.
	J. Scrope to Nicholas Paxton	With a proposition for the guidance of the courts, concerning the proclamation reward of 100 <i>l.</i> for robberies.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 128.
[After Oct. 31.]	Memorandum of the royal proclamations and other regulations.	Touching the above reward of 100 <i>l.</i> for apprehending street robbers. 1 <i>page.</i>	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXIX. No. 66.
Nov. 1	Petition of Thos. Hewitt, doctor of physic.	For 14 <i>l.</i> 12 <i>s.</i> bond of Moses Cox, of Eathorpe, co. Warwick, on an outlawry.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 470.
	J. Scrope to Auditor Harley -	About the late Col. Francis Negus's accounts for extraordinaries of the Stables.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 127.
Nov. 2	Same to Mr. Paxton -	About the debt of the late Col. Negus to the Crown.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Petition of Thos. Missing -	For 828 <i>l.</i> for victualling 360 men in Placentia, Annapolis Royal, and Canso, America, 1732, July 1 to September 30.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 471.
Nov. 3	Same of Frances, widow of John Robinson, deputy searcher, London port.	For relief for herself and four small children.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Nov. 7	Certificate by Thomas Sanderson, deputy receiver in the Alienation Office.	Of the receipts and arrears in said office for August, September, and October. 1 <i>page.</i>	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXX. No. 5.
Nov. 8	Report of the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, to the Treasury.	On the draft warrant for granting to Col. John Middleton, of Seytoun, the lands of Seytoun <i>et al.</i> in the sheriffdom of Aberdeen. 2 <i>pages.</i>	<i>Ibid.</i> , No. 6.
Nov. 20	The Commissioners of the Navy to John Scrope.	Concerning the remainder of Mr. Hampden's debt. 1 <i>page.</i>	<i>Ibid.</i> , No. 7.
Nov. 21	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	To seal the baggage of Viscount Howe, Governor of Barbados, being on his departure thither.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 129.
Nov. 28	Same to Commissioners of the Navy.	Concerning the disposal of the remains of Mr. Hampden's debt.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	To allow salary of Thos. Doyly, Surveyor of Customs, Dartmouth, during leave of absence.	<i>Ibid.</i>

1732.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Nov. 29	Articles of agreement between the King and Andrew Audain, of St. Christopher, merchant.	For purchase of 100 acres in Basse Terre quarter, St. Christopher.	<i>Crown Lease Book II.</i> pp. 430-1.
	Same with Michael Arnold, of St. Christopher.	For same of 64 acres in same - -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 431-3.
	Treasury warrant to Henry Selwyn, Receiver General and Cashier of Customs.	To pay the executors of Wm. Taylor, late usher of the Custom House, London, the arrears on his patent fee of 6 <i>l.</i> per annum.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 339.
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	For enlargement of James Bayly, Wm. and George Hawes, bankrupts, on security to surrender.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 339-42.
	Same to Postmaster General -	To repay 1732 land tax to officers of General and Penny Post of under 60 <i>l.</i> salary.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 425.
	Same to Edward Harley, an Auditor of Imprests.	To make up and pass the accounts, detailed, of the Earl of Scarborough, as Master of the Horse, for one year ended 1731, June 30.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> pp. 499-503.
	Same to Thomas Foley, an Auditor of Imprests.	To pass the salaries, incidents, and other allowances in the Salt officers' accounts, 1730, March 25 to December 25. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Report on same by Duke Parsons, deputy to Thos. Foley.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 503-5.
Nov. 30	Same to Francis Whitworth -	To repair roads in Dean Forest at a cost of 87 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> to be raised by wood sales there.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 505-8.
	Petition of Diana Hosier, relict of Vice-Admiral Hosier.	For release from prison, where she has been two years, for money borrowed of John Meredith, who died indebted to the Crown as a receiver of land taxes.	<i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> p. 14.
	Treasury warrant confirming a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For chapel furniture for the use of Scroop Viscount Howe, Governor of Barbados. To cost 106 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I.</i> p. 410.
	Same - - -	For liveries for the Children of the Chapel for 1732. To cost 264 <i>l.</i>	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 411.
	Same - - -	For same for Mrs. Bill, herbstrewer to His Majesty. To cost 1 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i>	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same - - -	For same for gamekeepers at Newmarket. To cost 75 <i>l.</i>	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same - - -	For same for Mrs. Stubbs, ratkiller in ordinary to His Majesty. To cost 13 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i>	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 412.
Dec. 4	Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Attorney General.	Wm. Powel to receive from the Sheriff of Suffolk moneys received on the outlawry of Samuel Mynns.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 490.
Dec. 5	Petition of John Phillips, Receiver General of Taxes for Cardigan, <i>et al.</i>	For the usual allowance of 3 <i>d.</i> per £ on small receiverships.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 14.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	For an account of the produce of the duties on tobacco and wines for seven years past.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> pp. 339 and 344.
	Petition of Wm. Finch, son and heir of George Finch.	For a further term in lands on West Hainault Walk, in Waltham Forest.	<i>Crown Lease Book II.</i> p. 429.

1732.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 5	Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Auditors of Imprests. E. Walpole to Mr. Baskett - J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Same to same - - -	To pass the accounts, detailed, of Hugh Howard, Paymaster of the Works, for year ending 1730, December 31. To send to the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations 100 copies of the Acts desired by him. To give orders for stay of three pictures stolen from the Louvre, if imported hither. For a list of causes relating to the Customs revenue tried in the last three years.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> pp. 487-8. <i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 130. <i>Ibid.</i> <i>Ibid.</i>
Dec. 6	Treasury warrant to the Commissioners of Excise. J. Scrope to Mark Frecker, Robert Manning, Richard Hamond, and Edward St. Hill. Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To allow Harding and Gibson to reduce imported brandy to proof. To take in and certificate 620 lottery tickets. To pay to Wm. Wilson and Galfridus Mann His Majesty's moiety of a forfeiture on seizures of woollens.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> pp. 508-9. <i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 117. <i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 342-3.
Dec. 7	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts. Memorial from the Board of Works to the Treasury. Petition of Ralph Radcliffe of Hitchin [to same]. Same of Lady Cat. Radcliffe, second daughter of Francis Earl of Derwentwater.	With Missing's list, detailed, of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1732, August 21 to October 15. For a further imprest of 4,000 <i>l.</i> to the artificers of His Majesty's new buildings in the mews at Charing Cross. 1 page. For payment of an annuity of 200 <i>l.</i> and arrears on same to Wm. Radcliffe, fourth son of Francis Earl of Derwentwater, out of said Earl's estates. Concerning a like annuity of 100 <i>l.</i> per annum.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 131. <i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXX.</i> No. 11. <i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 471. <i>Ibid.</i>
Dec. 9	Abstract of report from the Barons of Exchequer, Scotland, to the Treasury.	Concerning George Douglas's allowances for discoveries. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXX.</i> No. 12.
Dec. 11	Treasury warrants to Customs Commissioners, with warrants to the Attorney General in each case to enter a <i>non. pros.</i>	To accept smuggling composition from John, Wm. and George Thomas, of Hilton, Dorset, John Blunden, farmer, of Hants, Timothy Smith, Wm. Clack, master of the "Cambridge," Wm. Loney, master of the "Princess," Martin Eccles, late surgeon of the "Lynn."	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 345-8.
[Before Dec. 12.]	Petition to the Treasury from Wm. Freke, Peter Cox, and Walter Kinneir. Petition of Dame Elizabeth Osborne, widow and executrix of James Walsingham, Esq. Treasury warrant for a lease	Concerning their suretyship for John Shermer, late Receiver General for Berks. 2 sheets. For a lease of lands in manors of West Walton and Terrington, Norfolk. Of waste lands, coppices, woods, &c. in Shotover Forest to James Tyrrell. <i>Prefixing:</i> —Particulars of the lands, made out by Wm. Lowndes, together with a schedule of same.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXX.</i> No. 13. <i>Crown Lease Book II.</i> p. 429. <i>Ibid,</i> pp. 433-43.

1732.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 13	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	For an account of the gross and net produce of the duties on tobacco for seven years last past, with appropriations thereon.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 131.
Dec. 14	Petition of Sir John Jennings	For trees for planting in Greenwich Park and repairs.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 472.
	Same of Somerset English, under housekeeper of Hampton Court.	For a lease of a piece of ground at Hampton Court, near the ferry, with the under keeper's house thereupon.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 429.
Dec. 15	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	For the allowances, usually made to ministers of rank at the Custom House, to the Chevalier Geraldino, agent from the King of Spain.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 133.
	Same to Col. Norton -	For a copy of Mr. Norton's will -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	To allow salary of John Snow, an inspector of the river, during leave of absence.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 139.
	Petition of Maurice Birchfield, agent for the recovery of Crown debts in Maryland.	For 561 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i> due thereon, and for some compensation for extraordinary trouble.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 472.
	Same of merchants of London	For a drawback on export of Barbary copper refined here.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Dec. 18	J. Scrope to Mr. Delafaye -	The Customs Commissioners find that no allowance, as claimed by the Chevalier Geraldino, agent from the King of Spain, was made to the Chevalier Eon formerly residing here in same capacity.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX, p. 133.
Dec. 20	Petition of Wadham Wyndham, Esq.	For further term in Thedington, <i>alias</i> Tiddington farm, in Warwickshire.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 443.
	Same to the Duke of Buccleuch.	For a reversionary lease of certain manors in Spalding, Holbeach, Whaplode, Moulton, Weston and Pinchbeck, in Lincolnshire.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Entry of release - -	Of land and a messuage in Cirencester to Henry Wavell.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Royal sign manual directed to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To exempt from the tax of 4 <i>s.</i> per £ Charles Lord Tullamoore, as Muster Master General and Clerk of the Cheque, Ireland.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. p. 438.
	Petition of John Conduitt, Master of the Mint.	Proposing a change of his security -	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 472.
Dec. 21	A statement, certified by R. Wyatt, for George Medcalfe, deceased, Solicitor of Customs.	Of law causes, 1729-32, under the care of Medcalfe in London and the Northern ports; and of same under care of R. Wyatt, for the Western ports of England and Wales. 6 <i>pages.</i>	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXX. No. 16 (a.) and (b.).
Dec. 22	Royal sign manual [directed to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland].	Exempting from the tax of 4 <i>s.</i> in the £ Rear Admiral Charles Stewart, Esq. on his pension of 300 <i>l.</i> per annum on the Irish establishment.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. p. 439.
	John Watson to [the Treasury] from Goswick, near Berwick-on-Tweed.	Concerning the timber on the Cumberland and Northumberland estates of the Earl of Derwentwater. 2 <i>pages.</i>	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXX. No. 17.
[After Dec. 22.]	Statement of account - -	W. Bowyer's bill for parliamentary printing, 1730-2. 1½ <i>pages.</i> <i>Appending</i> :—(a.-d.) Four loose papers of same accounts.	<i>Ibid.</i> , No. 18.

1732.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 23	Statement, certified by Thos. Brian, Solicitor of the Customs.	Of law causes, in the Customs, for bonds and criminal prosecutions, 1729-32. 9 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXX. No. 19.
Dec. 26	J. Scrope to receivers of South Wales.	To allow Lord Lisburne his arrears of rent due to His Majesty.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 133.
[Before Dec. 28.]	Memorial to the Treasury from John Moyle, Brigadier General in North Britain.	For remission of the 4s. per £ tax on his succeeding the late Brigadier General Du Bourgay in Scotland, under Lieut. Gen. Wade. <i>Minuted</i> as under December 28, <i>supra</i> p. 268. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXX. No. 21.
Dec. 28	Treasury warrant to the Comptroller General of the accounts of Customs, and to the Auditors of Imprests. Same to Customs Commissioners. Treasury warrant to the Master and Officers of the Jewel Office. Articles of agreement between the King and James Mailliard, of St. Christopher, planter. The Treasury to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. J. Scrope to Comptrollers of of Army Accounts. Same to Master General of the Ordnance. Same to Mr. Burchett, for the Lords of the Admiralty. Same to Secretary at War - Same to Paymaster General - Same to Commissioners of Navy.	To pass Thos. Brooke's accounts as late collector of Bermudas. To accept smuggling compositions from Luke Coleby and John Kerley. For a collar of the Order, with an enamelled St. Andrew appendant, for Charles Earl of Portmore, a Knight of the Thistle. To cost 200 <i>l</i> . For purchase of lands in Cabeça Terre quarter, St. Christopher. Inclosing a copy of the report of the officers of the Mint, Ireland, on the proposal of the Lords Justices in Ireland, for a copper coinage for Ireland, to be made in England. With memorial of Paymaster of Forces as to contract for clothing the regiment of Invalids, of 10 companies, and the 25 independent companies. To transmit the estimates for land and sea services for the Ordnance, 1733, to be laid before Parliament. For same for navy and victualling - - For same for services of the forces - For same - - - For an account of the debt of the navy as it stood Christmas, 1732.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 354-5. <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 349-50 and 361-2. <i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 417. <i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. pp. 444-6 and 483-7. <i>Irish Book</i> VIII. p. 439. <i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 133. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 134. <i>Ibid</i> . <i>Ibid</i> . <i>Ibid</i> . <i>Ibid</i> .
Dec. 29	Petition of Charles Eversfield.	Concerning a disputed grant to him of Cheesworth Lodge, Horsham, Sussex.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 472.
? 1732	An account presented to the Treasury according to Her Majesty's directions, of date Windsor, 1713, December 16. 1 sheet. Memorandum - - - Statement - - -	Of the ordinary revenues and expenditure of the University of Glasgow for the crops and years 1731 and 1732. 1 sheet. Of the extraordinary expenses connected with Lord Harrington's voyage to Hanover, anno 1732. 1 page. Of payments made out of contingencies to Mr. John Gilman, contractor for victualling the forces in Minorea. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXX. No. 26. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 27. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 28.

1732.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
1732 ?	Petition to the Treasury from Robert Dick. Copy of the proceedings in the Common Pleas. Petition to the Treasury from Alexander Lord Elibank. Memorial to Sir Robert Walpole from Samuel Shute, late Governor of New England. Petition to the Treasury from Toby Chauney and Company, brewers. Same to the Treasury from Thomas Burdus. Same to same from Thos. only son and heir of Sir Wm. Calderwood, late a Justice of Session and Justiciary. Same to same from John Ewing, of Craigton. Same to same from Edmund White. Memorial to the Treasury from Sir Thos. Lombe.	For an abatement in his farm or tack duty for the Excise of Shetland. 1 page. <i>Appending</i> :—Extract of report bearing on same. 1 page. In <i>re</i> Sir Richard Lane <i>v.</i> Hopwood, concerning bonds for the salt duty. 6 pages. For remission of arrears of feu duties on his lands of Ballenerieff, Elibank, Prora, and Fentoun. 1 page. <i>Appending</i> :—Account of the charge on petitioner for said duties by the Court of Exchequer, Scotland. 1 page. For provision for his services, detailed, his allowance of 400 <i>l.</i> per annum having been discontinued for nearly five years past. 1 page. Concerning a house in Fleet Street. 2½ pages. Concerning the estates of the late Earl of Derwentwater. 1 page. For his father's expenses in making the Northern Circuits, 1720, 1723, and 1732, as by 10 Anne. 1 sheet. Concerning his collection of the Excise of the island of Shetland. 1 page. Concerning the affairs of John Manby, deceased, Receiver General of Land Tax for part of Lincoln. 1½ pages. For 14,000 <i>l.</i> for discovering and introducing the three capital Italian engines for making Organzine silk. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXX. No. 29. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 32. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 33. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 34. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 35. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 36. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 37. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 38. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 39. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 40.
1731-2. Feb. 16	Petition of Nathaniel Thorne to the Treasury.	To be appointed Receiver General for part of Devon, <i>loco</i> Mr. Newton, lately deceased.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. p. 398.
Mar. 21	Treasury warrant to King's Remembrancer.	To take Henry Popple's sureties in 1,000 <i>l.</i> as Agent and Paymaster of the Independent Company in the Bahamas.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. p. 449.
1732. Mar. 28	Same to Auditor of Receipt, &c.	To renew a lost order for half-year's annuity to Mary Martin, daughter of Robert Brereton.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 156.
Before May 9	Petition to the King from Wm. Toshach, merchant of Placentia.	Concerning his house taken up by Col. Gledhill, Lient.-Governor of Placentia. 2 pages. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Copy of letter of Col. R. Philipps, Governor of Placentia, dated 1725, May 27, to the Secretary of the Board of Trade. 1 page. (b.) Copy of a bill of sale of 1719, June 22, from Laplant Faure to Toshach. 1 page. (c.) Toshach's petition to the Treasury concerning same. 1 page. (d.) Certificate dated London, 1723-4, March 18, of the seizing of Toshach's house for His Majesty's use. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXVIII. No. 53.
Before May 16	Petition of Major General Rich. Russell to the Treasury.	For exemption from the 4 <i>s.</i> per <i>£</i> Tax, Ireland. 1 page.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 57.

1732.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 16	Warrant under the royal sign manual to Wm. Stewart.	Cancelling the pension of 800 <i>l.</i> to Henry Davenant, and substituting for it a pension of 500 <i>l.</i> to him, and 50 <i>l.</i> each to his six sisters named.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 394.
June 13	Treasury warrant to Auditor of Receipt, Clerk of the Pells, &c.	To take in 300,000 <i>l.</i> in loans at the Exchequer on the revived salt duties, at 3 per cent.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. pp. 322-3.
June 19	Same to Auditor of Receipt	Renewing lost annuity order in name of Anne Harrison.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 199.
July 13	Memorandum - - -	Of the remains in the hands of the Treasurer of the Navy, and of issues for the Navy still to be made at the Exchequer under the head of wages. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXIX. No. 22.
Aug. 7	John Watson to the Treasury, dated from Carlisle.	Concerning the rental of the Derwent-water Estate.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 40.
Aug. 15	Treasury warrant (not executed) to Earl of Wilmington.	To pay over to Sir Philip Medows arrears of pay due to James Bruce as a Comptroller of Army Accounts.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. pp. 453-5.
Sept. 19	Same to Auditor of Receipt, &c.	To levy a tally to discharge Sir Mark Stuart Pleydel's baronet fee.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 372.
Sept. 21	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To change the security of James Bayley, Receiver General of Land Tax, Stafford, 1732.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. p. 440.
Sept. 27	Same to Edward Harley -	Allowing the passing of Thos. Missing's accounts for victualling Gibraltar garrison, 1725, December 20 to 1730-1, March 7.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. pp. 484-8.
Sept. 29	Same to Auditor and other officers of Receipt.	Renewing lost order for annuity in name of George Horne.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. pp. 218-9.
Oct. 4	Same to same - - -	To take in 40,000 <i>l.</i> in loans at the Exchequer on the revived duties on salt.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 323.
Oct. 5	Same to same - - -	For 100,000 <i>l.</i> in Exchequer bills on salt, in course after the 340,000 <i>l.</i> already registered, to be placed as so much cash in the office of the Tellers at the Receipt.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 380.
	Same to Edward Harley -	To pass in the accounts of Thos. Spence, Paymaster of the Lotteries, 78 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i> for incidents, 1728-30.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. p. 491.
Dec. 27	Warrant under the royal sign manual to Horatio Walpole, Auditor and Surveyor General of the Plantations.	Allowing incidents bill, detailed, on the sales of French lands in St. Christopher, with allowance to the Auditor thereupon.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. pp. 55-62.
[? 1731 Oct. 13]	Treasury re-lease - - -	To James Marchbank of lands, &c. in Utttoxeter, co. Stafford.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 395.
1732 ?	Statement undated and uncertified.	Of the net produce into the Exchequer of the duty upon houses, commonly called the Window Tax, 1703-9 and 1726-32. 1½ pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXX. No. 41.

1732.

TABLE II.

WARRANTS, ORDERS, PRIVY SEALS, AND SIGN MANUALS relating to
the PAYMENT OF MONEY.

1731-2.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
Jan. 4	Earl of Sutherland -	£ s. d. 300 0 0	1731, Christmas quarter's allowance.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 199.
Jan. 5	Robert Smith -	37 10 0	Same quarter as Master of Mechanics.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 53.
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 54.
	Earl of Warwick -	200 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 43.
	Alured Popple, secretary to the Commissioners for Trade.	622 11 6	Same quarter's allowance for self and clerks, and incidents.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 199.
	Philip Earl of Chesterfield.	1,300 0 0	Ordinary for 13 weeks ended 1731, December 7, as ambassador, &c. to States General.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 202.
	James Earl Waldegrave	1,300 0 0	Same for quarter ended 1731, December 19, as ambassador, &c. to the Most Christian King.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Samuel Lord Masham or Charles Taylor, his deputy.	45 12 0	Fees for 1731, as King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer, due from the customers of the ports of England and Wales.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same - - -	437 8 10 54 2 4 }	For parchment books for the outports and London, 1731.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 203.
	Hawkers and Pedlars Commissioners.	432 10 0	Salary bill, 1731, Christmas quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 204.
	Customs officers, Scotland.	6,126 2 0	Salary bill same quarter -	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. pp. 186-98.
	Richard Earl of Scarborough.	10,000 0 0	Imprest for extraordinary expense of the stables.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 117.
	Officers of Penny Post	529 14 5 $\frac{1}{4}$	Salary bill, 1731, Christmas quarter.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 193.
	Duke of St. Albans -	343 2 6	Same quarter as Master of the Hawks.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 48.
	Same - - -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid</i> .

1731-2.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
Jan. 6	Benjamin Biswell -	£ 13 s. 0 d. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$	Excise duty on liquors burned in Blandford fire.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV. p. 430.</i>
	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 12.</i>
	Clerks of the Council -	250 0 0	1731, Christmas quarter's salaries.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 52.</i>
	Same - - -	100 0 0	Same quarter's attendance on Board of Trade.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Jan. 11	Civil List, Scotland -	9,043 1 5	Salaries, 1731, same quarter -	<i>North Britain Book X. pp. 199-202.</i>
	Charles Rose (Ross) -	20 0 0	Passage money as minister to Barbados.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 119.</i>
	Henry Elebech -	20 0 0	Same as same to Virginia -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 81.</i>
	Wm. Peck, Sheriff of Essex.	40 0 0	Reward paid for arrest of felons.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 21.</i>
	Bank of England -	24,000 0 0	One year to 1732, June 24, on 800,000 <i>l.</i> from the lottery as by the Act 4 Geo. II.	<i>Ibid, p. 209.</i>
	Claudius Rondeau -	300 0 0 } 273 0 0 }	Equipage and quarter's ordinary in advance from 1731, September 29, as Resident with the Czarina of Muscovy.	<i>Ibid, p. 210; King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 334.</i>
Jan. 12	Calverly Pinckney, Deputy Warden of the Mint.	416 2 11	Incidents bill for prosecuting counterfeiters of the coin, 1731.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV. pp. 431-41.</i>
	Charles Duke of Richmond and 11 others named.	250 0 0	1731, Christmas quarter's annuity as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 206.</i>
	Charles Churchill and 7 others named.	125 0 0	Same as Grooms of same -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Godolphin -	1,000 0 0	Same as Groom of the Stole	<i>Ibid, p. 207.</i>
	John Hervey, Esq. commonly called Lord Hervey.	150 0 0	Same as Vice-Chamberlain of His Majesty's Household.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Duke of Devonshire, Keeper of the Privy Seal.	435 0 0 } 293 15 0 }	1731, Christmas quarter's allowance of 4 <i>l.</i> per day in lieu of diet, with fee of 20 <i>s.</i> per day in respect of his office; and further allowance of 1,175 <i>l.</i> per annum for the better support of that officer.	<i>Ibid; Order Book XV. p. 119.</i>
	Duke of Newcastle, Wm. Lord Harrington.	100 0 0	Year ended 1731, Christmas, as Secretaries of State.	<i>Money Book; XXXVI. p. 208.</i>
	James and Arthur Moore.	1,500 0 0	1731, Christmas quarter, for the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Executors of Charles Wither.	139 13 0	1730, June 24, to 1731, November 20, day of death, as Surveyor General of Woods.	<i>Ibid, p. 210.</i>

1731-2.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
Jan. 13	John Earl of Dunmore	£ s. d. 455 9 7	Annuity from 1731, July 16, as a Gentleman of the Bedchamber.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 120.
Jan. 15	South Sea Company -	2,323 4 8 $\frac{1}{4}$	Charges of management, 1731, Michaelmas quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 122.
	Bank of England -	474 10 10 $\frac{1}{4}$	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
Jan. 17	Wm. Bowles, solicitor to the Exchequer Court, Scotland.	300 0 0	Charges of criminal prosecutions, Scotland.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 203.
	St. Mary's College, St. Andrews.	367 9 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	Repairing loss by fire -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 203-4.
	Commissioners for Taxes.	150 0 0	1731, Christmas quarter's salaries.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 64.
	Sir Charles Wager, Admiral of the Blue.	795 15 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Extraordinary charge of the expedition in the Mediterranean.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 336.
	Kingsmil Eyre -	155 1 2	Expenses, detailed, in transporting British halfpence and farthings to Jersey for the subsistence of the company of Invalids.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 337.
	Jonathan Forward -	460 0 0	Transporting 4, 26, and 62 persons, felons, detailed, to Virginia from Bucks and other county gaols and Newgate.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> pp. 211-3.
	Commissioners for Taxes.	149 13 1	1731, Christmas quarter's house duty incidents.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 214.
	Duke of St. Albans, Constable of Windsor Castle and Warden of Windsor Forest.	268 14 11 $\frac{3}{4}$	Keepers, &c. of said forest, half year due 1731, Christmas.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 215.
	Samuel Gray -	30 0 0	Same half-year's allowance as messenger appointed to look after the printing press.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 216.
	Taxes Commissioners -	87 6 11	1731, Christmas quarter's land tax incidents.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Augustus Schutz, Master of the Robes.	627 1 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Expense in the Office of the Robes, same quarter.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 118.
Jan. 18	James and Arthur Moore.	764 0 0	Travelling allowances to the Clerk of the Cheque, the Harbinger, and Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, detailed, <i>ibid</i> , for attending on Sundays and days of solemnity during His Majesty's residence at Hampton Court in 1731.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 217-9.
Jan. 19	John Barber, Sir John Williams, late Sheriffs of London and Middlesex.	464 11 10	Surplusage on account ended 1730, September 29.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 219-20.
Jan. 20	Thos. Lowther -	1,500 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 13.
Jan. 21	Wine License Office -	577 10 0 }	Salary and incidents bills, 1731, Christmas quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 12.
	Commissioners for Trade, detailed.	82 19 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ } 2,000 0 0	Same quarter's salaries -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 221.

1731-2.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
Jan. 21	James Bruce, Master of the Mint in Scotland.	£ 1,200 s. 0 d. 0	Salaries for officers of said Mint and other expenses for year ended 1731, September 29.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 221-2.
	Wm. Earl of Denbigh -	150 0 0	1731, Christmas quarter's pension.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 136.
	Henry Selwyn, Receiver General and Cashier of Customs.	418 10 0 } 328 3 10 }	Charges on paying 1,466,793 <i>l.</i> 14 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> into the Exchequer, 1731, on new and additional impositions : and fees, &c. on passing his accounts.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 264-6.
	Pattee Byng, Treasurer of the Navy.	1,000,000 0 0	Imprest for navy and victualling.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 341.
	John Plumtre, Treasurer of the Ordnance.	100,000 0 0	Imprest for land and sea services of Office of Ordnance.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 342.
	Sir Charles Wager -	510 0 0	Ordinary from 1731, June 30, to December 17, as a Plenipotentiary for the Peace.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 123.
Jan. 22	John Scrope - -	4,880 0 0	Secret service - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 118.
Jan. 24	Charles Lord Lynn -	175 0 0	1731, Christmas quarter's annuity as Master of His Majesty's Jewels.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 220.
	Richard Sutton, Envoy Extraordinary to King of Prussia, King of Sweden (as Landgrave of Hesse Cassel) and the Duke of Brunswick Wolfenbüttel.	230 0 0	Ordinary from 1731, September 29 to November 14, the date of his return to His Majesty's presence here.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 222-3.
	Thos. Robinson, Minister Plenipotentiary to Emperor of Germany.	435 0 0 } 426 0 0 }	Same, 1731, Christmas quarter, and extraordinaries, detailed, 1731, August 1 to November 1.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 223.
	Lord Tyrawley, Envoy Extraordinary to King of Portugal.	435 0 0 } 225 0 0 }	Same for same quarter and extraordinaries, detailed, 1730-1, February 7 to November 7.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 224.
	Edward Finch, Envoy Extraordinary to King of Sweden.	435 0 0 } 125 0 0 }	Same for same quarter and extraordinaries, detailed, 1731, July 13 to October 13.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 225.
	John Goddard and Arthur Stert.	435 0 0 each.	Same for same quarter as Commissaries to treat with those of Spain.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	James Dayrolle, Resident with States General.	261 0 0 } 150 0 0 }	Same for same quarter and extraordinaries, detailed, 1731, September 11 to December 11.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 226-7.
	Sir Cyril Wich, Envoy Extraordinary to the Hanse towns.	261 0 0 } 75 0 0 } 75 0 0 }	Same for same quarter and extraordinaries, detailed, 1730-1, March 11 to September 11.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 226, 228.
	George Woodward, Resident with the King of Poland.	261 0 0	Same for same quarter -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 226.

1731-2.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
Jan. 24	Walter Titley, Resident with the King of Denmark.	£ 261 0 0 s. 0 0 d. 0 0 }	Ordinary, 1731, Christmas quarter, and extraordinaries, detailed, 1731, August 3 to November 3.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. pp. 226, 228.
	Francis Colman, Resident at the Court of Florence.	261 0 0 100 0 0 100 0 0 }	Same for same quarter and extraordinaries, detailed, 1731, March 25 to September 29.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 226-7, 229.
	Elizaëus Burgess, resident with the Republic of Venice.	261 0 0 100 0 0 }	Same quarter and extraordinaries, detailed, for same.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 227, 229.
	Benjamin Keene, Minister Plenipotentiary in Spain.	261 0 0 470 0 0 }	Same ordinary and extraordinaries, detailed, 1731, Michaelmas quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 227, 230.
	Charles Holzendorff -	100 0 0	1731, Christmas quarter, for services performed and to be performed to His Majesty in foreign courts.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 230.
	Wm. Reed, Consul at Tripoli.	95 0 0	Same quarter's salary -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 231.
	John Russell -	62 10 0	Same as Consul at Tetuan -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Mr. Cayley -	50 0 0	Same as same at Cadiz -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John Deane -	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Benj. Keene -	125 0 0	Same as same at Madrid -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Charles Black -	150 0 0	Same as same at Algiers -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same -	82 3 6	For a present of English cloth to sea captains and other officers consulted by the Dey of Algiers relating to the term for the Old Passes remaining in force.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 231-2.
	Edmund Allen -	174 0 0	1731, Christmas quarter's ordinary as Secretary at the Court of the King of Sardinia.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 232.
	John Stanhope -	174 0 0	Same as same to the Extraordinary Embassy to the States General.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Thos. Pelham -	174 0 0 184 0 0 }	Same as same at the Court of the King of France and extraordinaries, detailed, for same time.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 232-3.
	Melchior Guy Dickens-	174 0 0	Same as same at the Court of the King of Prussia.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 232.
	John Crookshanks -	174 0 0	Same as same to the Commissioners to treat with those of Spain.	<i>Ibid</i> .
Jan. 25	Robert Millar -	50 0 0	Writing and dedicating to the King, a book of " <i>the History of the Church under the Old Testament.</i> "	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 119.
	Fishermen of Great Yarmouth.	160 0 0	Excise of strong beer for North Sea and Herring Fishery for one year to 1731, September 29.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 222.
	Nicholas Paxton -	1,500 0 0	Crown law expenses -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 39.
Jan. 26	Francis Gulston -	24 12 10 $\frac{3}{4}$	Overpayment as Sheriff of Herts.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 53.

1731-2.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
Jan. 26	Wm. Earl of Essex -	£ 696 s. 0 d. 0	Ordinary, 1731, Christmas quarter, as Minister Plenipotentiary to King of Sardinia.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 127.
	Arthur Collins -	100 0 0	Royal bounty - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 126.
	John Conduitt -	20,000 0 0	Imprest for the Mint -	<i>Ibid</i> .
Feb. 2	Duke of Kent -	500 0 0	1731, Christmas quarter's pension.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 90.
	Earl of Crawford and 12 others, <i>ut supra</i> , p. 170.	750 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 2.
	Earl of Buchan and six others, <i>ut supra</i> , p. 170.	1,200 0 0	Same quarter's salaries as Commissioners of Police.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 3.
	Lord Mordington -	50 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 5.
	Sir Patrick and Martha Johnston.	37 10 0 } 12 10 0 }	Same quarter's annuities -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Wm. Stewart, Paymaster of Pensions.	395 17 1	Incidents, 1731, Midsummer to Christmas.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. p. 442.
	John Earl of Kintore -	50 0 0	1731, Christmas quarter's annuity.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 234.
	Earl of Ilay and George Campbell, goldsmith.	50 0 0	Same for late Lord Forbes's children.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	George Middleton, of London, goldsmith.	150 0 0	Same quarter's incident to the Commissioners of Police to be disposed of without account as shall be appointed under the seal of three or more of the Commissioners.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 234-5.
	Mungo Haldane -	100 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 235.
	Thos. Earl of Strafford-	761 7 2	Overpayment as farmer of Post Fines for year ended 1731, September 29.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 237-8.
	Officers of the Board of Works, detailed.	152 1 2	Half year's salaries ended 1731, Christmas.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 239.
	Benjamin Keene, Minister Plenipotentiary at Court of Spain.	450 0 0	Extraordinaries, 1731, Christmas quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 241.
	Francis Colman -	285 10 0	Same for year 1731, as Minister Plenipotentiary at Court of Florence.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 241-2.
	Melchior Guy Dickens	100 0 0 } 100 0 0 }	Same for 1731, Michaelmas and Christmas quarters, as Secretary at the Court of the King of Prussia.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Joseph Lawson and seven others named.	191 8 0	1731, Christmas quarter's salary or fee of sergeants-at-arms.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 243.
	Duke of St. Albans, Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle.	43 10 0	Same quarter's allowance or fee of 10s. per day as such.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Sir Charles Dalton -	50 0 0	Same quarter's allowance as Gentleman Usher Black Rod.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 243-4.

1731-2.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
Feb. 2	James Earl of Berkeley, Constable of Dean Forest.	£ s. d. 52 10 0	1731, Christmas quarter, for conservator and under-keepers of said forest.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 244.</i>
	Hugh Howard, Esq. -	40 0 0	Same as keeper and register of His Majesty's papers and records concerning matters of State and Council, reduced into the form of a library in Whitehall Palace.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Richard Earl of Tylney, Warden of Waltham Forest.	67 10 0	Same for rangers, &c. detailed, of said forest.	<i>Ibid, p. 245.</i>
	John Pitt, Lieutenant Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bermudas.	85 0 0	Same quarter, on the fee of 240 <i>l.</i> and allowance of 100 <i>l.</i> in lieu of all presents from the Assemblies there.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Rollos -	12 10 0	Same as chief engraver of royal seals, stamps, and arms.	<i>Ibid, p. 246.</i>
	Francis Wyndham, daughter of Dame Anne Wyndham.	50 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Richard Hammond -	10 0 0	Same quarter's fee or salary as Foreign Apposer in the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Duke of Montagu, Grand Master of the Bath.	125 0 0	Same quarter for the officers of the Order of the Bath.	<i>Ibid, p. 247.</i>
	John Pauncefort -	40 0 0	Dormant warrant for fee as King's counsel.	<i>Ibid, p. 248.</i>
	Lord Byron -	250 0 0	1731, Christmas quarter's annuity.	<i>Ibid, p. 233.</i>
	Thos. Missing -	1,753 8 3	Victualling Gibraltar one month to 1731, September 19.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. pp. 349-50.</i>
	Same -	1,647 0 0	Victualling Placentia and Annapolis, 1731, April 1 to September 30.	<i>Ibid, pp. 351-2.</i>
	Same -	1,948 15 10	Provisions sent to Jamaica for six months for 850 men.	<i>Ibid, pp. 352-7.</i>
Feb. 3	John Hedges -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 12.</i>
Feb. 4	Officers of the King's Remembrancer's Office.	35 6 8	Arrears of fees, detailed -	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 239.</i>
	Charles Fitzroy, Esq. -	66 2 8	For year due Christmas, 1731, as keeper of His Majesty's tennis courts.	<i>Ibid, p. 94.</i>
	Henry Masterman -	25 0 0	Same as King's Clerk in the Crown Office.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Edward Harley, Thos. Foley.	33 6 8	Same as Auditors of Imprests and Foreign Accounts.	<i>Ibid, p. 95.</i>
	David Casley -	41 0 0	Same as deputy keeper of the Cotton Library.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Henry Holt Henley -	53 12 1	Same as Clerk of the Pipe -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Samuel Edwards -	250 0 0	Same as surviving trustee for officer of keeper of Windsor Park.	<i>Ibid, p. 96.</i>

1731-2.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
Feb. 4	Keeper of Cranborne Chase.	£ 10 s. 0 d.	1731, Christmas quarter's allowance for hay for deer.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 97.
	Marmaduke Lilly and John Allen.	10 0 0	Same period as apothecaries to His Majesty's Household.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Daniel Graham - -	28 15 0	Same, as apothecary in ordinary to His Majesty.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 100.
	John Cooke - -	24 3 4	Same, as Clerk of Foreign Estreats in Exchequer Court.	<i>Ibid</i> ; <i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 69.
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 100.
	Keepers of Council Chamber.	21 15 0 } 18 5 0 }	Same quarter's salaries -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 100-1.
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 101.
	Richard Bentley -	50 0 0	Same quarter as Keeper of His Majesty's libraries.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Corporation of Berwick	25 0 0	Same quarter's allowance for Tweed Bridge.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 102.
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	25 0 0	Same quarter for the "Cobb" Pier.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 104.
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax -	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. Francis Dickens -	10 0 0	Same quarter's salary as professor and reader of laws, Cambridge.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. Wm. Woodford -	10 0 0	Same as same of physic, Oxford.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 105.
	Dr. James Bouchier -	10 0 0	Same as same of laws, Oxford.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. Green - -	10 0 0	Same as same of physic, Cambridge.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Ministers of Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 106.
	Ministers of the Savoy	30 0 0	Half year's annuity due Christmas, 1731.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	George Turbill -	50 0 0	1731, Christmas quarter, as keeper of records relating to Forfeited Estates, England.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Jane Kien - -	75 0 0	Same as housekeeper and wardrobe keeper, Kensington Palace.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 107.
	John Inglis - -	25 0 0 } 29 0 0 }	Same as Marshal of the Ceremonies and Assistant Master of the Ceremonies.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sir Clement Cotterell -	25 0 0 } 50 0 0 }	Same quarter as Master of the Ceremonies.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 108.
	Samuel Lord Masham -	27 18 8	Half year to 1731, Christmas, as King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Benedict Earl of Harborough.	25 0 0	1731, Christmas quarter, as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent, North.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 109.
Feb. 10	John Arden - -	13 12 5	Overpayment as Sheriff of Stafford.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 53.
Feb. 11	Captain George Munro	100 0 0	1731, Christmas quarter's annuity.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 1.

1731-2.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
Feb. 11	Excise Officers, Scotland.	£ 1,856 s. 1 d. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$	Salary bill, 1731, Christmas quarter.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> pp. 206-7.
	Same - - -	776 10 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Incidents bill, same quarter -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 208-9.
	Executors, &c. of Hugh late Earl of Loudoun.	281 12 2	1731, September 29, to November 18, day of death, on pension of 2,000 <i>l.</i> per annum.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 247.
	George Lowen - -	72 10 0	Hay for deer in New Lodge Walk, Windsor Forest, 1731.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 249.
	Charles Lee - -	17 10 0	One year and three quarters, to 1731, Christmas, as Master of the Revels.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 250.
[Feb. 11?]	Post Office incidents -	1,916 2 8 } 1,193 14 1 }	For 1731, Midsummer and Michaelmas quarters.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 251-2.
Feb. 12	Wm. Finch - -	696 0 0	1731, Christmas quarter's ordinaries as Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the States General.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 138.
	Henry Viscount Lonsdale, late Constable of the Tower.	393 3 0	Safeguarding prisoners in the Tower.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 137.
	Sir Luke Schaub -	260 0 0 } 100 0 0 }	Ordinary and extras as Envoy on special affairs to the King of Poland, 1731, September 29 to November 20, the day of his return.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 136.
Feb. 14	Edward Lovet Pearce -	7,267 12 7 } 1,000 0 0 }	Completing and finishing new Parliament House, Dublin, and for his care and pains therein.	<i>Irish Book VIII.</i> p. 412.
	Wm. Cowper - -	46 16 8	1731, Christmas quarter, as Knight Harbinger.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 115.
Feb. 15	Sir Wm. Chapple -	100 0 0	1731, Hilary Term, as Chief Justice of Carnarvon, Merioneth, and Anglesea.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 139.
	Thos. Martin - -	100 0 0	Same as second justice of same.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John Trevor - -	100 0 0	Same as Chief Justice of Carmarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Henry Beeston -	100 0 0	Same as second justice of same.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Richard Carter -	100 0 0	Same as Chief Justice of Glamorgan, Brecon, and Radnor.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John Verney - -	100 0 0	Same as second justice of same.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John Birch - -	25 0 0	Same as Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John Lawton and Henry Ballowe.	40 0 0	1731, Michaelmas and Hilary Terms, sorting and ordering Exchequer records.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 135.
Feb. 16	Henry Pelham, Paymaster of Forces.	120,000 0 0	Imprest for guards, garrisons, and land forces, 1732.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 250.

1731-2.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
Feb. 17	Josiah Diston -	£ 200 s. 0 d. 0	Royal bounty - -	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 134.
Feb. 19	John Scrope - -	5,452 0 0	Secret service - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 118.
Feb. 21	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 17.
Feb. 24	Treasurer of Christ's Hospital.	185 5 0	Half year's annuity to 1731, Christmas.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 96.
Feb. 25	Bank of England -	12,741 10 0	Premiums for circulating Exchequer bills, 1731, October 24 to January 24.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 140.
Feb. 26	Nicholas Paxton -	1,000 0 0	Crown law charges - -	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 39.
Feb. 29	George Woodward -	500 0 0 and 5 <i>l.</i> per day.	Equipage and ordinary from December 25 last as Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Poland.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 367.
	Hugh Roberts, searcher, Chichester.	10 0 0 per annum.	Dormant warrant for salary	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 276.
	Ogle Riggs, Sheriff of Sussex.	28 18 2	Overpayment in account as sheriff.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 80.
	John Suttell and Joseph Buckle.	32 9 5	Same as same, York city -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Warner Perkins and Randolph Greenway, Under Sheriffs of London and Middlesex.	320 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of felons, detailed.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 253-4.
	Thos. Minors, His Majesty's goldsmith.	814 13 0	Plate delivered into the Jewel Office, 1731, Christmas quarter.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 368.
	John Hoskins, <i>et al.</i> -	100 0 0	Proclamation reward for arresting Wm. Eaton.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. pp. 260-1.
	Duke of St. Albans, Constable of Windsor Castle and warden of the forest there.	40 0 0	For the Ranger of Old Windsor Walk, lately enclosed, for two years' hay for the red deer.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 262.
	Hawkers and Pedlars Commissioners.	76 2 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	Incidents bill, 1731, Christmas quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Day Holbech - -	75 0 0	Watering highway from Denham Buildings to King Street, Westminster, for six summer months, 1731.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 263.
	Richard Cade, <i>et al.</i> -	100 0 0	Proclamation reward for arresting John Jones.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 263-5.
	John Tidcomb, <i>et al.</i> -	100 0 0	Same for same of John Lloyd	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 265-7.
	Wm. Cosby, Captain General and Governor-in Chief of the Leeward Caribbee Islands.	304 18 10 $\frac{3}{4}$	Moiety of Governor's salary, from 1731, June 22 to December 25.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 267.
	Stephen Smith, <i>et al.</i> -	100 0 0	Proclamation reward for arresting John Cobbidge.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 268-9.
	Edward Sawyer, Brunswick Herald-at-Arms.	26 19 4	One year's annuity or rent of 40 marks as such to 1731, Christmas.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 270.
	Thos. Lowther -	500 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 13.
	John Rose, Sheriff of Northampton.	40 0 0	Reward paid for arrest of felons,	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 21.

1731-2.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
Feb. 29	Samuel Ekins and Samuel Lillington.	£ 40 0 0	Rewards for arrests paid by them as Sheriffs of Norwich.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 21.
	Roger Melhuish -	320 0 0	Same as same of Devon -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 22.
	Charles Brune -	80 0 0	Same as same of Dorset -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Nicholas Donnithorne -	40 0 0	Same as same of Cornwall -	<i>Ibid</i> .
Mar. 1	Sir Theodore Janssen -	146 17 0	Royal bounty -	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 147.
Mar. 2	Jacob de la Motte Blagny.	240 0 0	Same to Mary Joly de Chadignac and 12 other Huguenots named.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 142.
	John Hedges -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 12.
Mar. 4	Robt. Jones -	10 16 8	Overpayment as late Sheriff of Monmouth.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 380.
Mar. 6	Sir Luke Schaub -	296 0 0	Extraordinaries as special Envoy to Poland.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 370.
Mar. 7	Robert Lord Walpole, Ranger of Richmond Park.	89 14 0	Chief ranger and under-keepers of said park, half year due 1731, Christmas.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 270.
	Henry Pelham, Paymaster of Forces.	250,000 0 0	Imprest for the forces -	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 140.
Mar. 8	George Bernard Ellys, Dartford.	12 19 4	Prosecuting Wm. Kelsey for writing and publishing treasonable papers.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 101.
	Nicholas Paxton -	—	Expense in taking care of the right of the Crown in relation to the barony of Powis.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 102.
	Wm. Richards -	860 0 0	Special services to His Majesty.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 139.
Mar. 10	Wm. Cosby, Governor of Province of New York.	800 0 0	To be expended by him in providing suitable presents to be given to the chiefs of the Indian nations in alliance with this kingdom on his entering on that government.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 142.
	Charles Howard -	94 0 4	Taking 11 couple of red deer from Horton to Richmond New Park.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 271.
	Paymaster of Exchequer bills.	1,700 0 0	Salaries and incidents of their office.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 271-2.
	Same -	34,000 0 0	To discharge like principal in Exchequer bills directed to be made forth and issued in pursuance of the Act for Land Tax Aid, 1731.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 272.
Mar. 13	John Walker, chief usher of Exchequer Court.	248 8 0	Necessaries for said court, 1731, Hilary Term.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 150.
	Earl of Chesterfield, Ambassador, &c. to States General.	1,142 17 1½ } 1,200 0 0 }	Ordinary from 1731, December 7, to 1731-2, February 25, day of his return, and extraordinaries, 1731, March 25 to December 25.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. pp. 273-4.

1731-2.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
Mar. 13	John Stanhope, Secretary to Extraordinary Embassy to same.	£ s. d. 124 0 0	Ordinary to 1731-2, February 25, the determination of his said employment.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> pp. 274-5.
Mar. 14	Roger Clutterbuck -	—	Arrears of salary as late searcher, Southampton port.	<i>Customs Book XLII.</i> p. 276.
	Nichs. Donnithorne, Sheriff of Cornwall.	21 12 9	Overpayment on account as sheriff.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 80.
	Edward Warren - -	110 1 5½	Same as same of Chester -	<i>Ibid.</i>
Mar. 20	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service - -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 13.
Mar. 21	Wm. Steuart, Paymaster of Pensions.	50,000 0 0	Pensions, annuities, and bounties.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 371.
	James Earl Waldegrave.	400 0 0	1731, Christmas quarter's extraordinaries as Ambassador, &c. to France.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 275.
	Samuel Gray, messenger of the press.	15 9 0	Buying up and marking for evidence all pamphlets and newspapers published in London from 1731, December 9 to March 2.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 89.
Mar. 22	John Scrope - -	5,810 0 0	Secret service - - -	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 118.
Mar. 23	Wm. Ellis - -	800 0 0	Royal bounty - - -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 152.
Mar. 24	Thos. Bowen - -	600 0 0	His Majesty's particular services.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 153.
	Arthur Onslow -	500 0 0	One hundred days as Speaker of House of Commons.	<i>Ibid.</i>
1732. Mar. 25	Clerks and ministers of the Receipt of the Exchequer.	35 0 0	One year to 1732, Lady Day, counting tallies, &c. &c.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 154.
Mar. 26	Horatio Walpole -	125 0 0	Half year due Lady Day as Surveyor and Auditor General of His Majesty's Revenues in America.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 78.
Mar. 27	Charles Sibourg -	300 0 0	One year due 1731, Christmas, as Lieutenant-Governor of Nevis.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 155.
	Thos. Diggs - -	200 0 0	Same due 1732, Lady Day, as same of Montserrat.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Woodes Rogers -	400 0 0	Same due 1731, Christmas, as Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of the Bahamas.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Richard Andrews, Junr.	37 10 0	1732, Lady Day quarter, as Solicitor of the Affairs in the Exchequer Court.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 25.
	Lords Commissioners of the Treasury.	2,000 0 0	Same quarter's salary - -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 28.
	Henry Fane - -	50 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sir Robert Walpole -	400 0 0	Same as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 29.
	John Couraud - -	50 0 0	Same as Latin Secretary -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Thurkettle -	15 3 4 } 15 3 4 }	Same as messenger of His Majesty's Chamber.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 30.
	David Polhill -	125 0 0	Same quarter as Keeper of the Records in the Tower of London.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 43.

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
March 27	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	£ 462 s. 10 d. each.	1732, Lady Day quarter, as Secretaries of State.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 279.
	Thos. Lowther -	1,500 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 13.
	Clerks of the Treasury, detailed.	187 10 0	Salaries, same quarter -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 32.
	Wm. Ireland -	25 0 0	Same for services in Auditor of Receipt's Office.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 33.
	George Holmes -	25 0 0	Same as clerk for digesting, &c. records, &c. in Cæsar's Chapel, &c. in the Tower.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 34.
	Charles Valence Jones	50 0 0	Same as a Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	David Polhill -	37 10 0	Same as supervisor of the digesting, &c., the records, &c. in Cæsar's Chapel, &c. in the Tower.	<i>Ibid</i> , 35.
	Sir Philip Ryley and Thos. Spence.	50 1 0	Same as sergeants-at-arms -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Thos. Mann, <i>et al.</i> -	127 10 0	Same as officers of Treasury, detailed.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 38.
	John Beresford, <i>et al.</i> clerks.	77 10 0	Same quarter, making up books of the public revenues.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 39.
	Earl of Wilmington -	1,000 0 0	Same as President of the Privy Council.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 41.
March 28	Customs officers, London port.	7,977 13 7 $\frac{1}{4}$	Same quarter's salary bill -	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 279.
	Same of the outports -	12,380 3 7	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John Lawton -	10 0 0	Same quarter as senior Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 30.
	Nathaniel Cowdery -	12 10 0	Same quarter keeping register of all public loans in office of Auditor of Receipt.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 32.
	John Barber and John Williams.	464 11 10	Overpayment as Sheriffs of London and Middlesex.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 54.
	Charles Bettridge -	5 0 0	1732, Lady Day quarter, attending at Exchequer Gate.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 154.
	Duke of St. Albans -	343 2 6	Same quarter as Master of the Hawks.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 48.
	Same - - -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Earl of Godolphin -	50 0 0	Half year due Lady Day, as Deputy Ranger of the House Park at Windsor.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 77.
	Earl Waldegrave -	1,300 0 0	Ordinary, 1731, December 19 to March 19, as Ambassador, &c. to France.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 280.
	Earl of Chesterfield -	566 13 4	Extraordinaries, 1731, December 25, to 1731-2, February 25, as Ambassador, &c. to States General.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Officers and keepers of New Forest.	300 0 0	One year's wages to Lady Day past.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 281.
March 30	Hackney coaches salary bill.	270 10 0	1732, Lady Day quarter -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 281.
	Same incidents bill -	99 6 8	Same quarter - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 282.

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
April 5	Henry Maister, Sheriff of Kingston-upon-Hull.	£ s. d. 2 18 0	Overpayment in account as sheriff.	<i>Money Book.</i> XXXVI. p. 80.
	Benedict Ithell -	3 16 4 $\frac{3}{4}$	Same as same of Herts -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Missing - -	3,505 15 6 $\frac{1}{4}$	Victualling Gibraltar, 1731, September 20 to November 14.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 378.
	Hawkers and Pedlars Commissioners.	432 10 0	Salary bill, 1732, Lady Day quarter.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 204.
	Marquis of Lothian -	1,000 0 0	As Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church in Scotland.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 213.
	Itinerant preachers in Scotland.	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty for the seventh year.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 213-4.
	Customs officers, <i>ibid</i> -	6,130 6 0	Lady Day quarter's salary bill.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 216-29.
	Joshua Guest - -	825 2 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Necessaries for the garrisons and the barracks, North Britain, 1731.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 229 and 234-5.
	Speakers of the two Houses of Parliament, Ireland, and other officers, <i>ibid</i> , detailed.	2,186 6 8	Services in the last session -	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. p. 415-6.
	Officers and others attending the House of Peers, Ireland.	3,301 6 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 416-7.
	Commissioners for Trade, detailed.	2,000 0 0	1732, Lady Day quarter's salaries.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 286.
	Wm. Cosby - -	150 0 0	Same quarter's moiety salary as Governor of Leeward Islands.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Alured Popple, secretary to Commissioners for Trade.	287 10 0 } 331 16 10 }	Same quarter for self and clerks, and incidents.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 287.
	Richard Arundel, Keeper of His Majesty's roads, &c.	22 8 0 } 37 6 8 }	Salary and travelling charges, 1731, May 15, day of appointment, to December 25.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Taxes Commissioners -	200 10 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Incidents bill, house duty, 1732, Lady Day quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 288.
	Officers of Penny Post	529 14 5 $\frac{1}{4}$	Salaries, same quarter - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 193.
	Warner Perkins and Randolph Greenway.	160 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of felons.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 254.
	John Earl of Sutherland.	300 0 0	1732, Lady Day quarter's allowance.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 285.
April 6	Clerks of the Council -	250 0 0	Same quarter's salaries -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 52.
	Same - - -	100 0 0	Same quarter's attendance on the affairs of the Board of Trade.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Robert Smith - -	37 10 0	Same quarter as Master of Mechanics.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 53.
	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - - -	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 12.

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
April 6	Thos. Spence, paymaster of 1710 lottery.	£ 8,000 s. 0 d. 0	To pay annuities on said lotteries unsubscribed into South Sea stock.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 127.</i>
April 11	Wine License Office -	577 10 0 } 300 16 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ }	Salary and incidents bill, 1732, Lady Day quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 12.</i>
April 12	Thos. Viscount Gage -	57 7 0	Clerks, <i>et al.</i> attending Lords Committee for Lord Derwentwater's estate.	<i>Ibid, p. 289.</i>
April 13	Civil List, Scotland -	9,053 4 7	Lady Day quarter's salary bill.	<i>North Britain Book X. pp. 230-3.</i>
April 14	Wm. Richards - -	5,000 0 0	Special services performed to His Majesty.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 158.</i>
April 17	John Scrope - -	4,800 0 0	Secret service - -	<i>Ibid, p. 118.</i>
April 18	Thos. Lowther - -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 13.</i>
	Taxes Commissioners -	181 2 7	Incidents, land tax, 1732, Lady Day quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 289.</i>
	Executors, &c. of Edward Stables, late clerk to House of Commons.	4 13 1	1731, June 24, to December 12, day of death on his salary of 10 <i>l.</i> per annum.	<i>Ibid, p. 290.</i>
	Bishop of Sarum, Chancellor of the Garter.	285 2 6	Half year's annuity due 1732, Lady Day.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Commissioners for Taxes.	150 0 0	1732, Lady Day quarter's salaries.	<i>Ibid, p. 64.</i>
	John Nevill, Sheriff of Nottingham.	29 4 3	Overpayment in account as sheriff.	<i>Ibid, p. 80.</i>
	James and Arthur Moore.	1,500 0 0	1732, Lady Day quarter's allowance to Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.	<i>Ibid, p. 288.</i>
	George Dashwood, Sheriff of Suffolk.	120 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of felons.	<i>Ibid, p. 254.</i>
	Thos. Greenwood, Sheriff of Oxford.	80 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
April 19	Capt. Wm. Pownall -	100 0 0 per annum	Dormant warrant for pension from 1731, Christmas.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 388.</i>
	Officers and clerks of the Tally Court.	95 6 0	Levyng 953 tallies from 1731, Michaelmas, to 1732, Easter.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 291.</i>
April 20	Lieut.-General Wade -	3,000 0 0	In advance for making, &c. roads in North Britain, including the carriage road between Inverness and Fort William, of 60 miles length, and to repair roads made in preceding years.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 380.</i>
	Edinburgh town -	100 0 0	Plate to be ran for on the sands of Leith.	<i>North Britain Book X. p. 237.</i>
	Nicholas Paxton - -	1,500 0 0	Crown law expenses -	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 39.</i>
	Sir Rob. Rich - -	257 15 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Pay due to late General Macartney.	<i>Irish Book VIII. pp. 420-1.</i>
	Earl of Godolphin -	1,000 0 0	1732, Lady Day quarter as Groom of the Stole.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 292.</i>

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
April 20	Duke of Hamilton and 10 others, detailed.	£ s. d. 250 0 0 each	1732, Lady Day quarter as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	<i>Money Book</i> , XXXVI. p. 292.
	John Hervey, Esq. commonly called Lord Hervey.	150 0 0	Same as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 293.
	John Clavering and seven others, detailed.	125 0 0 each	Same as Grooms of the Bedchamber.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Earl of Essex, keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	Same for self and under-keepers of said park.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 294.
	Same, as ranger of St. James's Park.	223 1 3	Same for same of said park -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same - - -	100 0 0	Same quarter's annuity for Lady Catherine Hyde and Lady Charlotte Hyde.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 295.
	Lord Cornwallis -	416 13 4	Same quarter as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent South.	<i>Ibid</i> .
April 21	Duke of Grafton -	750 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 296.
	Augustus Schutz, Master of the Robes.	756 6 3	Same quarter, expense of Office of Robes.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 161.
April 24	John Gore - -	3,649 0 5	Bills of Exchange furnished for the royal service.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 381.
April 27	Henry Pelham, Paymaster of Forces.	572,543 17 2½	Imprest to satisfy deficit of 8,162 <i>l.</i> on the imprests 1731, and to make up the 93,438 <i>l.</i> 17 <i>s.</i> 2½ <i>d.</i> granted for the forces, 1732.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 381-2; <i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 296.
April 28	Excise officers, Scotland.	1,852 17 2½	Lady Day quarter's salary bill.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. pp. 238-40.
	Same - - -	503 5 1¼	Incidents bill, same quarter -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 240-1.
	Duke of Devonshire -	455 0 0 } 293 15 0 }	Same quarter's allowances as Keeper of the Privy Seal.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 297; <i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 165.
April 29	John Scrope - -	5,990 0 0	Secret service - - -	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 118.
May 2	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 12.
May 3	James Starkey - -	5,000 0 0	To reimburse expenses for His Majesty's service.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 164.
May 5	Wm. Mathew - -	100 0 0	Half-year due April 26, as Lieutenant Governor of St. Christopher.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 179.
May 12	John Scrope - -	6,700 0 0	Secret service - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 118.
	Ramundo Canter -	100 0 0	Royal bounty - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 164.
	Charles Delafaye -	1,000 0 0	To answer bills to be drawn on him from His Majesty's Court at Hanover, during His Majesty's intended residence there.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Wm. Lord Harrington	3,000 0 0	For attending King in said intended progress to his dominions in Germany, as principal Secretary of State.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Earl of Essex - -	728 0 0	1732, Lady Day quarter, as Minister Plenipotentiary to King of Sardinia.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 299.

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
May 12	Arthur Stert and John Goddard.	£ s. d. 455 0 0 each.	1732, Lady Day quarter as Commissaries to treat with those of Spain.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 299.
	Lord Tyrawley, Envoy, &c. to Portugal.	455 0 0 } 75 0 0 }	Same ordinary and extraordinaries, 1731, November 7, to 1731-2, February 7.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Richard Sutton - -	625 10 0	Extraordinaries, 1731, August 28 to November 14, as late Envoy Extraordinary to Courts of Wolfenbüttel, Hesse Cassel, and Berlin.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 300.
	Thos. Robinson, Minister to the Emperor of Germany.	455 0 0 } 426 0 0 }	1732, Lady Day quarter's ordinary and extraordinaries, 1731, November 1 to February 1.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 300-1.
	Edward Finch, Envoy, &c. to Sweden.	455 0 0 } 100 0 0 }	Same ordinary and extras, 1731, October 13 to January 13.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 301.
	Wm. Reed, Consul at Tripoli.	95 0 0	1732, Lady Day quarter -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 302.
	Charles Black - -	150 0 0	Same as Consul at Algiers -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Russell - -	62 10 0	Same as same at Tetuan -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Cayley - -	50 0 0	Same as same at Cadiz -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Dean - -	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Benj. Keene - -	125 0 0	Same as same at Madrid -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Jonathan Forward -	395 0 0	Transporting 79 felons, named, to Maryland.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 305-6.
	Sir Cyril Wich, Envoy, &c. to the Hanse Towns.	225 10 2	Extras for six months to 1731-2, March 22.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 308-9.
	George Woodward, Resident at Court of King of Poland.	200 0 0	Same for six months ended 1731, Christmas.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Melchior Guy Dickens, secretary at Berlin.	100 0 0	Same for 1732, Lady Day quarter.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same - - -	182 0 0	Same quarter's ordinary -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 310.
	Edmund Allen, secretary at Turin.	182 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Crookshanks -	182 0 0	Same as secretary to Goddard and Stert.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Pelham - -	182 0 0 } 200 0 0 }	Same and extras as secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to France.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	James Dayrolle - -	273 0 0 } 150 0 0 }	Same as Resident with the States General.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 311-2.
	Sir Cyril Wich - -	273 0 0	Same ordinary as Envoy to the Hanse Towns.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 311.
	Francis Colman - -	273 0 0	Same as Resident at Florence	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Walter Titley - -	273 0 0 } 100 0 0 }	Same and extras as Resident at Court of Denmark.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 311-2.
	Elizaeus Burgess -	273 0 0 } 100 0 0 }	Same as Resident at Venice -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Claudius Rondeau -	261 0 0	To complete same ordinary as Resident with the Czarina.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 311.
	Benjamin Keene - -	273 0 0 } 450 0 0 }	Same ordinary and extraordinaries as Minister, &c. to Spain.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 312-3.
	Edward and Wm. Jasper.	45 0 0 per annum.	Dormant warrant for salary as Comptroller of Southampton port.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 288.

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
May 12	Salt officers, Scotland -	£ s. d. 2,475 0 0 per annum.	Dormant warrant for establishment.	<i>North Britain Book X. pp. 242-4.</i>
	George Tilson and four others, named, of the Secretary of State's office.	1,340 0 0	Extraordinary expenses in attending King on his journey to Germany.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 166.</i>
	Thos. Lowther - -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service - -	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 13.</i>
	Wm. Mills, Sheriff of Dorset.	40 0 0	Reward paid for arrest of felons.	<i>Ibid, p. 255.</i>
	Richard Hassell, Sheriff of Southampton.	40 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Watts, Sheriff of Berks.	40 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
May 13	Michael Smith - -	450 0 0	Acting as Commander-in-Chief of the Leeward Islands from 1731, April 24, in the absence of the Captain General.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 182.</i>
May 16	Augustus Schutz -	36,000 0 0	His Majesty's Privy Purse -	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 302.</i>
May 17	Bank of England -	13,367 12 8	Circulating Exchequer bills for three months, to April 24, 1732, with a statement of bills outstanding at said date.	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 203.</i>
May 23	Sir Wm. Chapple and five others, <i>ut supra</i> , p. 316.	100 0 0 each.	Easter Term as Welsh justices.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 176.</i>
	John Birch - -	25 0 0	Same as Fifth Baron - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
May 24	Thos. Lowther - -	500 0 0	His Majesty's service - -	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 13.</i>
	Duke of Kent - -	500 0 0	1732, Lady Day quarter's pension.	<i>Ibid, p. 90.</i>
	Wm. Chetwynd - -	100 0 0 per annum.	Dormant warrant for pension from 1731, Lady Day.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 294.</i>
	Hugh Howard - -	40,000 0 0	Imprest for His Majesty's works.	<i>Ibid, p. 396.</i>
	Earl of Warwick -	200 0 0	1732, Lady Day quarter's pension.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 43.</i>
May 25	Edward Holden, deputy Consul at Algier.	150 10 0	Extraordinaries, 1729, April 25 to September 26.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 172.</i>
	Wm. Finch - -	728 0 0	Lady Day quarter's ordinaries as Envoy Extraordinary, &c. to States General.	<i>Ibid, p. 170.</i>
	Sir Wm. Williamson and Thos. Stowe.	27 0 0 per annum.	Dormant warrant for salary as customer, Newcastle port.	<i>Customs Book XIII. p. 297.</i>

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
May 25	John Burman -	£ 1,200 s. 0 d. 0	Expenses of the committee for the petition of Proprietors of the Charitable Corporation for relief of industrious poor by assisting with small sums upon pledges, &c.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 169.</i>
	Earl of Thanet, Sheriff of Westmorland.	19 11 8	Overpayment in account as sheriff.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 80.</i>
	John King -	300 0 0	Half-year as outranger of Windsor Forest.	<i>Ibid, p. 313.</i>
	Officers of Treasurer's Remembrancer's office.	88 1 10	Salaries to 1732, Lady Day, and fees for four years due 1731, Easter.	<i>Ibid, p. 314.</i>
	Nathaniel Blackerby, Treasurer for building New Churches.	3,000 0 0	Rebuilding Woolwich parish church.	<i>Ibid, pp. 314-5.</i>
			<i>Appending: — Memorial of Commissioners for Building 50 New Churches for same.</i>	
	Captain George Munro	100 0 0	1732, Lady Day quarter's annuity.	<i>Ibid, p. 1.</i>
	Earl of Crawford and 12 others, <i>ut supra</i> , p. 170.	750 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid, p. 2.</i>
	Earl of Buchan and six others, <i>ut supra</i> , p. 170.	1,200 0 0	Same quarter as Commissioners of Police.	<i>Ibid, p. 3.</i>
	Lord Mordington -	50 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid, p. 5.</i>
	Sir Patrick and Martha Johnston.	37 10 0 } 12 10 0 }	Same quarter's annuities -	<i>Ibid</i>
	Duke of St. Albans -	80 0 0	Holding Swainmote Courts at Windsor Castle, two years ended 1731, June 11.	<i>Ibid, p. 303.</i>
	Daniel Graham -	21 15 0	1732, Lady Day quarter as Apothecary in Ordinary to His Majesty.	<i>Ibid, p. 100.</i>
	John Cooke -	24 3 4	Same as Clerk of Foreign Estreats.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Keepers of Council Chamber.	22 15 0 } 18 5 0 }	Same quarter -	<i>Ibid, pp. 100-1.</i>
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid, p. 101.</i>
	Richard Bentley -	50 0 0	Same quarter as Keeper of His Majesty's libraries.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Corporation of Berwick	25 0 0	Same quarter's allowance for Tweed Bridge.	<i>Ibid, p. 102.</i>
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	25 0 0	Same for keeping "Cobb" Pier.	<i>Ibid, p. 104.</i>
	Heirs of Colonel Fairfax.	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. Francis Dickens -	10 0 0	Same quarter as professor and reader of laws, Cambridge.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. James Bouchier -	10 0 0	Same as same, Oxford -	<i>Ibid, p. 105.</i>
	Dr. Wm. Woodford -	10 0 0	Same as same of physic, Oxford.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. Green -	10 0 0	Same as same, Cambridge -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Ministers of Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid, p. 106.</i>

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
May 25	George Turbill -	£ s. d. 50 0 0	1732, Lady Day quarter as Keeper of Records relating to Forfeited Estates, England.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 106.
	Jane Kien -	75 0 0	Same as housekeeper and wardrobe keeper, Kensington Palace.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 107.
	John Inglis -	25 0 0 } 30 6 8 }	Same as Marshal of the Ceremonies and Assistant Master of the Ceremonies.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Sir Clement Cotterell -	25 0 0 } 50 0 0 }	Same quarter as Master of the Ceremonies.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 108.
	Earl of Harborough -	25 0 0	Same as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent North.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 109.
	Wm. Earl of Denbigh -	150 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 136.
	John Earl of Kintore -	50 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 234.
	Earl of Ilay and George Campbell, goldsmith.	50 0 0	Same for late Lord Forbes's children.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	George Middleton, of London, goldsmith.	150 0 0	Same quarter's incidents to the Commissioners of Police.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 235.
	Mungo Haldane -	100 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Joseph Lawson and seven others, detailed.	200 0 0	Same quarter's salary or fee as sergeants-at arms.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 243.
	Duke of St. Albans, Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle.	45 10 0	Same quarter's allowance or fee of 10s. per day as such.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Sir Charles Dalton -	50 0 0	Same quarter's allowance as Gentleman Usher, Black Rod.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 244.
	James Earl of Berkeley	52 10 0	Same quarter for under keepers, &c. of Dean Forest.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Hugh Howard -	40 0 0	Same quarter as keeper of the Paper Office.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Richard Earl of Tylney	67 10 0	Same for rangers, &c. of Waltham Forest.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 245.
	John Pitt -	85 0 0	Same quarter as Lieutenant Governor, &c. of the Bermudas.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John Rollos -	12 10 0	Same as Chief Engraver of Royal Seals, &c.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 246.
	Frances Wyndham -	50 0 0	Same quarters's pension -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John Duke of Montagu	125 0 0	Same quarter for officers of the Order of the Bath.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 247.
	Colonel John Cavalier	350 0 0	Royal bounty and for moneys due during the late wars.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 421.
	Samuel Feake, Sheriff of Essex.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of felons.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 255.
	Samuel Wand and Edward Sellers, Sheriffs of York city and county.	120 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Harry Witts, Under Sheriff of Wilts.	120 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Robert Martin, Sheriff of Gloucester.	40 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
May 25	John Rutter, Sheriff of Lichfield.	£ 40 s. 0 d. 0	Same - - -	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 255.</i>
	Thomas Levett, Under Sheriff of Stafford.	40 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Mayor of Macclesfield -	25 0 0	Half-year due Lady Day, for a town preacher.	<i>Ibid, p. 162.</i>
	Lord Byron - -	250 0 0	1732, Lady Day quarter's annuity.	<i>Ibid, p. 233.</i>
May 26	Wm. Cowper - -	48 16 8	Same quarter as Knight Harbinger.	<i>Ibid, p. 115.</i>
	Wm. Earl of Home -	50 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 175.</i>
	Charles Lord Lynn -	175 0 0	Same quarter's annuity as Master of His Majesty's Jewels.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 220.</i>
May 27	James Arnot - -	500 0 0	Royal bounty - - -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 173.</i>
May 29	Henry Pelham, Paymaster of Forces.	259 5 5	To answer unadjusted claims of Chelsea outpensioners.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 401-4.</i>
May 30	Thos. Carter, Esq. of Dublin.	500 0 0 per annum	Dormant warrant for additional salary from Lady Day, as Clerk of the Crown and Protonotary in the Royal Court of Chief Place.	<i>Irish Book VIII. p. 426.</i>
	Isabella and Honoria Doucett and Colonel Rich. Phillips.	464 9 6 } 126 12 1½ }	For non-effective stores, 1719, August 25, to 1726, November 19, applied by John Doucet, Lieutenant-Governor of Annapolis Royal, to support Indians, prisoners of war, and other Indians who came to ratify a peace.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 419-20.</i>
	Wm. Cleveland -	600 0 0 per annum.	Dormant warrant for pension from date.	<i>Ibid, p. 400.</i>
	Sir Rich. Musgrave, Sheriff of Cumberland.	66 7 1	Overpayment in account as sheriff.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 80.</i>
May 31	Earl of Essex -	10 0 0 per day.	Ordinary as Ambassador to King of Sardinia, from 1732, Lady Day.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. pp. 423-4.</i>
June 2	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - - -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 12.</i>
	John Scrope - -	6,800 0 0	Secret service - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 118.</i>
	Henry Willson -	4,150 0 0	To reimburse expenses for His Majesty's special service.	<i>Ibid, p. 175.</i>
	Thos. Missing - -	7,476 14 8¼	Victualling Gibraltar, 1731, November 15, to 1731-2, February 6.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. pp. 417-8.</i>
June 6	Clerks of the House of Commons, detailed.	470 0 0	Salaries for session, 1731-2, January 13 to June 1 following.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 318.</i>

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
June 6	Clerks of House of Peers.	£ 200 s. 0 d. 0	Salaries for Session 1731-2, January 13 to 1732, June 1.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 319.</i>
	Thos. Spence, Sergeant-at-Arms of the House of Commons.	329 11 6	Disbursements for the House, same session.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Francis Jephson, Sergeant - at - Arms, House of Lords.	72 0 0	Attendance in 1731, July 27, August 26, November 7, prorogation days, and same session.	<i>Ibid, 320.</i>
	Edward Eyre - -	20 0 0	One year to Lady Day, 1732, as Clerk of the Estreats in the Common Pleas.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Martin Bladen, Samuel Tufnell, John Drummond.	364 0 0 each.	Three months ordinary in advance as Commissaries, to treat with the Emperor of Germany and the States General, on matters arising by the Treaty of Vienna.	<i>Ibid, p. 321.</i>
	Timothy Millechamp -	20 0 0	Passage money as Minister to South Carolina.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 119.</i>
	Thos. Lowther -	1,500 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid, p. 13.</i>
	Randolph Greenway and Warner Perkins.	240 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of felons.	<i>Ibid, p. 256.</i>
June 7	Thos. Minors, His Majesty's goldsmith.	1,118 8 8	Plate delivered to the Jewel Office, 1732, Lady Day quarter.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 400; Order Book XV. p. 179.</i>
	Wm. Reed, Consul at Tripoli.	500 0 0	Present to the Dey of Tripoli and principal officers of the Government there.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 442; Order Book, Ibid.</i>
	John Russell, Consul at Tetuan.	184 4 0	Disbursed at Mequinez in preventing the fitting out of Sallee cruisers.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 180.</i>
	Gray James Grove, Sheriff of Salop.	28 3 3 $\frac{1}{4}$	Overpayment in account as sheriff.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 80.</i>
	John Wilson, Sheriff of Norfolk.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of felons.	<i>Ibid, p. 256.</i>
	Joshua Smith, Sheriff of Surrey.	120 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
June 8	Gilbert Marshall -	10 0 0	Arrears of interest on subscribed lottery orders, 1713.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV. p. 463.</i>
	Chamberlain of town of Harwich.	300 0 0	For repair of seabanks -	<i>Money Book XXXVI. pp. 326-7.</i>
	H. Selwyn, Receiver General of Customs.	316 3 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mistake in payment into the Exchequer. The script of the tallies and the Exchequer certificate to be amended.	<i>Ibid, p. 321.</i>

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
June 9	Bank of England -	£ 100,000 s. 0 d. 0	One year to 1733, June 1, as by the letters patent of incorporation of the Governor and Company of the said Bank of 1694, July 27, and in pursuance of several Acts of Parliament.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 186.</i>
June 10	Nathaniel Blackerby -	3,000 0 0	Rebuilding parish church of Woolwich.	<i>Ibid, p. 186.</i>
June 12	Hugh Howard, Paymaster of Works.	40,000 0 0	Imprest for His Majesty's Works.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 323.</i>
June 13	Nicholas Paxton -	1,000 0 0	Crown law expenses -	<i>Ibid, p. 39.</i>
	Wm. Earl of Essex -	910 0 0	1732, Midsummer quarter's ordinary as Ambassador to King of Sardinia.	<i>Ibid, p. 322.</i>
	Charles Holzendorff -	100 0 0	1732, Lady Day quarter, for services abroad.	<i>Ibid, p. 323.</i>
	Edward Younge, late Surveyor of Woods.	175 3 6¼	In full of arrears -	<i>Ibid, pp. 323-5.</i>
June 14	Sir Theodore Janssen -	146 17 0	Royal bounty to John Walton	<i>Order Book XV. p. 189.</i>
	Earl of Grantham -	2,140 0 0	Arrears of annuity charged on revenue of North Wales.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. pp. 325-6.</i>
[After June 14.]	Samuel Gray, messenger of the Press.	17 10 8	Buying up and marking for evidence pamphlets and newspapers, March 4 to June 8.	<i>Letter Book XIX. p. 106.</i>
June 15	Philip Earl of Chesterfield.	1,540 0 0 per annum.	Dormant warrant for pension from 1731-2, Feb. 25.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. pp. 427-8.</i>
June 22	Nicholas Paxton -	100 0 0	Perusing and observing on pamphlets and newspapers, six months to June 22.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 48.</i>
	South Sea Company -	1,000,000 0 0	Redemption of capital stock as by Act of last session.	<i>Ibid, pp. 327-8.</i>
	Robert Stiles, Wm. Jones, and Wm. Head.	2,570 7 6	Purchase of springs in Hyde Park by the Crown.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 187.</i>
June 23	Prince Cantimir -	200 0 0 per annum.	Lodgings, &c. during his stay as Resident from the Czarina.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 428.</i>
	Wm. Earl of Essex -	1,500 0 0	Equipage as Ambassador to the King of Sardinia.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 188.</i>
	James Hammond -	200 0 0	Royal bounty for bringing from the Hague the Act of Concurrence of the States General to the Treaty of Vienna.	<i>Ibid, p. 187.</i>
	Nicholas Harding, under clerk of House of Commons.	200 0 0	Extraordinary service last session of Parliament.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 328.</i>
June 25	John Beresford, et al. clerks.	77 10 0	1732, Midsummer quarter, making up books of public revenue.	<i>Ibid, p. 39.</i>

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
June 26	John Lawton, appointed to, digest, methodise and reduce to order the records, papers and writings in the Court of the Receipt of Exchequer.	£ s. d. 105 0 0	Himself and clerks, 1732, Midsummer quarter. <i>Appending</i> : — Lawton's certificate. "Since Lady Day last, three clerks, Mr. Stewart, Mr. Smart, and Mr. Whiston have been employed in sorting into reigns, bills, answers and depositions of the Court of Star Chamber, and have placed in order the <i>concordiae</i> and <i>pedes finium</i> of Charles II. and James II. which lately were sent with other records from the office of the Custos Brevium."	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 184.
	Nicholas Paxton -	250 0 0	Half year due June 22, as Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 46.
	Charles Bettridge -	5 0 0	Midsummer quarter, attending at the Exchequer Gate.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 154.
	Richard Andrews, Junr. -	37 10 0	Same quarter's salary -	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 25.
	Lords of Treasury -	2,000 0 0	Same - - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 28.
	Henry Fane -	50 0 0	Same - - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Sir Robert Walpole -	400 0 0	Same as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 29.
	John Couraud -	50 0 0	Same as Latin Secretary -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Thos. Thurkettle -	15 3 4	Same as messenger of the Chamber.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 30.
		15 3 4		
	John Lawton -	10 0 0	Same quarter as senior Deputy Chamberlain of Exchequer.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 30.
	Nathaniel Cowdery -	12 10 0	Same quarter - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 32.
	David Polhill -	125 0 0	Same as Keeper of Records in the Tower.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 43.
	Clerks of the Treasury, detailed.	187 10 0	Same quarter's salaries -	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 32.
	Wm. Ireland -	25 0 0	Same for services in Auditor of Receipt's office.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 33.
	George Holmes -	25 0 0	Same as clerk, &c. for digesting, &c. records, &c. in Cæsar's Chapel, &c. in the Tower.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 34.
	Charles Valence Jones	50 0 0	Same as a Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	David Polhill -	37 10 0	Same as supervisor of the digesting, &c. records, &c. in Cæsar's Chapel, &c. in the Tower.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 35.
	Sir Philip Ryley and Thos. Spence.	50 1 0	Same as Sergeants-at-Arms	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Thos. Mann, <i>et al.</i> -	127 10 0	Same as officers of the Treasury, detailed.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 38.
	Earl of Wilmington -	1,000 0 0	Same as President of the Privy Council.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 41.
	Duke of Bolton, Warden of New Forest.	30 0 0 and 40 0 0 per annum.	Repairs of Lyndhurst House and the Stables there.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 432.

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
June 27	Richard Samborne -	£ s. d. 300 0 0	His Majesty's especial service.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 431.
	Customs officers, London port.	7,989 5 8 $\frac{1}{4}$	Salary bill, Midsummer quarter.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 311.
	Same of outports -	12,039 16 3	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same of Plantations -	1,602 10 0	Same for half year ended Midsummer.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	462 10 0 each	Midsummer quarter's salary as principal Secretaries of State.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 188.
	Joseph Wight, reading clerk, House of Lords.	100 0 0	Extraordinary services last session of Parliament.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 329.
	Alured Popple -	287 10 0 } 287 2 8 }	Salaries and incidents, 1732, Midsummer quarter, for office of Board of Trade.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 331.
	Duke of St. Albans, Constable of Windsor Castle and Warden of Windsor Forest.	268 14 11 $\frac{3}{4}$		<i>Ibid.</i> p. 215.
	Earl of Warwick -	200 0 0	1732, Midsummer quarter's pension.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 43.
	Duke of Devonshire -	748 15 0	Same quarter as Keeper of of the Privy Seal.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 332.
	Hackney Coaches and Chairs Office.	270 10 0	Officers' salaries, same quarter.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 333.
	Same - - -	85 11 11	Incidents, same quarter -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Lowther - -	500 0 0	His Majesty's service - -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 13.
June 28	Royal Africa Company	10,000 0 0	Maintenance of British forts and settlements belonging to said Company on coast of Africa.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 189.
	Wm. Townshend, Usher of the Receipt.	764 13 5 $\frac{3}{4}$	Necessaries delivered to the new offices, detailed, for half year ended 1732, Lady Day.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 190.
	Same - - -	1,555 16 10 $\frac{3}{4}$	Same delivered to the ancient offices, 1731, and Michaelmas and Hilary Terms.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Jean Baptiste Menian - Commissioners of Trade, detailed.	100 0 0 2,000 0 0	Royal bounty - - - 1732, Midsummer quarter salaries.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 191. <i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 332.
	Commissioners and Trustees for improving Fisheries and Manufactures, Scotland.	2,000 0 0	One year's annuity due 1732, Midsummer.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 269.
	Duke of St. Albans -	343 2 6	1732, Midsummer quarter, as Master of the Hawks.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 48.
	Same - - -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Clerks of Council -	250 0 0	Same quarter's salaries -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 52.
	Same - - -	100 0 0	Same quarter's attendance on Board of Trade.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 54.
	Samuel Gray - -	30 0 0	Half year due 1732, June 24, as messenger of the Press.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 216.
	Officers of the Pipe, <i>et al.</i>	80 12 4	One year's fees due 1732, June 24.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 70.

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
June 29	Rebecca Stevenson -	£ s. d. 48 4 4 $\frac{3}{4}$	Balance of her late husband's accounts as Collector of Northwich.	<i>Warrants not Relating to Money XXIV.</i> pp. 475-6.
	Earl of Sutherland -	300 0 0	1732, Midsummer quarter's allowance.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 285.
	Sir Clement Cotterell -	329 14 0 } 222 3 0 }	Royal presents to M. Chammorel, Secretary from France, and M. Platen de Linn, Resident from the Elector Palatine, who have had their audience of leave to return home.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 192.
	John Smith -	229 8 0	A set of medals lately delivered to Her Majesty.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 193.
	Arthur Onslow -	500 0 0	100 days as Speaker of the House of Commons.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Receiver General of Crown Rents and Casualties, Scotland.	500 0 0	As cashier to the Commissioners, &c. for Improvements, &c. <i>ibid.</i>	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> pp. 269-70.
	Robert Duke of Frackfield.	25 0 0 }	Allowance on the Malt Excise, Shetland Islands.	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 270-1.
	James Duke of Hamilton and 11 others, detailed.	15 0 0 }	Midsummer quarter's annuity as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 337.
	James Campbell and 7 others, detailed.	250 0 0	Same as Grooms of the Bedchamber.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Godolphin -	125 0 0	Same as Groom of the Stole -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 338.
	John Hervey, Esq. -	1,000 0 0 150 0 0	Same as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Duke of Grafton -	750 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Chesterfield -	507 13 10	1731-2, February 25 to 1732, June 24, on his pension of 1,540 <i>l.</i> per annum.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 339.
	Dr. James Bouchier, Professor and Reader of Laws, Oxford.	88 9 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	Arrears of salary of 40 <i>l.</i> per annum, to death of late King.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 340.
[? June 29.]	Lord Tyrawley, Envoy, &c. to King of Portugal.	455 0 0	1732, Midsummer quarter's ordinary.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 341.
	Thos. Robinson -	455 0 0 } 420 0 0 }	Same and extras as Minister, &c. to Emperor Germany.	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 341-2.
	Edw. Finch -	455 0 0 }	Same as Envoy, &c. to King of Sweden.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Arthur Stert and John Goddard.	100 0 0 }	Same ordinary as Commissioners to treat with those of Spain.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	George Woodward -	455 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c. to King of Poland.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 341.
	Charles Holzendorff -	455 0 0	Same for services to His Majesty in foreign courts.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 342.
	James Dayrolle -	273 0 0 }	Same ordinary and extras as Resident with States General.	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 343-4.
	Sir Cyril Wich -	150 0 0 }	Same ordinary as Envoy, &c. to the Hanse Towns.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 343.
	Walter Titley -	273 0 0 }	Same and extras as Resident with King of Denmark.	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 343-4.
		100 0 0 }		

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
June 29	Francis Colman -	£ 273 s. 0 d. 0	1732, Midsummer quarter's ordinary as Resident at Florence.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 343.</i>
	Col. Elizaeus Burgess -	273 0 0	Same and extras as Resident at Venice.	<i>Ibid, pp. 343-4.</i>
	Benjamin Keene -	100 0 0		
		273 0 0	Same ordinary as Minister Plenipotentiary in Spain and Consul at Madrid.	<i>Ibid, p. 343 ; Order Book XV. p. 254.</i>
		125 0 0		
	Claudius Rondeau -	273 0 0	Same as Resident with the Czarina of Muscovy.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Edmond Allen -	182 0 0	Same as secretary at the Court of Turin.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 345.</i>
	Thos. Pelham -	182 0 0	Same as same in France -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Melchior Guy Dickens -	182 0 0	Same as same at Berlin -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Crookshanks -	182 0 0	Same as same to the Commissioners to treat with those of Spain.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Charles Black -	150 0 0	Same and extras, detailed, as Consul-General at Algier.	<i>Ibid, pp. 345-6.</i>
		500 0 0		
	Wm. Reede -	95 0 0	Same ordinary as same at Tripoli.	<i>Ibid, p. 345.</i>
	John Russell -	62 10 0	Same as same at Tetuan -	<i>Ibid.</i>
June 30	Wm. Cayley -	50 0 0	Same as Consul at Cadiz -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Deane -	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Trevor and five others.	100 0 0	Trinity Term as Welsh judges	<i>Order Book XV. p. 196.</i>
	John Birch -	25 0 0	Same as Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Augustus Schutz -	751 14 9 $\frac{3}{4}$	Expense in Office of Robes, Midsummer quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 191.</i>
	John Lawton and Henry Ballowe.	40 0 0	1732, Easter and Trinity Terms, sorting and ordering records.	<i>Ibid, p. 135.</i>
	Thos. Robe and John Mathews.	100 0 0	Five years' salary as Clerk of the Market to the Household.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 339-40.</i>
	Post Office -	1,557 16 6	1731, Christmas quarter's incidents.	<i>Ibid, pp. 350-1.</i>
	Lord Hobart, Treasurer of the Chamber.	50 0 0	One year's salary to Edmund Britiffe, his chief clerk.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 442.</i>
	John Hedges -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 12.</i>
July 1	South Sea Company -	6,937 1 11	Expenses of management for three-quarter's of a year ended 1732, June 24.	<i>Ibid, p. 196.</i>
	Bank of England -	1,423 12 7	Same -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	James Osborne -	375 0 0	Royal bounty -	<i>Ibid, p. 197.</i>
	Arthur Collins -	100 0 0	Same -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Duke of Newcastle -	3,000 0 0	Secret service -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lord Harrington -	3,000 0 0	Same -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Seaton -	200 0 0	Royal bounty -	<i>Ibid, p. 195.</i>
July 18	Robert Smith -	37 10 0	1732, Midsummer quarter, as Master of Mechanics.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 53</i>
	Earl of Buchan and 6 others.	200 0 0	Same quarter as Commissioners of Police.	<i>Ibid, p. 347.</i>
	George Lord Mordington.	50 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid, pp. 347-8.</i>
	Captain George Munro	100 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid, p. 348.</i>
	Wine License Office -	28 0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	Same quarter's incidents -	<i>Ibid.</i>

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
July 18	Hawkers and Pedlars Office.	£ s. d. 85 15 9	1732, Lady Day quarter's incidents.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 349.</i>
	Hawkers and Pedlars Commissioners.	432 10 0	Salary bill, Midsummer quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 204.</i>
	Gertrude Countess Dowager of Albe-marle.	750 0 0	Three quarters' pension, due 1732, June 24.	<i>Ibid, p. 127.</i>
	Charles Fitzroy -	66 1 4	Half year, due Midsummer, as Keeper of His Majesty's Tennis Courts.	<i>Ibid, p. 94.</i>
	Henry Masterman -	25 0 0	Same as King's Clerk in the Crown Office.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Edward Harley and Thos. Foley.	33 6 8 each.	Same as Auditors of His Majesty's Imprests and Foreign Accounts.	<i>Ibid, p. 95.</i>
	David Casley -	41 0 0	Same as deputy keeper of the Cotton Library.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Henry Holt Henley -	53 12 1	Same as Clerk of the Pipe -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Leonard Thompson -	64 2 1	One year, due Midsummer, as Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid, p. 96.</i>
	Treasurer of Christ's Hospital.	185 5 0	Half year's annuity, due Midsummer, to the Mayor, &c. of London, for children of that foundation.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Samuel Edwards -	250 0 0	Same as surviving trustee for the place of keeper of Windsor Great Park.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Officers of the Pipe, detailed.	60 0 0	One year's salary to same date.	<i>Ibid, p. 97.</i>
	Keepers of Cranborne Chase.	10 0 0	Half-year's same to same date.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Marmaduke Lilly and John Allen.	26 13 4	Same as apothecaries to His Majesty's Household.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Daniel Graham -	28 15 0	Midsummer quarter as apothecary in ordinary to His Majesty.	<i>Ibid, p. 100.</i>
	John Cooke -	24 3 4	Same as Clerk of Foreign Estreats.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Keepers of Council Chamber.	22 15 0 } 18 5 0 }	Same - - -	<i>Ibid, pp. 100-1.</i>
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 101.</i>
	Richard Bentley -	50 0 0	Same quarter as keeper of His Majesty's libraries.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Corporation of Berwick	25 0 0	Same quarter's allowance for Tweed Bridge.	<i>Ibid, p. 102.</i>
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	25 0 0	Same quarter, keeping "Cobb" Pier.	<i>Ibid, p. 104.</i>
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax -	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. Francis Dickens -	10 0 0	Same quarter as professor and reader of laws, Cambridge.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. James Bouchier -	10 0 0	Same as same, Oxford -	<i>Ibid, p. 105.</i>
	Dr. Wm. Woodford -	10 0 0	Same as same of physic, Oxford.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. Green -	10 0 0	Same as same, Cambridge -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Ministers of the Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid, p. 106.</i>

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
July 18	Ministers of the Savoy	£ s. d. 30 0 0	Half year's annuity due 1732, Midsummer.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 106.
	George Turbill -	50 0 0	1732, Midsummer quarter, as Keeper of Records relating to Forfeited Estates, England.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Jane Kien - -	75 0 0	Same as housekeeper and wardrobe keeper, Kensington Palace.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 107.
	John Inglis - -	25 0 0 } 30 6 8 }	Same as Marshal of the Ceremonies and Assistant Master of the Ceremonies.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sir Clement Cotterell -	25 0 0 } 50 0 0 }	Same quarter as Master of the Ceremonies.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 108.
	Lord Masham - -	27 18 8	Half year, due 1732, Midsummer, as King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Harborough -	25 0 0	1732, Midsummer quarter, as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent North.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 109.
	Cambridge University -	10 0 0	One year, due June 24, Henry VII.'s perpetuity for a preacher.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 110.
	Same - - -	10 0 0	Same, Henry VII.'s perpetuity	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same - - -	13 6 8	Same, perpetuity for divinity lecturer.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	University of Oxford -	10 0 0	Same, Henry VII.'s perpetuity for a preacher.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same - - -	13 6 8	Same Lady Magaret's perpetuity for a divinity lecturer.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 111.
	Nathaniel Blackerby -	9 2 6	Same as His Majesty's housekeeper at Westminster.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Emanuel College, Cambridge.	16 13 4	Same, perpetuity to master and fellows.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Bishop of Bangor	37 6 8	Same, fee as Master of the Temple.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Arran - -	5 6 8	Same, Ranger of Bagshot Park.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 112.
	Poor of St. John Baptist.	7 13 4	Same, perpetuity - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same of St. Botolph -	7 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Poor of St. Magnus -	21 4 8	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 113.
	Same of St. Michael, Cornhill.	12 4 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Vicar of the Tower of London.	6 13 4	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 114.
	Schoolmaster of Southwell, Nottingham.	10 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dean and Chapter of Lichfield.	15 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Vicars of Lichfield Cathedral.	15 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Grey Longueville -	40 0 0	Same year's salary as Gloucester King of Arms.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 115.
	Wm. Cowper - -	48 16 8	1732, Midsummer quarter, as Knight Harbinger.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Earl of Denbigh -	150 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 136.
	Earl of Crawford and 12 others, <i>ut supra</i> , p. 170.	750 0 0	Same quarter's salary -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 2.

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
July 18	Sir Patrick and Martha Johnston.	£ 37 10 0	1732, Midsummer quarter's annuities.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 5.</i>
	Wine License Office -	12 10 0		<i>Ibid, p. 12.</i>
	James and Arthur Moore	577 10 0	Same quarters salary bill -	<i>Ibid, p. 288.</i>
		1,500 0 0	Same quarter for Band of Gentlemen Pensioners	<i>Ibid, p. 294.</i>
	Earl of Essex, Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	Same quarter for self and underkeepers, &c. of said park.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same, Ranger of St. James's Park.	223 1 3	Same for same of said park -	<i>Ibid, p. 295.</i>
	Same - - -	100 0 0	Same quarter's annuity for Lady Catherine Hyde and Lady Charlotte Hyde.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lord Cornwallis - -	416 13 4	Same quarter as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent South.	<i>Ibid, p. 220.</i>
	Charles Lord Lynn -	175 0 0	Same quarter's annuity as Master of His Majesty's Jewels.	<i>Ibid, p. 233.</i>
	Lord Byron - -	250 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>North Britain Book X. pp. 272-6.</i>
	Civil List, Scotland -	9,774 18 0½	Same quarter's salary bill -	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 234.</i>
	John Earl of Kintore -	50 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Ilay and George Campbell, goldsmith.	50 0 0	Same for the late Lord Forbes's children.	<i>Ibid, p. 235.</i>
	George Middleton, of London, goldsmith.	150 0 0	Same quarter's incidents for the Commissioners of Police.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Mungo Haldane - -	100 0 0	Same quarter's allowances -	<i>Ibid, p. 239.</i>
	Officers of Board of Works.	152 1 2	Half year's salaries ended 1732, June 24.	<i>Ibid, p. 243.</i>
	Joseph Lawson and seven others named.	200 4 0	1732, Midsummer quarter's salary or fee as Sergeants-at-arms.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Duke of St. Albans, Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle.	45 10 0	Same quarter's fee or allowance of 10s. per day as such.	<i>Ibid, p. 244.</i>
	James Earl of Berkeley	52 10 0	Same quarter for underkeepers, &c. of Dean Forest.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Hugh Howard -	40 0 0	Same as Keeper and Register of His Majesty's Papers and Records concerning matters of State and Council, reduced into the form of a library at Whitehall Palace.	<i>Ibid, p. 245.</i>
	Richard Earl of Tylney	67 10 0	Same for rangers, &c. of Waltham Forest.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Pitt - -	85 0 0	Same quarter as Lieutenant-Governor, &c. of the Bermudas.	<i>Ibid, p. 246.</i>
	John Rollos - -	12 10 0	Same as Chief Engraver of Royal Seals, &c.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Frances Wyndham -	50 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Richard Hammond -	20 0 0	Half year to 1732, Midsummer, as Foreign Apposer in the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid.</i>

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
July 18	John Duke of Montagu	£ s. d. 125 0 0	1732, Midsummer quarter, for officers of Order of the Bath.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 247.
July 19	Customs officers, Scotland	6,130 6 0	Midsummer quarter's salary bill.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> pp. 278-91.
	John Walker, Chief Usher of the Exchequer.	435 10 4	Necessaries delivered, 1732, Trinity Term.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 199.
	Wm. Earl of Home -	50 0 0	Midsummer quarter's allowance.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 175.
	Duke of Kent -	500 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 90.
	Thos. Wootton, Sheriff of Herts.	120 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of felons.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 257.
	Sir Rowland Hill, same of Salop.	40 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
July 20	Sir Charles Dalton -	50 0 0	Midsummer quarter, as Gentleman Usher Black Rod.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 205.
July 24	Hester Abington and 243 more.	3,240 0 0	Royal bounty for wounds and services, &c.; out of savings on half-pay of reduced officers of the land forces and marines.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 357.
	Wm. Fraunceis -	59 4 10 ³ / ₄	Overpayment as Sheriff of Somerset.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 54.
	Richard Chase -	12 5 4 ³ / ₄	Same as same of Herts -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Thos. Greenwood -	36 7 6	Same as same of Oxford -	<i>Ibid</i> .
July 25	Cashier of salt duties -	500 0 0	Imprest for incidents -	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> p. 474-5.
	Randolph Greenway and Warner Perkins.	320 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of felons.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 257.
	Officers of General and Penny Post Office, detailed.	2,151 15 8 } 529 14 5 ¹ / ₄ }	Salary bill, 1732, Midsummer quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 426-8.
	John Williams, Richard Aldworth, Edward Younge, Wm. Cleland, John Bromfield, Thos. Medlycott.	150 0 0	Salaries same quarter as Commissioners for Taxes.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 64.
	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 13.
	Hawkers and Pedlars Office.	271 4 10	1722, Midsummer quarter's incidents.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 349.
	Thos. Beake -	200 0 0	Under Clerks of the Council for writing, &c. to the Lords Lieutenants, &c. and public offices for one year to 1731, Christmas.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 352.
July 26	Seroop Viscount Howe	2,000 0 0 per annum.	Dormant warrant for allowances as Captain General and Governor in Chief of Barbados from 1732, June 6.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> pp. 446-7.

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Amount on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
July 26	David Dunbar, Surveyor General of Woods in North America.	£ s. d. 0 6 8 per day.	Travelling charges for himself and deputies when on service in North America.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. pp. 352-3.
	Samuel Buckley -	739 12 0	Disbursements for His Majesty's special purposes, 1731, August 2, to 1732, July 6.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 353.
July 27	Sir Thos. Lombe -	14,000 0 0	Discovering and introducing the three capital Italian engines for making Organ-zine silk.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 207.
	John Scrope - -	6,678 0 0 } [? 6628 0 0]}	Secret service - -	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 118; <i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 444.
	Richard Symonds, Sheriff of Warwick.	63 19 6	Overpayment in account as sheriff.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 80.
	Charles Brune -	58 10 11½	Same as same of Dorset -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Nathl. Acton - -	14 14 11¼	Same as same of Suffolk -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Sir Isaac Shard and John Fuller.	457 7 4	Same as same of London and Middlesex.	<i>Ibid</i> .
July 28	Taxes Commissioners -	190 10 8¼	Land tax incidents, 1732, Midsummer quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 354.
	Thos. Missing - -	1,647 0 0	Victualling Placentia and Annapolis, 1731, October 1, to 1732, March 31.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. pp. 447-8.
	Same - - - -	2,496 5 7¼	Victualling Gibraltar, 1731-2, February 7 to March 5.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 449-50.
July 29	Edward Mundy -	1 17 11	Overpayment as Sheriff of Derby.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 54.
Aug. 1	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 12.
	Christopher Rhodes and seven others, detailed.	1,600 0 0	Reward for executing Commission as Managers for taking in and certifi-cating Lottery Tickets.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. pp. 354-5.
	Robert Lord Walpole, Ranger and Keeper of Richmond Park.	89 2 0	Himself and underkeepers of said park for half year due 1732, June 24.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 356.
	Sir Philip Yorke -	81 6 8	One year's salary due 1732, June 11, as Attorney General.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Charles Talbot - -	70 0 0	Same as Solicitor General -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Sir Philip Yorke and Charles Talbot.	105 0 0 (? 115 10 0) each.	Same year for service at the Board of Trade.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 357; <i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 209.
	James Earl Waldegrave	1,300 0 0	Quarter's ordinary to June 18, as Ambassador, &c. to France.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	South Sea Company -	1,212,088 2 3 } 17,560 5 1½ }	Whole annuity for one year to 1733, Midsummer, and charges of management, same period.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. pp. 359-62.
			<i>Appending</i> : — Computation of the principal money of said Company, annuities thereon and charges of management.	
Aug. 2	Board of Ordnance, Ireland.	1,145 13 4¾	For Nicholas Grueber for gunpowder.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. p. 431.

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
Aug. 2	Taxes Commissioners -	£ s. d. 264 10 9 $\frac{1}{4}$	Incidents bill, duties on houses, 1732, Midsummer quarter.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 355.
Aug. 3	Charles Cole, Sheriff of Southampton.	17 9 4	Overpayment in account as sheriff.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 80.
	Richard Green - -	17 16 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Same as same of Leicester -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Roger Melhuish -	3 18 6	Same as same of Devon -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Excise officers, Scotland	1,794 17 10 $\frac{1}{4}$	Midsummer quarter's salary bill.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> pp. 296-7.
	Same - - -	357 10 9 $\frac{3}{4}$	Same, incidents bill. -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 297-8.
	Duke of Montagu -	20,000 0 0	Imprest for the Great Wardrobe.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 451.
	John Jacob - -	800 0 0	Royal bounty - -	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 211.
	Thos. Viscount Gage -	240 0 0	Expenses in discovery of fraudulent sales of Derwentwater estate.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 358.
Aug. 4	Wm. Richards - -	2,700 0 0	His Majesty's special service	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 211.
Aug. 8	Scroop, Viscount Howe	1,500 0 0	Services as Governor of Barbados.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 212.
	Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	1,000 0 0	Imprest for repairs in Windsor Forest and Windsor Great Park.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 363.
Aug. 10	Thos. Lowther - -	500 0 0	His Majesty's service - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 13.
	Wm. Finch - -	728 0 0	Ordinary to June 24, as Envoy, &c. to States General.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 212.
	Percival Lewis, Sheriff of Surrey.	57 16 3	Overpayment in account as sheriff.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 80.
Aug. 11	John Scrope - -	5,000 0 0	Secret service - - -	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 118.
Aug. 13	Bank of England -	13,791 14 0	Circulating Exchequer bills, 1732, April 24 to July 24, with statement of bills outstanding at latter date.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 364.
Aug. 15	Same - - -	60,000 0 0	One year from 1732, Midsummer, annuity as by 11 Geo. I. reduced.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 85.
	Same - - -	70,000 0 0	Same period on 1,750,000 <i>l.</i> -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 87.
	Same - - -	50,000 0 0	Same period on 1,250,000 <i>l.</i> -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 88.
	Royal Academy of Music.	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty to the undertakers of the Opera.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 455.
	Bank of England -	160,000 0 0 } 1,898 3 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ }	One year's annuity to 1733, Feast of St. John Baptist, on 4,000,000 <i>l.</i> stock purchased from the South Sea Company, and charges of management on same.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> pp. 366-8.
	James Earl Waldegrave.	1,448 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Ambassador &c. to France.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 368-9.
	Melchior Guy Dickens	100 0 0	Same as Secretary at Court of King of Prussia.	<i>Ibid</i> .

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
Aug. 15	Thos. Pelham - -	£ s. d. 140 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to France.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. pp. 368-70.
	Wm. Reede - -	250 0 0	Same as Consul at Tripoli (computed in Spanish dollars = 5s. sterling).	<i>Ibid.</i>
Aug. 16	Nicholas Paxton -	1,000 0 0	Crown law expenses - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Bank of England -	24,000 0 0	One year to 1733, June 24, on 800,000 <i>l.</i> lottery annuities, 1731.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 371.
	Same - - -	30,000 0 0	Same period, annuities on 1,000,000 <i>l.</i> 12 Geo. I.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 137.
	Owners of the bridge between Fulham and Putney.	100 0 0	Commutation of tolls from 1729-30, January 17.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 456-7.
	John Scrope - -	400 0 0		
	John Scrope - -	5,905 0 0	Secret service - -	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 118.
Aug. 17	Mayor of Gravesend -	25 0 0	Apprehending and committing to gaol in May last some men enlisted for the Pretender's service.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 136.
	Samuel Shute - -	400 0 0	Royal bounty as Captain General and Governor in Chief of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 214.
	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 13.
Aug. 19	Duke of Bolton, Warden of New Forest.	30 0 0 } 40 0 0 }	Repair of His Majesty's house at Lyndhurst and stables there.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 366.
Aug. 28	Charles Hatton -	400 0 0	Royal bounty - -	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 215.
Aug. 31	George Draper -	11,000 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
Sept. 2	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 12.
Sept. 7	Revs. Hugh Hughes and Patrick Henry.	20 0 0 each.	Passage money as ministers for New York and Virginia respectively.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 371.
Sept. 14	John Scrope - -	2,000 0 0	Secret service - -	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 118.
Sept. 18	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 13.
Sept. 19	Randolph Greenway and Warner Perkins.	280 0 0 (cancelled.)	Rewards paid for arrest of of felons.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 258.
Sept. 20	Charles de Sailly -	200 0 0	Royal bounty - -	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 216.
	Nicholas Paxton -	1,200 0 0	Crown law expenses -	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 39.
Sept. 21	Executors of Charles Wither.	794 16 9 ³ / ₄	Surplus on an imprest account as late Surveyor General of Woods.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 372.
Sept. 26	Examiner and six surveyors of the London Distillery.	10 0 0 each per annum.	Dormant warrant for additional salary.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. p. 483.
	John Basket, King's printer.	3,511 12 7	One year ended 1732, June 24, for paper and printing Acts of Parliament, proclamations, &c. &c.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. pp. 372-3.

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
Sept. 28	Executors of Paul George, late Lieut.-Governor of Montserrat.	£ s. d. 43 16 8	Salary to day of death, 1728, Sept. 12. <i>Appending</i> :—Depositions as to P. George's marriage and will.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. pp. 374-5.
	Horatio Walpole, Cofferer of the Household.	100,000 0 0	Imprest for ordinary and extraordinary expenses of the Household.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 375.
Sept. 29	Duke of Montagu, Master of the Great Wardrobe.	20,000 0 0	Imprest for the Great Wardrobe.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 379.
[After Sept. 29.]	Customs officers, London port.	7,986 0 11 $\frac{1}{4}$	Salary bill, Michaelmas quarter	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 311.
	Same of outports -	12,060 19 3	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
Sept. 30	Nathaniel Cowdery -	12 10 0	Same quarter - -	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 32.
	Earl of Godolphin -	50 0 0	Half year, due Michaelmas, as Deputy Ranger of the House Park, Windsor.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 77.
	John Lawton -	10 0 0	Michaelmas quarter as Senior Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 30.
	Horatio Walpole -	125 0 0	Half year, due Michaelmas -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 78.
	Charles Bettridge -	5 0 0	Michaelmas quarter, attending at the Exchequer Gate.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 154.
	John Procter, Sheriff of Somerset.	120 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of felons.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 258.
	Lords Commissioners of Treasury.	2,000 0 0	1732, Michaelmas quarter's salaries.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 28.
	Henry Fane - -	50 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Sir Robert Walpole -	400 0 0	Same as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 29.
	John Couraud -	50 0 0	Same as Latin secretary -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Thos. Thurkettle -	16 3 4 } 16 3 4 }	Same as Messenger of the Chamber.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 30.
	Treasury clerks, detailed.	187 10 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 32, 404.
	William Ireland -	25 0 0	Same for services in Auditor of Receipt's office.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 33.
	George Holmes -	25 0 0	Same as clerk for digesting, &c. records, &c. in Cæsar's Chapel, &c. in the Tower.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 34.
	Charles Valence Jones	50 0 0	Same as a Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	David Polhill -	37 10 0	Same as supervisor of the digesting, &c. records, &c. in Cæsar's Chapel, &c. in the Tower.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 35.
	Sir Philip Ryley and Thos. Spence.	53 7 0	Same as sergeants-at-arms -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Thos. Mann, <i>et al.</i> -	127 10 0	Same as officers of the Treasury, detailed.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 38.

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
Sept. 30	Earl of Wilmington -	£ 1,000 s. 0 d. 0	1732, Michaelmas quarter, as President of the Privy Council.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 41.</i>
Oct. 2	Stephen Pointz, Governor to Duke of Cumberland.	6,000 0 0	One year ending 1733, Midsummer, establishment for said Duke.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 81.</i>
	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	462 10 0	Michaelmas quarter's salary as Secretaries of State.	<i>Ibid, p. 217.</i>
Oct. 3	John Beresford, <i>et al.</i> clerks.	77 10 0	Same, making up books of public revenue.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 39.</i>
	Duke of St. Albans -	343 2 6	Same quarter as Master of the Hawks.	<i>Ibid, p. 48.</i>
	Same - - -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Clerks of the Council -	250 0 0	Same quarter's salaries -	<i>Ibid, p. 52.</i>
	Same - - -	100 0 0	Same quarter's attendance on the Board of Trade.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Robert Smith -	37 10 0	Same quarter as Master of mechanics.	<i>Ibid, p. 53.</i>
	Duke of Devonshire, Keeper of the Privy Seal.	778 15 0 [? 681 15 0]	Same quarters's allowance and fee.	<i>Ibid, p. 380; Order Book XV. p. 220.</i>
	Earl of Chesterfield -	385 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 339.</i>
	Alured Popple - -	566 9 10	Officers and incidents, Board of Trade, 1732, Michaelmas quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 331.</i>
	Rev. Griffith Hughes -	20 0 0	Passage money as minister to Pennsylvania.	<i>Ibid, p. 119.</i>
	Rev. John Ornesby -	20 0 0	Same as same to the Bermudas.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Rev. John Beach -	20 0 0	Same as same to Connecticut.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Rev. John Boyd --	20 0 0	Same as same to North Carolina.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 12.</i>
	Earl of Essex, Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	1732, Michaelmas quarter, for self and underkeepers of said park.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 294.</i>
	Same, Ranger of St. James's Park.	226 16 3	Same for same of said park	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same - - -	100 0 0	Same quarter's annuity for Lady Catherine Hyde and Lady Charlotte Hyde.	<i>Ibid, p. 295.</i>
	Lord Cornwallis -	416 13 4 [? 375 0 0]	Same quarter as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent South.	<i>Ibid; Order Book XV. p. 220.</i>
	Duke of Grafton -	750 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 296.</i>
Oct. 4	Commissioners of Trade.	2,000 0 0	Same quarter's salaries -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 221.</i>
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 54.</i>
	Samuel Gray - -	17 7 3	Buying up and marking for evidence papers and pamphlets published in London, June 9 to September 21.	<i>Letter Book XIX. p. 120.</i>
	Earl of Warwick -	200 0 0	1732, Michaelmas quarter's pension.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 43.</i>

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
Oct. 4	Hackney Coaches and Chairs Office.	£ s. d. 167 16 11	Incidents bill, 1732, Michaelmas quarter.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 379.
	Same - - -	270 10 0	Officers' salaries, 1732, same quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 333.
Oct. 5	Lord Paget and 11 others, detailed.	250 0 0 each.	Same quarter as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 337.
	James Campbell and seven others, detailed.	125 0 0 each.	Same as Grooms of the Bedchamber.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Earl of Godolphin -	1,000 0 0	Same as Groom of the Stole -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 338.
	John Hervey, Esq. -	150 0 0	Same as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Wm. Earl of Denbigh -	150 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 136.
	Earl of Sutherland -	300 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 285.
Oct. 11	James and Arthur Moore.	1,500 0 0	Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, same quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 383.
	Thos. Spence - -	8,000 0 0	To pay annuities on 1710 lottery unsubscribed into South Sea Stock.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 127.
	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 13.
Oct. 12	Civil List, Scotland -	9,088 6 0½	Michaelmas quarter's salary bill.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. pp. 304-7.
	Officers of salt duty, <i>ibid</i> .	480 17 7½	Midsummer quarter's salary bill	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 308-10.
	Same - - -	625 0 0	Same, Michaelmas quarter -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 311-3.
	Customs officers, <i>ibid</i> -	6,136 12 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 314 27.
	Wm. Sharpe - - -	92 7 4 } 7 17 0 }	Charges in passing the Commission to inquire into the Fees of all the Law Officers in England.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 383.
	Hawkers and Pedlars Commissioners.	432 10 0	Salary bill, 1732, Michaelmas quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 204.
Oct. 17	Wm. Ellis - - -	850 0 0	Royal bounty - - -	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 223.
	John Scrope - - -	7,255 0 0	Secret service - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 118.
	Commissioners for Taxes.	150 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's salaries	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 64.
	Auditor of Receipt -	{ 75,394 15 10¼ Out of loans on land tax, 1732, and 4,605 4 1¾ }	To discharge principal undischarged in loans on land tax, 1730.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 385.
	Commissioners of Taxes.	95 12 10¾	Land tax incidents, 1732, Michaelmas quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 386.
	Same - - -	91 16 1¾	House duties, same - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Lord Lynn - - -	175 0 0	Same quarter as Master of His Majesty's Jewels.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 163.
Oct. 18	Samuel Robinson, Chamberlain of City of London.	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's charity to the poor of London.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 223.
Oct. 19	John Arbuthnot, doctor of physic.	152 10 6	To answer a bill of exchange expended for His Majesty's special service.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 226.
	John Earl Waldegrave	1,300 0 0	Quarter's ordinary to September 17, as Ambassador, &c. to France.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 357.

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
Oct. 20	Earl of Essex, Ranger and Keeper of Hyde Park.	£ 200 0 0 200 0 0 }	Watering the road through the park to Kensington Palace and the Ring in the Park, 1732, summer season.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 387.
	Thos. Missing -	7,522 1 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ 460 0 3 }	Victualling Gibraltar three months, and one year's insurance of provisions.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 465-8.
	John Lane, surveyor of the Horse Guards.	1,000 0 0	Rebuilding Pay Office and Horse Guards stables.	<i>Ibid.</i> pp. 469-70.
Oct. 24	Arthur Onslow -	500 0 0	100 days as Speaker of House of Commons.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 225.
	Sir Theodore Janssen -	293 14 0	Royal bounty to John Walton.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 226.
	George Tilson and seven others, under secretaries, &c. of the office of Secretary of State.	1,140 15 0	Attendance on His Majesty during his absence from the kingdom, 1732, June 3 to September 27.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 227.
	Earl of Essex -	970 0 0	To complete ordinary to 1732, September 29, as Ambassador to King of Sardinia at Turin.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 388.
	James Bruce, Master of the Mint, Scotland.	1,200 0 0	Salaries to officers of Mint in Scotland and expenses for one year to 1732, September 29.	<i>Ibid.</i> pp. 388-9.
	James Dayrolle -	291 0 0	1732, Michaelmas quarter as Resident with States General.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 389.
	Elizaeus Burgess -	291 0 0	Same as same at Venice -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sir Cyril Wich -	291 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c. to the Hanse Towns.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Walter Titley -	291 0 0	Same as Resident with King of Denmark.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Francis Colman -	291 0 0	Same as same at Florence -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Claudius Rondeau -	291 0 0	Same as same with the Czarina of Muscovy.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Edmund Allen -	194 0 0	Same as Secretary at Turin -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 390.
	Melchior Guy Dickens	194 0 0	Same as same at Berlin -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Pelham -	194 0 0	Same as same to Extraordinary Embassy to France.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Crookshanks -	194 0 0	Same as same to the Commissaries to treat with those of Spain.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Robinson -	485 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c. to Emperor of Germany.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 391.
	Benjamin Keene -	291 0 0 470 0 0 }	Same as Minister Plenipotentiary to Spain and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid.</i> pp. 391-2; <i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 230.
	Same -	125 0 0	Same ordinary as Consul at Madrid.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 391.
	Charles Holzendorff -	100 0 0	Same for services to His Majesty in foreign parts.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 392.
	Charles Black -	150 0 0	Same as Consul General at Algiers.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 393.
	Wm. Reede -	95 0 0	Same as same at Tripoli -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Russell -	62 10 0	Same as same at Tetuan -	<i>Ibid.</i>

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
Oct. 24	Wm. Cayley - -	£ s. d. 50 0 0	1732, Michaelmas quarter's ordinary as Consul General at Cadiz.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 393.
	John Deane - -	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lord Tyrawley - -	485 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c. to King of Poland.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 394.
	Edward Finch - -	485 0 0	Same and extras as Envoy, &c. to King of Sweden.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Arthur Stert and John Goddard.	100 0 0 } 485 0 0 each		<i>Ibid.</i>
	George Woodward -	485 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c. to King of Poland.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sheriffs of England and Wales.	4,000 0 0	Allowances, detailed, for year 1732, for suing patents and passing accounts.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. pp. 396-8.
	Bishop of Sarum -	285 2 6	Half a year due 1732, Michaelmas, as Chancellor of the Garter.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 398.
	Duke of St. Albans -	40 0 0	Holding Swainmote courts for Windsor Forest, one year to 1732, June 11.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Day Holbech - -	75 0 0	Watering highway from Denham Buildings to King Street, Westminster, 1732, summer months.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 387.
	John Prokter - -	120 0 0	Disbursements as Sheriff of Somerset.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 235.
	Hawkers and Pedlars Office.	156 4 7	Incidents for 1732, Michaelmas quarter.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 385.
	Wine License Office -	282 14 1	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 348.
	Same - - -	577 10 0	Same quarter's salary bill -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 12.
Oct. 26	John Mason - -	12 0 0 per annum.	Marking and nesting royal swans, <i>loco</i> Isaac Crocker, deceased.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 474-5.
	Horse and foot huntsmen, detailed.	196 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's salaries in the vacancy of Master of the Buckhounds.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 475.
Oct. 27	Wm. Richards - -	2,100 0 0	His Majesty's special service	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 227.
	John Scrope - -	10,000 0 0	Secret service - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 228.
	Thos. Lowther - -	500 0 0	His Majesty's service - -	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 13.
Oct. 28	Same - - -	1,000 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
Oct. 30	Earl of Crawford and 12 others, <i>ut supra</i> , p. 170.	750 0 0	1732, Michaelmas quarter's pension.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 2.
	Sir Patrick and Martha Johnston.	37 10 0 } 12 10 0 }	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 5.
	Lord Byron - -	250 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 233.
	Earl of Buchan and six others.	1,200 0 0	Same quarter as Commissioners of Police.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 347.
	Lord Mordington -	50 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 348.
	Capt. George Munro -	100 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lord Tyrawley - -	150 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Envoy, &c. to King of Portugal.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 399-401.
	Francis Colman -	399 15 0	Same as Resident at Florence	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 399, 401-2.

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
Oct. 30	George Woodward -	£ s. d. 200 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Envoy, &c. to King of Poland.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. pp. 399, 402.
	Thos. Pelham -	230 0 0	Same as Secretary in France	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Melchior Guy Dickens	100 0 0	Same as same at Berlin -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 400.
	Benjamin Keene -	450 0 0	Same as Minister, &c. in Spain.	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 400, 403.
	Elizaëus Burgess -	100 0 0	Same as Resident at Venice -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Christopher Wyvill -	300 0 0 per annum.	Dormant warrant for salary as Inspector General of duties on coffee, tea, &c.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. p. 496.
	John Earl of Kintore -	50 0 0	1732, Michaelmas quarter's annuity.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 234.
	Earl of Ilay and George Campbell, goldsmith.	50 0 0	Same for late Lord Forbes's children.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	George Middleton, of London, goldsmith.	150 0 0	Same quarter's incidents for the Commissioners of Police.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 235.
	Mungo Haldane -	100 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid.</i>
Oct. 31	Lord Hobart -	60,000 0 0	Imprest for His Majesty's Chamber.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 134 ; <i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXX. p. 477.
	Augustus Schutz -	1,255 7 3½	Expense in Office of Robes, Michaelmas quarter.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 191.
	Wm. Earl of Home -	50 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's allowance.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 175.
	Thos. Lascelles -	500 0 0	Advance to enable him to proceed on inspection of demolition of Dunkirk.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 235.
	John Pitt -	85 0 0	Michaelmas quarter as Commander-in-Chief of the Bermudas.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 236.
	Joseph Lawson and seven others, named.	213 8 0	1732, Michaelmas quarter's salary or fee as sergeants-at-arms.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 243.
	Duke of St. Albans, Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle.	48 10 0	Same quarter's fee or allowances of 10s. per day as such.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sir Charles Dalton -	50 0 0	Same quarter's allowance as Gentleman Usher Black Rod.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 244.
	James Earl of Berkeley	52 10 0	Same quarter for under-keepers of Dean Forest.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Hugh Howard -	40 0 0	Same as Keeper of the Paper Office.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Richard Earl of Tylney	67 10 0	Same for rangers, &c. of Waltham Forest.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 245.
	John Rollos -	12 10 0	Same as chief engraver of royal stamps, &c.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 246.
	Frances Wyndham -	50 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Duke of Montagu	125 0 0	Same quarter for officers of the Bath.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 247.
	John Parker, Sheriff of Lancaster.	120 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of felons.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 259.
	Samuel Feake, Sheriff of Essex.	80 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Anstis, junr. Genealogist of the Order of the Bath.	40 marks.	One year to 1732, Michaelmas, as Blanch Coursier.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 501.

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
Oct. 31	— Chatfield, Under Sheriff of Surrey.	£ s. d. 120 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of felons.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 259.
	Duke of Kent - -	500 0 0	1732, Michaelmas quarter's pension.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 90.
	Wm. Cowper, Knight Harbinger.	51 16 8	Same quarter's annuity and allowance	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 403.
	L'Estrange Symes, Comptroller of His Majesty's Revels.	15 14 2	1½ years' salary to 1732, Michaelmas.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 395.
Nov. 1	Daniel Graham - -	28 15 0	1732, Michaelmas quarter, as apothecary in ordinary to His Majesty.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 100.
	John Cooke - -	24 3 4	Some as Clerk of Foreign Estreats.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	Same - - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 101.
	Richard Bentley - -	50 0 0	Same quarter as Keeper of His Majesty's libraries.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Corporation of Berwick	25 0 0	Same quarter's allowance for Tweed Bridge.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 102.
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	25 0 0	Same for keeping "Cobb" Pier.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 104.
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax -	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Dr. Francis Dickens -	10 0 0	Same quarter as professor and reader of laws, Cambridge.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Dr. James Bouchier -	10 0 0	Same as same, Oxford -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 105.
	Dr. Wm. Woodford -	10 0 0	Same as same of physic, Oxford.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Dr. Green - -	10 0 0	Same as same, Cambridge -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Ministers of the Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 106.
	George Turbill - -	50 0 0	Same quarter as Keeper of the Records relating to Forfeited Estates, England.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Jane Kien - -	75 0 0	Same as housekeeper and wardrobe keeper, Kensington Palace.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 107.
	John Inglis - -	25 0 0 } 32 6 8 }	Same as Marshal of the Ceremonies and Assistant Master of the Ceremonies.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Sir Clement Cotterell -	25 0 0 } 50 0 0 }	Same as Master of the Ceremonies.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 108.
	Mayor of Macclesfield -	25 0 0	Half year due 1732, Michaelmas, for a town preacher.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 162.
Nov. 2	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - - -	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 12.
Nov. 3	John King - -	300 0 0	Half year to 1732, Michaelmas, as outranger of Windsor Forest.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 313.
Nov. 20	Wm. Mathew - -	100 0 0	Half year to October 26, as Lieutenant Governor of St. Christopher.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 239.
Nov. 25	Executors of Charles Wither.	794 16 9¾	Repairs in Windsor Great Park, &c.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 238.

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
Nov. 29	Bank of England -	£ s. d. 13,496 16 1	Circulating Exchequer bills for three months ended 1732, October 24. <i>Appending</i> :—Statement of same outstanding at latter date.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 365.
	Henry Proctor - -	400 0 0 per annum.	Dormant warrant for salary as a justice of Glamorgan, Brecon, and Radnor.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 405.
	Same - - - Lord and Lady Petre -	100 0 0 —	1732, Trinity Term as such - Arrears of 500 <i>l.</i> per annum for maintenance and interest on 20,000 <i>l.</i> marriage portion, till principal repaid. <i>Appending</i> :—Report of Attorney and Solicitor General.	<i>Ibid</i> . <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 405-10.
	Wm. Finch - -	776 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's ordinaries as Envoy, &c. to States General.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 239.
	Brinley Skinner - -	348 10 6	Extraordinaries as Consul at Leghorn.	<i>Ibid</i> ; <i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> pp. 478-9.
	John Lethieullier, Remembrancer of London.	100 16 0	City impost on wines for the Lord Mayor, sheriffs, and officers.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 418.
	Paymasters of Exchequer bills.	750,000 0 0	To discharge like principal in Exchequer bills on malt, 1732.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 419.
	Same - - -	400,000 0 0	To discharge like principal in same on land tax, 1732.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Earl Waldegrave -	400 0 0	Extraordinaries, detailed, as Ambassador, &c. to France.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 420-1.
	George Woodward -	100 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c. to King of Portugal.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Thos. Robinson -	564 17 9	Same as Minister to the Emperor of Germany.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Edward Finch - -	100 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c. to Sweden.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 420, 422.
	James Dayrolle -	155 0 0	Same as Resident with the States General.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Walter Titley - -	100 0 0	Same as Resident in Denmark	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Sir Cyril Wich -	75 0 0	Same as Envoy Extraordinary in the Circle of Lower Saxony.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Officers of General and Penny Post Offices, detailed.	2,151 15 8 } 529 14 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ }	1732, Michaelmas quarter's salaries.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 428-30.
	Post Office - -	1,478 8 2	Incidents, 1732, Lady Day quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 431-2.
	Same - - -	1,719 11 8	Same, Midsummer quarter -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 436-7.
	Andrew Charlton, housekeeper of Newmarket Palace.	85 15 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Salary, 1732, April 20 to Michaelmas.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 412.
	Post Office - -	1,321 11 4	Incidents bill, 1732, Michaelmas quarter.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> pp. 7-9.
Nov. 30	Stephen Pointz, Receiver General of Excise Revenue.	602 13 11	Carrying 2,634,089 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i> to the Exchequer on account of said duties, 1731, June 28, to 1732, June 19.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> pp. 498-9.

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
Nov. 30	George Naldrett, Sheriff of Sussex.	£ s. d. 40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of felons.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 259.</i>
	Thos. Wootton, same Penr-Herts.	40 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	y Williams, same of Brecon.	80 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 411.</i>
	Richard Hassell -	40 0 0	Same as Sheriff of Southampton.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Watts - -	40 0 0	Same as same of Berks -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. James - -	40 0 0	Same as Sheriff of Kent -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Edward Stanley -	40 0 0	Same as same of Cumberland	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Rev. John Douglas -	20 0 0	Passage money as minister to Antigua.	<i>Ibid, p. 119.</i>
	Rev. James Nedin (? Judin).	20 0 0	Same as same to Virginia -	<i>Ibid.</i>
Dec. 1	Sir Wm. Chapple and five others.	100 0 0 each.	Michaelmas Term as justices in Wales.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 242.</i>
	John Birch - -	25 0 0	Same as Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Dec. 5	Percival Lewis -	57 16 3	Overpayment as Sheriff of Surrey.	<i>Ibid, p. 54.</i>
	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - -	<i>Ibid, p. 12.</i>
	John Selwyn - -	6,671 10 0	Establishment for the Princesses Royal, Amelia and Caroline.	<i>Ibid, p. 240.</i>
Dec. 6	Thos. Lowther - -	500 0 0	His Majesty's service - -	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 13.</i>
Dec. 7	George Blondell, Sheriff of Bedford.	40 0 0	Reward paid for arrest of felon.	<i>Ibid, p. 412.</i>
	Richard Earl of Scarborough.	10,000 0 0	Imprest for the extraordinary expense of the Stables.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 241.</i>
	Sir Clement Cotterell -	609 17 6	Presents to El Hadge Moham'd Assayd and Hadge Ali, Envoys from Algiers, being upon their return home.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Lowther - -	500 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid, p. 197.</i>
	Excise officers, Scotland.	1,736 11 6	Salary bill, Michaelmas quarter.	<i>North Britain Book X. pp. 340-1.</i>
	Same - - -	382 2 3	Same quarter's incidents bill.	<i>Ibid, pp. 342-3.</i>
	Attorney and Solicitor General.	—	Usual fees, detailed, on joint and separate reports at 3 guineas each, and 10s. to their clerks.	<i>Letter Book XIX. p. 137.</i>
	Jeffrey Elwes - -	14,000 0 0	Queen Anne's bounty - -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 245.</i>
	Thos. Minors - -	702 8 8	Plate delivered to Jewel Office, six months ended Michaelmas last.	<i>Ibid; King's Warrant Book XXX. p. 486.</i>
	Joseph Bell, Comptroller of the Post Officer.	26 10 0	Buying up all newspapers published in England, beyond the extent of the bills of the mortality, and in North Britain and Ireland for one year ending Michaelmas last.	<i>Letter Book XIX. p. 135.</i>
	Jonathan Forward -	705 0 0	Transporting 141 felons, detailed, to Virginia.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. pp. 423-4.</i>

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
Dec. 12	Nathaniel Blackerby, Treasurer to Commissioner's for building New Churches.	£ s. d. 2,278 16 3½	Towards building and finishing the churches.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> pp. 434-5.
	Same - - -	625 17 4¾	For same purposes out of loans on coal duties appropriated to Greenwich Hospital, &c.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 435.
Dec. 13	Edward Hughes, Judge Advocate General of the land forces in Great Britain.	157 11 5	Repairing his lodgings and office.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 10.
Dec. 14	Nicholas Paxton -	463 16 0	Charges of supporting Charitable Corporation Bill before the House.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 132.
Dec. 18	John Walker, Chief Usher of the Exchequer Court.	311 19 10	Necessaries delivered 1732, Michaelmas Term.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 248.
Dec. 20	Reduced men in Brigadier Clayton's regiment.	205 0 7	121 days' offreckonings -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 491.
	Thos. Missing - -	5,030 9 11¾	Victualling Gibraltar, 1732, May 29 to July 23.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 491-3.
Dec. 22	John Scrope - -	7,600 0 0	Secret service - - -	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 246.
	Wm. Townshend, Chief Usher of the Receipt.	571 7 6	Necessaries delivered to the new offices, half year ended Michaelmas.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 248.
	Same - - -	1,010 14 6	Same for the ancient offices.	<i>Ibid</i> .
Dec. 27	Wm. Ireland - -	25 0 0	Same for services in Auditor of Receipt's office.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 33.
	George Holmes - -	25 0 0	Same as clerk for digesting, &c. records, &c. in Cæsar's Chapel, &c. in the Tower.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 34.
	Charles Valence Jones	50 0 0	Same as one of the Solicitors for the affairs of the Treasury.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	David Polhill - -	37 10 0	Same as supervisor for digesting, &c. records, &c. in Cæsar's Chapel, &c. in the Tower.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 35.
	Sir Philip Ryley and Thos. Spence.	47 17 0	Same as sergeants-at arms -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Thos. Mann, <i>et al.</i> -	127 10 0	Same as officers of the Treasury, detailed.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 38.
	John Beresford, <i>et al.</i> clerks.	77 10 0	Same quarter, making up books of public revenues.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Nicholas Paxton - -	100 0 0	Perusing, &c. pamphlets and newspapers, six months due December 22.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 48.
	Treasury clerks, detailed.	187 10 0	1732, Christmas quarter's salaries.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 404.
	Richard Andrews, junr.	37 10 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 25.

1732.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
Dec. 27	Lords of Treasury -	£ s. d. 2,000 0 0	1732, Christmas quarter's salary.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 28.</i>
	Henry Fane -	50 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Couraud -	50 0 0	Same as Latin secretary -	<i>Ibid, p. 29.</i>
	Thos. Thurkettle -	14 10 0	Same as Messenger of the Chamber.	<i>Ibid, p. 30.</i>
		14 10 0		
	Nicholas Paxton -	250 0 0	Half year due 1732, December 22, as Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	<i>Ibid, p. 438.</i>
	Lord Henry Beauclerk, Ranger of New Lodge Walk, Windsor Forest.	52 10 0	Hay for deer in said walk for one year from 1732, Midsummer.	<i>Ibid, p. 441.</i>
	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid, p. 13.</i>
Dec 28	Nathaniel Cowdery -	12 10 0	Christmas quarter - -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 32.</i>
	Sir Clement Cotterel -	767 9 6	Presents to Count Watzdorff, Envoy from the King of Poland, and Count Rantzau, same from King of Denmark, on their audience of leave.	<i>Ibid, p. 247.</i>
	Wm. Loveday, Sheriff of Northampton.	80 0 0	Reward paid for arrest of felons.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 412.</i>
	Sir Rowland Winn -	160 0 0	Same as Sheriff of York -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Edward Jones -	400 0 0	Royal bounty - -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 246.</i>
	Lord Harrington and Duke of Newcastle.	462 10 0	Christmas quarter's salary as Secretaries of State.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Customs officers, London port.	7,949 10 10 ³ / ₄	Salary bill, same quarter -	<i>Customs Book XIII. p. 311.</i>
	Same of outports -	11,999 3 4	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same of Plantations -	1,846 1 9	Same half year ended Christmas.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lieut.-General George Wade.	528 13 2	To complete 3,528 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> cost of roads and bridges, Scotland, 1732.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 4-6.</i>
	Duke of Devonshire -	728 15 0 [? 641 15 0]	1732, Christmas quarter as Keeper of the Privy Seal.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 246 ; Money Book XXXVI. p. 438.</i>
	Scroop, Viscount Howe	500 0 0	Half a year, due 1732, December 6, as Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Barbados.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 442.</i>
	Thos. Walker -	500 0 0 per annum	Dormant warrant as Surveyor General of royal lands and revenues.	<i>Ibid, pp. 443-4.</i>
Dec. 29	Charles Bettridge -	5 0 0	Christmas quarter, attending at the Exchequer gate.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 154.</i>
	East India Company -	128,000 0 0	One year's reduced annuity to 1733, Michaelmas.	<i>Ibid, p. 250.</i>
	David Polhill -	125 0 0	Michaelmas quarter as keeper of records in the Tower.	<i>Ibid, p. 43.</i>

TABLE III.

1732.

LETTERS PATENTS, ROYAL SIGN MANUALS and WARRANTS, TREASURY WARRANTS, COMMISSIONS and ORDERS relating to APPOINTMENTS.

1731-2.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Jan. 5	Treasury warrant. Rees Jones, collector of Customs, Aberdovey.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 258.
Jan. 10	Royal letters patent in Latin. Nicholas Hardinge, of the Middle Temple, to be sub-clerk of Parliament, <i>loco</i> Edward Stables, at a fee of 10 <i>l.</i> per annum.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> pp. 434-5.
Jan. 11	Order for letters patent. John Wolridge, comptroller of Customs, Plymouth. Treasury warrant. Thos. Rogers, riding officer, East Guildford, Rye port.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 258. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 259.
Jan. 13	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Robert Penrice to be instructed in Customs affairs, London port. Warrant under the royal sign manual. Henry Popple, paymaster and agent to the independent company of foot in the Bahamas, <i>loco</i> John Mulcaster, decamped.	<i>Ibid.</i> <i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 346.
Jan. 20	Same. Morgan Vane, Accomptant and Controller General of Stamp Duties, <i>loco</i> Wm. Ashurst, lately deceased.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 339-40.
Jan. 24	Treasury warrants. Francis Winn, tidesman, Yarmouth, <i>loco</i> Thos. Browne, resigned; Samuel Hodges, tidesman and boatman, Bristol, <i>loco</i> Robert Paul, superannuated; John Humphreys, boatman, Chester, <i>loco</i> Thos. Ridley, deceased.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 267.
Jan. 25	Same. Ralph Kentish, keeper of the gaol of the liberty of the dissolved monastery of St. Albans, and porter of the Great Gate of the said dissolved monastery, <i>loco</i> Robert Kentish, deceased, with the ancient fee of 11 <i>l.</i> 1 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> p. 442.
Jan. 27	J. Scrope to Commissioners of Hackney Coaches. Randolph White to be their register and clerk, <i>loco</i> Charles Bolton, deceased.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 79.
Feb. 2	Treasury warrants. James Reade, tidesman, inferior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Christopher Slade, deceased; Thos. Legg, boatman, Mersea Island, Colchester port, <i>loco</i> Samuel Hicks, deceased; Seth Dewhurst, waiter and searcher, Lytham, Poulton port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Pearson, deceased.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 267.

1731-2.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Feb. 11	Treasury warrants. Charles Jordan, coastwaiter, London port, <i>loco</i> Charles Rock, deceased; Wm. Rogers, collector, Plymouth port, <i>loco</i> John Wolrige, preferred; John Plint, tidesman and boatman, Falmouth port, <i>loco</i> Rice Price, superseded; John Roskelly, boatman for salt and fishery, Falmouth, <i>loco</i> John Moore, dismissed. Royal sign manual. James Wright, one of the four messengers of the Receipt of the Exchequer, <i>loco</i> Joseph Richards, deceased.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 267, 273. <i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 361.
Feb. 16	Treasury letters patent. Hugh Roberts, searcher, Chichester port, <i>loco</i> George Graves, superseded.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 274.
Feb. 25	Treasury warrants. Collin Campbell, tidesman, superior list, London, <i>loco</i> James Murray, deceased; Charles Howell to succeed Campbell in inferior list.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Feb. 29	Same. Thos. Mackrell, watchman, London port, <i>loco</i> Francis Love, deceased; Robert Newton, waiter and searcher, Chester port, <i>loco</i> John Wilson, deceased; Rowland Winn, tidesman, inferior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Charles Jordan, deceased; Wm. Gyles, riding officer, Winchelsea, Rye port, <i>loco</i> Thos. Jenkins, deceased.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 275.
Mar. 7	Same. Francis Andrews, tidesman, inferior list, London, and Isaac Daniel, boatman, Studland, Poole port, to exchange places.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Mar. 9	Same. Peter Manners, tidesman and boatman, Cowes port, <i>loco</i> John Sproston, superannuated; Wm. Birkill, waiter and searcher, Boston port, <i>loco</i> Edmund Blaydwin, superannuated; Thos. Weaver, boatman at Gloucester, <i>loco</i> Thos. Watkins, deceased.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Mar. 14	Same. John Mills, waiter and searcher, Holy Island, Berwick port, <i>loco</i> Ralph Ord, dismissed; Charles Carr, same, Budle, Berwick port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Robinson, dismissed. Same. Oliver Newby, junr., collector, waiter, and searcher at Woodbridge, and deputy customer and searcher at Yarmouth, <i>loco</i> Oliver Newby, superseded; Abraham Bayly, watchman, Yarmouth port, <i>loco</i> John Bayles, resigned; John Bayfield, riding officer, Cromer, Yarmouth port, <i>loco</i> Roger Hainsworth, deceased.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 88. <i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 275.
	Same. Adam Smith, comptroller of Customs, Kirkcaldy, <i>loco</i> David Law, dismissed, at 40 <i>l.</i> per annum; George Mearnes, tidesman, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> Wm. Ouchterlony, deceased.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 212.
Mar. 21	Same. Wm. Pardue, tidesman and boatman, Falmouth, <i>loco</i> Wm. Landeck, resigned; Wm. Man, tidesman, inferior list, London, <i>loco</i> Esdras Foreman, deceased; James Lilly, waterman, London port, <i>loco</i> John Abdy, deceased; Thos. Miles, same, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> Thos. Gurnett, superannuated. Treasury letters patent. Samuel Hughes, gentleman, approved deputy to Sir Edmond Elwill, comptroller of the revenues of Excise, new imports, &c. &c.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 277. <i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> pp. 448-9.
Mar. 23	Warrant under the royal sign manual. Robert Dunsford, junior, and Nathan Sprigg, receivers of the extended goods, &c. of Samuel Burrbridge, of Tiverton, Devon. Treasury warrants. Alexander Keith, tidesman, Aberdeen, <i>loco</i> Dougall Darrock, dismissed; David Mitchell, same, Orkney, <i>loco</i> said Keith.	<i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> pp. 402-13. <i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 212.
Mar. 24	Treasury order for royal letters patent. Edward and Wm. Jasper, comptroller of Customs, Southampton port.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 277.

1732.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
1732. April 5	Treasury warrants. William Weller, tidesman, inferior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Thos. Willigo, dismissed; John Amborne, same, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> Wm. Pearce, dismissed; Edward Nix, weighing porter, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> Nathaniel Drake, deceased; Joseph Curtis, tidesman and boatman, Plymouth, <i>loco</i> James Gallway, superannuated; Delavell Shaftoe, riding surveyor, Morpeth, Berwick port, <i>loco</i> Maurice Houstoun, superannuated; Thos. Johnson, boatman, Ramsgate, Sandwich port, to be boatman at Deal, <i>loco</i> Richard Hill, lately killed; Wm. Fox to succeed Johnson at Ramsgate; Charles Carr, waiter and searcher and boatman, Budle, Berwick port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Robinson, dismissed; George Simpson, same, Holy Island, Berwick port, <i>loco</i> Ralph Ord, dismissed; Valentine Nickleson, boatman, Studland, Poole port, <i>loco</i> George Franklyn, deceased; Robert Crabb, collector, Aldeburgh, <i>loco</i> John Burwood, dismissed.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 280, 281.
April 6	Royal sign manual. Andrew Charlton, housekeeper of Newmarket House, <i>loco</i> Thos. Walker, deceased. Same. Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of royal woods, parks, forests, &c. <i>loco</i> Charles Wither, deceased.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 376. <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 376-7.
April 13	Treasury warrant. John Pearson, landwaiter, Yarmouth port, <i>loco</i> Henry Salthouse, resigned.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 280.
April 19	Same. George Seton, tidesman, Aberdeen, <i>loco</i> John Steven, dismissed; Wm. Binny, same, Inverness, <i>loco</i> John Elder, deceased; Andrew Ross, landwaiter and searcher, Shetland, <i>loco</i> John Seton, dismissed; Wm. Clarenbourne, tidesman, Anstruther, <i>loco</i> Wm. Shepherd, resigned; Wm. Clough, same, Dumfries, <i>loco</i> Alexander Campbell, deceased; Robert Hay, collector, Kirkcaldy, <i>loco</i> Wm. Jeffrey, dismissed; Wm. Towry, landwaiter, Leith, <i>loco</i> John Norman, deceased; Robert Paterson, boatman, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> Wm. Jervey, dismissed.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 236.
April 20	Royal letters patent. Andrew Charlton, housekeeper, of Newmarket House. Same in Latin. Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> pp. 382-5.
April 28	Treasury warrants. John Cornwell, tidesman and boatman, Wisbech port, <i>loco</i> Wm. May, superannuated; Thos. Hurst, riding officer, Bourne, Rye port, <i>loco</i> Edward Hurst, superseded.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 288.
May 10	Warrant under the royal sign manual. John Cookson, one of the Commissioners of Hackney Coaches, together with John Way, Francis Capper, Thos. Sutton, John Philpot, <i>loco</i> John Idle. Treasury letters patent. John Temple, auditor of the duties on hides, &c. as by 9 & 10 Queen Anne, and of the inland duties on coffee, tea, cocoa, &c. as by 10 Geo. I., <i>loco</i> Wm. Burroughs, Esq. at a salary of 300 <i>l.</i> per annum.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 390. <i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> pp. 451-2.
May 11	Treasury warrant. Daniel Goodwyn, land surveyor, Lynn port, <i>loco</i> Edmond Hill, deceased.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 288.
May 15	Same. Alexander Leslie, deputy to John Temple, auditor of the duties on hides and of the inland duties on coffee, tea, and chocolate.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> p. 452.
May 16	Same. Samuel Fuller, deputy comptroller, Kirkcudbright, <i>loco</i> James Gregory, removed; James Fullerton, tide surveyor, Glasgow, <i>loco</i> his father, John Fullerton, resigned. Treasury order for royal letters patent. James Roussy and John Carter, customer, Sandwich port.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 259. <i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 289.
May 18	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Edward Hurst, late riding officer at Bourne, Rye port, to be superannuated.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 296.
May 22	Royal letters patent in Latin. Henry Proctor of the Middle Temple, one of the justices of Glamorgan, Brecon, and Radnor.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 480.

1732.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
May 25	Treasury warrant. John Carswell, tidesman, Lyme port, <i>loco</i> Robert Cossens, superannuated; John Humphreys, same, Chester port, <i>loco</i> Richard Richards, resigned.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 298, 302.
May 30	Same. George Fowkes, tidesman, superior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Robert Forster, preferred; Wm. Muns to succeed Fowkes on inferior list; Munning Squire, tidesman and boatman, Lynn Regis, <i>loco</i> Francis Bateman.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 298.
	Same. Wm. Cowan, tidesman, Inverness, <i>loco</i> Robert Philp, dismissed; James Thompson, same, Prestonpans, <i>loco</i> Hugh Ballantine, deceased; John Norris, comptroller of Customs, Dunbar, <i>loco</i> Robert Halliday, preferred; Colin Bethune, tidesman, Inverness, <i>loco</i> Alexr. Arbuthnott, dismissed.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 260.
June 1	Royal sign manual. Reversionary grant to Thomas Tower of the office of one of the two Auditors of the Prest or Imprest Accounts, Foreign Accounts, first fruits, tenths, Customs, and of the mint and coinage and other accounts after the death or surrender, &c. of Edward Harley or Thos. Foley.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 406.
June 2	Same. Reversionary grant to Christopher Tower of the like office after death or surrender of Harley or Foley.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 407.
June 6	Treasury warrants. Wm. Cottle, waiter and searcher, Marazion, Penzance port, <i>loco</i> Thos. Cook, resigned; David Davies, same at Fishguard, Cardigan port, <i>loco</i> John Tully, resigned; Joseph Hill, weigher, Hull port, <i>loco</i> John Hall, deceased.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 298, 303.
June 7	Same. Edward Bee, riding officer between Spurnhead and Bridlington, <i>loco</i> Wm. Stow, deceased; Thos. Langdale, weigher, Hull port, <i>loco</i> John Hall, deceased; Wm. Creswell, to be husband for receiving and taking up all goods consigned from His Majesty's Plantations on account of the $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. duty, <i>loco</i> Thos. Scott, deceased.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 300.
	Same. Robert Graham, searcher and surveyor of cards and dice, <i>loco</i> John Green, deceased.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> p. 464.
June 8	J. Scrope to Salt Commissioners. Edward Davie (Davies), Secretary of the revived duties on salt; Wm. Johnson, solicitor of same.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 102.
June 14	Treasury warrants. Daniel Mackduff, tidesman, Leith, <i>loco</i> John Norris, preferred; Robert Hunter, boatman, Alloa, <i>loco</i> Wm. Allen, restored to his office of watchman of the salt duty; Alexander Robertson, tidesman at Anstruther, <i>loco</i> Wm. Clarenbourne, deceased; Gilbert Downie, land carriage waiter, Glasgow, <i>loco</i> Wm. Stevens, deceased; John Oswald, comptroller of Customs, Caithness, <i>loco</i> Adam Smith, preferred; Walter Hepburne, tidesman, Borrowstounness, <i>loco</i> James Lindsay, appointed an officer of the salt duty; James Smith, tidesman, Aberdeen, <i>loco</i> David Shand, dismissed; Peter Robertson, same, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> James Semple, appointed an officer of the salt duty; Wm. Walker, same, Dumfries, <i>loco</i> James Smith, removed to Aberdeen; James Rose and David Callum, same, Inverness, <i>loco</i> Robert Rutherford and James Lindsay, dismissed; George Featherstone, same, Leith, <i>loco</i> Hugh Hamilton, appointed a salt officer; John Molyneux, salt officer, Alloa, <i>loco</i> Patrick Crokat, declined; James Ferguson, same, Borrowstounness; Hector Thompson, watchman of the salt duty, <i>loco</i> Archd. Murdoch, declined; Samuel Porteus, same, Prestonpans, <i>loco</i> James Arnot, declined.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 263.
June 15	J. Scrope to Salt Commissioners. John Windham, cashier of the revived duties on salt; Miles Greenwood, correspondent and examiner of the delivery and score books, and clerk to the Accomptant General for making up the cash and general account of the salt revenue; James Cresset, Accomptant General of said revenue.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 104.
June 16	Royal letters patent in Latin. Thos. Robe and Charles Peter, Clerk of the Markets of the King's household, <i>loco</i> Thos. Robe and John Matthews.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> pp. 481-4.

1732.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
June 16	Treasury warrant. Henry Hicks, tidesman, inferior list, Bristol port, <i>loco</i> Abraham Bush, resigned.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 302.
June 19	Same. William Richards, surveyor and deputy comptroller of Customs, Cardiff port, <i>loco</i> George Watkins, resigned; Henry Munt, tidesman and boatman, Harwich, <i>loco</i> Wm. Abbott, superannuated; Thos. Cuthbert, same, Plymouth, <i>loco</i> Edmond Triggs, deceased; John Savary to be a deputed searcher, London port, <i>loco</i> John Robinson, deceased.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 303.
June 20	Royal warrant by the Queen, as Guardian of the Kingdom, &c. Christopher Rhodes to be comptroller of the revenues and duties of Excise and new imposts, Scotland, <i>loco</i> Barnaby Barrow, lately deceased. Treasury letters patent. Wm. Folkes, entering clerk in the Alienation Office, <i>loco</i> Thos. Webb, deceased.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> pp. 267-8. <i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> p. 464.
June 20 and later.	Treasury warrant to Richard Reddall, Receiver General of land tax. 1732, Bedford, and other Receivers General for land tax and house duties, detailed, for the separate counties, &c.	<i>Affairs of Taxes III.</i> pp. 326, 433-7, 439, 441-4.
June 22	Treasury warrants. Edward Mann, collector of Customs, St. Christopher, to be superseded by Henry Slingsby, viewer and examiner of tobacco inwards and outwards, London port; Edward Mann to take Slingsby's place; Bryan Knowles, waiter and searcher, Manningtree, Harwich port, <i>loco</i> Richard Bully, dismissed.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 307.
June 26	Royal sign manual by the Queen. John Thornhill, sergeant painter of all His Majesty's works as well belonging to the royal palaces as to the Great Wardrobe or otherwise, <i>loco</i> his father, Sir James Thornhill, at a fee of 10 <i>l.</i> per annum. Same by same. William Mellish, Edward Mellish, and Joseph Mellish, Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer, <i>loco</i> Leonard Thompson, Richard Thompson, and Luke Thompson, upon surrender by them, or such of them now living as have interest therein.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 430. <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 443-4.
June 29	Treasury letters patent. Lewis Elstob and John Watson, receivers of the rents and profits of James Earl of Derwentwater, deceased. Treasury warrants. John Peagrum to be Surveyor General of the northern part of the Continent of America, <i>loco</i> Devereux Bacon, deceased; Edward Cranfield, established at 50 <i>l.</i> per annum as tide surveyor at Sea Mills, Bristol port; George Winn, junr., boatman, Yarmouth port, <i>loco</i> Meddow Nall, deceased; Charles Simmonds, land carriage man, London port, <i>loco</i> Alexander Catcott; John Richards, junr., boatman, Newlyn, Penzance port, <i>loco</i> John Richards, superannuated; Thos. Radcliffe, waiter and searcher at Meols, Liverpool, and Paul Amias, riding officer at Pilling, Lancaster port, to change places. Treasury order for royal letters patent. Grosvenor Bedford, collector of Customs, Philadelphia, America.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> pp. 467-9. <i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 309.
July 18	Treasury warrant. Joseph Fox, deputy to Horace Walpole, as Auditor and Surveyor General of his Majesty's revenues in America. Same. Francis Gregg, tidesman, inferior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Wm. White, dismissed.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 310. <i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> p. 472. <i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 303.
July 19	Same. Arthur Bell, tidesman, superior list, <i>loco</i> Richard Nowell, dismissed; Walter Bryson to succeed Bell in inferior list; Jenkin Lewis, coastwaiter, London port, <i>loco</i> Peter Mabyn, superannuated; John Schilperoort, waiter and searcher, Sunderland, <i>loco</i> John Johnson, deceased; John Jackson, tidesman and boatman, Berwick, <i>loco</i> Robert Gardyner, deceased.	<i>Ibid</i> .

1732.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
July 25	Treasury warrants. John Forse, landwaiter at Poole, to be same at Exeter, <i>loco</i> Edward Wootton, deceased; John Blagdon to succeed Forse at Poole; Ashburnham Frowde, comptroller of foreign post office, and Alan Lovelade, sub-comptroller of same, to be deputed to receive the duties on diamonds imported in packet boats; John Hall, surveyor, waiter, searcher, and riding officer at Hastings, Rye port, <i>loco</i> Edward Hall, superannuated; Wm. Coppard, deputy customer, <i>ibid</i> ; Thos. Carswell, deputy comptroller and deputy searcher, <i>ibid</i> . Same. John Halkerston, officer of the salt duty, Kirkcaldy, <i>loco</i> Daniel Reid; David Stevens, same, Alloa, <i>loco</i> John Oswald. Same. Wm. Tyrer, tidesman, Liverpool, <i>loco</i> John Metcalfe, deceased.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 309, 313-5. <i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 277. <i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 303.
Aug. 1	Treasury letters patent. Christopher Bond, conservator of the Forest of Dean, <i>loco</i> Roynon Jones, deceased.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> pp. 477-8.
Aug. 3	Treasury warrants. Captain Wm. Spooner, commander of the "Yarmouth" smack, <i>loco</i> Peter Harold, deceased; Robert Bedford, junior, tidesman and boatman, Southampton, <i>loco</i> Jacob Ward, preferred; John Andrews, tidesman, Truro, <i>loco</i> Thos. Kensay, dismissed; Wm. Phillips, waiter and searcher, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> Henry Luke, deceased; John Pugh to be established waiter and searcher at Aberystwith, at 30 <i>l.</i> per annum.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 320.
Aug. 15	Treasury letters patent. James Hatley, surveyor of houses, for surveying and inspecting house duties and inspecting the assessments thereof, and counting the windows in each house, at 40 <i>l.</i> per annum, <i>loco</i> Robert Hatley, superseded. Treasury warrant. Samuel Foster, waterman, London port, <i>loco</i> John Wooder, dismissed. Same. John Murray, comptroller of Customs, Stornoway, Lewis, <i>loco</i> John Wyllie, deceased; Wm. Freeman, boatman, Borrowstounness, <i>loco</i> Wm. Crawford, deceased; David Erskine, tidesman, Kirkwall, Orkney, <i>loco</i> David Mitchell, appointed watchman of salt duty, Borrowstounness; Alexander Forbes, land carriage waiter, Edinburgh, <i>loco</i> John Stewart, deceased; John Hunter, watchman of salt duty at Borrowstounness, <i>loco</i> Hugh Campbell; Hugh Cowdan, same, Kirkcaldy, <i>loco</i> Wm. Cleghorn.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 9. <i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 323. <i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 300.
Aug. 16	Same. Robert Halliday, tide surveyor of Customs, Alloa, <i>loco</i> Patrick Comrie, dismissed; Cuthbert Kilburn, landwaiter and searcher, Alloa, <i>loco</i> Lewis Polson, dismissed; Andrew Dick, tidesman, Irvine, <i>loco</i> Andrew Murdoch, dismissed; Colin Bethune, tidesman, Campbeltown, <i>loco</i> Robert Stewart, appointed an officer of the salt duty; John Adam, same, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> Archd. McVicar, dismissed; Thomas Warrock, same, Aberdeen, <i>loco</i> John Miller, deceased.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Aug. 17	Same. Michael Hind, waiter and searcher, Manningtree, Harwich port, <i>loco</i> Brian Knowles.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 323.
Sept. 19	Same. Joseph Turnock, tidesman and boatman, Exeter, <i>loco</i> George Payton, deceased.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 324.
Sept. 20	Same. Wm. Hewitt, land carriage man, London port, <i>loco</i> Samuel Tattersill; Richard Lashly, boatman, Orford Haven, <i>loco</i> Charles Rowland, dismissed; Robert Arbuthnott, collector at Antigua, <i>loco</i> James Arbuthnott.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Sept. 26	Same. Robert Estin, boatman, Mersea Island, Colchester port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Rawlins, dismissed; Thos. Paramor, waiter, searcher, and riding officer, Broadstairs, Sandwich port, <i>loco</i> James Glover, deceased; Lytcot Gill, riding officer at Herne and Reculver, Faversham port, <i>loco</i> Paramor (order countermanded, <i>see</i> Oct. 26); Adrian Cooke, tidesman, London port, <i>loco</i> Edward Tolley, dismissed.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 324-5.

1732.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Sept. 28	Treasury warrants. Daniel Greene, comptroller of the pepper warehouse, London port, <i>loco</i> John Purdy, superannuated; John Bacon to succeed Greene as preventive officer, London port.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 332.
Oct. 3	Same. George Lobban, tidesman at Borrowstounness, <i>loco</i> John Boucher, deceased; Andrew Lithgow, landwaiter and searcher at Alloa, <i>loco</i> Francis Moodie, dismissed; Gideon Shaw, supervisor of salt duty at Alloa, <i>loco</i> Robert Haliday, appointed surveyor of Customs, <i>ibid</i> ; John Wm. Cosens, tidesman, Kirkcaldy, <i>loco</i> James Primrose, deceased; Wm. Hardie, tidesman, Alloa, <i>loco</i> James Cuming, dismissed; Francis Park, tidesman at Perth, <i>loco</i> Duncan McLean, deceased; John Strathie, watchman of the salt duty, Borrowstounness, <i>loco</i> Hugh Coldan, dismissed.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 301.
Oct. 5	Same. Walter Bendall, tidesman, superior list, London, <i>loco</i> Constantine Wynn; Robert Greenhalgh to succeed Bendall in inferior list; Abraham de Kwer, tidesman, inferior list, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> John Shenton, deceased; Joseph Virgo, riding officer, Gloucester port, <i>loco</i> Giles Estcourt, deceased. Same. Alexander Kincaid, salt officer, Borrowstounness, <i>loco</i> David Macculloch, declined.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 332. <i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 301.
Oct. 13	Warrant under the royal sign manual. Humphrey Thayer, one of the Commissioners of Excise, <i>loco</i> George Duckett, lately deceased.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> pp. 460-1.
Oct. 17	Treasury warrants. Thos. Akenside, surveyor of Customs, Shields, Newcastle port, <i>loco</i> John Banks, resigned; John Barber, tide surveyor, Margate, <i>loco</i> John Gould, deceased; Wm. Eades, riding officer at Herne, <i>loco</i> John Barber; Thos. Lowe, boatman, Ramsgate, <i>loco</i> Thos. Fox, dismissed; Rowland Vaughan, same, Penarth, <i>loco</i> Edward Williams, deceased. Same. Ralph Bell, landwaiter and searcher, Port Glasgow, <i>loco</i> Wm. Kennedy, deceased.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 332-3. <i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 301.
Oct. 19	Same. Richard Thomas, tidesman and boatman, Exeter port, <i>loco</i> John Blagdon, preferred. Treasury order for royal letters patent. Daniel Leckie, comptroller of Customs, Boston port, <i>loco</i> Mathew Oliver, deceased. Royal sign manual. Thos. Walker, Surveyor General of royal lands, revenues, &c. <i>loco</i> Dr. Exton Sayer.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 333. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 332. <i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> pp. 464-5.
Oct. 24	Treasury commission. Wm. Oliver, surveyor of houses, Suffolk, <i>loco</i> Henry Morris, dismissed. Treasury warrants. John Wright, riding surveyor, Hull port, for the guard of the river between Hull and Howden, <i>loco</i> John Huntington, deceased; Thos. Langdale, weigher, Hull, <i>loco</i> Nicholas Blunt, deceased; John Simpson, deputy searcher, Alnmouth, Berwick port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Wake, deceased. Same. Robertson, landwaiter and searcher, Prestoupan, <i>loco</i> John Simpson, appointed deputy searcher, Alnmouth.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 10. <i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 333. <i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 338.
Oct. 26	Royal letters patent in Latin. Thos. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown lands, &c. at a salary of 300 <i>l.</i> per annum, <i>loco</i> Dr. Exton Sayer, deceased. Treasury warrant. James Hills, riding officer at Herne and Reculver, Faversham port, <i>loco</i> Thos. Paramor.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> pp. 470-2. <i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 324.
Oct. 27	Same. John Smith, boatman, London port, <i>loco</i> Matthew Cotton, resigned; Sackville Reynolds, waterman, Barking, London port, <i>loco</i> Edward Brown, deceased.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 333.

1732.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Oct. 31	Treasury warrants. John Bassley, tidesman and boatman, Dover, <i>loco</i> Richard Barber; Richard Hobbs, same, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> Thos. Bean, superannuated; Hall Baugh, tidesman, superior list, Bristol port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Culverwell; Wm. Read to succeed Baugh in inferior list; Ambrose Brown, tidesman and boatman, Dover, <i>loco</i> Robt. Rigden, superannuated, John Oakley, same, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> James Boyd, superannuated; Charles Kenny instead of Thos. Lowe, boatman, Ramsgate, Sandwich port, <i>loco</i> Thos. Fox, dismissed.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 336, 338.
Nov. 28	Same. David Davis, waiter and searcher at Aberystwith, Aberdovey port.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 338.
Nov. 29	Same. Robert Parker, an examiner of outport books, <i>loco</i> George Richardson, deceased; Bendall Martin, examiner of the sufficiency of officers' securities and to solicit payments of debts standing out in the Plantation receipt, <i>loco</i> Benjamin Coode, deceased; Thos. Sutchin, tidesman, superior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Collin Campbell, superseded; Wm. Lane, collector, Newhaven port, and Edward Clarke, riding officer at Brighthelmstone, to exchange places.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 338, 344.
Dec. 6	Same. Robert Partridge, tidesman, superior list, Bristol port; Francis Cozens to succeed Partridge in inferior list; John Mackneil, deputy to Sir Edward Hill, King's waiter, London port, <i>loco</i> Bendall Martin preferred.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 338.
Dec. 7	Treasury commission. Thos. Hutches, surveyor of houses, Surrey, <i>loco</i> Joseph Burt, deceased.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 10.
Dec. 11	Treasury warrants. Wm. Verran, tidesman and boatman, Penryn port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Verran, his father, deceased; James Taubin, same, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> John Boswarthwack, deceased; Robert Lanyon, same, Falmouth port, <i>loco</i> George Rogers, deceased; Abraham Lovel, riding officer from Chapel Angather to St. Ives, Padstow port, <i>loco</i> James Dingley, deceased.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 344.
Dec. 12	Same. Alexander Hay, tidesman, Port Glasgow, <i>loco</i> Collin Campbell, resigned; Wm. Fercus, land carriage waiter at the Gates of Edinburgh, <i>loco</i> Patrick Crokat, resigned; John Smith, tidesman, Wigtown, <i>loco</i> Robert Grant, deceased; Thos. Forbes, watchman of salt duty, Kirkcaldy collection, <i>loco</i> Wm. Owens, declined; Rowland Jacques, officer of same, <i>ibid</i> .	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 343.
	Same. Charles Reede, sitter in the Customs boat at Orford Haven, <i>loco</i> Robert Burwood, dismissed; Nicholas Ford, watchman, London port, <i>loco</i> Gilbert Bradley, deceased; John Man, copying clerk of the entries inwards, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> Henry Mory, deceased (cancelled by chance, <i>see</i> 1732-3, March 21).	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 344.
Dec. 14	Same. John Eastland, boatman, Deal port, to be established chief boatman at Ramsgate, at 30 <i>l.</i> per annum, <i>loco</i> John Addison, dismissed, who was paid by incidents. John Malpus to succeed Eastland at Deal.	<i>Ibid</i> .
Dec. 20	Warrant under the royal sign manual renewing the commissions of the Customs with Edward Trelawney to act <i>loco</i> Thos. Walker.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> pp. 6-9.
Dec. 28	Same. Henry Fox and Richard Bateman, Receiver General of the royal revenues, &c. South Wales, <i>loco</i> Shrieve Paynton and James Pavey on surrender.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 3-4.
	Treasury warrant. James Sheriffe, one of the layers and takers of paper on the rowling press, <i>loco</i> James Williamson, deceased.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXI V.</i> p. 510.

1732.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Dec. 28	Treasury warrants. Henry Tremenere, collector, Gweek port, <i>loco</i> John Williams, deceased; John Sturmy, land waiter, inferior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Toby Sturmy, superannuated; Daniel Gundry, waiter and searcher, Bridport and Chidcock, Lyme Regis port, <i>loco</i> Samuel Davie, deceased; Peter Sampson, tidesman, Padstow, <i>loco</i> Reuben Croker, superseded; Thos. Robbins, tidesman, Ilfracombe port, <i>loco</i> Bernard Taylor, deceased; Henry Hall, noontender, London port, <i>loco</i> Charles Grey, superseded; Henry Wood, tidesman and boatman, Whitehaven, <i>loco</i> Joseph Simpson, deceased (deputation returned); Joseph Clerk, same, <i>ibid</i>, <i>loco</i> Joshua Gibson (deputation returned); Wm. King, tidesman, inferior list, Bristol port, <i>loco</i> Francis Cozens, deceased; Edward Adkin, same, inferior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Peter Cambell, resigned; Wm. Wheath, tidesman, Newcastle port, <i>loco</i> James Jolly, resigned; Thos. Carus, waiter and searcher, Lancaster port, <i>loco</i> James Smethurst, deceased. Letters patent by the Treasury. George Medcalfe, agent and solicitor for the revenues of Customs in the northern ports of England and Wales, <i>loco</i> Richard Wyatt. Same. Richard Wyatt made agent and solicitor for the revenue of Customs within the district or division containing London and the western port.	<i>Customs Book XIII. p. 351.</i> <i>Ibid, p. 352.</i> <i>Ibid, p. 353.</i>

1733.

1732-3.

January 2.

1. "A state of the supplies for the year 1732." (Total of services for Navy, Ordnance, Forces, and deficiencies, 2,002,242*l.* 11*s.* 9½*d.* Total deficiency thereupon of Ways and Means for 1732, 121,395*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*) 1 *sheet*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXI. No. 3.]

2. The Attorney General Sir Philip Yorke to the Secretary at War, concerning the form of the orders usually given to the officers of troops sent to the assistance of civil magistrates and revenue officers against rioters and smugglers, with his statement of opinion as to the words "repel force with force." *In duplicate*. 6 *pages*. [Ibid, No. 4.]

[Before
January 4.]

3. Memorial of Mr. Robert Byng, Receiver General of the Rights and Perquisites of Admiralty, for the allowance due to him and his clerk for 12 years to 1732, November 14, being 4,080*l.* as against only 1,805*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.* rights and perquisites received. "When Mr. Byng has received his allowance and his account is balanced, he is unwilling to create any further charge, as desirous to resign back his employ to the Treasury and the Admiralty." 1 *page*.

Appending:—A memorandum that Byng's claim was paid out of Navy surpluses in the hands of the present Lord Torrington. 1 *page*. [Ibid, No. 5.]

January 4.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers

4. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

A report from the late Governor and Council of Virginia read, touching Col. Spotswood's demands for journeying and negotiating a treaty with the Indians at Albany in 1722. Agreed to allow 936*l.* 12*s.* in Virginia currency, out of the revenue of 2*s.* per hogshead.

A letter from Mr. John Watson, one of the receivers of the Derwentwater estate, dated 1732, December 22, read and approved.

A state of the case of the duty of Prizage Wines in Ireland, from papers transmitted to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Revenue there, read. Under the lease which expired 1732, September 29, the rent was 3,500*l.* The said Commissioners advise 3,150*l.* as reasonable under the new lease. The said Commissioners to be written that their Lordships leave the negotiating this affair entirely to their judgment.

1732-3.

The Taxes Commissioners' report of 1732, December 14, on John Phillips' petition for 238*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.* for extraordinary charges as receiver of land taxes and house money for Cardigan and three other Welsh counties, 1730, 1731, read and agreed to.

A state of Mr. Robert Byng's affair upon his account as Receiver of the Droits and Perquisites of Admiralty, read. Agreed to allow in his accounts the salary of 340*l.* per annum for himself and clerk, and 229*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* for charges in attending sales which are duly vouched. No further or other allowance to be made for any other his demands or charges whatsoever. Hereupon Mr. Byng is to execute a surrender of the said office so as the Register of the Court of Admiralty may be appointed Receiver of the said Droits for the time to come at an allowance of 18*d.* per £ upon the net money arising by his receipt for reward and charges.

Mr. Missing's memorial for repairing and enlarging his storehouses for provisions at Gibraltar to be referred to the Commander-in-Chief there to report on same with an estimate.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 178-9;
Letter Book XIX. p. 140.]

January 9.

5. Petition to the Treasury from Wm. Fall and his brother, for the town of Dunbar. Represent that on account of the great increase of trade in that town, it lying near the post road betwixt Berwick and Edinburgh, the way through it would be more convenient for the packet and post riders, and is both in summer and winter much better. The inhabitants are at present much incommoded in their business, as are also the officers of the Customs and Excise by having their letters left at an alehouse and frequently miscarried. Therefore propose the altering of the stage from Cockburnspath to Old Cambus, 12 miles from Berwick and 8 from Dunbar, and to make a new stage to Dunbar, which is 8 miles from Haddington. Referred to Postmaster General.

[*Reference Book* IX. p. 473.]

January 9.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

6. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Lord Howe to be paid what remains unsatisfied on his orders as Governor of Barbados out of the next money that shall be paid into the Exchequer upon the duty of 4½ per cent.

A draft warrant for the coinage of copper halfpence and farthings read and approved.

The memorial of the Treasurer of the Navy of this day for 18,000*l.* read, and the articles therein all ordered to be issued, except 5,000*l.* demanded for Greenwich Hospital.

A petition, in the name of John Wood and Francis Barlow, for a joint lease of meadow ground in Middlethorpe, co. York, read and referred to the Surveyor General.

Enquire of Mr. Carteret for the Christian name of one Bode, and know in what manner 241*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* salary per annum from Christmas last may best be paid him out of the Post Office revenue.

1732-3.

Order for a sign manual for the usual bounty of 100*l.* to Arthur Collins.

Stephen Whatley is to be paid 50*l.* by Mr. Lowther out of the King's money in his hands.

Order for the issue of 11,288*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* to Mr. Steuart to clear the pensions under his care of payment, Christmas quarter, 1732, and 4,295*l.* 10*s.* for the half-year due then to the French Protestants.

The petition in the name of Joseph Woollam, now in Newgate, on a fine of 60*l.* referred to Mr. Paxton.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 180.]

January 9.

7. Treasury warrant appointing the residence of the Commissioners of Customs in England and Scotland respectively, viz. Sir John Stanley, Sir Charles Peers, Sir John Evelyn, Brian Fairfax, John Hill, Sir Robert Baylis, and Henry Hale, to reside in London, and Sir James Campbell, John Campbell, George Drummond, Gwynn Vaughan, George Ross, Wardel George Westby, and Edward Trelawney, to reside in Edinburgh.

[*Customs Book XIII.* p. 358.]

January 9.

8. Same confirming a warrant from the Earl of Effingham to Lord Lynn for the provision of a truncheon or staff of gold for the Earl of Effingham, he having been approved by His Majesty as deputy to the Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal; said staff to contain 15 ozs. of 22 carat gold, to be made in like manner as at the King's coronation, only the King's arms to be engraved at one end as the same are now borne by His Majesty, and the Earl Marshal's own arms at the other, both engraved on gold, and the King's at each end to be enamelled black.

Memorandum:—This warrant will amount unto 90*l.* or thereabouts. Robert Sedgwick.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I.* p. 418.]

January 16.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

9. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

"Write to the Board of Ordnance, the Secretary at War, and the Commissioners of the Navy, to be here on Thursday next at 11 in the forenoon with the estimates for the ensuing year."

Their Lordships being informed that a portraiture picture directed for the Queen from Venice lies at the Custom House, Mr. Lowther is ordered to look after the same, pay the duties, and take care that it be carried to Sigr. Imberti, the Venetian Resident.

The Customs Commissioners to be written to for an account of the gross and net produce of the subsidies paid on the importation of tea, coffee, and cocoa nuts, for eight years past, and to be reminded of the accounts of the duties on tobacco and wine asked for on the 13th December and not yet transmitted.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 181.]

1732-3.

January 18. **10.** (a.) Estimate of the charge of the Office of Ordnance for 1732. (Total, 86,091*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.*) 1 page.

(b.) Same of the charge of the Guards, Garrisons, and Land Forces for same year. (Total, 653,216*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.*) 2 pages.

(c.) Same of the charge of the forces in the Plantations, Minorca and Gibraltar for the same year. (Total, 160,214*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.*) 1 page.

(d.) Same of the charge of out-pensioners of Chelsea Hospital for same year. (Total, 31,848*l.* 2*s.*) 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXI. No. 13.]

January 19. **11.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Sir Wm. Yonge.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

On a memorial of the Board of Ordnance of the 10th instant for a further supply, order taken for the issue of 15,000*l.* out of the remainder of the funds, 1732.

The Taxes Commissioners to be written to for a state of affairs of Mr. Allen, late receiver of land tax for part of Norfolk.

Count Wachtendonck's letter about his baggage ordered to be sent to the Customs Commissioners with directions for the use of all civility and despatch, he being soon expected from Holland as Envoy of the Elector Palatine.

Order for a sign manual on the Treasurer of the Chamber to clear the expense of the buckhounds for Christmas quarter, 1732, including the fees. Same to be paid to Charles Whitworth, Esq. to be applied to that service.

The Navy Commissioners attend and lay the following estimates before their Lordships:—

	£	s.	d.
(a.) The debt of the Navy, 1732, December 21 - - -	1,682,295	6	3
<i>Deduct</i> :—	£	s.	d.
Particular remains -	58,193	18	8½
Remainder of supplies, 1732, issuable to the Navy - - -	76,446	16	0
Remaining debt - - -	1,547,660	11	6½

(b.) The ordinary estimate of the Navy, 1733, including 10,000*l.* for Greenwich Hospital, amounts to 221,495*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.*

(c.) The estimate of the rebuilding and repairs of ships, anno 1733, amounts to 104,003*l.*

The estimate given in by the principal officers of the Ordnance for 1733 is read, and amounts to 79,180*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*

1732-3.

Mr. Arnold, from the War Office, is called in (the Secretary of War being indisposed) and lays before their Lordships the following estimates for 1733:—

	£	s.	d.
(a.) For guards and garrisons - - -	651,484	17	1½
(b.) For the forces in the Plantations, Minorca and Gibraltar, including 21,558 <i>l.</i> 17 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i> on account of provisions - - -	159,835	8	1½
(c.) For the outpensioners of Chelsea Hospital - - - - -	25,128	15	5
(d.) For services incurred and not provided for - - - - -	19,202	0	5½

Their Lordships, on perusing the account of services unprovided for, think it may admit of a reduction of 10,000*l.* at least in the article which concerns Mr. Missing for victualling Gibraltar.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 182.]

January 26. 12. Warrant under the royal sign manual to John Conduitt, Master and Worker of the Mint, for a copper coinage of halfpence and farthings for Ireland. "Whereas it has been represented by the Lords, Justices and Privy Council . . . of Ireland with the concurrence of . . . Lionel Cranfield, Duke of Dorset, Lieutenant General and General Governor of that . . . kingdom, that the inconveniences and difficulties with respect to the trade and people of Ireland and our revenues there are become very great for want of good copper money to answer therefor." Authorises the coining of 50 tons of copper or such greater quantity as shall be necessary for that kingdom, $\frac{1}{6}$ in farthings, and $\frac{5}{8}$ in halfpence, of such a bigness that 52 halfpence or 104 farthings may make a lb. weight avoirdupois, with a remedy of $\frac{1}{30}$ lb. weight, the King's effigies to be stamped on the one side with the inscription Georgius II. Rex, and the Irish harp crowned on the other side, and over it the inscription of Hibernia, and under it the year. All the charges of cutting, nealing, flatting, coining, assaying, &c. &c. to be met by the 5*d.* per lb. weight avoirdupois, exclusive of the 20*s.* sterling per ton to be paid to the Deputy Comptroller of the Mint for overseeing the said coinage and keeping accounts thereof, "and for the said allowance of 5*d.* per lb. weight, and 20*s.* per ton, which is to be paid quarterly by our kingdom of Ireland you are to indemnify and save us and this our kingdom [of England] from any charge or demands whatever in respect of this intended coinage." All persons bringing copper or coming for money or scissel to have free ingress or egress by the gates and through the Tower and franchises thereof. [*King's Warrant Book XXXI.* pp. 22-3.]

January 31. 13. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Whitehall, Wm. Yonge.
Treasury
Chambers. The Surveyor General's report of the 22nd instant on the Duke of Chandos' petition for a new lease of a wharf with ground

1732-3.

and buildings in Scotland Yard, read and referred to the Attorney and Solicitor General to report whether the terms of the proposed new lease will be agreeable to the Civil List Act.

Upon the application of the Venetian Resident for his baggage to be sent to his own house and searched there, their Lordships are of opinion that the usual letters in these cases for the Commissioners of the Customs to order their officers to pass the baggage of foreign ministers residing here with all civility and despatch upon its arrival, should be adhered to.

The Surveyor General's memorial of the 26th instant, concerning certain surveys of manors and lands being parcel of the late Queen Dowager's jointure, delivered by order of the Court of Exchequer to the auditors of the counties where the said estates lay, is ordered to be sent to the Attorney General for him to move the Exchequer Court for an order for the said auditors to deliver all the said surveys, as by a schedule annexed to the said memorial, to the Surveyor General, as desired by him.

Order for a King's warrant for Henry Talbot, Esq. to succeed Thos. Woodcock, deceased, as a Commissioner for revenues arising from Salt.

[Francis] Charlton and Henry Lane are to be appointed Commissioners for Hawkers and Pedlars, *loci's* Benj. Coode, deceased, and [Thos.] Wyvill, preferred to be inspector of inland duties on coffee, tea and chocolate.

On Mr. Paxton's report of the 29th instant on Thos. Stone's petition, order for Stone to be defended at the King's charge against the suit for tithe of a piece of ground at Shepperton belonging to the Crown, and for which no tithe has been paid.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII. p. 183.*]

January 31. 14. Royal sign manual directed to the Attorney or Solicitor General for preparation of a bill to pass the Great Seal of Great Britain, to contain the grant to Alexander Denton, a Justice of the Common Pleas, and four others named, of all the estates and personal property belonging to the late Duke of Wharton, before his attainder, all in trust for Lady Jane Holt, and Lady Lucy Morice, wife of Sir Wm. Morice, sisters to the said late Duke.

[*King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 28-9.*]

February 6. 15. *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Clayton.

Whitehall,
'Treasury
Chambers.

A petition of the several merchants and dealers in diamonds for the importation and exportation thereof to be entirely free, read. "As this is a matter for consideration of Parliament, my Lords say they have no objection against the petitioner's applying to Parliament accordingly."

The report of the Taxes Commissioners on the petition of Diana Hosier to be looked out against this day sevensnight, together with another petition against giving her the relief she sues.

Mr. Whitworth's memorial of the 22 ult. for raising 1,300*l.* by wood sales in Wychwood, Bere, and Alice Holt Forests, to be applied

1732-3.

to works and repairs already ordered, and for felling a double quantity of oak timber this year in New Forest for the service of the Navy, to enable him to pay the annual demands in his office, read and agreed to.

Sir Richard Lane's petition for stay of process against his son and sureties on account of 700*l.* in arrear on the land tax, 1729, co. Worcester, of which his son was receiver, referred to the Taxes Commissioners.

A petition in the name of John Hougill and John Bradford to be relieved from a debt owing by Benj. Jolly, late deputy postmaster of Sandwich, for whom they were sureties, read and referred to the Postmaster General.

Order to Mr. Paxton to prosecute Isaac Smith, John Harding, and Stephen Crow, colliers, now in Salisbury Gaol for destroying the turnpikes in Chippenham, and also to prefer a bill of indictment against several others concerned in the said fact.

Samuel Fox to be distributor of stamps for Derbyshire, *loco* Henry Alicetree.

The petition of Cudworth Brushe (Bruch) and Peter Shenton, of Wallingford, to *non pros.* an information against them at the suit of Jane Atkins, under pretence of being unlawfully imprisoned by them, referred to Mr. Paxton.

Order for Mr. Lowther to pay, out of the King's money in his hands, 17*l.* 17*s.* to Mr. Mann for two gilt leather screens, finely painted, for the use of the Treasury office.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 184; *Reference Book X.* p. 1.]

February 13. **16.** Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Attorney or Solicitor General for the preparation of a bill to pass the Great Seal of Great Britain for a new commission to constitute James Cordonnell, Wm. Churchill, Edward Astley, Wm. Winde, and Henry Talbot, Commissioners for the Salt Duties, revived and continued by Act of 5 Geo. II. said Henry Talbot being substituted for Thos. Woodcock, deceased.

[*King's Warrant Book XXXI.* pp. 31-3.]

February 13. **17.** *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

Order for a sign manual for 100*l.* bounty to Mr. Josiah Diston.

Mr. James Auchmuty, chaplain to the island of Minorca, is to have his present salary of 6*s.* 8*d.* per day augmented to 10*s.* as from Christmas last.

The Customs Commissioners and Excise Commissioners to be written to for an account of the quantity of foreign brandy or other foreign spirits imported into this kingdom within three years last past, distinguishing each year, with the duties arising therefrom.

Same to the Excise Commissioners for an account of the quantity of low wines and spirits of the first extraction charged on the distilleries for the same three years.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 185.]

1732-3.

- February 16. **18.** Statement of account certified by Alexander Chocke and dated at the Exchequer, "of what moneys are now remaining in the Exchequer of the produce of the Sinking Fund disposable by Parliament."

	£	s.	d.
Income to Christmas 1732 - -	462,329	16	3
„ Lady Day quarter, 1733 -	229,971	2	6 $\frac{3}{4}$
	692,300	18	9 $\frac{3}{4}$

1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXI. No. 31.]

- February 20. **19.** Memorial from J. Conduitt to the Treasury, proposing a draft of a royal warrant, such being necessary before the Broad Pieces can be received into the Mint pursuant to the address of the House of Commons.

Together with said draft authorising the Mint to take by weight from all persons and bodies politic and corporate, gold coins of 25s. and 23s. commonly called Broad Pieces, or any halves or quarters at the rate of 4*l.* 1s. per oz. during the space of one year, and to coin same into the current gold coins of the kingdom. 3 pages.

[*Ibid*, No. 33.]

- February 23. **20.** The Commissioners of Excise, London, to the Treasury. Have given directions for the preparation of the gross and net value of Seizures, 1716-32, Midsummer, and have completed an account of the Seizures made by the officers of Excise, London port, of all exciseable liquors imported from 1726-7, February 3, the time of the first sale at the Excise Office, to Midsummer 1732. The Seizures made before that time upon those commodities were by virtue of a power from the Commissioners of Customs, and returned into the Exchequer by them, together with other Seizures made by their own officers. "We cannot give so distinct and separate an account of the Seizures made in the country as has been required of us, the value of the Seizures being blended together with the fines given at the time of the condemnation of such Seizures, such fines and Seizures being appropriated in the same manner, and that the county collectors' Fine Books from Midsummer 1716 to Midsummer 1722 (from whence only the particular account of Seizures in the country ordered for those years can be made), are not remaining in the office, our general accounts for those years having long since been made up and delivered to the Auditor and passed by him, and we did not apprehend the said Fine Books could ever be of any use, and therefore they were disposed of as old stores." 1 page.

[*Ibid*, No. 38.]

- February 27. **21.** The Commissioners of Customs, Scotland, to the Treasury. The revenue is frequently injured in the matter of debentures certified from Stornoway, Lewis, for fish exported. The comptroller lately appointed was instructed to take special care that

1732-3.

no debentures were issued for greater sums than the merchant was justly entitled to. He accordingly refused to certify a debenture for a parcel of fish said to be exported, because neither he nor any of the officers had seen the same shipped. The people of the island made him so uneasy and intimidated him so far as forced him to leave the place after a short stay there. Stornoway or the Isle of Lewis is not entitled to the privileges of a port member or creek having never been set out as such by commission from the Exchequer Court. The stationing of officers in that part of the country has only been for the convenience of fish exporters in the fishing season. This end would be better answered by the officers residing at Bernera in Glenelg, opposite the Isle of Skye, and adjacent to the several lakes and creeks where the greatest resort is for fishing, and where a constant garrison is kept, which may be a help to the officers. Desire authorisation for said change of residence. 2 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXI. No. 40.]

February 28. **22.** Warrant under the royal sign manual to Edward Harley, one of the Auditors of Imprests to pass the accounts of the expenses in the Great Wardrobe, George, I. 1726, Michaelmas to 1727, June 11, the day of his demise, as exhibited by John Duke of Montagu, Master or Keeper of the Great Wardrobe, although the sum limited therefor by George I. by royal sign manual of 1718, August 21, be exceeded; the several articles of the said expense having proper authorities to maintain the same.

Appending :—Said statement of account.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. pp. 41-2.]

23. Same to the Warden, Master and Worker, and Comptroller of the Mint, requiring them, in accordance with the address of the House of Commons of the 19th instant (praying an authorisation to the officers of the Mint to allow 4*l.* 1*s.* per oz. troy to all such persons as shall bring in to the Mint any of the gold coins of 25*s.* and 23*s.* commonly called Broad Pieces, or any halves or quarters thereof, during the space of one year, and to coin same into the current gold coins of this kingdom), to take such coins as above from any persons or bodies politic, &c. by weight, allowing as above and melting same into ingots, and coining said ingots into the current gold coins of this kingdom, the charge of the whole operation being defrayed out of moneys in the Receipt arising from the coinage duty. [*Ibid*, p. 44.]

March 2. **24.** J. Scrope to the Earl of Halifax, steward of the manor of Hampton Court, conveying the assent of the Treasury to the selection of a piece of ground on Hampton Court Green, between the gravel pit and the buildings on the park wall there, for the erection of a shed to preserve the waggons attending His Majesty in his progress to Hampton Court. [*Letter Book* XIX. p. 148.]

1732-3.

March 6.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

25. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Order for a sign manual for 400*l.* bounty to Henry Bendish, Esq.

Process to be stayed till the end of Easter Term next against Richard Lane, Receiver General of Worcester, on an arrear of 700*l.* alleged by him to be paid short on an extent in aid taken out against Jenkins.

John Walthoe, junior, is to be paid by Mr. Lowther, out of the King's money in his hands, 276*l.* 5*s.* for 850 double Courants sent to the Post Office every post day from 1732, November 23 to February 20 following.

Mr. Pelham's memorial, enclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting the subsistence to Minorca and Gibraltar, from 1732-3, February 24 to April 24 following, read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being certified to be as usual.

16,000 dollars for Minorca, payable at sight in gold, at 55*d.* per dollar.

24,700 dollars for Gibraltar, payable at sight in gold, at 54½*d.* per dollar. [*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 186.]

March 6.

26. Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy for a lease to James Vernon, Thos. Beake, and Wm. Sharpe, executors under the will of Edward Southwell, of two pieces of ground, detailed, in the old Spring Garden, on the several reserved rents of 40*s.* 20*s.* and 20*l.* and fine of 24*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*

Prefixing:—Particulars and memorandum as to the premises, made out by Wm. Lowndes, auditor, and rated by T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.

[*Crown Lease Book II.* pp. 458-63.]

March 12.

27. The Commissioners of Customs, London, to the Treasury, forwarding five accounts (Nos. 1, 4, and 5 missing) of frauds relating to the import and export of tobacco since Christmas 1723, with the proceedings thereupon. "In the year 1728 we discovered very considerable frauds in this branch of the revenue which had for some time been carried on by the connivance of tidesmen, watchmen, and weighers of this port, in combination with the masters, mates, and mariners belonging to the ships, together with the lightermen, watermen, and porters employed by the merchants in the tobacco trade. . . . In the progress of this inquiry we found reason to dismiss 150 tidesmen and other inferior officers, and to prosecute several other persons concerned in the frauds, not only for the penalties in His Majesty's Court of Exchequer, but some of them for being criminally concerned in stealing large quantities of tobacco out of the merchants' hogsheads. Six of these offenders were transported . . . and about 20 tons of tobacco seized." Have lately received an information of a fraud in exporting dust, sand, and other trash as good tobacco for the sake of the drawback. 4 pages.

Appending:—(a.) Return by G. Medcalfe, solicitor for the northern ports, containing an account of the frauds in the

1732-3.

importation and exportation of tobacco on which prosecutions have been commenced since Christmas 1723. 2 pages.

(b.) Same by T. Brian, solicitor for bonds and criminal prosecutions as to same. 6 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXII. No. 2.]

March 20.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

28. Present: — Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir Geo. Oxenden, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Order for the issue of 1,500*l.* to the Paymaster of the Works, to be paid to Mr. Bridgman for works in the paddock in Hyde Park.

Order for a sign manual for 1,000*l.* to Daniel Prevereau, to be disposed of as His Majesty's bounty to foreign Protestants. The fees thereon to be defrayed by Mr. Lowther.

John Rolls to be tide surveyor of Lynn, *loco* John Whipam.

The petition of Joseph Quash, late receiver of taxes for part of Devon, to be discharged of *in supers* in his account set on him, though due from the county, referred to the proper auditor.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 187.]

March 21.

29. Petition to the Treasury from the inhabitants of Westminster. Pray that the King's Bridge may be repaired in the Palace Yard, and that, as the ruinous condition of it is chiefly occasioned by landing coals and malt there which used to be at the wool staple, and is an inconveniency at this bridge to both Houses of Parliament, orders may be given not only for the repair of the said bridge, but also that no lighters and barges may unload there for the future. Referred to the Board of Works.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* I. p. 419.]

30. Same to same from the Ranger of St. James's Park. Sets forth the necessity of enclosing the Mall with new woodwork, emptying the cesspools there, repairing the wharfing at Rosamund's Park pond, the rails at the end of the canal, and the seats, and cleansing some cuts in the island, planting elms and limes, with other repairs, at the Buck barn and keeper's lodge there.

[*Ibid.*]

March 22.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

31. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Order for Mr. Lowther to pay, out of the King's money in his hands, 20*l.* each to Thos. Read, of Aylesbury, and Roger Mansuer, as royal bounty.

Same for same to pay, out of same, 4*l.* 6*s.* to Mr. Christopher Lowe, to reimburse the like sum expended by him for His Majesty's service.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 188.]

March 22.

32. John Pitt to the Treasury, dated from the Bermudas, forwarding the several accounts of the receipts and disbursements of the public revenue of the Bermudas since the last remittance of the like. 1 page.

1732-3.

Appending:—(a, b, c, d.) Nathaniel Butterfield's accounts of liquor tax, &c. ending 1730, November 4; 1731, November 3; 1732, May 3; 1732, November 8. 30 pages.

(e and f.) Richard Tucker's accounts of public rents to 1730, December 20, and 1731, December 28; the latter in duplicate. 18 pages.

(g.) Richard Tucker's account of powder money to 1730, December 8. 6 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXII. No. 6.]

March 23.

33. J. Scrope to the principal officers of the Mint, concerning the report from said officers of February 12 last on the petition of the Copper Miners' Company of England to supply the Mint with 200 tons more of copper at 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. per lb. Their Lordships are acquainted that the scissel under the late contract amounted to near two-fifths, and that the same sort of copper which at the time of this contract sold for 14d. has since gradually risen to 16d. and that the said company lost by the said contract. "If you shall give it as your opinions absolutely that the said company should have a preference to all others, their Lordships will agree to your contracting with the said company at such rates as you shall think reasonable." If not, the usual advertisements for tenders are to be inserted in the "Gazette." [*Letter Book* XIX. p. 151.]

1733.

[After
March 25.]

34. Statements of accounts as follows, certified by Luke Gardiner, Deputy Receiver General, Ireland:—

(a.) Payments made on account of concordatums [Ireland], 1732, Lady Day, to 1733, Lady Day. (Total, 6,850*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* against an established allowance of 5,000*l.*) 6 pages.

(b.) Same on account of military contingencies [Ireland] same year. (Total, 3,459*l.* 11*s.* 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* against an established allowance of 3,000*l.*) 6 pages.

(c.) Same on account of barracks [Ireland] same year. (Total, 18,729*l.* 4*s.* 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* against an established allowance of 13,336*l.* 10*s.*) 7 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXII. No. 10.]

April 1.

35. General Jas. Sabine to the Treasury, dated from Gibraltar. Has made a careful survey of the storehouses for provisions in Gibraltar garrison, and finds them in a most ruinous and insufficient condition. "The parts of the old storehouses which want repairing are in so dangerous a condition that we are under daily apprehensions of their falling, the consequences of which may be the loss of many people's lives, more especially on those days the provisions are issued out to the soldiers." Encloses a plan of the old and project for a new storehouse. 1 page.

Appending:—(a.) Project for a magazine for the victualling office, Gibraltar. 1 sheet of plan.

(b.) An estimate of the expense of a designed magazine and several repairs necessary for the said victualling office. (Total, 1,458*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.*) 2 pages.

[*Ibid*, No. 14.]

1733.
April 3.

36. Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Barons of the Exchequer Court, Scotland, authorising the issue of 1,000*l.* to the Marquis of Lothian, without account, for his charge and expenses as Royal Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church to be held in Scotland this summer.

[*North Britain Book X.* p. 434.]

April 3.

37. The Commissioners of Customs, London, to the House of Commons. Forwarding, in further continuance of their letter of March 12 last, five returns (1-4 missing) of frauds relating to the import and export of wines. 3 pages.

Appending:—(a.) Return No. 5 referred to, in duplicate, viz. an account of particular instances of frauds which have come to the knowledge of the Commissioners of Customs relating to wines in London and the outports, with the proceedings had thereupon; certified by Charles Carkesse. 13 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXVII.* No. 16.]

April 6.

38. The Commissioners of Excise, London, to the Treasury, transmitting account (a). 1 page.

Appending:—(a.) An account, certified by Henry Needler, Accomptant General, Excise Office, of the quantities of strong beer and ale brewed by common brewers within the cities of London and Westminster, and within the bills of mortality, from 1727, Midsummer, to 1732, Midsummer, together with the duties thereupon. 1 page.

[*Ibid*, No. 19.]

39. Same from same to same, forwarding (a). 1 page.

Appending:—(a.) An account of the receipts from the duty on victuallers and retailers of beer and ale imposed by 12 Geo. I. within London and Westminster, and the weekly bills of mortality, since the commencement of said Act. Together with an account of the number of victuallers at the commencement of the said Act, and what number was upon the list at Midsummer last. 1 sheet.

[*Ibid*, No. 20.]

40. The officers of the Mint to the Treasury. Have advertised in the "Gazette" for tenders to supply the Mint with copper. The proposals received were:—

- | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| (1.) Henry Hines, for the Governor and Company of Mine Adventurers, England | - | 16½ <i>d.</i> per lb. |
| (2.) Thos. Clarke, for the Governor and Company of Copper Miners, England | - | 16 <i>d.</i> „ |
| (3.) Sir Abraham Elton | - | 16 <i>d.</i> „ |
| (4.) George Bengough | - | 16 <i>d.</i> „ |
| (5.) Peter Lemoine, junior | - | 15¾ <i>d.</i> „ |
| (6.) William Harris | - | 15½ <i>d.</i> „ |

Harris's tender is apparently fictitious, as he cannot be found. Recommend acceptance of Lemoine's tender. 1½ pages.

Appending:—(a.-f.) The six tenders as above. 6 pages.

[*Ibid*, No. 21.]

1733.
April 13. **41.** Treasury warrant to Sir Wm. Strickland for preparation of the necessary royal warrant for payment of 5,322*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* to the contractors for clothing and accoutrements for the 10 companies of the invalid regiment of foot and the other 25 independent companies of invalids.
Prefixing:—Report to the Treasury from the Comptrollers of Army Accounts as to the above contracts and the rates of same.
[*Warrants not relating to money* XXV. pp. 26–7.]
- April 13. **42.** Letters patent by the King, ratifying and confirming to the minister, churchwardens, and overseers of the German Reformed Protestant Church in the Savoy all the benefits and privileges enjoyed by them by warrant of the late King, of date 1723, November 28, whereby the said house or place in the Savoy was granted to them as a church, discharged from a rent of 16*l.* per annum; together with a house in the Savoy, called the Master's House, for the residence of the minister of the said church; also further authorising the Surveyor General of Lands, and the Surveyor General of Works to assign and set out the garden ground there, allotting portions respectively to the said German minister and to the minister of the English chapel in the Savoy; the minister, &c. of the said German church having represented that the garden belonging to the said house happening not to be assigned and divided with the same, the said minister of the English chapel in the Savoy, being possessed of the other part of the said house, had railed in the whole for his sole use, to the great prejudice and inconvenience of the minister of the German church.
[*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. pp. 65–6.]
- April 13. **43.** Treasury warrant to the Board of Works to repair the King's bridge at Westminster, at the estimated 250*l.*
Prefixing:—Report of the Board of Works to the Treasury, April 3. Find the said bridge in so serious a condition that it is unsafe to pass over it. The expense of repairing it will amount to about 250*l.* [*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* I. p. 419.]
- April 14. **44.** J. Scrope to Auditor Foley, referring to him for report a representation from Sir John Evelyn, one of the late principal Commissioners of Prizes, on behalf of the agents of prizes, praying directions from the Treasury to said Auditor Foley to make them such allowances on the general accounts of prizes as the Commissioners of Prizes have annually made them, without their producing the regular vouchers and receipts within the strict method of the said auditor's office and the forms of the Exchequer, it being impossible for the reasons therein set forth to have the same complied with.
[*Letter Book* XIX. p. 156.]
- April 17.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers. **45.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Clayton.
The returns from the respective offices to answer an order of the House of Commons how the lands purchased for the better fortification of Chatham have been disposed of are to be given in

1733.

by Mr. Frecker, copies being first taken to be kept in the Treasury Office.

Order for 50*l.* as royal bounty to Stephen Whatley to be paid by Mr. Lowther.

The report of the officers of the Mint of the 16th instant read, on the proposals for supplying the Mint with copper. Peter Lemoine's tender at 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* per pound accepted, the officers of the Mint taking security in a bond of 5,000*l.* from Jacob Elton and John Whale, of Bristol. On execution of the said contract the Master and Worker is to deliver to Lemoine a halfpenny and farthing cutter. All provided the former contractors will not serve at that rate.

The Customs Commissioners to be written to for an account of the names of the land surveyors in the port of London, with their respective habitations, "that my Lords may judge whether their habitations be at proper distances to attend the duty of their offices."

Order for 785*l.* to Mr. Arnold, out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands, for "Free Britons" delivered to the Post Office, 1732-3, January 11, to 1733, April 12, and for writing.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII. p. 189.*]

April 19.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

46. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

The report of the Salt Commissioners of the 17th instant on the petition of Joseph Slater, collector at Lymington, read and agreed to, viz. to be discharged of a debt of 450*l.* by drawing down and setting the same *in super* in the account of the arrears of the duties on salt, which determined 1730, December 25, on Moses Baxter and John Stevens.

Order for a sign manual for the issue of 666*l.* 11*s.* to Bap. Nunn for expenses in providing for the deer, horses and hounds at Swinley rails, Windsor Forest, by order of Col. Negus, Master of the Buckhounds and keeper of that walk, said debt being unpaid at Col. Negus's decease.

Order for a warrant for the Surveyor General of Woods to pay the same Bap. Nunn 119*l.* 4*s.* 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* out of wood sales for repairs at Swinley, and for rent and repairs at Sawyers Lodge at the Forelands.

The Customs Commissioner to be ordered to give notice to the land surveyors and all other their officers who live at too great distance from their business to remove and live at such distances as shall be suitable.

Order for 20*l.* to Thos. Read as royal bounty by the hands of Mr. Lowther.

Order for the issue out of the late King's arrears of so much as shall appear to be due and unpaid at the time of his decease on the 50*l.* per annum payable by Privy Seal to the Mayor of Macclesfield for a preacher, to the intent that Elizabeth Gilbert, widow of Thos. Gilbert, who was curate of Macclesfield, may be paid the same.

1733.

Mr. Pelham's memorial, enclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting the subsistence money to Minorca and Gibraltar, 1733, April 25 to June 24, read and agreed to as follows:—

16,000 dollars for Minorca, at sight, at 55*d.* per dollar.

24,000 dollars for Gibraltar, at sight, at 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 190.]

April 20. 47. Charles Carkesse to John Scrope, dated Custom House, London, forwarding copy of return (*a*) as made to the House of Commons, March 12, ult. 1 page.

Appending:—(*a*.) Account of the particular instances of frauds in the Customs relating to tobacco in London and the outports, with the proceedings had thereupon. 15 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXII.* No. 25.]

April 26. 48. Representation to the Treasury from the officers of the Board of Works. On considering a plan for a new Treasury and Secretary of State's office, find that Mrs. College has a long Exchequer lease of a building that will very much obstruct the conveniences and the carrying up of the said offices. She demands for the lease 1,260*l.* being 21 years' purchase at 60*l.* per annum. Considering the absolute necessity of having the building, advise an offer of 1,200*l.* though high.

Minuted:—With minute verbatim as under, 1733, June 5, *infra* (wrongly dated 1727, June 5). 1 page.

[*Ibid*, No. 26.]

April 27. 49. Order for the issue of 51,434*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* to the Paymaster of the Forces, in Exchequer bills on malt, 1733, to be reserved in his hands for such service of the forces as shall be appointed.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

The report of Mr. Carteret, Postmaster General, of 1732–3, March 12, on the petition of Mr. Hall, present postmaster of Dover, to have the like contract for the passage money as Mr. Lovell, the late postmaster, had, read and agreed to, "by which a means is found of subsistence for Lovell, whose sickness and indisposition has rendered him incapable of the office."

A receipt from the Excise Commissioners, Scotland, of the 17th instant, read, on the petition of the sureties of David Stuart, late collector of Excise, to be relieved from a debt of 557*l.* 6*s.* 6½*d.* In consideration of the losses and services set forth therein, their Lordships agree to their relief.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 191.]

May 3. 50. Treasury warrant to John Conduitt, Master Worker of the Mint, to renew a contract with the Governor and Company of Copper Mines in England for as much copper as will coin 180 tons of halfpence and 20 tons of farthings, at the rate of 15¾*d.* per lb. avoirdupois, in fillets of such a thickness that 46 pence or 92 farthings may make a lb. avoirdupois, with a remedy of a ¼th lb., 2 tons of fillets to be delivered weekly, and the whole paid for, one-half in money on importation and the other half in

1733.

money and scissel or brokage, reckoning the scissel and brokage at the same rate with the imported copper.

[*Warrants not relating to money* XXV. pp. 35-6.]

May 3.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

51. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

The representation of Mr. Carteret, Postmaster General, of the 27th ult. read, relating to an unreasonable demand from one Mr. Forster for a renewal of the lease of a material part of the Post Office. Their Lordships leave it entirely to Carteret to make the best bargain he can with Forster.

A memorial in the name of Henry Cunningham, Esq. on behalf of himself and one Greig, read, concerning their suretyship for George Dishington, a supervisor of salt duties in Scotland. The Excise Commissioners, Scotland, to whom same is to be transmitted, are to be informed that, if the facts are as stated, Cunningham and Greig ought to be freed from all further trouble and charge, and that the said Commissioners take care they be so freed in case they have no material objection to the contrary.

A petition in the name of Lieut.-Gen. George Wade, read, for 400*l.* per annum for preserving and keeping in good condition the 250 miles of new road made in the Highlands, and the 40 bridges built or building thereupon. Their Lordships think the allowance reasonable, and order a warrant for the first year, the works and repairs to be certified under General Wade's hand to the Paymaster of the Forces.

Mr. Auditor Lowndes's report, dated 1731, December 20, read, on Mathias Hickerlingal's petition for payment of 18*l.* 15*s.* out of the land revenues of the Crown, for the salary granted to the Earl of Leicester as High Steward of the Honour of Otford, Kent, which appears by the report to be payable out of the profits of the court, and not otherwise. The auditor to reconsider his report, and to certify whether any or what profits are reserved or do arise to the Crown from the said honour, or whether the Crown, considering the grants made thereof, hath any interest at all therein. The auditor is also to certify by what authority this salary was heretofore paid out of the land revenue at large, since it is charged on the profits of the courts only, and for what time it has been so paid.

Order for Mr. Lowther to pay, out of the King's money in his hands, 36*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.* to Robert Clarke, to reimburse the like sum expended by him for His Majesty's service.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 192-3.]

May 3.

52. Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Barons of the Exchequer Court, Scotland, for the issue of 1,000*l.* to such persons as shall be nominated by the General Assembly of the Church in Scotland, as the royal bounty for the eighth year, to be disposed as the General Assembly shall think fit, for the encouragement of itinerant preachers and catechists to go into those parts where, on account of the extent of the parishes, ministers find

1733.

themselves unable to visit their parishioners as they ought, to give them such instructions as are absolutely necessary in order to enlighten them and arm them against the practices of many Popish priests that resort thither, in order to pervert and seduce them from the profession and principles of the Reformed Religion; all on condition that the said Assembly annually exhibit an account of the distribution of the said money.

[*North Britain Book* X. pp. 434-5.]

May 3.

53. Treasury warrant for the execution of a warrant from the Lord Chamberlain to Lord Lynn, for the delivery to Mr. Matthew, Governor of the Leeward Islands, of two little flagons, a chalice, a paten, and a receiver to take the offerings in for the use of His Majesty's chapel there.

Memorandum:—This warrant will amount to 80*l.* or thereabouts. Robert Sedgwick.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* I. p. 420.]

54. Same for same of same from the Lord Chamberlain to the Duke of Montagu for the provision of Bibles, Prayer Books, and chapel furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's said chapel in the Leeward Islands.

Memorandum:—As above. This warrant will come to 106*l.* or thereabouts. [Ibid.]

55. Same for same of same from same to same for the delivery to the Bishop of London of Bibles, Prayer Books, and chapel furniture, detailed, as a gift from His Majesty to Christ Church, at Boston, New England, to the value of 106*l.* and also of Communion plate for same, to the value of 80*l.* [Ibid, p. 421.]

May 8.

56. A schedule of papers relating to the sale of the French lands in St. Christopher, presented to the House of Commons by the Lords of the Treasury pursuant to an order of 1732-3.]
March 12. *In duplicate.* 2 pages.

Appending:—(a.) Gilbert Fleming to John Scrope, of date 1733, March 30, enclosing (a) (1) and (a) (2), as follows. 1 page.

(a.) (1.) Account, dated 1733, March 27, and certified by Wm. Mathew, Gilbt. Fleming and Edward Mann, Commissioners for sale of said lands, of such sales of lands in St. Christopher, formerly belonging to the French. (Total, 109,821*l.* 8*s.* 3½*d.*) *Duplicate.* 24 sheets.

(a.) (2.) A similar account, dated 1733, March 30, of lands sold by Gilbert Fleming, as sole Commissioner, by virtue of His Majesty's commission of 1731, October 12. (Total, 3,128*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*) *In triplicate.* 6 sheets.

(b.) Report of the Attorney and Solicitor General, dated 1733, May 5, to the Treasury relating to the method of grants to be

1733.

made to purchasers of lands in St. Christopher. *In duplicate.* 3 pages: *enclosing* (b.) (1.) Statement of the case with regard to the sale of the said lands and the legal position of the purchasers. *In duplicate.* 5 pages.

(c.) An account of what money is remaining in the Receipt of the Exchequer arisen by the sale of lands in St. Christopher, certified by Auditor Halifax, 1733, May 7. (Total, 90,308*l.* 2*s.* 5½*d.*) 1 page. [*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXII. No. 30.]

[? After May 8 1733.] 57. (a.) A view of the divers proposals made at different times for the speedier and better peopling and settling the late French lands in the island of St. Christopher. Contains a synopsis of five proposals: (1.) By the planters there, 1731, July 14, and 1714, April 30. (2.) By same to the Lords Commissioners for Trade, 1715. (3.) By Lieut. Colonel Douglas, 1716, June 22. (4.) Proposals sent to Horatio Walpole from St. Christopher, 1719-20, February 13. (5.) Proposals sent from Mr. Hart, Governor of the Leeward Islands, 1722, July 7. 1 sheet.

(b.) Undated and unsigned proposals for raising as much money as will be thought advisable on the French lands of St. Christopher without turning out the present possessors. Endorsed Sir W. S. 1 page.

(c.) A scheme for disposing of the French lands in St. Christopher. Undated and unsigned. 1 sheet.

(d.) An estimate of the value and method proposed for disposing of the French lands in St. Christopher. Undated and unsigned. 3 sheets. [*Ibid*, No. 31.]

[After May 10.]

58. A schedule of papers laid before the House of Commons, pursuant to its order of 1733, April 24, relating to the proceedings had in collecting and levying the rents of the estates of James late Earl of Derwentwater, since the death of John Radcliffe, his son.

Appending:—(a.) Copy of the aforesaid order of the House of Commons of 1733, April 24. 1 page.

(b.) John Watson to the Treasury, dated Newcastle, 1733, April 5. *Enclosing* (b) (1.) 2 pages.

(b) (1.) An account of what proceedings have been had in collecting aforesaid rents, and what moneys thereby have been paid into the Exchequer. 3½ pages.

(c.) Certificate by Auditor Halifax, dated 1733, May 10, of the payments into the Exchequer from the rents and profits arising by the Derwentwater estate. (Total, 960*l.*) 1 page.

(d.) Same by Thos. Madockes, dated Bank of England, 1733, May 10, of the bills remitted by Mr. Watson ("most of them on coal traders who are very slow paymasters") on account of the Derwentwater estate. 1 page. [*Ibid*, CCLXXXIII. No. 1.]

1733.

[May 16?]

59. Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant for the provision of furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's service at St. James's, Richmond, and Somerset House, including items for the Prince of Wales's library, Baron Hattorff, the Duke of Cumberland, the Princesses, Mr. Brinkman, senior, Mr. Brinkman, junior, and Mr. Pointz. All at an estimate of 850*l*. [Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I. p. 422-3.]

60. Same for same of same for furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's service at St. James's, Richmond, Kensington, and Kew, including *inter al.* items for Mr. Brinkman, senior, Mr. Cranburgh a page to the Princess Royal, Mr. Kemp at the Duke of Cumberland's, Lady Hamilton, Mrs. Russell, a table with drawers upon casters, with a leather cover for the Princess Royal to draw on, and items for Lady Ann Lumley, Lady Isabella Finch, and Mrs. Purcell. All at an estimate of 1,620*l*. [Ibid, pp. 423-6.]

May 18.

61. Thos. Brian, solicitor for bonds and criminal prosecutions, to the Commissioners of Customs forwarding (*a.*) 1 page.

Appending:—(a.) Return containing an account of the frauds in the import and export, landing, reshipping, and running of tea and brandy in which prosecutions have been commenced since 1723, Christmas. 3½ pages.

[Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXIII. No. 2.]

May 24.

62. The Commissioners of Customs, Edinburgh, to the Treasury, forwarding (*a.*) Despair of a remedy for such an ill situation. Propose the offer of the King's pardon to informers. 1 page.

Appending:—(a.) Robert Middleton to the Customs Commissioners, Edinburgh, dated Custom House, Inverness, 1733, May 18. Yesterday the Custom House boat was carried 'across the ferry, cut in two, and half of it disposed to the waves. "Its hard to tell where this will end. The warehouse has been twice broke open, the boat destroyed, the expresses from the outports stopped and the letters taken away, a person under suspicion of being an informer dragged across the Firth and his ears cut out, and hints every day given to myself to take care of my life; in short no part of the face of the earth is peopled with such abandoned villains as this country." 1½ pages.

[Ibid, No. 6.]

May 26.

63. Treasury warrant for the execution of the Lord Chamberlain's warrant for the delivery to Richard Fitzwilliams, Governor of the Bahamas, of Bibles, Common Prayer Books, and furniture, detailed, for the use of His Majesty's chapel there. All at an estimate of 106*l*.

[Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I. p. 426.]

May 28.

64. Same for same of same for the provision of furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's service at St. James's, Kew, Richmond, Hampton Court, Somerset House, the Council Office in the Cockpit, the House of Peers, and Kensington, including *inter al.*

1733.

items for the German Chapel at St. James's, Lady Susan Hamilton, Mrs. Kemp, Baron Hattorff, Mr. Lorenzo, Lady Isabella Finch, "also to cover the bar in the painted chamber in the House of Peers with green bays and repair the bar, fourms, woolpacks, &c. in the House, with the fourms, &c. in the House of Commons, and to alter the window curtains there." All at an estimate of 730*l*.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* I. p. 429-31.]

May 29.

65. Royal sign manual to the Clerk of the Signet attending, for the preparation of a bill to pass the Privy Seal, authorising the Treasury to issue commissions to the Receivers General of the Land Tax, 1733, for the respective counties, cities, and places as in the Act for granting the said tax. [*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 37.]

May 30.

66. John Watson, receiver of the Derwentwater estate, to the Treasury, dated from Goswick, near Berwick, concerning his administration of the estate, and enclosing papers as follow. $2\frac{1}{2}$ pages.

Appending:—(a.) A stated case, drawn up by Mr. Simpson, clerk of the peace for Cumberland, concerning the fines leviable on the Derwentwater estate in the customary manors of Castlerigg, Derwentwater, and Thornthwaite. *In duplicate.* 2 pages.

(b.) Extracts from the chapter books of the Dean and Chapter of Carlisle concerning the corn tithes of Dilston and Harbottle. *In duplicate.* 2 pages.

(c.) Five certificates of local tradesmen, &c. of their refusal to bid for the timber and ore products of the estate at certain auctions advertised in the "Newcastle Courant." 5 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIII. No. 7.]

May 31.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

67. *Present*: — Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton.

The Duke of Newcastle's letter of this day, communicating information concerning the town of Tripoli and the adjacent countries being infected with the plague, read. A copy ordered to be sent to the Customs Commissioners for them to take the necessary precautions till His Majesty's pleasure be further known.

The memorial of the Commissioners of Customs, Scotland, of the 24th instant, with the copy of a letter from the collector of Inverness concerning violences there, read. The Commissioners to advertise in the public papers His Majesty's pardon to anyone concerned who shall make a discovery leading to conviction, with such reward as they shall judge necessary.

Order for a sign manual for 200*l*. royal bounty to Josiah Diston.

Arden Sully to be a waiter and searcher at Shoebury, Maldon port, *loco* Gervas Sully, his father, resigned.

Order for the payment by Mr. Lowther, out of the King's money in his hands, of 283*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. to John Walthoe for 850 double "Courants" sent to the Post Office every post day from 22 February last to 19 May instant.

1733.

Same for same out of same of 289*l.* 11*s.* 8*d* to Mr. Wilkins for "London Journals" delivered at the Post Office between December 2 last and May 26th instant, and for writing, &c.

Same for same out of same of 126*l.* 17*s.* to Daniel Prevereau for fees paid by him for passing the commission and instructions of Lord Muskerry, who is going to Newfoundland.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 194.]

May 31.

68. Charles Delafaye to John Scrope, forwarding a translation [wanting] of an Arabic letter received from an Envoy of Tunis. "It seems we have two of them, both with credentials equally authentic, but of different date, one having been at the Court of Vienna, from whence he proceeded hither, the other coming directly from home." Proposes that, if there were 20 of them, they should all live on the allowance usually made to one, and that they should have their answer and be sent packing as soon as possible. Proposes to continue to Mahomet the Tremecen his necessaries, and particularly his Bolargo to feed upon till he gets into better pasture. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIII. No. 8.]

May 31.

69. Treasury warrant to the Board of Works on the report from said Board, prefixed, of date May 29. Authorise the allowance of 150*l.* per annum to the Governor and Company of Chelsea Waterworks for their works and services in supplying the royal palace and gardens at Kensington with water, viz. 100*l.* per annum for supplying the great basin in the paddock in the said gardens, 50*l.* per annum for supplying the said palace. "And forasmuch as it appears . . . that the great bason in the paddock has been filled with water ever since Midsummer 1728, and that the said palace has been supplied with water ever since Lady Day 1732." . . . therefore payment of above to date from the latter date.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* I. pp. 428-9*b*.]

[Incorrectly
entered
1727.]
June 5.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

70. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer.

A representation from the Board of Works, of April 26 last, read, concerning the necessity of having possession of the buildings in lease to Mrs. College at the Cockpit before they can adjust a plan and estimate the charge of building the new Treasury and other offices there. Their Lordships agree to the proposed 1,200*l.* for said purchase.

The Duke of Newcastle's letter, of 1732, February 22, read, with a copy of a report from the Board of Trade of 1730, December 10, chiefly relating to Mr. Bradly, Attorney General of New York. Their Lordships agree to the salary of 150*l.* per annum to him out of the Civil List revenues, as paid to his immediate predecessor, to commence from Midsummer 1727, and that as to any arrears of salary before that date, a warrant be prepared to answer them out of the quit rents of New York.

1731.

Thos. Jones, at the recommendation of Sir Nicholas Williams, to be surveyor of house duty for Carmarthen upon the resignation of John Philips.

George Ainslabie to be boatman at Sunderland, *loco* Michael Hardcastle, deceased.

The report of the Taxes Commissioners, of the 17th ultimo, on Thos. Billing's petition to be enlarged from prison, as a surety for Charles Wilkinson, late receiver for York, read and agreed to, subject to the proviso of Billing making a discovery of all his estates and effects, and assigning same in trust to be disposed of towards meeting Wilkinson's debt.

The case of Stephen Scott concerning the seizure of the "Unity," from Stockholm, under the Act of Navigation, to be sent to the Customs Commissioners, for them to do as they shall think reasonable and fitting. [*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 195.]

June 13.

71. (*a.-o.*) Weekly cash statements of disposable money in the Exchequer, giving the net receipts in cash per week, and the remains and receipts together, under the heads respectively of "civil government," "late King's debts," "uses to be appointed," "service of the year 1732," for the weeks ending 1732-3, January 3, 10, 17, 24, March 7, 14, 21; 1733, March 28, April 4, 11, 18, 25 (including *l.* (1), a paper of "unsatisfied warrants, for which letters are writ"), May 2 (including *m.* (1), a similar paper), May 9 (including *n.* (1), a similar paper), June 13 (including *o.* (1), a similar paper). 19 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIII. No. 14.]

June 14.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

72. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

"The Crown being restrained by a clause in an Act of the first year of Queen Ann from making any grants of certain revenues therein enumerated, for any estate to endure longer than the life of such King and Queen as shall make such grant, state a case upon that clause whether a grant made since that Act of a pension of 500*l.* per annum, payable out of the 4½ per cent. during the life of the grantee be good in law."

Their Lordships will consider of appointing receivers for the present year's land tax on Tuesday next at 12 o'clock. The Taxes Commissioners to have notice to attend then with the proper accounts and certificates.

Order for a sign manual for the usual royal bounty of 200*l.* in the name of Charles de Saily.

The Surveyor General's report on the respective petitions of the Duke of Montagu and [Joseph] Smith, for a lease of a slip of ground being a passage between his Grace's and Mr. Smith's house in the Privy Garden, read. A lease ordered to be passed to his Grace.

Thos. Sterling to be receiver for part of Norfolk this year, *loco* John Sparrow, declined.

Order for a warrant for issuing to the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia the 10,000*l.* appropriated towards the

1733.

charge of sending over and settling several Protestants in Georgia.

John Jones's letter, dated Michael Church, Herefordshire, the 9th instant, complaining of the want of a surveyor of window lights occasioned by the absconding of one Palmer for debt, to be sent to the Commissioners for Taxes to examine as to the facts complained of.

In reply to the Earl of Tylney's letter of the 10th instant a reward of 50*l.* to be offered with a view to stopping the destruction of His Majesty's deer in Waltham Forest.

Order for Mr. Lowther to pay, out of the King's money in his hands, 108*l.* 18*s.* to John Walthoe, junior, to reimburse the like sum expended for His Majesty's service.

Same for same to pay out of same 10*l.* 19*s.* to Mr. Samuel Barnesley, for necessities provided by him for the Treasury Office.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 196.]

June 19.

73. Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Commissioners and Trustees for Fisheries and Improvements in Scotland, approving of the report of the said Commissioners, detailed, of January last, for the employment and application of 709*l.* 2*s.* 9½*d.* the savings of the moneys intended for improvements preceding Christmas last, and a further sum of 2,010*l.* part of the surplus of the malt duty in certain ways, detailed, for the purpose of improvement in and encouragement of the fisheries and trade in Scotland.

[*North Britain Book X.* pp. 457–9.]

June 19.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

74. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton. The Taxes Commissioners attend with their accounts of the present receivers, their arrears, and with observations thereupon. All the receivers continued for 1733, except four, detailed, respited, and three, detailed, declining.

Sir Robert Baylis to be written concerning the great sum remaining in his hands, as receiver of the duties on houses for London, Westminster, and Middlesex, with directions to him to pursue the passing the accounts thereof with all expedition, and to make speedy payments into the Exchequer of his receipts.

The petition of Thos. Eyre for extraordinary charges as receiver of the land tax for Chester and part of Wales, referred to the Taxes Commissioners.

The memorial of the Paymaster of the Forces of the 7th instant, for 110,845*l.* 18*s.* 2½*d.* for services mentioned, read, and 98,281*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* to carry on the subsistence from 1733, June 25 to August 24, is only ordered thereupon.

Order for a sign manual for 10,000*l.* to be issued to Mr. Scrope for secret service.

Order for Mr. Lowther to pay, out of the King's money in his hands, 20*l.* as royal bounty to the widow of Joseph Richardson, deceased, late a messenger in the Treasury Office.

Same for same to pay out of same, 27*l.* 10*s.* to the messengers of the Treasury Office, and John Shephard, their assistant, for

1733.

extraordinary services in delivering great numbers of letters to Members of Parliament on special meetings, beginning 1728 and ending 1733, taking care that these extraordinary allowances be not inserted in any of their bills payable at the Exchequer.

Order for a royal warrant for the Receiver of the Patrimony in Minorca to pay to Col. Edward Montague, late Governor of Fort Philip, the value of 2,230 dollars for expenses in improving and repairing the King's house at the said fort, being the residence of the Lieutenant Governor of that castle, as by particulars and receipts certified by Charles St. Morris.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII. p. 197.*]

June 19.

75. Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands, &c. to make forth a constat or to send to the proper auditor for a particular of a small piece of waste ground lying contiguous to the Duke of Montagu's house in Privy Garden, within the precinct of Whitehall Palace, and to rate same with a view to the passing a lease thereof to the said Duke, being petitioned for by him.

Prefixing:—Report on the memorial of the said Duke by T. Walker, Surveyor General, dated 1733, June 12.

Appending:—Plan of the said plot.

[*Crown Lease Book III. pp. 4-5.*]

[June 20 ?]

76. Same for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant for the provision of furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's service at St. James's, Richmond, Hampton Court, Kew, and Somerset House, including *inter al.* items for Mr. Bilderbeck, Lady Susan Hamilton, Miss Lovelace a Maid of Honour, Lady Isabella Finch, Mrs. Swinton. All at an estimate of 1,030*l.*

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I. pp. 433-4.*]

June 21.

77. The Duke of Newcastle to the Treasury, transmitting a letter from Viscount Cobham, Governor, and Lord Carteret, Bailiff of Jersey, concerning prosecutions began there against seven jurats and an advocate for confederacy to interrupt the course of public justice and against His Majesty's authority, and requiring that the prosecution should be carried on at the public expense. 1 page, *partially destroyed*.

Appending:—Said letter, dated London, 1733, May 31. 2 pages, *much destroyed*.

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXIII. No. 16.*]

June 21.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

78. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

The Customs Commissioners to hasten the accounts with the East India Company pursuant to the late decree of the House of Lords, and to transmit to the Treasury an account of the moneys paid to the Receiver General by the said Company or due from them, before the money so recovered be paid into the Exchequer.

1733.

A memorial of Sir John Anstruther for 3,537*l.* for repairing the palace of Holyrood House at Edinburgh, read. Their Lordships order the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, to have the estimates examined, and to issue what is necessary to advance for the work out of the money now in the hands of the Commissioners of Excise arisen by fines before and since 1727, June 11.

The petition of Thos. Tomkyns, late cashier to the Commissioners for Hawkers and Pedlars, praying enlargement from prison on payment of 100*l.* as composition, read and agreed to.

A report of Mr. Horatio Walpole, Auditor and Surveyor General of His Majesty's Plantations in America, read, on the petition of John Clayton, Attorney General in Virginia, for an addition to his salary of 100*l.* read, and 40*l.* additional agreed to.

The report of the Surveyor General of Woods on the memorial of Edward Jackson, deputy ranger of Richmond New Park, for works and repairs there amounting to 922*l.* 12*s.* 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* read, and ordered out of wood sales.

The petition of Samuel Robinson, Receiver General of Land Tax for London, Westminster, and Middlesex, read, as to the difficulty in passing his account of land tax, 1731, for want of a charge in the Remembrancer's office from the Acting Commissioners for Kensington Division and the Duchy Liberty, who have neglected to return their respective duplicates. Referred to the Taxes Commissioners.

The report of the Taxes Commissioners read, on the petition of Thos. Eyre, Receiver General of Chester, Anglesea, Carnarvon, Merioneth, Denbigh, and Flint, for the usual allowance of 3*d.* per £ for remitting and bringing up to London public money amounting to 65,518*l.* Ordered to be allowed the said poundage on the moneys paid into the Exchequer for North Wales only.

Order for a letter for paying the judges' salaries, Trinity Term, 1733.

The Treasurer of the Navy's memorial for 18,500*l.* read, and ordered out of supplies, *anno* 1733.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer and Paymaster of the Office of Ordnance of 26,891*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.* out of supplies, 1733, to complete the grant for the service of that office, *anno* 1732.

Mr. Pelham's memorial, enclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting the subsistence money to Minorca and Gibraltar, 1733, June 25 to August 24, read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being certified to be as usual:—

18,500 dollars for Minorca, payable at sight in gold, at 55*d.* per dollar.

24,750 dollars for Gibraltar, payable at sight in gold, at 54 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 198–9.]

[After
June 25.]

79. Draft proposals, in brief or skeleton form, and in more extended form, intended to form the clauses of an Act to permit the warehousing of tobacco in bond under the double key of the King and of the importing merchant: concluding with a *pro*

1733.

forma statement of the account on such tobacco so imported and warehoused, and with a calculation of the new Customs officers (warehouse keepers and accomptants) rendered necessary by the proposed Act. 5 sheets.

Appending:—(a.) A paper of remarks and doubts upon the said proposals. 5 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIII. No. 20.]

June 26.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

80. Present:— Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir William Yonge.

The memorial of the Treasurer of the Navy of this day's date, for 131,329*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.* for services mentioned, read, and all the articles agreed to and ordered, except 10,000*l.* for Greenwich Hospital and 17,000*l.* for half-pay.

The Duke of Newcastle's letter of the 21st instant, transmitting to the Treasury a letter to his Grace from the Lords Cobham and Carteret of May 31 last, by which it is desired that the officers of the Crown may prosecute seven jurats and an advocate of the Isle of Jersey for interrupting the Courts of Justice in the said island and for other misdemeanours, read, "and being considered, my Lords say they can do nothing therein."

Order for a sign manual for 400*l.* to John Anstis, Garter King at Arms, for reward and in lieu of all charges by bills in making his voyage to Holland and back again with the insignia of the Order of the Garter for the Prince of Orange.

Mr. Alderman Baylis's letter of the 25th instant, concerning arrears of duties on houses for London, Westminster, and Middlesex, read, and referred to the Taxes Commissioners, with their Lordships' directions to assist Sir Robert all they can in obtaining duplicates, so as his accounts as receiver of those duties may be passed, and that in the meantime they state an account of the arrears depending and in whose hands they remain. "And they are to let Sir Robert know that their Lordships do not insist upon his making weekly payments of those duties into the Exchequer, but that he clears his account thereof once every quarter."

Order for a sign manual for issuing 362*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* *plus* fees thereon to John Wace for expenses for His Majesty's service. "This on letters of advice from Mr. Tickel to Lord Harrington of a bill of exchange from Dublin for that sum."

Same for same for issuing — to George Middleton to reimburse expenses for His Majesty's service.

Order for Mr. Lowther to pay, out of the King's money in his hands, 20*l.* as royal bounty to Mossom Wye.

Same for same to pay out of same 300*l.* to Mr. Joseph Bell, Comptroller of the Post Office, on a bill for sundry particulars delivered for His Majesty's services, 1732-3, March 14 to May 25 following.

Order for Mr. Hinxman, woodward of New Forest, to be allowed 65*l.* 0*s.* 3*d.* to answer sundry cravings on the warrant for delivering trees to the Navy in the period between the death of Mr. Wither and the appointment of a new Surveyor General.

1733.

Order for an additional salary of 100*l.* per annum to Colonel Wm. Hanmer, Lieutenant Governor of Nevis, out of the 4½ per cent. duty ; as Hanmer's predecessor, Colonel Sibourg, had.

The Customs Commissioners to be written to for a certificate of the sums saved on the established salary and allowances to the Surveyor General of the northern part of America between the death of Devereux Bacon and the appointment of John Peagram.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* pp. 200-1.]

June 26.

81. Treasury warrant to John Grymes, Receiver General of His Majesty's revenues in Virginia, for payment to John Clayton, His Majesty's Attorney General in Virginia, of an additional salary of 40*l.* per annum as from Christmas, 1732.

Prefixing :—Report, dated 1732-3, January 25, to the Treasury from Horace Walpole on Clayton's petition for the above addition on account of the increase in the number of burglaries and felonies committed by imported convicts, his present salary of 100*l.* not exceeding the third part of what the customary fees upon so many prosecutions would amount to.

[*Warrants not relating to money XXV.* p. 42-3.]

June 26.

82. Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland for the appointment of an agent to contract for the delivery of 50 tons of copper to John Conduitt, Master and Worker of the Mint in London, to be made into a copper coinage, as under the royal warrant of January 26, *supra*, p. 366. Said agent to receive the halfpence and farthings from Conduitt from time to time as they shall be coined, and transmit them to the Vice Treasurer and Receiver General and Paymaster General, Ireland, the said Vice Treasurer, &c. being directed from time to time to pay for the said 50 tons of copper and to defray all charges attending the coining of same and its transmission, when coined, to Ireland. " And whereas there have been former copper coinages for our said kingdom of Ireland under the patents of our royal predecessors, and the copper money so coined is now current in our said kingdom, in order therefore to continue the currency of such copper money coined under those patents, together with such copper money as shall be coined for the service of our said kingdom in our said Tower of London, our will and pleasure is that you give the necessary directions to the Commissioners of our Revenues in that our kingdom to order the several collectors there to receive such copper money as has been coined under the patents of our royal predecessors, or shall be coined for the service of our said kingdom in our Tower of London, indifferently and without any preference of the one sort to the other in discharge of what is or shall become due to us. *Provided* always that no more be received in any one payment made to them than 12 of those halfpence or 6*d.* and that if by such payments the said collectors or any of them shall have a redundancy of those halfpence, then the said several collectors shall and may pay to the respective

1733.

officers of our army there, or such other person as shall tender an Exchequer acquittance to the said collectors for the payment of our army there, any sum of the said halfpence not exceeding 5*l.* in every 100*l.* and so in proportion for a greater or lesser sum, and the like quantity to the officers of our revenue who shall receive their salaries from the said respective collectors: which regulation the Commissioners of our Revenue there are of opinion will be an advantage to our revenue as well as a convenience to the several traders of that our kingdom, as appears to us by their report in that behalf made to our Justices there, bearing date the 2nd day of April last." The Vice Treasurer, Receiver General, and Paymaster General, or their deputy, to issue out such new coined copper to such as are willing to take the same in any payment. The said agent as above to account for the copper money so coined as often as required. Whatever profit shall arise from the said coinage after defraying all expenses to go into the public revenue at large of the said kingdom of Ireland and be employed there for His Majesty's service, as any other part of His Majesty's revenue unappropriated is employed. Given at the Court at Richmond. [Irish Book VIII. 445-7.]

June 27.

83. The Treasury to the Barons of the Exchequer in Scotland. Understand that the roof of His Majesty's palace of Holyrood House is ruinous and continually runs into greater decay for want of needful reparation. Desire that a view of the said roof may be taken, and an account made of what is absolutely necessary to be done and the charge, "being induced to believe that the sum of 3,000*l.* well applied may be sufficient to make all necessary repairs to the said roof, which is the only thing that is meant to be done." [North Britain Book X. p. 462.]

June 29.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

84. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Order for the issue of 5,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for Greenwich Hospital out of funds, anno 1733.

Same to Mr. Lowther to pay, out of the King's money in his hands, the fees of the 2,400*l.* issued to George Middleton.

Mr. Chancellor says the King will allow liveries for a groom and four boys under the Earl of Tankerville as Master of the Buckhounds. Orders to be obtained for the proper office to provide such liveries.

Order for renewal of a warrant for stay of process against Henry Lane, a receiver of house money, co. Worcester, till the end of Michaelmas Term.

Order to Mr. Lowther to pay, out of the King's money in his hands, 40*l.* to Edward Lloyd as Royal Bounty.

Mr. John Beresford to be under clerk in the Treasury office "by order of the Secretaries and with consent of my Lords."

[Treasury Minute Book XXVII. p. 202.]

1733.

June 29.

85. John Russell, Consul General at Tetuan, to Christopher Tilson, dated from Woolwich, concerning his memorial as below. 2 pages.

Appending:—(a.) Memorial of same to Sir Robert Walpole. Was appointed Plenipotentiary to the Court of the Emperor of Morocco, 1728, August 7, "which full power has been executed with success, the peace having been renewed between His Majesty and that Prince and His Majesty's subjects, both British and German, who were captives in Barbary, redeemed from slavery; which negotiation was attended with a very great expense to your memorialist, who has the misfortune to have several of his goods taken from him while at Fez and Mequinez, and was many times in the utmost hazard of his life." Prays the usual allowance of 3*l.* per day. 1 page.

(b.) Statement of account of Russell's expenses, 1728, August 17, to 1730, June 25. *Endorsed:—*With minute of 1732, August 8, and with entry of the payment of 300*l.* on account, 1728, August 29. 10 pages.

(c.) Paper of payments made to Russell. 1 page.

(d.) A further paper of Russell's expense in the presents to the Emperor of Morocco, and on his first and second journeys. 3 pages.

(e.) Memorandum, undated, from Russell to Tilson. Was ordered home from Barbary with the Emperor's letter by the Duke of Newcastle, to prevent a Moorish Ambassador being sent, and it was June before he was settled in the employment he now has at Woolwich. 1 page. [*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXIII. No. 21.*]

June 30.

86. Petition to the Treasury from the Dean and Chapter of the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, in Westminster. Set forth that they are possessed by ancient grant of several water springs in Hyde Park, which supply their college with water, and have a waterhouse standing there at the head of the Serpentine river. Upon notice from the Surveyor General of Woods that several alterations must be made to it to accommodate the design of the river, they have performed same at a cost of 140*l.* 4*s.* Pray allowance of same. Referred to the Board of Works.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I. p. 431.*]

[After
July 23.]

87. Papers of estimates as follows:—

(a.) The charge of the Office of Ordnance for 1733 (total, 79,180*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*). 1 page.

(b.) Same of Guards, Garrisons, and Land Forces in Great Britain for same year (total, 651,484*l.* 17*s.* 1½*d.*). 2 pages.

(c.) Statement of the difference between the estimates for said Guards, &c. for 1732 and 1733. 1 page.

(d.) Charges of the forces in the Plantations, Minorca and Gibraltar, for 1733 (total, 159,835*l.* 8*s.* 1½*d.*). 1 page.

(e.) Statement of the difference between the estimates for the said forces in the Plantations, &c. for 1732 and 1733. 1 page.

1733.

(*f.*) Charge of the out-pensioners of Chelsea Hospital for 1733 (total, 25,128*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.*). 1 page.

(*g.*) Statement of the difference between the estimates for the said out-pensioners for 1732 and 1733. 1 page.

(*h.*) An account of services incurred 1733, and not provided for by Parliament (total, 48,126*l.* 4*s.* 0½*d.*). *In duplicate.* 2 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXXXIII. No. 25.]

July 24.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

88. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington.

The report of the Attorney and Solicitor General of the 16th instant, on the Duke of Chandos' petition for a new lease of a wharf, &c. in Scotland Yard, read, and the necessary warrant ordered for passing the said lease accordingly, having regard to the recital advised to be made therein by Mr. Attorney and Solicitor General.

The memorial of the Paymaster of the Forces of the 11th instant read, for the 225*l.* previously ordered to Robert Sambee, deceased, as a reward for making up the Earl of Wilmington's final account as late Paymaster of the Forces, to be applied towards satisfying Sambee's debt to officers of the army whose pay he received. It is to be considered since Sambee made a will and nominated executors whether this can be legally done.

The petition of Horatio Mitchell read, for a reward as first discoverer of the error in computing the duties on unrated East India goods, "and this being an affair of 28 years standing, and the petitioner never heard of till now, my Lords dismiss the petition."

Same of Francis Allen read, for discharge of an extent upon his estate in Ireland, on a debt to the Crown as late collector of the revenues at Kildare. Referred to the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland.

Same of John Mason and John Simpson to succeed Missing in the contract for victualling Gibraltar read, but no order given therein.

Wm. Charles to succeed Wm. Newman, deceased, as a boatman, London port.

Monsr. Renard is to be paid 50*l.* for the year's correspondency, due Midsummer last, by the hands of Mr. Lowther.

Order for Mr. Lowther to pay, out of the King's money in his hands, 835*l.* for writing and printing "Free Britons," &c. from 1733, April 12 to July 12.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 203;
Irish Book VIII. p. 449.]

July 27.

89. Charles Carkesse to John Scrope, dated from the Custom House, London. Concerning the forfeiture of the bond entered into by Thos. Thompson, master of the "Isles" pink to load rice at Carolina and deliver same in some port of Europe south of Cape Finisterre, he not having returned to England immediately after landing the rice at Lisbon, but having gone up

1733.

the Mediterranean with another freight and he not being returned within the four months, having sent his licence and certificate to his owners in Great Britain in order to ascertain and pay the duty. 2 pages.

Appending:—Statement of opinion on the case by Sir Philip Yorke, 1732, June 24. 8 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIII. No. 26.]

July 30.

90. Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Treasury, authorising them (in accordance with the clauses of the Act of Parliament of the preceding session for the application of 500,000*l.* out of the Sinking Fund for services, anno 1733), to receive and set apart in the Exchequer for payment of the marriage portion of the Princess Royal, 80,000*l.* out of the moneys arisen by the sale of French lands in St. Christopher; and from the remainder of the same moneys to pay to the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia, or to their nominees, 10,000*l.* to be applied towards defraying the charges of carrying over and settling foreign and other Protestants in the said Colony.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. p. 133.]

July 30.

91. Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands to make forth a constat or constats or to send to the proper auditor for a particular or particulars of a wharf, with ground and buildings thereunto belonging, in Scotland Yard, and to rate same in order to the passing a lease or leases of the premises under the Great Seal of Great Britain or the seal of the Exchequer Court, as shall be advised, to James Duke of Chandos or his nominee, viz. the premises in Middle Scotland Yard at a fine of 113*l.* and rents of 6*s.* 8*d.* and 5*s.* and the premises in North Scotland Yard for 13 years in reversion from 1750, August 3, at a rent of 12*l.* and a fine of 450*l.*; the lease of the latter to contain clauses for the assignee at his own cost, when he shall be required by the Crown, to raise the floor of the Guardroom, to keep the post and pavements in good repair, to cleanse the pavements and to prohibit the laying dirt, dung, soil or rubbish on the wharfs, as also clauses for the free use of the wharfs and cranes for His Majesty's service and for reassuming the premises on the contingency of rebuilding Whitehall Palace.

Prefixing:—Report by the Attorney and Solicitor General, dated 1733, July 16, on the report, also prefixed, of the Surveyor General of Crown Lands, dated 1732-3, January 22, on the Duke of Chandos' petition for the above lease.

[*Crown Lease Book* III. pp. 18-27.]

July 31.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

92. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton.

George Dent to be waiter and searcher at Whitehaven, Wm. Hudson to succeed Dent as tidesman and boatman there, at the recommendations of Lord Lonsdale and Col. Howard, respectively.

1733.

The Customs Commissioners to permit Roger Yeo to attend on the quay at Exeter, and Robert Holdman at London, in order to their instructions in the business of the Customs.

"My Lords appoint Tuesdays and Thursdays for their sittings, viz. Tuesdays here and Thursdays at Hampton Court, the first sitting at Hampton Court to be on Thursday, the 9th of August."

The Salt Commissioners to attend on Tuesday next with the state of the salt revenue, and their observations thereupon.

Order for a sign manual for 100*l.* to Arthur Collins as royal bounty.

Same for Mr. Lowther to pay, out of the King's money in his hands, 10*l.* 10*s.* to Thos. Wells as royal bounty.

Mr. [Thomas] De Grey, by order of the Secretaries and with consent of their Lordships, is to be admitted an under clerk in the Treasury office. [*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 204.]

August 1.

93. A state of the supplies for the year 1733 (total of grants, 843,564*l.* 7*s.* 7½*d.*; total of ways and means, 526,206*l.* 5*s.* 8¼*d.*; deficiency of ways and means, 317,358*l.* 1*s.* 11¼*d.*). 1 *sheet*.

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXIII.* No. 34.]

August 7.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

94. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton.

The Commissioners of Salt Duties attend and the petition of Sir Richard Lane and Wm. Bullock is read concerning salt debentures. The said Commissioners to give their answer in writing this day week. "My Lords also in discoursing the Commissioners concerning the revenues under their management think it will be much for the service thereof in case a general survey was made, and therefore order that the Commissioners agree amongst themselves the manner it shall be made, by how many and which of them, and proceed accordingly without delay."

Order for the proper notices to be given for determining the late Mr. Missing's contracts for victualling Gibraltar and Annapolis.

The Customs Commissioners report of July 20 last, on James Hinckle's petition read. In regard to the fairness of Hinckle's character agreed that the linens seized for being entered under a wrong denomination be discharged on making a new entry and paying the proper duties.

"The Board of Works lay before my Lords, with their memorial, dated the 2nd instant, plans and elevations proposed for the Treasury and Secretary [of] State's offices, which are to be new built. The carckess of which buildings is estimated at about 8,000*l.* The said plans and elevations are said by Mr. Chancellor to have had the King's approbation, and the Board of Works are to proceed in the said building accordingly."

The building of lodgings for the captains of the Yeomen of the Guard over the Bishop of Winchester's apartment at St. James's

1733.

agreed to at the estimated 265*l*. Also the repairs at the lodgings, formerly Mr. Sayer's, at Somerset House, now in Mr. Mordaunt's possession, at the estimated 115*l*.

"Mr. Chancellor being put in mind of Sir James Thornhill's arrears as Sergeant Painter to the late King, he was pleased to say that when any of those arrears are paid he will certainly take care of him."

John Watson's letter of July 28 last read, concerning affairs of the late Earl of Dewentwater's estate. Their Lordships approve of the matters contained therein.

The report of the Taxes Commissioners of July 21 last read, concerning John Palmer, surveyor of houses in Herefordshire. Their Lordships are thereby satisfied with Palmer's character, and that John Jones's information against him seems to be false.

Order for the same warrant to Auditor Farrington as was given to the late Auditor Godolphin, empowering him to make leases of cottages and small tenements in Wales of under 50*l*. [*sic* error for 50*s*.] yearly value.

Mr. Eversfield's letter of the 4th instant, concerning the good character of Wm. Goldsmith, late a riding officer in Sussex, referred to the Customs Commissioners.

The petition of Wm. Thompson, late Receiver General of Stamp Duties, read, touching his debt and means proposed for discharging same. Referred to the Stamp Commissioners with orders to stay proceedings meanwhile.

The memorial of the Treasurer of the Navy of the 7th instant, for 2,000*l*. for bills of exchange on the head of wages, and 2,000*l*. for necessary money and contingencies on the head of victualling, read and agreed to.

Order for a sign manual for 400*l*. to Governor Shute out of the 4½ per cent. duty as usual.

Same for same for 400*l*. to Charles Hatton, and 850*l*. to Wm. Ellis for Royal Bounty as usual.

Same for same for 10,000*l*. to Mr. Scrope for secret service.

"Samuel Barnesly and John Shephard are to be paid 16*l*. apiece by Mr. Lowther for their journeying and attendance when the Duke of Lorraine was at Houghton in Norfolk, reckoning 24 days at 13*s*. 4*d*. per diem each."

Mr. Andrews' memorial (in the absence of Mr. Pelham) enclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting the subsistence to Minorca and Gibraltar, 1733, August 25 to October 24, read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being certified to be as usual, viz. :—

16,500 dollars for Minorca, payable at sight in gold, at 55*d*. per dollar.

24,800 dollars for Gibraltar, payable at sight in gold, at 54½*d*. per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 205–6.]

August 7.

95. Proposals for putting the Act of 6 Geo. II. in execution so far as relates to the collecting the new duties on all rum,

1733.

molasses, or sugars of Foreign Plantations imported into any British Colony or Plantation. 6 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIII. No. 37.]

August 7.

96. Memorial to the Treasury from John Anstis, Garter. His Majesty's servants entitled to fees upon the installations of Knights Companions of the Garter will demand from him their respective fees as soon as he shall hang up the banner of the Prince of Orange in the Chapel at Windsor, according to the decree of the Chapter of the Order. The last investitures of any Knights Companions had in foreign parts were those of the late Bishop of Osnaburg, and of the then Electoral Prince, the present Prince of Wales, and for each 347*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* was paid, being the same sum that is paid for Knights subjects who are dukes upon their installations, together with some small sums paid usually at Windsor under the name of gratuities. Therefore prays the issue of said sum. 1 page.

[*Ibid*, No. 38.]

August 9.

97. Petition to same from Philip Lloyd, one of His Majesty's equerries, for grant of a house in the Mews, now in possession of Thos. Ripley; all His Majesty's equerries, except Lloyd, having houses in the Mews. 1 page.

Appending:—(a.) The Earl of Scarborough to Mr. R. Arundell, Surveyor General of the Board of Works, announcing his intention of installing Lloyd in said house. 1733, May 27. 1 page.

(b.) R. Arundell to Sir Robert Walpole concerning same. 1733, August 2.

(c.) Petition of Ripley to the Treasury concerning same. Has practically rebuilt the house at his own expense since his appointment as master carpenter, the house belonging to that office in Whitehall having been granted away. 2 pages. [*Ibid*, No. 39.]

August 10.

98. Royal sign manual to the Clerk of the Signet attending, for the preparation of a bill to pass the Privy Seal for a grant to Wm. Duke of Devonshire of a pension of 1,540*l.* per annum, payable as from 1733, May 2.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. pp. 138–9.]

August 14.

99. Formal notification from the Treasury to the heirs, executors, &c. of Thos. Missing of the termination, at six months' notice, of the contract, dated 1715, December 20, entered into with Thos. Missing, of Portsmouth, for the victualling of Gibraltar, Missing having died on the 6th July 1733.

[*Warrants not relating to money* XXV. pp. 57–8.]

August 14.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

100. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir Geo. Oxenden, Mr. Dodington.

The memorial of the Paymaster of the Forces of the 8th instant, for 138,704*l.* 10*s.* 8½*d.* for services therein, read and ordered out of supplies, 1733.

1733.

Order for the issue out of same of 10,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for the current services of the Ordnance, according to the said Treasurer's memorial of the 13th instant.

"On reading a memorial in the name of the Trustees for Georgia, dated 11th instant, to be eased from the deduction of 6*d.* per £ out of the 10,000*l.* now to be issued for establishing a colony there, my Lords are of opinion the said sum ought not to be subject to the said deduction, it being a sum given in charity for a national benefit, and specially appropriated by a clause in an Act of the last session of Parliament."

Jacob Cheny to succeed Daniel Gibson, late boatman at Bawdsey ("Beausy") Ferry, Ipswich, at the recommendation of Mr. Samuel Kent. [Treasury Minute Book XXVII. p. 207.]

August 14. 101. Treasury warrant to the Board of Works to perform works as in report below, at the estimates of 8,000*l.* and 300*l.*

Prefixing:—Report, dated 1733, August 2, from the Board of Works to the Treasury. "We have now the possession of Mrs. College's house joining the old Treasury, and herewith send your Lordships plans and elevation as we propose to build the Secretary and Treasurer of State's offices, and have considered the expense of carrying up and covering in the carcase of the said building, and find the charge will be about the sum of 8,000*l.* the two fronts to the park being wholly stone." Further represent that there is no room for the captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, his lodgings having been given to enlarge the apartment of the Duke's Governor, nor for the necessary woman to His Royal Highness, and that the building lodgings for them over the Bishop of Winchester's apartment at St. James's, as desired by the Lord Chamberlain, may come to 265*l.* Also that the lodgings, formerly Mr. Sayer's, at Somerset House, now given to Mrs. Mordaunt, are in a very bad condition, and the expense of repairing them may amount to 115*l.*

[Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I. p. 435.]

102. Same for execution of same for the delivery to Gabriel Johnson, Governor of North Carolina, of Bibles, Common Prayer Books, and furniture, detailed, for the use of His Majesty's chapel there. All at an estimate of 106*l.* [Ibid, p. 436.]

August 17. 103. Petition to the Treasury from Gabriel Johnson, Governor of North Carolina. Sets forth that there being no establishment of salaries there makes the officers negligent in their duty. The Governor is allowed 700*l.* per annum, but there is no house allowed by the province and he is obliged to have one at a dear rate and keep a table, whereby said salary proves not a bare maintenance. If His Majesty will settle 1,455*l.* per annum on the Governor and other officers, the quit rents will soon be able to answer it. Referred to Horatio Walpole, auditor of the revenues in America. [Reference Book X. p. 11.]

1733.

August 18. **104.** Treasury warrant to Lewis Elstob and John Watson, receivers of the rents, &c. of the forfeited estates of James late Earl of Derwentwater, deceased, for the allowance of an annuity of 100*l.* per annum to Lady Catherine Radcliffe, resident at Louvain in Flanders, second daughter of Francis late Earl of Derwentwater, with all arrears from 1731, December 31, the day of death of John Radcliffe, only son of the said James Earl of Derwentwater: all for the residue of a term of 99 years.

Prefixing:—Report, dated 1732–3, January 25, to the Treasury from the Attorney General on the memorial of Lady Catherine Radcliffe for the above.

[*Warrants not relating to money* XXV. pp. 60–3.]

August 20. **105.** Lieutenant-General Joseph Sabine, Governor of Gibraltar, to the Treasury, from Gibraltar. Has appointed two persons on behalf of the Government to examine the several articles of Missing's account for damaged and decayed provisions, for the hire of extraordinary warehouses and for the removal of provisions from one place to another, and likewise one of the garrison engineers to survey the repairs done to the victualling office. Encloses their report as below. The repairs at the victualling office were absolutely necessary from its bad and ruinous condition. 2 *pages*.

Appending:—(a.) Said report of John Preston, town mayor, and Edward Pearson, merchant, on Missing's account, together with the reply to the several items of said report by Martin Wilson and others, agents, clerks, and cooper to said Missing, disposed on opposite pages, and dated respectively July 27 and August 4. Together with a further report of Preston and Pearson of August 15, and affidavit of Martin Wilson and Edward Beaver, agents for Missing, of date August 16; and James Wibault's survey of the work done by said agents at the victualling office and bakehouse. 22 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIII. No. 43.]

[August 26. **106.** "Know of Mr. Whitworth what has been done and what remains to do to complete the warrant for woodfalls in Waltham Forest in favour of Earl Tylney."

Hampton Court.

Wm. Fairfax, now collector of Salem, to be removed to be collector of South Potomac river, Virginia, if that office be found on inquiry to be vacant.

Philip Lloyd, as one of the King's equerries, is to be put in possession of the house in the Mews now inhabited by Mr. Ripley, and Mr. Ripley is to be paid by the Board of Works 1,100*l.* to repay the buildings, repairs, &c. there done by him at his own expense.

Charles Ditton's petition for his title to an estate in Ireland, to be confirmed by the King, referred to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland to cause both the petitioner's allegations and the King's title to be examined.

The Taxes Commissioners are to insert in their bill of incidents 15*l.* 14*s.* to reimburse Simon Tayler's expenses in collecting part

1733.

of the receipts given by Wm. Allen for the first quarter's land tax, 1730, in Lincolnshire.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 208.]

August 28.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

107. The Customs Commissioners to cause Count Degenfeld's goods to be visited at his house in Jermyn Street in the usual manner, he being on his return to Berlin.

Edward Lindsay's letter, dated 1733, August 21, giving an account of most notorious frauds and abuses in running and relanding goods in Scotland, referred to the Customs Commissioners there to make strict inquiry as to the facts, "and to do thereupon what to them shall seem reasonable and fitting."

A new lease in trust for the Crown is to be taken of the Prizage and Butlerage of Wines in Ireland for three years from 1732, Michaelmas, at 4,000*l.* per annum. Order for the proper warrant accordingly. [*Ibid.*, p. 209; *North Britain Book X.* p. 483.]

August 30.
Hampton Court.

108. "Write to the Exchequer to issue to the church at Westminster 4,000*l.* and 1,200*l.* out of the Aggregate Fund, for repairs and the dormitory, according to the warrant and order in that behalf."

John Anstis' petition, read, for repair of a tower in Windsor Castle called Garter Tower, for preserving records relating to the Order of the Garter, and for his own lodging when his attendance as Garter King-at-Arms is required. Referred to the Board of Works.

Solomon Sparkes and Francis Ollive to be riding officers in Kent, at the Duke of Dorset's recommendation.

The petition of certain freeholders in Sussex on behalf of Edward Newman, a smuggler, and for his enlargement, referred to the Customs Commissioners.

The report of the Salt Commissioners of the 14th instant, on the memorial of Sir Richard Lane and Wm. Bullock, read, and being entirely against the memorialists' demands and supported not only by the Attorney General's opinion, but also by practice and by the acquiescence of all merchants dealing in salt, except said memorialists, their Lordships agree with the Commissioners. Proceedings in the case to be no further delayed. "The dispute between the memorialists and the Crown being as follows:—Whether the memorialists upon their having carried salt coastwise and afterwards exported the same for Ireland, are by virtue of the certificate for the allowance for waste on salt carried coastwise, the debenture for the waste on salt carried to Ireland and the debenture for the quantity landed in Ireland, entitled to receive from the Crown more than the vacating and discharging the security given for that salt or more than the repayment of the money paid for the duty."

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 210.]

August 31.

109. Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland for the passing of letters patent under the Great Seal of Ireland, granting to Charles Earl of Arran a yearly

1733.

rent of 4,000*l.*; all contingent upon his executing an instrument of lease of the Prizage of Wines empowering the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, by their officers to collect and receive to the royal use the said duties of Prizage and Butlerage in the several ports and places in Ireland for three years from Michaelmas, 1732. [*Irish Book VIII.* pp. 453-4.]

September 4. **110.** Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy for the preparation of a lease to pass the Exchequer seal of three pieces of ground, detailed, in the Privy Garden, to John Duke of Montagu at the rentals of 10*l.* 8*l.* and 3*l.* and fine of 50*l.* Premises to be resumable to His Majesty without any compensation in the event of the rebuilding of Whitehall Palace.

Prefixing: — Particular, in Latin, of the premises, and memorandum by W. Lowndes, auditor, and ratat of same by T. Walker, Surveyor General. [*Crown Lease Book III.* pp. 42-6.]

September 4. **111.** *Present:*—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir Geo. Oxenden.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

Order for the issue of 10,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy out of funds, 1733, for paying the "Gibraltar," according to the Treasurer's memorial of the 30th ult.

"Richard Wilson, late surveyor of Bridlington, having been dismissed by the Commissioners of Customs upon misinformation given them, he is again to be re-established according to the Commissioners' presentment on that behalf, dated 1733, July 14, in case the place is not filled up."

"The Office of Ordnance applying by their memorial to have the sum of 4,861*l.* 1*s.* 1½*d.* issued to their treasurer to make good a like sum short issued for services of the Ordnance out of the funds for the year 1726, and there being now in the Exchequer 3,446*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* of arrears of the land tax or 10th 2 shilling ayd, granted anno 1726, which may be applyed to satisfye that deficiency, the same is to be issued accordingly; the fact having been examined and it appearing that this short issue was occasioned by reason the deficiency of the grants for the year 1726 happened in reality to be more than the sum granted by Parliament the next year to make good such deficiency, by which means the loss or short payment fell upon the Ordnance."

The warrant for a lease of Marshlands in Norfolk to John Carter ordered to be laid aside until the surveyor's report on the Lord Coleraine and Nicholas Pollexfen's petition for a lease of same is read and considered.

Mr. Revell, the new contractor for victualling Gibraltar, is to have 10,000*l.* in advance as the late Mr. Missing had, whereof 5,000*l.* soon after the execution of the contract, and 5,000*l.* soon after a certificate that the garrison has six months' provisions furnished by him. The advance of 10,000*l.* to Missing to be applied to discharge the payments growing on his contract.

Robert Coats to be a tidesman at Colchester, *loco* Thos. Martin, superannuated, and Robert Mills to have a tidesman's place in

1733.

London at the first vacancy, at the recommendation respectively of Henry Cuninghame and Sir Wm. Middleton.

Robert Arthur's petition for 316*l.* being duty on chocolate consumed in the fire at White's Chocolate House, referred to Excise Commissioners.

Order for Mr. Lowther to pay, out of the King's money in his hands, 300*l.* to John Walthoe for 900 double "Courants" sent to the Post Office every post day, 1733, May 22 to August 21.

Same for same to pay Stephen Whatley 50*l.* as Royal Bounty.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 211.]

September 4. **112.** Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to Lord Lynn for the delivery to Gabriel Johnson, Governor of North Carolina, of Communion plate, detailed, for His Majesty's chapel there. All at an estimate of 80*l.* [*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I.* p. 437.]

September 4. **113.** The Commissioners of Excise, Edinburgh, to the Treasury. Relate the case of two seizures of brandy in which the assistance of the military has been denied by Brigadier Moyle, Lieutenant General Wade having given orders that none of His Majesty's troops should assist the Excise officers. "We have hitherto been in use upon all proper occasions to have the assistance of the forces when desired, and we too often find it impracticable for our officers to do their duty without their protection, especially of late, since the practices of smuggling and mobbing have been so frequent, and we cannot discover why contrary orders are now given, unless it is to express a resentment for our having ordered the parties on the road to be surveyed when brewing and malting for sale." 2 pages.

Appending:—(a.) Statement by Wm. Clifton, solicitor of Excise, Edinburgh, dated Excise Office, Edinburgh, August 28, to the Excise Commissioners, concerning one of the above cases. 1 page. Enclosing (b) and (c.).

(b.) Edward Young, a brandy officer, to Wm. Clifton, dated Edinburgh, August 23, as to same. 1 page.

(c.) Wm. Black, examiner of Excise, to same as to same, dated Excise Office, August 23. 1 page.

(d.) Wm. Clifton to Excise Commissioners, Edinburgh, concerning Moyle's refusal of military aid. Excise Office, August 30. 1 page. [*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXIV.* No. 2.]

September 7. **114.** Report to the Treasury from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands, &c. on the petition of the ministers and elders of the French Protestant Church in the Savoy, for a new lease of their chapel for 50 years free from rent and without fine. 2 pages.

*Appending:—*Said petition. Said chapel was granted by letters patent of 11 March, 13 Charles II. By other letters patent of 5 July 1675, Charles II. granted a yearly pension of 60*l.* to said chapel for support of the ministers. The church assists many

1733.

of their poor French brethren in the liberty of Westminster by weekly collections. But their misery and want was never so great as at present. *Minuted* with order of reference, dated 1733, June 15. 2 pages. [*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIV. No. 4.]

September 8. 115. Articles of agreement between the Treasury and Thos. Revell, of Tower Hill, for the victualling contract for Gibraltar, consequent upon the late death of Thos. Missing of Portsmouth, the late contractor for same. 5 pages. [*Ibid*, No. 5; *Warrants not relating to money* XXV. pp. 67-73.]

September 10. 116. Mr. Adams the Clerk of the Stables to acquaint the Earl of Hampton Court. Scarborough with Colonel Kane's letter, dated Port Mahon, July 21 last, informing of a horse and a mare shipped by him on the "John and Jane," of London, for the King, being a present from the Dey of Algiers to His Majesty.

"Alexander Earl of Stirling is to have 200*l.* per annum pension on the establishment payable by Mr. Steuart, to commence from Midsummer last, during pleasure. So prepare a warrant accordingly."

Mr. Carkess to take care that a box or packet, addressed to Count Kinski, the Emperor's ambassador, be forwarded to him with all possible despatch.

Gilbert East, a Commissioner of Wine Licences, and Thos. Gordon, comptroller of wine licence revenue, to exchange places.

Order for a sign manual for the issue of 5,493*l.* to John Scrope for His Majesty's secret service.

Same for same for 2,000*l.* to Wm. Richards to reimburse expenses for His Majesty's special service.

Order for preparation of an instrument for establishing and paying out of the quit rents of Carolina, sundry salaries and allowances to the Governor and other officers there, amounting to 1,455*l.* per annum as by Mr. Walpole's report of the 5th instant.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 212;
Letter Book XIX. p. 182.]

September 11. 117. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. The contract with Mr. Revell for victualling Gibraltar to be perfected and engrossed according to the alterations proposed by the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.

"The contract with Jonathan Forward for transporting felons not having been renewed since the 22nd of April last, when the former contract determined, and there being many felons under sentence of transportation, and now lying ready to be transported it is ordered that Mr. Forward do transport them under the regulations and agreements of the last contract, and that he shall receive the like rates for such transportation upon producing the usual certificate in that behalf."

Order for a warrant to the Stamp Commissioners to supersede the deputation of Hugh Keith as a rolling press officer, and to appoint Thos. Parmore in his stead.

1733.

The Commissioners of Customs to cause all civility and despatch to be used in delivering the baggage of Mr. Loss, who is coming minister here from the Elector of Saxony.

A petition of Mary Petre to be admitted to a post entry of six half pieces of cambric seized at the Custom House for being short entered, referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Order for a warrant to the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland, to cause 600*l.* to be paid Edward Thompson, one of their number, for his expense, &c. in the general survey made by him this summer to examine and inquire into many notorious frauds in the Customs, more especially with regard to wool and woollen manufactures.

The letter of July 13 last from Wm. Gooch, Lieutenant Governor of Virginia, with the accompanying accounts referred to the Auditor General of the Plantations.

Col. Lascelles' petition for his pay as commissary at Dunkirk, ordered to be transmitted to Mr. Delafaye to be laid before the Duke of Newcastle, "so as his Grace, who hath lately signified the King's pleasure with respect to Mr. Day's allowance, who is now residing at Dunkirk, may likewise signify the King's pleasure with respect to Col. Lascells."

The managers of the lottery for the Charitable Corporation are to have delivered to them or their order the wheels and all other necessaries and implements belonging to the State lottery, now in the custody of Thos. Jones, to be returned again when the lottery under their management in which they are to be used shall be drawn and finished, according to the said managers' memorial now read.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* pp. 213-4 ;
Letter Book XIX. p. 182.]

September 13. **118.** W. Smith, secretary of the Court of Directors of the South Sea Company, to the Treasury, desiring that the 1,000,000*l.* repayable to said company by the Act of last session, may be received in one entire sum at Michaelmas next, as the directors are required by said Act to divide the said million forthwith, on receipt, among the proprietors of said annuity stock. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXIV.* No. 7.]

September 15. **119.** "To avoid making a precedent for foreign ministers to claim the delivery of goods after their first coming without payment of dutys, Mr. Lowther is to pay the dutys (if insisted on by the Commissioners of Customs) for the goods contained in a box or packet now in the warehouse, belonging to Count Kinski, the Emperor's ambassador, viz. one piece of French brocaded silk with silver, weighing nine pounds, one remnant of plain silk for the lining, weighing one pound, and one short silk apron workt with silver and silk." [*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 215.]

September 18. **120.** *Present:*—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.
A memorial of the 13th instant from the South Sea Company read, desiring that the 1,000,000*l.* they are to receive from the Government may be paid at Michaelmas next in one entire payment. Sir Richard Hopkins, the sub-governor, attended and

1733.

desired on behalf of the company that whatever sum may be wanting at Michaelmas to complete the said 1,000,000*l.* may be supplied out of a loan to be made by the company at 3 per cent. interest on credit of the growing income of the Sinking Fund, to which their Lordships agree.

A letter from the Excise Commissioners, Scotland, of the 4th instant, read, concerning the refusal of aid to the revenue officers by the commanding officers of His Majesty's troops in Scotland. "Write to General Wade and acquaint him with the orders constantly given here on the like occasions, and desire that the like method may be pursued there in case he hath no material objection to the contrary."

Order for a sign manual for paying David Pouchond and John Herman their arrears in the late King's time, the first as commissary resident at Utrecht, and the other as secretary to the Lord Glenorchy at Denmark, in like manner as Mr. Davenant, Mr. Daniel, and other persons under public characters in the late King's reign have been paid.

John Aldred to have the next vacancy as tidesman, London port, on the recommendation of the Duke of Manchester.

On reading letters from the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, in behalf of the undernamed, ordered that warrants be prepared to be signed by the King for the allowances following:—

70*l.* per annum to Col. Thos. Hatton, for a lodging till his lodging rooms in the castle are put into repair.

200*l.* per annum pension to Viscount Strangford.

400*l.* per annum pension to Earl of Mount-Alexander.

200*l.* per annum pension to Lord Blayney.

"John Jennings, being recommended by the House of Lords for His Majesty's bounty in consideration of his service in keeping the Journals of that House as directed by the Clerk of the Parliaments, see what other of the clerks under the Clerk of Parliament do receive of His Majesty bounty for their service there."

Wm. Goldsmith, riding officer at Tarring, Arundel port, dismissed some time since by the Customs Commissioners, to be restored again upon consideration of a report from Mr. Batten, Surveyor General of the coast of Sussex, in his favour and many certificates of his character.

The Earl of Cholmondeley's petition for extension of his lease of the manor of Thornton Bridge, Yorks, referred to the Surveyor General.

Order for the payment to Mrs. Kirk of 6*l.* 5*s.* being arrears of the 50*l.* per annum paid her late husband from the late Queen on the establishment under Mr. Nicholas's pay.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 216–7 ;
North Britain Book X. p. 483.]

September 25. **121.** Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy for the preparation of a lease to the Duke of Chandos of a messuage, tenement rooms, lodgings, buildings, edifices, yards, gardens, outhouses, and other premises, and the ground lately

1733.

used for a public passage between Scotland Yard and the wood-yard watergate, all in Scotland Yard, abutting north on Scotland Yard Dock and south on the woodyard there, and on the passage from thence to the Thames, together with a piece of ground called the wharf and dock and Old Carpenters Yard, situate in North Scotland Yard, and abutting on the Duke of Somerset's garden to the north-east: all for terms, rents, and with covenants as on p. 393, *supra*, 1733, July 30.

Prefixing:—Particulars and memoranda as to both sets of premises made out by Wm. Lowndes, auditor, 1733, August 11, and ratat of same by T. Walker, Surveyor General, 1733, September 17. [Crown Lease Book III. pp. 47-57.]

September 25. **122.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. Mr. Newland Reynolds, collector at Cowes, is to be permitted to reside at Newport during his mayoralty there on nominating a sufficient deputy at Cowes.

On the recommendation of the Taxes Commissioners of this day, respites taken off four receivers, detailed, of this year's land tax.

The Customs Commissioners to cause Monsr. Bunau's equipage to be visited on his return to Saxony as usual.

Major General Honywood's memorial for a proper pen and crib for hay for the deer on his walk in Windsor Forest, referred to [the Surveyor General of Woods].

Richard Hall, manager of the packet boats at Dover, is to have the salary belonging thereunto from the time Mr. Lovell, the last manager, has been paid, and Mr. Lovell is to have the amount of the said salary paid him by way of incidents.

Order for 20*l.* as Royal Bounty, by the hands of Mr. Lowther, to Mrs. Warren, widow of Warren, the Surveyor of Chelsea Hospital.

"Know who was the person last appointed to be collector at Jamaica, and if that person be dead, prepare a warrant to the Customs Commissioners to appoint Bacon Morris."

The Salt Commissioners to admit Alexander Davie to be their secretary, *loco* Edward Davie, his brother, incapacitated.

Order for Mr. Lowther to pay, out of the King's money in his hands, 7*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* to Samuel Barnesley for necessaries for the Treasury office. [Treasury Minute Book XXVII. p. 218; Letter Book XIX. p. 184.]

After Sep- **123.** (a.) A paper of abstracts of Acts of Parliament relating to the South Sea stock and annuities, with details of repayments to said company for redeeming same. 1 *page*.

(b.) Detailed statement of deductions from the South Sea Company's capital and annuities at Michaelmas, 1733. 1½ *pages*. [Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXIV. No. 11.]

September 30. **124.** Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant for the delivery of furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's service at Hampton Court, Richmond, Kew, Somerset House, and St. James's, including, *inter al.* items for the deputy governor of the Duke, Mrs. Russell, Lady Charlotte de Roussy,

1733.

Mrs. Delabing, and Mrs. Dives, dressers to Princess Mary and Princess Louisa, Lady Deloraine, Lady Isabella Finch, Lady Ann Lumley, "a cushion for the Princess Royal's dog at St. James's," a pair of green harrateen window curtains for the House of Peers, "and for Arras workers to clean and mend tapestry hangings in several rooms at Hampton Court, and to make additions to some tapestry hangings which came from Newmarket, in order to fit them in rooms at Somerset House," and to repair the woolpacks in the House of Lords. All at an estimate of 1,780*l*.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* I. 438-40.]

September 30. **125.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt for the issue of 105*l*. for 1733, Michaelmas quarter's salary for himself and three clerks for sorting, &c. records and writings in the Court of the Receipt of the Exchequer.

Appending : — Lawton's report : " Since Midsummer last, Mr. Stewart has indorsed and put labels to the rolls of the assizes held in the particular counties of the reign of King Edward I. Mr. Farley has been upon the like business with rolls of divers natures of Richard the II.'s reign. Mr. Smart and Mr. Nichols proceed in sorting Star Chamber records into reigns, and Mr. Whiston has near finished sorting the bundles of fines into their respective counties." [*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 148.]

October 2.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

126. *Present* : — Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Order for a warrant for the auditor of the county of Northampton to allow John Cowper on his account as receiver of house duties, 960*l*. for extraordinary charge, 1715-31, and 16*l*. 4*s*. 3*d*. for a loss on guineas sustained in 1717.

" See the warrant which was signed in the year 1729 for restoring certain persons inhabitants of Minorca to the estates which they were dispossessed of upon the cession of that island, and prepare a like warrant for restoring others recommended by Col. Kane," as by the extracts of Kane's letters transmitted to the Treasury by the Duke of Newcastle in his letter of the 24th ult.

Joseph Avery to succeed John Williams, deceased, as tidesman in the superior list, London port; Vincent Bassack to succeed Avery in the inferior list.

Order for a warrant, to be signed by the King, for a new commission of the revenues, Ireland, whereby Edward Riggs, Esq. is to succeed Thos. Medlycott, Esq.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 8,662*l*. 10*s*. on the head of ordinary, and 970*l*. on the head of wages according to his memorial of this day, which includes the whole demand except 5,000*l*. for Greenwich Hospital.

" State an account of the whole produce of the Sinking Fund for the year ending at Michaelmas last."

John Aldred to have the first vacancy of a tidesman, London port, at the recommendation of the Duke of Manchester. The Chancellor of the Exchequer to be put in mind hereof.

1733.

Thos. Fox to succeed Laurence Woods, deceased, as tidesman at Dartmouth, at the recommendation of Mr. Treby.

A paper containing sundry particulars belonging to the Spanish Ambassador or his lady, to be transmitted to the Customs Commissioners for them to give the usual orders thereupon.

Order for the issue to the Cofferer of the Household of 32,855*l.* to clear the Household expenses, 1733, Michaelmas quarter, including 6,000*l.* for advance money in the current quarter according to the Greencloth's state and the Cofferer's memorial thereupon of the 1st and 2nd instant.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 219.]

October 2. **127.** Letters patent by the King granting to the ministers and elders of the French Protestant Church in the Savoy to hold the said chapel and vestry room during the royal pleasure from 1735, December 19, when their term therein will expire, to all intents as under the existing lease made by the late master and chaplains of the late Hospital of the Savoy, all on condition of payment of 3*s.* 4*d.* per annum to the Receiver General of the rents and revenues of the said hospital, and of maintaining the premises in good repair. [*Crown Lease Book* III. pp. 66-7.]

October 9. **128.** Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland to cause a new commission to pass the Great Seal of Ireland for constituting Wm. Harrison, Edward Thompson, Robert Sawyer Herbert, Marmaduke Coghill, and Edward Riggs, to be Commissioners of Excise in Ireland, and Wm. Harrison, Edward Thompson, Anthony Lowther, Robert Sawyer Herbert, Giles Earl, Marmaduke Coghill, and Edward Riggs, to be Chief Commissioners and Governors of Revenues, Ireland. [*Irish Book* VIII. pp. 460-1.]

October 9. **129.** *Present:*—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. The report of the Customs Commissioners of the 4th instant, on Christian Hearne's petition, read. A warrant ordered for stay of proceedings against Hearne, as Sheriff of Kingston-upon Hull, for the escape of Richard Woodwark, smuggler.

"Prepare the Earl of Warwick's warrant for Michaelmas quarter, 1733."

Order for 50*l.* as Royal Bounty to John Lyons by the hands of Mr. Lowther.

James Mallorte's petition to be discharged from the interest of old Custom House bonds wherein John James David, his testator, became bound, the principal being paid, read and referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Chamber of 6,383*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.* for the established allowances in that office, 1733, Michaelmas quarter.

The like for 12,997*l.* 14*s.* 1½*d.* to the Great Wardrobe for the expenses in that office, same quarter.

The 5,200*l.* for the church and dormitory at Westminster to be issued out of the Aggregate Fund without the deduction by the officers of the Exchequer of the tax of 6*d.* per £.

1733.

The contract for victualling the garrison of Placentia and Annapolis Royal is to be renewed to Matthew Woodford, of Southampton, gentleman. [*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 220; *Reference Book X.* p. 14.]

October 9. **130.** Warrant under the royal sign manual to Richard Kane, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Minorca, and Philip Anstruther, Lieutenant Governor of the same, for the restoration of Juana and Elizabeth Costabella, and sundry others named, to the estates to which they were entitled before the war in 1718, and the capture of the said island by Great Britain.

Appending:—Letter from the Duke of Newcastle, dated Hampton Court, 1733, September 24, enclosing an extract of a letter, *ibid.*, from Col. Kane to him, dated Port Mahon, 1732–3, February 2, the latter enclosing an account and copy, *ibid.*, of the petition to the King from the said dispossessed proprietors or their heirs. [*King's Warrant Book XXXI.* pp. 160–3.]

October 16. **131.** *Present:*—Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Clayton.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 5,000*l.* for imprests and bills of exchange, and 3,000*l.* for Exchequer fees and other contingencies, out of funds, anno 1733, pursuant to his memorial of this day.

The like for 15,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for carrying on the current service of that office, as by his letter of the 4th instant.

The like for 118,281*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* to the Paymaster of the Forces for two months' subsistence to the forces, 1733, October 25 to December 25, as by his memorial of the 15th instant.

Mr. Pelham's memorial of this day, containing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting the subsistence money to Minorca and Gibraltar, read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being as usual:—

11,500 dollars for Minorca, payable at sight in gold, at 55*d.* per dollar.

24,800 dollars for Gibraltar, payable at sight in gold, at 54½*d.* per dollar.

The petition of Robert Hucks for a lease of the custody of the hundreds of Ock and Moreton, co. Berks, referred to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.

The report of the Excise Commissioners of 1733, September 26, on Robert Arthur's petition to be repaid the duty of chocolate consumed when his house was burned, read and the petition granted.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Works of 9,041*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.* to clear the debt in that office for 1733, Michaelmas quarter, according to the particulars specified in the memorial of this day.

The report of the Customs Commissioners of 1731, November 17, on Mr. Hayward's petition read. Proceedings to be

1733.

stayed against him on account of his bond of 500*l.* due at Lady Day last, but not discharged.

John Cotton to succeed John Fox, lately deceased, as noon tender.

John Forster's petition to be relieved in respect to a mistaken entry of cambricks at the Custom House, read and referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Mr. Arnold is to be paid by Mr. Lowther, out of the King's money in his hands, 860*l.* for writing and printing "Free Britons," &c. for three months ended the 11th instant.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 221-2.]

October 17. **132.** Charles Carkesse to John Scrope, dated Custom House, London. Enclosing account, as below, as from the Customs Commissioners to the Treasury. 1 page.

Appending:—(a.) An account of all wrought silks, Bengals, and stuffs mixed with silk or herba, and all calicoes painted, dyed, printed or stained, of the manufacture of Persia, China, or East India, sent from the port of London to Liverpool to be shipped for the Isle of Man, 1730, Michaelmas, to 1733, Michaelmas. 1 page.

(b.) Copy of the humble representation of the traders of Great Britain and Ireland dealing in silk and silk and thread, silk and cotton, and silk and worsted manufactures, presented to Sir Robert Walpole; complaining of frauds in their trade in Ireland by running East India manufactures *viâ* the Isle of Man. Detail the existing duties and the exports to Liverpool as above, and pray that the said East India silks, &c. &c. be prohibited for wearing in Ireland, "which will effectually advance the manufactures of Great Britain by the importation of English silk manufactures, &c. into Ireland, and add some relief to the poor of Ireland by giving them an opportunity to improve their own manufactures . . ." &c. 2 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIV. No. 17.]

October 17. **133.** J. Scrope to the Secretary at War. "The exercising of soldiers, which is almost every day now done before the Treasury at Whitehall in the morning when the [Treasury] Lords are sitting and with drums beating, gives great disturbance to the business of the office. It is, therefore, their Lordships' desire that the said exercise with drums may be performed in some other place." [Letter Book XIX. p. 186.]

October 23. **134.** Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant for the delivery of furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's service at Hampton Court and Kew, including, *inter al.* items for the Lord Steward's apartments, the Princesses' music room at Kew, &c.: all at an estimate of 2,910*l.*

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* I. pp. 442-4.]

October 23. **135.** *Present:—*Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Whitehall, Sir Wm. Yonge.
Treasury
Chambers.

Order for a royal warrant for the savings on the establishment of the Buckhounds in the year ended 1733, Michaelmas, occasioned

1733.

by the death of Francis Negus, master thereof, to be paid over by the Treasurer of the Chamber to the Earl of Tankerville, the present master.

Joseph Theball to be boatman at Ipswich, *loco* Nicho. Upson, deceased, at the recommendation of Mr. Kent.

The Customs Commissioners to give orders for the baggage of His Highness the Prince of Orange, when it arrives, to be sent immediately to Somerset House.

The petition of Gab. Johnston, Governor of North Carolina, for an advance on his allowance, to enable him to fit himself out to proceed to his Government, read. "My Lords say they will consider his request in case he has any fund to propose (the Civil List excepted) out of which it may be paid."

Thos. Read to be surveyor of the duty on houses, co. Bucks, *loco* ———, deceased. Commission and warrant for salary to be prepared accordingly.

Mr. Watson, one of the receivers of the Derwentwater estate, being now in town, is to attend the Treasury Monday next with a state of the affairs under his management and collection.

Mr. Martyn, keeper of the lions in the Tower, desiring by his petition to have his house enlarged by some addition to the height thereof, the Governor of the Tower to be first asked for his objections thereto, if any, and the Board of Works also to view and estimate.

On the petition of Mr. Hinxman, woodward of New Forest, a further allowance made him of 85*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.* for his services and in lieu of poundage on timber felled for the Navy during the vacancy in the surveyorship of woods between the death of Mr. Wither and the appointment of Mr. Whitworth.

A commission ordered for Edward Hutchinson to be joined with Mr. Watson as receiver of the rents of the Derwentwater estate, *loco* Mr. Elstob, deceased.

"Mr Chancellor says he has taken the King's pleasure on Lord Harrington's petition, now read, for a lease of a piece of ground adjoining to his garden at Petersham in Surrey." Referred to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands to survey and report value, &c. [*Treasury Minute Book XXVII. p. 223.*]

October 23. **136.** The Duke of Grafton, Lord Chamberlain, to the Treasury, from Hampton Court. The King having commanded that Sidi Mahomed and Jassuf Cogia, Envoys from the Bey of Tunis, should have an allowance of 15*l.* per week for diet, desires payment of same to Sir Clement Cotterell, Master of the Ceremonies: to date from May 11 last, and to continue during their stay here. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXIV. No. 22.*]

October 25. **137.** Letters patent by the King appointing the establishment of salaries to the Governor and other officers of North Carolina out of quit rents there, all as detailed in a report from Horace Walpole, as Auditor General of the said Province, on the petition of Gabriel Johnson, Governor of same. Total establishment, detailed, 1,455*l.* per annum. [*King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 166-70.*]

1733.
October 30. **138.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.
John Turner to succeed Henry Hare, lately deceased, as customer, Lynn port.
Order for payment by the Treasurer of the Chamber of 70*l.* to John Ranby, surgeon to the Household, for extraordinary service and attendance on the King and the Household at Hampton Court, 1733.
[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 224.]
- November 6. **139.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt and Clerk of the Pells, and all other officers and ministers of the Receipt, authorising and directing that in issuing and applying the duties, revenues, and incomes of each particular fund charged with the payment of the several annuities and the several yearly sums payable for charges of management to the South Sea Company and to the Bank of England claiming under the said company, there be issued to the said Company such proportion only out of each particular fund as by the computation and adjustment below is due and payable.
Appending:—A computation and adjustment of the whole principal money and of the annuities thereupon, as also of the allowances for management which from Michaelmas, 1733, are to be paid to the South Sea Company and to the Bank of England claiming under the said company. (Total capital of the South Sea Company, as diminished by the sale of 4,000,000*l.* additional stock to the Bank of England under Act 8 Geo. I. 29,392,203*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* with an annuity charge of 1,172,088*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.* and allowance for management, 16,992*l.* 19*s.* 10½*d.* Similarly for the Bank of England, 4,000,000*l.* stock as above; annuity charge thereupon, 160,000*l.*; allowance for management, 1,898*l.* 3*s.* 5½*d.*)
[*Money Book XXXVII.* pp. 178–80.]
- November 6. **140.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir Geo. Oxenden, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.
The 4,000*l.* per annum payable to the hands of the Secretary to the Postmaster General by the Receivers General of that revenue is to be enlarged 300*l.* per annum more from Michaelmas, 1732, in favour of J. Ernest Bode.
On a memorial from the Excise Commissioners, of October 25 last, relating to the escape of five smugglers out of Norwich Gaol, a reward of 50*l.* for each smuggler ordered to be advertised in the "Gazette" or other public papers.
Mr. Cartwright's petition to be relieved with respect to the debt paid by him upon the failure of Hughs, clerk to him as Receiver General of Stamp Duties, referred to the Stamp Commissioners.
Charles Brockwell, surveyor of duties on houses for part of Lincoln, and John Grainger, surveyor of same for part of Middlesex, to exchange divisions.
[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 225.]
- November 8. **141.** Charles Carkesse to John Scrope, dated Custom House, London, enclosing account as below for the Treasury. 2 pages.

1733.

Appending:—(a.) An account of the totals of the several species of unrated East India goods imported after 1711–2, January 23, by the United East India Company, in 25 ships, with the gross price or value at the candle for which the said goods were sold, the amount of the duties on the same payable by the method confirmed by the decree of the Court of Exchequer, what hath been paid by the said company according to the method insisted on by them, and the difference between the two methods or sums due from the said company for Customs on the said goods.

Minuted as under November 13, *infra.* 2 large sheets.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIV. No. 26.]

November 9. **142.** J. Scrope to the Excise Commissioners, concerning complaints from several parts of England as to a new order made by said Commissioners, viz. for maltsters to make monthly entries of all malt by them made: “which has never been required or practised, and will put the makers of malt to great trouble and expense, and gave uneasiness even to those that are at present very well affected. Their Lordships desire to know what reason there is for this complaint, and direct you to avoid as much as possible giving any new directions or making any alterations in the charging or collecting the said duty without first acquainting their Lordships therewith, and they desire you [to stay any proceedings on the aforesaid order till you have their Lordships’ further directions herein.”

[*Letter Book* XIX. p. 189.]

November 13. **143.** *Present:—*Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

Mr. Carkesse’s letter, of the 8th instant, read, informing that the charge on the East India Company for the difference of duties of unrated goods imported after 1711–2, January 23, in dispute between the said Company and the Crown amounts to 10,586*l.* 9*s.* 3½*d.* minus counterclaims, which will reduce it to 6,000*l.* Ordered that out of this money the Customs Commissioners pay to Richard Score 3,000*l.* for first detecting the abuse carried on in computing the duties of unrated East India goods, and for having been the means of establishing another method of computing the said duties, which has been confirmed by a decree of the Exchequer Court, and proves much to the increase of those duties and to the advantage of the public.

Lady Rider’s petition for a stay of prosecution against her on account of 50*l.* for the duty of a quantity of hops belonging to her late husband, read and referred to the Excise Commissioners.

A letter from the Board of Ordnance, of the 7th instant, read, but no order taken thereupon, it intimating that a house in the Old Palace Yard, which they have rented for several years to carry on their office business in Parliament time, is reverted to the Crown by expiration of a Crown lease.

The memorial of the Treasurer of the Navy, of this day, for 10,000*l.* wages and 3,000*l.* victualling, read, and ordered out of supplies, 1733.

1733.

Order for a warrant for 1,025*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* to Col. John Moody for the loss he sustained by his houses and lands in Placentia being taken up and employed in erecting a fortification there in 1720.

Same for same for giving Jeyes Seawell possession of a house in the Savoy, belonging to him by a lease which expired in April last, on payment of the reserved rent on said expired lease.

"Let the Paymaster of His Majesty's Forces know that a considerable sum of the monies arisen for the deduction of 6*d.* in the £ remains in Scotland, and that the public service here does greatly require the same. Desire him, therefore, to accept Mr. Francis Burton's receipts for the money remaining there and transmit them to the regiments in Scotland, to be taken up and received as part of their subsistence, any agreements made by them to the contrary notwithstanding, and upon notice of the said receipts being satisfied accordingly, to pay to the said Mr. Burton, out of the money ordered here, the amount thereof."

Richard Nichols to be one of the deputed searchers, London port, *loco* Thos. Fletcher, whose deputation is to be revoked.

"The warrant lately signed by the King for 600 and odd pounds to be paid by the Treasurer of the Chamber to the Earl of Tankerville is to be recalled, and a new warrant prepared for issuing the like sum to his Lordship at the Exchequer."

The memorial of Lord Oxford, on behalf of the Duke of Leeds, for the stewardship of three hundreds in Bucks, read, but no order made as yet thereupon.

Order for 1,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber for advance to messengers sent abroad, according to the Duke of Newcastle's letter of the 12th instant.

Jonathan Litler to be tidesman at Parkgate, *loco* John Humphreys, deceased, at the recommendation of George Earl of Cholmondeley.

The Salt Commissioners to come to a speedy hearing of a cause between Bullock and Hopgood, salt collector at Droitwich, and in which Sir Richard Lane is concerned, and to do all in their power to bring the same to a conclusion without delay.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* pp. 226-7.]

November 16. 144. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton,
Whitehall, Sir Wm. Yonge.
Treasury Order for 10*l.* to Eliz. Fish as Royal Bounty by the hands of
Chambers. Mr. Lowther.

"Mr. Lowther, out of the King's money in his hands, is to pay to Richard Bentley, Esq. 364*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.* upon his executing an assignment of his arrears of salary payable at the Exchequer, as library keeper to His late Majesty, to the said Mr. Lowther."

[*Ibid*, p. 228.]

November 17. 145. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton,
Whitehall, Sir Wm. Yonge.
Treasury Mr. Watson's state of account of Derwentwater estate to 1733,
Chambers. Whitsuntide, together with his memorial therewith, referred to
Mr. Scrope to peruse and reply to.

1733.

Order for Mr. Lowther, out of the King's money in his hands, to pay 733*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Mr. John Peele to defray sundry expenses for His Majesty's service.

"His Majesty's having been pleased to grant the holding a market for hay and straw in the parish of St. Margaret, Westminster, for the benefit of the poor of the said parish, and my Lords being acquainted that if the charges in passing the said grant, amounting to 101*l.* 12*s.* are to be defrayed out of the toll to arise thereby, the poor will have no benefit therefrom in several years, their Lordships, in consideration thereof, are pleased to order the said sum of 101*l.* 12*s.* to be paid by Mr. Lowther, out of the King's money in his hands."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 229.]

December 11. **146. Present:**—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Whitehall, Sir Wm. Yonge.
Treasury
Chambers.

The Paymaster of the Forces' memorial of this day, enclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remittances to the forces at Minorca and Gibraltar, read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being certified to be as usual:—

14,000 dollars for Minorca, payable at sight in gold, at 55*d.* per dollar.

24,800 dollars for Gibraltar, payable at sight in gold, at 54½*d.* per dollar.

The memorial of the Charitable Corporation for directions to be given for the prosecuting Sir Archibald Grant and others, pursuant to the address of the House of Commons, and His Majesty's answer thereto, read and ordered to be transmitted to Mr. Paxton to pursue such measures as the Attorney and Solicitor General shall advise.

The petition of Sir Charles Duckenfield and others for remitting a fine of 50*l.* to be paid by the town of Macclesfield on renewing a lease of the bakehouse there, in regard the said bakehouse has been destroyed by fire since the application for renewal, read and agreed to.

Order for a warrant, on the Excise Commissioners' report of the 16th ultimo, for repaying to the sufferers at Tiverton the Excise duty on beer, cyder, and candles, consumed in the late dreadful fire.

The representation of the same Commissioners of the 4th instant, on the escape of five smugglers from Norwich Gaol, and against a reward for their apprehension till the writs now out against them be returned by the sheriff, read and to be reconsidered on a proper occasion.

The report of the Customs Commissioners of the 10th instant, on Samuel Davis's petition for reward for recovering 3,222*l.* 14*s.* 4¼*d.* for the benefit of the Crown, read and 500*l.* allowed, "and since the whole debt from the petitioner to the Crown has by this means been recovered, agreed that the interest due on his bonds be also remitted."

The petition of Rice Vaughan, Sir Nicho. Williams, and others, his securities, for time to answer Vaughan's debt of 3,251*l.* 16*s.* 10½*d.* as collector of Excise, read and referred to the Excise Commissioners.

1733.

The Salt Commissioners and Sir Richard Lane to attend to-morrow at 12 forenoon on Sir Richard's complaint of extents taken out at said Commissioners' order against Mr. Bullock, of Worcester, with whom he is concerned, the matters in dispute depending now at law.

The petition of Thos. Lake, a prisoner in the Fleet for a debt to the Customs, read and referred to the Customs Commissioners.

John Walthoe, junr. is to be paid by Mr. Lowther, out of the King's money in his hands, 395*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for double "Courants" sent to the Post Office every post day from 1733, August 23, to October 22. [*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* pp. 230-1.]

December 13. **147.** Treasury warrant confirming a Lord-Chamberlain's warrant for the provision of furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's service at Hampton Court, Kew, Windsor, and St. James's, including, *inter al.* items for the Countess of Suffolk, "crimson harrateen and other materials for covering and hanging the room, gallerys, and other places made use of at the installation at Windsor . . . and to give orders for Arras workers to clean and mend 13 pieces of tapestry hangings at the Princess's house at Kew and to new line some of them," all at an estimate of 2,164*l.* [*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I.* pp. 445-6.]

December 13. **148.** Report from the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland, to the Treasury, on the petition of Francis Alen, of St. Wolstans, Kildare, praying removal of an extent upon his estate for a debt due from him to the Crown as late collector of the revenue in the said county, and that he may be permitted to pay same by instalments of 100*l.* per annum. Petitioner was educated a Papist, and in 1708 abjured the errors of the Romish Church and conformed to the Church of Ireland, and has since continued a good Protestant and well affected to our present happy constitution in Church and State. Petitioner served as knight of the shire for Kildare, 1724-7, and contested it again at the accession of Geo. I. The Commissioners of Revenue, suspecting he had made use of the King's money for election expenses, suspended his receiving any more public money till his accounts were settled, on the performance whereof he was reinstated. In June 1729, he being indebted to the Crown 764*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* was dismissed. Only 400*l.* per annum, part of his estate, was extended. Are of opinion that discharging the extent will be a prejudice to the Crown and the continuing it no great detriment to the petitioner, the debt being likely to be discharged in about a year. 3 pages.

Appending:—(a.) Said petition. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXIV.* No. 37.]

December 13. **149.** *Present:—*Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Whitehall, Sir Wm. Yonge.
Treasury
Chambers.

The Salt Commissioners and Sir Richard Lane attend. After discoursing the matters in variance between them, it was proposed by their Lordships that the present Attorney and Solicitor General should hear the merits of the cause and thereupon propose methods

1733.

for bringing all matters in controversy between them to a speedy conclusion, and that the methods so proposed should be binding on both parties. To this Lane declared he would submit. All proceedings on the extents now issued to be stayed meanwhile.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 14,980*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* out of supplies, 1733, "which completes their quota, except 30,000*l.* deducted on account of the deficiency of the grants of this year."

Order for Mr. Lowther, out of the King's money in his hands, to pay to Richard Score 75*l.* being the deduction at the Custom House of 6*d.* per £ on his reward of 3,000*l.* in case it appears that the same is to be deducted.

Order for a warrant for 250*l.* to Thos. Brian for his service, expense and attendance on the committee for inquiring into Custom House frauds.

Thos. Walker to succeed Christopher Canny as waiter and searcher, Lancaster port.

The case of the estate of Robert Fennick, late of Northumberland, deceased, and now vested in the Crown by the attainder of the Earl of Derwentwater, to be sent to Mr. Paxton, who is to attend the Attorney and Solicitor General for their directions thereupon.

Order for a sign manual for one quarter only to Christmas, 1733, on the annual allowance to the three eldest Princesses, their officers, and servants.

Order for Mr. Lowther to pay, out of the King's money in his hands, 360*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for "London Journals" delivered at the Post Office, 1733, June 2, to December 8, and for writing, &c.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 232.]

December 14. **150.** J. Scrope to John Hill, Esq. [a Commissioner of Customs], desiring his good offices on behalf of Mrs. Coleman, widow of His Majesty's late Resident at Florence, who finds some difficulty at the Customs House in obtaining the delivery of 12 cases of books, three cases of pictures, one case with 12 Cæsar's heads in marble, and one with two small bustos. "For though perhaps several of the books may be in languages in which women are not very conversant yet as well they as the other things having been part of her late husband's family furniture, she is surely entitled to any favour which would have been shown him had he lived to have returned." [Letter Book XIX. pp. 197-8.]

December 15. **151.** Wm. Cosby, Governor of New York, to the Lords of Trade and Plantations. Transmits accounts as in (a) below. On the application of Mr. Clarke, the deputy auditor, is using all authority to oblige the sheriffs to collect the quit rents in their respective counties, and to give security to pay what they should collect to the receiver. But there are several long arrears standing out with suits depending in Chancery, "which by reason of the Governor's residence in Jersey for some part of the year, and his being at other times obliged to meet the six nations of Indians at Albany, have proceeded very slowly, and judging that the Court

1733.

of Exchequer would be more effectual for the purpose, I recommended it to the Judges of the Supreme Court, who have all along had a power by their commission to hold a Court of Exchequer, to open it; and by the advice of the Council I passed an ordinance for sittings in the vacations for the greater despatch of business, wherein the Attorney General will for the future commence his suits for quit rents." This has created enemies; the late Chief Justice Morris, though formerly advocating such a method, having now changed his opinion, "and proceeded with that heat and bitterness as showed him rather an advocate for sedition than a Chief Justice of a province." 1½ pages.

Appending:—(a.) The general account of His Majesty's quit rents for the province of New York, 1730, September 29, to 1732, September 29, stated by Archibald Kennedy, Collector and Receiver General thereof. 4 pages.

(b.) Same of same, 1732, September 29, to 1733, September 29. 4 pages. [Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXIV. No. 40.]

December 16. **152.** Warrant under the royal sign manual to Wm. Gooch, Lieutenant Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Virginia, establishing a salary of 150*l.* per annum to Abraham Nicholas, appointed as adjutant to go into the several counties and attend the private musters of troops and companies, and to instruct the officers as well as exercise the men, and a yearly allowance of 250*l.* to the members of the Council in Virginia, all to date from 1733, October 25; further establishing an allowance of 5½ per cent. to the Receiver General of royal revenues there to defray the loss by exchange on all moneys directed to be remitted thence, the said allowance to be reduced from time to time as the exchange may happen to fall; all on a report, entered in full, from Horace Walpole, dated 1733, November 8, on the letter from Gooch to the Treasury, of date 1733, July 13.

[*King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 205-10.*]

[Before
December 17.] **153.** Petition to the Treasury from Mary, wife of David Dunbar, Lieutenant Governor of New Hampshire, and Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods in America, for her husband's travelling charges as in the narrative annexed. *Together with* report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of the Navy thereupon, dated Navy Office, 1733, December 17, and *minuted* with minute as under date 1733, January 2, *infra.* 3 pages.

Appending:—(a.) An account of the several services and proceedings of David Dunbar since his arrival in America as Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods, and Surveyor General of the lands of Nova Scotia. Landed at Boston, 1729, September 22; marked off a large tract of land in Nova Scotia for the use of the Royal Navy, and in a progress of about 36 days viewed Casco and Piscataway. Then visited the woods in New Hampshire and Maine, seizing several parcels of masts and logs, returning in six weeks to Boston to prosecute offenders, but met with much discouragement therein from Mr. Byfield, lately

1733.

deceased, then Judge of Vice-Admiralty. In August or September 1730, proposed to Governor Belcher to have an Act in the Massachusetts Province to remedy the defects in the Act of Parliament for the preservation of woods, viz. by a registration of sawmills. It would have passed the House of Representatives, "but that Dr. Cook, a leading man in the House, with passion and resentment, objected to it, saying, I would afterwards ask them to register their wives and children, and so it was thrown out." Some short time after had a difference with Governor Belcher about the King's right to lands to the eastward of Kennebec river, and thereupon despatched his brother to London and obtained thereon an order from His Majesty in Council, which Governor Belcher refused to receive or publish. In June 1731, embarked for New Hampshire on receiving His Majesty's commission to be Lieutenant Governor there, but was recalled to Frederick Fort, the people there being afraid of the Indians, who complained of his absence, and were discouraged and running into confusion for want of one to regulate and direct them. From September 1731 to June 1733, continued at Frederick Fort, and there received an order from His Majesty in Council, dated August 1732, to quit possession of the above said lands to the Massachusetts Government. Expresses doubts as to how far private property previously laid out was to be held not to come within the Act for the preservation of the woods. Prays allowance for all his above said services.

Together with the attestation of two justices of the peace, dated Portsmouth, New Hampshire, 1733, July 12, of Dunbar's affidavit as to the above narrative of his travelling, &c. 4 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIV. No. 41.]

December 18.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

154. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton. Order for a warrant for discharging Arthur Onslow, Esq. of the plate delivered to him from the Jewel Office as Speaker of the House of Commons.

Same for a sign manual for 384*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* to Mr. Joshua Sharpe for expenses in executing the commission and sub-commissions which have been issued for the survey of the offices of the Courts of Justice in England and Wales and inquiry into their fees, and for a further 300*l.* together with fees on both sums, for his attendance as secretary to the said several commissions, as by the letter from the Lord President of the Council of the 17th instant.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 109,547*l.* 13*s.* 3¼*d.* out of funds, 1733, for the several services as in his memorial of the 14th instant.

A report from the late Commissioners for sale of lands in St. Christopher read, on the petition of Hubert Guichard of 1732, August 16. Their Lordships agree with said report and confirm the contract with Wm. Pim Burt.

The "Liverpool" sloop to be placed on the establishment of the Customs at 323*l.* 13*s.* 4½*d.* per annum, according to the memorial of the Customs Commissioners of the 14th instant.

1733.

Order for Mr. Lowther to pay, out of the King's money in his hands, 10*l.* to Mr. Sorrel, late Secretary to the Commissioners for Taxes.

On reading a memorial from the Customs Commissioners of the 6th instant, enclosing two accounts (*a*) of money deposited for duties on goods run, the time of prosecuting for the penalties being expired, amounting to 200*l.* and (*b*) of same deposited for compositions for penalties of goods run, the time of prosecution being also expired, amounting to 959*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* their Lordships agree to the terms of composition made by the said Commissioners with the respective persons named in the said account; with directions for the application of the two said sums.

Order for a sign manual for 100*l.* to Josiah Diston as royal bounty.

Edward Swaine to succeed Henry Orton, deceased, as riding officer at Rye, at the recommendation of Henry Pelham.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 233.]

December 18. **155.** Statement of account "of what has already been paid into the Exchequer, and what may be further paid thereon" of malt duty, 1732. *In duplicate; second form presenting variations.* 2½ pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXIV.* No. 42.]

156. The Commissioners for Trade and Plantations to the Treasury, Whitehall, December 18. "Mr. Henry Popple having with great care and diligence drawn a map of the British Empire in America, which from the assistance he has had from the best charts and actual surveys is rendered infinitely more compleat than any other now extant, we are of opinion it might be for His Majesty's service that one of the said maps should be sent to each of the governments in America; and therefore we beg leave to propose to your Lordships, that we may be empowered to make so necessary an expense."

Minuted:—Received 7 January 1733-4, ordered 25 September 1734. 1 page.

[*Ibid*, No. 43.]

[After December 24.] **157.** Abbreviat of accounts by Allan Whitefoord, Receiver General of Crown Rents, &c. Scotland, of the moneys by him received and issued, 1732, December 25, to 1733, December 24. 11 sheets (1 sheet covering 1732-3, January 27 to March 3, wanting.)

[*Ibid*, No. 45.]

December 25. **158.** Royal sign manual to the Clerk of the Signet attending for preparation of a bill to pass the Privy Seal to exonerate, acquit and discharge Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the House of Commons, of 4,005 oz. 5 dwt. of white plate, valued at 1,335*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* delivered to him out of the Jewel Office, by an indenture dated 1728, December 9, as being the free gift of His Majesty.

[*King's Warrant Book XXXI.* pp. 215-6.]

December 28. **159.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt for the issue of 105*l.* to John Lawton for 1733, Christmas quarter's salaries

1733.

to himself and three clerks for methodising, &c. records and writings in the Court of the Receipt of the Exchequer.

Appending:—Lawton's certificate. "Since Michaelmas last, Mr. Stewart has been endorsing and putting labels to the *placita coronae*, &c. of the reign of King Edward I. Mr. Farley has been upon the like business with rolls of Henry IV.'s time. Mr. Smart goes on in sorting the Star Chamber records into reigns, as Mr. Nichols did till the 27th of last month, since which time Mr. Strachey has been employed in his place, and Mr. Whiston has finished sorting fines and miscellaneous records of several reigns in their distinct counties in England."

[*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 199.]

[1733 ?]

160. Petition to the Treasury from the Master, Wardens, and Assistants of the Company of Silk Throwers, on behalf of themselves and the commonalty of the said company. Of late years several persons have and daily do import very great quantities of foreign thrown silks and trams coarser than third Bolognia and second Orsoy, and said imports are made use of instead of trams made in Legee and other raw silk. This has led to a sensible diminution of petitioners' trade. Pray that an Act of Parliament may be obtained to prevent the importation of the above-mentioned sorts of foreign thrown silks, as by the Acts of 2 Wm. and Mary 1, cap. 9, and 1 Anne 1, cap. 27, from Italy, Milan, Naples and Sicily. 2 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIV. No. 48.]

[1733 ?]

161. Memorial to same from Sir George Cooke and five others, Commissioners for putting in execution the land tax for offices executed in Westminster Hall, concerning an arrear of 44*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* on said land tax arising from the vacancy of the office of Chief Justice of the King's Bench, Attorney General and Chief Justice of Chester.

Endorsed:—"In the like case from the Commissioners of Land Tax for the Palaces of Whitehall and St. James's, my Lords say the tax must be raised, the Commissioners have the sole power and my Lords can do nothing therein." *In duplicate.* 2 pages.

[*Ibid*, No. 49.]

[1733 ?]

162. Petition to same from Wm. Latton, who is going as Consul General to the Emperor of Morocco. Prays 500*l.* for the expense of articles, detailed at length, to be taken as a present to said Emperor.

Together with:—Particulars of the present sent by Consul Russell in February 1732-3. 3 pages.

[*Ibid*, No. 50.]

[1733 ?]

163. Statement of the deficiencies on the General Fund made good and applied to the uses to which the Sinking Fund was made applicable by Acts of Parliament, for the year 1718-30, together with same of deficiencies for 1731-2. 1 page.

[*Ibid*, No. 51.]

1733.

[1733 ?]

164. (a.) A state of the debt of the Navy arisen from the 31st December 1716 to 1733, December 31 (total, 1716, Christmas, 1,043,336*l.* 19*s.* 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*; 1733, December 31, 1,873,951*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.*). 1 page.

(b.) A second form of a similar account in greater detail showing the items of the debt of the Navy annually at Michaelmas for the years 1721–33. 4 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIV. No. 52.]

[1733 ?]

165. Memorial to the Treasury from the Commissioners of the Land Tax acting in the Duchy Liberty in the Strand, and the rest of the freeholders and inhabitants of the said liberty. Said small liberty lying in parts of the parishes of St. Clement Danes and St. Mary le Strand, was charged by 4 Wm. and Mary 6,476*l.* 10*s.* 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* towards the land tax, and so in proportion for every aid since granted by Parliament, and not only have the lands and tenements been assessed at the rack rents, but the inhabitants of the said liberty rated from time to time for their personal estates and stock in trade. A great part of the Savoy has for several years been turned into barracks, and other houses in the Savoy ward which have fallen into the Crown are in possession of poor persons by virtue of Treasury warrants. By the death of Catherine, Queen Dowager, Somerset House is now in possession of the Crown, and the liberty has been deprived of taxes for same. By reason of these losses the liberty has been unable to pay its quota of land taxes without very heavy and numerous reassessments, which from 1708 to 1732, both inclusive, amount to 10,649*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.* Pray that the Treasury may contribute annually for Somerset House and the Savoy to prevent these reassessments and make good deficiencies. *Together with* schedule of such reassessments. 3 pages.

[*Ibid.*, No. 53.]

[1733 ?]

166. "Copies of such articles in the Governor's instructions for the Leeward Islands as relate to the raising or disposing of the revenue there, 1733." 6 pages.

Appending :—(a.) Copy of the 39th Article of His Majesty's instructions to William Matthew, Governor of the Leeward Islands, in 1733. 1 page.

(b.) Draft of two additional instructions to same. 3 pages.

[*Ibid.*, No. 54.]

[1733 ?]

167. Memorial to the Treasury on behalf of certain persons detailed, Peers of Parliament, aides-de-camp to His Majesty, Members of Parliament, and officers, all having military posts in Ireland, praying exemption from the tax of 4*d.* per £ imposed for two years from 1733, December 25, by an Act of Parliament lately passed in Ireland. 1 page.

[*Ibid.*, No. 55.]

[1733 ?]

168. Memoir or general list of the demands for indemnity made by the Commissaries of Great Britain upon the Commissaries of Spain for loss arising by seizures of English vessels by Spaniards, as in accordance with the Treaty of Seville, said list

1733.

comprising the vessels, &c. with their cargoes, &c. seized, (a) contrary to the peace of 1667, (b) in various port, (c) seized and forced to enter the Spanish service, (d) seized on the open seas. 5 sheets. *French*. [*Treasury Board Papers* COLXXXIV. No. 56.]

[1733 ?]

169. Abstract of the report of the Commissioners and Trustees for Fisheries and Manufactures in Scotland for the year ended Christmas, 1733. Have expended 2,010*l.* part of the surplus of the malt duty in establishing a warehouse for the sale of cambrics, encouraging bleaching fields and whitening low priced cloth with kelp, &c. Detail the issue of a part of a further sum of 532*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.* for the further encouragement of the cambric manufacture. The success of the herring fishery has been as last year, four busses have been employed, whereof three from England; the coast fishing has produced nothing on the East coast, on the West 18,329 barrels were caught and cured. Propose to increase the bounty on the busses from 40*s.* to 60*s.* per last, and to offer further 150*l.* to four small fishing vessels from 12 to 20 tons to cruise in the chops of the Firths of Forth and Moray for discovering the herring shoals when they first enter. The linen manufacture continues to improve, 4,720,105 $\frac{1}{8}$ yards having been stamped for sale, an excess over last year of 335,272 $\frac{7}{8}$ yards. The quantity of linen made would be much greater were it not for the export of linen yarn, "which may in time merit restraint by Act of Parliament, though at present it may be tolerated because the great demand for yarn encourages spinning." The foreign cambric workers are much relieved by the warehouse established for the sale of their cloth; 20 Scotch apprentices are settled with them at the expense of 10*l.* each, and more are to be settled at the first convenience. As the general plan of improvements expires at Christmas, propose a new plan, detailed, for three years more, together with a proposition as to the application of the surplus on the malt duty. 3 pages. [*Ibid*, No. 57.]

[1733 ?]

170. Copy in blacklead of a draft royal warrant to authorise the auditor of the accounts of Richard Ross, deceased, Receiver General of Crown rents in Lincoln and Nottingham, to allow in his accounts the sum of 1,723*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* owing from Her late Majesty Queen Anne to Wm. Weeks and four other persons in the offices of the Great Wardrobe, Works, and Master of the Horse, on the said creditors executing surrenders in due form of their respective debts. 2 pages. [*Ibid*, No. 58.]

[1733 ?]

171. Statement of the net income of the fund for the 1710 lottery, for the seven years 1727, Michaelmas, to 1733, Michaelmas. 1 page. [*Ibid*, No. 59.]

1733.

TABLE I.

WARRANTS, ORDERS, LETTERS, MEMORIALS, REPORTS, and ENTRIES
of minor importance.

1732-3.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
1730. July 27	Royal warrant - -	Determining and cancelling the Duke of Dorset's salary of 1,500 <i>l.</i> per annum as Constable of Dover Castle and Warden of the Cinque Ports and his annuity of 1,100 <i>l.</i> per annum.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> p. 494.
1732-3. Jan. 1	Duke of Newcastle to the Treasury.	Craving 1,000 <i>l.</i> for the expenses of the messengers sent abroad. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXI.</i> No. 1.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Stainforth -	Forwarding (a) as below. 1 page - <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Affidavit by Francis Barlow as to Crown lands in Middlethorpe and Dringhouses, co. York, 1731, November 15, with plan of the said lands. In duplicate. 7 pages. (b.) Report, dated 1731, August 23, by Dr. Exton Sayer on the petition (c) of Francis Barlow on behalf of John Hood, infant. 2½ pages. (c.) Barlow's petition referred to, with reference dated 1730-1, March 2. 1½ pages.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 2.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning baggage of Wm. Finch, Envoy, &c. to the States General, now setting out for Holland.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 135.
Jan. 2	Edw. Walpole to the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland.	Recommending for promotion Jeremiah Symes, of Middleton, Wexford, a riding surveyor.	<i>Irish Book VIII.</i> p. 440
	Petition of George Naldrett, Sheriff of Sussex, to the Treasury.	Concerning the escape of John Stephenson from Sussex County Gaol.	<i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 473.
Jan. 4	J. Scrope to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	Concerning the petition of the Marischall University, Aberdeen, for a farm of the feus of the Crown in the counties of Aberdeen and Kincardine.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 344.

1732-3.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 4	Treasury warrant to Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	To send for a particular of a messuage in Pall Mall, of which Thos. Flower prays a lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Phil. Gybbon's report of 1726-7, February 10, on Flower's petition.	<i>Crown Lease Book II.</i> pp. 447-8.
	Same to same - -	To send for same of a house in King Street, of which James Jones prays a lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Same of same of same date.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 449-51.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For the distribution and application of the revenue of the Aggregate Fund, 1732, Christmas quarter. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Statement of said fund.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> pp. 449-50.
	Same to same - -	For same of General Fund. Same quarter. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Same.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 439-40.
	The Commissioners of Customs, London, to the Treasury.	Enclosing three accounts (missing) of all causes relating to the Customs revenue tried 1729-32, Michaelmas. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXI.</i> No. 6.
	Treasury warrant to Auditor of Receipt.	To make forth and register 60,000 <i>l.</i> in Exchequer bills on salt to complete the credit thereupon.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 380.
Jan. 5	Petition of Lieutenant General Wade to the Treasury.	For stay of excise prosecution of the officers in Scotland for brewing beer for the soldiers, there being no other drink there but brandy and spirits.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 348.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning some goods expected by Mr. Dodington from abroad.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 135.
Jan. 8	Petition to the Treasury from Wm. Steuart.	For 943 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i> for fees and incidents, 1732, as Paymaster of Pensions.	<i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 473.
	Memorial of Augustus Schutz to the Treasury.	For the allowance of the expense, detailed, of the Office of the Robes for 1732, Christmas quarter. Total, 874 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i> with "particulars to whom court mourning are paid." 2 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXI.</i> No. 7.
[Before Jan. 9.]	Petition to Sir Robert Walpole from Joseph Woollam, formerly a constable in the neighbourhood of Whitechapel.	Concerning a vexatious suit raised by Thos. and Catherine Jones, concerned in a tumult of disaffected persons in Whitechapel, 1719. 1 page. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Release of Jones to Woollam. 1 page. (b), (c), (d), three extracts of proceedings against Woollam. 3 pages. (e.) Jones's affidavit. 1 page.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 8.
Jan. 9	Treasury warrant to Edward Harley, an Auditor of Imprests.	To pass Robert Byng's final account as Receiver of the Rights and Perquisites of Admiralty. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said account.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> p. 510-3.
	Royal warrants to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To exempt from the 4 <i>s.</i> per £ tax the Earl of Effingham and Brigadier General Moyle as colonels of regiments in Ireland.	<i>Irish Book VIII.</i> pp. 440-2.
	Petition to the Treasury from James Peirce, <i>et al.</i>	Concerning their surety for Hugh Arbuthnot, intestate, indebted to the Crown.	<i>Reference Book IX.</i> p. 474.
	J. Scrope to John Watson -	Concerning the management of the Derwentwater estate. "It will be prudent and safe for you to negotiate your money affairs with regard to your office by the Bank of England."	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> pp. 137-8.

1732-3.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 9	Statement, certified by Anth. Norman, Custom House, Edinburgh. The Commissioners of Trade to the Treasury.	Of the net produce of the duties on tobacco imported into Scotland, 1724, September 29, to 1731, September 29. 1 <i>sheet</i> . Forwarding accounts of the incidental charges of the Office of Trade, 1732, Christmas quarter. 1 <i>page</i> . <i>Appending</i> : — (a.) Said accounts. 7 <i>pages</i> .	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXI. No. 9. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 10.
Jan. 10	Petition to the Treasury from John Clayton, Attorney General in Virginia.	For increase of salary - - -	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 474.
Jan. 11	Same to same from John Gregory, <i>et al</i> . Memorial to same from Nicholas Paxton. Royal warrant to Thos. Foley, an Auditor of Imprests.	For leave to make post entries of brandy and rum above proof. For 2,000 <i>l</i> . to pay the clerks in courts' bills in all His Majesty's causes for 1732, and the expenses of the Charitable Corporation. 1 <i>page</i> . To allow 4,658 <i>l</i> . 4 <i>s</i> . to the Earl of Wilmington for rewards and charges and 253 <i>l</i> . 3 <i>s</i> . 2 <i>d</i> . for fees on his final accounts as Paymaster General of the Forces.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 475. <i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXI. No. 11. <i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. pp. 10-3.
Jan. 15	Petition to the Treasury from Sir John Thompson, <i>et al</i> .	For a <i>noli prosequi</i> to the information for not duly navigating the "Clement."	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 475.
Jan. 16	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy. Surrender by Robert Byng, in the form of letters patent. Petition to the Treasury from Francis Stevens, hosier. Same to same from Rice Vaughan, a collector of Excise, late of Wales, Middle Collection.	For a lease of one-third part of the escheated estate of John Blandford, Essex, to three sisters of said Blandford. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Constat of the premises, in Latin, rated by T. Walker. Of his office of Receiver General of the Rights and Perquisites of Admiralty. Concerning his surety for Thos. Kennedy, late collector, Exeter port. Concerning remittances to London lost by bills drawn by Wm. Stanier and Thos. Jones, woollen drapers in Salop, on Richard Prestland, their partner in London, who absconded.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. pp. 451-4. <i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. pp. 513-4. <i>Reference Book</i> XIX. p. 475. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 474 ; <i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXI. No. 11.*
Jan. 17	Same to same from Samuel Artis. Same to same from Edmund Rolfe and John Bagge. An account certified by R. Parsons, Controller General, Custom House, London.	Concerning his bond for Wm. Pacey, late receiver general for part of Norfolk. Concerning their bond for Wm. Allen, late same. Of the gross receipt, payments, and net produce of the duties on tobacco, Christmas, 1724, to Christmas, 1731. 1 <i>sheet</i> .	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 14. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 15. <i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXI. No. 12.
Jan. 18	Petition to the Treasury from Nicholas Pollexfen.	Concerning the estate of his grandmother-in-law, the late Dowager Lady Coleraine.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 475.
Jan. 19	J. Scrope to the Taxes Commissioners.	Concerning Thos. Albert's debt to the Crown as receiver of land tax, co. Worcester.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 140.

1732-3.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 22	Memorial to the Treasury by Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	Concerning estimates for repairs at Hampton Court House Park, and Greenwich Park, and other demands. $2\frac{1}{2}$ pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXI. No. 14.
Jan. 23	Treasury warrant to King's Remembrancer or his deputy.	For stay of process against Wm. Pacey's sureties. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Taxes Commissioners' report.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 16.
	Same to same - - -	For transmitting said Pacey's bond to Ireland to proceed against his estate there. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Samuel Artis's petition with the Attorney General's report thereon.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 17-8.
	Same to same - - -	For a particular of the extended estate of Wm. Allen.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 18.
	Same to Thos. Foley, an Auditor of Imprests.	To allow 943 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i> to Wm. Steuart for incidents in his account as Paymaster of Pensions, 1732.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXIV. p. 515.
[Jan. 23?]	C. Tilson to the Customs Commissioners.	To pass the baggage of the Elector Palatine's minister on his arrival.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 359.
	Treasury warrant to same -	To alter the allowances to weighing porters, London port. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Commissioners' proposition for same.	<i>Ibid</i> .
Jan. 24	Petition to the Treasury from John Duke of Montagu.	For extension of lease to 50 years of certain pieces of ground in the Privy Garden.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 455.
	Same to same from Frances, widow of Rev. Philip Egerton.	For a lease of the hundred of Broxton, Chester held by her late husband from the Crown.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 476.
	Same to same from John Glegg.	For same of the hundred of Wirral -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same to same from Thos. Ingoldsby.	For a lease of the site of the manor of Ingoldsby, called Ingoldsby Hall.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same to same from Edward Jackson, Deputy Ranger of Richmond New Park.	Concerning works and repairs needed in said park.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	J. Scrope to the Taxes Commissioners.	For accounts of (a) arrears of house duty at Christmas last, with receivers' names, &c.; (b.) Same of land taxes.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 141.
	Same to Auditor of Receipt -	For a new plate for Exchequer bills on malt, 1733, the present plate being worn out.	<i>Ibid</i> .
Jan. 25	Petition to the Treasury from Thos. Stone, yeoman.	Concerning the action against him for tithe of land at Shepperton, part of the manor of Halliford ("Hollingford") and held of the Crown.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 476.
	Same to same from William Cramlington.	For stay of prosecution for smuggling -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 477.
Jan. 26	Royal warrant to the Earl of Wilmington.	To pay to the present Paymaster of the Forces 171 <i>l.</i> 17 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i> arrear of pay due to the late James Bruce as a Comptroller of Army Accounts.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. p. 18.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the Venetian Ambassador's luggage, lately arrived.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 141.
Jan. 27	Petition to Sir Robert Walpole from Abram Frecker, dated from Gosport.	Proposing to greatly improve and preserve New Forest on grant of the office of "weederer and planter." 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXI. No. 15.

1732-3.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
[Before Jan. 29]	Detailed statement by Joseph Ashton, Deputy Warden of the Mint.	Of expenses in prosecutions of false coiners, &c. 1731-2, January, to 1732, Christmas, with Treasury order for payment of same, dated January 29, and Ashton's receipt, dated February 9. 11 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXI. No. 16.
Jan. 29	Treasury warrant to John Conduitt and the Auditors of Imprests.	Allowing 373 <i>l.</i> 9 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> the account of Joseph Ashton, deputy under Sir Andrew Fountain, Warden of the Mint, for prosecutions of coiners, 1732.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. pp. 1-10.
Jan. 31	Petition to the Treasury from John Fletcher.	For allowances on land taxes and house duties for 1727-30, as Receiver General for Cumberland and Westmorland.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 15.
	Same to same from Wm. Carter.	Concerning estate of Henry Nash, late Receiver General for Suffolk.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 19.
	Same to same from Mary Kirshaw.	Concerning her late husband's bond for Charles Wilkinson, late same for York.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Treasury warrant to King's Remembrancer or his deputy.	For stay of process against Wm. Freke, <i>et al.</i> sureties of John Shermer.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	J. Scrope to the Salt Commissioners.	For an account of the salt duties since their revival to Christmas last.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 142.
Jan. —	Royal sign manual to the Attorney General.	To discharge the baronet fee of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, alderman of London.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. p. 21.
Feb. 1	Petition to the Treasury from George Clarke.	For extension of lease of three houses in Pall Mall.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 455.
[After Feb. 1]	Statement of account - -	On money annually given for half-pay to sea officers between 1712-3, January 1, and 1732, December 31. 1 sheet.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXI. No. 17.
Feb. 2	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To liberate, conditionally, Francis Stevens, a surety of Thos. Kennedy, late collector of Exeter.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 374.
	Memorial to the Treasury from the officers of Bere Forest, Southampton.	<i>Prefixing</i> :—Said Commissioners' report. Concerning repairs to the lodge house in the West Walk there.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 477.
	J. Scrope to the officers of the Mint.	Concerning the Copper Mines Company's memorial as to supplying the Mint with copper.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 142.
Feb. 3	Certificate by Thos. Sander-son, Deputy Receiver in the Alienation Office.	Of the receipts, payments, and remains in said office for three months ending January 31 last. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXI. No. 18.
Feb. 4	Petition to the Treasury from Mary Castle and nine others.	For proclamation reward for arrest of Wm. Swift for robbery in St. James's, Clerkenwell.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 477.
	Same to same from Symbal Conyers and 11 others.	For same for same of John James, <i>alias</i> Eaton, <i>alias</i> John the Grinder, Thos. Piggot, and Mathew Flood, for robberies.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Feb. 5	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To discharge the ship "Clement," John Russell, master, from St. Petersburg, and cargo, under seizure under the Act of Navigation.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 272-3.

1732-3.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 6	Report to the Treasury by Nicholas Paxton.	On the petition of George Gerrard, concerning a debt due from John Gover, late of Castle Cary, Somerset. 2 pages. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Said petition, with reference, dated 1732, June 28. 1 page. (b.) Certificate of Gover's outlawry. 1 page. (c.) Gerard's affidavit. 1 page. (d.) Same of James Willis of Ringwood, Southampton. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXI. No. 19.
Feb. 7	Representation to same from George Wright, deputy to late Mr. Auditor Godolphin. J. Scrope to Auditor Harley. Same to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts. Same to Mr. Paxton - -	Concerning certain businesses and accounts in the office of said Godolphin requiring despatch. 1 page. Concerning Lewis Elstob's accounts as agent for part of the Forfeited Estates. With two lists of Thos. Missing of men victualled at Gibraltar. To attend the Attorney General concerning surveys of manors, &c. part of the joyniture of the late Queen Dowager.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 20. <i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 143. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 144. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 146.
Feb. 8	Petition to the Treasury from Sir Richard Lane. Same to same from Col. Joshua Guest. Same to same from Rice Vaughan and his securities. Same to same from Henry Wilkes.	Concerning proceedings against his son Richard, Receiver General for Worcestershire, for 6,755 <i>l.</i> arising from the failure of Messrs. Jenkins, bankers. For 858 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 11 <i>d.</i> for incidents, 1732, as Barrack Master General in North Britain. For stay of process on Excise money lost by Priestland's bills of exchange. To have his bond, for being engaged in smuggling, vacated.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 20. <i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 367. <i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 1. <i>Ibid</i> .
Feb. 8 and 9	Papers of accounts, certified by John Oxenford, Assistant Inspector General Custom House, London.	(a.) Gross and net produce of the subsidies, &c. on coffee, 1716-31, Christmas. 2 sheets. (b.) Same of same on cocoa-nuts, same date. 2 sheets. (c.) Same of same on tea, 1716-24, Christmas. 1 sheet.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXI. No. 21.
Feb. 9	Petition to the Treasury from Wm. Heathcote. J. Scrope to Salt Commissioners. Same to Customs Commissioners and Excise Commissioners.	For extension of lease of lands and pastures in Melsa, <i>alias</i> Meaux, county Yorks. For a list of persons under their employ, and an account of the whole charge of the management and incidents of that revenue, 1721, Michaelmas, to 1732, Michaelmas. For similar list and account - -	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 455. <i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 144. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 145.
Feb. 10	Same to Excise Commissioners, Scotland. Same to same - - -	For accounts of (a.) Excise revenues and drawbacks on bounties or allowances, 1716-32; (b.) value of seizures same period; (c.) quantity of tea, coffee, cocoa-nut, and chocolate duties from commencement to 1732. For same of persons employed in the Excise revenue, Scotland, and whole charge of management and incidents of same, 1721-32.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 367. <i>Ibid</i> .

1732-3.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 10	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners, Scotland. Edward Bangham, deputy to Auditor Edward Harley [to John Scrope?].	For list of persons employed in Customs revenue, and charge of management and incidents for England and Scotland respectively, same period. Giving an account of the progress made with the accompts of Lewis Elstob as agent for part of the Forfeited Estates. <i>Endorsed</i> :—"The account to be prosecuted with all expedition," and <i>Minuted</i> as under, 1735, June 26. 2 pages.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 368. <i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXI.</i> No. 22.
Feb. 12	Report to the Treasury from John Conduitt, Richard Morgan, Deputy Warden, and Charles Smith, Deputy Comptroller of the Mint.	On the memorial from the Company of Copper Miners concerning their contract of 1729 for supply of copper to the Mint. <i>Minuted</i> :—"If the Mint officers state that this company should have the preference "my lords will agree with them; if not, they will advertise as usual." <i>Together with</i> copy of advertisement of 1732-3, February, for a fresh contract for copper for the Mint. 4 pages. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Said memorial, dated 1732-3, January 9. 1 page.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 24.
[Before Feb. 13]	Memorial to same from Samuel Calverley.	In behalf of John Hawes, rector of Berwick, Sussex, cousin german and nearest relative to the late Admiral Francis Hosier, and a claimant for his estate, against a person who claims to be the widow of the said Admiral. 1 page.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 25.
Feb. 13	Petition to the Treasury from Henry McCulloch and David Kitcherill. Royal sign manual to the Attorney General. Report to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton.	Concerning duties on hops housed in the warehouse. To discharge Sir John Heathcote, Bart. of the baronet fee for the dignity conferred on his father, Sir Gilbert Heathcote. On the petition of Cudworth Bruch, of Wallingford, Berks, apothecary, and Peter Shenton, of same, draper, concerning the charge of unlawfully imprisoning Jane, wife of Daniel Atkins. 4 pages. <i>Appending</i> :—Said petition, with reference, dated 1732-3, February 9. 2 pages.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 1. <i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 30. <i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXI.</i> No. 26.
[Before Feb. 14]	Statements of account, undated and uncertified.	(a.) Accounts of services incurred, anno 1732, and not provided for by Parliament. 1 page. (b.) Same of payments made out of contingencies to Mr. John Gilman, contractor for victualling the forces at Minorca. 1 page.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 27.
Feb. 14	Treasury warrant to Edward Harley. Same to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods. Same to same - - - Same to same - - -	To allow 440 <i>l.</i> 17 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> to Henry Selwyn, in his accounts as Receiver General of Customs for fees on 1,580,245 <i>l.</i> 14 <i>s.</i> 9 ³ / ₄ <i>d.</i> paid into the Exchequer, 1732. To execute works in Old Windsor Wood and Windsor Forest, left unexecuted by Wither. For works in Greenwich Park to be paid out of wood sales. For same of works in Hampton Court House Park.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> pp. 516-8. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 519. <i>Ibid</i> , XXV. pp. 10-12. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 12.

1732-3.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 14	John Conduitt to the Treasury	Inclosing the report (wanting) of the King's Deputy Remembrancer upon Conduitt's additional securities as Master and Worker of the Mint. Prays that said Remembrancer's fees of 6s. 8d. per 100l. may be limited to 30l. as in the case of Customs receivers. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXI. No. 28.
Feb. 15	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt. Same to the Commissioners of Customs and Commissioners of Excise.	For an account of moneys remaining in the Exchequer of the produce of the Sinking Fund disposable by Parliament. Concerning the form of the accounts required as to foreign brandies and low wines.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 146. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 147.
Feb. 16	Statements (a. and b.) dated Hawkers and Pedlars' Office, and certified by W. Luke and C. Wyvill. Similar statement, dated Hackney Coach Office.	(a.) List of the persons, with their employments and salaries, concerned in the collection of the revenue under the Commissioners for Hawkers and Pedlars. 1 page. (b.) Account of salaries, incidents, and whole charges of management of said revenue, from 1721-32, Michaelmas. 1 page. Of persons employed in the revenue under the Commissioners for Licensing Hackney Coaches, and of whole charge of management and incidents for above period. 2 sheets.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXI. No. 29. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 30.
Feb. 17	Petition to the Treasury from Theophilus Lane. Same to same from Benjamin Wall. The Commissioners of Excise, London, to the Treasury. 1 page.	For allowance on land tax and house duties, 1724-30, as Receiver General of Brecon. Concerning his bond for Jonathan Smart, late receiver for Hertford. <i>Enclosing</i> (a) accounts of the gross and net produce of the Excise revenues, England, with an account of money paid on drawbacks on exportation or other allowances from 1716 to 1732, June 24. 16 sheets.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 20. <i>Ibid</i> . <i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXI. No. 32.
Feb. 19	Royal warrant to the Attorney General. Petition to the Treasury from Elizabeth, widow of Joshua Hayward.	For stay of process against Cudworth Bruch and Peter Shenton for imprisoning wife of Daniel Atkins. Concerning proceedings rising out of a debt to Benjamin Blundell, late Receiver General of Land Tax for co. Leicester.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. p. 35. <i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 20-1.
Feb. 21	Same to same from Cuthbert Constable, <i>alias</i> Tunstal, of Burton Constable, in Holderness, York.	Concerning his interest as residuary legatee of Lady Mary Radcliffe, of Durham, deceased, sister to Edward Earl of Derwentwater.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 477.
Feb. 22.	Same to same from John Eyre, smuggler. Report from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, to the Treasury.	For release - - - - On the petition of Andrew Burn, minister at Anstruther Wester, Fife. 2½ pages. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Said petition concerning the decay of his stipend from the decay of fishing, &c. with reference dated 1732, October 6. 1½ pages. (b.) Extract from the proceedings of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, Edinburgh, 1732, May 12. 1½ pages.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 2. <i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXI. No. 34.

1732-3.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 22	Report from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, to the Treasury.	On the warrant for conveying to George Murray, M.D. $\frac{3}{4}$ ths of the lands of Pitkeathly, sheriffdom of Perth, upon the resignation of Lawrence Oliphant, &c. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXI. No. 35.
	Same from same to same -	On the representation of the Moderator and Remanent Members of the Presbytery of Dundee on behalf of the ministers of of Abernyte and Benvie within that Presbytery. 2 pages.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 36.
	Same to same from same -	Appending :—Said representation. 3 pages.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 37.
Feb. 23	Petition to the Treasury from Susannah Slater.	Concerning the warrant for the grant to Sir James Campbell, of Ardkinglass, the lands of Gargunnock, and others in the sheriffdom of Stirling and Argyll, on his resignation and that of Lord Elphinstone and others. 1 page.	<i>Reference Book</i> IX. p. 477.
	Same to same from Thos. Kennedy, late collector of Customs at Exeter.	Concerning damage to the lodge near the ring in Hyde Park, inhabited by her ancestor for 100 years, caused by the inundations of the great basin lately made there.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 2.
Feb. 26	The Commissioners of Excise, London, to the Lords of the Treasury.	Forwarding an account of the quantity of tea, coffee, cocoa nuts, and chocolate, with the amount of the duties received and charges of collecting, 1724 to 1732, Midsummer. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXI. No. 39.
		Appending :—Said account. 1 sheet.	
Feb. 27	Petition to the Treasury from Wm. Cheshire, of Liverpool.	Concerning his surety for Thos. Devias, of Liverpool, merchant.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 3.
	E. Walpole to the Customs Commissioners.	For an account of the imports and exports of silk, flax, and pott ashes, from 1727, from Italy, France, Russia, and the East.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 147.
	J. Scrope to same - -	For Arthur Russell to have superannuation allowance from the day he was succeeded by Peter Nicholas as waiter and searcher at Mostyn and Flint.	<i>Ibid</i> .
[Before Feb. 28.]	Petition to Sir Robert Walpole from Mary Joly de Chadignac and 12 other Huguenots.	Praying a renewal of the bounty, in all 240 <i>l.</i> which they received by royal warrant of 1731-2, February 28, they being in great distress and necessity. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXI. No. 42.
Feb. 28	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	To pass the baggage of Monsr. Von Johnn, Resident from the King of Denmark, and just now arrived here.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 376.
[After March 1.]	Representation [? to the Treasury] of Thos. and Wm. Corbett.	For salaries for their places of secretary and paymaster of pensions to the widows of sea officers. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXII. No. 1.
		Appending :—Note of resolutions at a court of assistants for managing the charity for navy officers' widows. 1 page.	

1732-3.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 2	Treasury warrant [to the Stamp Commissioners].	Allowing the table of rates and prices for parchment and paper, as detailed on a printed list, <i>ibid</i> , for the year 1733.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. p. 14.
	J. Scrope to Robert Parsons, Comptroller General of Customs.	Concerning items in the account of tobacco duty receipts, &c. 1724, to Christmas, 1731.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 148.
March 3	Petition to the Treasury from Edmund Rolfe and John Bagg.	Concerning their bond for Wm. Allen, late Receiver General of part of Norfolk.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 21.
	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For an account of money remaining in the Exchequer on arrears of former land taxes.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 149.
March 5	Royal warrant to the Attorney General.	For George Gerard to receive from the Sheriff of Somerset moneys received on an outlawry of John Gover.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. pp. 46-7.
March 6	Treasury warrant for execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For furniture for keepers of the Council Chamber, to cost 36 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 419.
	Edw. Walpole to the Customs Commissioners.	With leave of absence to William Richards, a deputy King's waiter, London.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 376.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer or his deputy.	For stay of process against Mary, widow of Samuel Kershaw, surety for Charles Wilkinson.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 22.
	Same to same - - -	For same against Wm. Carter, surety for Henry Nash.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 23.
	Same to same - - -	For same against Benjamin Ball, a surety of Jonathan Smart.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 24.
	Same to same - - -	To advertise an extended estate of Wm. Allen, late Receiver General for part of Norfolk.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 25.
	Same to Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of three messuages in Pall Mall, of which George Clarke desires extension of lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Surveyor General's report on Clarke's petition.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 456.
	Same to same - - -	For same of a messuage in Piccadilly, of which Daniel French prays a new lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—As above.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 457-8.
	Same to Excise Commissioners.	To permit John Gregory and others to reduce brandy and rum to proof.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. p. 15.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Woods.	To defray the charges of repairs, &c. detailed, in Windsor Forest and Great Park.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 16-8.
March 7	Petition to the Treasury from Thos. Billings.	Concerning his bond for Charles Wilkinson.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 21.
	Same to same from Richard Hall.	For a contract with the Post Office as Agent of the Pacquet boats between Dover, Ostend, and Calais.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 2.
	Royal warrant to the Treasury and Treasury warrant to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	To raise 1,300 <i>l.</i> by wood sales out of Wychwood, Bere, and Alice Holt Forests, for repairs in Hampton Court House Park and Greenwich Park, &c.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. pp. 47-9.

1732-3.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 8	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer or his deputy.	To stay process against Richard Lane, Receiver General of Worcestershire.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 25.
	Same to same - - -	For same against Edmund Rolfe and John Bagge, sureties of Wm. Allen.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 26.
	Same to Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat or particular of certain woodlands, called St. John's Wood, Chipping Wycombe parish, Bucks, of which Wm. Town and three others pray a new lease.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. pp. 463-4.
	Petition to the Treasury from the Earl of Oxford, guardian of Thos. Duke of Leeds.	<i>Prefixing</i> :—Surveyor General's report on the petition of Town, <i>et al.</i>	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 455.
	Same to same from Samuel Cousens, smuggler.	For a reversionary lease, in trust for said duke, of lands, detailed, in Deptford, East Peckham, East Farleigh, Southwark, Richmond, Bexhill, Sussex, Beds, Cheshire, and Yorks.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 3.
	J. Scrope to the Attorney and Solicitor General.	Concerning the manner of passing grants to purchasers of French lands in St. Christopher.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 149.
	Same to Mr. Paxton - - -	As to same - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	For an account of the receipts, &c. on the duties on tobacco for seven years to 1731, Christmas.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With Missing's list of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1732-3, January 8, to February 4.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 150.
March 9	Petition to the Treasury from Henry Fox.	Proposing sureties as Receiver General, along with Richard Bateman, of His Majesty's land revenues in South Wales.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 2.
March 12	Report from the Commissioners for Taxes to the Treasury.	On the petition of Eleanor, widow of Joshua Hayward. 4 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXII. No. 3.
		<i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Said petition, with order of reference, dated 1732-3, February 19. 1½ pages.	
March 13	Petition to the Treasury from Wm. Tower, owner of the "Union."	Concerning forfeiture of his plantation bond in case of sale of some worthless tobacco saved on the stranding of his vessel on the French coast.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 3.
March 14	Certificate by Thos. Sander-son, deputy receiver in the Alienation Office.	Of the receipts, payments, and remains in said office for 1732-3, February. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXII. No. 4.
March 16	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For a state of the National Debt, provided or unprovided for by Parliament, as it stood 1731, December 31, and 1732, December 31.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 152
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To examine two bills of Lord Leicester's for safe keeping prisoners in the Tower, as Constable of the Tower.	<i>Ibid</i> .
March 17	Petition to the Treasury from Samuel Edwards.	For extension of lease of lands and premises in Duke Street, Westminster.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 455.
	Petition to the Treasury from Francis Harrison.	For stay of prosecution for using false stamps and raising a mob against the Excise and peace officers.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 3.
	Same to same from Thos. Allen and Samuel Browne, of King's Lynn, merchants.	Concerning salt bought at Dysart in the interim of the taking off the salt duties and delivered after their revival.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 4-5.

1732-3.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 19	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For engraving a new plate for Exchequer bills on land tax for 1733.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 152.
	Same to Gilbert Fleming -	For an account of proceedings had by him in selling the French lands in St. Christopher.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 153.
	Petition to the Treasury from the Duke of Somerset.	With plans, &c. for rebuilding the fallen lodge nearest to Kingston Bridge, belonging to Hampton Court little park.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 4.
March 20	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular or constat of mines in Carmarthenshire, of which the Duke of Bolton prays a lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Surveyor General's report on the duke's petition.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> X. p. 465.
	Same to same - - -	For same of the site of the manor of Wiscot, in Barrow, and other lands in co. Lincoln, of which Edmund Lamb prays a reversionary lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—As above.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 466-7.
	Same to same - - -	For same of five houses fronting Broad St. Giles's and High Holborn, of which Edward Owen prays a new lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—As above.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 467-9.
	Same to same - - -	For same of a piece of ground in Jermyn Street, St. James's, of which Ann Bowes prays a reversionary lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—As above.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 469-70.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of a messuage in Piccadilly to Thos. Norton, of the Six Clerks Office, London. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Constat of the premises rated by Ed. Sayer, 1731, July 3.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 471-4.
	Same to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt.	To innovate lost tallies in the names of Launcelot Burton and Wm. Dawson.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. p. 19.
	Same to same - - -	For a new debenture for paying the Duke of Newcastle 100 <i>l.</i> in lieu of one lost for one quarter's patent salary. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Affidavit by Daniel Preve-reau, of the Duke of Newcastle's office, of the loss of the debenture.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 21.
	Same to Excise Commissioners.	To release on bail John Eyre, in the Fleet for running brandy.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 21-2.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take Henry Fox's security as Receiver of South Wales. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Report on sufficiency of same by C. Taylor, deputy King's Remembrancer.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 22-3.
March 21	Mark Frecker to the Customs Commissioners.	To pass the baggage of Baron Bunau, Envoy Extraordinary from the Elector of Saxony.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 377.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Wyatt, Richard Bankes, and Wm. Wigan.	For expenses incurred under their commission from the Prerogative Court to take an inventory of goods, &c. of Richard Norton, of Southwick, Hampshire.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 4.
	Same to same from Edward Hill.	For payment of money recovered on the outlawry of Mordecai Dalmeid.	<i>Ibid</i> .

1732-3.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 21	Petition to the Treasury from Wm. Townshend.	For 119 <i>l.</i> 11 <i>s.</i> 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i> for necessaries supplied to the Exchequer Bill Office.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 4.
	J. Scrope to the Board of Ordnance.	For an account of the disposition, &c. of lands, &c. purchased at Portsmouth, Chatham and Harwich for fortification purposes, in accordance with Acts of 7 & 8 Anne.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 153.
	Same to Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For account as to same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For an account of payments into the Receipt on the tobacco duties, 1717-32, Christmas.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 154.
	Same to Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	For an account of quantity of tobacco imports and exports, Scotland, 1721-31.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 373.
	Royal signature - - -	For a grant of the lands of Seytown, <i>et al.</i> detailed, to Col. John Middleton of Seytown.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 374-89.
	Same - - -	For same of the lands of Gargunnoch Sheriffdom of Sterling, detailed, to Sir James Campbell, of Ardkinglass, Bart. with many remainders specified.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 390-410.
March 22	Treasury warrant to King's Remembrancer or his deputy.	To stay proceedings against the Acting Commissioners of Land Tax for part of Norfolk, and Wm. Pacey and Robert Say, late receivers, <i>ibid</i> , and their sureties.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 27.
	Royal warrant to the Earl of Scarborough.	Putting the royal stud under his care as Master of the Horse for a year from 1732, October 1.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. pp. 53-4.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt.	To take in loans on malt, 1733, at 3 per cent. to the value of 100,000 <i>l.</i> to be registered and paid in course after the 580,000 <i>l.</i> in Exchequer bills already chargeable on same.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. pp. 486-7.
	Commissioners of Excise, London, to the Treasury.	Will to-day lay before the House of Commons an account of the seizures by officers of the Excise within the bills of mortality, 1716-32, Midsummer. 1 <i>page.</i> <i>Appending:—(a.)</i> Said account. 1 <i>large sheet.</i>	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXII. No. 5.
March 23	J. Scrope to the Board of Works.	Concerning the allowance to be made to the Chelsea Waterworks Company for water at Kensington.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 151.
[Before March 25.]	Petition to the Treasury from George Drummond.	For allowance of his account of expenses, detailed, on renewing his commission, dated 1714-5, February 10, as a Commissioner of Excise, Scotland. 2 <i>pages.</i>	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXII. No. 8.
1733, [After March 25.]	Memorial to same from Augustus Schutz.	For 728 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i> to clear the services of His Majesty's Robes for 1733, Lady Day quarter, with "particulars to whom court mournings are paid that are for six weeks or a longer time." 2 <i>pages.</i>	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 9.
	Statement of account, uncertified.	Of the produce of the duty on salt made in Scotland from 1732, March 25. 1 <i>page.</i>	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 11.

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 26	Alexander Wilson to John Scrope, dated from Queen St. Westminster.	Desiring free importation into Ireland of arms and furniture for regiments of Cols. Thos. Wentworth, Stephen Cornwallis and Wm. Hargrave. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXII. No. 12.
March 27	J. Scrope to Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With Missing's list of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1732, December 11, to 1732-3, January 7.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 155.
March 28	Petition to the Treasury from John Stile, of Uxbridge.	For an allowance to Benjamin Wright, late of London, merchant, of freight on the ship "Revolution" under seizure.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 5.
March 29	Same to same from George Deval and John Mist. The Privy Council, St. James's, to the Treasury.	Concerning their bond for the appearance of Samuel Bovier for killing Edward Greenway, of London, waterman. Requesting the issue of the usual allowance of 200 <i>l.</i> to the under clerks of the Council for writing letters and orders to the lords lieutenants, sheriffs, and public offices, for one year to Christmas, 1732.	<i>Ibid.</i> <i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXII. No. 13.
March 30	Petition to the Treasury from Thos. Missing.	For 828 <i>l.</i> for victualling 360 men in Placentia and Annapolis Royal, 1732, October 1 to December 31.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 6.
April 2	Same to same from Edward Loton, of Hampton Wick. Treasury warrant to the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland. J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners, Scotland. Account certified by Antho. Norman, Assistant Comptroller General, Custom House, Edinburgh.	For 140 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> for works performed at Hampton Court Park, Datchet Bridge, and Richmond New Park. For the free import of clothing for the officers of Col. Hamilton's regiment. For accounts of (a) Customs revenues and drawbacks from premiums or bounties, 1716-32; (b) tobacco imports and exports, 1721-32; (c) same of wines, 1711-32. Of the quantities of tobacco imported to and exported from Scotland, 1721 to 1731, Michaelmas. 1 page.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 5. <i>Irish Book</i> VIII. p. 443. <i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 389. <i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXII. No. 15.
April 3	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Woods. Same to Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland. J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners. Treasury warrant to Auditor of the Receipt. Same to same - - - Memorandum from M. Chavigny [to the Duke of Newcastle?].	To meet works and repairs, detailed, in Bere Forest, Southampton, out of wood sales there. For free import of clothing, &c. for regiments of Cols. Wentworth, Cornwallis and Hargrave. Concerning the seizure of the "Dragon Volant." To distribute and apply the revenue of the General Fund, 1733, Lady Day quarter. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Statement of said fund. For use of same of the Aggregate Fund, same quarter. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Same. Concerning the seizure by the Customs officers of the "Dragon," Captain Dupre, Mr. Grandin, of Calais, owner. <i>French.</i> 2 pages.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. pp. 23-4. <i>Irish Book</i> VIII. p. 442. <i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 154. <i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. pp. 490-1. <i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 491-2. <i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXII. No. 17.

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 3	Charles Carkesse to John Scrope, dated Custom House, London.	Forwarding account as below. 1 page - <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) An account of the quantities of tobacco imported into and exported from England, with the gross and net duties thereon, 1716, Christmas, to 1731, Christmas. 3 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXII. No. 18.
April 9	Petition to the Treasury from John Ham.	Concerning his bond for Johathan Smart	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 28.
April 10	The Commissioners of Customs, London, to the Treasury.	Forwarding account (a). 1 page - - <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) An account of the seizures of tea, coffee, cocoa nuts, and chocolate, by the Excise officers, 1724, Christmas, to 1732, Christmas, certified by Samuel Snelling, Accomptant General, Excise Office. 1 sheet.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXII. No. 22.
April 11	Petition to the Treasury from Joseph Slater, salt collector, Lymington. J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning his debt from the dishonouring of bills on John Stevens. Concerning the letter from Ph. Comte de Kinski to Lord Harrington, as to the certificate of his new character of ambassador.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 3. <i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 156.
April 12	Petition to the Treasury from Thos. Gundry and two others, Acting Commissioners for Land Tax for Eastern Part of Blandford Division, Dorset. J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Praying that the town of Blandford may be discharged of a deficiency of 197 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i> the town having been burned to ashes on the 4th June 1731. With leave of absence to John Mersh, a tide surveyor, London port.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 27. <i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 364.
	Same to same - -	Concerning two cases arrived by the "Catherine" with wearing apparel and plate for the Spanish Ambassador's lady.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 154.
	Same to the clerk of the Council in waiting.	Concerning the Earl of Leicester's bills as Constable of the Tower for guarding prisoners there, and for contingencies.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 155.
	Statements of accounts as follow, certified by Antho. Norman, Assistant Comptroller General, Custom House, Edinburgh.	(a.) Of the quantity of tobacco imported into Scotland, and how much of same was re-exported to foreign parts, 1720, Michaelmas, to 1724, Michaelmas. 4 pages. (b.) Of the gross and net duties arising from tobacco imported into Scotland for the same period. 4 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXII. No. 23.
April 13	Treasury warrant to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt.	To innovate three lost tallies for annuities, 1704 and 1705, in the name of Henry de Vic, for 40 <i>l.</i> each.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. p. 19.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Woods.	To carry out works and repairs, detailed, at Hampton Court House Park.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 24-5.
	Same to same - -	To cut 20 oaks out of Cookham and Bray, for the town of Maidenhead, for repair of their bridge.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 25.
	Same to the Woodward of the New Forest.	To raise 300 <i>l.</i> by wood sales for 1 year's salary to the officers, &c. of said forest.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 26.

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 13	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to the Duke of Bolton of mines, specified, in Carmarthenshire. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Constat of the premises rated by Thos. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	<i>Crown Lease Book II. p. 474-5.</i>
	Same to Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of houses in Duke St. and Bury St. of which John Jackson and Francis Jackman respectively pray leases. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Surveyor General's report on the petitions for same.	<i>Ibid, pp. 476-7.</i>
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of three messuages in Pall Mall to George Clarke. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Particular of the premises rated by T. Walker.	<i>Ibid, pp. 478-81.</i>
April 16	Memorial of the Court of Assistants of the Governor and Company of Copper Miners in England to the Treasury.	Concerning their tender for supply of copper to the Mint, and asking for preference on account of losses incurred under the previous contract. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXII. No. 24.</i>
April 17	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of the hundred of Broxton, Cheshire, of which Frances, widow of Rev. Philip Egerton, prays a lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Surveyor General's report on the petition for same.	<i>Crown Lease Book II. pp. 477-8.</i>
	Edw. Walpole to the Customs Commissioners.	About two pieces of silk of Lady Charlotte Scot, lately seized.	<i>Letter Book XIX. p. 157.</i>
April 18	Petition to the Treasury from Samuel Artis.	For extraordinary allowances to Wm. Pacey on account.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV. p. 28.</i>
	Treasury warrant for execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For 120 ozs. of gilt plate to Lord Glenorchy on the christening of his child, as a gift from the King.	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I. p. 420.</i>
	Edw. Walpole to the Customs Commissioners.	To re-admit John Frith to the command of the "Shoreham" sloop.	<i>Letter Book XIX. p. 157.</i>
April 19	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take John Conduitt's security for 40,000 <i>l</i> . <i>Prefixing</i> :—Report of C. Taylor, deputy King's Remembrancer, as to sufficiency of said security.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV. p. 28.</i>
	Same to Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of the common bakehouse in Macclesfield of which Sir Charles Duckenfield and Roger Roydon pray a lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Surveyor General's report on the petition for same.	<i>Crown Lease Book II. p. 446.</i>
	Same to same - -	For same of the hundred of Wirral, in Cheshire, of which John Glegg prays a reversionary lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—As above.	<i>Ibid, p. 482.</i>
April 20	Treasury warrant to King's Remembrancer or his deputy.	To stay proceedings against the Acting Commissioners for Land Tax, eastern part of Blandford Division, Dorset. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Taxes Commissioners' report.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV. pp. 28-9.</i>
April 24	Petition to the Treasury from Thos. Robinson, of Daventry, Northants.	For payment of moneys levied on Elizabeth, widow of Robert Wake.	<i>Reference Book X. p. 6.</i>

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 25	J. Scrope to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer or his deputy (letter re-called). Same to the Customs Commissioners.	To restrict the fees on the Master of the Mint's security to 30l. Concerning a complaint of M. Chavigni as to the capture of the "Dolphin" and the "Dragon," two French vessels, on suspicion of smuggling.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 158. <i>Ibid.</i>
April 26	Same to Mr. Elstob and Mr. Watson. Same to the King's Remembrancer or his deputy. Same to Mr. Carkesse	For an account of the proceedings had in collecting, &c. rents of the Derwent-water estate, and of arrears, &c. and of payments therefrom into the Exchequer. Concerning Elstob's and Watson's security as receivers of the above estate. Concerning his account of the importation, &c. of tobacco.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 159. <i>Ibid.</i> <i>Ibid.</i>
April 27	Representation to the Treasury from Edw. Carteret, Postmaster General.	Concerning the case between himself and Samuel Foster, guardian of John Fish, an infant, with respect to part of the house belonging to the General Post Office. 3 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXII. No. 27.
April 28	J. Scrope to Auditor Harley	For a state of the late Earl of Ranelagh's final account as Paymaster General of the Forces under Wm. and Anne.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 160.
April 30	Royal sign manual to the Clerk of the Signet attending.	To discharge Lord Waldegrave of white and gilt plate, valued at 2,499l. 7s. 8d. presented to him as Ambassador, &c. to France.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. pp. 76-7.
May 1	Petition to the Treasury from John Cooke. Same to same from Thos. Missing. J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, Scotland. Same to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Concerning Thos. Albert's debt to the Crown as late Receiver General of Land Tax and House Duties for town and county of Worcester. For 810l. for victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal, 1732-3, January 1, to 1733, March 31. For a Customs sloop to take stores from the Tower for the works in the Highlands. With Missing's list of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1732-3, February 5 to March 4.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 29. <i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 7. <i>North Britain Book</i> X. pp. 433. <i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 160.
May 2	Petition to the Treasury from Francis Fane, Esq. Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands. Same to same - - - Report by the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	For extension of lease of tenements in Taunton. For a particular of several small pieces of waste ground and buildings thereon in the Privy Garden in Whitehall, of which the Duke of Montagu prays a reversionary lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Surveyor General's report on the petition for the above. For same of lands and pastures in Melsa, alias Meaux, co. Yorks, of which William Heathcote prays a lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—As above. On the memorial of Thos. Missing for extraordinary charges for repairs and hire of warehouses for preservation of the provisions of Gibraltar garrison. 3 pages.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 487. <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 488-9. <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 489-90. <i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXII. No. 28.

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 2	Royal warrant [to the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland].	To allow 7,702 <i>l.</i> 17 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i> being exceedings on the heads of Concordatums, Military Contingencies and Barracks, Ireland, anno 1732.	<i>Irish Book VIII.</i> pp. 443-4.
May 3	Treasury warrant to Wm. Lowndes, auditor of land tax, Norfolk.	To make extraordinary allowances in the accounts of Wm. Pacey, late Receiver General of Taxes, <i>ibid.</i>	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 30.
	Same for execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	<i>Prefixing</i> :—Taxes Commissioners' report. For a gift of christening plate to the Duke of Kent, to cost 115 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I.</i> p. 421.
	Same to the Board of Works	To execute works at the roof of Somerset House chapel, to cost 653 <i>l.</i>	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 422.
	Treasury warrant - -	To discharge John Mist, <i>et al.</i> of a bail recognizance estreated into the Exchequer.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> pp. 30-1.
	Same to Edward Carteret, Postmaster General.	<i>Appending</i> :—Mist's affidavit. To renew contract with Richard Hall, present agent for the Pacquet service at Dover, and for a subsistence to Mr. Lovell, late agent there.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 34-5.
May 4	Same to Salt Commissioners	<i>Prefixing</i> :—Carteret's report on same. To allow Joseph Slater, collector of salt at Lymington, 450 <i>l.</i> by setting same <i>in super</i> on his remitters who failed.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 32-3.
May 7	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland.	Recommending Thos. French for employment.	<i>Irish Book VIII.</i> p. 444.
	Neil Campbell ("Campell") to [John Scrope?], dated from College of Glasgow.	Enclosing (a). 1 page - - - <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) A state of the revenue of the University of Glasgow for 1727 and 1728. 1 sheet.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXII.</i> No. 29.
	Petition to the Treasury from Bennett Martin, of St. Anne [Soho], Middlesex, surgeon.	Concerning his bond for Edward Randolph, of London, tobacco merchant.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 6.
	Same to same from Henry Talbot.	For payment of moneys recovered on an outlawry of Samuel Somerland.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same to same from Charles Duke of Grafton, Warden of Whittlewood Forest.	For repairs at the lodges, ringmounds and sloughs in the highways through the said forest.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same to same from Frances, widow of Charles Wither, late Surveyor of Woods.	Concerning works done by her late husband which cannot be vouched for want of sufficient warrants.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same to same from James Mahew, <i>et al.</i>	For leave to reduce brandy and rum to proof or to make post entries.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 7.
May 8	Christopher Tilson to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning a hogshead of French wine lately arrived from Holland for Baron Sparre.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 160.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of St. John's Wood, Chipping Wycombe, Bucks, to Richard Mead, timber merchant, of that parish.	<i>Crown Lease Book II.</i> pp. 490-2.
	Same to same - -	<i>Prefixing</i> :—Particular of the premises by Auditor W. Lowndes, rated by T. Walker, Surveyor General.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 493-5.
		For same of two messuages in Bury Street and Duke Street, St. James's, to John Jackson.	
		<i>Prefixing</i> :—Constat of the premises, rated by T. Walker.	

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 9	Secretary of the Treasury to Mark Frecker, Robert Manning, Richard Hammond and Edward St. Hill. C. Tilson to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To take in and certificate 203 lottery tickets.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 117.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thos. Missing.	For an account of payments into the Exchequer from the profits of the Derwentwater estate. For 487 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i> for insuring 32,529 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 10½ <i>d.</i> provisions for Gibraltar, 1731, December 13, to 1732, December 10.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 161. <i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 7.
May 10	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland.	Concerning the information of notorious frauds in the Customs in Ireland, especially as to wool and woollen goods.	<i>Irish Book VIII.</i> p. 445.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Smith and Wm. Leslie.	For 339 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> for striking tallies as Chamberlains of the Exchequer for 3,392,655 <i>l.</i> 11 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> paid in by the Receiver General of Customs.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 7.
	Same to same from the Duke of Montagu.	For lease of a waste piece of ground contiguous to his house in the Privy Garden.	<i>Crown Lease Book II.</i> p. 493.
May 11	Same to same from Joseph Smith.	For a lease of the same piece of ground in the Privy Garden petitioned for by the Duke of Montagu and now made use of by passengers for indecent and offensive purposes.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 496.
	Same to same of Henry Pelham.	For a lease of a piece of ground in Scotland Yard, Whitehall.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same to same from James Lemon, starchmaker.	For reward for services in discovering the great frauds among the starch-makers, which led to an Act of Parliament to prevent same.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 7.
May 12	Treasury warrant to Excise Commissioners, Scotland.	To deliver up bonds of John Stewart, <i>et al.</i> as sureties of David Stewart, late collector of Excise, Scotland. <i>Appending</i> :—Report of Excise Commissioners, Edinburgh, to the Treasury, and three affidavits on the case.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> pp. 435-8.
May 15	J. Scrope to Mr. Delafaye -	Concerning M. Chavigni's memorials as to the seizure of the "Dolphin" and "Dragon."	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 162.
May 16	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	To allow in the account of the Sheriff of Lincoln 50 <i>l.</i> to recompense the inhabitants of Holbeach for a fine imposed on them to the Crown.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> p. 37.
May 17	Petition to the Treasury from Sir Thos. Franklyn.	For extension of lease of a piece of ground in St. James's Place.	<i>Crown Lease Book II.</i> p. 496.
May 21	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Renewing leave of absence to John Mersh, tide surveyor, London port.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 364.
	Same to same -	Transmitting, for their perusal and observations, a bill for enlarging the time for exportation of tea, brought into the House of Commons this session.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 162.
	Certificate by Thos. Sanderson, deputy receiver of the Alienation Office.	Of the receipts in said office for March and April last. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXIII.</i> No. 3.

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 22	J. Scrope to the Governor of Gibraltar.	Concerning Missing's demands for hire of magazines, repair of victualling office, and damage to provisions, &c. there.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 163.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning a memorial from Jousouf Cogia, Ambassador from Tunis, concerning the delivery of his baggage.	<i>Ibid.</i>
May 23	Petition to the Treasury from Wm. Marsden.	Concerning his bond for Thos. Blease, late of Liverpool, tobacco importer, deceased.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 7.
	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For a certificate of the deficiency on malt duty, 1731, to answer the Exchequer bills charged thereon.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 162.
	The Excise Commissioners to the Treasury.	With an account of the killing of Samuel Alexander, a watchman who had arrested some smuggled tea. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIII. No. 4.
May 24	Same to same - -	Concerning the violent rescue by smugglers of some tea seized near Colchester. 1 page.	<i>Ibid.</i> , No. 5.
May 25	Petition to the Treasury from Wm. Hucks.	For reversionary lease of alehouses and messuages, detailed, in the bailiwick of St. James's.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 496.
May 28	Royal signature - -	For a grant of the land of Pitkeathly in Dunbarney parish, sheriffdom of Perth, to George Murray, M.D. at Perth, lawful son of Sir Patrick Murray, of Ochertyre.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. pp. 447-53.
	J. Scrope to the Secretary at War.	For troops for Chelmsford and Colchester, against the smugglers in Essex.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 163.
	Same to Mr. Tilson - -	To publish in the "Gazette" an advertisement from the Excise Commissioners.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 164.
May 29	Treasury warrant to the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow the Paymasters of Exchequer bills 95 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> for fees, &c. in their account for year ended, 1733, March 25.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. p. 38.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Parker.	For extension of lease of a house in Pall Mall.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> II. p. 496.
May 30	Treasury warrant for execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For delivery to Richard Fitzwilliams, Governor of the Bahamas, of plate, detailed, for the use of His Majesty's chapel there. To cost 80 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 417.
	Same for same - -	For furniture, detailed, for the "Carolina" yacht, to cost 1,250 <i>l.</i>	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 427.
	Same for same - -	For a rich purse to Viscount Lonsdale, Lord Privy Seal. To cost 21 <i>l.</i>	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same for same - -	For allowance of bedding to the Clerk of Robes and Wardrobes. To cost 57 <i>l.</i>	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 428.
	Same to Taxes Commissioners.	To enlarge from the Fleet Prison, Diana widow of Vice-Admiral Hosier.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 32-3.
May 31	Same to the Auditors of Imprests.	<i>Prefixing</i> :—Said Commissioners' report. To allow in Conduitt's accounts the charges on enlarging his security in the Exchequer.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. p. 29.
June 1	Petition to the Treasury from Thos. Lloyd.	Concerning his accounts for 1706-8, as receiver for house duties for Cheshire, Flint, and Denbigh.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 31.
	Same to same from Thos. Robinson.	Concerning goods seized in his ship "Thomas and Dorothy," Wm. Masterman, master, at Newcastle.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 8.

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 1	J. Scrope to Mr. Carkesse -	Concerning the baggage of the Envoy from Tunis.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 164.
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	With a letter from A. B. concerning the discoveries of frauds in the Customs.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Certificate by Thos. Sanderson, deputy receiver of the Alienation Office.	Of the receipts, &c. in said office for May last. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIII. No. 9.
June 4	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	With Count De Degenfeldt's letter on behalf of Baron Voit, Envoy to His Majesty from the Margrave of Anspach.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 165.
	Same to same - - -	Concerning a box from Portugal for Mons. De Campos.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same to same - - -	Concerning Edward Randolph's petition for release from the King's Bench.	<i>Ibid.</i>
June 5	Petition to the Treasury from Swift Albert.	Concerning Thos. Albert his father's debt to the Crown as late Receiver General of Worcester.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 33.
[After June 5.]	Report to the Treasury from Sir Wm. Strickland, Secretary at War.	On the memorial of Col. Richard Kane, Governor and Commander in Chief of Minorca, for an additional 20s. per day pay. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIII. No. 10.
June 6	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a piece of ground in Scotland Yard, of which Henry Pelham prays a lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Surveyor General's report on Pelham's petition, with plan.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 1.
	Petition to the Treasury from Robert Cosin, smuggler.	For release from Lincoln Gaol - -	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 11.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Watson -	Concerning the Derwentwater estates -	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. pp. 166-7.
June 7	Petition to the Treasury from James Smyth.	For a reversionary lease of the forest and manor of Exmoor, in Devon and Somerset.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 2.
	J. Scrope to Christopher Rhodes.	With leave to come to England - -	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 453.
	R. Fitzwilliams, Governor of the Bahamas [to John Scrope].	For preparation of the Privy Seal for his salary of 400 <i>l.</i> per annum from the death of Woodes Rogers. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIII No. 11.
June 8	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	With Captain Cocart's representation concerning frauds in the Customs here and in Ireland in tobacco, wool, worsted, tea, and other India goods.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. p. 445; <i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 167.
	Same to the Taxes Commissioners.	To attend the Treasury on the appointing receivers of land tax, 1733.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 168.
June 11	Petition to the Treasury from Swift Albert.	Praying allowances on non-producible receipts on his father's Thomas Albert's accounts.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 33.
	J. Scrope to the Secretary at War.	For the continuance of dragoons in Sussex for aid against smugglers.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 168.
	Same to Mr. Carkesse - -	Concerning copies of reports sent to the Secretary at War.	<i>Ibid.</i>

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 12	Petition to the Treasury from John Hobs, merchant.	Concerning working tools in his custody, he having been employed in Woods' copper coinage.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 8.
	Same to same from James Henckell, of London, merchant.	Concerning a wrong entry of a chest of linen.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	J. Scrope to Mr. Delafaye -	Concerning the baggage of the Envoys from Tunis.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 169.
	Same to Auditor Lowndes -	Concerning Mrs. Wither's accounts of her husbands works, &c. as Surveyor General of Woods.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Report to the Treasury from T. Walker. Surveyor General of Crown Lands, &c.	On the petition of Joseph Smith for lease of a small piece of ground adjoining his house in Privy Garden. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIII. No. 12.
	Same to same by Nicholas Paxton.	Appending:—(a.) Said petition. 1 page. On the petition of Henry Talbot concerning a debt from Samuel Somerland, of London, gentleman. 1 page. Appending:—(a.) Said petition, with order of reference, dated 1733, May 7. 1 page. (b.) Certificate of the distraint on Somerland's outlawry. 1 page. (c.) Talbot's affidavit of the debt.	<i>Ibid.</i> , No. 13.
June 13	Petition to the Treasury from George Crowle.	For a lease of the manors of Barton, Barrow, and Goxhill.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 8.
	Same to same from Thos. Missing.	For passing his accounts for victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal from the beginning of his contract to 1729, June 30.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With Missing's list of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1732-3, March 5 to April 29 following.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 169.
June 14	Treasury warrant to the Attorney General.	To discharge Joseph Woollam of a fine of 66 <i>l.</i> and imprisonment for an assault on on the wife of Thos. Jones.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. p. 39.
	Same to Wm. Lowndes, auditor of land tax and house duty for Worcestershire.	To make 750 <i>l.</i> extraordinary allowances to Swift Albert in his father's accounts as Receiver General of Worcester.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. pp. 34-5.
		Prefixing:—Taxes Commissioners' report.	
	Same to Charles Shelley and Thos. Farington, auditors of land revenue for counties of Chester, Flint, and Denbigh.	To discharge an item of interest on moneys on Thomas Lloyd, formerly Receiver General of House Duties for said counties.	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 35-6.
		Prefixing:—As above.	
	Same to King's Remembrancer or his deputy and the Taxes Commissioners.	To release from prison Thos. Billings, a surety of and deputy to Charles Wilkinson.	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 38-9.
		Prefixing:—As above.	
	Same to Customs Commissioners and Attorney General.	To accept compositions for, and to <i>non pros.</i> the informations against, John Weeks, for smuggling.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 386.
	Same to same Commissioners	To liberate Bennett Martin, surgeon, of Radclif, Middlesex, a surety for Edwd. Randolph, of London, tobacco merchant.	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 386-7.
		Prefixing:—Said Commissioners' report on the case.	

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 14	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	For Edward Gilbert's instruction in the affairs of the Customs, London port.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 171.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of the manor of Sheen, Richmond, <i>alias</i> Richmond, Surrey.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 4.
June 15	Petition to the Treasury from the ministers and elders of the French church in the Savoy.	For a further lease, without fine, of the ground on which the chapel is built.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 2.
	J. Scrope to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	For an account of the surplus of the malt duty, Scotland, 1726-33, over the 20,000 <i>l.</i> granted for the service of each year, and the charges of management.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 453.
	Petition to the Treasury from Francis Lord Middleton and Annabella Bridges.	Concerning an annuity granted by Charles II. to Sir Henry Barnard, to which they are entitled.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 8.
June 16	Same to same from Anthony Leech.	For stay of proceedings against him for assisting smugglers at King road, Bristol.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 9.
June 18	Same to same from Mrs. Jane Lowther.	For extension of lease of a piece of ground in the Privy Garden, Whitehall.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 2.
June 19	Same to same from Thos. Eyre.	For extraordinary allowances in 1729-31 accounts of taxes for counties of Chester, Anglesea, Carnarvon, Merioneth, Denbigh and Flint, of which he is receiver.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 40.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of lands in the lordship of Melsa or Meaux, county Yorks, to Wm. Heathcote. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Particular of the premises by Auditor W. Lowndes, rated by the Surveyor General.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. pp. 6-8.
	Same to same - - -	For same of a piece of ground in Scotland Yard to Henry Pelham. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Constat of the premises rated by same.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 9.
	Treasury warrants - - -	For allowing in the accounts of James Duke of Chandos, for 1729 and 1730, as Clerk or Keeper of the Hanaper in Chancery, 40 <i>l.</i> and 40 <i>l.</i> for expenses of passing same.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. p. 40.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Drover, <i>et al.</i>	Concerning the case against him for smuggling.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 9.
	Royal warrant to the Attorney General.	For Thos. Robinson to receive from the Sheriff of Northampton moneys levied on Eliz. widow of Robert Wake, late of Bocking, Essex, clerk.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. p. 101.
	Same to same - - -	For Edward Hill to receive same from Sheriffs of London, levied on Mordecai Dalmeid.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 102-3.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Josiah Burchet.	For an account of money paid for interest on navy and victualling bills, 1723, Michaelmas, to 1732, Christmas, together with the amount of such bills remaining at interest at 1732, Christmas.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 171.

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 19	Edward Thompson to the Treasury, from Cork.	Concerning his examination into the frauds in the Customs, particularly with respect to wool and woollen goods. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIII. No. 15.
June 20	Petition to the Treasury from Dorothea Lady Forbes.	For a special dispensation for serving and entering her son as heir to his father in several ward lands in county Aberdeen before his majority, and for a grant of his Casualties of Ward, Non-entry, Relief and Marriage dues on the said lands and markets, and the Rectour duties of other lands.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 454.
[June 20?]	Treasury warrant for execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For allowance of clothes to Samuel Howard, late a child of the Chapel Royal. To cost 10 <i>l</i> .	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I.</i> pp. 434-5.
June 21 [and later].	Petitions to the Treasury from Abstinence Poughfer, <i>et al.</i> detailed at length.	To be appointed Receivers General of duties on houses or land taxes, or both, 1733.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> III. pp. 44-8.
June 21	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To liberate Edward Randolph, tobacco merchant, in the King's Bench Prison, on surety to surrender.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 388-9.
	Petition to the Treasury from the Duchess Dowager of Marlborough.	For payment of moneys recovered on the outlawry of Richard Young.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 9.
	J. Scrope to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	Transmitting for report the petition of Norman Macleod.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 461.
	Memorial of Nicholas Paxton to the Treasury.	For the issue of 1,200 <i>l</i> . for the purchase money of Mrs. College's title to lodgings in Whitehall. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIII. No. 17.
June 22	Petition to the Treasury from Patrick Dunbar.	For a grant of <i>ultimus haeres</i> of arrears of pay due to Captain Ronalds, in the Foot Guards, and Lieutenant Stephney, in Col. Cunningham's and Lord Cardross's regiments.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 460.
June 23	Same to same from Robert Christin, commander of the "Hyam" sloop.	Concerning Campeachy cochineal imported from Holland and seized.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 9.
[After June 24.]	Memorial of the Stamp Commissioners to the Treasury.	For 1730, Midsummer quarter's salaries for the officers for money given with clerks and apprentices. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIII. No. 18.
June 25	Petition to the Treasury from Julius Martindale, <i>et al.</i>	For leave to compound for smuggling -	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 9.
	Memorial of Lord Hobart to the Treasury.	Craving the usual allowance in his accounts as Treasurer of His Majesty's Chambers, 1731-32, September 29, of the 50 <i>l</i> . per annum for Edmund Britiffe, his chief clerk. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIII. No. 19.
June 26	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of a piece of ground in the Privy Garden, Whitehall, to the Duke of Montagu.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> pp. 10-11.
	Same to Excise Commissioners.	<i>Prefixing</i> :—Constat of the premises rated by the Surveyor General. To allow taxes, 1733, to Excise officers of under 100 <i>l</i> . salary.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. pp. 40-1.

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 26	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To place Richard Lowndes on half pay as a reduced lieutenant of foot.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. p. 448.
June 27	Treasury warrant to Charles Shelley, auditor of the house duties, county Lincoln.	To make extraordinary allowances in account to Edward White, executor of Mary Chamberlain, administratrix of John Manby, late Receiver General for part of Lincoln. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Report from Taxes Commissioners and land auditors' certificates.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. pp. 40-3.
	Same to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt, <i>et al.</i>	To accept Thos. Tomkyns' composition for his debt to the Crown as a late Commissioner for Hawkers. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Report on Tomkyns' petition by Nicholas Paxton, dated 1732, June 21, copy of the Act of Parliament for his composition, certified by Wm. Brown, cler. parl. and Tomkyns' affidavit.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. pp. 44-8.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Woods.	To meet works and repairs, detailed, at Richmond Park out of wood sales.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 49-50.
	Petition to the Treasury from executors of Dr. Hugh Chamberlain.	Concerning a mortgage of 3,000 <i>l.</i> on the Derwentwater estates.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 10.
	Royal warrant to the Attorney General.	For Henry Talbot to receive from the Sheriff of Warwick moneys levied on Samuel Somerland, of London port.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. p. 124.
	Treasury warrant to Auditor of Receipt.	To distribute and apply the 1733 Midsummer quarter's money of the General Fund. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Statement of said income.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. pp. 66-7.
	Same to same - - -	For same of same of Aggregate Fund - <i>Prefixing</i> :—Like statement.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 76-7.
	Same to Stamp Commissioners.	To repay land tax, 1733, to Stamp officers of under 100 <i>l.</i> salary.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 98.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	To allow Richard Kelsall, land surveyor at Liverpool, salary during his absence about a law suit.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 174.
June 28	Royal sign manual to Thos. Foley, an Auditor of Imprests.	To allow Edmund Britiffe 62 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> in the account of Lord Hobart, Treasurer of the Chamber, as his chief clerk.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. p. 128.
	J. Scrope to Excise Commissioners.	To supply subsistence money to the Earl of Stair's regiment of Dragoons now at Hereford, Tewkesbury, Gloucester and Cheltenham.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 173.
June 29	Same to Customs Commissioners.	As to petition of Anne, relict of Henry Crouch, late a clerk in the Comptroller's office in the Custom House, as to his merits in composing and publishing a <i>book of rates</i> and the loss sustained in not being permitted to deliver to subscribers a book he composed called <i>A Complete Guide to Collectors</i> .	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same to Auditors of Imprests.	Concerning Mrs. Wither's passing her late husband's accounts.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 174-5.
	Same to Mr. Paxton -	Enclosing petition of Wm. Noake, late Sheriff of Berks.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 175.
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	Enclosing Thos. Hewitt's proposal to prevent clandestine importation of teas, &c.	<i>Ibid</i> .

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 29	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To deliver to the owners the ship "Hyam," Robert Christian, commander, seized for having five scrooms of Campeachy cochineal on board as not importable from Holland.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 394.
	Same to same - -	To remit to Wm. Marsden interest on his bond for Thos. Blease, late of Liverpool, deceased, insolvent, for tobacco dues. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said Commissioners' report on the case.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 395-6.
	Petition to the Treasury from Fryer Walker.	For 202 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> for lighting the lamps for both Houses during last session.	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 431.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Renewing leave of absence to John Mersh, tide surveyor, London port.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 364.
	Treasury warrant to auditor Wm. Lowndes.	To allow 65 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> to John Hinxman, woodward of New Forest, in his account for felling navy timber.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. pp. 48-9.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Woods.	To meet works and repairs, detailed, in Whittlewood Forest out of wood sales there.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 51-2.
	Petition to the Treasury from Dorothea Lady Forbes.	To be appointed, with Jonathan Ewar, of London, merchant, attorneys for three shares in the Navigation of the River Kennet, fallen to the Crown by an extent against Wm. Martin, Jacob Wyan, and John Medford.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 9.
	Same to same from Charles and Edward Boehm.	For bounty on naval stores imported from America.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 10.
	Same to same from Christopher Heron, Sheriff of Kingston upon Hull.	Concerning the escape of Richard Woodwark, smuggler, from the town gaol.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same to same from Robert Latimer and James Pierce.	Concerning their bond for Hugh Arbuthnot for tobacco duties.	<i>Ibid</i> .
June 30	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning his accounts, 1712, March 25, to 1715, April 10, when the said office was incorporated in the navy.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same to the Excise Commissioners, Scotland.	Enclosing letter of James Stear, Commander of the "Walker," sloop, Weymouth, concerning a smuggling vessel from Ostend.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 175.
July 9	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Concerning the suit against Wm. Murray, senior, of Ochertyre, <i>et al.</i> sureties of James Freebairn.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 464.
July 10	Certificate by Thos. Sanderson, deputy receiver in the Alienation Office.	To grant half-pay allowance to Captain James de Montrond, a French Protestant officer who served in Piedmont, under the King of Sardinia.	<i>Irish Book</i> IX. p. 7.
[After July 10.]	Statement of account, certified by Alexander Wright, deputy comptroller of said duties.	Of the receipts, &c. in said office for month of June last. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIII. No. 22.
		Of the produce of the duties on malt mum, cider, and perry in Scotland, 1726-33, Midsummer. 1 sheet.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 23.

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
[After July 12.]	Small booklet of four pages and covers.	Containing stock or sale accounts of certain Parliamentary papers. 3 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIII. No. 24.
July 24	J. Scrope to Excise Commissioners.	To supply subsistence money to Lieutenant General Tatton's and Lord Cadogan's regiments.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 176.
	Same to Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	With leave of absence to Anthony Norman, deputy comptroller of Customs, <i>ibid.</i>	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 464.
	Certificate by same - -	Of the abbreviate of the yearly expenses and revenues of the University of Glasgow, 1729-30.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 465.
	Petition to the Treasury from Edward Burchet.	For extension of lease of a messuage called Brooklands in Surrey.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 2.
July 25	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With Missing's lists of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1733, April 30 to May 27.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 176.
July 26	Petition to the Treasury from Thos. Horton and Elizabeth Rogers.	Concerning bonds for Mr. Battishill, prosecuted for privately making starch.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 10.
	Same to same from Sir Thos. and Elizabeth Bond.	For extension of lease of a house in Bury Street, St. James's.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 2.
	Same to same from James Alexander and Philip Hales.	For same of same of a house, <i>ibid.</i> - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
July 28	John Watson, receiver of the Derwentwater estate, to the Treasury: dated from Goswick, near Berwick.	Concerning his administration of said estate. 2 pages. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) George Fleming, dean, and two of the Chapter of Carlisle, to [Watson] concerning the leases of the Dilston and Harbottle tithes held of them. Carlisle, 1733, July 21. 1 page. (b.) An estimate of certain repairs necessary on the estate. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIII. No. 27.
[July 28?]	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For the provision of trunks, &c. for the Removing Wardrobe, to cost 305 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 432.
July 30	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	For the Commissioners of Revenue to make good the deficiency of the 4,000 <i>l.</i> per annum from wool licences.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. pp. 449-50.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer, &c.	To discharge forfeited recognizances of Imbert Soleirol, servant to Count Degenfeld.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. pp. 53-4.
	Petition to the Treasury from Clifford Wm. Philips.	<i>Prefixing</i> :—Soleirol's petition. For a lease of a mansion house, &c. in Mile End Old Town, St. Dunstan's, Stepney, formerly belonging to Edward Johnson.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 3.
	Treasury demise to John Selwyn.	Of the manor and advowson, &c. of Ludgershall, Wilts, part of the estate of Thos. Albert, seized to the Crown for debt.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 11.
	John Russell, late Consul at Tetuan, to [? Christopher Tilson], dated Woolwich.	Concerning his accounts and the allowance he craves. 2 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIII. No. 28.

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 31	Report of the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, to the Treasury.	On the petition of Francis Lord Forbes, by Dorothea Lady Forbes, his mother and guardian, for a dispensation for serving and entering heir during minority, and for a grant of the casualties of ward, now entry, relief, and marriage, with the retour duty that falls due during the non-entry. 2 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIII. No. 29.
	Alured Popple to John Scrope [from the office of the Commissioners for Trade], Whitehall.	<i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Said petition, with order of reference thereon, dated 1733, June 20. 1 page.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 30.
	The Commissioners of Taxes to the Treasury.	For 100 copies of the Act of the last session for the better securing and encouraging the trade of the sugar colonies in America. 1 page.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 31.
	Memorial from Wm. Corbett, for Viscount Torrington, to same.	Concerning the duplicates wanting for the duties on houses in London, Middlesex, and Westminster, in order to the passing of Sir Robert Baylis's accounts of same. 1 page.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 32.
	Report from the officers of the Board of Works, Whitehall, to same.	For remission of taxes on officers of the Navy and Victualling Office. 1 page.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 33.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Earl of Loudoun.	On the petition of Fryer Walker for his bill for lighting lamps at the Houses of Parliament. 1 page.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 3.
July 31 [and later]	Warrants to the King's Remembrancer or his deputy.	<i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Said petition, with order of reference, dated 1733, June 29. 1 page.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. pp. 44, 49-53.
Aug. 1	J. Scrope to Mr. Auditor Farrington.	(b.) Said bill. 1 page.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 177.
	Same to Mr. Basket -	For extension of lease of his house in Privy Garden, Whitehall.	<i>Ibid</i> .
Aug. 2	Same to the Commissioners for Hackney Coaches.	To take securities of the various Receivers General, detailed, for land tax and house duties for the various counties, &c. on the report of the Taxes Commissioners.	<i>Ibid</i> .
Aug. 6	Statement of opinion by the Attorney General.	For account of debentures charged on and unanswered by Sir Humphry Howorth.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIII. No. 35.
Aug. 7	Memorial to the Treasury from Thomas Farrington, Auditor of Wales.	To send to Mr. Popple, Secretary to the Board of Trade, 100 copies of the Act of last session for encouraging the trade of the sugar colonies in America.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 36.
		For Thos. Seaber to have the next vacancy of a number for a chair.	
		On a case submitted concerning the importation of turmeric from the East Indies under the Act of Navigation. 4 pages.	
		Praying the same power of granting leases of cottages, &c. of under 50s. in Wales, as granted to Sidney Godolphin, Esq. late auditor.	
		<i>Endorsed</i> with minute as under date 1733, August 7, <i>supra</i> , p. 395. 1 page.	
		<i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Copies of the said authorisation to Godolphin by royal warrant and warrants of the Lord High Treasurer. 1705, August. 2 pages.	

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 7	J. Scrope to Excise Commissioners.	To supply subsistence money to Col. Montagu's regiment of foot quartered at Bristol.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 178.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular, &c. of lands, tolls, heriots, and mines in the lordship of Cantermelenith, co. Radnor, of which Edward Harley prays a lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Surveyor General's report on Harley's petition for same.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. pp. 27-9.
	Petition to the Treasury from the Copper Miners' Company, England.	For a cutter and two dabs for the delivery of copper to the Mint.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 11.
	Treasury warrant to Edward Harley, an Auditor of Imprests.	To pass the accounts, detailed, of Augustus Schutz, Master of the Robes, for two years ended 1731, June 24.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. pp. 56-7.
Aug. 8	Petition to the Treasury from the Keeper of Waltham Forest.	For reward for arrest of deer stealers	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 11.
Aug. 9	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To place on half-pay as reduced captains of foot, Michael Smith and Hercules Courtenay, and to restore Thos. Wight to half-pay as a cornet of horse.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. pp. 450-2.
Aug. 10	Same to Wm. Stewart -	For the pension of 200 <i>l.</i> per annum to Col. Villiers's children to be paid through the hands of the Earl of Orkney, husband of Lady Orkney, deceased.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. p. 140.
	Treasury warrant to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	To repair Holyrood Palace, applying thereto 3,000 <i>l.</i> out of the fines in Excise.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. pp. 480-1.
	Duke of Newcastle to the Treasury, from Hampton Court.	Concerning the allowance to Joseph Day for his employment concerning the demolition of Dunkirk. 2 <i>pages</i> .	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIII. No. 40.
	Statement certified by Antho. Norman, Assistant Comptroller General, Salt Office, Edinburgh.	Of debts due to the king from the several late collectors of the old duty on Scotch salt on the 24th June 1733. 1 <i>page</i> .	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 41.
Aug. 11	J. Scrope to Mr. Watson -	Concerning the management of the Derwentwater estate.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. pp. 179-80.
Aug. 14	Treasury warrant to the Master of the Jewel Office.	For jewels for Wm. Duke of Devonshire as Knight of the Garter.	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 432.
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	To discharge linens seized on a new entry of them by James Henckell of London, merchant.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 398.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular, &c. of two messuages, &c. in Pall Mall, of which John Walworth and Henry Sheppard pray separate leases on a surrender. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Surveyor General's report on petition for same, with a plan.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. pp. 29-33.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of a messuage in Bury Street to Jonathan Hensby. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Constat of the premises, rated by the Surveyor General.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 34-6.

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 14	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General.	For a particular, &c. of several old houses in Richmond, of which George Smith prays a lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Surveyor General's report on Smith's petition for same.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> pp. 37-8.
	Same to John Conduitt -	To deliver a cutter and two dabs to the Copper Miners' Company, England. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Conduitt's report.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> pp. 58-9. <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 59-60.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow to the Duke of Chandos in his account as Keeper of the Hanaper, 400 <i>l.</i> per annum for office expenses &c. from 1728, July 30 to 1732, September 29.	
	Petition to the Treasury from Benjamin de la Fontaine, executor of Thos. Missing.	For 819 <i>l.</i> for victualling Placentia, Annapolis Royal, and Canso, 1733, April 1 to June 30.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 11.
Aug. 16	Certificate by Thos. Sanderson, deputy receiver in the Alienation Office.	Of the receipts in said office for July last. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXIII.</i> No. 42.
Aug. 18	Treasury warrant to the heirs and executors of Thos. Missing.	For determining Missing's contract for victualling Annapolis Royal and Placentia.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> p. 64.
	Royal warrant to the Treasury, and Treasury warrant to Thos. Farrington, Auditor of the Revenues of North and South Wales.	For said auditor to make leases of small tenements in Wales of or under 50 <i>s.</i> per annum as formerly.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> pp. 144-5.
Aug. 20	J. Scrope to Mr. Somers -	With six months' leave of absence from Scotland.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 180.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To liberate on bond Thos. Sim and seven others, late of Allonby, Cumberland, smugglers. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said Commissioners' report on the cases.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 399-401.
	Same to same and to Attorney General.	To accept smuggling composition and to <i>non pros.</i> information against Nicholas Martindale and four others, Cumberland.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 401-2.
	Same to same - -	To stay of prosecution against John Brown and John Hodder, of Topsham, mariner, for smuggling, with a cancelled warrant for entering satisfaction in the case of the latter.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 403-4.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of some messuages in Taunton, of which Francis Fane prays a reversionary lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—The Surveyor General's report on petition for same.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> pp. 38-40.
	Same to same - -	For same of two houses in St. James's Place, of which Sir Thos. Frankland prays a reversionary lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—As above.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 40-2.
Aug. 22	Petition to the Treasury from Roger Lacy.	Concerning his bond for Robert and Joseph Hetherington.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 11.
	J. Scrope to Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With a draft of the new contract with Thos. Revell for victualling Gibraltar garrison, for report.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 181.

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 22	Treasury warrant to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt.	To place 250,000 <i>l.</i> in Exchequer bills on land tax, 1733, as so much cash in the office of the Tellers at the Receipt.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 130.
Aug. 23	Same to same - -	To take in loans on the land tax, 1733, at 3 per cent. not exceeding 150,000 <i>l.</i> to register after 250,000 <i>l.</i> in Exchequer bills already issued on same.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 129.
Aug. 24	Same to the Board of Works	To restore aqueducts at Coombe, which cause want of water at Hampton Court Palace.	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 436.
Aug. 28	Petition to the Treasury from the sureties of John Cowper.	Praying allowances on his accounts -	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 53.
Aug. 30	Same to same from James Hatch, <i>et al.</i>	For leave to reduce brandy and rum to proof.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 11.
Aug. 31	Royal sign manual to the Attorney General.	To discharge the baronet fee for Sir Wm. Heathcote of Hursley in Southampton.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. p. 148.
	Petition to the Treasury from Nathaniel Smith.	For some appointment for his services when collector of Liverpool.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 12.
	Joseph Iles and others owners of the "Iles," pink to —.	Concerning the bond for said ship for rice carried south of Cape Finisterre. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIII. No. 44.
[After Sept. 3.]	Petition to the Treasury from Thos. de Grey, Comptroller of First Fruits and Tenths.	For allowance of the interim salary from July 3, the death of John Harbord Dod, the last comptroller. 1 page. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Statement of his case. 2 pages.	<i>Ibid</i> . CCLXXXIV. No. 1.
Sept. 4	Henry Kelsall to Customs Commissioners. Treasury warrant to Excise Commissioners.	About a small box of Count Kinski at the Custom House warehouse. To permit James Mathew, <i>et al.</i> merchants, to reduce brandy and rum to proof. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said Commissioners' report.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 181. <i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. pp. 65-6.
	Same to same - -	To discharge from Lincoln Gaol, Robert Cosin, maltster, for a debt to the Crown on malt duties. <i>Prefixing</i> :—As above.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 66-7.
	Petition of John Anstis, Garter Principal King of Arms.	For repair of a small tower in the lower ward of Windsor Castle.	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 436.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer or his deputy.	For further stay of process against Richard Lane.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 25.
Sept. 5	Certificate by Wm. Moore, Muster Master General, Ireland, dated Muster Office, Dublin.	Of the establishment of the Hillsborough fort. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIV. No. 3.
Sept. 7	M. Frecker to Customs Commissioners. Petition to the Treasury from Henry Cartwright, Receiver General of Stamp Duties.	For an account of bounty money paid for wheat exported for one year last past. Concerning the debt arising from the deficiency of his late chief clerk, Jabez Hughes.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 181. <i>Reference Book</i> X. pp. 15-16.
	Same to same from Samuel Davies.	For an allowance on bonds for tobacco forfeited in 1711.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 16.

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 11	Memorial to the Treasury from Edward Thompson, a Commissioner of Revenue, Ireland.	For allowances for services in a general survey of province of Munster for the discovery of the manner of exporting wool and woollen goods. 1 page. <i>Endorsed</i> :—"My Lords agree to this memorial."	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIV. No. 6.
	C. Tilson to Excise Commissioners.	To supply subsistence money to Brigadier General Churchill's dragoons, in the counties of Lancaster and Chester.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 182.
Sept. 12	Petition to the Treasury from William Williams.	For stay of proceeding for running goods out of the "Stretham," from India.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 12.
Sept. 15	Christopher Tilson to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning immediate delivery of Count Kinski's box.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 183.
Sept. 18	Petition to the Treasury from Robert Arthur, of White's chocolate house.	For allowance of duties on chocolate burned in the fire at his house.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 12.
Sept. 19	Same to same from Thos. Kennedy, late collector of Customs at Exeter.	Concerning his debt to the Crown and for release.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 13.
	Same to same from George Earl of Cholmondeley.	For extension of lease of the manor and messuage of Thornton Bridge.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 3.
Sept. 20	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Plantations.	Enclosing a letter from Wm. Gooch, Lieut. Governor of Virginia, of July, 13 last together with the accompanying accounts.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 184.
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to John Bowdidge, Customs surveyor, Bristol port.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 406.
	Treasury warrant to same -	To enlarge John Hodder from the county gaol in Devon for smuggling.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 407.
Sept. 22	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To release Thos. Newman, prisoner in Horsham Gaol for smuggling. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said Commissioners' report on the case.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 424-5.
Sept. 24	Statement of account by Edmund Britiffe in the absence of Lord Hobart, dated Treasurer of the Chamber's Office.	The Treasurer of the Chamber's account of bills and warrants due at Midsummer, 1733. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIV. No. 8.
	Same by same in absence of same, dated <i>ibid</i> .	Of the bills for the messengers of the Great Chamber for half year ended same time. 1 page.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 9.
Sept. 25	Petition to the Treasury from James Brittan.	For a lease of Leeston's Grove, in Waltham Forest.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 3.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of a piece of ground in Pall Mall to John Wallworth. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Constats of the premises, rated by the Surveyor General, with a plan.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 57-61.
	Same to same -	For same of two houses in St. James's Place to Sir James Frankland. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Particular, in Latin, and memorandum by Auditor Lowndes, and ratat by the Surveyor General.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 61-5.
	Same to same -	For same of lands in Taunton to Francis Fane. <i>Prefixing</i> :—As above.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 67-73.

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 25	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of messuages in Richmond to George Smith. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Particular of the premises.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> pp. 73-6.
	Same to same - -	For same of a messuage in Pall Mall to Henry Sheppard. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Constant of the premises, rated by the Surveyor General.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 76-9.
	Same to same - -	For a lease of the manor of Sheen, <i>alias</i> West Sheen, <i>alias</i> Richmond, to the Earl of Cholmondeley. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Particular, partly in Latin, and memorandum of the premises by Auditor W. Lowndes, Treasury warrant for rating same, and ratat of same by the Surveyor General.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 12-16.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer or his deputy.	To take a new security of James Gee, Receiver General of York, for land tax, 1733. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Taxes Commissioners' report.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 66.
	Royal sign manual to the Attorney General.	To discharge the baronet fee of Sir Edw. Turner, of Ambrosden, co. Oxford.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 152.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Newland Reynolds, collector at Cowes, for a year, during his office as mayor of Newport.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 406.
Sept. 27	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To admit free of duty nine casks of flints for the Ordnance from France, on board the "Providence," of Caen.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 407.
[Before Sept. 28.]	Petition to the Treasury from Alexander Davie.	For the position of Secretary to the Salt Commissioners, held by his brother Edward Davie, now a lunatic. <i>Minuted</i> :—Agreed to. Letter writ appointing him secretary to the said Commissioners, September 28, 1733. 2 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXIV.</i> No. 10.
[After Sept. 29.]	Statement of account -	Of the produce of the duty on Portland stone, viz. 4 <i>d.</i> per ton for the craneage of said stone, for the seven years ended at 1733, Michaelmas. 1 sheet.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 12.
Sept. 30	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For a livery, for 1733, for Mrs. Alice Bell, herb-strewer to His Majesty: to cost 1 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I.</i> p. 437.
	Same for same - -	For same for Robert Mason, master of His Majesty's barges, and 48 watermen for same year: to cost 342 <i>l.</i>	<i>Ibid</i> .
Oct. 1	Memorial of the Commissioners of Trade, Whitehall, to the Treasury.	For salaries and incidents of their office, 1733, Michaelmas quarter. <i>Minuted</i> :—10 October, warrant signed. 1 page. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Accounts, detailed, of said incidents. 5 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXIV.</i> No. 13.
	Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	For payment of 4,000 <i>l.</i> per annum to the Earl of Arran for the lease of prizage and butlerage of wines, <i>ut supra</i> , August 31, pp. 399-400, with the additional instruction that the said sum shall be paid clear of all deductions.	<i>Irish Book VIII.</i> pp. 456-8.

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
[Before Oct. 2.]	Petition to the Treasury from John Cowper, Esq. Receiver General of Taxes for Northampton and Rutland.	For 550 <i>l.</i> expended in bringing up by strong guards and remitting to London his receipts for land tax and house duties, 1716-24. <i>Minuted</i> :—October 2. Warrant signed for 976 <i>l.</i> 14 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> extraordinaries and allowances. 1 <i>page</i> . <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Cowper's affidavit to above effect. 1 <i>page</i> .	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIV. No. 14.
Oct. 2	Treasury warrant to Wm. Lowndes, auditor of land tax and house duties for Northampton and Rutland. Same to Customs Commissioners and Attorney General.	To make extraordinary allowances in account to John Cowper, late Receiver General of Northampton. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Taxes Commissioners' report. For acceptance of smuggling composition from Wm. Williams for running goods from the "Stretham" from India.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 67. <i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 409-10.
	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To place 70 <i>l.</i> per annum on the civil establishment for 'Thos. Hatton, Constable of Dublin Castle, till his lodgings there shall be repaired.	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. pp. 458-9.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To repay taxes, 1733, to Customs officers of under 60 <i>l.</i> salary.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 324.
	Same to Auditor of Receipt -	To distribute and apply the income of the General Fund, 1733, Michaelmas quarter.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. pp. 142-3.
	Same to same - -	<i>Prefixing</i> :—Statement of said income. For same of same of Aggregate Fund - <i>Prefixing</i> :—Same.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 144-5.
Oct. 3	Petition to the Treasury from Mrs. Jane Lowther.	To enclose land in the Privy Garden for a garden to her house.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 3.
	Same to same from Herman Kingsberg, agent for Rich. How.	Concerning a wrong entry of cambrics at the Custom House.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 13.
	Same to same from Wm. Reede.	Concerning the bond for his brother, John Noor Reade, for tobacco duties.	<i>Ibid</i> .
Oct. 8	Memorial to the Treasury from E. Britiffe, in the absence of Lord Hobart.	For 6,333 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i> 11 <i>d.</i> the established allowance of the Treasurer of the Chamber's Office for 1733, Michaelmas quarter. 1 <i>page</i> .	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIV. No. 15.
Oct. 9	Treasury warrant for execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For a gift of christening plate to Major Wyvill, to cost 45 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 441.
	Same for same - -	For liveries for the Children of the Chapel for 1733: to cost 264 <i>l.</i>	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To stay proceedings against Christopher Heron, Sheriff of Kingston upon Hull, for escape of Richard Woodwark from prison. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said Commissioners' report.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 412-4.
	Same to the Attorney General	To discharge Roger Lacy of bail recognizances estreated into the Exchequer.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. p. 75.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	To pass the baggage of Mons. Borck, arrived here as Minister from the King of Prussia.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 185.

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 10	J. Scrope to Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Enclosing for report the draft of a new contract to be made with Matthew Woodford for victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 185.
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	For an account of wrought silks, &c. from Persia, India, or China, sent to Liverpool for the Isle of Man.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same to the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland.	For an account of the produce of the duties on wrought silks, Bengals, and stuffs mixed with silk or herba, and all calicoes printed, &c. of the manufacture of Persia, China, or East India, 1719 to 1733, Michaelmas.	<i>Irish Book IX.</i> p. 8.
	Treasury warrant to Stamp Commissioners.	To stay process against Wm. Hucks on a bond for John Crooke, distributor of stamps, Wallingford.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> p. 74.
Oct. 12	J. Scrope to Auditor of Receipt.	For an account of the deficiency of the land tax, 1731, to answer the loans and Exchequer bills charged thereupon.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 185.
Oct. 15	Same to Customs Commissioners.	To pass baggage of Baron Starck, arrived here as Minister from the Duke of Holstein.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 186.
Oct. 16	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To enlarge from prison Robert Latimer and James Peirce, securities for Hugh Arbuthnot for tobacco duties.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 415-6.
	Petition to the Treasury from Henry Blake.	<i>Prefixing</i> :—Said Commissioners' report. For reward for services in discoveries of frauds, having been sometime clerk in the Solicitor of Customs office.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 14.
	Same to same from executors of Thos. Missing.	For 828 <i>l.</i> for victualling 360 men in Placentia, Annapolis Royal, and Canso, 1733, July 1 to September 30.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Certificate by Thos. Sanderson, deputy receiver in the Alienation Office.	Of the receipts, &c. in said office for August and September last. 1 <i>page</i> .	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXIV.</i> No. 16.
Oct. 17	Treasury warrant for execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For Bibles and furniture, &c. for His Majesty's chapel, Whitehall, to cost 89 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I.</i> p. 441.
	Petition to the Treasury from Robert Hucks.	For a lease of the hundreds of Ock and Moreton, Berks, with perquisites, &c.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> p. 3.
	Report to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton.	On the petition of Sarah, Duchess Dowager of Marlborough, for the assets levied upon Richard Young, late of Winchendon, Bucks, upon an outlawry. 2 <i>pages</i> . <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Said petition with reference. 1½ <i>pages</i> . (b.) Certificate by Henry Ord, a clerk of the Exchequer, as to the levy of the debt. 1 <i>page</i> .	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXIV.</i> No. 18.
Oct. 20	J. Scrope to Auditor Lowndes	Concerning the <i>in super</i> on the hundred of Tenbury, co. Worcester, on account of land tax or house duties.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 186.

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 21	The Duke of Newcastle to the Treasury, dated from Hampton Court.	Enclosing a second memorial of Mr. Chavigni, relating to the "Dragon," a French smuggling vessel seized at Scarborough. 1 page. <i>Appending:—(a.)</i> Copy of said memorial of the French minister. <i>French.</i> 1 page. <i>(b.)</i> Copy of answer of M. Grandin, proprietor of the "Dragon," to the charges of the Customs Commissioners. <i>French.</i> 3 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIV. No. 19.
Oct. 22	Charles Carkesse to Mark Frecker, dated Custom House, London.	Concerning the allowance payable to the Surveyor General of the Northern Continent of America, for the time between the death of Devereux Bacon and the appointment of John Peagrum, 1731, May 11, to 1732, June 29. 2 pages. <i>Appending:—(a.)</i> Peagrum's petition for intermediate salary. $\frac{1}{2}$ page.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 20.
[Before Oct. 23.]	Petition to the Treasury from Joseph Hinxman, woodward of New Forest.	For poundage for trees felled in the interim between the death of Charles Wither and the appointment of Francis Whitworth as Surveyor General of Woods. <i>Minuted:—</i> Agreed to. 1 page.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 21.
Oct. 23	J. Scrope to Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding two lists of Missing's of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1733, May 28 to July 22, and concerning an advance on Revell's new contract.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 187.
	Treasury warrant for execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For Common Prayer Books, &c. for His Majesty's chapel at James's.	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 442.
	Same for same - - -	For a livery for 1733 for Eliz. Stubbs, ratkiller in ordinary to His Majesty, to cost 13 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i>	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 444.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To stay proceedings against Wm. Hayward, sometime a landwaiter, London port.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 416.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Sharp, <i>et al.</i> smugglers.	For release from Cumberland county gaol, "having been evidences against several brandy runners."	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 15.
	Same to same from John Newton, same.	For same on composition - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
Oct. 24	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer or his deputy.	For stay of process against the Acting Commissioners of Land Tax, 1709, for Tenbury, county Worcester, on an <i>in super</i> .	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 68.
	Petition to the Treasury from Henry Thompson, under keeper of New Lodge Walk, Waltham Forest.	For awards for arresting John Fuller, a deer killer.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 15.
Oct. 29	Same to same from Wm. Lord Harrington.	For a lease of a piece of ground severed off by a rail from Richmond Park.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 3.
Oct. 30	Same to same from Viscount Fane.	For reversionary lease of a piece of ground in Westminster, near the park wall.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 80.

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 30	Articles of agreement between the King and Anthony Fahie, of St. Christopher. Same between same and John Spooner, Charles Lowndes, and Isaac Wilson, <i>ibid</i> . Treasury warrant to Excise Commissioners.	For the purchase of 30 acres in Basse Terre quarter, St. Christopher. For same of 170 acres, <i>ibid</i> - - To repay to Robert Arthur, of White's chocolate house, the Excise duty on chocolate consumed by fire there.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> pp. 82-5. <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 86-9. <i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> p. 76.
Oct. 31	Same to Auditor Wm. Lowndes. Secretary of the Treasury to Mark Frecker, Rob. Manning, Rich. Hamond, Edward St. Hill.	To allow in account, 85 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> to Wm. Hinxman in lieu of poundage on navy trees felled by him. To take in and certificate 165 lottery tickets.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 77. <i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 119.
Nov. 1	J. Scrope to Excise Commissioners. Petition to the Treasury from John Higden, of London, merchant.	To furnish subsistence money to General Tatton's regiment, quartered at Shrewsbury. Concerning a wrong entry of cambrics -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 187. <i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 15.
Nov. 2	J. Young to Sir Robert Walpole, from Holetown, Barbados. The Commissioners of Revenues, Ireland, to the Treasury.	Concerning appeals to the Admiralty in the case of the seizure of the sloop "Pelican" and other seizures. Also disparaging Mr. Dunbar, Surveyor General of Customs, Barbados. 4 <i>pages</i> . Transmitting account as below. 1 <i>page</i> - <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Account of the produce of all wrought silks, Bengals, and stuffs mixed with silk or herba, and of all calicoes, painted, dyed, printed, or stained, of the manufacture of Persia, China, or East India, from Lady Day, 1719, to Michaelmas, 1733. 1 <i>page</i> .	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXIV.</i> No. 23. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 24.
Nov. 3	Petition to the Treasury from John Jeffery. Same to same from John Sawyer, senior, under keeper of St. Leonards Hill Walk, Windsor Forest.	Concerning his bond for Peter and John Williams, merchants, Exeter, for tobacco duties. Concerning a process for tithes of said walk, begun by Mr. Burchet, minister of Clewer.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 19. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 15.
Nov. 6	Same to same from Sherman Godfrey, <i>et al.</i> Same to same from the mayor, &c. of Tiverton borough.	For leave to reduce brandy and rum to proof. For remission of land tax on account of the dreadful fire there, 1731, June 5	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 7. <i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 66.
Nov. 7	Same to same from John Martin, keeper of the lions in the Tower. Treasury warrant to Excise Commissioners.	For enlargement of his lodgings there. Referred to the Board of Works for an estimate. To allow James Hatch, <i>et al.</i> merchants to reduce brandy and rum to proof. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Report of said Commissioners.	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book 1.</i> p. 444. <i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> pp. 77-8.

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Nov. 7	Treasury warrant to Excise Commissioners.	To repay Daniel Marcon duty on 100 gallons of rum staved. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Report of said Commissioners.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. p. 79.
	J. Scrope to same - -	Concerning a petition recommended by the town of Faversham.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 187.
Nov. 8	Certificate by Thos. Sandersom, deputy receiver in the Alienation Office.	Of the receipts, &c. in said office for October last. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIV. No. 25.
Nov. 9	J. Scrope to Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Enclosing for report Lieutenant General Sabine's report on Missing's demands for damaged provisions, repairs of storehouses, &c. at Gibraltar.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 189.
	Same to Excise Commissioners.	Enclosing for report several warrants of the mayor and J.P.'s of Tiverton for allowance to victuallers and chandlers of Excise duty on goods consumed in the late dreadful fire.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Nov. 12	Duke of Newcastle to the Treasury, dated from Whitehall.	Praying allowances as in (a.). 1 page - <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Statement of board wages to persons appointed to attend the Secretary of State's Office during His Majesty's residence at Hampton Court for the despatch of the business of the Southern Province, 1733, July 16 to October 27. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIV. No. 27.
	J. Scrope to Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Enclosing two lists of Missing's, of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1733, July 23 to September 16.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 190.
Nov. 13	Lord Harrington to the Treasury, dated from Whitehall.	Desiring allowance as in (a.). 1 page - <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Statement of board wages of persons attending at Hampton Court for despatch of the affairs of Harrington's office, 1733, July 16 to October 27. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIV. No. 28.
	Petition to the Treasury from Edmund Rolfe and John Bagge.	For stay of process against them as sureties for Wm. Allen.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 69.
	Same to same from Mary, wife of David Dunbar.	Concerning her husband's demands for travelling charges as Lieut. Governor of New Hampshire and Surveyor General of Woods in America.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 16.
Nov. 14	The Commissioners of Excise, London, to the Treasury.	Concerning the measures taken against the maltsters of Coventry. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIV. No. 29.
	Petition to the Treasury from Lady Ryder.	Concerning books seized on a bond, part of her late husband's, Sir Barnham Ryder's, estate.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 17.
[Before Nov. 17.]	J. Watson, receiver of the rents of the Derwentwater estate, to the Treasury.	Concerning his management of the said estate. 5 pages. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) A state of Watson's accounts. 2 sheets. (b.) A rental or particular of the said estate, dated 1732, October 18. 8 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIV. No. 30.
Nov. 17	Treasury warrant to Mr. Paxton.	For Jeyes Seawell to have possession of a house in the Savoy.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 90.

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Nov. 20	Assignment by Richard Bentley, keeper of His Majesty's libraries in England, to Thos Lowther, in trust for His Majesty. J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Same to the Clerk of the Crown of the King's Bench.	Of the debt of 442 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i> owing to him, as such, at His late Majesty's demise, in consideration of the net payment of 364 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i> Enclosing for report a petition in favour of Wm. Page, of Gosport. Concerning the disposal of the fine on John Ward, of Hackney, at the suit of the Duchess of Buckingham.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. p. 83. <i>Letter Book</i> IX. p. 191 ^b . <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 191 ^b -3.
Nov. 21	The Commissioners of Customs, London, to the Treasury. J. Scrope, in the absence of the Lords of the Treasury from town, to Mr. Carkesse. Same to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the petition of John Higden, of Milk Street, merchant, on a charge of smuggling. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ pages. <i>Appending</i> .—(a.) Said petition, with order of reference, dated 1733, November 1. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ pages. (b.) Affidavits of Higden and his book-keeper as to the case. 1 page. Concerning Mrs. Colman's luggage, widow of the late Resident at Florence.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIV. No. 31. <i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 193. <i>Ibid</i> .
Nov. 22	Same to Mr. Watson -	Concerning three trunks of prints, drawings, and books for Baron de Starck, Great Chamberlain of the Duke of Holstein and Envoy to England.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 193-5.
Nov. 26	Same to Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Concerning the management of the Derwentwater estate.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 196.
Nov. 27	Same to Mr. Carkesse -	Enclosing Missing's list of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1733, September 17 to October 14.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 195.
Nov. 28	Petition to the Treasury from Viscount Lymington.	Concerning the goods of the Tunisian ministers yet undelivered in the custom house by reason of the doubt whether they are joint or separate ministers.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 17.
Nov. 30	Duke of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury.	For repairs at the King's house and stables at Lyndhurst and the lodges in New Forest.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIV. No. 32.
Dec. 4	Petition to the Treasury from William Hulse and George Krugar, of London, merchants.	Forwarding the resolution [wanting] of the House of Commons, Ireland, praying for a pension of 1 <i>l.</i> per day for Wm. Fortescue, for a national service, and pursuant to an address of the same of 1710 to the Earl of Wharton, then Lord Lieutenant. 2 pages.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 17.
Dec. 6	Same to same from Edward Jasper. The Commissioners of Customs, London, to the Treasury.	Concerning gum Seneca seized by the Customs officers. Same - - - - - Concerning prosecutions of minor smuggling offenders, and enclosing two accounts [wanting] of moneys deposited in such cases by way of composition, &c. and praying application of same for duties and penalties. <i>Minuted</i> :—17th December. "Prepare a warrant."	<i>Ibid</i> . <i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIV. No. 33.

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 7	Petition to the Treasury from Richard Clement.	For a moiety on a discovery of prohibited East India goods.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 17.
Dec. 11	Same to same from Sir Charles Duckenfeild, Bart.	For renewal of the lease of the common bakehouse in Macclesfield. 1 page. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Certificate of the Bishop of Chester as to a fire at the said bakehouse. <i>Minuted</i> :—December 11. Read and agreed to.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIV. No. 34.
	Same to same from Mary widow of Peter Whitton.	Concerning an over-payment by her late husband as Receiver General of Taxes for part of Yorks.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 69.
	Treasury warrants to Customs Commissioners and Attorney General.	To accept smuggling composition from Timothy Smith.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 446-7.
	Same to same - -	<i>Prefixing</i> :—Said Commissioners' report. To release from Southampton county gaol Richard Higgens, smuggler, of Ringwood parish.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 431.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown lands.	For a particular, &c. of part of a messuage in Pall Mall, of which John Parker prays extension of lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Surveyor General's report on petition for same.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 91.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of a messuage in Pall Mall to Thos. Flower. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Constat of the premises, rated by the Surveyor General.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 92-4.
	Same to same - -	For same of Broxton Hundred, in Cheshire, to Frances Egerton. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Particular of the premises, in Latin, and memorandum by Auditor C. Shelley, rated by the Surveyor General.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 95-6.
	Same to same - -	For same of a house in Piccadilly to Daniel French. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Constat of the premises, rated by the Surveyor General.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 98-100.
	Same to same - -	For same of five messuages in St. Giles's and High Holborn to Edward Owen. <i>Prefixing</i> :—As above.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 101-4.
	Same to same - -	For same of the hundred of Wirrall, Cheshire, to John Clegg. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Particular of the premises, in Latin, and memorandum by Auditor C. Shelley, and ratat by the Surveyor General.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 104-6.
	Same to same - -	For same of eight messuages in Jermyn Street to Anne Bowes. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Constat of the premises, rated as above.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 107-9.
	Same to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt.	To innovate two lost tallies for annuities of 42 <i>l.</i> each, 1698 and 1705, in the names of John Colebrooke and Bartho Solicoffre.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. p. 19.
	Petition to the Treasury from William Andrews, tallow chandler, London.	For rewards for discovery of abuses in connexion with the candle duties.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 17.
	Same to same from Samuel Wragg and James Curtis.	Concerning their bond for the owners of the ship "Iles."	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 18.
	J. Scrope to the Earl of Halifax.	For an account of moneys paid into the Receipt from purchases of land in St. Christopher.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 196.

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 11	Memorial of Sir Richard Lane to the Treasury.	Concerning the trial at law as to the salt debentures. <i>Minuted</i> as under 1733, November 13, December 11 and 13, <i>supra</i> , p. 413, 415. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIV. No. 35.
	Statement of account, certified by Anth. Norman, Assistant Comptroller General, Salt Office, Edinburgh.	Of the debts due to the King in money and bonds by the late collectors of the old duty on Scotch salt at 1733, September 29. 1 page.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 36.
Dec. 12	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer or his deputy.	For stay of process against Edmd. Rolfe and John Bagge, sureties for Wm. Allen.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 69.
	Same to same - - -	<i>Prefixing</i> :—Taxes Commissioners' report. For same against Wm. Freke, <i>et al.</i> sureties of John Shermer, late Receiver General for Berks.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Petition to the Treasury from Stephen Poyntz, cashier of Excise.	For fees on carrying 2,770,599 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i> into the Exchequer as Receiver General and Cashier of Excise, for the year 1732, June 26, to 1733, June 18.	<i>Order Book</i> X. p. 18.
	Same to same from Samuel Brooks, <i>et al.</i>	For leave to reduce brandy and rum to proof.	<i>Ibid</i> .
Dec. 13	Treasury warrants to Customs Commissioners and John Willes, Attorney General.	To accept smuggling composition from James Newton, in Cumberland Gaol, and Anthony Leech, of Henbury, Gloucestershire.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 425-6.
	Same to same - - -	To remit to Samuel Davis, late of London, merchant, interest on bonds for tobacco duties, <i>temp.</i> Queen Anne, and to make him a present of 500 <i>l.</i>	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 427-30.
	Same to Wm. Lowndes, one of the auditors of land revenues.	To pass the accounts of the executrix of Charles Wither, of wood sales by Wither, as late Surveyor General of Woods. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Reports by W. Lowndes and Thos. Foley, and the accounts detailed.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. pp. 84-9.
	Same for execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For liveries for the three under game-keepers at Newmarket. To cost 75 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 444.
	J. Scrope to the Attorney and Solicitor General.	To appoint a hearing for the Salt Commissioners and Sir Richard Lane to settle their many years' dispute.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 197.
	Report from the Commissioners of Customs, London, to the Treasury.	On the petition of Edward Jasper concerning a seizure of gum seneca under the Act of Navigation. <i>Minuted</i> :—Warrant drawn for a <i>noli prosequi</i> . 3 pages. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Said petition, with order of reference from the Treasury to said Commissioners, dated 1733, December 6.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIV. No. 38.
Dec. 14	J. Scrope to Salt Commissioners.	With a letter to Mr. Johnson, solicitor to said Commissioners, concerning Sir Richard Lane, and with orders to stay proceedings meantime.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 196.
	Same to Excise Commissioners.	To furnish subsistence money to Lord Mark Kerr's regiment of dragoons.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 198.

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 14	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular, &c. of the hundreds of Ock and Moreton, co. Berks, of which Robert Hucks pays a lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Surveyor General's report on Hucks's petition for same.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> pp. 96-7.
Dec. 15	Memorial of the Customs Commissioners, London, to the Treasury.	For payment to the officer concerned of the moiety of a seizure of gold, being English and foreign coin, attempted to be exported in the "Calamity" sloop at Dartmouth. 2 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXIV.</i> No. 39.
Dec. 18	Petition to the Treasury from Lucy Lloyd, <i>et al.</i> executors of Evan Lloyd.	Concerning Lloyd's title to lands seized by the Crown on the default of Morgan Whitley, former Receiver General for Cheshire and North Wales.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 70.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular, &c. the manor of Thornton Bridge, of which the Earl of Cholmondeley desires extension of lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Surveyor General's report on the petition for the above.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> pp. 109-10. <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 111-12.
	Same to same - - -	For same of lands in Walsoken, Norfolk, of which John Carter prays a lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—As above.	
	Same to same - - -	For same of land at Richmond adjoining the park, of which Lord Harrington prays a lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—As above.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 124-5.
	Petition to the Treasury from Wm. Steuart.	For 1,034 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> for fees and incidents, 1733, as Paymaster of Pensions.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 19.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor and officers of the Receipt.	To place 100,000 <i>l.</i> in Exchequer bills on land tax, 1733, as so much cash in the office of the Teller at the Receipt.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 130.
[After Dec. 18.]	Humphrey Hill, merchant, of London, as agent and on behalf of Hubert Guichard, of St. Christopher, to Sir Robert Walpole.	Against the sale of Guichard's lands in said island. 1 page. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Previous petition of same to the Treasury minuted as under 1733, December 18, <i>supra</i> , p. 418. 1½ pages. (b.) Guichard's petition to the Treasury as to same. 2 pages. (c.) Report on (b) from Commissioners for sale of French lands in St. Christopher, dated 1732, August 16. 3 pages. (d.) Statement of Guichard's case. 1 page. (e.) Petition of same in duplicate to the Treasury, deposited 1733, August 18. 4 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXIV.</i> No. 44.
Dec. 19	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To transfer an overpayment of Peter Whitton, late Receiver General of Taxes for part of York, from house duties, 1731, to land tax, 1731. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Taxes Commissioners' report.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 71.

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 21	Treasury warrant confirming articles of agreement between the King and Wm. Pym Burt, of St. Christopher.	For the purchase of 20a. 1r. 20p. in Cabeca Terre quarter, St. Christopher.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> pp. 112-6.
	Same confirming same between same and Nathan Crosley, planter, of the same.	For same of 48 acres, <i>ibid</i> - -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 116-7.
	Same confirming same between same and Charles Pym and James Wetherill, executors of Michael Lambert.	For same of 181a. 3r. in Basse Terre quarter, <i>ibid</i> .	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 117-9.
	Same confirming same between same and Charles Lowndes, of St. Christopher.	For same of 78a. 2r. 18p. <i>ibid</i> - - <i>Appending</i> :—Correction of the description of the lands, certified by Auditor Lowndes.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 119-20.
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	To accept 200 <i>l.</i> smuggling compositions from John Dugdale and six others, named, and 959 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> same from Elias and John Read and 33 others, named. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said Commissioners' memorial.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 434-8.
	Same to same - -	For placing on the establishment of the Customs a sloop at Liverpool to guard that coast from the Isle of Man. <i>Prefixing</i> :—As above.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 432.
	Same to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt.	To make out a new debenture for one lost for 17 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> for the Master of the Revels for 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ year's salary. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Affidavit by Elizabeth wife of Dr. Young, widow of Francis Henry Lee, and mother of Charles Lee, who was Master of the Revels, of the loss of the debenture.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> p. 94.
	Same to Excise Commissioners	To permit Sherman Godfrey, <i>et al.</i> merchants, to reduce brandy and rum to proof.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 95-6.
Dec. 23	Same to same - -	Same for Harison, <i>et al.</i> merchants -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 127-8.
Dec. 24	Petition to the Treasury from Henry Sams.	For a reversionary lease of houses in Market Lane and Jermyn Street, St. Alban's Street, Pall Mall, the Haymarket, and Market Street.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> p. 17.
	Same to same from Christopher Crooke.	For same of a house in Jermyn Street and houses in Bury Street and King Street.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same to same from John Walkingame.	For same of same in Jermyn Street and the south side of Piccadilly.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same to same from Francis Ricardy.	For extension of lease of two messuages and coachhouses, &c. in High Holborn.	<i>Ibid</i> .
Dec. 26	The Commissioners of Trade to the Treasury.	For salaries: also enclosing the account of the incidentals of their office, 1733, Christmas quarter. 1 <i>page</i> . <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Said accounts. 7 <i>pages</i> .	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXIV.</i> No. 46.
Dec. 27	Petition to the Treasury from Gerard Croker.	For his nephew, Samuel Wilmot, to succeed him as Receiver General of Taxes for Oxfordshire.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 70.
Dec. 28	J. Scrope to Mr. Burchett -	For estimates for the navy, 1734 - -	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 199.

1733.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 28	J. Scrope to Navy Commissioners. Same to the Master General of the Ordnance. Same to the Paymaster General of the Forces.	For an account of the debt of the navy as it stood 1733, Christmas. For the estimates for land and sea services of the Ordnance for 1734. For same for the service of the forces, same year.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 199. <i>Ibid.</i> <i>Ibid.</i>
Dec. 29	Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Excise, London.	On the petition of Rice Vaughan, late collector of Wales, middle collection, and his sureties, concerning the prosecution against them. 3 pages. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Said petition, with reference, dated December 13. 2 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIV. No. 47.
Dec. 31	Petition to the Treasury from John Cawsey.	Concerning his bond in 1708 with Thos. Perrin, for tobacco duties.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 19.
[1733?]	Same to same from Joshua Pembroke, Receiver General for St. Albans and Herts. Same to same from Simon Tayler. Same to same from Thos. Clyfford. Same to same from Carr Brackenbury. Same to same from Thos. Starling. Same to same from Timothy Balderston. Same to same from Stephen Crowch. Same to same from Thos. Parr. Same to same from Abstinence Pougher. Same to same from Wm. Bell. Same to same from John Bury. Proposals of Henry Hines and John Applebee to the Treasury. Petition to the Treasury from Wm. Dawson, Oxford, late clerk to Henry Harcourt, comptroller of the Classis Lottery, 1711. A list or account - -	For an extra allowance for expenses in connexion with his collection of the land tax, 1731 and 1732. 1 page. For same in his collection as Receiver General for Cambridge. 1 page. For same in same as same of Monmouth county. 1 page. For same in same as same of Lincoln county. 1 page. For same in same as same of Suffolk county. 1 page. For same in same as same of part of Norfolk county. 1 page. For same in same as same of Wilts. 1 page. For same in same as same of Bucks. 1 page. For same in same as same of Leicester county. 1 page. For same in same as same of Gloucester county. 1 page. For same in same as same in Nottingham county. 1 page. For a contract for the delivery to the Mint of 150 tons of copper in bars or 100 tons in blanks. 1 page. For execution of a Treasury warrant of 1727, for 71 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> for incidents and for a further reward to him for keeping the books and tickets of the said lottery for 10 years past, and praying directions concerning the said books. 1 page. Of estates adjudged to be given to Popish or superstitious uses, and which have been certified into the Exchequer Court. (Total yearly value, 996 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>)	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIV. No. 60. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 61. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 62. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 63. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 64. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 65. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 66. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 67. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 68. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 69. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 70. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 71. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 72. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 73.
1732-3. Jan. 9	Treasury warrant to officers of the Receipt.	To strike tallies for 2,276 <i>l.</i> rent of Post fines due from Lord Raby, farmer of same, being answered to His Majesty by the sheriffs.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. pp. 460-1.
Feb. 24	Same to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt.	To place 780,000 <i>l.</i> in Exchequer bills on malt, 1733, as so much cash in the office of the Tellers at the Receipt.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 474.

1732-3.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Mar. 22	The Excise Commissioners, London, to the Treasury.	Concerning the inland accounts of tea and tea permits. 1 page. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Said account by Ralph Trafford. "No books being kept in the Permit Office longer than three years after they have been examined, there can, therefore, be no account given of permits further back than" 1729, July. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXII. No. 7.
1733. April 14	Treasury warrant to Wm. Steuart.	To pay pensions and bounties which used to be paid by Jacob de la Motte Blagny, lately deceased.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 494.
May 16	Same to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt.	To place 680,000 <i>l.</i> in Exchequer bills on malt, completing the credit thereon, as so much cash in the office of the Tellers at the Receipt.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 474.
June 12	Royal warrant under the Privy Seal to the Treasury.	To issue forth Treasury warrants to the various Receivers General of Land Tax, 1733. 1 parchment sheet.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIII. No. 13.*
June 26	Treasury warrant to the Master and officers of the Jewel Office.	For the provision of jewels, detailed, for Spencer, Earl of Wilmington, lately elected Knight Companion of the Garter. To cost 230 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 432.
Aug. 22	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	To appoint proper persons to levy the duties on rum, molasses, &c. granted by the Act of last session for encouraging the trade of the sugar colonies.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 181.
Sept. 20	Treasury warrant to Salt Commissioners.	To repay land tax, 1733, to salt officers of under 100 <i>l.</i> salary.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. pp. 139-40.
Oct. 2	Same to Auditor of Receipt -	To discharge Sir Wm. Heathcote of his baronet fee.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 151.
Oct. 16	Same to same - -	To discharge Sir Edward Turner's baronet fee.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 153.
Dec. 11	Same to Auditor and other officers of the Receipt.	To renew lost long annuity orders, Nos. 2599 and 5237, in the names of Nathaniel Gifford and James Bryant, for 14 <i>l.</i> each, being property of Gertruyd van der Hulck, of Dort, Holland.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. pp. 367-8 and 369-70.
	Same to same - -	For same of lost Tunnage Annuity Order, No. 823, for 18 <i>l.</i> per annum, the property of John Balen, of Dort, Holland.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 368-9.
[Before Dec. 13.]	Petition to the Treasury from Rice Vaughan, late Collector of Excise for Wales, middle collection.	Concerning the prosecution against him on the bills dishonoured through the dishonesty of Presland. <i>Minuted</i> :—As under, 1734, June 26, <i>infra</i> . 1½ pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXIV. No. 36.*

1733.

TABLE II.

WARRANTS, ORDERS, PRIVY SEALS, AND SIGN MANUALS relating to
the PAYMENT OF MONEY.

1732-3.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Jan. 1	John Hedges -	£ 2,000 s. 0 d. 0	Prince of Wales - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 2.</i>
Jan. 3	Executors, &c. of Thos. late Earl of Macclesfield.	108 9 0	1732, March 25, to the day of death, April 28 following, on his pension of 1,200 <i>l.</i> per annum.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 445.</i>
	Earl of Chesterfield -	385 0 0	1739, Christmas quarter's pension.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Essex, Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	Same quarter for underkeepers, hay, &c. for said park.	<i>Ibid, p. 446.</i>
	Same as Chief Ranger of St. James's Park.	220 11 3	Same for self, fish, fowls, underkeepers, &c. in said park.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lord Cornwallis -	416 13 4 { [? 375 0 0] }	Same as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent South.	<i>Ibid, p. 447 ; Order Book XV. p. 251.</i>
	Earl of Essex - -	870 0 0	Same quarter's ordinary as Ambassador to the King of Sardinia.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 445.</i>
	Duke of Grafton -	750 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid, p. 448.</i>
	Lady Catherine Hyde, Lady Charlotte Hyde.	50 0 0 each.	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	James Vernon, Temple Stanyan, Walter Cary, Wm. Sharp.	250 0 0	Same quarter's salaries as clerks of the Council.	<i>Ibid, p. 52.</i>
	Same - - -	100 0 0	Same quarter's attendance on the Board of Trade.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Robert Smith - -	37 10 0	Same quarter as master of mechanics.	<i>Ibid, p. 53.</i>
	Earl of Sutherland -	300 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid, p. 285.</i>
Jan. 4	Commissioners of Hackney Coaches and Chairs.	110 5 9 $\frac{3}{4}$	Incidents, same quarter -	<i>Ibid, p. 444.</i>

1732-3.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Jan. 4	Samuel Lord Masham, King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	£ s. d. 45 12 0	Fees on passing the accounts of the customers of the ports of England and Wales, 1732.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 448.
	John Lawton - -	120 0 0	1732, Christmas quarter, additional allowances for management, &c. of the Records.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 453.
	King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	437 8 10	Parchment books for the Customs comptrollers, &c. of the outports, England and Wales.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 457.
	Salt officers, Scotland -	625 0 0	1732, Christmas quarter's salary bill.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> pp. 345-7.
	Customs officers, <i>ibid</i> -	6,126 2 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 349-61.
	Warner Perkins, Under Sheriff of London and Middlesex.	200 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of felons.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 258 ; <i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 356.
	Wm. Finch - -	500 0 0 } 696 0 0 }	1732, Christmas quarter's equipage and ordinary at 3 <i>l.</i> per day, as Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the States General.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 9 ; <i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 253.
	Duke of St. Albans -	343 2 6		
	Same - - -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Wm. Earl of Denbigh	150 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 136.
	Hackney Coaches and Chairs Office.	270 10 0	Officers' salaries, same quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 333.
	Charles Lord Lynn -	175 0 0	Same quarter's annuity as Master of His Majesty's Jewels.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 220.
Jan 6	Duke of Kent -	500 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 90.
	Samuel Gray, messenger of the press.	17 7 11	Buying up and marking for evidence all pamphlets and newspapers published in London, 1732, September 28 to December 28.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 136.
	Earl of Warwick -	200 0 0	1732, Christmas quarter's pension.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 43.
Jan. 9	Nicholas Paxton -	2,000 0 0	Crown law expenses -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 39.
	Samuel Buckley -	75 11 0	Disbursements for His Majesty's special service, 1732, August 1 to November 12.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 410.
	Commissioners for Taxes.	110 13 7	1732, Christmas quarter, land tax incidents.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 451.
	Same - - -	111 5 7½	Same, house duties, same -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 452.
	John Phillips, Receiver General of South Wales.	238 10 3	Extraordinary charges in Cardigan, Carmarthen, Glamorgan, and Pembroke receipts, 1730 and 1731.	

1732-3.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Jan. 9	Earl of Strafford, farmer of Post fines.	£ s. d. 644 9 5 $\frac{3}{4}$	Post fines answered to His Majesty by various sheriffs.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 454.</i>
	Richard Arundell -	74 8 0 [246 10 0] }	279 days, to 1732, September 29, as keeper of His Majesty's private roads, &c.	<i>Ibid, p. 455; Order Book XV. p. 257.</i>
	Samuel Gray - -	30 0 0	Half a year, due 1732, Christmas, as messenger of the printing press.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 456.</i>
	Commissioners for Taxes.	150 0 0	1732, Christmas quarter's salaries.	<i>Ibid, p. 64.</i>
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates.	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid, p. 54.</i>
	Civil List, Scotland -	9,075 17 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	Same quarter's establishment	<i>North Britain Book X. pp. 363-6.</i>
	James and Arthur Moore.	1,500 0 0	Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, same quarter.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 383.</i>
Jan. 9 and 31.	John Viscount Lymington.	1,000 0 0 per annum.	Additional salary as Chief Justice in Eyre North of the Trent.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 1, 30.</i>
	Executors of Randolph Greenway, late Under Sheriff of London and Middlesex.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of felons.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 413.</i>
Jan. 10	Edward Hughes - -	157 11 5	Repairing the lodgings and office of the Judge Advocate and the great room at the Horse Guards.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 10.</i>
	John Duke of Richmond and 11 others, detailed.	250 0 0 each.	1732, Christmas quarter, as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 458.</i>
	Charles Churchill and six others, detailed.	125 0 0 each.	Same as Grooms of the Bedchamber.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Harvey, Esq. -	150 0 0	Same as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Godolphin -	1,000 0 0	Same as Groom of the Stole and First Gentleman of the Bedchamber.	<i>Ibid, p. 459.</i>
Jan. 11	King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	54 2 4	Necessaries for the blank books for the Surveyor General of Customs, London port, 1732.	<i>Ibid, p. 456.</i>
	Alured Popple, Secretary to the Commissioners for Trade.	287 10 0 350 12 3 }	Salary for self and clerks and incidents, 1732, Christmas, quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 459.</i>
	John Scrope - -	1,200 0 0	Secret service - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 14.</i>
	Duke of St. Albans, Constable of Windsor Castle and Warden of Windsor Forest.	268 14 11 $\frac{3}{4}$	Keepers, &c. of said forest, half year due Christmas, 1732.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 215.</i>
	Thos. Lowther - -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 197.</i>

1732-3.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Jan. 12	John Board - -	£ s. d. 20 10 7	Overpayment as late Sheriff of Sussex.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 54.
Jan. 16	Arther Onslow - -	500 0 0	100 days as Speaker of the House of Commons.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. p. 14.
	Augustus Schutz -	874 13 5	Expense in Office of Robes to Christmas 1732.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 15.
	Warner Perkins, Under Sheriff of London and Middlesex.	280 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of felons.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 413.
Jan. 17	Nicholas Paxton - -	2,000 0 0	Crown law expenses - -	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 27.
Jan. 18	Commissioners for Trade.	2,000 0 0	1732, Christmas quarter's salaries.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 461.
	Earl Waldegrave -	1,300 0 0	Quarter's ordinary to 1732, December 17, as Ambassador, &c. to France.	<i>Ibid</i> .
Jan. 19	Thos. Walker - -	32 17 6	1732, October 26 to December 25, as Surveyor General.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 256.
Jan. 22	James Lord Tyrawley -	435 0 0	1732, Christmas quarter's ordinary as Envoy, &c. to Portugal.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 462.
	Edward Finch - -	435 0 0	Same as same to Sweden -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Arthur Stert and John Goddard.	435 0 0	Same as Commissaries to treat with those of Spain.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	George Woodward -	435 0 0 }	Same and extras, detailed, as Envoy, &c. to Poland.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 462, 469.
	Thos. Robinson - -	100 0 0 }	Same as Minister to Emperor of Germany, and extras, detailed, for quarter, ended 1732, November 1.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 462-3.
		435 0 0 }		
		593 7 9 }		
	James Dayrolle -	261 0 0 }	Same ordinary as Resident with the States General and extras, detailed, for quarter ended 1732, December 11.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 463, 465.
		150 0 0 }		
	Sir Cyril Wich - -	261 0 0 }	Same ordinary as Envoy, &c. to the Hanse Towns and extras, detailed, for quarter ended 1732, September 22.	<i>Ibid</i> .
		75 0 0 }		
	Elizaeus Burgess -	261 0 0 }	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as Resident with the Republic of Venice.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 463.
		100 0 0 }		
	Walter Titley - -	261 0 0 }	Same ordinary as Resident at Denmark and extras, for quarter ended 1732, November 3.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 464-5.
		100 0 0 }		
	Claudius Rondeau -	261 0 0 }	Same ordinary as Resident at the Court of Muscovy and extras, detailed, 1731, September 29, to 1732, September 29.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 464-6.
		100 0 0 }		
		225 0 0 }		
		100 0 0 }		
		100 0 0 }		
	Benjn. Keene - -	261 0 0 }	Same ordinary as Minister, &c. in Spain and extras, detailed, for same quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 464, 466.
		450 0 0 }		

1732-3.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Jan. 22	Francis Colman - -	£ 261 0 0	1732, Christmas quarter's ordinary as Resident at Florence.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 464.</i>
	Melchior Guy Dickens	174 0 0 100 0 0 }	Same ordinary as Secretary at the Court of Prussia and extras, detailed, same quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 467.</i>
	Edmund Allen - -	174 0 0	Same ordinary as same at Turin.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Pelham - -	174 0 0	Same ordinary as same in France.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Crookshanks -	174 0 0	Same as Secretary to Goddard and Stert.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Charles Black - -	150 0 0	Same ordinary as Consul General at Algier.	<i>Ibid, p. 468.</i>
	Wm. Reade - -	95 0 0	Same as same at Tripoli -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Russell - -	62 10 0	Same as same at Tetuan -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Cayley - -	50 0 0	Same as same at Cadiz -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Deane - -	50 0 0	Same as Consul in Flanders -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Benjamin Keene - -	125 0 0	Same as same at Madrid -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Charles Holzendorff -	100 0 0	Same for services performed and to be performed in foreign parts.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Jan. 25	Col. Spotswood - -	936 12 0	For negotiating treaty with the Indians at Albany, 1722, July 28 to October 26.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 19.</i>
	Ester Gougeon (Huguenot).	30 0 0 per annum.	Pension - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 20.</i>
Jan. 26	Arthur Collins -	100 0 0	Royal bounty - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
Jan. 28	Stephen Poyntz, Governor to the Duke of Cumberland.	1,331 9 0	Charges, &c. before the Duke's establishment commenced.	<i>Ibid, p. 21.</i>
Jan. 30	John Scrope - -	6,222 0 0	Secret service - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 14.</i>
Jan. 31	Wm. Cartanach -	300 0 0	Royal bounty - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 25.</i>
	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 2.</i>
Feb. 2	Hawkers and Pedlars Commissioners.	412 7 8	Salary bill, 1732, Christmas quarter.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 204.</i>
	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service - -	<i>Ibid, p. 13.</i>
Feb. 5	Thos. Pelham - -	250 0 0	Extras, detailed, for 1732, Christmas quarter, as Secretary in France.	<i>Ibid, pp. 469-70</i>
	Francis Whitworth -	485 17 11½	Expense of the buckhounds to Christmas, 1732, detailed.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 24-5.</i>
Feb. 6	Wine License Office -	577 10 0	Salary bill, 1732, Christmas quarter.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 12.</i>
	Commissioners for Wine Licenses.	35 6 7½	Same quarter's incidents bill	<i>Ibid, p. 479.</i>
	George Fraser - -	20 0 0	Passage money as minister to Pennsylvania.	<i>Ibid, p. 480.</i>
	John Urquhart -	20 0 0	Same as same to Maryland -	<i>Ibid.</i>

1732-3.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Feb. 9	Wm. Loveday, Sheriff of Northampton.	£ 80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 264.</i>
	Sir Rowland Winn -	160 0 0	Same as Sheriff of York -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Fishermen of Yarmouth	160 0 0	Excise of strong beer for North Sea and herring fishery for 1732.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 222.</i>
Feb. 13	Edward Finch -	100 0 0	Extras for quarter ended 1732-3, January 13, as Envoy, &c. to Sweden.	<i>Money Book XIII. p. 470.</i>
	Excise establishment, Scotland.	2,036 9 3 $\frac{3}{4}$	Salary bill, 1732, Christmas quarter.	<i>North Britain Book X. pp. 369-71.</i>
	Same -	352 1 0 $\frac{1}{4}$	Incidents bill, same quarter -	<i>Ibid, pp. 371-2.</i>
	John Trevor, and five others, named.	100 0 0	Hilary Term as Welsh justices.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 263.</i>
	John Birch -	25 0 0	Same as Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Feb. 14	Hugh Howard, Paymaster of the Works.	40,000 0 0	Imprest on account of the Works.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 31.</i>
	Treasurer of Christ's Hospital.	185 5 0	Half year's annuity, due 1732, Christmas, to Mayor, &c. of London, for children of the foundation.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 96.</i>
Feb. 15	Sir Charles Wager -	2,000 0 0 per annum.	Additional salary as First Commissioner of the Admiralty.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 33.</i>
	James Auchmuty -	0 3 4 per day.	Same as chaplain of Minorca	<i>Ibid, p. 34.</i>
	Wm. Richards -	2,065 0 0	Expenses for His Majesty's special service.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Josiah Diston -	100 0 0	Royal bounty -	<i>Ibid, p. 35.</i>
Feb. 16	John Lawton and Henry Ballowe.	40 0 0	1732, Michaelmas and Hilary Terms, sorting and ordering records.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 135.</i>
Feb. 22	John Earl of Crawford, Lords Lovat, Bellen-den, Elibank, Reay, and Elphinstone, Dr. Andrew St. Clair, Capt. John Campbell, Wm. Maxwell, Lieut. Laurence Drummond, Janet Smith, Wm. Earl of Home.	775 0 0	1732, Christmas quarter's various allowances, detailed.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 471.</i>
	Officers of the Ordnance, detailed.	206 5 0	Half year's salaries, ended 1732, Christmas.	<i>Ibid, p. 472.</i>
	John Rollos -	12 10 0	1732, Christmas quarter as chief engraver of royal seals, &c.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Spencer -	18 5 0 } 23 0 0 }	Half year due Christmas, 1732, as one of the keepers of the Council Chamber.	<i>Ibid, p. 473.</i>
	Executors of Edward Salter.	11 12 0 } 14 10 0 }	To 19 October 1732, day of death, as same.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Joseph Lawson and seven others, detailed.	191 8 0	1732, Christmas quarter's salaries as sergeants-at-arms.	<i>Ibid, p. 474.</i>
	Officers of the Bath -	125 0 0	Same quarter -	<i>Ibid, p. 475.</i>

1732-3.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Feb 22.	John Pitt - -	£ 85 s. 0 d.	Same as Governor in chief of the Bermudas.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 475.</i>
	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	100 0 0 each.	One year's patent salary, due 1732, Christmas, as Principal Secretaries of State.	<i>Ibid, p. 476.</i>
	Sir Charles Dalton -	50 0 0	1732, Christmas quarter, as Gentleman Usher Black Rod.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Hugh Howard - -	40 0 0	Same as keeper of the Paper Office.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Berkeley, Constable of Dean Forest.	52 10 0	Same for keepers, &c. of said forest.	<i>Ibid, p. 477.</i>
	Charles Duke of St. Albans.	43 10 0	Same as Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Tylney, Warden of Waltham Forest.	67 10 0	Same for officers, &c. of said forest.	<i>Ibid, p. 478.</i>
	Frances Wyndham -	50 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Richard Hammond -	20 0 0	Half year, due Christmas, 1732, as Foreign Apposer in the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid, p. 479.</i>
	Duke of St. Albans, Warden of Windsor Forest.	20 0 0	Ranger of Old Windsor Walk, for hay for the deer.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Feb. 22	Grosvenor Bedford -	160 0 0 per annum.	As collector of Customs, Philadelphia, America.	<i>Customs Book XIII. p. 362.</i>
	John Russell - -	598 8 0 } 39 1 6 }	Present, detailed, and fees thereon, for the bashaws and others of the Court of the Emperor of Morocco, to influence the negotiation touching English ships taken by the Moors.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 39-40 ; Order Book XV. p. 267.</i>
	Charles Fitzroy, Esq. -	66 2 8	Half year, due 1732, Christmas, as keeper of His Majesty's tennis courts.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 94.</i>
	Henry Masterman -	25 0 0	Same as King's clerk in the Crown Office.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Edward Harley and Thos. Foley.	33 6 8	Same as Auditors of His Majesty's Imprests and Foreign Accounts.	<i>Ibid, p. 95.</i>
	David Casley - -	41 0 0	Same as Deputy Keeper of the Cotton Library.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Henry Holt Henley -	53 12 11	Same as Clerk of the Pipe -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Samuel Edwards -	250 0 0	Same as surviving trustee of place of keeper of Windsor Great Park.	<i>Ibid, p. 96.</i>
	Keepers of Cranborne Chase.	10 0 0	Same for hay for the deer -	<i>Ibid, p. 97.</i>
	Marmaduke Lilly and John Allen.	26 13 4	Same as apothecaries of His Majesty's household.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Daniel Graham - -	28 15 0	1732, Christmas quarter, as apothecary in ordinary to His Majesty.	<i>Ibid, p. 100.</i>

1732-3.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Feb. 22	John Cooke - -	£ 24 s. 3 d.	1732, Christmas quarter, as Clerk of Foreign Estreats.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 100.</i>
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 101.</i>
	Richard Bentley - -	50 0 0	Same quarter as keeper of His Majesty's libraries.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Corporation of Berwick	25 0 0	Same quarter's allowance for Tweed Bridge.	<i>Ibid, p. 102.</i>
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	25 0 0	Same for keeping "Cobb" Pier.	<i>Ibid, p. 104.</i>
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax -	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. Francis Dickens -	10 0 0	Same quarter as professor and reader of laws, Cambridge.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. James Bouchier -	10 0 0	Same as same, Oxford -	<i>Ibid, p. 105.</i>
	Dr. Wm. Woodford -	10 0 0	Same as same of physic, <i>ibid.</i>	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. Green - -	10 0 0	Same as same, Cambridge -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Ministers of the Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid, p. 106.</i>
	Ministers of the Savoy	30 0 0	Half year's annuity, due 1732, Christmas.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	George Turbill - -	50 0 0	1732, Christmas quarter, as Keeper of the Records relating to Forfeited Estates, England.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Jane Kien - -	75 0 0	Same as housekeeper and wardrobe keeper, Kensington Palace.	<i>Ibid, p. 107.</i>
	John Inglis - -	25 0 0 } 29 0 0 }	Same as Marshal of the Ceremonies and Assistant Master of the Ceremonies.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sir Clement Cotterell -	25 0 0 } 50 0 0 }	Same as Master of the Ceremonies.	<i>Ibid, p. 108.</i>
	Samuel Lord Masham -	27 18 8	Half year, due 1732, Christmas, as King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Earl of Kintore -	50 0 0	1732, Christmas quarter's annuity.	<i>Ibid, p. 234.</i>
	Earl of Ilay and George Campbell, goldsmith.	50 0 0	Same for late Lord Forbes's children.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	George Middleton, of London, goldsmith.	150 0 0	Same quarter's incidents for the Commissioners of Police.	<i>Ibid, p. 235.</i>
	Mungo Haldane -	100 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Officers of Board of Works, detailed.	152 1 2	Half year's salaries to 1732, Christmas.	<i>Ibid, p. 239.</i>
	Wm. Cowper, Knight Harbinger.	46 16 8	1732, Christmas quarter's annuity and allowance.	<i>Ibid, p. 403.</i>
	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid, p. 13.</i>
	Andrew Charlton -	50 0 0	1732, Christmas quarter's salary as housekeeper of Newmarket Palace.	<i>Ibid, p. 412.</i>
	Earl of Buchan and six others.	1,200 0 0	Same quarter as Commissioners of Police.	<i>Ibid, p. 347.</i>

1732-3.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Feb, 22	Lord Mordington -	£ 50 s. 0 d.	1732, Christmas quarter's allowance.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 348.</i>
	Captain George Munro	100 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lord Byron - - -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid, p. 233.</i>
Feb. 23	Thos. Missing - -	2,504 12 4½	Victualling men, detailed, at Gibraltar, 1732, July 24 to August 20.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 37-8.</i>
Feb. 24	Paymaster of Forces -	300,000 0 0	Imprests for guards, garrisons, and forces, 1733.	<i>Ibid, p. 37.</i>
Feb. 26	John Plumptre, Treasurer of the Ordnance.	100,000 0 0	Same for the Ordnance -	<i>Ibid, p. 40 ; Money Book XXXVI. p. 480.</i>
	Warner Perkins, Under Sheriff of London and Middlesex.	200 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of of felons.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 414.</i>
Feb. 27	John Betty - - -	20 0 0	Passage money as minister to Virginia.	<i>Ibid, p. 480.</i>
	Henry Shorthose -	20 0 0	Same as same to same -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Addington Davenport -	20 0 0	Same as same to New England	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sir Patrick and Martha Johnston.	50 0 0	1732, Christmas quarter's pension.	<i>Ibid, p. 481.</i>
	Bank of England -	13,752 11 9	Circulating Exchequer bills for three months ended 1732-3, January 24. <i>Appending:—Statement of same outstanding at latter date.</i>	<i>Ibid, p. 365 ; Order Book XV. p. 272.</i>
Feb. 28	Charles Sibourg - -	300 0 0	One year to January 1732, as Governor of Nevis.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 268.</i>
	Edward Byam - - -	300 0 0	One and a half years, due 1732-3, January 28, as Lieutenant Governor of Antigua.	<i>Ibid, p. 269.</i>
March 2	Thos. Missing - - -	4,995 11 1	Victualling men, detailed, at Gibraltar, 1732, August 21 to October 15.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 44-6.</i>
	John Hedges - - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 2.</i>
	John Scrope - - -	5,160 0 0	Secret service - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 14.</i>
March 5	Wm. Steuart - - -	50,000 0 0	Imprest for pensions - - -	<i>Ibid, pp. 49-50.</i>
	John Walker, Chief Usker of the Exchequer Court.	234 11 5	Necessaries delivered, 1732, Hilary Term.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 270.</i>
March 6	Lord Robert Walpole Ranger and Keeper of Richmond Park.	89 14 0	Himself and underkeepers of said park, half year due 1732, Christmas.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 356.</i>
	Samuel Gilbert, Sheriff of Cornwall.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of felons.	<i>Ibid, p. 413.</i>
	Edward Cooper and Wm. Barnes, Sheriffs of Bristol.	40 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Warner Perkins - - -	200 0 0	Same as Under Sheriff of London and Middlesex.	<i>Ibid, p. 414.</i>
	Samuel Gilbert, late Sheriff of Cornwall.	31 4 7	Overpayment in account -	<i>Ibid, p. 433.</i>
	John Cocks - - -	126 9 6	Same as same of Hereford -	<i>Ibid.</i>

1732-3.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
March 6	Executors of Wm. Leigh	£ s. d. 61 8 0	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Lancaster.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 433.
	Sir Theodore Janssen -	146 17 0	Royal bounty to John Walton, and fees.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 43.
	Wm. Ellis - -	850 0 0	Royal bounty - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 46.
	Hugh Howard, Paymaster of the Works.	40,000 0 0	Imprest for the service of His Majesty's Works.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> pp. 481-2.
	Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	1,200 0 0	Out of land revenues to complete the expense of works in Windsor Forest and Great Park.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 482-3.
March 20	Wm. Brock, Sheriff of Chester.	117 9 0	Overpayment in account -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 433.
	Joseph Herrenden -	17 4 9	Same as same of Rutland -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Thos. Lowther - -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 13.
	Officers of General and Penny Post, detailed.	529 14 5 $\frac{1}{4}$	Salaries, 1732, Christmas quarter.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> pp. 1-3.
	John Fletcher - -	304 0 0	Extraordinary allowances as Receiver General of Taxes for Cumberland and Westmoreland.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 483.
	Theophilus Lane -	819 9 9	Same as same for Brecon, Radnor and Montgomery.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 484.
	Earl of Essex - -	1,196 10 2	Extraordinaries, detailed, as Ambassador to Sardinia (including "putting myself, my family and servants in deep mourning for the death of Prince of Sulzbach, and for mourning coaches and chairs").	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 485-6.
March 22	Paymasters of Exchequer bills.	1,300 0 0	To discharge Exchequer bills for salaries and incidents. <i>Appending.</i> —Note of memorial for same.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 488.
	Henry Bendish - -	400 0 0	Royal bounty - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 51.
	Thos. Minors - -	557 16 7	Gilt and white plate, detailed, delivered into the Jewel Office, 1732, Christmas quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Edward Bowell - -	200 0 0	Royal bounty for his ship "John and Francis," of Ipswich, run down by the "Hector," man-of-war.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 52.
	Daniel Prevereau -	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty towards relief of Protestant refugees.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Paymaster of the Forces	100,000 0 0	Imprest for the forces - -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 52-3; <i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 280.
March 23	Minister and schoolmaster at Newmarket.	102 13 9 $\frac{3}{4}$	Pensions established by George I.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXI.</i> p. 50.

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
1733. March 2	Clerks and Ministers of the Receipt of the Exchequer.	£ s. d. 35 0 0	One year to 1733, Lady Day, counting tallies, &c. &c.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 154.
March 26	Horatio Walpole -	125 0 0	Half year due Lady Day as Surveyor and Auditor General of His Majesty's Revenues, America.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 79.
	Earl of Godolpin -	50 0 0	Same as Deputy Ranger of the House Park, Windsor.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 77.
	David Polhill -	125 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Keeper of Records in the Tower.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 43.
	Nathaniel Cowdery -	12 10 0	Same, keeping register of all public loans in office of Auditor of Receipt.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 32.
	John Lawton -	10 0 0	Same as Senior Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 30.
	Charles Bettridge -	5 0 0	Same attending the Exchequer Gate.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 154.
March 29	John Lawton -	120 0 0	Same, additional allowance for management, &c. of the Records.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 453.
	Richard Andrews, junr.	37 10 0	1733, Lady Day quarter, as solicitor of the affairs in the Exchequer Court.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 25.
	Lords Commissioners of Treasury.	2,000 0 0	Same quarter's salary -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 28.
	Henry Fane -	50 0 0	Same as sorter and digester, &c. of books and papers in the Treasury Office.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Sir Robert Walpole -	400 0 0	Same as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 29.
	John Couraud -	50 0 0	Same as Latin Secretary -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Thos. Thurkettle -	15 0 0 } 15 0 0 }	Same as messenger of the Chamber.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Clerks of the Treasury, detailed.	187 10 0	Salaries, 1733, Lady Day quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 32.
	Wm. Ireland -	25 0 0	Same for services in Auditor of Receipt's office.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 33.
	George Holmes -	25 0 0	Same as clerk for digesting, &c. records, &c. in Cæsar's Chapel, &c. in the Tower.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 34.
	Charles Valence Jones	50 0 0	Same as Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	David Polhill -	37 0 0	Same as supervisor for digesting, &c. records, &c. in Cæsar's Chapel, &c. in the Tower.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 35.
	Thos. Spence -	24 15 0	Same as Serjeant-at-Arms -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Thos. Mann, <i>et al.</i> -	127 10 0	Same as officers of the Treasury, detailed.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 38.
	Earl of Wilmington -	1,000 0 0	Same as President of the Privy Council.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 41.
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	200 0 0	Royal bounty towards repairing the "Cobb" pier.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. p. 62.

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
March 30	George Lord Forbes -	£ s. d. 500 0 0 } 455 0 0 } 455 0 0 }	Equipage and quarter's ordinary from 1732, December 21, and further three months' ordinary in advance as Envoy Extraordinary to the Czarina.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> pp. 73-4 ; <i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 286.
	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	462 10 0 each.	Lady Day quarter as Secretaries of State.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 277.
March 31	Earl of Denbigh -	150 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid,</i> p. 166.
April 2	Samuel Quincy - -	20 0 0	Passage money as minister to Georgia.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 480.
	John Scrope - -	4,800 0 0	Secret service - - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 14.
April 3	Duke of Devonshire -	743 15 0 } (? 653 15 0) }	1733, Lady Day quarter, as Keeper of the Privy Seal.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 489 ; <i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 278.
	Commissioners of Hawkers and Pedlars.	420 16 8	Same quarter's salary bill for selves and officers.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 493.
	Commissioners for Hackney and Chairs.	97 13 3	Same quarter's incidents -	<i>Ibid,</i> p. 494.
	Salt officers, Scotland -	625 0 0	Same quarter's salary bill -	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> pp. 412-4.
	Customs officers, <i>ibid</i> -	6,129 5 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid,</i> pp. 415-28.
	Philip Sharpe - -	200 0 0	Under clerks of Council for year ended 1732, Christmas.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 352.
	John Beresford, <i>et al.</i> clerks.	77 10 0	1733, Lady Day quarter, making up books of public revenues.	<i>Ibid,</i> p. 39.
	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 2.
	Earl of Sutherland -	300 0 0	1733, Lady Day quarter's allowance.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 285.
	Hackney Coaches and Chairs Office.	270 10 0	Officers' salaries, same quarter	<i>Ibid,</i> p. 333.
April 4	John Turner - -	9 8 0	Half year due 1734, Christmas, as keeper in ordinary of His Majesty's privy lodgings and standing wardrobe at Hampton Court.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 149.
April 6	John Scrope - -	5,450 0 0	Secret service - - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 14.
	Customs officers, London port.	7,973 13 9 $\frac{1}{4}$	1733, Lady Day quarter's salary.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 363.
	Same of outports -	12,016 10 1	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	William Smith -	20 0 0	Passage money as minister to the Bahamas.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 480.

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
April 6	David Colladon -	£ 20 s. 0 d. 0	Passage money as Minister to South Carolina.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 480.</i>
	Town of Edinburgh -	100 guineas	For a plate to be run for on the sands of Leith.	<i>North Britain Book X. p. 411.</i>
April 11	Clerks of the Council -	100 0 0	1732, Lady Day quarter's attendance on the Board of Trade.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 52.</i>
April 13	Earl of Chesterfield -	385 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid, p. 445.</i>
	Wm. Earl of Essex -	100 0 0	Same ; for underkeepers, &c. of Hyde Park.	<i>Ibid, p. 446.</i>
	Same as Chief Ranger of St. James's Park.	222 8 9	Same; for self, fish, fowl, underkeepers, &c.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lord Cornwallis -	416 13 4 (? 375 0 0)	Same as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent South.	<i>Ibid, p. 447 ; Order Book XV. p. 282.</i>
	Duke of Grafton -	750 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Money Book XXXV. p. 448.</i>
	Earl of Essex -	50 0 0 each.	Same for Lady Catherine Hyde and Lady Charlotte Hyde.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Commissioners for Trade.	2,000 0 0	Same quarter's salaries -	<i>Ibid, p. 461.</i>
	James Earl Waldegrave.	1,300 0 0	Quarter's ordinary to 1732-3, March 19, as Ambassador, &c. to France.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wine License Commissioners and Officers.	577 10 0	Salary bill, 1732, Lady Day quarter.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 6.</i>
	Same -	126 18 1½	Incidents, same quarter -	<i>Ibid, p. 4.</i>
	Commissioners for Taxes.	118 0 2	Same quarter's incidents, land tax.	<i>Ibid, XXXVI. p. 495.</i>
	Same -	149 5 9½	Same for house duties -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Godolphin -	1,000 0 0	Same quarter's annuity as Groom of the Stole and First Gentleman of the Bedchamber.	<i>Ibid, p. 496.</i>
	Charles Earl of Selkirk and eight others, detailed.	250 0 0 each.	Same as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	<i>Ibid, pp. 496-7.</i>
	James Duke of Hamilton.	127 15 6½	Same as same to 1732-3, Feb. 9.	<i>Ibid, p. 496.</i>
	Earl Waldegrave -	250 0 0	Same as same -	<i>Ibid, p. 497.</i>
	John Earl of Dunmore	250 0 0	Same as same -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Charles Churchill, Sir Charles Hotham, John Campbell, Thos. Paget, James Campbell, Sir Rob. Rich, John Clavering.	125 0 0 each.	Same as Grooms of the Bedchamber.	<i>Ibid, p. 498.</i>
	John Hervey, Esq. -	150 0 0	Same as Vice Chamberlain of the Household.	<i>Ibid, p. 499.</i>
	Officers and clerks of the Tally Court.	50 16 0	Levyng 508 tallies of loan, 1732, Easter Day, to 1733, Easter Day, for which they took no fees.	<i>Ibid.</i>

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
April 13	Alured Popple -	£ s. d. 287 10 0 } 291 11 1½ }	Salaries and incidents, Board of Trade, 1733, Lady Day.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 500.</i>
	Executors of Woodes Rogers, Captain General, &c. of the Bahamas.	221 12 11½	Arrears of salary to day of death, with certificate of death at New Providence, 1732, July 15.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Civil List establishment, Scotland.	8,926 2 6	1733, Lady Day quarter -	<i>North Britain Book X. pp. 429-32.</i>
	Viscount Torrington, Treasurer of the Navy.	100,000 0 0	Imprest for the navy -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 67.</i>
	Michael Smith, President of the Council of the Island of Nevis.	600 0 0 per annum.	Salary for acting as Governor of the Leeward Caribbee Islands, from 1731, April 23, the departure of Wm. Matthew, Lieutenant General of the said Islands.	<i>Ibid, p. 63.</i>
	Augustus Schutz -	728 6 8¾	Expense in Office of the Robes, 1733, Lady Day quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 64.</i>
	Charles Duke of St. Albans.	343 2 6	Same quarter as Master of the Hawks.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 48.</i>
	Same - - -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Clerks of the Council -	250 0 0	Same quarter's salaries -	<i>Ibid, p. 52.</i>
	Robert Smith - -	37 10 0	Same as master of mechanics.	<i>Ibid, p. 53.</i>
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid, p. 54.</i>
	Commissioners of Taxes.	150 0 0	Same quarter's salaries -	<i>Ibid, p. 64.</i>
	Thos. Lowther -	1,500 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 197.</i>
April 16	Thos. Bowen - -	600 0 0	Expended for His Majesty's special service.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 69.</i>
	Taxes Commissioners -	118 0 2	Incidents, Lady Day quarter	<i>Order Book XV. p. 207.</i>
April 18	James and Arthur Moore.	1,500 0 0	Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, same quarter.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 383.</i>
	Thos. Missing - -	4,957 19 0½	Victualling men, detailed, at Gibraltar, 1732, October 16 to December 10.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 67-8.</i>
	Wm. Hanmer - -	200 0 0 per annum.	As Lieutenant Governor of Nevis by commission of 1732-3, January 26.	<i>Ibid, pp. 70-1.</i>
April 19	Executors of Charles Sibourg.	25 9 7	As Governor of Nevis to 1732-3, January 25, day of death.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 7.</i>
	John Powlett, commonly called Lord Hinton.	1,000 0 0 per annum.	As a Gentleman of the Bed-chamber, loco James Duke of Hamilton.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 69.</i>
	Francis Whitworth -	545 13 6	Expense of royal buckhounds to 1733, Lady Day.	<i>Ibid, p. 71-3.</i>
	Sir Clement Cotterell -	1,000 0 0 } 83 8 6 }	Present, and fees thereon, to Count Broglie, Ambassador in Ordinary from France.	<i>Ibid, p. 73.</i>

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
April 25	Arthur Onslow - -	£ 500 s. 0 d. 0	100 days as Speaker of the House of Commons.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 74.</i>
	Henry Pelham, Paymaster of the Forces.	100,000 0 0	Imprest for the forces -	<i>Ibid, p. 75.</i>
	Baptist Nun - -	666 11 0	Charges unpaid at Col. Negus' death for keeping deer, horses, and dogs at Swinley.	<i>Ibid.</i>
April 30	Thos. Diggs - -	200 0 0	One year due 1733, Lady Day, as Lieutenant Governor of Montserrat.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 287.</i>
	Baptist Nun - -	119 4 3½	Repairs, &c. at Swinley, Windsor Forest.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV. p. 28.</i>
May 1	Officers of Whittlewood Forest.	23 6 8 } 115 10 0 }	Allowances in lieu of wood -	<i>Ibid, p. 29.</i>
	John Warner - -	30 0 0	As woodward of Whittlewood and Salcey forests.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Richards -	3,000 0 0	Expenses for His Majesty's special service.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 77.</i>
May 2	Kings, heralds, and pursuivants at arms.	100 0 0	Largess money on creation of nine peers, detailed, and for proclamation of His Majesty's style in the royal presence at Windsor, on the installation of the Duke of Cumberland.	<i>Ibid, p. 79.</i>
May 3	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - -	<i>Ibid, p. 2.</i>
	Jonathan Forward -	810 0 0	For transporting to Virginia and Maryland 162 felons, detailed.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. pp. 9-11.</i>
			Appending:—Certificates by the various clerks of the peace, &c.	
	John Spence - -	9 2 6 } 11 5 0 }	As keeper of the Council Chamber, 1733, Lady Day quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 12.</i>
	Hugh Andrews - -	15 16 0 } 19 15 0 }	As same from 1732, October 19.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Warner Perkins -	240 0 0	Rewards for arrests paid as Under Sheriff of London and Middlesex.	<i>Ibid, pp. 13-4.</i>
	Thos. Saunders - -	40 0 0	Same as Sheriff of Bucks -	<i>Ibid, p. 14.</i>
	Alexander Bence -	80 0 0	Same as same of Suffolk -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Bishop of Sarum -	285 2 6	Half a year due 1733, Lady Day, as Chancellor of the Garter.	<i>Ibid, p. 398.</i>
	Duke of Kent - -	500 0 0	1733, Lady Day quarter's pension.	<i>Ibid, p. 90.</i>
	Lieut.-Gen. Wade -	3,000 0 0	Making roads and bridges in North Britain.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 78.</i>
	John Conduitt -	2,000 0 0	Imprest for the Mint out of coinage money.	<i>Ibid.</i>
May 4	Capt. George Munro -	100 0 0	1733, Lady Day quarter's annuity.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 43.</i>

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
May 4	James Adams - -	£ s. d. 300 0 0 per annum	As surviving patentee on the death of Thos. Salt, of the office of surveyor of Customs, London port.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 381.
May 8	Richard Carter and five others, named.	100 0 0 each.	Easter Term as justices of Wales.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 289.
	John Birch - -	25 0 0	Same as Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	James Lawrence and Kyffin Williams.	52 0 0 per annum each.	As King's waiters, London port.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 380.
	Daniel Leckie - -	12 9 2 per annum	As comptroller of Customs, Boston port.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 382.
	Thos. Fane - -	57 0 0 per annum	As customer inwards, Bristol port.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 379.
May 9	Excise establishment, Scotland.	1,836 4 7½	Salary bill, 1733, Lady Day quarter.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 372.
	Same - -	463 13 0½	Incidents bill, same quarter -	<i>Ibid.</i>
May 12	Executors of Francis Coleman, late Resident at Florence.	270 0 0 310 0 0 100 0 0 100 0 0	Ordinary to 1733, March 25, and three bills of extras, detailed.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 184-5.
	John Harries - -	534 12 9½	Overpayment on a contract for a plantation in St. Christopher.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. p. 81.
May 15	John Wyat, et al. -	295 0 0	As Commissioners for appraising Mr. Norton's goods and chattels.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 162.
	Viscount Lonsdale, Keeper of the Privy Seal.	4 0 0 per day	In lieu of the ancient diet of 16 dishes of meat.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. p. 96.
	Walter Blackett - -	40 0 0	Rewards for arrests paid as Sheriff of Northumberland.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 296 <i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 14.
May 16	Wm. Helwys - -	40 0 0	Same as same of Norfolk -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Bank of England -	15,567 3 11	Circulating Exchequer bills for three months ended 1733, April 24. Appending:—Statement of same outstanding at latter date.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 365; <i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 272.
May 17	Robert Clarke - -	25 0 0	Extraordinary service as surveyor of houses for part of Norfolk.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 31.
May 21	John Scrope - -	7,100 0 0	Secret service - -	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. p. 14.
May 28	Earl of Essex - -	900 0 0 597 19 5	1733, Lady Day quarter's ordinary as Ambassador to King of Sardinia, and extras, detailed, for six months to same date.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. pp. 20-1.
	Wm. Finch - -	720 0 0	Same quarter's ordinary as Envoy, &c. to States General.	<i>Ibid.</i>

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
May 28	Thos. Robinson -	£ s. d. 450 0 0 } 426 0 0 }	Lady Day quarter's ordinary as Minister to Emperor of Germany and extras, detailed, 1732, November 1, 1732-3, to February 1.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. pp. 21-2.
	Lord Tyrawley -	450 0 0 } 150 0 0 }	Same ordinary as Envoy to Portugal, and extras, detailed, 1732, August 7 to February 7 following.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 22-3.
	Arthur Stert, John Goddard.	450 0 0 each	Same ordinary as commissaries to treat with those of Spain.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 23.
	Geo. Woodward -	450 0 0	Same ordinary as Envoy, &c. to King of Poland.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 24.
	Martin Bladen, Samuel Tufnell, John Drummond.	728 0 0 each.	To complete nine months ordinary as commissaries to treat with those of Germany and the States General on matters arising by the Treaty of Vienna.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	James Dayrolle -	270 0 0 } 150 0 0 }	1733, Lady Day quarter's ordinary as Resident with the States General and extras, detailed, 1732, December 11 to March 11.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 24-6.
	Sir Cyril Wich -	270 0 0 } 150 0 0 }	Same ordinary as Envoy, &c. to the Hanse Towns, and extras, 1732, September 11 to March 11.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 25-6.
	Elizaeus Burgess -	270 0 0 } 100 0 0 }	Same ordinary as Resident at Venice, and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Walter Titley -	270 0 0 } 100 0 0 }	Same ordinary as same in Denmark, and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 25, 27.
	Claudius Rondeau -	270 0 0	Same ordinary as same with the Czarina of Muscovy.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 25.
	Edmond Allen -	180 0 0	Same ordinary as secretary at Turin.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 27.
	John Crookshanks -	180 0 0	Same as same to Goddard and Stert.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Thos. Pelham -	180 0 0 } 190 0 0 }	Same ordinary as secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy in France, and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 27-8.
	Melchior Guy Dickens	180 0 0 } 100 0 0 }	Same ordinary as secretary at Berlin, and extras detailed.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Charles Holzendorff -	100 0 0	Same ordinary for services in foreign parts.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 27.
	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 29.
	Edward Finch -	450 0 0 } 100 0 0 }	1733, Lady Day quarter's ordinary as Envoy, &c. to Sweden, and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 33-5.
	Charles Black -	150 0 0	Same ordinary as Consul General at Algiers.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 34.
	Wm. Reede -	95 0 0	Same as same at Tripoli -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John Russell -	62 10 0	Same as Consul at Tetuan -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Wm. Cayley -	50 0 0	Same as same at Cadiz -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John Deane -	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders -	<i>Ibid</i> .

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
May 28	Benjamin Keene -	£ s. d. 270 0 0 450 0 0 125 0 0 }	Lady Day quarter as Minister, &c. to Spain, extras, detailed, and as Consul at Madrid.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> pp. 35-6.
	Kings-of-arms and other officers of arms, detailed.	200 0 0	Half a year to 1733, Lady Day.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 36.
	Henry Pelham, Paymaster of the Forces.	2 0 per day.	For the persons paying the quarters of the invalid out-pensioners, Chelsea Hospital.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 90.
	John Earl of Leicester	153 0 8	Guarding George Kelly and John Plunket, prisoners in the Tower, and incidents to Christmas, 1732.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 90-1.
	Sir Theodore Janssen -	130 0 0 }	Royal bounty to John Walton and fees.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 92.
	Thos. Missing -	16 7 0 }	Victualling 360 men, reduced from 434, at Placentia and Annapolis Royal, 1732, April 1 to September 30.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 83-5.
	John Lane, surveyor of Horse Guards.	1,647 0 0	Workmen's bills, &c. for new building offices, &c. at the Horse Guards.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 85-6.
	Rev. Andrew Burn -	2,842 10 11 16 13 4 per annum.	Augmentation of stipend as minister of Anstruther Wester.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> pp. 439-41.
	Joshua Guest -	858 0 11	Necessaries for the garrisons in the barracks in North Britain for one year ending Christmas, 1732.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 441-4.
	Wm. Caulfield -	400 0 0	For first year's repairing roads in Scotland.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 444.
	John Parker -	100 0 0 per annum.	Additional salary for self and clerks as solicitor to the Customs, Scotland.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 445-6.
May 29	Nicholas Paxton -	1,000 0 0	Crown law expenses -	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 19.
May 30	John Bernonville -	20 0 0	Passage money as minister to Leeward Islands.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 37.
	Viscount Torrington, Treasurer of the Navy.	1,000,000 0 0	Imprest for the navy and victualling.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 59.
	Benjamin Woodnorth -	28 1 4	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Bucks.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 30.
	Wm. James -	3 4 8	Same as same of Kent -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	The four ushers of the Exchequer Court.	28 0 0	Five years' fees to 1733, Easter, payable by the customers of the ports of England and Wales.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 33.
	John Lord Hinton, a Gentleman of the Bedchamber.	120 10 11½	On his annuity of 1,000 <i>l.</i> per annum as such from 1732-3, February 9, day he was sworn in.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 19.
May 31	Mayor of Macclesfield -	135 11 6¼	Arrears to death of George I. on annuity for a town preacher.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 29.
	Thos. Missing -	4,912 18 10	Victualling men, detailed, at Gibraltar, 1732, December 11 to February 4 following.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> pp. 87-8.

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
June 1	Kingsmill Eyre - -	£ s. d. 151 2 0	Charges for sending clothing to invalids doing duty at different garrisons.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 89.
June 2	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - - -	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 12.
	John King - - -	300 0 0	Half year to 1733, Lady Day, as outranger of Windsor Forest.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 313.
	Charles Lord Lynn -	175 0 0	1733, Lady Day quarter's annuity as Master of His Majesty's Jewels.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 220.
	Wm. Cowper, Knight Harbinger.	48 6 8	1733, Lady Day quarter's annuity of 20 marks and fee of 10s. per day.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 58.
	Countess Dowager of Albemarle.	750 0 0	Three-quarters of a year's pension, due 1733, Lady Day.	<i>Ibid.</i>
June 4	John Turner - -	8 17 0	Half year to Lady Day as keeper of His Majesty's privy lodgings and standing wardrobe at Hampton Court.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 149.
	John Inglis - -	25 0 0 } 30 0 0 }	Lady Day quarter, salary as Marshal of the Ceremonies and fee as Assistant Master of same.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 39.
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax -	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sir Clement Cotterell -	25 0 0 } 50 0 0 }	Same quarter as Master of the Ceremonies.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 40.
	Andrew Charlton -	50 0 0	Same as housekeeper of Newmarket Palace.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same of Lyme Regis -	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 41.
	Same of Berwick -	25 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Ministers of Isle of Man	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Cooke - -	24 3 4	Same quarter as Clerk of Foreign Estreats.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 42.
	Jane Kien - - -	75 0 0	Same as wardrobe keeper of Kensington Palace.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Richard Bentley -	50 0 0	Same as keeper of His Majesty's libraries.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Crawford -	125 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 43.
	Lord Lovat - -	100 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lord Bellenden -	100 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lord Elibank - -	50 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lord Reay - -	50 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lord Elphinstone -	75 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. Andrew St. Clair -	50 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Capt. John Campbell -	25 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Maxwell -	25 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lieut. Laurence Drummond.	25 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Janet Smith - -	25 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Earl of Home -	50 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Buchan and six others.	1,200 0 0	Same quarter as Commissioners of Police.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 44.
	Lord Mordington -	50 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid.</i>

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
June 4	Sir Patrick and Martha Johnston.	£ 37 10 0 } 12 10 0 }	Lady Day quarter's pension -	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 45.
	Lord Byron - -	250 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Kintore - -	50 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 46.
	Earl of Ilay and George Campbell, goldsmith.	50 0 0	Same quarter for Lord Forbes's children.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Mungo Haldane - -	100 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 46-7.
	George Turbill -	50 0 0	Same as Keeper of Records relating to Forfeited Estates, England.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 47.
	Dr. James Bouchier -	10 0 0	Same quarter as professor and reader of laws, Oxford.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. Wm. Woodford -	10 0 0	Same as same of physic, <i>ibid</i>	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. Christopher Green	10 0 0	Same as same of same, Cambridge.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 48.
	Dr. Francis Dickens -	10 0 0	Same as same of laws, <i>ibid</i> -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Mayor of Macclesfield	10 0 0	Half year for town preacher -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lord Lymington -	45 8 0	1732, October 16 to 1733, Lady Day, as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent North.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 49.
	Robert (? Edward) Eyre	20 0 0	One year due Lady Day, 1733, as Clerk of Estreats in the Court of Common Pleas.	<i>Ibid.</i> ; <i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 183.
	Executors of Benedict, late Earl of Harborough.	29 11 11	1732, June 24 to October 16, the day of his death, on his annuity.	<i>Money Book</i> , <i>ibid.</i>
	Francis Whitworth -	92 17 1	1732, April 20, to 1733, Lady Day, as Surveyor General of Woods.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 50.
	Officers of the Treasurer's Remembrancer's office, detailed.	31 10 0	Fees for different periods -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sergeants - at - arms, detailed.	198 0 0	Fees, 1733, Lady Day quarter.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 51.
	Earl of Berkeley, Constable of Dean Forest.	52 10 0	Same quarter for keepers, &c. of said forest.	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 51-2.
	Earl of Tylney, Warden of Waltham Forest.	67 10 0	Same for same of said forest	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 52-3.
	Duke of Montagu -	125 0 0	Same quarter for officers of the Bath.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 53.
	John Rollos - -	12 10 0	Same as chief engraver of royal seals, &c.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 54.
	Sir Charles Dalton -	50 0 0	Same as Gentleman Usher, Black Rod.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Frances Wyndham -	50 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 54-5.
	Hugh Howard -	40 0 0	Same quarter, keeper of the Paper Office.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 55.
	Edmund Sawyer -	33 6 8	One year and a quarter to 1733, Lady Day, as Brunswick Herald.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	George Middleton, of London, goldsmith.	150 0 0	Lady Day quarter's incidents for the Commissioners of Police.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 56.
	Daniel Graham -	28 15 0	Same quarter as apothecary in ordinary to His Majesty.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 57.

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
June 5	Warner Perkins -	£ s. d. 240 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 297.</i>
	Walter Blackett -	25 3 11	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Northumberland.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 30.</i>
June 6	John Pitt -	85 0 0	1733, Lady Day quarter, as Governor of the Bermudas.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 299.</i>
	Thos. Robinson -	417 0 0	Extras, detailed, for quarter ended 1733, May 1, as Minister, &c. to Emperor of Germany.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 57.</i>
	Duke of St. Albans -	45 0 0	1733, Lady Day quarter's fee as Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle.	<i>Ibid, p. 58.</i>
	John Scrope -	7,700 0 0	Secret service -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 14.</i>
June 12	Bank of England -	100,000 0 0	One year to 1734, June 1, as by the Bank's letters patent of incorporation.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 186.</i>
June 14	Richard Carter and five others, named.	100 0 0 each.	Trinity Term as justices of Wales.	<i>Ibid, p. 305.</i>
	John Birch -	25 0 0	Same as Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Leicester, High Steward of the Honour of Otford, Kent.	18 15 0 per annum.	Fees and wages as such -	<i>Money Book XXXVII. pp. 59-60.</i>
	Thos. Hibbert -	20 0 0	Passage money as minister to the Leeward Isles.	<i>Ibid, p. 61.</i>
	Auditor of Receipt -	500,000 0 0	To be set aside out of the Sinking Fund for supplies, anno 1733.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Lowther -	500 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid, p. 29.</i>
	Sackville Earl of Thanet	52 6 8	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Westmorland.	<i>Ibid, p. 30.</i>
	Joseph Small -	58 17 0	Same as same of Gloucester	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Lawton and Henry Ballowe.	40 0 0	Easter and Trinity Terms, 1733, sorting and ordering records.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 135.</i>
	Thos. Clifford -	163 15 3	Extraordinary allowances, 1729 and 1730, as Receiver General of Land Tax and House Duties, Monmouth.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV. p. 39; Order Book XV. p. 301.</i>
June 15	Hawkers and Pedlars Office.	222 6 10 $\frac{1}{4}$	Incidents for six months ended 1733, Lady Day.	<i>Money Book XXXVI. p. 385.</i>
	John Jeane -	40 0 0	Expenses in acting as High Sheriff of Somerset on death of John Piggot.	<i>Letter Book XIX. p. 170.</i>
June 18	Richard Bradley -	150 0 0 per annum.	As Attorney General of New York.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 107-8.</i>
	Horatio Walpole, Cofferer of the Household.	100,000 0 0	Imprest for the Household -	<i>Ibid, p. 108.</i>

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
June 19	Francis Austen -	£ 40 0 0	Rewards for arrests paid as Under Sheriff of Kent.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 14.</i>
	Wm. Hervey -	40 0 0	Same as Sheriff of Essex -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Samuel Elisha -	40 0 0	Same as Under Sheriff of Salop.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Warner Perkins -	280 0 0	Same as same of London and Middlesex.	<i>Ibid, p. 15.</i>
	George Ross -	76 0 0	Charges in passing the Commission for enquiring into fees of Law Courts in Scotland.	<i>North Britain Book X. p 455.</i>
	Receiver General of Crown Rents and Casualties, Scotland.	2,010 0 0 out of surplus on malt duties.	As cashier to the Commissioners and Trustees for improving Fisheries and Manufactures in Scotland.	<i>Ibid, p. 456.</i>
	Sir Thos. Carew -	71 19 3	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Devon.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 30.</i>
	Francis Smith -	4,160 0 0	Expenses for His Majesty's special service.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 97.</i>
	John Lane, surveyor of the Horse Guards.	2,842 10 11	To clear workmens' bills, detailed, for new buildings, offices, &c. at the Horse Guards.	<i>Ibid, pp. 98-9.</i>
	Richard Samborne -	350 0 0	Special services to His Majesty.	<i>Ibid, pp. 99.</i>
	Richard Fitzwilliams, Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Bahamas.	400 0 0 per annum.	As such to date from 1732, July 15, day of death of Woodes Rogers, his predecessor.	<i>Ibid, pp. 104-5.</i>
	Paymaster of the Forces.	407,592 13 10	To complete 907,592 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i> for the service of the forces, 1733.	<i>Ibid, pp. 105-6.</i>
	Duke of Newcastle -	3,000 0 0	Secret service - -	<i>Ibid, p. 106.</i>
	Lord Harrington -	3,000 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
June [? Jan.] 19.	John Grover -	350 0 0	Clerks and incidents of the Committee for the Company for raising the Thames water in York Buildings.	<i>Ibid, p. 102.</i>
	Sir Clement Cotterell -	350 0 0 } 29 14 0 }	Royal gift to Sieur Jules Gottlieb Voit de Saltzburg, Envoy from the Margrave of Anspach, who has had his audience of leave to return home.	<i>Ibid, p. 103 ; Order Book XV. p. 303.</i>
	John Scrope -	5,400 0 0	Secret service - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 14.</i>
	Nicholas Paxton -	1,000 0 0	Crown law expenses -	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 19.</i>
June 20	Clerks of the House of Commons, detailed.	770 0 0	Attending said House during last session, 1732, June 16, to 1733, June 13.	<i>Ibid, p. 62.</i>

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
June 21	John Smith and Wm. Leslie, Deputy Chamberlain's of the Exchequer.	£ s. d. 339 5 3	Joining and entering tallies for 3,392,655 <i>l.</i> 11 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> paid into the Exchequer for Customs, Christmas, 1726, to Christmas, 1728, by John Selwyn, late Receiver General of Customs and Henry Selwyn, present same.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 389-90.
	Augustus Schutz -	36,000 0 0	His Majesty's privy purse -	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 60.
	Samuel Buckley, Esq. -	1,228 19 8	Disbursed for His Majesty's service, 1732-3, January 23 to March 13.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 63.
	Sir Philip Yorke -	81 6 8	One year's salary as Attorney General, due 1733, June 11.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Charles Talbot -	70 0 0	Same as Solicitor General -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sir Philip Yorke and Charles Talbot.	105 0 0 } each.	Attendance on Board of Trade, same time.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 64; <i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 304.
	Thos. Reeve, justice of the Court of Common Pleas.	(115 10 0 ?) 1,500 0 0 } per annum. 326 2 6½ }	Dormant warrant for salary from 1733, April 15, time of appointment, and also intermediate salary from 1732-3, February 2, day of death of Justice Price.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 64-5; <i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 303.
June 22	Nicholas Paxton -	100 0 0	Perusing and observing on pamphlets, six months to 1733, June 22.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 75.
	Charles de Saily -	200 0 0	Royal bounty -	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. p. 100.
	Josiah Diston -	200 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Casper Bergman -	336 0 0	Lodging the two ministers from Algiers, and loss and spoil of goods.	<i>Ibid.</i>
June 25	Thos. Walker -	100 0 0	Half year to June 24, as Surveyor General.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 257.
	Lords of the Treasury -	2,000 0 0	1733, Midsummer quarter's salaries.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 68.
	Sir Robert Walpole -	400 0 0	Same as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Clerks of the Treasury, detailed.	187 10 0	Same quarter -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 69.
	Earl of Wilmington -	1,000 0 0	Same as President of the Council.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	David Polhill -	37 10 0	Same for self and three clerks for digesting, &c. records, &c. in Caesar's Chapel, &c. in the Tower.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 70.
	Richard Andrews, junr.	37 10 0	Same as Solicitor for His Majesty's affairs in the Exchequer Court.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Couraud -	50 0 0	Same as Latin secretary -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 70-1.
	Thos. Spence -	25 0 6	Same as one of the sergeants-at-arms.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 71.
	Charles Valence Jones	50 0 0	Same as one of the solicitors for the affairs of the Treasury.	<i>Ibid.</i>

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
June 25	Henry Fane - -	£ s. d. 50 0 0	Midsummer quarter, sorting books, &c. in the Treasury Office.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 71-2.</i>
	George Holmes -	25 0 0	Same as chief clerk in sorting records, &c. in Cæsar's Chapel, &c. in the Tower.	<i>Ibid, p. 72.</i>
	Wm. Ireland - -	25 0 0	Same for services in the Auditor of Receipt's Office.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Mann, <i>et al.</i> detailed.	127 10 0	Same as attendants, &c. in the Treasury Office.	<i>Ibid, p. 73.</i>
	Nicholas Paxton -	250 0 0	Half year due 1733, June 22, as Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Thurkettle -	15 3 4 }	Midsummer quarter as Messenger of the Chamber.	<i>Ibid, p. 74.</i>
	John Lawton and three clerks.	15 3 4 }		
	John Beresford, <i>et al.</i> -	105 0 0	Same for methodising, &c. Exchequer records.	<i>Ibid, p. 74-5.</i>
	John Beresford, <i>et al.</i> -	77 10 0	Same for making up books of the revenue.	<i>Ibid, p. 75.</i>
	Samuel Buckley -	1,228 19 8	Disbursements for His Majesty's service, 1732-3, January 23 to March 13.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 310.</i>
	Commissioners and Trustees for Improvements in Scotland.	2,000 0 0	One year's annuity, due 1733, June 24.	<i>North Britain Book X. p. 460.</i>
	John Lawton - -	10 0 0	Midsummer quarter as senior Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 30.</i>
	Nathaniel Cowdery -	12 10 0	Same quarter - -	<i>Ibid, p. 32.</i>
	David Polhill - -	125 0 0	Same as Keeper of the Records in the Tower.	<i>Ibid, p. 305.</i>
	Charles Bettridge -	5 0 0	Same, attending the Exchequer gate.	<i>Ibid, p. 154.</i>
June 26	Earl of Godolphin -	1,000 0 0	Same as Groom of the Stole -	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 82.</i>
	Dukes of Manchester and Richmond, Wm. Manners, Esq. Thos. Paget, Esq. Earls of Selkirk, Essex, Albemarle, Pembroke, Dunmore, Waldegrave, Lord Hinton.	250 0 0 each.	Same as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	<i>Ibid, pp. 82-4.</i>
	Charles Churchill, Sir Charles Hotham, John Campbell, Thos. Paget, James Campbell, Sir Robt. Rich, John Clavering.	125 0 0 each.	Same as Grooms of the Bedchamber.	<i>Ibid, pp. 84-5.</i>
	John Lord Hervey -	150 0 0	Same as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	<i>Ibid, p. 85.</i>
	Clerks, <i>et al.</i> detailed, of the House of Peers.	300 0 0	Services in session 1732-3, January 16 to June 13 following.	<i>Ibid, p. 86.</i>
	Alured Popple, Secretary to the Board of Trade.	287 10 0 }	Midsummer quarter for self and clerks of said Board and incidents.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Hackney coaches establishment.	279 14 1½ }		
	Hackney coaches establishment.	270 10 0 }	Same quarter's salary bill and incidents.	<i>Ibid, p. 87.</i>
		85 5 4½ }		

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
June 26	Earl Waldegrave -	£ s. d. 1,300 0 0 } 400 0 0 }	Three months ordinary to 1733, June 19, as Ambassador, &c. to France, and extras, detailed.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 88.</i>
	Thos. Spence, Sergeant-at-Arms attending the House of Commons.	337 16 6	Coals, candles, messengers, &c. detailed, for said House for session 1732-3, January 16 to June 13 following.	<i>Ibid, p. 89.</i>
	Francis Jephson, same, attending House of Peers.	76 0 0	Attending Speaker of the House of Peers on October 12 and December 5, 1732, days of prorogation, and in above session.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Sutherland -	300 0 0	1732, Midsummer quarter's allowance.	<i>Ibid, p. 90.</i>
	Charles Lord Lynn -	175 0 0	Same quarter as Master of His Majesty's Jewels.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Denbigh -	150 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid, p. 91.</i>
	Nicholas Paxton -	1,200 0 0	For Edith College, spinster, for the lease of certain buildings near the Cockpit.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Commissioners of Trade and Plantations.	2,000 0 0	Midsummer quarter, salaries.	<i>Ibid, p. 78.</i>
	Earl of Essex, Ranger of St. James's Park.	223 1 3	Same for self, keepers, hay, &c. of said park.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same as Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	Same for same of said park -	<i>Ibid, p. 79.</i>
	Same - - -	100 0 0	Same for Lady Catherine Hyde and Lady Charlotte Hyde.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lord Cornwallis -	416 13 4 } (? 375 0 0) }	Same as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent South.	<i>Ibid, p. 80 ; Order Book XV. p. 310.</i>
	Charles Duke of Grafton.	750 0 0	Same, pension - - -	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 80.</i>
	James Vernon, Temple Stanyan, Walter Cary, Wm. Sharpe.	250 0 0	Same quarter as clerks of the Privy Council.	<i>Ibid, p. 81.</i>
	Same - - -	100 0 0	Same quarter, attending Board of Trade and Plantations.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Spencer and Hugh Andrews.	9 2 6 } each. 11 7 6 } each.	As keepers of the Council Chamber.	<i>Ibid, p. 12.</i>
	John Lawton - -	120 0 0	Midsummer quarter, additional allowance, as keeper of records in the Chapter House.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 254.</i>
	Customs officers of out-ports.	12,020 9 11	Same quarter's salary bill -	<i>Customs Book XIII. p. 390.</i>
	Same, London port -	7,811 13 3¼	Same - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 391.</i>
	Same, in the Plantations.	1,850 0 0	Half year ended June 24 -	<i>Ibid, pp. 391-3.</i>
	James Lemon - -	100 0 0	Reward for discovering frauds by starchmakers.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV. p. 41.</i>

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
June 26	Thos. Lowther -	£ s. d. 2,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 29.</i>
	Royal Academy of Music.	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty to the undertakers of the Opera.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 110.</i>
	Thos. Missing -	2,469 16 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ 487 18 9 $\frac{3}{4}$	Victualling men, detailed, at Gibraltar, 1732-3, February 5 to March 4, and insurance.	<i>Ibid, pp. 110-2.</i>
	Wm. Mathew, Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Leeward Caribbee Islands.	700 0 0 500 0 0 per annum.	Salary and allowance in lieu of all presents and gifts from the Assemblies. To date from 1732, Lady Day.	<i>Ibid, pp. 112-3.</i>
	John Scrope -	11,500 0 0	Secret service -	<i>Ibid, p. 14.</i>
	George Waddington -	80 0 0	Rewards paid as Sheriff of Cambridge.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 15.</i>
June 27	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	462 10 0	Midsummer quarter as Secretaries of State.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 303.</i>
[1730, (? error for 1733) June 27 ?]	Lord Harrington -	100 0 0	Patent fee as a Secretary of State.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 198.</i>
	Col. Edward Montague, late Lieut. Governor of St. Philip's Castle, Minorca.	400 0 0	Disbursements for works at the Governor's house there, detailed.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 125-6.</i>
	Francis Whitworth -	420 10 0	Expenses of Royal buckhounds to 1733, Midsummer.	<i>Ibid, pp. 126-8.</i>
	James Douglas, commonly called James Lord Aberdour.	200 0 0 per annum.	Rent or tack duty payable by John Hay, of Balbithan, part of rents of the late Bishop of Orkney.	<i>North Britain Book X. pp. 463-4.</i>
June 28	Wm. Townshend, Usher of the Receipt of the Exchequer.	1,523 2 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ 597 5 3 $\frac{1}{4}$	Necessaries delivered respectively to the ancient offices of the Receipt, and to the several new offices, detailed, 1733, Michaelmas and Hilary Terms.	<i>Order Book XV. pp. 313-4.</i>
	Duke of St. Albans -	343 2 6	Midsummer quarter as Master of the Hawks.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 92.</i>
	Same -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Warwick -	200 0 0	Same -	<i>Ibid, pp. 92-3.</i>
	Wm. Steuart -	--	Dormant warrant to pay pensions previously paid by Jacob de la Motte Blaguy.	<i>Ibid, p. 93.</i>
	Duke of St. Albans -	268 14 11 $\frac{3}{4}$	Half year due 1733, Michaelmas, for officers of Windsor Forest.	<i>Ibid, p. 94.</i>

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
June 28	Duke of St. Albans -	£ 40 s. 0 d.	Holding swainmote courts for Windsor Forest, for one year ended 1733, June 11.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 95.</i>
	Officers of the Pipe, <i>et al.</i>	80 12 4	One year's allowance for services relating to the Customs.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	South Sea Company -	307,412 1 10 } 4,390 1 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ }	One quarter's annuity to 1733, Midsummer, and for charges of management.	<i>Ibid, p. 96.</i>
	Sub dean, &c. of Westminster.	4,000 0 0 } 1,200 0 0 }	For repairing the Abbey and for finishing the dormitory there.	<i>Ibid, p. 97.</i>
	George Middleton -	2,400 0 0	Expenses for His Majesty's special service.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 121.</i>
	John Wace - -	362 16 3 } 26 14 0 }	Same for same and fees thereon.	<i>Ibid.</i>
June 29	Robert Smith - -	37 10 0	1732, Midsummer quarter as master of mechanics.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 93.</i>
	Wine License Commissioners.	310 1 7 $\frac{1}{4}$	Incidents, same quarter -	<i>Ibid, p. 4.</i>
	Same - - -	577 10 0	Salary bill for self and officers, same quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 6.</i>
	Thos. Lowther -	500 0 0 } 500 0 0 }	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid, p. 29.</i>
	Wm. Hanmer, Lieutenant Governor of Nevis.	100 0 0 per annum.	Additional salary from his commission of date 1732-3, January 26.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 123-4.</i>
	Royal Africa Company	10,000 0 0	Towards maintenance of British forts and settlements on the coast of Africa.	<i>Ibid, p. 120.</i>
	John Anstis - -	400 0 0	Charges, &c. of journey to Holland to convey the habit and ensigns of the Order of the Garter to the Prince of Orange.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Samuel Gray, messenger of the press.	22 6 3	Buying up and marking for evidence all pamphlets and newspapers published in London, 1733, April 3 to June 28.	<i>Letter Book XIX. p. 174.</i>
	Board of Ordnance, Ireland.	1,145 13 4 $\frac{3}{4}$	For Nicholas Grueber for gunpowder.	<i>Irish Book VIII. p. 431.</i>
July 3	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 12.</i>
July 12	John Walker, Chief Usher of the Exchequer Court.	409 19 3	Necessaries delivered, Trinity Term, 1733.	<i>Ibid, p. 319.</i>
July 30	Arthur Onslow -	500 0 0	100 days as Speaker of the House of Commons.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI p. 131.</i>
	Earl of Scarborough -	10,000 0 0	Imprest for the Royal Stables	<i>Ibid, p. 132.</i>
	John Scrope - -	7,610 0 0	Secret service - -	<i>Ibid, p. 130.</i>

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
July 31	Warner Perkins -	£ s. d. 200 0 0	Rewards paid as Under Sheriff of London and Middlesex.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 16.</i>
	Augustus Schutz, Master of the Robes.	674 2 9 $\frac{3}{4}$	Expense of Office of Robes, 1733, Midsummer quarter.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 132.</i>
	Hester Abingdon, and 144 others.	2,936 0 0	From savings on half-pay of reduced officers, 1732.	<i>Ibid, pp. 130-1.</i>
	Edward Stanley -	60 12 9	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Cumberland.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 30.</i>
	John Soley -	29 4 0	Same as same of Worcester -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Smith -	59 18 7	Same as same of Wilts -	<i>Ibid, p. 31.</i>
	Sir Rowland Winn -	95 12 6	Same as same of York -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Neale -	27 10 6	Same as same of Nottingham	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Edmund Bradbury -	17 4 0	Same as same of Monmouth	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Samuel Wand and Edward Seller.	36 7 11	Same as same of York city -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Hawkers and Pedlars Offices establishment, detailed.	445 0 0	1733, Midsummer quarter's salary bill.	<i>Ibid, p. 38.</i>
	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid, p. 29.</i>
	Civil List establishment, Scotland.	9,837 13 5	1733, Midsummer quarter -	<i>North Britain Book X. pp. 446-70.</i>
	Excise establishment, <i>ibid.</i>	1,817 2 1	Same - - -	<i>Ibid, pp. 471-3.</i>
	Same - - -	840 15 7 $\frac{1}{4}$	Incidents bill, same quarter -	<i>Ibid, pp. 474-6.</i>
	Salt establishment, <i>ibid.</i>	625 0 0	Same quarter's salary bill -	<i>Ibid, pp. 477-9.</i>
	Customs officers, <i>ibid</i> -	6,130 6 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 428.</i>
	Wm. Finch -	728 0 0	Midsummer quarter's ordinary as Envoy, &c. to States General.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 101.</i>
	Earl of Essex -	910 0 0	Same as Ambassador to Sardinia.	<i>Ibid, p. 102.</i>
	James Dayrolle -	273 0 0 150 0 0 }	Same as Resident with the States General, and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid, pp. 99-100, 102.</i>
	Elizaeus Burgess -	273 0 0 100 0 0 }	Same as same at Venice, and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Walter Titley -	273 0 0 100 0 0 }	Same as same in Denmark, and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Claudius Rondeau -	273 0 0	Same as same in Russia -	<i>Ibid, p. 102.</i>
	Sir Cyril Wich -	273 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c. to the Hanse Towns.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Melchior Guy Dickens	100 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Secretary at Berlin.	<i>Ibid, p. 103.</i>
	Edmund Allen -	182 0 0	Midsummer quarter's ordinary as same at Turin.	<i>Ibid, p. 104.</i>
	Thos. Pelham -	182 0 0 180 0 0 }	Same as same in France, and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid, pp. 99, 101, 104.</i>
	Melchior Guy Dickens	182 0 0	Same as same in Berlin -	<i>Ibid, p. 104; Order Book XV. p. 322.</i>
	John Crookshanks -	182 0 0	Same as same to Goddard and Stert.	<i>Money Book; ibid.</i>
	Charles Holzendorff -	100 0 0	Same for services in foreign parts.	<i>Ibid.</i>

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
July 31	Charles Black - -	£ 150 s. 0 d. 0	Midsummer quarter's ordinary as Consul General at Algiers.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. pp. 104-5.</i>
	Wm. Reede - -	95 0 0	Same as same at Tripoli -	<i>Ibid, p. 105.</i>
	John Russell - -	62 10 0	Same as Consul at Tetuan -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Cayley - -	50 0 0	Same as same at Cadiz -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Deane - -	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Benjamin Keene -	273 0 0	Same as Minister, &c. to Spain, and as Consul at Madrid, and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid, pp. 99, 101, 105.</i>
		125 0 0		
		450 0 0		
	Thos. Robinson -	455 0 0	Same as Minister, &c. to Emperor of Germany.	<i>Ibid, p. 106.</i>
	Lord Tyrawley - -	455 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c. to Portugal.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	George Woodward -	455 0 0	Same as same to Poland -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Edward Finch - -	455 0 0	Same as same to Sweden -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Arthur Stert and John Goddard.	455 0 0	Same as Commissioners to treat with those of Spain.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Commissioners for Taxes.	150 0 0	Same quarter's salaries -	<i>Ibid, p. 107.</i>
	Same - -	111 4 1	Same quarter's land tax incidents.	<i>Ibid, pp. 107-8.</i>
	House duty establishment, detailed.	677 10 0	Same quarter's salary bill and incidents.	<i>Ibid, pp. 108-9.</i>
		92 2 6		
	James and Arthur Moore.	1,500 0 0	Same quarter to Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.	<i>Ibid, p. 109.</i>
	Richard Fitzwilliams, Captain General, &c. of the Bahamas.	378 7 0	Salary, 1732, July 15, to 1733, St. John Baptist, and dormant warrant for 400l. per annum salary from latter date.	<i>Ibid, p. 110.</i>
	Bank of England -	160,000 0 0	One year to 1734, same date, annuity on 4,000,000l. South Sea stock, and charges of management.	<i>Ibid, p. 111.</i>
		1,898 3 5½		
Aug. 2	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 2.</i>
Aug. 6	William Hanmer, Lieut. Governor of Nevis.	200 0 0 } per annum, and 82 4 5¼ }	Dormant warrant for salary, and salary from 1732-3, January 26.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 116.</i>
Aug. 7	The Equivalent Company, Scotland.	49 5 6	Charges in passing the Company's accounts in the Exchequer Court, Scotland.	<i>North Britain Book X. p. 480.</i>
	John Inglis - -	25 0 0 } 30 6 8 }	Midsummer quarter as Marshal of the Ceremonies and Assistant Master of same.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 39.</i>
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax -	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sir Clement Cotterell -	25 0 0	Same quarter as Master of the Ceremonies.	<i>Ibid, p. 40.</i>
		50 0 0		
	Andrew Charlton -	50 0 0	Same as housekeeper of Newmarket Palace.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same of Lyme Regis -	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid, p. 41.</i>
	Same of Berwick -	25 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Ministers of Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Cooke - -	24 3 4	Same quarter as Clerk of Foreign Estreats.	<i>Ibid, p. 42.</i>

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Aug. 7	Jane Kien - -	£ s. d. 25 0 0	Midsummer quarter as wardrobe keeper at Kensington Palace.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 42.
	Richard Bentley -	50 0 0	Same as keeper of His Majesty's Libraries.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Crawford and 11 others, <i>ut supra</i> , p. 486.	700 0 0	Same quarter's pensions -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 43.
	Capt. George Munro -	100 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Buchan and six others.	1,200 0 0	Same quarter as Commissioners of Police, Scotland.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 44.
	Lord Mordington -	50 0 0	Same quarter's allowances -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 45.
	Sir Patrick and Martha Johnston.	37 10 0 12 10 0	Same quarter's pensions -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lord Byron - -	250 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Kintore - -	50 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 46.
	Earl of Ilay and George Campbell.	50 0 0	Same quarter for Lord Forbes' children.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Mungo Haldane -	100 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 47.
	George Turbill - -	50 0 0	Same quarter - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. James Bouchier -	10 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. Wm. Woodford -	10 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. Christopher Green	10 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 48.
	Dr. Francis Dickens -	10 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lord Lymington -	25 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 49.
	Serjeants-at-arms, detailed.	200 4 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 51.
	Earl of Berkeley -	52 10 0	Same for keepers, &c. of Dean Forest.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 52.
	Earl of Tylney -	67 10 0	Same for same of Waltham Forest.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 53.
	Duke of Montagu -	125 0 0	Same for officers of the Bath.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Rollos - -	12 10 0	Same quarter - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 54.
	Sir Charles Dalton -	50 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Francis Wyndham -	50 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 55.
	Hugh Howard - -	40 0 0	Same quarter - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	George Middleton -	150 0 0	Same quarter's incidents to the Commissioners of Police.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 56.
	Daniel Graham -	28 15 0	Same quarter - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 57.
	Wm. Cowper - -	48 16 8	Same as Knight Harbinger -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 58.
	George Paul, Doctor of Laws.	50 3 0	Two and a half years' fee to 1733, Lady Day, as His Majesty's Advocate General.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 140.
	Executors of late Lord Chief Baron Pengelly, <i>et al.</i> detailed.	250 11 9 $\frac{3}{4}$	Unsatisfied debentures charged on Sir Humphry Howorth, late Receiver General of Land Revenues of North Wales.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. p. 54.
	Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	152 18 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Customary allowances for Swinley, game, deer, &c. from 1732, September 9, the decease of the late Col. Negus.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 55.
	Grey Longueville -	40 0 0	One year to June 24 as Gloucester King of Arms.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 128.

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Aug. 7	Henry Masterman -	£ s. d. 25 0 0	Half year, to June 24, as King's clerk in the Crown Office.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 112.</i>
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates	25 0 0	Midsummer's quarter's perpetuity.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Edward Harley and Thos. Foley.	33 6 8	Half year, to June 24, as Auditors of Imprests and Foreign Accounts.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lord Masham - -	27 18 8	Same as King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid, p. 113.</i>
	Wm. Mellish - -	64 2 1	One year to same date as Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Officers of the Pipe, detailed.	69 3 4	Fees, &c. for one and two years.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Marmaduke Lilly and John Allen.	26 13 4	Half year, due June 24, as apothecaries to the Household.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Samuel Edwards -	250 0 0	Half year, due June 24, as surviving trustee of office of Keeper of Windsor Great Park.	<i>Ibid, p. 114.</i>
	Keepers of Cranborne Chase.	10 0 0	Same for hay for the deer -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Duke of Kent - -	500 0 0	Midsummer's quarter's pension.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Richard Bradley, Attorney General of New York.	862 10 0	Five and three-quarter years' arrears of salary, from 1727, June 24.	<i>Ibid, p. 115; King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 121-2.</i>
	Officers of the Board of Works, detailed.	152 1 2	Half year's salary to June 24	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 115.</i>
	Duke of Devonshire -	304 8 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ (? 267 8 8 $\frac{3}{4}$)	1733, March 25 to May 2, as Keeper of the Privy Seal.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 330; Money Book XXXVII. p. 116.</i>
	Officers of the Ordnance, detailed.	198 15 10	Half year's salaries, due June 24.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 117.</i>
	Treasurer of Christ's Hospital.	185 5 0	Same, annuity for children of the Foundation.	<i>Ibid, pp. 117-8.</i>
	Charles Fitzroy -	66 0 8	Same, salary as keeper of His Majesty's tennis courts.	<i>Ibid, p. 118.</i>
	Henry Holt Henley -	53 12 1 (? 30 0 0)	Same, as Clerk of the Pipe -	<i>Ibid, p. 118-9; Order Book XV. pp. 70-1.</i>
	Nicholas Harding -	15 0 0	One and a half year's fee to 1733, June 24, as Clerk of the House of Commons.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 119.</i>
	David Casley - -	41 0 0	Half year, due same time, as Deputy Keeper of the Cotton Library.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Samuel Gray - -	30 0 0	Half year, due June 24, as messenger for the printing press.	<i>Ibid, pp. 119-20.</i>
	Dean and Chapter of Westminster.	30 0 0	Same, for the French ministers of the Savoy.	<i>Ibid, p. 120.</i>

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Aug. 7	Vicars of the Cathedral Church of Lichfield.	£ s. d. 15 0 0	One year's perpetuity to 1734, June 24.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 120.
	Dean and Chapter of Lichfield.	10 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 121.
	Nathaniel Blackerby -	9 2 6	Same, patent fee as His Majesty's housekeeper at Westminster.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	University of Cambridge	10 0 0	Same, Henry VII.'s perpetuity for a preacher.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same - - -	13 6 8	Same, perpetuity for a divinity lecture.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same - - -	10 0 0	Same, Henry VII.'s perpetuity.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 122.
	University of Oxford -	10 0 0	Same, Henry VII.'s perpetuity for a preacher.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same - - -	13 6 8	Same, Lady Margaret's perpetuity for a divinity lecture.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Emmanuel College, Cambridge.	16 13 4	Same, perpetuity to Masters and Fellows.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 123.
	Poor of St. Michael, Cornhill.	12 4 0	Same, perpetuity - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Poor of St. Magnus -	21 4 8	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Poor of St. John Baptist.	7 13 4	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 123-4.
	Minister of St. Botolph, Aldersgate.	7 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 124.
	Earl of Arran - -	5 6 8	Same, fee as Ranger of Bagshot Park.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Bishop of Bangor -	37 6 8	Same, fee as Master of the Temple.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Schoolmaster of Southwell.	10 0 0	Same, perpetuity - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 125.
	Vicar of the Tower of London.	6 13 4	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Lord Henry Beauclerk, Ranger of New Lodge Walk, in Windsor Forest.	52 10 0	One year to 1734, June 24, for hay for the deer.	<i>Ibid</i> .
Aug. 8	Trustees for establishing Colony of Georgia.	10,000 0 0	Settling foreign Protestants there.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 324.
Aug. 9	Robert Lord Walpole, Chief Ranger and Keeper of Richmond Park.	88 16 0	Six months to June 24 for self and underkeepers, &c.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 127.
	Richard Hammond -	20 0 0	Same, fee as Foreign Apposer in the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Executors of late Thos. Missing.	4,966 11 0 $\frac{1}{4}$	Victualling men, detailed, at Gibraltar, 1732-3, March 5 to April 29 following.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. pp. 135-7.
	John Pitt - -	85 0 0	Midsummer quarter, as Commander-in-Chief of the Bermudas.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 326.
Aug. 11	John Scrope - -	10,000 0 0	Secret service - - -	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. p. 130.
	Arthur Collins - -	100 0 0	Royal bounty - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 135.
	Charles Hatton - -	400 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 137.

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Aug. 13	Duke of Montagu -	£ 20,000 s. 0 d. 0	Imprest for the Great Wardrobe.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 126.</i>
Aug. 14	Henry Viscount Lonsdale.	446 6 3 } (390 6 3p) }	Allowance and fee as Keeper of the Privy Seal, 1733, May 2 to June 24.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 126; Order Book XV. p. 331.</i>
	Martin Bladen, Samuel Tufnel, and John Drummond.	364 0 0 each	To complete a year's advance of ordinary as Commissioners to treat with those of the States General and the Emperor on matters arising by the Treaty of Vienna.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 128.</i>
	John Basket, King's Printer.	3,835 14 5	One year to 1733, June 24, for paper and printing Acts of Parliament, &c. detailed.	<i>Ibid, pp. 128-9.</i>
	Duke of St. Albans -	45 10 0	1733, Midsummer quarter, as Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle.	<i>Ibid, p. 58.</i>
	Thos. Lowther - -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service - -	<i>Ibid, p. 29.</i>
	Samuel Holden - -	1,055 0 0 } 62 3 0 }	For horses sent to the Court of Russia, and fees.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 134.</i>
	Wm. Ellis - -	850 0 0	Royal bounty - -	<i>Ibid, p. 135.</i>
	Samuel Shute - -	500 0 0	Royal bounty as late Captain General and Governor in Chief of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	<i>Ibid, p. 138.</i>
	Wm. Richards - -	2,700 0 0	Expenses for His Majesty's special service.	<i>Ibid, p. 140.</i>
	Thos. Minors - -	2,079 6 8	Plate, detailed, delivered into the Jewel Office, half year ended 1733, June 24.	<i>Ibid, pp. 140-1.</i>
	Bishop of Sarum, Chancellor of the Order of the Garter.	415 17 2	Fees and gratuities to the Dean and Chapter of Windsor on the installation of the Prince of Orange.	<i>Ibid, pp. 142-3.</i>
	Thos. Morgan - -	80 0 0	Rewards paid as Sheriff of Southampton.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 16.</i>
	— Pince - -	40 0 0	Same as Under Sheriff of Essex.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Francis Austen - -	40 0 0	Same as same of Kent - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
Aug. 20	Sir Thos. Allin, Bart. -	47 11 6	1732-3, January 2 to 1733, June 24, fee as a serjeant-at-arms.	<i>Ibid, p. 130.</i>
	Warner Perkins - -	200 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests - -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 332.</i>
	John Scrope - -	10,000 0 0	Secret service - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 130.</i>
	John Duke of Montagu	1,200 0 0 per annum.	Pension from date hereof -	<i>Ibid, p. 143.</i>
	Sir Theodore Janssen -	130 0 0 } 16 17 0 }	Royal bounty and fees thereon to John Walton.	<i>Ibid, pp. 145-6.</i>

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Aug. 20	John Jacob* - -	£ 800 s. 0 d. 0	Royal bounty - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 148.
	Nicholas Roch - -	40 0 0	Rewards paid as Sheriff of Pembroke.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 16.
Aug. 22	Wm. Richards - -	1,500 0 0	Expenses for His Majesty's special service.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 139.
	Bank of England -	15,457 9 2	Circulating Exchequer bills for three months ending 1732, July 24. <i>Appending:—Statement of same outstanding at latter date.</i>	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 365; <i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 332.
	Wm. Duke of Devonshire.	1,540 0 0 per annum	Pension from 1733, May 2 -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 149.
Aug. 23	Joseph Day - -	915 0 0	Services at Dunkirk about the demolition.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 146–7.
	Richard Hassell -	49 15 4	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Southampton.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 31.
Aug. 29	Viscount Strangford -	200 0 0 per annum	Pension from 1733, Sept. 29	<i>Irish Book VIII.</i> p. 456.
Aug. 31	Thos. Ripley - -	1,100 0 0	For expenses on his house in the Mews.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> pp. 130–1.
Sept. 1	John Forbes, Francis Byam, David Morthland, John Peirson, Isaac Brown.	20 0 0 each.	Passage money as ministers respectively to East New Jersey, Antigua, Maryland, New Jersey, New York.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 37.
Sept. 3	Thos. Robinson - -	426 0 0	Extras, detailed, and extraordinary services as Minister to the Emperor of Germany.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 137.
	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 2.
Sept. 4	Thos. Lowther -	500 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 29.
	Wm. Hanmer, Lieutenant Governor of Nevis.	41 2 2½	Salary, 1731–2, January 26, to 1732, June 24.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 133.
	Wm. Mathew, Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Leeward Islands.	750 0 0	1¼ year's moiety salary, due 1733, June 24.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 133–4.
	George Woodward -	550 0 0	Two bills of extras, detailed, as Envoy, &c. in Poland.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 134–6.
	Walter Titley - -	100 0 0	One bill of same, detailed, as Resident in Denmark.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 135–6.
	Sir Cyril Wich -	75 0 0	Same, detailed, as Envoy, &c. to the Hanse Towns.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Edward Finch - -	100 0 0	Same, detailed, as same in Sweden.	<i>Ibid</i> .

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Sept. 4	Nathaniel Blackerby, Treasurer to the Commissioners for Building 50 New Churches.	£ s. d. 6,000 0 0 3,500 0 0 1,100 0 0 3,500 0 0 2,000 0 0	Imprest for rebuilding parish church of St. George the Martyr, Southwark, endowing the new church at Horsleydown, building a minister's house, endowing the new church near Old Street, St. Giles's Cripple-gate, walling in yard of said church, and erecting a house for the rector.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> pp. 131-2.
Sept. 13	Wm. Richards -	2,000 0 0	Expenses for His Majesty's special service.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 148.
	John Scrope -	5,493 0 0	Secret service - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 130.
Sept. 17	Warner Perkins	80 0 0	Rewards paid as Under Sheriff of London and Middlesex.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 17.
Sept. 18	South Sea Company -	1,000,000 0 0	Redeeming part of capital stock as by Act of last session.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 138-9.
	John Prokter -	76 13 11 $\frac{3}{4}$	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Somerset.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 31.
	Warner Perkins -	200 0 0	Rewards paid as Under Sheriff of London and Middlesex.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 17.
	Stephen Pointz, Governor of Duke of Cumberland.	6,000 0 0	One year, to Midsummer, 1734, establishment for said Duke.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 150; <i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 81.
Sept. 20	Edward Thompson, a commissioner of Revenue, Ireland.	600 0 0	Making a general survey of frauds in the Customs there.	<i>Irish Book VIII.</i> p. 454.
Sept. 25	Robert Foster and John Mearson.	53 5 9	Moiety on seizures of gold on the "William and Mary," and "Anne" of Alderney.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 411-2.
	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service - -	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 29.
	Thos. Revell -	5,000 0 0	Advance on contract for Gibraltar provisions.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 159.
	John Scrope -	5,000 0 0	Out of Virginia quit-rents without account.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 152.
	Executors of Thos. Missing.	1,638 0 0	Victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal, 1732, October 1, to 1733, March 31.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 154-5.
	Henry Earl of Stirling	200 0 0 per annum.	Pension from 1733, June 24 -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 156.
	Brigadier Jasper Clayton, Commander in Chief of the Forces to convoy the Prince Don Carlos to Italy.	873 0 0	For expenses in said service and to Thos. Cockayne, secretary and commissary of said forces and Deputy Judge Advocate.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 157.
	Horatio Walpole -	450 0 0	Three years, to 1733, July 19, for incidents as Auditor and Surveyor General of Revenues, America.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 150.

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Sept. 25	Earl of Mount Alexander	£ s. d. 400 0 0	Pension from 1733, Sept. 29	<i>Irish Book</i> VIII. p. 455.
	Lord Blayney -	per annum 200 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 455-6.
Sept. 28	Earl Waldegrave -	per annum 1,300 0 0	Three months' ordinary to 1733, September 17, as Ambassador, &c. to France.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 88.
Sept. 30	Clerks of the Treasury, detailed.	325 0 0	Michaelmas quarter - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 147.
	Sir Thos. Allin and Thos. Spence.	53 7 0	Same as sergeants-at-arms -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John Turner -	107 11 0	1727, November 7, to 1733, September 29, as Keeper of His Majesty's privy lodgings and standing wardrobe at Hampton Court in ordinary.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 149.
	Lords of the Treasury -	2,000 0 0	1733, Michaelmas quarter's salaries.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 68.
	Sir Robert Walpole -	400 0 0	Same as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Earl of Wilmington -	1,000 0 0	Same as President of the Council.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 69.
	David Polhill and three others.	37 10 0	Same for sorting, &c. records, &c. in Cæsar's Chapel, &c. in the Tower.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 70.
	Richard Andrews, jun.	37 10 0	Same as solicitor for His Majesty's affairs in the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John Couraud -	50 0 0	Same as Latin secretary -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 71.
	Charles Valence Jones	50 0 0	Same as one of the solicitors for the Treasury.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Henry Fane -	50 0 0	Same quarter - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	George Holmes -	25 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Wm. Ireland -	25 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Thos. Mann, <i>et al.</i> detailed.	127 10 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 73.
	Thos. Thurkettle -	15 3 4	Same as messenger of the Chamber.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 74.
		15 3 4		
	Horatio Walpole -	125 0 0	Half year, due Michaelmas -	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 79.
	Earl of Godolphin -	50 0 0	Same as Deputy Ranger of House Park, Windsor.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 77.
Oct. 1	John Lawton -	10 0 0	Michaelmas quarter as Senior Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 30.
	David Polhill -	125 0 0	Same as Keeper of the Records in the Tower.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 305.
	Nathaniel Cowdery -	12 10 0	Same quarter - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 32.
	Charles Bettridge -	5 0 0	Same attending the Exchequer gate.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 154.
Oct. 2	Lord Harrington and Holles Duke of Newcastle.	462 10 0 each	Michaelmas quarter as Secretaries of State.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 151.
	Sir George Wynne, Constable of Flint Castle.	10 0 0 } 6 1 8 }	Dormant warrant for fees from 1733, September 24, date of letters patent.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 149-50.
	John Lawton -	120 0 0		
	John Beresford, <i>et al.</i> -	77 10 0	Michaelmas quarter's extra allowance for keeping records in the Chapter House.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 150.
			Same quarter making up books of the revenue.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 75.

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Amount on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Oct. 2	Hackney Coaches establishment.	£ s. d. 270 10 0	Michaelmas quarter's salary bill.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 87.</i>
	Viscount Lonsdale -	778 15 0 (? 681 15 0)	Michaelmas quarter as Keeper of the Privy Seal.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 341; Money Book XXXVII. p. 141.</i>
	Duke of Devonshire -	609 4 7 $\frac{1}{4}$	Pension, 1733, May 2 to September 29.	<i>Money Book, ibid.</i>
	Hackney Coaches Commissioners.	183 9 11	Incidents bill, Michaelmas quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 146.</i>
	Customs officers, London port.	7,813 11 9	Same quarter's salary bill -	<i>Custom Book XIII. p. 411.</i>
	Same, outports -	12,002 6 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 2.</i>
Oct. 5	David Pouchoud -	322 6 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Arrears as His late Majesty's Commissary residing at Utrecht.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 151; Order Book XV. p. 343.</i>
	Jean Herman - -	64 9 3 $\frac{3}{4}$	Same as secretary to Lord Glenorchy, His late Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary to Denmark.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sir Clement Cotterell -	713 3 6	Royal gift to Count Degenfeldt, Envoy Extraordinary from the King of Prussia, and Baron Bunau, same from Elector of Saxony, who have had audience of leave to return home.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 160.</i>
Oct. 6	Corporation of Berwick	25 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's allowance.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 41.</i>
Oct. 9	John Rollos, engraver of His Majesty's signets and seals.	58 19 7	Engraving silver seal, described, for New Jersey, in lieu of one cast away at sea, and for expense in relation to the sixpenny tax on workmen's bills.	<i>Ibid, p. 152.</i>
	Thos. Spence, paymaster of 1710 lottery.	8,000 0 0	To pay annuities on said lottery unsubscribed into South Sea Stock.	<i>Ibid, p. 153.</i>
	Alured Popple -	287 10 0 } 290 1 4 }	Michaelmas quarter salaries and incidents for office of the Board of Trade.	<i>Ibid, p. 151.</i>
	Commissioners for Trade and Plantations.	2,000 0 0	Same quarter's salaries -	<i>Ibid, p. 78.</i>
	Earl of Essex, Ranger of St. James's Park.	226 16 3	Same for self and keepers, &c. of said park.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same as Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	Same for same of said park -	<i>Ibid, p. 79.</i>
	Same - - -	100 0 0	Same for Lady Catherine Hyde and Lady Charlotte Hyde.	<i>Ibid.</i>

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Oct. 9	Lord Cornwallis - -	£ s. d. 416 13 4 } (? 375 0 0) }	Michaelmas quarter, fees as Warden Chief Justice and Justice in Eyre, Trent South.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 80; Order Book XV. p. 348.</i>
	Charles Duke of Grafton.	750 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Money Book, ibid.</i>
	Clerks of the Privy Council.	250 0 0	Same quarter - -	<i>Ibid, p. 81.</i>
	Same - - -	100 0 0	Same attending Board of Trade and Plantations.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Denbigh - -	150 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid, p. 91.</i>
	Earl of Warwick - -	200 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 93.</i>
	Richard Hall - -	150 0 0 per annum.	Manager of Dover packet boats.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV. pp. 73-4.</i>
	Charles Lovell - -	150 0 0 per annum.	As former same - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Civil List establishment, Scotland.	8,848 3 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	1732, Michaelmas quarter's bill.	<i>North Britain Book X. pp. 484-8.</i>
	Salt establishment -	625 0 0	Salary bill, same quarter -	<i>Ibid, pp. 489-91.</i>
	Customs establishment	6,136 12 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid XI. p. 1-14.</i>
	Bank of England -	60,000 0 0	One year from 1733, Midsummer, annuity as by 11 Geo. I. reduced.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 85.</i>
Oct. 10	J. Scrope - -	6,399 0 0	Secret service - - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 130.</i>
	Richard Fitzwilliams -	100 0 0	Michaelmas quarter as Governor, &c. of the Bahamas.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 347.</i>
	Thos. Diggs - -	100 0 0	Half year, due same time, as Lieutenant Governor of Montserrat.	<i>Ibid, p. 348.</i>
	Edward Byam - -	100 0 0	Same as same of Antigua -	<i>Ibid.</i>
Oct. 16	Thos. Spence - -	8,000 0 0	Unsubscribed annuities on 1710 lottery.	<i>Ibid, p. 157.</i>
	Auditor of the Receipt	54,366 8 10 $\frac{3}{4}$	To discharge principal remaining unsatisfied on orders of loan or Exchequer bills on land tax, 1731.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 154.</i>
	Earl of Goldolphin -	1,000 0 0	1733, Michaelmas quarter, as Groom of the Stole.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dukes of Manchester and Richmond, Earls of Selkirk, Albemarle, Waldegrave, Dunmore, Pembroke, and Essex, Wm. Manners, John Powlett, commonly called Lord Hinton.	250 0 0 each	1733, Michaelmas quarter's annuity as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	<i>Ibid, p. 155.</i>
	Sir Robert Rich, Sir Charles Hotham, Charles Churchill, Thos. Pagett, John Campbell, James Campbell, and John Clavering.	125 0 0 each.	Same as Grooms of the Bedchamber.	<i>Ibid.</i>

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Oct. 6	John Lord Hervey -	£ 150 s. 0 d. 0	Michaelmas quarter, as Vice Chamberlain of the Household.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII pp. 155-6.
	James Bruce, Master of the Mint, Scotland.	1,200 0 0	Salaries and expenses of said Mint, one year to 1733, September 29.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 156.
	Charles Black -	500 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Consul General at Algier.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 170-1.
	George Lord Forbes, Envoy Extraordinary to the Czarina.	505 0 0 } 150 0 0 } 217 8 3½ }	Ordinary to September 29, and two bills of extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 158-9.
	Lord Lynn -	175 0 0	Michaelmas quarter -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 90.
	Duke of St. Albans -	343 2 6	Same quarter as Master of Hawks.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 92.
	Same -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Hawkers and Pedlars Office establishment.	445 0 0	Same quarter's salary bill -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 38.
Oct. 17	Benjamin, Bishop of Sarum.	285 2 6	Half year, due Michaelmas, as Chancellor of the Garter.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 157.
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates.	25 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's annuity	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 112.
	John Spencer and Hugh Andrews.	9 2 6 } each. } 11 7 6 }	As keepers of the Council Chamber.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 12.
	Thos. Lowther -	1,500 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 29.
Oct. 18	Warine Falkner -	40 0 0	Rewards paid as Sheriff of Stafford.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 17.
	Edmund Lechmere -	40 0 0	Same as same of Worcester -	<i>Ibid</i> .
Oct. 22	Nicholas Paxton -	1,000 0 0	Crown law expenses -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 19.
Oct. 23	Paymaster of Exchequer bills.	250,000 0 0	To discharge like principal in Exchequer bills on land tax, 1733.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 157.
	Duke of Montagu -	98 19 4½	1733, August 28 to September 29, on a pension of 1,200 <i>l.</i> per annum.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 159.
	Earl of Essex -	970 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's ordinary as Ambassador to King of Sardinia.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 160.
	Wm. Finch -	776 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c. to States General.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Arthur Stert and John Goddard.	485 0 0 } each. }	Same as commissaries to treat with those of Spain.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 160-1.
	Lord Tyrawley -	485 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c. to Portugal.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 161.
	Edward Finch -	485 0 0	Same as same to Sweden -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Thos. Robinson -	485 0 0	Same as same to Emperor of Germany.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	George Woodward -	485 0 0	Same as same to Poland -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	James Dayrolle -	291 0 0 } 150 0 0 }	Same as Resident with the States General and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 162, 164-5.
	Elizaeus Burgess -	291 0 0	Same as same in Venice -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 162.
	Walter Titley -	291 0 0	Same as same in Denmark -	<i>Ibid</i> .

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Oct. 23	Claudius Rondeau -	£ 291 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's ordinary as Resident in Russia and extras, detailed.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. pp. 164-5.</i>
		100 0 0		
		100 0 0		
		100 0 0		
		100 0 0		
	Sir Cyril Wich -	291 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c. to the Hanse Towns.	<i>Ibid, p. 162.</i>
	Benjamin Keene -	291 0 0	Same as Minister, &c. to Spain, and Consul at Madrid.	<i>Ibid, p. 163.</i>
		125 0 0		
	Charles Black -	150 0 0	Same as Consul General at Algiers.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	W. Reede -	95 0 0	Same as same at Tripoli -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	W. Cayley -	50 0 0	Same as Consul at Cadiz -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Dean -	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Edmond Allen -	194 0 0	Same as Secretary at Turin.	<i>Ibid, p. 164.</i>
	Thos. Pelham -	194 0 0	Same as same to the Extraordinary Embassy to France.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Melchior Guy Dickens	194 0 0	Same as Secretary at Berlin -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Crookshanks -	194 0 0	Same as same to Goddard and Stert.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Charles Holzendorff -	100 0 0	Same for service in foreign parts.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Oct. 24	Sheriffs of England and Wales, detailed.	4,000 0 0	Expenses of letters patent of their office.	<i>Ibid, pp. 166-7 ; Order Book XV. p. 365.</i>
	Robert Gowie -	20 0 0	Passage money as minister to South Carolina.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 37.</i>
	Anne Crouch -	200 0 0	Her late husband's services in compiling a "book of rates" and a "complete guide to the officers of the Customs."	<i>Customs Book XIII. pp. 416-8.</i>
Oct. 24	Martin Bladen, Samuel Tufnell, John Drummond.	468 0 0 each.	To complete ordinary to September 29, as commissaries to treat with those of States General and the Emperor on matters arising by the Treaty of Vienna.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 170.</i>
Oct. 26	Paymasters of Exchequer bills.	680,000 0 0 (? 650,000 0 0)	To satisfy like principal on Exchequer bills on malt, 1733.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 352 ; Money Book XXXVII. p. 168.</i>
	Day Holbech -	75 0 0	Watering highway from Denham Buildings to King Street, Westminster, 1733, summer.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 168.</i>
Oct. 29	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	100 0 0	Royal bounty towards the repair of "Cobb" Pier.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 171.</i>
Oct. 30	Taxes Commissioners -	50 19 7	Michaelmas quarter's incidents, land tax.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 169.</i>
	Same -	50 17 5	Same, same as house duties -	<i>Ibid, p. 172.</i>
	Commissioners for Taxes	150 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's salaries	<i>Ibid, p. 107.</i>

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Oct. 30	House duty establishment.	£ s. d. 677 10 0	Michaelmas quarter's salaries	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 108.</i>
	Wm. Earl of Sutherland.	300 0 0	Same quarter, on the annuity enjoyed by his grandfather, John Earl of Sutherland, lately deceased.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 166-7.</i>
	Augustus Schutz -	1,250 7 8½	Expense of Office of Robes to 1733, Michaelmas.	<i>Ibid, p. 167.</i>
Oct. 31	James and Arthur Moore.	1,250 0 0	Michaelmas quarter for Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, exclusive of captains' pay of 250 <i>l</i> .	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 171.</i>
	Duke of Chandos -	400 0 0 per annum.	Dormant warrant for incidents for office as Keeper of the Hanaper in Chancery.	<i>Ibid, p. 169.</i>
Nov. 1	Samuel Grey, messenger of the press.	23 1 7	Buying up and getting marked for evidence all pamphlets and newspapers published in London, 1733, June 30 to September 27.	<i>Letter Book XIX. p. 188.</i>
Nov. 2	Paymaster of the Works.	40,000 0 0	Imprest for the Works -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 182.</i>
	John Hedges -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales -	<i>Ibid, p. 2.</i>
Nov. 3	Henry Pelham -	126 6 8	Fees allowed on his account, 1730, June 25, to 1731, December 24, as Paymaster of the Forces.	<i>Ibid, pp. 171-2.</i>
Nov. 6	Wm. Emerson, keeper of the gate in Hyde Park.	65 0 0	Watering road from upper end of the paddock, Hyde Park, to Kensington Palace, 1733, summer season.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 172.</i>
	Wm. Earl of Essex, Ranger and Keeper of Hyde Park.	200 0 0	Watering the ring in the said park, same season.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl Waldegrave -	400 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Ambassador to France.	<i>Ibid, p. 173.</i>
	Benjamin Keene -	450 0 0	Same as Minister, &c. in Spain.	<i>Ibid, pp. 173-4.</i>
	Thos. Pelham -	170 0 0	Same as secretary, &c. in France.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lord Tyrawley -	75 0 0	Same as Envoy &c. to Portugal.	<i>Ibid, pp. 173-5.</i>
	Melchior Guy Dickens	75 0 0		
		126 5 0	Same as secretary at Berlin -	<i>Ibid, p. 175.</i>
	Sir Cyril Wich -	75 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c. to Hanse Towns.	<i>Ibid, p. 176.</i>
	John King, outranger of Windsor Forest.	300 0 0	Half year to Michaelmas, self and keepers, &c.	<i>Ibid, p. 176-7.</i>
	Duke of Kent -	500 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's pension	<i>Ibid, p. 114.</i>
	Richard Bradley -	75 0 0	Half year to Michaelmas, 1733, as Attorney General of New York.	<i>Ibid, p. 115.</i>
	Wine Licenses Commissioners.	246 10 4	Incidents, 1733, Michaelmas quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 4.</i>
	Same -	577 10 0	Salary bill for self and officers, same quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 6.</i>

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Nov. 6	John Inglis - -	£ s. d. 25 0 0 } 32 6 8 }	Michaelmas quarter as Marshal of the Ceremonies and Assistant Master of same.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 39.
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax -	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sir Clement Cotterell -	25 0 0 } 50 0 0 }	Same quarter as Master of the Ceremonies.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same of Lyme Regis -	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 41.
	Ministers of Isle of Man	25 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Cooke - -	24 3 4	Same quarter as Clerk of Foreign Estreats.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 42.
	Jane Kien - -	75 0 0	Same as wardrobe keeper at Kensington Palace.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Richard Bentley -	50 0 0	Same as keeper of His Majesty's libraries.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same quarter's perpetuity	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Crawford and 11 others, <i>ut supra</i> , p. 486.	700 0 0	Same quarter's pensions -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 43.
	Captain George Munro	100 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Buchan and six others.	1,200 0 0	Same quarter as Commissioners of Police, Scotland.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 44.
	Lord Mordington -	50 0 0	Same quarter's allowances -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 45.
	Sir Patrick and Martha Johnston.	37 10 0 } 12 10 0 }	Same quarter's pensions -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lord Byron - -	250 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Kintore -	50 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 46.
	Earl of Iley and Geo. Campbell.	50 0 0	Same quarter for Lord Forbes's children.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Mungo Haldane -	100 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 47.
	George Turbill -	50 0 0	Same quarter - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. James Bouchier -	10 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. Wm. Woodford -	10 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. Christopher Green	10 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 43.
	Dr. Francis Dickens -	10 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Mayor of Macclesfield	25 0 0	Half year for town preacher	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sergeants - at - arms, detailed.	213 8 0	1733, Michaelmas quarter -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 51.
	Earl of Berkeley -	52 10 0	Same for keepers, &c. of Dean Forest.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 52.
	Earl of Tylney -	67 10 0	Same for same of Waltham Forest.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 53.
	John Rollos - -	12 10 0	Same quarter - - -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 54.
	Sir Charles Dalton -	50 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Frances Wyndham -	50 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 55.
	Hugh Howard -	40 0 0	Same quarter - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	George Middleton -	150 0 0	Same quarter's incidents to the Commissioners of Police.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 56.
	Daniel Graham -	28 15 0	Same quarter - - -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 57.
	Wm. Cowper - -	51 16 8	Same as Knight Harbinger -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 58.
	Edw. Foy - - -	15 0 0	Dormant warrant for salary as King's waiter, Bristol.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 420.
	Kings of arms and other officers of arms.	per annum. 210 0 0	Half-year ended 1733, Michaelmas.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 36.

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Nov. 6	Samuel Robinson, Chamberlain of the City of London.	£ s. d. 1,000 0 0	Royal charity to the poor of London.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 175.
	Executors of late Duke of Marlborough.	150 12 6	Levied on an outlawry of Richard Young.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 176.
	Charles Earl of Tankerville, Master of the Buckhounds.	692 18 6½	Savings on the establishment of the Royal Buckhounds, 1732-3, June 24.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 173.
	John Ranby, surgeon to the Household.	70 0 0	Attendance, anno 1733, on the royal hunt at Richmond and Hampton Court.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Viscount Lymington, Warden of New Forest.	30 0 0 } 40 0 0 }	For repair of the royal house at Lyndhurst.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 174-5.
	Arthur Onslow - -	500 0 0	100 days as Speaker of the House of Commons.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 182.
	Waldo Calmady - -	160 0 0	Rewards paid as Sheriff of Devon.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 18.
Nov. 7	Robert Smith - -	37 10 0	Michaelmas quarter - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 93.
	Gilbert Fleming - -	200 0 0 per annum.	Salary as Lieutenant Governor of St. Christopher.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 177.
Nov. 8	John Scrope - -	6,876 0 0	Secret service - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 130.
Nov. 10	South Sea Company -	1,172,088 2 3 } 16,992 19 10½ }	One year's annuity to 1734, September 29, on 29,302,203 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> and charges of management.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 361.
Nov. 12	Executors of Thos. Missing.	819 0 0	Victualling Gibraltar, 1733, April 1 to June 30.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 179-80.
	Wm. Earl Cowper - -	1,000 0 0 per annum.	From 1733, April 13, as a Gentleman of the Bed-chamber, <i>loco</i> John Lord Clinton.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 180-1.
	Sir Theodore Janssen -	130 0 0 } 16 17 0 }	Royal bounty to John Walton and fees.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Charles Brockwell - -	40 0 0 per annum.	As surveyor of houses, London, <i>loco</i> John Grainger.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 68.
	John Grainger - -	50 0 0 per annum.	As same, Lincoln, <i>loco</i> Charles Brockwell.	<i>Ibid</i> .
Nov. 13	Duke of St. Albans, Constable of Windsor Castle and Warden of the Forest there.	20 0 0	For the Ranger of Old Windsor Walk for hay for the deer.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 177.
	John Lethieullier - -	96 12 0	City impost on wines for 1733, in proportions, detailed.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 182-3.
	Under Sheriffs of Anglesea, Brecon and Flint, detailed.	30 0 0 each.	Passing accounts of those counties on the death of the High Sheriffs, 1731.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 183.
	Lord Lymington - -	25 0 0	Michaelmas quarter as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent North.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 49.
	Andrew Charlton - -	50 0 0	Same quarter as keeper of Newmarket Palace.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 40.
	Thos. Lowther - -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 29.
[Wrongly dated 1732 Nov. 13.]	Joshua Peat - -	20 0 0	Passage money as minister to Jamaica.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 37.

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Nov. 13	Executors of Thos. Missing.	£ s. d. 2,484 0 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	Victualling men, detailed, at Gibraltar, 1733, April 30 to May 27.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> pp. 185-6.
	Sir Philip Yorke, Chief Justice of England.	2,000 0 0 per annum.	As Chief Justice in succession to Lord Raymond, baron of Abbots Langley.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 183-4.
	Dr. Paul, His Majesty's Advocate, and Mr. Rooke, of the Rolls Chapel.	—	Fees for reports on reference from the Board of Trade and for business done by order of the Attorney General, &c. respectively.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 191.
	Bank of England -	12,232 3 3	Circulating Exchequer bills for three months ended 1733, October 24.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 365; <i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 334.
	Same -	24,000 0 0	Appending:—Statement of same outstanding on latter date.	
Nov. 14	Same -	24,000 0 0	One year to 1734, June 24, on 800,000 <i>l.</i> lottery annuities, 1731.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 371.
	Joseph Tudor -	900 0 0	Clerks and incidents of the committee for frauds in the Customs.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 178.
	Jeffrey Elwes -	11,200 0 0	As treasurer to the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 182-3.
Nov. 15	Nicholas Roch, Sheriff of Pembroke.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests -	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 377.
	William Rouse, Secretary to the Postmaster General.	300 0 0 per annum.	From Michaelmas, 1732, for His Majesty's service, additional to the 4,000 <i>l.</i> per annum usually disbursed by him for same.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> pp. 184-5.
	East India Company -	128,000 0 0	One year's annuity to 1734, Michaelmas.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 372.
	Bank of England -	70,000 0 0	One year to 1734, Midsummer, on 1,750,000 <i>l.</i>	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 87.
	Same -	30,000 0 0	One year to 1734, Midsummer, in 12 Geo. I.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 88.
	Same -	50,000 0 0	Same on 1,250,000 <i>l.</i> -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same -	50,000 0 0	Same on 1,250,000 <i>l.</i> -	<i>Ibid</i> .
Nov. 16	Nicholas Paxton -	1,000 0 0	Crown law expenses -	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 19.
	Wm. Steuart -	50,000 0 0	Imprest for pensions -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 50.
	Col. John Moody -	1,025 1 8	For house and lands in Placentia.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 187.
	Executors of Thos. Missing.	3,012 3 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Victualling men, detailed, Gibraltar, 1733, May 28 to July 22.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 187-9.
	Prince Cantimir -	400 0 0 per annum.	From 1733, April 3, as Envoy from the Czarina.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 190.
	Under Secretaries, <i>et al.</i> of the two Secretaries of State's offices.	1,144 0 0	Expenses in attendance at Hampton Court, 1733, July 16 to October 27.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 190-1.

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Nov. 16	Richard Score -	£ 3,000 s. 0 d. 0	Services in bringing the rating of unrated East India goods to a new method.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 421-2.
	Edward Ashe, Customs officer, Dartmouth.	42 16 6	Moiety of the seizure of English coin from the "Prosperity" sloop.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 423.
	Excise establishment, Scotland.	1,843 18 0 $\frac{1}{4}$	1733, Michaelmas quarter's salary bill.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. pp. 18-20.
	Same - - -	528 10 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	Same quarter's incidents bill	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 20-1.
	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 29.
	Francis Whitworth -	50 0 0	Half year due Michaelmas -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 50.
	Richard Arundell -	97 6 8	One year, due September 29, as keeper of His Majesty's private roads, &c.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 190-1.
Nov. 17	Wm. Richards -	1,000 0 0	Expenses for His Majesty's special service.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. p. 178.
Nov. 19	Sir Philip Yorke, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench.	2,000 0 0 per annum.	Augmentation of salary -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 192-5.
Dec. 1	Sir Wm. Chapple and five others named.	100 0 0 each.	Michaelmas Term as Welsh justices.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 377.
	John Birch - -	25 0 0	Same as Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid</i> .
Dec. 10	Lord Forbes - -	150 0 0	Extraordinaries for three months ended 1733, October 31, as Minister Plenipotentiary to the Czarina of Muscovy.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. p. 92; <i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 191.
Dec. 11	Scroop, Viscount Howe, Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Barbados.	1,251 15 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	Moiety salary, 1732, December 6, to 1733, April 11, his arrival there, and full salary from latter date to September 29.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. pp. 186-7.
	Earl Waldegrave -	660 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Ambassador, &c. to France.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 188-9.
	Wm. Earl of Essex -	299 5 3	Same, detailed, as Ambassador to King of Sardinia.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Edward Finch -	298 14 4		
	Walter Titley -	100 0 0	Same, detailed, as Envoy, &c. in Sweden.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 188-90.
	Thos. Robinson -	100 0 0	Same, detailed, as Resident in Denmark.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Thos. Robinson -	426 0 0	Same as Minister, &c. to the Emperor.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 192.
[Dec. 11 ?]	Duke of St. Albans -	48 10 0	Michaelmas quarter as Governor of Windsor Castle.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 185.
Dec. 11 and 18.	Peter Lord King -	3,000 0 0 per annum.	Pension on giving up the Great Seal.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. pp. 203 and 235-6.
Dec. 11	Joshua Smith -	20 4 4	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Surrey.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 31.

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Dec. 11	John Hedges - -	£ 2,000 s. 0 d. 0	Prince of Wales - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i>
	Duke of Montagu -	125 0 0	1733, Michaelmas quarter, officers of the Bath.	<i>p. 2. Money Book XXXVII. p. 53.</i>
	Robert Price -	40 0 0	Rewards paid as Sheriff of Denbigh.	<i>Ibid, p. 81.</i>
	Henry Norton -	40 0 0	Same as Under Sheriff of Bedford.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Chatfield -	40 0 0	Same as same of Surrey -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Edward Sherwood -	40 0 0	Same as Sheriff of Berks -	<i>Ibid.</i>
Dec. 12	Philip Lord Hardwick	1,211 6 2	From 1732-3, March 18, to Michaelmas Term, as Chief Justice of the King's Bench.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 375.</i>
Dec. 13	Sufferers by Tiverton fire.	53 6 9	Excise duties of goods burned	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV. p. 91.</i>
Dec. 13 [Wrongly dated Nov.]	Thos. Lowther - -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service - -	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 29.</i>
	Charles Lord Talbot -	5,000 0 0 per annum.	From 1733, November 9, as Lord High Chancellor, from the Post Office revenue, in like manner as the 6,000 <i>l.</i> per annum to Lord King, late same.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 204.</i>
	Edward Jones - -	400 0 0	Royal bounty - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
Dec. 14	Receiver General of Crown Rents and Casualties, Scotland.	16,558 16 6	Surplus of the malt duties, Scotland, 1727 to 1733, detailed, to be paid over for the improvement of fisheries and manufactures there.	<i>North Britain Book XI. pp. 22-4.</i>
	Charles Lord Talbot -	2,000 0 0	Royal bounty - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 205.</i>
Dec. 15	Wm. Townshend, Usher of the Receipt.	915 7 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ 551 4 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ }	Necessaries delivered respectively to the ancient offices of the Receipt and to the several new officers, detailed, 1733, Easter and Trinity Terms.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 378.</i>
Dec. 18	Wm. Earl Cowper -	447 16 0	1733, April 13 to September 29, as a Gentleman of the Bedchamber.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 192.</i>
	John Scrope - -	6,067 0 0	Secret service - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 130.</i>
Dec. 20	John Selwyn, Treasurer to the Queen.	1,663 17 6 $\frac{1}{4}$	For the three Princesses, 1733, Christmas quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 214.</i>
	Josiah Diston - -	100 0 0	Royal bounty - -	<i>Ibid, p. 216.</i>
	Thos. Brian, one of the solicitors of Customs.	250 0 0	For inquiring into frauds and abuses in the Customs, as by the order of the Committee of the House of Commons.	<i>Customs Book XIII. pp. 438-9.</i>

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Dec. 21	Earl Waldegrave -	£ s. d. 1,300 0 0	Three months' ordinary to December 17, as Ambassador, &c. to France.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 88.</i>
	Stephen Poyntz, Receiver General of Excise duties.	630 5 3	Charges in carrying 2,770,599l. 7s. 1d. to the Exchequer, 1732, June 26, to 1733, June 18, on account of Excise duties.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV. p. 93.</i>
	Duke of Montagu, Master of the Great Wardrobe.	20,000 0 0	Imprest for the Great Wardrobe.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 214.</i>
	Sir John Darnell -	200 0 0	For going the Home Circuit as an Associate Judge.	<i>Ibid, p. 216.</i>
Dec. 22	Francis Whitworth -	1,000 0 0	Imprest for works and repairs in Windsor Forest, Windsor Great Park, Hyde Park, and Old Windsor Wood.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 196.</i>
	John Jennings and Edmund Fitzgerald.	100 0 0	Attendance as clerks under the Clerk of Parliament in the House of Lords for session 1732-3, January 16, to 1733, June 13.	<i>Ibid, p. 197.</i>
	Mary Whitton, administratrix of Peter Whitton.	266 11 3	Overpayment in account of the old duties on houses for 1731 by her late husband as Receiver General for part of co. York.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 382.</i>
	Hugh Howard - -	40,000 0 0	Imprest for service of His Majesty's works.	<i>Ibid, p. 185.</i>
Dec. 24	John Walker, Usher of the Court of the Exchequer.	374 18 0 } 3 10 0 }	Necessaries delivered Michaelmas Term, and allowances.	<i>Ibid, p. 383.</i>
	Nicholas Paxton - -	1,200 0 0	Crown law expenses - -	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 19.</i>
Dec. 26	Customs officers, out-ports.	12,059 13 3	1733, Christmas quarter's salary bill.	<i>Customs Book XIII. p. 433.</i>
	Same, London port -	7,805 19 10 $\frac{1}{4}$	Same - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same in the Plantations	1,850 0 0	Half year's salary bill to 1733, Christmas.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Clerks of the Treasury, detailed.	325 0 0	Christmas quarter - -	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 147.</i>
	John Lawton - -	120 0 0	Same quarter - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 150.</i>
	Nicholas Paxton - -	100 0 0	Perusing and observing on pamphlets, six months to 1733, December 22.	<i>Ibid, p. 75.</i>
	John Beresford, et al. -	77 10 0	Christmas quarter as clerks for making up the books of the revenue.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Dec. 27	Clerks of the Treasury, detailed.	187 10 0	Same quarter's salaries -	<i>Ibid, XXXVI. p. 32.</i>
Dec. 28	Viscount Lonsdale -	728 15 0	Same quarter as Keeper of the Privy Seal.	<i>Ibid, XXXVII. p. 197.</i>
	Duke of Newcastle -	100 0 0	Year's patent fee as Secretary of State.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lords of the Treasury -	2,000 0 0	1733, Christmas quarter's salaries.	<i>Ibid, p. 68.</i>

1733.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Dec. 28	Sir Robert Walpole -	£ 400 s. 0 d. 0	Christmas quarter, as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p.68.</i>
	Earl of Wilmington -	1,000 0 0	Same, as President of the Council.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	David Polhill and three clerks.	37 10 0	Same, sorting, &c. records, &c. in Cæsar's Chapel, &c. in the Tower.	<i>Ibid, p. 70.</i>
	Richard Andrews, junr.	37 10 0	Same, as solicitor for His Majesty's affairs in the Exchequer Court.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Couraud - -	50 0 0	Same, as Latin secretary -	<i>Ibid, p. 71.</i>
	Charles Valence Jones	50 0 0	Same, as one of the solicitors for the Treasury.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Henry Fane - -	50 0 0	Same quarter - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 72.</i>
	George Holmes - -	25 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Ireland - -	25 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Mann, <i>et al.</i> detailed.	127 10 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 73.</i>
	Nicholas Paxton - -	250 0 0	Half year due December 22 -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Thurkettle -	15 3 4 } 15 3 4 }	1733, Christmas quarter -	<i>Ibid, p. 74.</i>
	Sir Thos. Allen and Thos. Spence.	47 17 0	Same quarter as serjeants-at arms.	<i>Ibid, p. 147.</i>
Dec. 29	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	462 10 0	Same as Secretaries of State - each.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 380.</i>
	David Polhill - -	125 0 0	Same as Keeper of the Records in the Tower.	<i>Ibid, p. 305.</i>
	Thos. Walker - -	100 0 0	Half year to Christmas as Surveyor General.	<i>Ibid, p. 257.</i>
	Nathaniel Cowdery -	12 10 0	Christmas quarter - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 32.</i>
	Wm. Hanmer - -	150 0 0	Half year, due Christmas, as Lieutenant Governor of Nevis.	<i>Ibid, p. 384.</i>
	Earl of Halifax, Auditor of the Receipt.	200 0 0	One year due Christmas for extraordinary business in his office.	<i>Ibid, p. 381.</i>
	Robert Lord Walpole, Clerk of the Pells.	195 8 4	Three allowances detailed for attending Treasury, &c. same year.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Lawton - -	10 0 0	Christmas quarter as Senior Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid, p. 30.</i>
	Charles Bettridge -	5 0 0	Same quarter, attending the Exchequer gate.	<i>Ibid, p. 154.</i>
Dec. 31	Robert Smith - -	37 10 0	Same quarter - - -	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 93.</i>
	Clerks of the Privy Council.	250 0 0	Same quarter - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 81.</i>
	Same - - -	100 0 0	Same, attending Board of Trade and Plantations.	<i>Ibid.</i>

TABLE III.

1733.

LETTERS PATENTS, ROYAL SIGN MANUALS and WARRANTS, TREASURY WARRANTS, COMMISSIONS and ORDERS relating to APPOINTMENTS.

1732-3.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
1731. Sept. 22	Letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. Sir Philip Medows and James Bruce, Comptrollers of the Accounts of the Army, at a salary of 1,500 <i>l.</i> per annum to themselves, and 300 <i>l.</i> for their secretary.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. pp. 334-5.
1732-3. Jan. 3	Treasury warrant. Christopher Vergo, chief boatman, Chichester, <i>loco</i> Joseph Chatfield, deceased.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 351.
Jan. 4	Treasury letters patent. Anthony Norman, assistant to Comptroller General of Customs and Salt Duty, Scotland, at 100 <i>l.</i> per annum.	<i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 362.
Jan. 6	Letters patent by writ of Privy Seal, granting to Hugh Andrews the office of keeper of the Council Chamber.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. pp. 26-7.
Jan. 9	Treasury warrants. John Seddon, deputy to James Hustler, King's waiter, London port; Jezreel Lipper, tidesman, inferior list, <i>loco</i> Thos. Hughes; William Hucks, landwaiter, superior list, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> Francis Horsfield, deceased; Francis Jackson to succeed Hucks in the inferior list. Same. John Dalziel, deputy collector, Kirkcudbright, <i>loco</i> Wm. Hunter; John Williamson, tidesman, Campbeltown, <i>loco</i> Colin Bethune, removed to Inverness; Robert Muschet and George Robertson, same, Glasgow port, <i>locis</i> Rowland Jacques, preferred, and Alexander Ramsay, dismissed; Daniel Dow, watchman of the salt duty at Borrowstounness, <i>loco</i> Gilbert Downie, not appeared.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 357. <i>North Britain Book</i> X. p. 348.
Jan. 11	Letters patent in Latin, appointing John Viscount Lymington Chief Justice in Eyre, north of the Trent. Treasury warrants. Francis Hall, tidesman and boatman, Plymouth port, <i>loco</i> Nicholas Wrixon, junr. deceased; Thos. Jefferys, deputy searcher, Alnmouth, Berwick port, to have like allowance as the late Thos. Wake, same, <i>ibid</i> ; Thos. Chaplin, waiter and searcher at Holy Island, Berwick port, <i>loco</i> John Thompson, deceased; Wm. Manning, same, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> same.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. pp. 15-8. <i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 357, 360.
Jan. 18	Same. George Hutton, waiter and searcher, Briton Ferry, Swansea port, <i>loco</i> Humphrey Leyson, deceased.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 357.

1732-3.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Jan. 23	Treasury warrants. Joseph Lucas, tidesman, inferior list, London port, to be a weighing porter, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> Richard Kenwick, deceased; Thos. Chaplin to succeed Lucas in the inferior list; Robert Taught, boatman, Rye, <i>loco</i> Thos. Boyce, superannuated.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 360.
Jan. 24	Same. John Jeffery, tidesman and boatman, Exeter, to be landwaiter, London port.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Jan. 25	Same. John Sowter, waiter and searcher, Blackwall, to secure the land from Bow Creek to Blackwall, London port, <i>loco</i> Gideon Farman, deceased.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Jan. 26	Same. Gilbert Wrathall, tidesman and boatman, Lynn Regis port, <i>loco</i> Charles Royce, deceased; Samuel Ambler, weigher at Hull, <i>loco</i> Jeremiah Fox, superannuated; John Cook, watchman, London port, <i>loco</i> Robert Bevan, deceased.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Feb. 5	Same. James Renking, tidesman and boatman, Berwick port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Davison, deceased; John Davies, boatman at Mostyn and Flint, <i>loco</i> Jeremiah Sellers, superannuated; Jacob Nicholson, boatman, Newcastle port, <i>loco</i> John Hodgson, dismissed; Thos. James, tidesman and boatman, Falmouth port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Nance, superannuated; Thomas Whick, land carriageman, London port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Horsington, deceased; Richard Plint, tidesman, Truro port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Mason, superannuated; Henry Havelland, waiter and searcher, Studland Bay, Poole port, <i>loco</i> Richard Stainer, to be superannuated.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 375.
Feb. 6	Treasury letters patent. Wm. Luke, Francis Charleton, and Henry Lane, Commissioners for licensing Hawkers and Pedlars.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXIV.</i> p. 515-6.
Feb. 10	The Commissioners for Stamps to the Treasury. Proposing Thos. Whelpdale as distributor of stamped parchment and paper in Cumberland and Westmorland, <i>loco</i> Richard Rowlandson, defaulter. With the Treasury approval of same. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXI.</i> No. 23.
Feb. 13	Treasury warrants. Henry Moggridge, tidesman, superior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Isaac Sampson, deceased; Thos. Hutchins to succeed Moggridge in the inferior list; John Guthrie, same, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> Wm. Yarley, superannuated; Samuel Payne, comptroller, Nevis, <i>loco</i> John Dowse, deceased; John Jekyll, Customs collector, Boston, New England, <i>loco</i> John Jekyll, deceased; James Dunbar, tidesman, inferior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Israel Leaper, deceased; John Arnold, superior list, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> Arthur Bell, deceased; Richd. Chadderton to succeed Arnold in the inferior list. Same. Samuel Fox, distributor [of stamps], county Derby, <i>loco</i> Henry Allestree, resigning.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 375. <i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> p. 13.
Feb. 14	Same. Richd. Polwhele, distributor of stamps, Cornwall, <i>loco</i> — Hawkins.	<i>Ibid</i> , XXIV. p. 519.
Feb. 19	Royal sign manual for a Privy Seal to grant the office of auditor of His Majesty's revenues in Lincoln, Nottingham, Derby, and Chester, and of auditor of the accounts of money arising by writ of covenant and writs of entré in the Alienation Office to Charles Shelley, at a salary of 300 <i>l.</i> per annum.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 36.
Feb. 22	Treasury warrants. Henry Harlow, waterman, London port, <i>loco</i> James Langley, superannuated; Geo. Whittingham, tidesman, superior list, Bristol port, <i>loco</i> James Hearne, superannuated; Wm. Jackson to succeed Whittingham in the inferior list; John Paxton, tidesman in the inferior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Thomas Farrain, senr. deceased.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 376.

1732-3.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Feb. 22	Treasury warrants. Arthur Graham, tidesman, Ayr, <i>loco</i> Andrew Robe, deceased; Wm. Murray, tidesman, Perth, <i>loco</i> Francis Park, deceased; James Corrie and Duncan Campbell, tidesmen at Alloa, <i>loco</i> Andrew Tough and Robert Aird; Francis Porter, Robert Paterson, and John Dow, tidesmen at Irvine, <i>locis</i> Alexander McLeod, Francis Davidson, and Patrick Abercrombie, dismissed; Wm. Herdman, landwaiter and searcher, Montrose, <i>loco</i> Patrick Ouchterlony, deceased; Neil Mackay, tidesman, Campbeltown, <i>loco</i> Archibald Campbell, resigned; Robert Ker, officer of the salt duty, Ayr, <i>loco</i> Samuel Adams, dismissed; Robert Mackurdy, boatman, Cumbræ, <i>loco</i> Philip Scot, deceased; James Laird, tidesman, Dundee, <i>loco</i> Archibald Soutar. Same. Edward Hutchinson, distributor of stamped parchment and paper, Cumberland and Westmorland, <i>loco</i> Richd. Rowlandson, to be superseded; Thos. Egerton, stamper, <i>loco</i> Thos. King, deceased.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 373. <i>Warrants not relating to money XXV. p. 13.</i>
Feb. 24	Same. Richard Maundy, collector of Sandwich, <i>loco</i> Benjamin Fisher, deceased; Harflete Spratt to succeed Maundy as supervisor, <i>ibid</i> .	<i>Customs Book XIII. p. 376.</i>
Feb. 27	The Commissioners for Stamps to the Treasury. Presenting John Foulkes to be distributor of stamped parchment and paper, co. Denbigh, <i>loco</i> John Foulkes, his father, deceased. 1 page. Treasury warrant. John Middleton, distributor of stamps, co. Denbigh, <i>loco</i> John Foulkes, deceased. Same. Wm. Carlyon, waiter and searcher, Par, Fowey port, <i>loco</i> Nicholas Giles, deceased.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXI. No. 41.</i> <i>Warrants not relating to money XXV. p. 13.</i> <i>Customs Book XIII. p. 376.</i>
Mar. 2	Letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. Sir Thomas Allin, sergeant-at-arms in ordinary to attend the Treasury.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 133-1.</i>
Mar. 6	Treasury warrant. Thos. Littlelar, tidesman, Bideford, <i>loco</i> Jacob Irish, deceased; John Stanley, tide surveyor, Newcastle, <i>loco</i> Wm. Fenwick, deceased; Thos. Olive, surveyor of Customs, Rochester port, <i>loco</i> Hildebrand Tanton, deceased.	<i>Customs Book XIII. p. 377.</i>
Mar. 8	Letters patent in Latin by writ of Privy Seal. Charles Shelley, Exchequer auditor for the counties of Lincoln, Nottingham, Derby, and Chester.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 265-7.</i>
Mar. 22	Treasury warrants. Wm. Ford, boatman, Babbicombe, Dartmouth port, <i>loco</i> John Heath, deceased; John Rolls, tide surveyor, Lynn Regis, <i>loco</i> John Whipam, deceased; Charles Norton and Laurence Etough, tidesmen, Liverpool, <i>locis</i> Henry Rouse and Wm. Tyrer.	<i>Customs Book XIII. p. 377.</i>
1733. Mar. 30	Same. Thos. Rose, junr. waiter and searcher, Abbotsbury, Weymouth port, <i>loco</i> Joseph Hardy, deceased.	<i>Ibid, p. 378.</i>
April 2	Same. Geo. Welland, tidesman and boatman, Dover port, <i>loco</i> John Bazley, resigned; Thos. Kennett, same, Rye port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Holston, deceased.	<i>Ibid.</i>
April 3	Same. Robert Borthwick, boatman, Queensferry, <i>loco</i> Edwd. Coppinger, deceased; Robert Gordon, tidesman, Port Glasgow, <i>loco</i> Wm. Hamilton, deceased; Alexander Mackillochan and John Morison, tidesmen, Stornoway, <i>locis</i> John Dingwall and John Campbell, deceased.	<i>North Britain Book X. p. 411.</i>
April 6	Same. John Rule, tidesman, Leith, <i>loco</i> Geo. Fetherstone; John Campbell, comptroller of Customs, Montrose, <i>loco</i> Robert Lidderdale, deceased. Treasury Commission. Wm. Hunt, surveyor of houses, Herts, <i>loco</i> James Draycott. Letters patent by the King. Theophilus Aldridge, one of the royal gamekeepers.	<i>Ibid, p. 428.</i> <i>Affairs of Taxes IV. p. 10.</i> <i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 64.</i>

1733.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
April 13	Treasury warrants. Pexel Dent, tidesman and boatman, Sunderland port, <i>loco</i> George Younger, deceased; James Ilderton, land carriageman, Newcastle port, <i>loco</i> Leonard Umfreville, resigned; Wm. Crop, waterman, London port, <i>loco</i> John Bayley, dismissed; David Phillips, tidesman, Shields, Newcastle port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Wheath, deceased; Wm. Saunders, sitter in the boat at Torcross, Dartmouth port, <i>loco</i> Richard Goodwin, deceased; Michael Boatson, waterman, London port, <i>loco</i> Gustavus Acton, deceased; Wm. Robinson, waiter and searcher, Alnmouth, Berwick port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Pattison, deceased; Nicholas Pattison, weighing porter, Newcastle port, <i>loco</i> John Alexander, superannuated.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 378.
April 15	Letters patent by the King. Thos. Reeve, sergeant-at-law, to be one of the Justices of Common Pleas.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 93.
April 17	Treasury warrant. Ralph Haswell, tidesman, Newcastle, <i>loco</i> Peter Fawcett, superannuated.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 378.
April 19	Same. Alexander Houston, tidesman, Borrowstouness, <i>loco</i> George Cooper, deceased.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 428.
April 25	Treasury commission. John Smith to attend at the water side, London port, to be instructed in the business of a landwaiter.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 364.
April 29	Letters patent by the King. Thos. Abney, of the Inner Temple, a King's counsel learned in the law.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> pp. 304-5.
April 30	Treasury warrant. Joseph Downing, waiter and searcher, Plymouth, <i>loco</i> John Coates, deceased; James Kevill, tidesman and boatman at Penzance, <i>loco</i> Emanuel Johns, superannuated.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 379.
May 1	Same for royal letters patent. Thos. Fane, customer inwards, Bristol port.	<i>Ibid.</i>
May 3	Same for same. Kyffin Williams, a King's waiter, London port, <i>loco</i> Benjamin Scott; James Lawrence, same, <i>loco</i> James Hustler, deceased. Same. Henry Facey, boatman, Bewley, Cowes port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Hook, dismissed. Same. John Barnet, Supervisor General of Salt Duty, at 130 <i>l.</i> per annum, <i>loco</i> Sir Henry Rollo, deceased; Robert Ramsay, an Inspector General of outports, at 130 <i>l.</i> per annum, <i>loco</i> John Hay, deceased; John Muir, watchman of salt duty, Alloa, at 15 <i>l.</i> per annum, <i>loco</i> James Cairnes, declined; Charles Hamilton, landwaiter and searcher, Irvine, <i>loco</i> David Fletcher, deceased; John Robson, tidesman at Dumfries, <i>loco</i> Wm. Sparkes; Adam Dixon, same, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> Robert Richardson, deceased; Christopher Mountford, officer of the salt duty, <i>loco</i> James Sempill, deceased. Same. John Wilde, assistant surveyor for licensing hawkers, &c. at 50 <i>l.</i> per annum.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 380. <i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 433. <i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> p. 31.
May 8	Same. Francis Jackson, landwaiter, superior list, London port, <i>loco</i> George Freeman, dismissed; Robert Harrison to succeed Jackson in the inferior list; Thos. Whitehorne, landwaiter at Portsmouth, <i>loco</i> Ely Stanyford, deceased; John Collishaw, tidesman, inferior list, London, <i>loco</i> James Dagwell; John Davies, tidesman and boatman, Swansea port, <i>loco</i> Thos. Comber, deceased. Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. Corbyn Morris to be sworn deputy to Samuel Clerke, King's waiter, London port, <i>loco</i> Charles Baynton, dismissed (vacated <i>see</i> June 19, <i>infra</i>). Letters patent by the King. Henry Viscount Lonsdale, Keeper of the Privy Seal, <i>loco</i> Wm. Duke of Devonshire, with the yearly fee of 365 <i>l.</i> and all fees, profits, &c.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 382. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 383. <i>King's Warrant Book XXX.</i> pp. 82-3.

1733.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
May 10	Royal sign manual for a grant under the Great Seal to Thos. Farrington of the office of Auditor of Royal Revenues in Wales, at a salary of 400 <i>l.</i> per annum, <i>loco</i> Sidney Godolphin, lately deceased.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 80.
May 12	Treasury warrant. John Mann, deputy to Kyffin Williams, King's waiter, London port.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 383.
May 22	Same. Gervas Cowper, waiter and searcher, Margate, Sandwich port, <i>loco</i> John Troward, deceased.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 388.
May 24	Same. John Parnell, supervisor of riding officers from East Guildford to Hastings, <i>loco</i> Thos. Marten, deceased; Wm. Coppard, supervisor of the riding officers from Hastings to Pevensey (warrant as a riding officer revoked), at 100 <i>l.</i> per annum.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 383.
May 28	Same. John Seddon, deputy to James Lawrence, King's waiter, London port; Wm. Parr, tidesman and boatman, Whitehaven, <i>loco</i> Joshua Sibson, dismissed; Wm. Whiteside, surveyor, waiter, and searcher, Preston, Poulton port, to be collector there, <i>loco</i> Samuel Leene; Thos. Fenton to succeed Whiteside; Joseph Brown, a surveyor inwards, Bristol port, to be deputed searcher there, <i>loco</i> Benjamin Bowles, deceased; John Bowdidge to succeed Brown; Peter Bulford, tidesman and boatman, Dartmouth port, <i>loco</i> Walter Buckland, deceased; Benjamin Symson, waiter and searcher at Pile of Fowdray, Lancaster port, <i>loco</i> Thos. Gardiner, superannuated.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 383-4.
	Letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. Thomas Farrington, auditor for the Exchequer Court of the accounts of customers, sheriffs, escheators, receivers, bailiffs, chief officers, collectors, farmers, &c. for the Welsh counties and Radnor.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> pp. 263-5.
	Treasury warrant. Thos. Robertson, searcher and surveyor of cards and dice, <i>loco</i> Wm. Rippon, to be superseded.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> p. 38.
May 31	Letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. William Rawlinson Earle, clerk of the delivery and deliverance of all Ordnance of artillery, munitions, &c. <i>loco</i> Leonard Smelt, at a fee of 12 <i>d.</i> per day.	<i>King's Warrants Book XXXI.</i> pp. 93-5.
	Same. Leonard Smelt, Clerk of the Ordnance, <i>loco</i> Thos. White, deceased.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 95.
	Treasury warrants. Gaston Martineux, inspector of gaming houses and of vendors of cards and dice and of pamphlets, <i>loco</i> Charles Heath, to be superseded.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> p. 39.
	Same. Edward Mann, boatman at Lynn Regis, <i>loco</i> Richard Raven, deceased; Andrew Bohier, tidesman, superior list, Bristol port, <i>loco</i> John Shephard, deceased; John Thomas to succeed Kimmarley in the inferior list; Edward Morrish, tidesman and boatman, Plymouth port, <i>loco</i> John Shelliber, deceased; James Swaine, boatman, Malden port, <i>loco</i> George Bayley, deceased; Wm. Beavis, landwaiter, Dartmouth port, to be land surveyor there, <i>loco</i> Thomas D'Oyley, deceased; Daniel Shath to succeed Beavis.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 384.
	Same. Wm. Hawys to be instructed as a landwaiter, London port.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 382.
June 6	Same. Henry Legh, landwaiter, Liverpool port, <i>loco</i> Robert Lowe.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 385.
June 12	Same. John Bowles to be instructed as a landwaiter, London port.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 382.
June 14	Same. Wm. Craich, Surveyor General of Tobacco, Dumfries port, <i>loco</i> Duncan Lamont.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> pp. 453.

1733.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
June 14	Treasury warrants. John Davies, tidesman, Bideford, <i>loco</i> Wm. Richards, superannuated; Vesey How, riding surveyor between Poole and Southampton, <i>loco</i> Thos. Spong, to be superannuated; Arden Sully, waiter and searcher, Shoebury, Maldon port, <i>loco</i> his father Gervas Sully, resigned; Henry Holmes, tidesman, inferior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Jackson, dismissed; John Dyche, same, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> Thos. Watts, deceased; Thos. Curtis, tidesman and boatman, Bideford, <i>loco</i> Thos. Rowling, deceased. Treasury Commission. Thos. Jones, surveyor of houses, Carmarthen, <i>loco</i> John Phillips, dismissed.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 385. <i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 10.
June 19	Royal sign manual for a grant to George Proctor of the office of Steward of the Honour of Windsor. Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. Thos. Eades to be sworn deputy to Samuel Clerke, King's waiter, London, <i>loco</i> Corbyn Morris, whose warrant is vacated. Same. William Hawes, deputy to James Hervie, King's waiter, <i>loco</i> James Strahan, dismissed. Same. Walter Campbell, Receiver General and Cashier of Customs, Scotland, <i>loco</i> Mungo Graeme.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 97. <i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 383. <i>Ibid.</i> <i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 455.
June 21	Same. John Lifchild, tidesman, Truro port, <i>loco</i> John Andrews, resigned; Edward Chadwick, same Liverpool, <i>loco</i> Richard Bird, deceased. Same. Thos. Hodgson, senr. landwaiter, superior list, <i>loco</i> Joseph Stent, dismissed; John Laugharne to succeed Hodgson in the inferior list.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 390. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 385.
June 25	Royal warrant for letters patent. Thos. Lord Lovell and Edward Carteret, the office of Postmaster General, <i>loco</i> Edward Carteret and Edward Harrison, at 2,000 <i>l.</i> per annum, Harrison being lately dead.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 109.
June 26	Treasury warrants. Colin Mackenzie, tide surveyor Borrowstounness, <i>loco</i> George Dishington, absconded; Hector Bannatine, boatman, Cumbraes, <i>loco</i> Archibald Murray, deceased; Michael Balfour, tidesman, Aberdeen, <i>loco</i> Robert Coutts, dismissed; Adam Kendry and Henry Venter, same, Leith, <i>locis</i> Archibald Bathgate and John Scott, dismissed; John Sym, watchman of the salt duty, Kirkcaldy, <i>loco</i> David Jamison, dismissed. Same. Robert Dunbar, deputy to Sir Edward Hill, King's waiter, London port. Letters patent by the King. Burrington Goldsworthy to be Receiver General of the revenues arising by Rights and Perquisites of Admiralty. <i>Appending</i> :—Instructions to be observed by him in executing the above office.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 462. <i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 393. <i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 113 ^b -9.
June 27	Royal warrant for a grant to John Ewing of the office of chamberlain and collector of the revenues payable out of the Earl of Morton's estate in Orkney and Shetland, at 500 <i>l.</i> per annum.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 461.
June 29	Treasury commission. Edward Berry, surveyor of houses, Essex, <i>loco</i> Jonas Malden. Treasury warrants. John Grant, tidesman, superior list, Bristol port, to be superannuated; Charles Rogers to succeed Grant; Wm. Shephard to succeed Rogers in inferior list, <i>ibid</i> ; Mathew James, boatman, Sunderland, <i>loco</i> Michael Hardcastle, deceased.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 10. <i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 393.
July 31	Same. Robert Hall, deputy in North Carolina, <i>loco</i> Joseph Fox, to Horace Walpole, Auditor and Surveyor General of His Majesty's revenues in America.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> p. 52.

1733.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
July 31	Treasury warrants. Wm. Aylberton, Customs tidesman and boatman, Bristol, <i>loco</i> Henry Adams, deceased; James Grieve, waiter and searcher, Berwick port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Robinson, declined; Geo. Dent, waiter and searcher, Whitehaven, <i>loco</i> Benjamin Smith, deceased; Wm. Hodgson, tidesman and boatman, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> Dent; Marmaduke Atkinson, same, Hull, <i>loco</i> Edward Grey, deceased; Patient Pope, landwaiter, Exeter, <i>loco</i> John Reynolds, deceased. Same. Francis Ross, watchman of the salt duty, Kirkcaldy, <i>loco</i> Alexander Campbell, dismissed; John Anderson, land carriage waiter at the gates of Edinburgh, <i>loco</i> Thos. Scott, dismissed; John McNeil to be restored to his office of collector of Customs, Fort William, having been removed to be a deputy king's waiter, London port.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 396. <i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 465.
July 31 and later.	Treasury commissions to the various receivers general, detailed, for land tax and house duty for the various counties, &c.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> pp. 54-9.
Aug. 1	Treasury warrant. Wm. Long, deputy to Kyffin Williams, King's waiter, London port.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 393.
Aug. 9	Royal sign manual for letters patent. Thos. de Grey, Comptroller of First Fruits and Tenths, <i>loco</i> John Harbord Dod, deceased, at the salary of 150 <i>l</i> .	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 134.
Aug. 14	Treasury warrant. Josiah Preston, tidesman, Liverpool. <i>loco</i> Wm. Rollins, deceased; John Kirkes, boatman at Helbre and Hoylake, Liverpool port, <i>loco</i> John Rice, superannuated; Robert Preston, boatman, <i>ibid</i> , to be a tidesman there, <i>loco</i> Richard Plumbton, dismissed; Thos. Rigby to succeed Preston at Helbre and Hoylake; John Jeffery, tidesman, Exeter, to be a landwaiter there, <i>loco</i> Wm. Smith, promoted to be a surveyor; James Fabyan to succeed Jeffery; Elford Sparke, surveyor, <i>ibid</i> , who resides at Topsham, to be removed to Exeter, <i>loco</i> Edmond Drake, deceased; Wm. Smith to succeed Sparke as surveyor at Exeter; Henry Tretudrw, waiter and searcher and commander of the boat at Mousehole, Penzance, <i>loco</i> Thos. Collings, superannuated; Lytcott Gill, riding officer at Lydd, Dover port, <i>loco</i> Lambert Atkins, dismissed; Henry Price and Joseph (Stephen) Wadham, established waiters and searchers, Poole, at 40 <i>l</i> . per annum each to meet the growth of trade there as by the Customs Commissioners' memorial of 1733, August 10.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 396-7.
Aug. 16	Same. Henry Petkin, Deputy Comptroller at Margate at 40 <i>l</i> . and ——— deputy searcher there at 35 <i>l</i> . for the accommodation of the traders of the Isle of Thanet and the town of Margate, now made a port.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 398.
Aug. 20	Same. Hugh Fraser and James Morrison, tidesmen, Dunbar, <i>locis</i> John Huddart and John Dewar; Wm. Gullen, boatman at Stranraer, <i>loco</i> John McCall, deceased. Royal warrant for a grant to John Mackie of the office of chamberlain and collector of the rents and duties arising to His Majesty in the shire of Galloway, at 18 <i>l</i> . per annum. Treasury letters patent. Edward Foy, a king's waiter, Bristol port, <i>loco</i> Henry Blaake. Treasury warrant. John Raesbeck, boatman, Hull port, <i>loco</i> James Harrison, deceased; Jacob Cheney, boatman, Ipswich, <i>loco</i> Daniel Gibson, deceased; James Gordon, collector at Nevis, <i>loco</i> John Huffam, deceased.	<i>North Britain Book X.</i> p. 476. <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 481-2. <i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 418. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 397.
Aug. 28 [and Sept. 20]	Same. Thos. Pasmore, a layer and taker of paper on and from the rolling press, <i>loco</i> Hugh Keith, to be superseded.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> pp. 65, 73.

1732-3.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Aug. 31	Treasury warrants. John Butts, surveyor at Blackwall, London port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Downham, deceased; John Verrall, tidesman, superior list, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> Edward Hunt, deceased; Robert Carswell to succeed Verrall in the inferior list; Wm. Peach, watchman, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> John Hutchins, deceased; Thos. Walker, tidesman, <i>ibid</i> , superior list, <i>loco</i> Richard Ewer, deceased; Benjamin Lawley to succeed Walker in the inferior list; Wm. Harris, tidesman, <i>ibid</i> , in the inferior list, <i>loco</i> Richard Chadderton, dismissed; Roger Yeo, landwaiter, Exeter port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Smith, preferred; Wm. Charles, waterman, Erith, London port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Newman; Francis Ollive, riding officer, Hythe, <i>loco</i> Charles Fowman, dismissed; Solomon Sparkes, same, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> John Hobday, dismissed.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 405.
Sept. 1	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy, to constitute Wadham Lock steward, &c. of the Court Leet, &c. of Ludgershall manor, Wilts.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> pp. 61-5.
Sept. 3	<i>Prefixing</i> :- Inquisition, post-mortem, of the premises belonging to Thos. Albert, and petition of Swift Albert, son of Thomas. Same. Wm. Kitchingman, waiter and searcher, Whitby port, <i>loco</i> David Westroppe, deceased; Thos. Verrier, riding officer, Ramsgate, Sandwich port, to be tide surveyor there, <i>loco</i> Martin Stuteville, dismissed; Edward Elsted to succeed Verrier; Robert Coutts, tidesman and boatman, Colchester port, <i>loco</i> Thomas Marten, superannuated; George Beard, boatman, Newhaven port, <i>loco</i> John Wood, junr. drowned. Letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. John Viscount Lyminton, Warden of New Forest, <i>loco</i> Charles Duke of Bolton.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 405-6. <i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 241.
Sept. 11	Royal warrant for letters patent. Sir George Wynn, Constable of Flint Castle, with the usual fee of 10 <i>l.</i> per annum, and keeper of the gaol there with same of 6 <i>l.</i> 1 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> per annum.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 158.
Sept. 13	Treasury warrants. Richard Thomas, tidesman and boatman, Starcross, Exeter port, <i>loco</i> Thomas Nowell; James Fabyan to succeed Richard Thomas as same, Exeter port; Richard Wilson to be reinstated surveyor of Bridlington, having been dismissed on a misinformation.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 406.
Sept. 23	Letters patent in Latin. Wm. Mellish, Edward Mellish, Joseph Mellish, of Blyth, Nottingham, sons of Joseph Mellish, the office of Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer, with all rights, &c. as held by Richard Thompson, Luke Thompson, Leonard Thompson, Sir Peter Osborne, Sir John Osborne, Sir Peter Osborne, Clement Smith, or any other his predecessors.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> pp. 196-203.
Sept. 25	Treasury warrants. David Kemmerly, tidesman, superior list, <i>loco</i> Philip Williams, resigned; John Dewland to succeed Kemmerly in the inferior list; Wm. Peach, same, inferior list, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> John Bangham, dismissed; Wm. Coxall, watchman, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> Wm. Peach; Wm. Goldsmith to be reinstated riding officer at Tarring, having been dismissed on a misinformation. Royal warrant for letters patent. Thos. Gordon, a Commissioner of Wine Licenses, <i>loco</i> Gilbert East. Same. Gilbert East, comptroller of wine licenses, <i>loco</i> Thos. Gordon, made a Commissioner of same.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 408. <i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> pp. 152-3. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 155-6.
Oct. 2	Treasury warrant. Bacon Morris, collector of Customs in Jamaica, <i>loco</i> Giles Diston, deceased.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 408.
Oct. 10	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Leave of absence without loss of salary to Warren Lisle, Customs officer in Weymouth port. Mr. Bowdidge's leave of absence prolonged.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 406.

1732-3.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Oct. 11	Letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. George Proctor, steward of the Honour and Castle of Windsor, clerk to the Constable of the said castle, and keeper of the seals of the courts of records in the same, with all fees thereto belonging.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> pp. 164-5.
Oct. 16	Treasury warrant. John Gates, riding officer, Dymchurch, Dover port, <i>loco</i> Francis Rogers, snperannuated; John Redsole, riding officer, Folkestone, Dover port, <i>loco</i> Solomon Sparkes to be superannuated.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 414.
Oct. 17	Same. Wm. Fairfax, collector of South Potomac, Virginia, <i>loco</i> Henry Moryson, deceased; Benjamin Vining to succeed Fairfax as collector and surveyor at Salem and Marblehead, New England; John Newton, collector, Bridlington, West Jersey, America, <i>loco</i> John Rolfe, deceased; Thos. Inkson, waiter and searcher, Lynn Regis, <i>loco</i> James Giles, deceased.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 414-5.
Oct. 19	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. For Roger Yeo to reside at Topsham, Exeter port, as a landwaiter, <i>loco</i> John Ferce, removed to Exeter.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 186.
Oct. 23	Treasury warrant. Joseph Theball, boatman, Ipswich, <i>loco</i> Nicholas Upson, deceased; Truth Camplin, noon tender, London port, <i>loco</i> John Fox, deceased.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 419.
Oct. 24	Treasury Commissions. James Ralph, junior, surveyor of houses, Cambridge, <i>loco</i> Richard Shuit, deceased; Thos. Read, same, Bucks, <i>loco</i> Henry Wright, deceased.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 10.
Oct. 31	Royal warrant. Sir Philip Yorke, Chief Justice of the King's Bench.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 192.
Nov. 2	Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland for letters patent granting to Arthur Hill and Laurence Brodrick, the office of register of the memorials of all deeds, &c. in Ireland, on a surrender of said office by Arthur Hill and Alan, Viscount Middleton.	<i>Irish Book IX.</i> pp. 1-2.
Nov. 6	Treasury letters patent. John Turner, customer of Lynn Regis, <i>loco</i> Henry Hare, deceased. Treasury warrants. James Batten, landwaiter, Lyme Regis, <i>loco</i> George Jackson, deceased; Wm. Watson, waiter and searcher, Sunderland, <i>loco</i> Cuthbert Willson, deceased; Ralph Tunstal to succeed Watson as same, Newcastle; John Hodgson, riding officer, Carlisle, <i>loco</i> Wrigglesworth, deceased.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 419, 420.
Nov. 7	Treasury commission. Roger Roydon, surveyor of houses, co. Chester, <i>loco</i> Anthony Penavayre, deceased. Treasury letters patent. Edward Hutchinson, receiver with John Watson of the Derwentwater estates.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 10. <i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> pp. 79-81.
Nov. 13	Treasury warrant. Joseph Avery, tidesman, superior list, London port, <i>loco</i> John Williams, deceased; Vincent Bassack to succeed Avery in the inferior list; Bland Winniff, boatman, Lynn Regis, <i>loco</i> Richard Raven, deceased; Edward Mann, tidesman and boatman, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> Thos. Hull, superannuated; Thos. Turner, watchman, London port, <i>loco</i> Richard Bradshaw, superannuated; John Aldred, tidesman, inferior list, <i>loco</i> John Porter, deceased; Charles Rogers, deputy to Edward Foy, a King's waiter, Bristol port. Same. John Collier, Surveyor General of Riding Officers, Kent and Sussex, <i>loco</i> Richard Wyatt, to be superseded; John Stedder, tidesman, superior list, Bristol port, <i>loco</i> John Yeeles, superannuated; John Jones to succeed Stedder in the inferior list, <i>ibid</i> ; John Finch, same, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> Francis Atkinson, superannuated. Treasury letters patent. Henry Thompson, gent. steward of the manors of Castlerigg, Derwentwater, and Thornthwaite, in Cumberland; Thos. Simpson, same of Alston Moor manor and lordship, in the same county; John Aynsley, of Hexham, same of manors of Whittingstal, Newlands, Langley and Wark, in the same county.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 420. <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 421, 423. <i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> pp. 81-3.

1733.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Nov. 16	Treasury warrants. Wm. Maxwell, tidesman, Aberdeen, and John Clark, same, Dumfries, to exchange places; John Mitchell, surveyor, Caithness, and Charles Campbell, surveyor and landwaiter at Wigtown to do same; Duncan Finlayson, comptroller of Customs, Lewis, <i>loco</i> John Murray, appointed collector there, <i>loco</i> Patrick Johnston, deceased; John Murrey and Alexander Kinnel, tidesman, Stranraer, <i>loco</i> Mathew Forbes and Robert Hutton, deceased; Andrew Grey, boatman, Dundee, <i>loco</i> James Abercrombie, deceased; John Ewen, land carriage waiter, Glasgow, <i>loco</i> George Battie, deceased; Wm. Leitch, tidesman, Port Glasgow, <i>loco</i> Robert Muschett, not appeared; John Hamilton, officer of the salt duty, Prestonpans, <i>loco</i> Andrew Crichton, deceased; John Carfreia, watchman of the salt duty, Kirkcaldy, <i>loco</i> John Sym, declined; Thos. Craik, tidesman, Prestonpans, <i>loco</i> Thos. Grier, dismissed; James Hamilton, established as assistant to the respective solicitors for the revenues of Customs and Excise, Scotland, at 100 <i>l.</i> per annum. Same. Samuel Wilkinson, riding officer, Shoreham port, to be superannuated. Same. Henry Harnage, assistant to the surveyor of the warehouse in examining East India goods, <i>loco</i> John Cole, deceased; Peter Chasselup, deputy to Samual Dawson, a King's waiter, London port; Corbyn Morris, same to Wm. Jennings, one of the five under searchers, <i>ibid</i> ; Richard Nicholls, searcher, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> Thos. Fletcher to be superseded; Jonathan Litler, tidesman, Chester port, <i>loco</i> John Humphreys, deceased.	<i>North Britain Book XI.</i> <i>pp. 15-7.</i>
	Treasury commission. Richard Standish, surveyor of houses, Essex, <i>loco</i> Abraham Reeve.	<i>Customs Book XIII. p. 419.</i>
Nov. 17	Treasury warrant. Wm. Perrin, deputy in Jamaica, <i>loco</i> John Tymms, deceased, to Horatio Walpole, Auditor and Surveyor General of His Majesty's revenues in America.	<i>Ibid, p. 422.</i>
Nov. 30	Letters patent by the King. John Willes, Esq. Attorney General. Dudley Ryder, Solicitor General.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV. p. 10.</i>
Dec. 10	Same. John Verney, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Chief Justice of the Counties of Chester and Flint.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV. p. 75.</i>
Dec. 12	Same. John Verney, same of Denbigh and Montgomery - Treasury warrants. Jonathan Dear, landwaiter, superior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Thos. Hodgson, deceased; Charles Smith to succeed Dear in the inferior list.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 211.</i>
Dec. 13	Same. John Brackenbury, riding officer, Chine, Cowes port, <i>loco</i> Thos. Wells, resigned; Wm. Milner, boatman, Studland Bay, <i>loco</i> Francis Andrews, dismissed; Wm. Penrose, waiter and searcher, Helston, Gweek port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Rowe, deceased; Moses Montel, deputy to Thos. Paget, Esq. inspector of prosecutions in the Exchequer Court with the same instructions, &c. as delivered to Henry Vanderesch, deputy to Wm. Wynde.	<i>Ibid, p. 212.</i>
Dec. 14	Same. Stephen Daw, tidesman in inferior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Henry Moggridge, preferred (<i>note ibid</i> , February 13, Hutchins to succeed Moggridge, but never appeared).	<i>Ibid, p. 213.</i>
Dec. 21	Same. Ralph Tennison, tidesman and boatman, Hull, <i>loco</i> Wm. Watt, superannuated; Edward Swain, riding officer, Rye, <i>loco</i> Henry Orton, deceased; Robert Appleby, waiter and searcher, Newcastle, <i>loco</i> George Adamson, superannuated. Treasury order for royal letters patent. Duncan Campbell, comptroller of Customs, Kingston upon Hull.	<i>Customs Book XIII. p. 425.</i>
		<i>Ibid, pp. 425-6, 431.</i>
		<i>Ibid, p. 432.</i>
		<i>Ibid, p. 433.</i>
		<i>Ibid, p. 444.</i>

1734.

1733-4.

[Before
January 2.]

1. Memorial to the Treasury from Thomas Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands. There being no particular place appropriated by the Crown for the despatch of the business of his office, nor for depositing the records and surveys of His Majesty's lands, memorialist was obliged to fit up desks and presses in an apartment in his own house, at a cost of 19*l.* 15*s.* "Mr. John Cartwright, formerly a clerk in the Surveyor General's office, having made and being possessed of a General Index to all the Books of Entry, containing in substance an inventory of all such His Majesty's lands as have passed through that office since the Restoration, and your memorialist, apprehending such a book was very improper to remain in private hands, purchased it of him for 25*l.* and has annexed it to the schedule as an office book for His Majesty's service." Prays allowance of the two said sums.

Minuted as under 1733-4, January 2, *infra.* 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXV. No. 1.]

January 2.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

2. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton.

Captain Thos. Blaggrave's petition on behalf of Hamilton's regiment of foot for 1,619*l.* 16*s.* for the exchange of money from Ireland to pay them on board the fleet in the service of England, read and referred to the Secretary at War.

The Navy Commissioners' report of December 17 ultimo, read, on David Dunbar's petition for travelling charges on surveying His Majesty's woods in America. Agreed to allow 340*l.*; Dunbar to be ordered not to employ more deputies than necessary, and with residences as near as possible to their work so as to retrench these travelling charges.

Colonel Saml. Gledhill's petition as to provisions supplied by him to Placentia garrison, but destroyed by fire, read and referred to Comptrollers of Army Accounts.

The report of the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, read, on Francis Allen's petition concerning his debt to the Crown. In regard to the necessities of his family, their Lordships agree to discharge of the debt by instalments.

Order for a warrant for 44*l.* 15*s.* to Thos. Walker, Surveyor General, for the charge of fitting up desks and presses in his own house for the records and surveys of His Majesty's lands, and for the purchase from John Cartwright ('Carteret') of a General Index Book to all the Books of Entry relating to His Majesty's lands.

The Taxes Commissioners' report, of December 18 ultimo, concerning the proceeds of the sale of the house at Lynn Regis, late

1733-4.

the property of Wm. Allen, formerly Receiver General for part of Norfolk, read and agreed to.

The memorial of the Customs' Commissioners, of December 19 ultimo, for the share arising to Cornelius Denn, formerly a tobacco merchant, failed indebted to the Crown, by the Stour Navigation, to which the Crown is entitled by an extent, to be sold to the highest bidder, read and agreed to.

Michael How to be a noon tender, *loco* Truth Camplin, at the recommendation of Mr. Sam. Kent.

General Sabine's letter of 1733, April 1, concerning the provision storehouse at Gibraltar, together with the plan of the old storehouse, and the project and estimate of 1,458*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* for a new one, referred to the Board of Ordnance.

Order for 20*l.* as royal bounty to Mr. Giles Batchelor, at the hands of Mr. Lowther.

Same for 35*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* to Samuel Barnsley and John Sheppard for their journeys and attendance at Hampton Court last summer, to be paid by Mr. Lowther, out of the King's money in his hands.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 234-5;
Letter Book XIX. pp. 200, 202.]

January 4.

3. The Commissioners of Excise, Scotland, to the Treasury. In consequence of the proclamation forbidding the currency of the gold coins commonly called Broad Pieces, and requiring the receivers of public revenues to accept them in all payments at a certain rate, there is now in the hands of the cashier of Excise 6,000*l.* in that specie. This retards the remittances to the Exchequer on account of malt tax, 1733. As the time for receiving the said Broad Pieces is near expiring, desire directions how they shall be transported from the Excise Office to the Tower Mint. 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXV. No. 3.]

January 4.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

4. *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Thos. Watson to succeed Thos. Moore, deceased, late landwaiter at Newcastle.

Sir Richard Lane's petition read, concerning stay of proceedings against him by the sheriffs of Worcester county and city for salt duties at Droitwich. Sheriffs to be ordered to supersede same, pending the Attorney and Solicitor General's instructions.

Order for a warrant appointing the Earl of Cromarty receiver of the rents of the Earldom of Ross at the ancient allowance.

Tuesday next appointed to hear the merchants on the matter pending between them and the Customs Commissioners concerning the drawback on Barbary copper. The Commissioners to forward a copy of their last report concerning same. Mr. Lockwood to have notice of the above.

Order for a sign manual for 6,000*l.* to John Scrope for secret service.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 236;
Letter Book XIX. pp. 200, 201.]

1733-4.

January 5.

5. The Privy Council to the Treasury. For the issue of 200*l.* as usual for the under clerks of the Council for attendance on councils and committees, and writing to the various offices, &c. 1733. 1 page. [*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXV. No. 4.]

January 8.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

6. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Sundry merchants attend concerning the debentures on export of Barbary copper, said matter having been in dispute seven years, no drawback having been allowed, nor debentures issued. "Their Lordships are of opinion this case will require an explanation by same clause in an Act of Parliament before anything can be done therein; and if the merchants think fit to apply for such clause, their Lordships shall acquiesce, provided nothing further shall appear than what the merchants have now opened to them relating to this affair."

The King has agreed to the payment of Mr. Sollicoffre's bill of expenses and demands for reclaiming the ship "Eagle," captain John Chilley, which was taken by a Sallee rover; as also to the issuing 1,000*l.* to Sir Charles Wager, to provide a present for the Emperor of Morocco.

Valence Comyn to be a searcher at Gravesend, *loco* Joseph Alston, deceased.

"Governor and Company of Chelsea Water Works having desired permission to lay pipes to take water from the canal in Hyde Park when it comes to such height as to run to waste, Mr. Chancellor Exchequer acquaints my Lords that the Queen has consented thereto. So prepare a proper authority for the doing thereof."

Order for Mr. Lowther to pay, out of the King's money in his hands, 35*l.* and 15*l.* to John Brooks, deputy to Mr. James Wright, one of the messengers of the Exchequer, for extraordinary journeys for the King's service last summer, not included in Mr. Wright's bills.

Same for same to pay out of same 955*l.* to Mr. Arnall for printing and writing the "Free Briton" from 1733, October 11 to the 10th instant. [*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 237.]

January 10.

7. Letters patent by writ of Privy Seal for a yearly annuity of 5,000*l.* to Lord Talbot, Baron of Hensol, Glamorgan, during his custody of the Great Seal of Great Britain; to date from 1733, November 29. [*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. pp. 226-8.]

[Before
January 16.]

8. Memorial to the Treasury by way of a memorandum from Jezreel Jones for his expenses in connexion with his attendance on Morocco Ambassadors. The Crown has been at the expense of all the charges for Ahmed ben Ahmed Cardenas, viz. from Barbary to Portsmouth. Jones was sent to receive him with two of the Queen's coaches, and paid his expenses from Portsmouth to London, and also upon his return to Portsmouth, and to put him on board the man-of-war there, Captain Cavendish; and when

1733-4.

the man-of-war put into Plymouth Jones was ordered thither to pay his expenses, and he was put on board Sir Thos. Hardy, then at Plymouth. Demand for same, as by Wm. Vanburgh's report of 1708, September 13, 1,515*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* Cardenas was allowed a house at 7*l.* or 7*l.* 10*s.* per week. Jones at first agreed for it at the rate of 250*l.* per annum, but the Moorish servants being careless and destructive, the addition was made by the late Lord Mansell. Cardenas was allowed one of the Queen's coaches till it was abused, and Jones hired him a coach at 5*l.* per week. 3*l.* per week was allowed to Jones therefor. Cardenas had 100*l.* per month allowed for his entertainment during his stay, and the usual presents when he went away. The allowances were paid to him from the Board of Green Cloth by Jones and the presents by Sir Charles Cotterell.

Dn. Joseph Dias was received and acknowledged as Ambassador from the Emperor of Morocco and brought to Jones's house, then in Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, by Sir Charles Cotterell, with all his retinue and five lions, with express orders from the late Earl Godolphin, the Duke of Kent, and the Earl of Sunderland, but Jones had no allowance ever paid him. Dias had the usual presents paid by Sir Clement Cotterell, out of which Jones had only 40*l.*

Dn. Bentura de Zary had credentials and audiences of the Queen, and was admitted as an Ambassador, but as from the Alcaid, the present Bashaw Ahmet's father, who was then Governor and Captain General of the Court and the Army before Ceuta, and came upon account of trade, but had no allowance, was here several years and is interred at Westminster. His Majesty paid his funeral charges and ordered the late Lord Stanhope to request the Treasury to pay Jones 400*l.* of which he received but 200*l.* for the uses of Dezary, his brother.

Endorsed:—16 January, 1733-4, "Read. Mr. Chancellor observes that his talk is chiefly of his owne affaires, but declares that the present Ambassador is to have 25*l.* per week for his entertainment, 200*l.* per annum for house rent, and that Mr. Negus will take care a coach be hired for him, the charge whereof it is hoped may be had out of the 25*l.* per week." 4 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXV. No. 7.]

January 16.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

9. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Sir Wm. Yonge.

The memorial of the Excise Commissioners, Scotland, read, concerning the manner of transporting from Scotland to the Mint in the Tower about 6,000*l.* in Broad Pieces. Left to their judgment. The Commissioners of Customs and other receivers of revenue there to take the same opportunity of transmitting their Broad Pieces, sharing the expense *pro rata*.

The Auditor of York to allow to Mary, executrix of Peter Whitton, late Receiver General for part of said county, 459*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.* being allowance at 5 per cent. on land tax, 1731.

1733-4.

The memorial of Mr. Frecker and others, administrators of Mr. Norton, read, concerning timber on his estate felled by the heir-at-law. Mr. Attorney General to advice as to recovery of same, pending the trial as to Norton's will.

"The Dutchess Dowager of Cleveland having made application that her jointure out of the pensions payable at the Excise Office to the Duke, her son, may be paid to her separate and apart, transmit to the Commissioners of Excise the draft of the warrants prepared for that purpose and direct them to order their solicitor to attend Mr. Attorney General with the letters patent and deeds mentioned in the said warrant and to take his opinion as to the matter desired."

John Walthoe, junior, is to be paid by Mr. Lowther, out of the King's money in his hands, 163*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for "Corn Cutter's Journals," delivered by him to the Post Office from 1733, October 1 to December 25.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 238 ;
[*North Britain Book XI.* p. 49.]

January 17. 10. Royal sign manual to the Treasury for payment of 1,000*l.* to Sir Charles Wager for a present to be sent to the Emperor of Morocco.

Appending :—List of articles composing said present.

[*King's Warrant Book XXXI.* pp. 229.]

11. Same to same for 1,334*l.* 9*s.* to John Leonard Sollicoffre for expenses of his journey from Tetuan to Mequinez to reclaim an English ship called the "Eagle," John Chilley, master, taken by Sallee rovers in 1732, and for presents, detailed, made to the King of Morocco, his court and servants on that occasion.

Appending :—Bill of said expenses :—

N.B.—Four blanquilles make one ounce.

Six ounces make a piastre.

One piastre is worth 43*d.* sterling. [*Ibid*, pp. 230-2.]

January 18. 12. J. Scrope to Mr. Paxton, concerning Mr. Vansittart's title to Mote Park, "which you were directed by my letter of the 27th of January, 1730-1, to bring into a way of being conveyed to trustees for the use of the Crown, the king being desirous, as was then signified to you, that the purchase thereof should be completed as soon as possibly it could." Demand is now made from Sir Richard Hudson for three years' rent, "which the king would have been freed from in case this affair had been pursued as my letter directed."

[*Letter Book XIX.* p. 202.]

January 18. 13. Letters patent by the King, granting to the Chelsea Waterworks Company to lay a pipe into the new canal in Hyde Park so as to carry off the waste water of the said canal, said company having with great expense been endeavouring ever since 1723 to bring their works to such perfection as to supply the city and liberties of Westminster and places adjoining with water

1733-4.

for their use and comfort, by regular services without failure or disappointment either in the summer or the winter season, but having, notwithstanding their expense, reaped as yet "no interest whatever from it, the difference as well as the uncertainty of the tides being such that though they are able to draw up several thousand tons every year in spring tides if they had a reservoir to contain them, yet the neap tides, by reason of the west and south-west winds, are often so low that at those times their services fall short and many families are made uneasy thereby"; the said company also proposing by the above permitted means fully to supply Kensington Palace and the reservoir in the paddock there with water for the future.

[*King's Warrant Book XXXI.* pp. 232-4.]

January 22. 14. Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy for a lease to Wm. Lord Harrington of certain lands near the parish of Petersham, formerly part of Richmond park, abutting northward on the road from Richmond Hill to Petersham, containing in all 24 acres 3 roods, and another piece of land with a right to water arising from four springs in said park for 31 years at the reserve rent of 50s. and a fine of 65*l*.

Prefixing:—Constat of the premises made forth and rated by T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown lands.

[*Crown Lease Book III.* pp. 139-40.]

January 24. 15. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

Messrs. Haywood, Bell, Neal and Norris attending, acquaint their Lordships of the great hardships the traders in tea are under, desiring their assistance in an application to Parliament for redress. "Mr. Chancellor tells them this Board was not sufficiently informed of the state of their case, and that as this being the last session of Parliament and might possibly be a short one, their Lordships could not have time to give it a proper consideration. Therefore excused themselves from meddling therein and recommended it to them if they mean to apply to stay their application till next session."

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 239.]

January 24. 16. Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant for furniture to the estimate of 3,157*l*. or thereabouts, for His Majesty's service at Hampton Court, St. James's, Kew, and Kensington, including, *inter al.* items for Lady Susan Hamilton's servant at Kew and for the Prince of Orange at Kensington.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I.* pp. 447-50.]

January 29. 17. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

The Customs Commissioners' report of December 11 ult. read, on Champin Bramfill's petition, regarding the removing prisoners for great sums or great offences from insecure gaols to the Fleet Prison. Their Lordships approve the Commissioners' practice for so doing herein.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 240.]

1733-4.

February 1.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

18. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

The Taxes Commissioners' report of 26th ult. on Wm. Hartley's petition for 1,218*l.* 1*s.* for extras, &c. in making remittances as Receiver General, Bucks, read and agreed to.

The late Surveyor General Dr. Sayer's report of 1731, July 21, for renewing a lease of a messuage and lands, West Haddon, for the use of the school there being part of the possessions of the late dissolved Hospital of the Savoy, read and agreed to; the lessees not to be accountable for mediate profits since the expiration of the lease, they having been applied to the benefit of the school and the premises being much out of repair.

Order for a sign manual for 200*l.* to Arthur Collins as royal bounty.

Henry Crawley to be collector of Customs at Shoreham *loco* Samuel Frith, deceased, at the recommendation of the Duke of Richmond.

"Roger Mansuer is to be paid the like bounty of 20*l.* as he was paid last year, by Mr. Lowther."

The Order of Council, dated 20 December, 1733, for the purchasing Agatha Campbell of Annapolis Royal's right to quit rents of 80 to 90*l.* per annum, from the inhabitants of mines, &c. and the claim or right of seigniority in Nova Scotia, read, and Col. Philips, Governor of Nova Scotia, being now here, is to let their Lordships know whether the arrears of quit rents have been paid by him according to the said order, and what the same amounted to, and also what may reasonably be paid to the said Agatha Campbell for the purchase aforesaid.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 241 ;
Letter Book XIX. p. 206.]

February 1. **19.** Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners for the removal to the Fleet of prisoners for great sums or great offences now in insecure gaols.

Prefixing:—Report of said Commissioners to the Treasury as to the escape of three smugglers from the county gaol of Essex charged with upwards of 22,000*l.*

[*Customs Book* XIII. pp. 453-4.]

February 2. **20.** Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy for a lease to Jane Lowther of a piece of ground in the Privy Garden, Whitehall, bounded on the north and east by waste ground in the said garden, south by a piece of garden ground of Mrs. Jane Lowther, and west by a road or passage leading from Charing Cross to Westminster Hall, for 31 years from 1750, August 2, at the rent of 2*l.* and a fine of 50*l.*: and of another piece of ground in the same bounded on the south by a passage leading from said Privy Garden to Channel Row for 33 years from same date at a rental of 3*l.* and fine of 50*l.*

Prefixing:—Particular in Latin, with memorandum of the latter mentioned piece, and constat of the former, and ratat of both particular and constat by T. Walker, Surveyor General.

[*Crown Lease Book* III. pp. 150-4.]

1733-4.

- February 5. 21. Articles of agreement between the Treasury and Matthew Woodford, of Southampton, for the victualling of the garrisons of Placentia and Annapolis Royal from the termination of the 12 months' notice given 1733, August 18, to the executors of the late Thos. Missing.

[*Warrants not relating to money* XXV. pp. 122-5.]

- February 6. 22. Report from John Conduitt to the Treasury, dated from the Mint Office, on the memorial of John Croker, chief engraver of the Mint. Former engravers had larger salaries than Croker, who has served as engraver since 1696. They had also an allowance for a filer to sink, file, and polish the dies. Recommends same for Croker. Further represents that "for the greater security of the public, there is a clerk of the irons and surveyor of the meltings appointed to watch the melter constantly the whole time that any bullion is melting, and to attend the graver when any dies are sinking, and to have a lock upon his press; but there is no particular check upon the moneyers' presses, though they are in daily use, and upon many accounts require the same constant inspection." Proposes the constitution of a surveyor of the presses of the moneyers to inspect their presses during the coinage and to have a lock upon them, and to clean and polish the dies, &c. at a salary of 40*l*. Recommends Wm. Vaughan for said post. 2 pages.

Appending:—(a.) Croker's said petition, with order of reference, dated 1733-4, January 1. 1½ pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXV. No. 14.]

- February 6. 23. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton,
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers. Sir Wm. Yonge.

Widow Jett's petition read, concerning sundry books of accounts of her late husband in her custody, but belonging to the revenue. Their Lordships think same may be properly lodged in the Auditor of the Imprest's record rooms, and order the necessary warrant if there be a convenient place in said rooms for that purpose. The auditor to certify their Lordships as to a reasonable allowance to petitioner for preserving said books for 10 years past.

The Earl of Oxford's petition as guardian to the Duke of Leeds, read, for a grant of the hundreds of Bonestou, Moulesho, and Segelai, ("Dunstow," "Mulsoe," "Seglow,") co. Bucks, for securing quit rents to the value of 23*l*. 19*s*. 5*d*. belonging to the said Duke, and issuing out of the several townships within said hundreds. Referred to the Surveyor General to report a state of the said hundreds and the rents, royalties, privileges, and franchises belonging thereto.

Auditor Walpole's report of January 31 last, proposing payment of 150*l*. to John Grymes, receiver of quit rents in Virginia, for his expenses in forming a rent roll of said quit rents, and for an allowance of ½ per cent. to the merchant here for negotiating Grymes' bills of exchange from there, read and agreed to.

1733-4.

Order for Mr. Lowther to pay, out of the King's money in his hands, 50*l.* to Stephen Whatley, 20*l.* to Thos. Wells, and 10*l.* to Ann Whitehorn.

Mr. Pelham's memorial of this day, enclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting subsistence to Minorca and Gibraltar, 1733-4, February 24 to April 24, read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being certified to be as usual:—

13,500 dollars for Minorca, payable at sight in gold, at 55*d.* per dollar.

24,000 dollars for Gibraltar, payable at sight in gold, at 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 242.]

February 9. **24.** Allan Whitefoord, Receiver General, Scotland, to [? John Scrope]. Concerning the defects of the laws for collecting, &c. the land tax in Scotland. Has drawn up, and forwards through Mr. Douglas, a memorial showing same. Requests that the matter may be laid before the Treasury for a speedy remedy in the method proposed or some other. Edinburgh, February 9, 1733-4. 1½ *pages*.

Enclosing:—(a.) Said memorial, giving a historical account of the institution of land tax in Scotland, the method of levying, and the difficulties in connexion with same, &c. 8½ *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXV. No. 15.]

February 13. **25.** J. Scrope to Mr. Popple, concerning the purchase money to be paid to Mrs. Agatha Campbell, widow, of Annapolis Royal, for certain quit rents and the extinguishment of a right of seignior in the Province of Nova Scotia. The Treasury, in accordance with the order of the King in Council, grounded on a report from the Board of Trade, have inquired of Col. Phillips, Governor of Annapolis, who is now here, concerning arrears of said quit rents due to Mrs. Campbell, and as to a fair price for the purchase. Said Phillips is informed that Mrs. Campbell has but one-fourth part in the inheritance of the late Monsr. Latour, and doubts whether she can convey the whole. The Treasury therefore request the Board of Trade to reconsider the whole matter, adjust petitioner's right, and fix a reasonable sum for purchase. [Letter Book XIX. p. 208.]

February 21. **26.** Endorsement by the Treasury of the contract with the Bank of England for the circulation of Exchequer bills on malt, 1734, to the amount of 750,000*l.* with interest or premio at the rate of 3½ per cent. per annum.

[*Warrant not relating to money* XXV. pp. 126-7.]

February 25. **27.** Petition to the Treasury from the linendrapers of London. By Acts of 10 and 12 Queen Anne, several duties are laid on certain linens, calicos, silks, &c. with the proviso of the right to export same on giving bond for same not to be reloaded. But there is no proviso in either of the said Acts for the delivering up

1733-4.

or cancelling said bonds, either on the producing a certificate or any other proof of the landing of the said goods in any foreign parts. Pray leave for application to Parliament for a clause of such a nature. Referred to Customs Commissioners.

[*Reference Book X. p. 29.*]

February 26. **28. Present:**—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

Order for the Auditor of the Receipt to cause the plate used for Exchequer bills on land tax, 1733, to be adapted to Exchequer bills on land tax, 1734, and to print the same off with all expedition, the whole million being intended to be charged in bills thereupon.

Same for the issue to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 30,000*l.* out of Exchequer bills on malt, 1734, for the part belonging to that office of 287,343*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.* voted for the deficiency of the grants, 1733.

The memorial of the Board of Works of January 29 last, relating to houses belonging to Mr. Blackerby, in Old Palace Yard, and proposed to be pulled down for the greater convenience of Members of Parliament ordered to be transmitted to Mr. Paxton to investigate the title with a view to the conveyance for 1,200*l.*

Wm. Stanley's petition to be receiver of land tax for 1734, read and referred to Taxes Commissioners.

Ann Jones's petition for arrears of her late husband's salary as conservator of the King's woods in Dean Forest, read and referred to Mr. Whitworth.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII. p. 243 ;
Letter Book XIX. p. 212.*]

[After February 26.] **29.** Two draft clauses partly similar for a proposed Act of Parliament to enable importers of Barbary and foreign copper to receive a drawback on re-exportation of same notwithstanding its having been in the meantime refined and changed in shape. 4 pages.

Appending:—(a.) Report of the Commissioners of Customs, dated London, 1733, April 18, to the Treasury on the petition (f.) below of several merchants of London concerning debentures on Barbary copper imported, refined here and exported, and for which debentures are refused on the ground that the refining and casting same into plates has altered it, so that it is impossible to identify it with the copper imported. 3 pages.

(b. and c.) Previous reports, dated 1726, July 2, and 1727, April 21, from same to same on same. 6 pages.

(d. and e.) Two statements of opinion by the Attorney General Sir Philip Yorke, dated 1725, October 12, and 1726, May 31, on cases submitted concerning the above. 8 pages.

(f.) The petition referred to of the merchants of London to the Treasury, with order of reference, dated 1732, December 15. 1 large sheet.

1733-4.

(g.) An account of unsatisfied debentures for Barbary unwrought copper remaining in the searcher's office, 1733-4, February 21. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXV. No. 22.]

February 28. **30.** Report to the Treasury from the Excise Commissioners, London, on the proposal for preventing the running of Flemish hops. Have no objection to the laying of greater penalties to prevent that practice, and if a power were given to fix a mark or seal on all bags or packets of hops of English growth, and to seize all other, think it would be a very effectual stop. 1 page.

Appending:—(a.) Proposal as above by way of representation and complaint from the hop growers. 1 sheet. [*Ibid*, No. 24.]

March 1. **31.** Petition to same from Ralph Allen. Sets forth that in 1719 petitioner formed a plan and in 1720 executed a contract with the Postmaster General for the improvement of the revenue on byeway and cross road letters, and in 1727 had a further term granted therein which expires at Midsummer next. The revenue has been greatly increased by his management of said branch, which with great pains has been brought into a regular method. Prays a further term in said grant. Referred to Lord Lovel and Edward Carteret, Postmaster General.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 28.]

March 5. **32.** Report to same from P. Medows, a Comptroller of Army Accounts, on the memorial of Col. Sa. Gledhill, for the value of provisions supplied by him at his own expense and destroyed in the fire at the garrison of Placentia, which burned some houses and the storehouses, 1733, May 17.

Endorsed:—With minute as under March 7, below. 3 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXV. No. 28.]

March 6. **33.** Warrant under the royal sign manual to John Grymes, Receiver General of His Majesty's revenues in Virginia to pay to himself 150*l.* for expenses in drawing up and forming, between the year's 1718 and 1723, a complete rent roll of the quit rents of Virginia, whereby the accounts of sheriffs which were before confused, irregular and uncertain, may now become regular.

Appending:—Report from Horace Walpole, Auditor of the Plantations, to the Treasury on Grymes's petition for the above.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. pp. 252-5.]

[Before
March 7.] **34.** Memorandum from Lord Harrington to the Treasury. Upon pulling down the Cockpit has hired two houses in Whitehall for the use of his office of Secretary of State, one of Mr. Sloper for 100*l.* a year, one of Mr. Gwyn for 90*l.* a year, dating from the middle of the quarter between Lady Day and Midsummer, 1733. Desires issue of 118*l.* 15*s.* being the rents due on the above to 1733, Christmas.

Endorsed:—With minute as under March 7, *infra*. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXV. No. 30.]

1733-4.

March 7.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

35. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

“It being a matter of great concern to the publique for the Ambassador from the Bey of Tunis to have the coffee and tea now lodged in the King’s warehouse, which he claims, speedily delivered to him, notwithstanding the irregularity of its importation,” the coffee, &c. is to be delivered, Mr. Lowther paying 729*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* for duty on it.

Mr. Wright to be a weigher at the Custom House on a present vacancy, at the recommendation of Mr. Piggot.

Lord Harrington having hired two houses in Scotland Yard for the use of his office as Secretary of State whilst the new building at the Cockpit is carrying on, viz. one from Mr. Sloper at 100*l.* per annum and one from Mr. Gwyn at 90*l.* their Lordships agree to said rents. Mr. Lowther to pay, out of the King’s money in his hands, 118*l.* 15*s.* for rents due to 1733, Midsummer.

The report from the Comptrollers of Army Accounts of 1733-4, March 5, read, on Col. Gledhill’s memorial for 570*l.* for 45,000 lbs. of bread burned in the storehouse at Placentia. “My Lords say nothing can be done for him therein.”

A petition of the traders in battered and manufactured copper read, against allowing a drawback on manufactured Barbary copper. A copy to be given to Mr. Lockwood, according to his desire.

Mr. Kelsal to attend Mr. Attorney General for his opinion on Thos. Whitley’s petition to compound a debt to the Crown, the time allowed by the Act of Parliament for such composition being elapsed near 20 years or more.

A petition of the executors of Sidney Godolphin, late auditor of Wales, read, for a share of the fees accruing to said office and received by George Wright, his deputy. Mr. Wright ordered to lay before the Treasury a true state of the said fees, &c. from Godolphin’s death to the appointment of Mr. Farington.

The Customs Commissioners’ report of February 6 last, read, on Edward Prat’s petition for release of gold which he imported from the East Indies, valued at 425*l.* 15*s.* and now under seizure as being run without entry, on his paying the 5 per cent. to the East India Company. “My Lords agree that the same relief be given to him as has been lately granted to others in cases of the like nature.”

The King is pleased to order the bedding to be again provided for Port Mahon garrison. “See therefore when the last provision of bedding was made, by whom and how paid for.”

The Clerk of the Markets of the King’s Household is to be paid at the Exchequer the sum now due to him on his patent salary instead of retaining same out of fines coming to his hands, as the patent directs.

Wm. Lloyd’s petition for a stop to Richard Lloyd’s pension till his pretensions thereto are examined, to be referred to Mr. Steuart, Paymaster of Pensions.

1733-4.

Nathaniel Joliffe, at the recommendation of Mr. Conduitt, is to be register of certificates at Guernsey, *loco* Thos. Day, deceased.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 244-5;
Letter Book XIX. p. 214.]

March 8.

36. Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant for the provision of furniture, detailed, to the estimate of 8,820*l.* or thereabouts, for the Chapel Royal for the occasion of the marriage of the Princess Royal with the Prince of Orange. [*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* I. pp. 456-7.]

37. Same for same of same for furniture, detailed, for the Chapel Royal at St. James's, at an estimate of 1,044*l.*

[*Ibid*, p. 458.]

March 8.

38. The Duke of Newcastle to the Treasury, forwarding an account (wanting) of disbursements by John Beswick, who acted as His Majesty's Consul at Tripoly, in Barbary, upon the renewal of the peace with that Government, in the absence of Mr. Lodington, then on sick leave in England. Said account was transmitted to Lodington, but he dying soon after no application has been hitherto made for payment. Beswick has had no allowance for his subsequent trouble in his stay there after renewal of the peace and is reduced to very low circumstances.

Endorsed :—March 18, 1733, "Order'd." 1½ *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXV. No. 33.]

March 11.

39. Proposals to the Treasury by Edward Sone, dated Portsmouth, for securing the duties on salt and entirely preventing the running of it. 1½ *sheets*. [*Ibid*, No. 34.]

March 14.

40. Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Treasury to pay 40,000*l.* to William Charles Henry Frizo, Prince of Orange, being one moiety of 80,000*l.* agreed upon by articles of marriage, of date 1733, October 18, to be paid immediately after the marriage between said Prince and Anne Princess Royal of England, said marriage being intended to be solemnised this 14th day of March, 1733-4. [*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. pp. 256-7.]

March 22.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

41. *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Order for 155*l.* to John Beaswicke for the charge of 620 dollars expended for the service of the Crown at Tripoli, as Consul deputy in the absence of Consul Lodington, deceased, and before Consul Read was appointed to succeed him.

Same for 258*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Mr. Wilkins by Mr. Lowther, out of the King's money in his hands, for "London Journals" delivered to the Post Office from 1733, December 15 to March 9 following, including 50*l.* for the three last months' writing, &c.

Same for the issue of 254,194*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy in Exchequer bills on the Malt Act, 1734, to pay the course of the navy and victualling for six months, 1729, August 1, to 1729-30, January 31.

1733-4.

The representation of Henry Ferne, late Receiver General of Customs, read, for redelivery of an uncanceled bond of 1725 for 5,000*l.* his accounts being passed. The Customs Commissioners to state their objections and opinions.

The bedding for the Minorca garrison and the benches to lay the same upon, which were furnished in 1725, amounted to upwards of 4,000*l.* and was paid at different times out of the revenues of Minorca. The Hon. Henry Finch, receiver of those revenues, to report a state of the said revenues, the charges thereon, and his opinion as to satisfying the above expense.

Agreed that the 46,770*l.* 3*s.* 3¼*d.* remaining in the hands of the Treasurer of the Navy of supplies, 1733, be applied to pay the "Suffolk" and other ships under order of payment, and two months' advance to ships fitting out, according to his memorial of the 6th instant.

"Write to the Exchequer for an account of what sums have been paid there for marriage portions to Maids of Honour since the reign of King Charles the Second."

The clerk or deputy to Mr. Robinson, deceased, Chamberlain to the City of London, is to be appointed receiver, and finish the accounts of all the taxes of which Robinson was receiver. The Taxes Commissioners to examine his petition and security.

The Customs Commissioners to be asked if they have revived any prosecution against Mr. Tate, of Carlisle, on his bond for Mr. Ribton and Mr. Shepherd. If so, to report a state of the case before further proceeding.

Captain Joseph Harvey to be deputed Master of the Custom House smack at Lynn, *loco* Captain Day, deceased.

Petition of James Lee, half brother to Samuel Lee, late of St. Giles in the Fields, for a grant of an escheated estate of same Samuel, who was shot by a highwayman and died intestate, referred to Mr. Paxton.

The petition of John Aynsley, who holds courts for several manors belonging to the late Earl of Derwentwater, referred to Mr. Watson to report as to the amount of former allowances to stewards holding said courts.

George Holt to succeed Isaac Stephenson at Fosdyke, Boston port, in case the latter be removed.

John Walthoe, junior, is to be paid 614*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* by Mr. Lowther, out of the King's money in his hands, for "Double Courants" sent to the Post Office every post day from 1733, October 22 to February 22 following.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 246-7;
Letter Book XIX. pp 216, 223.]

March 22.

42. Treasury warrant to the Postmasters General, approving of their report as follows, and of the proposed arrangement.

Prefixing:—Report, dated 1733-4, March 15, from the Postmasters General to the Treasury, on the petition of Wm. Allen for a renewal of his contract for the bye and cross road letters. Propose to renew same, whilst making said contractor liable for

1733-4.

the charge of all new establishments of correspondences distinct from the grand post roads, thought necessary by the Postmaster General. The branch of country letters being the only article in the revenue liable to a diminution by the advancement of cross road and bye way letters, have taken a computation of same for 27 years past. For the first seven years they amounted to 16,344*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.*; for the seven years before the contract to 15,433*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.* for the first seven years of the contract to 16,553*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* and for the six years of the present contract now expired to 17,364*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* Propose to bind contractor down to this as a minimum to be made good, and to have a third surveyor of the roads established, and paid by him as the two now in the service. [*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 132-5.]

March 23. 43. Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt for payment of 105*l.* to John Lawton, for himself and three clerks, for sorting, &c. records in the Court of the Receipt of the Exchequer, 1734, Lady Day quarter.

Appending:—Lawton's certificate that since Christmas last "Mr. Stewart has been endorsing and placing in order old Assize Rolls of various reigns. Mr. Whiston and Mr. Farley have been methodising books belonging to the Court of Wards and Liveries and Court of Requests, and Mr. Strachey and Mr. Smart continue sorting Star Chamber Records into reigns."

[*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 148.]

1734.
[After
March 25.]

44. Statement of account, not certified, of payments into the Exchequer, 1720, June 1, to 1734, March 25, on account of the duty of 6*d.* per oz. on wrought plate granted by 6 Geo. I. and of the annuities (4 per cent. on 312,000*l.*) charged thereupon. (Total payments, 164,723*l.* 1*s.*; total annuities, 174,835*l.* 5*s.* 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*; deficiency of payments to meet annuities, 10,111*l.* 4*s.* 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*). 2 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXV. No. 38.]

March 27. 45. Statistical statement, certified by Jos. Fox, naval officer, South Carolina, and attested by Governor Rob. Johnson, of the ships entered inwards and cleared outwards at the port of Charleston, South Carolina, for 1734, Lady Day quarter, giving details of owner, tonnage, cargo, destination, &c. &c. 4 large sheets.

[*Ibid.*, No. 39.]

March 29. 46. Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, for instructions to the Receivers General and Paymasters of His Majesty's revenues, Ireland, to remit to the Paymaster General of the Forces, England, the pay for 1733 for the Earl of Rothes' regiment on the Irish establishment, but now serving at Gibraltar, the Parliament of Great Britain having granted only the difference of pay between the English and Irish establishments.

[*Irish Book* IX. p. 19.]

1734.
 March 29. **47.** Royal sign manual to the Attorney or Solicitor General
 and for a bill to pass the Great Seal of England, to contain a
 April 15. grant to the Duke of Newcastle, Lord Harrington, and Sir
 Robert Walpole of a yearly pension of 5,000*l.* in trust for Anne
 Princess Royal, to be paid to her for her sole and separate use,
 notwithstanding her coverture. (Letters patent bear date the
 20th of April 1734.)
 [King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 258-9, 276.]
- April 4. **48.** J. Scrope to the Attorney General, transmitting for report
 a memorial from the bailiff, &c. of New Radnor, complaining of
 John Price, attorney-at-law, deputy steward to the Duke of
 Chandos, for keeping open the courts leet of several lordships
 within the county of Radnor in an arbitrary and illegal manner
 in order to swear freemen to serve on a particular occasion.
 [Letter Book XIX. p. 220.]
- April 10. **49.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton,
 Whitehall, Sir Wm. Yonge.
 Treasury Order for the issue to the Cofferer of the Household of 15,000*l.*
 Chambers. in part of 31,420*l.* for 1734, Lady Day quarter.
 Same for same to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 13,500*l.* out
 of supplies anno 1734, on account for supplying the stores with
 saltpetre.
 The Customs Commissioners' report of March 16 last, read,
 concerning Edward Trusler, a prisoner at Winchester gaol for
 smuggling. At the instance of Lord Harry Powlett, the warrant
 of February 2 last for his enlargement is to be immediately
 complied with.
 Mr. Finch's letter of the 2nd instant, giving an account of the
 revenues of Minorca since he has been receiver thereof, and pro-
 posing the manner in which the new beds for the garrison there
 may be paid for, read. To be considered when the proposal for
 said expenditure shall come before the Treasury.
 "See what surplusages are due on the accounts of Charles
 Wither, late Surveyor of Woods, and examine how surplusages on
 former surveyors' accounts have been satisfied, that this may be
 ordered the same way."
 Mr. Arnall is to be paid by Mr. Lowther, out of the King's
 money in his hands, 955*l.* for writing and printing the "Free
 Briton" from 1733-4, January 10, to April 10 following.
 Mr. Lowther is to pay, out of same, 150*l.* to Mons. Lagrace to
 defray sundry expenses for His Majesty's services.
 Mr. Pelham's memorial of the 2nd instant, enclosing Sir Joseph
 Eyles's proposal for remitting the subsistence money to Gibraltar,
 1734, April 25 to June 24, read and agreed to as follows, the rates
 of exchange being certified to be as usual, viz.:—
 12 000 dollars for Minorca, payable at sight in gold at 55*d.*
 per dollar.
 24,800 dollars for Gibraltar, payable at sight in gold at 54½*d.*
 per dollar. [Treasury Minute Book XXVII. p. 248;
 Letter Book XIX. p. 220.]

1734.

April 11.

50. Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Excise, London, on the petition of Wm. Taylor, Isaac Streatley, Edward Dunstall, and James Woolner, *et al.* of Wandsworth, Surrey, maltsters, prosecuted for treading corn in couches. 4 pages.

Appending:—(a.) Said petition, dated 1734, March 26, and endorsed with reference of date April 3. 1 page.

(b.) Mr. Justice Heather, of Balham, to the Excise Commissioners, dated 1733, July¹⁰, enclosing (c.-g.). 1 page.

(c.-g.) Five affidavits against the character of Walter Pyke, common gauger, of Wandsworth, by James Tanuell, Henry Stevens, George Munday, Samuel Digweed, George Axtell. 5 pages.

(h.) John Michell to Mr. Matthew Terry, collector of Excise, 1733, July 17, concerning the above affidavits. 1 page.

(i.) Matthew Terry to [the Excise Commissioners], dated Brentford, July 18, concerning same. 4 pages.

(j.) Petition to the Excise Commissioners from the traders of Wandsworth against Walter Pyke, who surveys them, as a notorious drunkard and gamester, and against Terry, collector of excise. 1 page.

(k. l.) Two affidavits against Pyke by Adolphus Rachon and James Elsley. 2 pages. The latter traversed by a contrary affidavit of Joseph Groves. 2 pages.

(m.) Report to the Excise Commissioners from Matthew Terry, dated Guildford, July 31, 1733, in the case of Mrs. Ann Sparke, of Wandsworth, common brewer, and on the affidavits (c.-g.) against Pyke. 2 pages.

(n.) Same to same from same, dated Brentford, 1733, August 24, on the petition (j.) and affidavits (k.) and (l.). 3 pages.

(o.) Certificates signed by various traders, &c. as to Pyke's good character. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXV. No. 40.]

April 15.

51. J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners directing compliance with the request of the Lords of the Admiralty, as follows.

*Prefixing:—*Letter from J. Burchet to J. Scrope, dated Admiralty Office, April 15. The Privy Council has directed the justices of the peace in the inland as well as the maritime counties of England to take up or impress straggling seamen and seafaring men capable of serving in the fleet, and to send them to the clerk of the cheque at His Majesty's dockyards, and that beside the 1s. imprest money they shall be paid by same, 20s. for each man, and 6d. a mile for every mile they travel not exceeding 20 miles, and that if said seamen are brought to a place where there is no such clerk of the cheque, then the same allowance and reward to be made by the collector or proper officer of the Customs there. The Lords of the Admiralty desire the Treasury directions to said Customs officers to make such payments, and to cause such seamen to be put as soon as possible on board some of His Majesty's ships, having an allowance meanwhile of 6d. per man per day for subsistence expenses.

[*Customs Book* XIII. pp. 487-8.]

1734.

[Before
April 18.]

52. Petition to the Treasury from the Governor, &c. of the Royal Bank of Scotland. By an Act of 5 Geo. I. for settling certain funds, &c. it was made lawful, *inter al.* to incorporate the proprietors of certain debts amounting to 248,550*l.* 0*s.* 9½*d.* sterling. Pursuant to said Act, letters patent of November 21, 11 Geo. I. erected the proprietors of the debt, as stated, into a body public or corporate by the name of the Equivalent Company. On application from said body for letters patent under the Great Seal of Scotland to enable such of the said proprietors as should subscribe their stock for that purpose to have the power of banking in Scotland only, such letters patent were issued 1727, May 21, appointing persons named to receive voluntary subscriptions from the proprietors of the said Equivalent Company towards raising a fund for carrying on banking in Scotland, and established such proprietors subscribing a body public, with power of banking in Scotland, lending money at interest, &c. In pursuance of same, certain proprietors subscribed to the amount of 111,000*l.* and have carried on banking to the profit of Scotland, as in accepting large sums arising from the Trustees for improving Fisheries in Scotland and duly paying interest therefor. By the said letters patent His late Majesty covenanted to grant other such privileges to said corporation as should be necessary to make their grant more effectual, upon the advice of the Lord Advocate or Solicitor General of Scotland. The annuity to the Equivalent Company, and in consequence the share subscribed into the Royal Bank, being subject to redemption, a doubt may arise as to the cession of said Royal Bank of Scotland upon such redemption. The number of the directors and the high qualification also proves detrimental to it. Therefore pray letters patent under the Great Seal of Scotland to ratify and confirm their privileges, remove all such doubt as above, and to ordain the election annually of twelve ordinary and six extraordinary directors, with qualifications of 600*l.* and 400*l.* stock respectively, and for a quorum for stating and auditing the accounts of the bank to be at least four ordinary and two extraordinary directors, or as may be determined by the byelaws, and for power of disposing of said stock by testament or special assignation, and finally for directions for the investing moneys that may be paid in case of redemption in other public funds or otherwise as His Majesty by advice of counsel learned in the law may think fit.

Referred to the Lord Advocate and Solicitor General of Scotland for report.

[*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 94-5.]

April 18.

53. The Commissioners of Navy and Victualling to Christopher Tilson, enclosing an account showing on what heads the sum of 434,978*l.* 17*s.* 7¾*d.* may be best applied towards satisfying the navy debt. In the expectation that the Hon. Mr. Onslow's patent as Treasurer of the Navy may soon be passed, and a sum expected from the land tax, have kept strictly to the letter of reference, and in the above account have made no provision for

1734.

the current service of the navy, for which there will soon be required sums, detailed, amounting to 50,000*l.* 2 *pages.*

Appending:—(a.) Said account: endorsed, “*Lre writ, April 19, 1734.*” 1 *page.* [*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXV. No. 43.*]

April 18.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

54. *Present:—*Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton. A letter signed for issuing 434,978*l.* 17*s.* 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* to Lord Torrington, Treasurer of the Navy, out of the Sinking Fund, of which 30,184*l.* 2*s.* 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* out of the remains in the Exchequer on that fund at Lady Day, 1734, and 133,137*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* out of Exchequer bills chargeable on land tax, 1734, which Exchequer bills make good the deficiency of the General Fund in 1731, 1732 and 1733.

The Navy Commissioners to be acquainted with the foregoing and to be directed to apply same as follows, in accordance with their letter of this day's date:—

To pay the Yards.

One year's pay to 1733, December 31, on the head of ordinary - - -	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
- - -	93,050	0	0			
Same, on the head of wear and tear - - -	82,514	17	2			
				175,564	17	2

On the head of Wages.

To pay wages to ships under orders to be paid to 1733, December 31 - - -	-	-	-	16,611	16	1 $\frac{3}{4}$
---	---	---	---	--------	----	-----------------

On the head of Wear and Tear.

To pay eight months' course to the navy, due 1730, September 30 - - -	-	-	-	146,774	0	0
--	---	---	---	---------	---	---

On the head of Victualling.

To pay eight months' course, due 1730, September 30	86,137	0	0			
To pay coopers and labourers one year to 1733, December 31 - - -	9,891	4	4			
				96,028	4	4
				434,978	17	7 $\frac{3}{4}$

“Endorse the Bank contract for circulating Exchequer bills for one million in bills to be circulated on the land tax, 1734, at 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum interest.”

The letter from the verderers of New Forest, of the 9th instant, complaining of a late warrant for repairs there as grounded on an extravagant estimate, to be sent to Lord Lymington.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII. p. 250 ;*
Letter Book XIX. p. 224.]

1734.

April 18.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

55. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton.

The Customs Commissioners to pass the baggage belonging to the Prince and Princess of Orange and their officers and servants, so that it may be shipped for Holland without delay.

The Duchess Dowager of Marlborough or the trustees for the late Duke's estate have agreed to lend 345,000*l.* on the duties on salt for the service of the year 1734, at 4 per cent. per annum interest, so as the same be registered first in course after the loans and Exchequer bills charged on the said duties for the service of the year 1732. Order for a warrant for taking in that sum accordingly, as the same shall from time to time be brought to the Exchequer for that purpose, the Bank of England being to discount tallies to accommodate the family with the said sum.

Their Lordships accept the surrender of his office of Receiver General of Taxes for part of county York executed by Andrew Wilkinson; and of the office of cashier to the Salt Commissioners, executed by Joseph Windham Ashe.

"State the income of the Sinking Fund to Lady Day last, including the deficiency of the General Fund for three years past, which is to be made good out of this year's funds, and let the same be issued to the Treasurer of the Navy towards satisfying the navy debt. The Navy Commissioners to be acquainted with the sum so ordered, and to be directed to signify to the Treasury to what heads of the navy debt the same may be best applied."

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces, out of funds in the Exchequer for 1734, 139,967*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* to replace money of the year 1733 applied to the service of the year 1734, according to his memorial of March 29 last.

Same for same to the Treasurer of the Ordnance, out of same, of 20,000*l.* upon account.

"Refer the petition of the Royal Bank of Scotland relating to their present settlement and charter to the Lord Advocate and Solicitor General of Scotland to consider and report their opinion what is fit to be done therein."

The officers of Ordnance are to have the like letters for repaying land tax assessments, 1733, out of money arising by sale of old stores, as they have annually had.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 249;
Letter Book XIX. p. 222.]

April 23.

56. Royal brief to the Commissioners and Trustees for Fisheries and Improvements in Scotland sanctioning report from said Commissioners of 1733, Christmas, and authorising the lending at interest the sum of 16,000*l.* to create an annuity of 800*l.* to be applied to the improvement of the linen manufacture, and further sanctioning and establishing for three years the plan, detailed at length, for distributing the moneys applicable to said improvements to a total of 2,650*l.* for the fishery, and 3,450*l.* for the linen and hemp, and 700*l.* for coarse wool manufactures, and also approving the application, detailed, of 433*l.* part of the sum of 796*l.* 19*s.* 6½*d.* being savings in the said Trustees' cashier's

1734.

hands of moneys destined for improvements preceding 1733, Christmas. [North Britain Book XI. pp. 96-8.]

April 23.

57. Royal warrant determining and revoking the Earl of Denbigh's pension of 600*l.* per annum as from Lady Day past. [King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 282-3.]

April 23.

58. Duke Parsons, Deputy Auditor of Imprests in Auditor Foley's office, Whitehall, to John Scrope, concerning the accounts of prizes remaining unpassed. John Brewer, late Receiver General for Prizes, is accountable for the balance of his account ended 1707, December 2; John Henley, who succeeded him, for the balance of his account ended 1709, June 24; and Thos. Baker and Wm. Gosselin, joint Receivers of the Arrears of Prizes, are accountable for all such arrears from 1708-9, March 18, the day the patent of the late Commissioners for Prizes was suspended. 1 page.

Appending:—(a.) Statement of John Brewer's account as above. 2 pages. [Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXV. No. 46.]

April 24.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

59. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton.

Order for the issue of 324,971*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of loans in the Exchequer on salt duties, of which 194,539*l.* for the service of the navy, and 130,432*l.* for the course of the victualling, being 12 months on each head, 1730, October, to 1731, September, all according to an estimate in that behalf from the Navy Commissioners.

"State the moneys, including the foregoing sum, that shall have been issued towards the debt of the navy out of the funds of this year, and write to the Commissioners of the Navy to know to what uses they would propose the complement of 1,200,000*l.* appropriated for the said debt should be applied."

Order for the issue, out of Exchequer bills on land tax, 1734, of 108,056*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* to the Paymaster of the Forces for two months' subsistence to the forces from 1734, April 25, to June 24, according to his memorial in that behalf of the 10th instant.

Eight regiments of foot being ordered from Ireland to this country, and expected to land at Bristol, the Paymaster of the Forces is to make a demand of the money necessary for their subsistence, and to propose to whom same shall be paid, to the end the collectors of Customs and Excise in those parts may be directed to furnish subsistence money. "Desire the Paymaster also to let my Lords know what money is now owing to England from Ireland on account of the regiments on the establishment of that kingdom which are paid here."

John Ellis to succeed — Lewis at Hawarden, in Flintshire, if the post is vacant, at the recommendation of the Earl of Cholmondeley.

The determination of the Earl of Denbigh's pension of 600*l.* per annum is to be from Lady Day, 1734.

Order for 100*l.* to Mr. Somers, a Commissioner of Excise, Scotland, for the charge of conveying himself and family thither in October 1730, to open his commission.

1734.

The charges of the commission now passing for Wm. Fisher and Barrington Goldsworthy to be Commissioners of Stamp Duties is to be defrayed out of those duties and placed to the head of incidents.

The petition of Thos. Robe and Charles Peter, Clerk of the Market of the King's Household, to be sent to Mr. Paxton to enquire as to their complaint of the imprisonment of Edward Refitt, their agent or cryer, by certain justices of the peace for extortion, and to stay said proceedings against Refitt if merely vexatious.

Mr. Cockrane, a Commissioner of Excise, Scotland, is to be allowed 12*d.* per £ on 7,713*l.* in Broad Pieces, received on the malt duties, and brought from Scotland to the Excise Commissioners here.

Thos. Sanden to be comptroller of Chichester port, *loco* John Sanden, his father, at the recommendation of Mr. Brudenell.

Order for the issue to the Cofferer of the Household of 16,420*l.* "which, with 15,000*l.* before paid, is to clear the Household to Lady Day, 1734." [*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* pp. 251-2 ; *Letter Book XIX.* p. 226, 232.]

April 24.

60. Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy for a warrant to the Dukes of Richmond, Montagu, and Portland, the Earl of Loudoun, and Sir Conyers D'Arcy, of a piece of ground in the Privy Garden, Whitehall, abutting west on a piece of waste ground reserved for the erection of public offices for His Majesty's use, and on the street leading from Whitehall Gate to Westminster Hall, and on the gardens of Hon. Mrs. Jane Lowther, &c. at the yearly rent of 10*l.* and fine of 200*l.* for 31 years from date.

Prefixing :—Constat of the premises and rental of same by T. Walker, Surveyor General ; and *appending* plan of the ground and entry of the lease. [*Crown Lease Book III.* pp. 220-3.]

April 25.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

61. *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Order for a warrant for taking in 50,000*l.* in loans on land tax, 1734, at 3½ per cent. next after 300,000*l.* registered thereupon in Exchequer bills, notwithstanding the warrant of the day of April, for filling the whole credit on that tax with Exchequer bills.

Robert Aire to be boatman at Newcastle, *loco* John Weatherburn, deceased, at the recommendation of Wm. Carr ; John Winder to be tidewaiter at Whitehaven, at the recommendation of Lord Lonsdale.

The following orders are taken in relation to affairs in Scotland, viz. :—

James Kerr to be constituted assay master of the Mint, *loco* James Penman, deceased.

The petition of Viscount Kenmuir's widow for a grant for her children of arrears to the Crown on a yearly rent of 28*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* arising out of their estate, referred to the Barons of the Exchequer there

1734.

On the report of the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, of 1733, July 31, Patrick Dunbar is to have a grant of the arrears chargeable on the Equivalent, and due to Captain Ronald and Lieut. Staffney, which are presumed to have devolved to the Crown as *ultimus haeres*.

David Home to have a grant, during pleasure, of feu duties, specified, payable to the Crown by Sir James Hall, of Douglas, out of his estate in Berwickshire.

On the report of said Barons of the Exchequer of February 28 last, Archibald Murray, late collector of bishops' rents, is to be allowed, in his accounts for those rents for 1724 and 1725, 400*l.* for losses and services.

James Duke of Atholl, as representing his father, John Duke of Atholl, deceased, is to be discharged of arrears in the Exchequer as heritable sheriff of the county of Perth, for Old Blench duties, Petty Fues, Book and Retoured duties, due to the Crown, 1721–31, and for Book and Retoured duties due to same from said Duke from the stewartry of Fife, 1716–31. These arrears to be restricted to the time of the late King's demise.

On report of said Barons of the Exchequer, of 1725, July 26, Francis Lord Napier to be discharged in like manner of arrears on Retoured duties, on being enfeoffed in the lands and barony of Edinbellie, &c.

James Dundas, inspector of seizures, to be dismissed. Sir Alexander Brown, of Bassendean, to be register of Scotch ships, *loco* Walter Home.

The annuities payable at the Exchequer to the Commissioners of the Police are to have the following alterations:—

Charles [Earl of] Lauderdale's 800*l.* per annum to be granted to James Earl of Findlater.

Earl of Buchan's 800*l.* per annum to be granted to John Lord Hope.

Earl of Haddington's 800*l.* per annum to be granted to Earl of Sutherland.

Earl of Lauderdale's 800*l.* per annum being to be granted to Earl of Findlater, the 1,200*l.* to late Earl of Sutherland is to be granted to Earl of Lauderdale.

John Lord Belhaven is to be Governor of the Mint, *loco* the Earl of Lauderdale. The Earl of Leven to be Chamberlain of Fife and Strath Erne, *loco* the Earl of Rothes.

"When any Lord of the Justiciary goes alone on the circuit the lord so going alone is to have 180*l.* instead of 100*l.* allowed to each Lord as goes."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 253–4;
North Britain Book XI. p. 119.]

April 29.

62. The Commissioners of the Navy and Victualling to Christopher Tilson, concerning the disposition and application of the sum of 154,492*l.* 2*s.* 4¼*d.* remaining unapplied of the

1734.

1,200,000*l.* appropriated by Parliament towards discharging the debt of the navy.

Endorsed :—" *Lre. writ.*" 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXV. No. 48.]

April 30.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

63. *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Clayton.

Letter signed for 6,203*l.* 9*s.* 11*d.* for 1734, Lady Day quarter, to the Treasurer of the Chamber.

The administratrix of Mr. Ferne, late Receiver General of Customs, is to have the bond of 5,000*l.* delivered to her to be cancelled.

"The sign manual for 350*l.* to James Duncan, Esq. is returned not signed, the King observing that it is 50*l.* more than usually given to a Minister from an Elector."

"Prepare a letter, to be signed by the King, to the Lord Lieutenant, in the strongest terms, to establish rules for the punctual remitting the pay of the Irish regiments called for from thence."

Order for the issue of 10,000*l.* out of the supplies, 1734, to the Paymaster of the Forces for carrying on the subsistence of the Irish regiments after they are landed. "This is to be taken as part of the increase of the expenses which my Lords, by the appropriating clause, are empowered to issue out of the said supplies."

Write to Mr. Arnold, of the War Office, to know what number of men will be wanted to fill the regiments expected from Ireland up to the strength of the English regiments, what levy money will be called for, and how to be paid; and intimate to him that Sir Charles Campbell is to be appointed Commissary of Musters in North Britain, *loco* Henry Cunningham.

The surrender, dated the 18th instant, by John Bird, of Coventry, of the office of Receiver General of Taxes and House Duties, Warwick, accepted.

"John Munn, who has had 400*l.* at times for important services with respect to the Customs, is to have 200*l.* more, in the same manner: so prepare the warrant."

"Lay before my lords, at their next meeting, a list of those persons whom the Princess Royal some time since recommended for the King's bounty."

Order for a sign manual for 100*l.* to Robert Diston as royal bounty. Same for 50*l.* to Stephen Whately out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands.

"Call on the navy and Ordnance for services before them which press for being paid."

James Gambiere appointed cashier of the salt duties, *loco* Joseph Windham Ashe.

Petition of Mary Hitchmough for rewards for her husband's services in discovering estates given to superstitious uses referred to Mr. Paxton.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 255-6;
Letter Book XIX. p. 227.]

1734.

April 30.

64. Treasury warrant to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, for the payment of 180*l.* instead of 100*l.* as previously to the Lords of Justiciary performing circuit in Scotland where same is performed by one lord instead of two as frequently happens
1 page. [Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXV. No. 49.]

May 1.

65. Christopher Tilson to the Commissioners of the Navy. The Treasury Lords are inclined that the 154,492*l.* 2*s.* 4½*d.* remaining to be issued to complete the 1,200,000*l.* towards the debt of the navy should be applied to the services proposed by said Commissioners in their letter of the 29th ultimo, viz. :—

	£	s.	d.
For the navy, five months on the course to 1731-2, February 29	-	-	- 87,900 0 0
On the course of the victualling, the like	-	-	- 54,988 0 0
For wages to ships under orders to be paid to 1733, December 31	-	-	- 11,604 2 4½

Their Lordships desire an account of what sum remains to clear off the debt of the navy to Christmas, 1733, and the heads under which same is payable. [Letter Book XIX. p. 228.]

May 6.

66. Abstract of the several bills and other expenses for the Princess Royal's wearing apparel and other necessities for Her Royal Highness's wedding, managed by the Right Honourable the Countess of Suffolk as Mistress of the Robes to Her Majesty, in the year 1733. (Total "goods sent from France," 739*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.* "Goods bought and made in England," 3,504*l.* 9*s.* 5½*d.*)

Endorsed:—King's warrant signed 1734, May 6. 4 pages.

Appending:—(a.) Disbursements for the services of the above wedding for handkerchiefs, flowers, buckles, &c. by Wm. Lawman. (Total, 158*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.*)

[Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXV. No. 50.]

May 7.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

67. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton. The report of the Stamp Commissioners, of March 12 last, read, on the defalcation of the late Mr. Hughes, deputy cashier in the office of the Receiver General of Stamps. The said Commissioners and Mr. Cartwright to lay the matter before the Attorney General. The Attorney General to be requested to receive the evidence, &c. and report to the Treasury thereon.

Order for the issue to the navy out of supplies, 1734, as follows:—

On the head of Wages.

	£	£
To pay ships under order to be paid to December 31, last	-	- 29,117
For two months' advance to the companies of ships lately fitted out, conduct money and rewards for taking up seamen	-	- 15,000
Bills of exchange drawn on Office for Sick and Hurt Seamen	-	- 1,500
		45,617

1734.

On the head of Wear and Tear.

For imprests and bills of exchange	-	-	-	3,000
------------------------------------	---	---	---	-------

On the head of Victualling.

For bills of exchange	-	-	-	1,000
For necessary money and contingencies	-	-	-	3,000
				<u>4,000</u>
				<u>52,617</u>

Order for the issue of 30,000*l.* to the Treasurer and Paymaster of the Ordnance out of supplies, 1734, to carry on the service of that office.

A memorial from the Board of Works for repairing the staircase leading to the Queen's great apartment at Hampton Court estimated at 450*l.* read, and warrant ordered.

Mr. Justice Probyn is to be paid 200*l.* for extraordinary charges in going the Midland Circuit Lent Assizes last year owing to the death of Mr. Justice Price, his appointed colleague.

The Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to be written to in the strongest terms to appoint John Love collector of Cork, *loco* Wm. Maynard, "Mr. Love having been recommended to them by Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, and the thanks of the House of Commons in Ireland was given to Mr. Love for his zeal for the service of His Majesty and the Protestant interest there."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 257-8;
Letter Book XIX. pp. 229-30;
Irish Book IX. p. 24.]

May 8.
 Whitehall,
 Treasury
 Chambers.

68. *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton.
 Letters to the Exchequer ordered for making the following issues :—

	£	s.	d.
Henry Wm. Lawman	-	-	-
John Scrope	-	-	-
John Hedges	-	-	-
Mr. Steuart, Lady Day quarter's pensions, 1734	10,779	0	6
Mr. Paxton	-	-	-
Mr. Popple	-	-	-
Office of Works, Lady Day quarter, 1734	9,299	3	11
Great Wardrobe, same quarter	9,243	11	9
	<u>42,858</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>7</u>

Order for a warrant to stay till Michaelmas Term all proceedings at law against Wm. Tate, of Carlisle, as surety for Ribton and Shephard for tobacco duties.

Thos. Lake, smuggler, in the Fleet, to be liberated, on his composition, on the report of the Customs Commissioners, of 1731, August 20.
 [*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 259.]

1734.

May 8.

69. Treasury warrant to the Board of Works to execute works as below in a substantial, &c. manner, at the estimate of 450*l*.

Prefixing:—Memorial from the Board of Works to the Treasury of 1734, May 2. The staircase leading to the Queen's great apartment at Hampton Court was never yet furnished, and the wainscot thereof much out of repair. Are of opinion it would be advisable to take away the wainscot and embellish the walls and ceiling of said staircase, which are at present only white-washed with ornaments painted on canvas in chiaro oscuro.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 3.]

May 10.

70. Report to the King from the Treasury concerning the method necessary to carry out certain proposals laid before the King from the Lords of the Committee of Council for purchasing the right of certain proprietors, and of certain lessees under them, in the Bahamas. To comply therewith the sums to be paid are, to the Proprietors, viz. the Duke of Beaufort, Lords Carteret, Craven, and Berkeley, Sir John Colleton, and Robert Abdy as one of the executors of Sir John Tyrrell, deceased, 1,000 guineas each clear of expenses, and 2,000*l*. to lessees under them. Great difficulties may arise from the various titles thereto. Said purchase will be of advantage to Great Britain, as said islands are convenient for the reception of British ships. Therefore hope that the faithful Commons will provide the money, as they did in 1728 for the purchase of North Carolina.

[*Warrants not relating to money* XXV. p. 145–6.]

May 11.

71. Same to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, London, on the petition of Jonathan, son and executor of Edward Perrie, late Surveyor General, and of Charles Dunbar, present Surveyor General of Customs in the Barbados, Leeward Isles and the Bermudas. Perrie was appointed by warrant 1709, November 25, and during the war had frequent opportunity of visiting the islands under his survey without expense under an Admiralty order for the men-of-war on that station to carry him as the service required. On the conclusion of peace he was obliged to hire sloops for that service, receiving the expense from the collector of Barbados, who charged same in his accounts. Dunbar succeeded Perrie by warrant, 1717, April 30, and was obliged to the same method in visiting the islands. He has received his expenses, 1717–31, on this head from the collector of Barbados, but the Comptroller General cannot pass same in the collector's account for want of a proper authority. Birchfield, Surveyor General of the Northern Continent of America, had a treasury warrant, 1712, October 22, for 80*l*. per annum for sloop for above purpose. Therefore advise allowance of the amounts in question. 3 pages.

Appending:—(a.) Said petition with order of reference, dated 1729–30, February 17. 3 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXV. No. 53.]

1734.

May 16.

72. Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, prescribing that at all times when the pay of the regiments remaining in Ireland shall be issued, the like pay or subsistence of the eight regiments removed to England shall be set apart and reserved, as if the said eight regiments were still in Ireland, and forthwith remitted to the Paymaster General, England, and not issued or applied to any other purpose whatever: this in order to obviate all future complaints about the delays in the remittances from Ireland on account of regiments on the Irish establishment serving abroad and entitled to English pay.

[*Irish Book IX.* pp. 24-5.]

May 20.

73. Jos. Fox, naval officer, South Carolina, to the Treasury, dated from Charleston. On visiting Georgetown, Wyniaw, found that the quarterly accounts by his predecessor had not been returned. Has appointed Wm. Swinton deputy at said port, who has made out the account as herewith. Has also sent to Port Royal for the accounts of that port. 1 page.

Appending :—Statistical statement, certified by W. Swinton, deputy naval officer, and attested by Governor Robert Johnson, of the vessels entered inwards and cleared outwards at the port of Georgetown in South Carolina, for quarters ended 1733, Michaelmas, Christmas, and 1734, Lady Day, giving details of owner, tonnage, cargo, destination, &c. &c. 3 long sheets.

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXV.* No. 54.]

May 21.

74. Charles Carkesse to Mr. Lowndes, dated Custom House, London, concerning 8-900 oz. of plate which Lord Montagu, who is going abroad, wishes to take with him. "His Lordship may export said plate without any difficulty if it be marked at Goldsmiths' Hall." 1 page.

[*Ibid*, No. 55.]

May 25.

75. The Duke of Grafton to the Treasury, conveying His Majesty's pleasure for provision of presents of 200*l.* to Jusuph Cogia, Envoy from Tunis, now on his return home, 50*l.* to his brother, 30*l.* to his interpreter, 30*l.* for a fortnight's fresh provisions, and 50*l.* for clothing his servants. Desires issue of same to Sir Clement Cotterell, Master of the Ceremonies. 1 page.

[*Ibid*, No. 59.]

May 28.

76. The Duke of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, dated Whitehall, May 28, forwarding from the Lords Justices of Ireland the accounts of overdrawings as below, (a.) and (b.), certified by Luke Gardiner, Deputy Receiver General and Deputy Vice-Treasurer there. Desires a royal warrant for allowing said overdrawings. 1 page.

Appending :—(a.) Account of payments on account of Barracks [Ireland], 1733, Lady Day, to 1734, Lady Day (total payments, 20,065*l.* 7*s.* 11½*d.* against an established allowance of 13,336*l.* 10*s.*) 6 pages.

(b.) Same on account of Military Contingencies, *ibid*, same period (total payments, 3,498*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.* against an established allowance of 3,000*l.*) 4 pages.

[*Ibid*, No. 60.]

1734.

June 4.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

77. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Order for a sign manual for Edwyn Coney, Esq. to be a Commissioner of Appeals in cases of Excise, *loco* Duncomb Drake, Esq. deceased.

Same for same for issue of 5,000*l.* to Henry Berkeley and James Lumley upon account for extraordinaries of the Stables.

Wm. Wright to be a weighing porter, London port, *loco* Charles Hodges, superannuated, at the recommendation of Mr. Piggot. Thomas Peake to be a tidesman, *ibid*, on the first vacancy, at the recommendation of Mr. Whitmore.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces out of supplies, 1734, of 2,460*l.* 2*s.* for the transport of 2,520 land forces from Ireland to England, same to be taken as part of the increase of expenditure warranted by the clause of appropriation.

The petition of the provost, &c. of the burgh of Aberdeen, read, praying a lease in reversion of the tithes of the parish of St. Nicholas there. Referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.

"See what vacancies there are in the Plantations that Andrew Soleirroe and Roger Ormond may be provided for there."

Thos. Baughs to be collector of Customs at Aberystwith, *loco* Reece Jones, if dismissed. Samuel Jones to succeed Robert Wakefield, deceased, as landwaiter at Liverpool, at the recommendation of Lord Cholmondeley.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 260.]

June 4.

78. Petition to the Treasury from Samuel Routerne, a French Protestant, who to avoid persecution fled to England in May 1733. Prays that two silver candlesticks, a porringer, six spoons, &c. &c. old plate to the amount of 104 oz. may be restored to him, having been seized at the Custom House, and being the greatest part of what he has to subsist upon. Referred to the Customs Commissioners. [*Reference Book* X. p. 33.]

June 5.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

79. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

The Taxes Commissioners attend with a list of the Receivers General of land tax and house duties, with the arrears to 1734, May 31, the sums in the receivers' hands, and the sums in the country. All the receivers continued for land tax, 1734, except four, named, to be superseded, and seven, named, to be respited till their accounts are further examined and arrears reduced.

The said Commissioners are directed to bring to a speedy conclusion the suits depending between the Crown and Charles Wilkinson, late receiver for York, Durham, and Northumberland, and further to examine how it happens that 5,090*l.* stands out in arrears on the Receiver of the King's Household since the establishment of the Household in other offices under that receipt have been cleared to Lady Day, 1734.

The Salt Commissioners to attend the Attorney and Solicitor General for their determination of Sir Rich. Lane's affair, and to

1734.

pursue the method of settlement to be proposed by them, with effect "so as the recovery of the arrears owing from Sir Richard's son, for whom Sir Richard is security, as receiver of the land tax for the county of Worcester may not be delayed on account of the moneys which Sir Richard alleges to be due to him from the revenues of salt."

"Copies of the lists of members returned for the ensuing Parliament and transmitted for the Post Office [are to] be made out and sent to Mr. Chancellor, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, and Sir Wm. Yonge."

"My Lords are inclined to open a loan on the duties on salt for 155,000*l.* at 4 per cent. in case it be found upon enquiry there are moneys in the Exchequer or at the Bank belonging to private persons ready to fill the same."

Elford Sparke, land surveyor at Plymouth, to have two months' leave of absence without deduction of pay.

"My Lords having ordered 1,200,000*l.* out of the funds anno 1734, towards clearing the debt of the navy to last Christmas, 1733, and such further sums for the current services as the Commissioners of the Navy have to this time desired, write to the said Commissioners for the services to which they would propose the residue of the naval supplies for the year 1734 to be applied, distinguishing the particulars and the times at which the money for those services may most properly be issued."

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* pp. 261-2 ;
Letter Book XIX. p. 231.]

June 12. **80.** An account of what money remains to come in for naval services from the supplies of the year 1734, and deficiency of the last year, showing to what services same may be applied, distinguishing the times when same may be most properly issued.
2 pages. [*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXVI.* No. 2.]

June 12. **81.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton,
Whitehall, Sir Wm. Yonge.
Treasury
Chambers.

"Upon report that a considerable sum would be lent by private persons on credit of the duties on salt in case a loan at 4 per cent. per annum was opened for that purpose, my Lords order a warrant for 50,000*l.* loane, to be taken on at 4 per cent. per annum accordingly."

The memorial of the Excise Commissioners concerning two bank bills of 100*l.* each, taken fraudulently from their office in 1708, by Thos. Treshorne, a clerk there, and found at Port Mahon on the death of a soldier named Wilson, read and to be transmitted to the governor there to secure said notes.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 263 ;
Letter Book XIX. p. 232.]

June 18. **82.** Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant for the provision of furniture, detailed, at an estimate of 440*l.* for the House of Peers, and for the following rooms there, viz. the Prince's room, the Lord Great Chamberlain's

1734.

room, the Chancellor's room, the Lord Treasurer's room, the Bishops' room, the Earl Marshal's room, the Lord Privy Seal's room, the Robe room.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 5.]

June 18.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

83. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

The letter of the 17th instant from the Commissioners of the Navy, read, advising an imprest of 5,000*l.* to Mr. Blackmore, contractor for slop cloths, in regard to the great quantities of goods he has both on board Her Majesty's ships and on shore, amounting to 18,000*l.* and upwards. "My Lords say imprests of this kind have not been practised or made these many years and conceive it should be much less practised now than formerly, in regard to the Act passed 1 Geo. II. for the punctual and regular payment of seamen's wages, out of which the value of the said slop cloths is deducted."

The Duke of Somerset's memorial of the 1st instant, read, for 3,309*l.* 12*s.* 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* to clear the late Queen's debt in the Stables during the time he was Master of the Horse, and a further 1,311*l.* 14*s.* 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* for the surplus due to himself on his last declared account for that service, read, "but as my Lords have not sufficient money in their hands applicable to this service nothing can be done therein."

The papers from the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland, concerning a ship from Bengal put into Rathmullan, and supposed to be an Ostender, to be sent to the Secretary to the East India Company for the observation of the Court of Directors thereupon.

An Order of Council, of April 11th last, for the Treasury to consider of the expenses of the Lieutenant, Bailiff and Procureur of Jersey, in prosecuting complaints here and likewise for the allowance for losses, &c. in all 1,740*l.* 16*s.* 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* read. Their Lordships cannot advise the King to burden his Civil List revenues with the said expense and losses.

Mr. Robert Byng, applying for the surplus due to him on his declared accounts as late Receiver of the Rights and Perquisites of the Admiralty to be paid out of the imprest money in the Exchequer repaid by the Earl of Wilmington, is to be acquainted that that money belongs to the forces, and may not be applied to his debt.

Mr. Pelham's memorial of the 13th instant, with Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remittances to the forces at Minorca and Gibraltar, read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being as usual:—

13,500 dollars for Minorca, payable at sight in gold, at 55*d.* per dollar.

24,750 dollars for Gibraltar, payable at sight in gold, at 54 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* per dollar.

On the letter from the Taxes Commissioners of this day, respites taken off Wm. Bell and three others named, Receivers

1734.

General of land tax 1734, their arrears having been partly paid. The receivership of land tax, 1734, for co. Wilts is to be divided between Stephen Crouch and Mr. James Phipps, the latter, who was nominated for the whole, having declined same.

Richard Forst to be a watchman in the Stamp Office, *loco* John Glynn, deceased; Richard Brown to be a boatman at Lynn, *loco* David Brown, deceased.

Thos. Wells to be paid 20*l.* by Mr. Lowther, out of the King's money in his hands, and Mr. Henry Fane 93*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* out of same for his expenses in passing the patent, &c. for granting an annuity of 5,000*l.* to the Princess Royal.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 264-5;
Letter Book XIX. p. 232, 235.]

June 18.

84. Memorial to the Treasury from the Dean and Chaper of the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, Westminster, for 4,000*l.* towards the repairs of the said church, as by the Act of 7 Geo. II. for the application of 1,200,000*l.* out of the Sinking Fund for the service of 1734. 1 page. [*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVI. No. 5.]

June 19.

85. Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, allowing out of the revenues at large the several overdrawings or exceedings on the heads of Military Contingencies and Barracks for the year ended 1734, Lady Day, amounting respectively to 498*l.* 2*s.* 2¼*d.* and 6,728*l.* 17*s.* 11¼*d.*

[*Irish Book* IX. pp. 30-1.]

June 19.

86. Christopher Mole, secretary to the East India Company, to [John Scrope], dated East India House, thanking him for the information forwarded from the Treasury as to an East India ship, the "Concord," of Amsterdam, Jacob Charmes, master, from Bengal, with bail goods, suspected to belong to the Ostend Company; said ship having put into Lough Rathmullan on pretence of having sprung a leak. It was agreed, as appears by Lord Harrington's letter of 1731-2, February 8, by all parties concerned, that in order to the entire abolishment of the Ostend Company, two ships should be licensed once for all on that Company's account for the East India trade. One of them is the "Concord," and the other the "Duke of Lorraine." Has, therefore, only to advise that the pass of the ship in question be examined, to prove that she is not one of those fitted out in a collusive manner from Cadiz or other places which lately visited the East Indies, and in which many of His Majesty's subjects are greatly concerned, in defiance of the law and to the great detriment of the kingdom. 1½ pages.

Appending:—(a.) Letters from the Surveyor at Rathmullan to the collector of Customs at Londonderry, and from the latter to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, of date 1734, June 7, as to said ship. 2 pages.

(b.) Same from said Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to the Treasury, of date 1734, June 10, as to same. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVI. No. 8.]

1734.

June 20.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

87. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

The memorial of the Paymaster General, of the 13th instant, for 105,556*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* for two months' subsistence for the forces, including 10,000*l.* for the eight regiments of foot lately arrived from Ireland, read, and ordered out of loans in the Exchequer on salt duties, 1734.

The letter from the East India Company, of the 12th instant, concerning the ship from the East Indies put into Rathmullan, to be sent to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to examine the ship's pass as suggested, and to take precautions against running her cargo.

Mr. Fisher, lately appointed a Commissioner of Stamp Duties, is to be paid salary from the last day he was paid as a Commissioner of Victualling to the date of his new commission as above.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* pp. 266;
Irish Book IX. p. 27.]

[After
June 24.]

88. Tabular statement of Exchequer bills and loans outstanding on the Victuallers' Act; malt duty, 1732; land tax, 1732; salt duty, 1732; malt duty, 1733; land tax, 1733, as they stood on 1733–4, January 18; 1734, March 25 and June 24 respectively. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXVI.* No. 9.]

June 25.

89. J. Scrope to the Navy Commissioners. Their Lordships have this day directed the issue of 251,930*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy to pay 10 months' course of the Navy and the victualling due, 1732, December 31. They will in a few days issue the remaining sum of 334,925*l.* for 12 months' course, due 1733, December 31.

[*Letter Book XIX.* p. 233.]

June 25.

90. Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant for the provision of furniture, at an estimate of 430*l.* for the House of Commons, including, *inter al.* items for the Speaker's room, the closet, and the committee room. "Six hand brushes to brush the seats, and two long brushes to brush the ceiling."

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book II.* p. 6.]

June 25.

91. Same to the Auditor of the Receipt for the issue of 105*l.* to John Lawton, gent. for 1734, Midsummer quarter's salary to himself and three clerks for sorting, methodising, and reducing to order the records and writings in the Court of the Receipt of the Exchequer.

Appending:—Lawton's report. "Since Lady Day last, Mr. Stewart has been methodising several sorts of old records which were some time ago brought from the rooms over the gateway. Mr. Whiston and Mr. Farley have proceeded in methodising books belonging to the Court of Wards and Liveries and Court of Requests, and Mr. Stewart and Mr. Strachey go on in sorting into reigns the Star Chamber records."

[*Money Book XXXVII.* p. 75.]

1734

June 26.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

92. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George. Oxenden, Mr. Clayton.

The King's pleasure to be signified to the Attorney General to proceed without delay to the sale of the estate of the late James Earl of Derwentwater, according to the directions of the Act 5 Geo. II.

The Taxes Commissioners' report, of March 5 last, on the petition of Lucy widow of Evan Lloyd, to be repaid 500*l.* the purchase money of an extended estate of Morgan Whitley's, the title from the Crown being defective, read and agreed to out of arrears of taxes. An account of petitioner's expenses to be exhibited to said Commissioners.

The report from the Excise Commissioners, of May 9 last, on Daniel MacEune's petition for restoration of a seizure of French goods, read and agreed to, said report admitting no cause of relief to petitioner.

On reading petition of Rice Vaughan, late collector of Excise, Wales, the stay of prosecution against him and his sureties granted under the warrant of February 1 is to be continued till the last day of Michaelmas Term.

Mr. Wright, Auditor Farrington's deputy, to be asked for an account of the fees and profits of the auditor's office for the interim between Mr. Godolphin's death and Mr. Farrington's appointment. "And know how it happens he hath delayed giving satisfaction to the executors of Mr. Godolphin for a share of those fees."

Mr. Andrew Wilkinson declining to be receiver of land tax, 1734, for part of co. York, Sir Wm. Strickland to be asked to recommend a sufficient person.

Order for the issue to Mr. Pelham, out of funds anno 1734, of 4,783*l.* 18*s.* for transporting forces from Ireland and for subsistence to six independent companies going to Jamaica, as by his memorial of this day.

Sir Charles Wager complaining that his additional salary of 2,000*l.* per annum as First Commissioner of the Admiralty is in arrear for want of moneys on the head of old stores to satisfy same, a warrant ordered for royal signature to authorise the Treasurer of the Navy to pay same out of any other moneys whatsoever, taking care that such sums as shall be paid out of parliamentary supplies be replaced at all times when the fund of old stores is sufficient for that purpose.

Mr. Paxton's report, of the 19th instant, read, on Wm. Lonsdale's petition to be remitted 80*l.* fines set on him by the justices of the peace for not attending as High Constable of Kensington. "My Lords say the Barons of the Exchequer have power to relieve him in this case if they shall see cause, to whom he may apply, for their Lordships will not interfere with them therein."

The receivers of the Derwentwater estate to be written to for an account of their remittances made and pending and of arrears standing out.

1734.

The report of the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, of the 7th May last, on Richard Clark's petition for release of the ship "Betty," of London, seized in Ireland, read. Clark to be allowed to enter the claim in order to try the forfeiture thereof.

Wm. Selwin to be receiver of land tax, 1734, for London and Middlesex.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* pp. 267-8;

Letter Book XIX. pp. 233-5;

Irish Book IX. p. 34.]

June 28.

93. Charles Fox, naval officer at Charleston, South Carolina, to the Treasury, forwarding list (a) below. 1 page.

Appending :—(a.) Statistical statement by same, attested by Governor Robt. Johnson, of vessels entered inwards and cleared outwards at the port of Charleston, for the quarter ended 1734, June 24, giving details of owner, tonnage, cargo, destination, &c. &c. 3½ large sheets.

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXVI.* No. 10.]

July 1.

94. J. Scrope to the clerks of the Council in waiting, transmitting from the Customs Commissioners a memorial, dated 1733, June 28, together with an extract of a letter from Mr. Beswicke, British Vice Consul at Tripoli, and the copy of one from Mr. Merett, merchant, of London, importing that the plague is ceased in the kingdom of Tripoli. Requests same to be laid before His Majesty in Council.

[*Customs Book XIV.* p. 9.]

July 2.

95 Detailed establishment of officers and servants, &c. for the Princesses Amelia and Caroline to be allowed annually from 1734, Lady Day (vacancies in the establishment by death or otherwise to be filled by warrant of the Queen. Total of establishment, 5,028*l.* per annum).

[*King's Warrant Book XXXI.* p. 325.]

July 2.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

96. *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Order for stay of process against Mr. Paxton for his accounts until Hilary Term.

The memorial of the Treasurer of the Navy, of June 27 last, for sundry particulars amounting to 28,521*l.* 10*s.* read, and 23,521*l.* 10*s.* ordered thereupon, only 5,000*l.* being ordered to Greenwich Hospital in place of the 10,000*l.* demanded.

On the Taxes Commissioners' letter, of the 29th ultimo, respites taken off two receivers of land tax, 1734, viz. Richard Wollaston for Salop, and Richard Lane for Worcester.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 2,000*l.* for the current service of their office as by their memorial of this day.

Colonel Guise and Edmd. Strudwick's memorial for 2,100*l.* due to George Barrington, as late Governor of North Carolina, who is indebted to them for 1,450*l.* and upwards, read. "My Lords say they must apply for payment thereof to the receiver of the quit rent there," said rents being the only fund out of which said salary is payable, or intended to be paid.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 269.]

1734.
July 9.

97. Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe for a lease to John Mist of a piece of ground in Scotland Yard, containing some old and ruinous stables, part in possession of the Board of Works and part of said Mist, abutting north on Cragg's Court, and south and east on Great Scotland Yard, for 50 years from date at 2*l.* 10*s.* per annum rent and fine of 30*l.*

Prefixing and Appending:—Constat of the premises and ratat of same by T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown lands, and plan of the ground and entry of the lease.

[*Crown Lease Book* III. p. 247-9.]

July 9.

98. Same for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant for the provision of furniture, at an estimate of 1,686*l.* for His Majesty's service at St. James's, Somerset House, Kew, and for the House of Peers and House of Commons, including, *inter al.* items for Mrs. Kemp and for the ball-room and music gallery at St. James's, and for men to fix up, light, and attend the candles in the Chapel Royal and gallery on the Princess's wedding night, and for "a joyner to go and attend at Bath on the Prince of Orange during his residence there."

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 7-8.]

July 9.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

99. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Sir Wm. Yonge.

An intimation from Sir Charles Wager of a bill of exchange for 300*l.* taken up by Mr. Solicoffre at Gibraltar, payable to Mr. Samuel Storke, of London, read, and warrant ordered to pay Solicoffre in advance on his salary so much as will satisfy said bill.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 10,000*l.* for two months' pay, in six, for several of His Majesty's ships.

Order for a letter for payment of Trinity Term's salaries to the judges and others usually paid with them.

Same for same to be signed by the King for 50*l.* to be inserted on the civil establishment of Ireland, yearly, for the minister of a French church at Portarlinton, to date from Lady Day last, as by the Duke of Dorset's letter of the 8th instant.

Order for a warrant for stay of process till end of Michaelmas Term against Richard Lane and his sureties on a debt of 700*l.* on land tax, 1729, of which Lane was receiver.

Truth Camplin to be a watchman in fee, *loco* Richard Tarling, superannuated.

"See the minute against allowing rewards to receivers of taxes, so as my Lords may be informed how Bangham's case stands with respect to that minute for his reward as late receiver for Hereford and for whom Sir George Caswell is administrator."

The Customs Commissioners' report, of the 2nd instant, for the better guard of the western division of Sussex, read, and to be kept with the Earl of Scarborough's and Mr. Brudenel's letters relating to the same till called for again.

1734.

Order for a warrant for the Earl of Warwick's pension at the Exchequer for Midsummer quarter.

Same for a sign manual for the usual 200*l.* royal bounty to Charles [de] Saily.

Mr. Lowther is to pay, out of the King's money in his hands, 5*l.* to Eliz. Hall as royal bounty.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 270.]

July 12.

100. J. Scrope to the Secretary at War, transmitting from the Treasury two memorials from the Commissioners of Excise concerning the audaciousness of the smugglers in Kent and Essex, and desiring that their officers may be assisted by some of His Majesty's forces. Asks that same may be laid before His Majesty for his pleasure therein. [*Letter Book* XIX. p. 235.]

July 12.

101. Report to the Treasury from Auditor E. Harley on the petition of Elizabeth widow of Thos. Jett, Register and Paymaster of Army and Transport Debentures and also paymaster of several lotteries, in pursuance of the Treasury order of February 19 last, ordering an inventory of all books of accounts and other effects in possession of petitioner as should be fit to be preserved for the public service, and the removal of same to the Auditor's record rooms at Westminster. The greatest part appear to be books of accounts, registers, and other books relating to Army and Transport Debentures made out *temp.* Wm. III., books relating to several lotteries, and private papers. Has made out the inventory and removed the books, &c. as above. Petitioner's claims for expenses are for rent of a room for the 114 folios of varying sizes, services of a cleaner, &c. for 10 years. 3 *pages*.

Appending:—(a.) Mrs. Jett's account of expenses. 1 *page*.

(b.) Schedule or inventory as above of books delivered to Harley by Mrs. Jett, 1733–4, March 5. The schedule includes "Numerical books containing duplicates of army debentures made out and numbered numerically," together with two vols. of accounts of transport debentures for the late war for the reduction of Ireland, "Register books of army debentures," "Books of accounts of Interest," "Lottery accompts" relating to the 1712 lottery. 7 *pages*.

(c.) Said petition of Eliz. Jett. (Refers to the lottery books as covering the lotteries of the years 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715. But in the schedule above the only accompts specified are payments covering 1712–8 on the 1712 lottery.) Together with a copy of the Treasury order as above, of date 1733–4, Feb. 19. *Endorsed* with minute as under date 1733–4, February 6, *supra.* p. 533. 2 *pages*. [*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVI. No. 15.]

July 13.

102. Thos. Pearse to John Scrope, dated Navy Office, July 13. Enclosing a state of the naval cash and also an account (*a*) from Mr. Hinckman "of the value of the employment I have requested for my son." 1 *page*.

1734.

Appending:—(a.) An account of the annual rents of His Majesty's land revenues, with the outgoings thereupon, in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Northampton, Rutland, and Derby, of which Mr. John Lowndes was receiver. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVI. No. 16.]

July 17.

103. Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to comply with the Order in Council as follows:—

*Prefixing:—*Order of the King in Council, dated Kensington, July 11, 1734, for the taking off and ceasing of the quarantine imposed by Order in Council of 1733, June 4, on account of the plague there, on ships from the city and kingdom of Tripoli, or from any port on the coast of Africa or the Mediterranean between Cape de las tres Forcas, in the kingdom of Fez, and Cape Royal, in the kingdom of Barca; said plague having ceased in said parts for some time past.

[*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 13-4.]

July 17.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

104. *Present:—*Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Sir Wm. Yonge.

John Watson's letter, dated Goswick, the 5th instant, read, concerning the accounts of the Derwentwater estate, and is to their Lordships' satisfaction.

Order for the issue of 2,500*l.* for the extraordinary expense of the Stables, to complete 5,000*l.* on an order in the name of Mr. Berkeley and Mr. Lawley for that purpose.

Leave of absence to be extended to Richard Coitmore, tide surveyor.

Mr. Thos. Robe, Clerk of the Market of His Majesty's Household, applying for stay of proceedings on an estreated recognizance for the appearance of Edward Refett, Mr. Paxton to state the case and his opinion thereupon.

Mr. Whitworth's report on the Earl of Halifax's memorial for works and repairs in Bushey Park, read, and Mr. Chancellor will receive His Majesty's pleasure thereupon.

The report from the Board of Works, of the 2nd instant, on the Earl of Essex's memorial for works and repairs in St. James's Park, read, and the Mall, cesspools and seats, being three of the articles contained therein, and amounting to 771*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* are at present agreed to in order to be performed forthwith.

Mr. Auditor Harley's state of Col. Husk's accounts of the embarkation of the Dutch and Swiss troops in 1719, read, and a King's warrant ordered for approving and passing same, and for allowing 198*l.* 18*s.* 9¼*d.* due to accomptant for services and charges of passing same.

Order for a sign manual for 300*l.* in the name of Wm. Richards, for His Majesty's special service without account.

The memorial in the name of Mustapha, complaining of the unequal distribution of His Majesty's present to the retinue of Jussuf Cogia, Envoy from Tunis, to be sent to Sir Clement Cotterell.

The report from the Comptrollers of Army Accounts, of the 11th instant, on Col. Handasyd's demands for bedding at Port

1734.

Mahon, read, and a contract is to be prepared for providing said bedding, comfortable in all particulars to said report, the charge to be defrayed out of the revenues of Minorca agreeable to the last contract with Mr. Gascoigne for the like purpose.

The clerks of the Admiralty are to be repaid 44*l.* 5*s.* for land tax assessments on their salaries, 1733, as usual, according to Mr. Burchett's letter of the 11th instant.

Write to the Auditors of Imprests to know what accounts of prizes remain unpassed and whether Mr. Brewer be not an accountant for the same, and if any money remains in his hands.

John Walthoe, junr. is to be paid 647*l.* 10*s.* by Mr. Lowther out of the King's money in his hands for "Double Courants" sent to the Post Office from 1733-4, February 22 to May 21 following, and 222*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* for "Corn Cutter's Journal" sent to same, 1734, March 30 to June 22.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* pp. 271-2;
Letter Book XIX. pp. 235, 237.]

July 18.

105. Privy Seal for the payment to Horatio Walpole, appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the States General of the United Provinces, of 1,500*l.* for equipage, and 100*l.* per week for ordinary entertainment and allowance, to date from the day of his departure out of the royal presence.

[*King's Warrant Book XXXI.* pp. 336-7.]

July 23.

106. J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Excise and of Customs forwarding from the Treasury a petition from several shoemakers and artificers dealing in leather, complaining of great hardships upon their trade, which they propose to lay before the Board of Trade in order to an application to Parliament for relief, and desiring leave to inspect the books at the Excise office, in order to take out accounts and better make out their allegations.

[*Letter Book XIX.* p. 237; *Customs Book XIV.* p. 19.]

July 23.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

107. Present:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Sir Wm. Yonge.

On a second letter from the Navy Commissioners, of the 19th instant, their Lordships agree to the issue of 5,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy, to be imprested to Mr. Blakemore to enable him to carry on his contract for slop cloths.

The King agrees to the proposed works and repairs in Bushey Park, the charge thereof, about 4,000*l.* to be paid in four years. Write to the auditors of the said revenue to know if the 1,000*l.* for the first year now to be paid can be charged on any of the receivers having money in their hands.

The Board of Works to repair the King's private road to Fulham, at the estimate of 585*l.* according to their memorial of the 23rd instant in that behalf.

Viscount Gage to be informed of the petition of Samuel Allen, attorney at law, for services, &c. regarding the affair of vacating the contracts for sale of the Derwentwater estate. To know of his Lordship as to said services and whether they ought not to be met out of the 295*l.* 7*s.* paid to said Viscount.

1734.

The Order in Council, of the 18th instant, for the Trial of the Pyx on the 15th August next, read, and the usual orders to be prepared accordingly.

Order for Mr. Lowther to pay, out of the King's money in his hands, 633*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Mr. John Peele to defray sundry expenses for His Majesty's service.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 273 ;
Letter Book XIX. p. 236.]

July 25.

108. Sir Clement Cotterell to John Scrope, concerning the petition of Mustapha, secretary to the embassy from the Dey and Regency of Tunis to Great Britain. No secretary from Africa, except the Morocco Ambassador's, gets presents here. By many precedents, "when these Africans bring a brother, a son, or some distinguished friend, they are distinguished by a gratuity of 50*l.* from His Majesty. So the Algerine's son two years since; so the Tripoline's brother four year agoe; but in neither case, nor any other (except as before the Morocco Ambassador's) is the secretary distinguished from the rest of the servants. . . . He is pushed on to this by Sidi Mahomed, the other Envoy from Tunis, with a view to force the same gratuity for his secretary when he takes his leave. Jusuph Cogia has himself informed me of all their contrivances," but it is too paltry a story to trouble the Treasury with. Twickenham, July 25. 2 pages.

Appending:—(a.) Said petition of Mustapha, secretary of Joussuf Cochia. Has only received a gratification of 5*l.* and the brother of the said Ambassador Cochia, who has not the honour to belong to the Court of Tunis, and travels without any order or character, has received 50*l.* 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVI. No. 20.]

July 25.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

109. *Present:—* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer.

The following sums ordered to be satisfied by payments of 2,000*l.* per week to each office, commencing from the 31st instant, viz. :—

	£	s.	d.
The Treasurer of the Chamber - -	6,473	4	11
Pensions payable by Mr. Stewart - -	15,170	15	9½
Board of Works - - -	11,468	15	3

Mr. Onslow, the Treasurer of the Navy, comes in with a memorial for 2,000*l.* in arrear to Sir Charles Wager, on his additional salary payable out of the sale of old stores. The deficiency of said demand ordered out of loans on salt duty.

Monsr. Renard is to be paid 50*l.* for the year's correspondence, due at Midsummer last, by the hands of Mr. Lowther.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 274.]

July 26.

110. Treasury order to the Warden, Master and Worker, and Controller of the Mint in the Tower, and the rest of the officers concerned, to attend the Trial of the Pix.

1734.

Prefixing:—Order of the King in Council, dated Kensington, 1734, July 18, for said trial.

[*Warrants not relating to money* XXV. pp. 175-6.]

July 29.

111. Report to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton, on the petition of Mary widow of Richard Hitchmough, concerning the services of her late husband, a Popish priest who conformed to the Church of England, for his assistance in the discovery of Papist estates, rendered in Lancashire to the Commissioners for Enquiring into Superstitions and Forfeited Estates. The Commissioners gave Hitchmough a small estate and a small living at Whenby, in Yorkshire. Three years after his death the Duke of Norfolk sued the widow out of the said estate, and cast her into Lancaster Gaol, to the great satisfaction of the Papists, where she has now been for four years. 2 pages.

Appending:—(a.) Said petition, with reference, dated 1734, June 19. *Endorsed*:—Read, 30 April 1734. 1½ pages.

(b.) Certificate of petitioner's affidavit as to her husband's services as above. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVI. No. 23 ;
Reference Book X. p. 35.]

July 30.

112. J. Scrope to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. The King, by his Order in Council, has appointed the Trial of the Pix, at the Usher's house at the Receipt of the Exchequer, on Thursday, August 15, at 9 a.m. The Treasury direct your attendance there, with the form of the oath used to be administered to the jury. [Letter Book XIX. p. 238.]

July 31.

113. Draft form, with alterations by Sir J. Willes, of royal letters patent for the grant to Wm. Mathew, Gilbert Fleming, and John Willet, of the French lands in St. Christopher belonging to the Crown of England by the 12th Article of the Treaty of Utrecht, all in trust for and with the intention that said Mathew, &c. may be empowered to make over said lands to the several purchasers thereof. 7 sheets.

Appending:—(a.) Blank or draft form of an indenture or deed of bargain and sale for the purpose of conveying the said respective parcels. 1 sheet.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVI. No. 24.]

August 1.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

114. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Sir George Oxenden.

Viscount Gage's letter, of the 27th, read, concerning Mr. Allen's services in the affair of vacating the sale contracts of the Derwent-water estate. "As it does not appear thereby that any rewards have been paid for that service my Lords give no order thereupon."

"Renew the contract with the Bank for circulating of Exchequer bills not exceeding 2,500,000*l.* for another year, commencing 24 July 1734, at 3*l.* 10*s.* per cent. interest."

1734.

The Customs Commissioners' memorial, of the 31st ult. concerning smugglers on the coast of Lincolnshire, to be transmitted to Mr. Burchett to be laid before the Admiralty, with expression of their Lordships' desire for appointment of an armed sloop to cruize there. The commanders of the cruizers appointed for the guard of the revenue to be instructed to apply to the Customs Commissioners for deputations to empower them to seize prohibited goods, &c.

Order for the issue of 6,473*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber for 1730, Midsummer quarter's wages, "notwithstanding the former order for paying same by 2,000*l.* a week."

The Customs Commissioners to cause the proceedings at the Kent assizes against John Stevenson and John Pattenden to be stayed till next ensuing assizes.

The petition of John Parker, *et al.* with demands for lodgings and necessaries provided for officers and attendants belonging to the Prince of Orange whilst his Highness was here, to be transmitted to the Lord Chamberlain or his secretary.

Sir Clement Cotterell's letter, of the 25th ult. read, concerning Mustapha's claim for reward as secretary to the embassy from Tunis. Their Lordships adhere thereto and dismiss the petition.

The Duke of Dorset's letter, of the 24th ult. read, on James Clark's petition for a pension on the Irish establishment. "My Lords will obtain the necessary warrant to be signed for establishing such pension when His Majesty's pleasure shall be signified as to the quantum and when it shall commence."

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* pp. 275-6 ;
Letter Book XIX. p. 238 ; *Customs Book XIV.* p. 31.]

August 6.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

115. *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington.

Order for a warrant for the additional salary of 1,000*l.* per annum to the Duke of Ancaster, appointed Chief Justice in Eyre Trent North, *loco* Viscount Lymington.

"Mr. Auditor Lowndes having certified my Lords that 1,000*l.* may be now had from the receivers of His Majesty's land revenues under his care," order for a warrant for payment of same to Mr. Whitworth towards repairs in Bushey Park. "Memorandum. A warrant was afterwards signed by the King for issuing to Mr. Whitworth at the Exchequer 1,000*l.* upon account of the said works and repairs, and it was thereby intended that the 1,000*l.* of the land revenue in the hands of the receiver should go and be applied to the repair of Cranburne Lodge in Windsor Forest."

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 277.]

August 8.

116. Royal warrant to Edward Harley, one of the Auditors of Imprests, to make up and pass the accompt of Col. John Huske containing the articles which he brings in discharge of the 8,294*l.* 9*s.* imprested to him in or about the month of April 1719, by Henry Earl of Lincoln, deceased, then Paymaster General of the Forces, on account of the pay and for the charge of transporting from Holland to Great Britain forces belonging to the

1734.

States General of the United Provinces, which were taken into service here on occasion of an invasion intended to be made from Spain upon these dominions in favour of the Pretender.

Appending : — Edward Harley's report on said accompt, detailed at length. [*King's Warrant Book XXXI.* pp. 343–51.]

August 8.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

117. *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir Geo. Oxenden, Mr. Dodington.

Order for the issue of 15,170*l.* 15*s.* 9½*d.* to Mr. Stuart to clear the established pensions to 1734, June 24, including the French Protestants, for half a year on their pension of 8,591*l.* per annum, due at that time.

Mr. Paxton's report, of the 29th ult. on Col. Gledhill's demands for bringing over from Placentia persons tryed for the murder of Laurence Sullivan, read and agreed to and warrant ordered.

Mr. Andrew's memorial, in the absence of Mr. Pelham, of the 2nd instant, inclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting subsistence money to Gibraltar and Minorca from 1734, August 25 to October 24, read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being as usual :—

15,000 dollars, payable at sight in gold, for Minorca, at 55*d.* per dollar.

24,800 dollars, payable at sight in gold, for Gibraltar, at 54½*d.* per dollar. [*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 278.]

August 13.

118. Warrant under the royal sign manual to Edward Harley, an Auditor of Imprests, to make up and pass the accompt for the year 1730 of the Royal Africa Company's application and expenditure of the 10,000*l.* imprested to them in accordance with the Act of Parliament of 3 Geo. II. for maintenance of the British forts and settlements belonging to said Company on the coast of Africa.

Appending :—Report by Edward Bangham, deputy to Edward Harley, on said accompt, detailed, the discharge consisting of expenditure at Cape Coast Castle, Dixcove, Secondee ("Succondee"), Commenda, Tantumquerry, Winnebah, Accra, Quitta, Whidah, Gambia (reckoned in money of Africa at 50 per cent. exchange. Total, 12,615*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.*).

[*King's Warrant Book XXXI.* pp. 355–63.]

August 20.

119. Petition to the Treasury from Walter Baynes, deputy to the Earl of Lichfield, Custos Brevium of the Court of Common Pleas. Sets forth that the treasury there, wherein His Majesty's writs and other records are kept, is very much out of repair. Prays repair of same, the committee of the House of Commons having recommended same, amongst the other public treasuries or repositories of Public Records, to be amended. Referred to the Board of Works. [*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book II.* p. 10.]

August 20.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

120. *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Clayton.

Read a letter from Lord Lynn, Master of the Jewel Office, dated the 19th instant, intimating that upwards of 650 ounces

1734.

of plate remains unreturned into the Jewel Office from Mr. Brudenell, late Master thereof.

"Acquaint the Governor or Deputy Governor of the Bank that my Lords, at the instance of my Lord Chancellor, have agreed that 20,000*l.* of the Chancery money which was lent on the land tax, 1732, and is now in course of payment at the Exchequer, shall be taken in again by way of loan on the land tax, anno 1734, at 3½ per cent. But that their Lordships decline signing the warrant for this purpose before they were apprised thereof."

The report of the Excise Commissioners, Scotland, of the 18th ultimo, read, on Major Caulfield's memorial relating to the Excise on drink brewed in the encampments of the working soldiers in the Highlands. Their Lordships think the Excise duty ought to be paid for the drink so brewed.

Sir Bibye Lake's petition, read, concerning his mortgages on Mason's extended estate, and Mason's petition for a further stay of process till after Michaelmas Term. Their Lordships resolve that the course of Exchequer shall take place, and no further warrant for stay of process granted.

Robert Jones's petition for expenses in recovering for the Crown the forfeited estate called Mount Kennedy, in Ireland, read and referred to the Revenue Commissioners there.

Charles Grinion's petition for continuation of his occupancy of a house in the Precinct of the Savoy, read.

The Excise Commissioners to state the quantity of coffee imported by the present Ambassador from Tunis and duties thereon.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 279;
Letter Book XIX. p. 341.]

August 21.

121. Memorial to the King from the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia, signed by Benjamin Martyn, secretary. Memorialists found themselves immediately under a necessity to cultivate a strict friendship with Tomo Chachi Mico, or King of the Yamacraw, and with the other micos or kings and nations of the Upper and Lower Creeks, whose friendship is of the utmost consequence to the safety of Georgia, Carolina, and all the southern parts of His Majesty's dominions in America, especially at a time when the French were, according to the best advices, making proper dispositions to extend their borders and advance nearer to Carolina. To frustrate this it became necessary to build a fort among these Indians. At the request of Carolina, this treaty was negotiated by the Colony of Georgia, Carolina being still obnoxious to the Indians because of a long and bloody war formerly carried on. The consent of the Indians was obtained for building a fort among them on the only river over which the French can invade Carolina. The latter Province has voted 8,500*l.* of their currency = over 1,000*l.* sterling, to be raised in two years from 1735 towards same. The Trustees have already nearly expended the 10,000*l.* royal grant, and the private subscriptions, amounting to 5,350*l.* and there are near 1,000 souls in the Colony, 600 of which will perish if not subsisted till they

1734.

have cleared the land. Pray issue of 1,500*l.* spent in the above services.

Endorsed :—"Order'd out of money." 2 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVI. No. 31.]

August 21.

122. Memorial to the King from the Trustees for Georgia. Tomo Chachi Mico with Senauki his wife, Tooanhowi, his nephew, Umpychi, one of the chief of Pallachocalas, Hillispylli, a chief warrior, three attendants and an interpreter, who arrived at the said Trustees' office in Westminster, June 28 last, and were lately admitted to an audience of the King, are the representatives of the Creek nation seated on the south and extending thence to the north-west of the Province of Georgia, between the English settlements and those of the Spaniards at Augustine, and of the French on the Mississippi and Mobile Rivers. The friendship of the Creek nation is of the utmost consequence to all the southern frontiers of the continent of America, as appears by the memorial of the General Assembly of Carolina to the King, of April 9 last. Therefore pray charges of the passage and entertainment of above Indians and presents to them on their departure, as was practised in the late Queen's reign as regards the Five Nations.

Endorsed :—18th September 1734, "To take the King's pleasure hereupon." 1 *page*. [Ibid, No. 32.]

August 22.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

123. *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir Geo. Oxenden, Mr. Clayton.

Order for sign manuals for the issue of 6,732*l.* to John Scrope, for His Majesty's secret service, and 5,000*l.* to Edward Williamson, to reimburse expenses for His Majesty's special services.

Mr. Sollicoffre's letter from Tetuan, of June 9 last, concerning a bill drawn for 790*l.* 19*s.* for additional presents, read. Sir Charles Wager to be acquainted therewith and with the sums lately issued for presents.

John Illingsworth's petition, read, for a debt from Lord Bellenden, to be paid by stopping same out of a pension payable to said Lord at the Exchequer. "My Lords say, as this is a matter of private property they will not interfere therein."

Col. Kane's letter, of the 27th ult. read, enclosing two bank notes found in possession of a soldier at Port Mahon. To be transmitted to the Excise Commissioners.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 280 ;
Letter Book XIX. pp. 341-2.]

August 25.

124. J. Scrope to Sir Charles Wager, concerning the presents to the Emperor of Morocco and the latest demand, advised by Mr. Sollicoffre, in his letter to the Treasury from Tetuan, of date 1734, June 9, of a bill of 790*l.* 10*s.* for the charge of adding to the present to the said Emperor. In February 1732-3, 637*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* was issued to John Russell for such a present, to be distributed by Captain Cornwall, then going commodore to the Barbary coast, to be distributed among the bashaws, &c. of the Emperor's court.

1734.

In January 1733-4, 1,000*l.* was issued to Sir Charles Wager for a present for said Emperor, and 1,034*l.* 9*s.* to John Leonard Sollicoffre for the like over and above 300*l.* for his own charges for reclaiming the ship "Eagle." In August 1734, another 300*l.* was issued to said Sollicoffre. [*Letter Book XIX.* p. 341.]

August 27. **125.** Additional instructions from the Commissioners of Customs, England, to Edward Lascelles, head collector of Customs at Bridge Town, Barbados, for the more regular ascertaining and charging the duties payable to His Majesty for the 4½ per cent. duty. 15½ *pages.*
[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXVI.* No. 36.]

August 28. **126.** *Present:*—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Clayton.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 3,000*l.* out of supplies, anno 1734, to pay imprests and bills of exchange as by his memorial of the 27th instant.

Same for same of 681*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber, to be paid over to such person as the Lord Chamberlain shall by warrant appoint, for defraying the expenses of Princess Amelia to and from the Bath.

Edwyn Coney's petition read, for the vacant salary as a Commissioner of Appeals from Duncomb Drake's death to the date of his own patent, in consideration of the delay attending the passing said patent by Coney's necessary absence in the country to attend his office as sheriff. Warrant to the Excise Commissioners ordered accordingly.

The petition of Wm. Dodd, lieutenant to an independent company in Jamaica, concerning bills drawn on Alexander Stevenson, agent and paymaster to same, to be sent to the Secretary at War to examine and report.

The report, of the 22nd instant, read, from Mr. Auditor Lowndes, on the petition of John Warner, woodward of Whittlewood and Salcey forests, concerning wood sales appropriated by Mr. Wither as perquisites. Letter ordered to be written to the auditors of land revenues to stop further payment of Wither's balances, under the warrant of 25th April last, till payment by Wither's representatives of the 353*l.* 5*s.* in question.

At the request of Mr. Jenison, the receiver of the Derwentwater estate to be recommended to put Edward Lowe into possession of two farms now held by tenants at will, viz. John Bell and George Simpson, in case said receivers have no material objection.

Auditor Harley's state, dated 1733, December 14, of the final accounts of Richard late Earl of Ranelagh, formerly Paymaster General of the Forces from 1701, December 25, and as Treasurer of Chelsea Hospital from 1699, March 31, to 1702, December 24, the day he quitted those employments, read, "and my Lords, upon taking the same into consideration, and the many observations made by the auditor thereupon, are of opinion that the Accomptant in equity should have full and plenary allowance of all and every

1734.

the articles comprehended in the said state, so as thereby his debt may be reduced to 4,483*l.* 0*s.* 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*" The auditor to be acquainted therewith, and warrant to be prepared to pass the Privy Seal.

The petition from the subordinate officers of the Mint for reward for extraordinary trouble in recoinage the Broad Pieces called in by proclamation, to be referred to the principal officers of the Mint.

Order for the issue of 227*l.* 8*s.* 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* to the Paymaster of the Works out of Savoy rents, to complete 370*l.* 11*s.* 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* for works and repairs to the minister's house in the Savoy.

On petition of Robert Byng, late Receiver General of Rights and Perquisites of Admiralty, warrant ordered to be prepared on Lord Torrington, late Treasurer of the Navy, for paying, out of any money in his hands that may be applied to this service, 2,468*l.* 18*s.* 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* to discharge the surplusage due to Byng on his account for 12 years ending 1732, November 14.

Order for a King's warrant on the Treasurer of the Chamber for 20*l.* to John Shore, sergeant trumpeter, for the ancient fee due to him and the rest of the office of trumpeters on the marriage of a Princess, "whereof the said sergeant is to have one full third part, and is for the marriage of the Princess Royal according to the particulars of the certainties of the said fees, which are annexed to the letters patents granting the said office."

Order for a sign manual for 2,000*l.* to Nicholas Paxton, out of the money in the Exchequer arisen by profits on the copper coinage, to be paid over to Agatha Campbell and others concerned, on their executing proper conveyances to the Crown, to be approved by the Attorney General, of their rights to certain lands, quit rents, and seigniorie in Nova Scotia, His Majesty having by Order in Council of 1733, December 20, ordered same to be purchased and the right of seigniorie extinguished, on a reasonable sum to be considered of by the Treasury for purchase of same.

On the Postmaster General's report of 1733, March 28, on the petition of Wm. Avery and John Jones, a warrant ordered for stay of process on their surety for Samuel Jones, late deputy postmaster at Hurst Green. The prosecution against Samuel Jones's estate to be carried on with all expedition.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 281-3;
Letter Book XIX. pp. 342-3.]

August 29. **127.** Treasury warrant to Nicholas Paxton to draft a deed of conveyance for the purchase of lands, quit rents, and seigniorie in Nova Scotia for the use of the Crown, from Agatha Campbell, for the sum of 2,000*l.*

Prefixing:—Report to the Treasury by the Attorney General, dated 1734, July 29, on the case submitted by Mr. Paxton as to Mrs. Campbell's right. The grants from the Crown to Mrs. Campbell's ancestors are not stated, and the instruments are very oddly drawn in a way that might render a title here in England questionable. But it is admitted that said ancestors were in possession, and that since 1714, date of said instruments, no claim

1734

has been set up against Mrs. Campbell. Therefore advises purchase of the title by bargain and sale enrolled.

[*Warrants not relating to money* XXV. p. 184-5.]

August 29. **128.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt to make good the deficiencies at Lady Day, 1734, on the annuities charged on the 6s. per oz. on wrought plate.

Appending :—Earl of Halifax's statement of income from said duties and annuities thereon, 1721-34, and John Oxenford's account of exports of hops to Ireland and savings of drawbacks thereon.

[*Money Book* XXXVII. pp. 371-4.]

September 4. **129.** *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Clayton.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

Order for a sign manual for 800*l.* to John Jacob as royal bounty.

The Customs Commissioners' memorial, of the 30th ult. concerning Henry Geale, indicted at the last assizes for Kent for the murder of one Wilson, to be sent to the Duke of Newcastle to obtain Geale's pardon from the King.

Mr. Lowther, to pay out of the King's money in his hands, 40*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.* to Richard Hall, agent for the Dover packet boats, to answer a bill of disbursements on services to which he was appointed by order of the Duke of Newcastle, as by Mr. Delafay's letter of March 28 last.

Same to pay out of same 250*l.* to Wm. Arnold.

Order for a sign manual for 200*l.* royal bounty to Arthur Collins.

Leave of absence enlarged to Charles Walbeoff, a tidesman, London.

"Make a compare of the payments to the Treasurer of the Chamber in the reigns of the late Queen, the late King, and his present Majesty by a medium of five years."

Order for 50*l.* royal bounty to Stephen Whatley out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 284 ;
Letter Book XIX. p. 345.]

September 10. **130.** Order for a sign manual for 6,000*l.* to John Scrope for Secret Service.

"The Commissioners of the Customs having, on occasion of Mr. Selwyn the Receiver General's death, ordered Mr. Walter West, the principal assistant to the said late Receiver, to take care of the cash and bills in the office, and desired the collectors inwards and outwards, and the collector of the coal duty, to take care of the growing receipts as intimated to my Lords in Mr. Carkesse's letter of the 6th instant; let the Commissioners know that my Lords approve their proceeding herein, and direct them to take care that the moneys for the interim be paid weekly into the Exchequer, and tallies taken as moneys paid in during the vacancy."

1734.

Warrant to be prepared for John Eckersall, Esq. to be Receiver General of the Customs, *loco* Mr. Selwyn, deceased.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 285 ;
Letter Book XIX. p. 345.]

- September 11. **131.** Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant for the provision of furniture, detailed, at the estimate of 2,410*l.* for His Majesty's service at St. James's, Richmond, Kew, Kensington, Hampton Court, and Somerset House, including *inter al.* items for the Countess of Suffolk, Lady Isabella Finch, Lady Anne Lumley, Lady Deloraine ("*De La Reine*") Mrs. Frowling, Mr. Le Shaw, the Earl of Grantham, Lady Susan Hamilton, and for "arras workers to clean and mend the tapestry hangings in the Robing Room at the House of Peers."
[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 11-4.]

- September 11. **132.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton.
Whitehall, John Smith to be collector of Customs at Aldeburgh, *loco*
Treasury Robert Crabb, deceased, at the recommendation of Sir Charles
Chambers. Wager and Captain Purvis.

"Thos. De Veil's petition, as one of His Majesty's justices of the peace for Middlesex, is read, praying an allowance in consideration of his sufferings, having been stabbed through the body, and of his great charges and expenses on that account, as on account of many vexatious and frivolous prosecutions carried on against him by persons resenting his zealous actings for His Majesty's service." Their Lordships allow 250*l.*

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 286.]

- September 12. **133.** Joseph Macham, a landwaiter in the superior list [London port], is to be surveyor of the warehouse, *loco* Samuel Grice, deceased; Francis Jackson, landwaiter in same, *ibid.*, to be surveyor of the warehouse for East India goods, *loco* same Grice, deceased; Wm. Burton and Francis Manning, landwaiters in the inferior list, to succeed Macham and Jackson in the superior list; Thos. Hester, one of the comptrollers of the warehouse for prohibited East India goods, and John Warner, recommended by the Earl of Halifax, to succeed Burton and Manning in the inferior list.
[*Ibid.*, p. 287.]

- September 18. **134.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

The memorial of the Paymaster of Forces of this day, for 112,354*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* to carry on subsistence of the forces to October 24 next, and clear half pay to Midsummer last past, read and ordered out of funds, 1734, in the Exchequer.

Francis Edwards to be a landwaiter, Poole port, *loco* Michael Farewell, deceased, at the recommendation of Mr. Dodington.

"Mr. Andrews is to bring a memorial for levy money to compleat the 8 regiments lately come from Ireland to the English establishment, to wit, 59 men a company; and Mr. Andrews and Mr. Arnold being now present, it is judged that 40*s.* a man, and

1734.

allowing the said companies compleat for the 2 months from the 24 October 1734, may be a sufficient fund for that purpose."

The Customs Commissioners' memorial, of the 13th instant, for concluding an agreement with Sir Jonathan Cope for a lease of certain warehouses and wharves adjoining to the Custom House, with a perpetual right of renewal for a fine of 2,000*l.* and a yearly rent of 1,000*l.* to be placed on the establishment, read and agreed to.

Mr. Sollicoffre's bill of exchange for 200*l.* from Tetuan, dated July 17 last, at 30 days' sight, is to be delivered back to the bearer, no advice having come to their Lordships concerning same.

The memorial of the Trustees for Georgia for His Majesty to defray the passage and entertainment of the Indians from the Upper and Lower Creeks, now here, and for presents at their departure, read. Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer will lay same before the King for his pleasure thereupon. "But let an account be taken what hath been before paid on the like occasions, and what the Trustees now crave to be allowed for this service."

Humphrey Hill attended, and his petition as agent for Hubert Guichard, of St. Christopher, read, concerning 18 or 20 acres there sold to Pym Burt. Their Lordships have formerly confirmed contract for same, and will not intermeddle further therein.

Lord Galloway, one of the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland, is to have leave to repair to this kingdom on his private occasions.

A memorial for repair of lodges in Wychwood Forest, read and referred to the Surveyor General of Woods.

The Commissioners of the Navy to reconsider their former accounts of what is wanting to carry on naval services till new supplies are granted, "and to let my Lords know what will be absolutely necessary to be supplied from this time."

Arthur Slade's letter, late a deputy surveyor of woods in North America, to the Navy Board, transmitted from the Admiralty in Mr. Burchett's letter of the 16th instant, and giving an account of some frauds relating to said woods, is to be transmitted to Governor Belcher for examination and report.

Order for the issue of 15,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of supplies, 1734, to carry on the payments of His Majesty's ships under orders to be paid to December 31 last, and for other services on the head of wages.

Mr. Lowther is to pay, out of the King's money in his hands, 50*l.* to Thos. Wells as royal bounty.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 288-9;
Letter Book XIX. p. 345.]

September 24. **135.** Report to the Treasury from Richard Arnold, on behalf of the Secretary at War, dated Whitehall, on the memorial of Captain Thos. Blagrove, of Col. Archibald Hamilton's regiment of foot, late under the command of Lieut.-Gen. Whetham, concerning the pay of said regiment, from 1718, July 13, when it embarked on Sir George Byng's fleet and served as marines, to 1720, July 31,

1734.

when it landed in Ireland, said pay having been allowed only according to the Irish establishment (viz. 4*d.* Irish per day, subject to an exchange averaging 13 per cent. discount), while other regiments in the same ships were paid according to the establishment of Great Britain. It has always been customary to give the forces English pay till their landing in Ireland. Advises payment of the claim.

Endorsed:—With minute as under, October 10, *infra*, p. 578.
2 pages. [Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXVI. No. 42.]

September 25. **136.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Clayton.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

The letter from John Watson and Edward Hutchinson, dated Hexham, the 19th instant, read. To be informed that as His Majesty has given orders for the sale of the Derwentwater estate with all convenient speed, it is unnecessary to obtain a power of granting leases of lead mines. Counsel's advice to be taken as to the recovery of Robert Fenwick's estate.

"Write to the Secretary to the Board of Trade that as their Lordships [Lords of Trade] in their letter dated the 18th December 1733, have proposed sending one of the maps drawn by Mr. Henry Popple, of the British Empire in America, to each of the Governments there, my Lords of the Treasury agree thereto and that the charge thereof be inserted in the incident bills of their office."

The petition of Renald de Fraisse, read, proposing discoveries of great frauds with respect to illicit trade now carried on in Guernsey in case the same be kept secret with regard to him. To be sent to Mr. Hill, with directions to call on said de Fraisse and make out his discoveries.

The memorandum laid before their Lordships of a demand on the Crown of England for 19,404*l.* supposed to be due and owing to the regiment of horse Blue Guards, of which King Wm. was Col. to his death, to be sent to the Auditors of Imprests for report.

Order for a sign manual for 4,518*l.* to John Scrope for Secret Service.

Same for same for 500*l.* out of the profits on the copper coinage, to the Trustees for Georgia, for the charges of building a fort in Georgia among the Indians there, and 1,061*l.* for the charge of bringing over, &c. from Georgia ten Indian chiefs.

Same for same for 300*l.* to John Burnaby for services performed abroad for His Majesty's service.

[Treasury Minute Book XXVII. p. 290 ;
Letter Book XIX, p. 346-8.]

September 25. **137.** J. Scrope to Mr. Popple, transmitting from the Treasury for the Board of Trade papers as in a list, detailed, relating to the destruction of royal woods in Maine, New England. It appears to their Lordships from said papers that the differences and disputes between the Governor and the King's surveyor in those parts and between the said surveyor and some of his deputies

1734.

gave opportunity for the country to make the destruction complained of. Desire the Board of Trade to consider the consequences of this affair and propose what is fit to be done.

Appending:—Said list of letters and papers.

[*Letter Book XIX.* p. 347.]

September 28. **138.** An account of the public debts respectively contracted and discharged since the account of the same, stated by the House of Commons in their representation to the King on or about 10 April 1728. 2 pages.

Together:—With (a.) and (b.), two rough draft sheets relating to same. 2 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXVI.* No. 43.]

[After Sept. 29.] **139.** Statement of the account between the Exchequer and the Sinking Fund, 1733, Michaelmas, to 1734, Michaelmas. 2 pages.

[*Ibid.*, No. 45.]

September 30. **140.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, to pay John Lawton 105*l.* for 1734, Michaelmas quarter, for himself and three clerks, for sorting, digesting, methodising and reducing to order the records and writings in the Court of the Receipt of the Exchequer.

Appending:—Lawton's certificate. "Since Midsummer last Mr. Steuart continues employed upon the old records that lay in the rooms over the gateway, Mr. Smart upon the Star Chamber records, Mr. Whiston in sorting Forest Rolls into their proper counties, Mr. Farley on the books of the Court of Wards and Liveries and Court of Requests, Mr. Strachey on the Star Chamber records."

[*Money Book XXXVII.* p. 380.]

October 1. **141.** Warrant under the royal sign manual to Edward Harley and Thos. Foley, Auditors of Imprests, to make up and pass the accounts of the Paymaster of the Works for one year ending 1731, December 31, notwithstanding that the same has exceeded the 14,400*l.* per annum limited for such expenditure by the 26th article in the instructions of date 1726, June 20, by the amount of 21,521*l.* 16*s.* 10½*d.*

Appending:—Said accompt, with Auditor Harley's report thereon, certified 1734, September 12, with a memorandum, "no instructions to the Office of Works have been delivered into my office since His Majesty's accession to the Crown."

[*King's Warrant Book XXXI.* pp. 380-1.]

October 2. **142.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Clayton.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

Mr. Carkesse's letter, of the 5th ult. read, concerning the coffee in the custom house warehouse brought from Tunis by Sidi Mahomet Limsani, envoy from thence. Mr. Lowther ordered to pay the Customs and Excise thereupon, out of the King's money in his hands, viz. 76*l.* 16*s.* 1½*d.* and take care the said coffee be delivered to the envoy.

1734.

The Earl of Warwick to be paid the pension for Michaelmas quarter, 1734.

Mr. Watson to give an account of the farm called Boulkland, on the Derwentwater estate, now in the possession of Mr. Charlton, and which Mr. Jenison desires to be let to Mr. Reed at the present rental.

John Walthoe, junr. is to be paid 693*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* by Mr. Lowther, out of the King's money in his hands, for "Double Courants" sent to the Post Office every post day from 23 May 1734 to August 22 following; and 247*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* for "Corn Cutters' Journals" sent to the Post Office from June 25, 1734, to September 24 following.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 291;
Letter Book XIX. p. 349.]

October 10.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

143. *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton.

Charles Mason's petition read, for a further stay of process on account of his debt to the Crown as former treasurer to the Transport Office. Their Lordships adhere to the minute of August 20 last.

Order for the issue, out of the Civil List revenues, of Michaelmas quarter to the Treasurer of the Chamber, and same to Mr. Steuart on the establishment of pensions payable by him.

Same for same to the Treasurer of the Ordnance, of 15,313*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.* to replenish stores and to carry on the current service of the Ordnance, as by his letter of the 8th instant.

On the representation of the 7th instant, from the Trustees for Georgia, ordered that the tax of 6*d.* per £ ought not to be deducted from 2,561*l.* to be issued to them out of the copper coinage. The officers of the Exchequer to be acquainted herewith.

Mr. Arnold's report, of the 24th ult. for the Secretary at War, read, advising that the 13 per cent. exchange charged on 12,461*l.* remitted from Ireland in 1718, for the pay of Archibald Hamilton's regiment, then late under the command of Lieut. Gen. Whetham, during the time they were in actual service on board the fleet should be paid by Ireland, as the Royal Fusiliers and Sanky's regiment have been. Their Lordships order a letter to be prepared to the Lord Lieutenant for paying the same accordingly.

The memorial of the Treasurer of the Navy, of the 8th instant, read, and thereupon the following issues ordered, on the head of ordinary, 7,869*l.* 10*s.*; ditto wages, 970*l.*; ditto victualling, 3,000*l.*; ditto wear and tear, 3,000*l.*; to Sir Charles Wager, 500*l.* being one quarter of his additional salary of 2,000*l.* per annum.

Ralph Fell to succeed Carr, a landwaiter at Newcastle, in case he be dead, at the recommendation of the Earl of Tankerville.

Mr. Paxton's report of this day, read, in favour of Wm. Carpenter, now a prisoner in Newgate, for a fine of 10*l.* for assault. The Attorney General to acknowledge satisfaction for said fine on the record of the conviction.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 292.]

1734.

October 15.

Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.**144.** *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Warrant ordered for payment of any unpaid bills of Mr. Sollicoffre, drawn on the Treasury, from Barbary, in case they have been demanded and letters of advice have accompanied same.

The report of the Customs Commissioners, of the 25th ult. concerning the $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. duty in Barbados and the Leeward Isles, together with certain accompanying papers as follows, to be sent to the Auditor of the Plantations for his suggestions, viz :—

Extract of a letter to Mr. Dunbar, Surveyor General of Barbados and the Leeward Isles, so far as relates to the future Government of the affairs there, dated 1733, December 12.

Copy of a letter to Mr. Dunbar, dated 1734, May 9, transmitting new and additional instructions to the collector of Barbados and Leeward Islands.

Specimens according to which collectors are to keep and send home their accounts quarterly.

Form of a book to be kept by the searcher.

Form of a Jerque account to be kept by same.

The Attorney General's report, of the 30th ult. on the petition of Robert Hume, *et al.* for grants of land in South Carolina, to be confirmed to them, referred to the Board of Trade.

Order for a sign manual for 1,000*l.* for the Opera undertakers.

Mr. Lowther to pay 1*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* out of the King's money in his hands, to Samuel Barnesly, for necessaries provided for the service of the Treasury Office.

Mr. Andrew's memorial, in the absence of Mr. Pelham, enclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting the subsistence money to Gibraltar and Minorca, 1734, October 25 to December 24, read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being certified to be as usual, viz :—

14,500 dollars for Minorca, payable at sight in gold, at 55*d.* per dollar.

24,800 dollars for Gibraltar, payable at sight in gold, at 54 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 293;
Letter Book XIX. p. 351.]

October 16.

145. Treasury warrant to the Board of Works for the substantial repair of the treasury of the Custos Brevium of the Common Pleas, and for fitting up same with presses and shelves for the better reception of the records there, at an estimate of 250*l.*

Prefixing :—Report from said Board of Works on same.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book II.* p. 16.]

October 23.

146. J. Scrope to Alured Popple, concerning the petition to the Treasury from many of the inhabitants of South Carolina, against Robert Johnson, Governor of that province, and four or five others, for designing to engross exorbitant tracts of land, and to enrich themselves by selling same in parcels, and for obstructing petitioners in obtaining grants of certain lands surveyed and plotted at their own cost. The Attorney General, on reference, thinks the petition well grounded. Desires same to be laid before the Board of Trade, for them to obtain His Majesty's orders to said

1734.

Governors to pass the grants for the lands to petitioners when certified into the proper offices, to the end the petitioners may be enabled to try the validity of certain old dormant patents, and of the surveys made under colour thereof.

[*Letter Book XIX.* pp. 351-2.]

October 23. **147.** Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Auditors of Imprests, authorising the surcharging of the accounts of the Paymaster General of Forces with the profits, and the allowing to same of the losses, arising by the exchange in the remittances of subsistence money to Gibraltar and Minorca.

[*King's Warrant Book XXXI.* pp. 389-90.]

October 23.
Chancellor's
House at
Chelsea.

148. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton.

“Mr. Chancellor says the King intends that the 1,000*l.* for the undertakers of the Opera shall be paid to Mr. Händel (“*Hendell*”) and not to the Academy of Music, as the last 1,000*l.* was. So prepare a sign manual accordingly.”

“The King is pleased also to order Seigneur de Marcy 500*l.* bounty, and not to sign the warrant which was prepared for establishing 500*l.* per annum pension, payable to him by the hands of Mr. Steuart.”

“The King, having signed warrants on the Paymaster of the Forces for levy money for the additional men to the eight regiments lately come from Ireland at 560*l.* each, which warrants being countersigned by Mr. Arnold, in the absence of the Secretary at War, my Lords observe thereupon, but think fit, nevertheless, for the despatch of business, to authenticate the said warrants by underwriting and signing that they have been made acquainted therewith.”

Order to the Exchequer to issue to the Cofferer of the Household the remainder of Michaelmas quarter, 1734, and to issue the salaries of the Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber.

Samuel Butter to be a noon tender, London, *loco* Richard Turner, deceased, at the recommendation of Mr. Scrope.

Sarah Wheeler's petition read, for possession of a house in the precincts of the Savoy. Agreed to leave her in possession till further order.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 294.]

October 23. **149.** Report from the Navy Commissioners to the Treasury on the petition of Samuel Wragg, of London, merchant, on behalf of himself and the owners of the ships “*Mary*” and “*Carolina*,” praying payment for the transportation of an independent company of Governor Nicholson's to South Carolina, 1720-1, February 5 to March 7. Enclose a copy of the statement of the affair from the Commissioners for Sick and Hurt Seamen. 1 page.

Appending:—(a.) Said statement, dated 1734, October 23. 1½ pages.

(b.) Said petition, with order of reference, dated 1734, October 15. 1½ pages. [*Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXVI.* No. 46.]

1734.

- October 24. **150.** Statement of opinion by J. Willes, Attorney General, on a case submitted concerning the importation of French sugars, or sugars of other foreign plantations, under pretence of being returned sugars from Holland, and concerning forfeiture of same under the Act of Navigation; also concerning the refusal of entry on the oath of a person acting by commission from beyond sea, swearing, to the best of his knowledge, as to the identity of such sugars. $4\frac{1}{2}$ pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVI. No. 47.]

- October 25. **151.** Nicholas Paxton to the Treasury, forwarding (a.). 1 page.

Appending:—(a.) Statement of opinion by the Attorney General, dated 1734, October 17, as to the title of the trustees of Wm. Strode to a piece of ground called the Lambhay, near the citadel at Plymouth. 1 page.

(b.) Memorial of George Treby, *et al.* to the Treasury, concerning said title of Strode. $1\frac{1}{2}$ pages.

(c.) Printed copy of the Act for vesting certain lands and tenements lying contiguous to the citadel of Plymouth, being the estate of Wm. Strode, an infant, in order to sell and convey same to His Majesty's use. 4 pages.

[*Ibid*, No. 48.]

- October 30. **152.** Statistical statement by Joseph Fox, naval officer at Charleston, South Carolina, and attested by Governor Robert Johnson, of the vessels entered inwards and cleared outwards at the port of Charleston, for the quarter ended 1734, Michaelmas, giving details of owners, tonnage, cargo, destination, &c. &c. 3 large sheets.

[*Ibid*, No. 51.]

- October 30. **153.** *Present*: — Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton.
Chancellor's House, St. James's Square.

On considering the accounts now before their Lordships of moneys wanted to supply naval services, the following issues agreed to, viz.:—

Four months' course to the Navy and Victualling, 1733–4, January to April following.

Six months' to the yards, and 4,000*l.* for bills of exchange.

A memorial to be brought for the sums that will satisfy these services under the proper heads, "and issue the same to the Treasurer of the Navy out of the public funds, 1734, accordingly."

"The Civil List revenues now and as they shall come into the Exchequer during the recess, are to be ordered weekly to clear all the offices and payments to Michaelmas, 1734, leaving a reserve for any emergency of 15,000*l.* or thereabouts."

"Mr. Arnal is to be paid 850*l.* out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands, for writing and printing 'Free Britons' to 11 October last."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 295.]

- October 31. **154.** Memorial to the Treasury for a Post Office to be fixed at Annan. The postage betwixt Carlisle and Dumfries is 24 long miles, very bad road and three rivers betwixt, frequently

1734.

impassable from the flowing of the tide from Solway Firth. The postmaster at Dumfries has 40*l.* per annum for riding the whole stage, and the letters for Annan are carried through Annan and do not return for two or three days, and the letters from Annan for South Britain, &c. are at present put into the post boy's pocket as he passes Annan, by which the postage from Annan to Carlisle is entirely lost. Propose a Post Office at Annan with 30*l.* each to the Postmasters at Annan and Dumfries.

Referred to the Postmaster General for report.

[*North Britain Book* XI. p. 181.]

November 18. **155.** General Joseph Sabine to John Scrope, concerning the ruinous condition of the provision storehouses at Gibraltar, and forwarding a plan (*a*) and estimate (wanting) for a new victualling office and storehouses to be built just within South Port, where a barrack of two companies is now standing and some small houses. The present storehouses would undoubtedly be rendered quite useless, even if they were in as good a condition as could be desired, in case of a siege, as it happened at the last, as all the stores would have to be removed. Desires directions for the work as soon as convenient, "because of the great use and security it will be to our provisions in case of a siege or bombardment from the Spanish lines, where their new port is now mounted with 12 culverines against the town, and in conjunction with other batteries prepared for the purpose can beat our barracks and most of our houses to pieces." Gibraltar, November 18.

Endorsed:—"Lre. to him by the Lords of the Treasury, 16 September 1735, to contract for the building them, according to the said plan with estimate." 2 pages.

Appending:—(*a.*) Design for a victualling office near the South Port, Gibraltar. 1 sheet.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVII. No. 1.]

November 28. **156.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

"See what was paid to the King of Denmark for subsidies in the year 1701, and get a copy of the late Treaty, and state what is due to be paid to the King of Denmark thereupon."

"A representation from the Commissioners of Excise is read, relating to the audacious practice of the smugglers and for forces to be cantoned in places mentioned by them to prevent the same, and Mr. Chancellor takes the same to be laid before the King."

Lieut. Pendergrass's letter of advice from Placentia, of September 23 last, with a bill of exchange for 31*l.* 10*s.* for provisions bought to supply the room of unwholesome provisions sent by Mr. Missing, read and ordered to be transmitted to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts, "to see that the same be satisfied as the former bill was in case the facts appear to be true."

1734.

Col. Handasyde's account of his loss on the contract for bedding for Minorca, read. Ordered to be paid out of the revenues of Minorca. "But see the contract."

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 296;
Letter Book XIX. p. 355.]

November 28. **157.** Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant for the provision of furniture, detailed, at an estimate of 1,680*l.* for His Majesty's service at St. James's, Kew, Richmond, Kensington, and the Council Office at the Cockpit, including, *inter al.* items for Lady Isabella Finch, a mahogany box for Princess Amelia's music books, for Mrs. Dearing's and Mrs. Swinton's servants, Lady Suffolk's servants, and "to take down, repair, and alter several pieces of tapestry hangings in the House of Lords, and to take down the State canopies in the House and Robing Room, repair and fix them up again."

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book II.* pp. 16-8.]

December 3. **158.** Same for the execution of warrants from the Bishop of Sarum, Chancellor of the Garter, to Lord Lynn, for the provision of jewels as follows, viz.: For the Bishop of Sarum, said Chancellor, for his badge or jewel a Rose of gold enamelled red within a Garter, and St. George's cross on the reverse and one gold chain, at which said jewel is to be appendant, according to the usual form and weight as for any other Chancellor of the said Order.

And for the Bishop of Winchester, Prelate of the said Order, a jewel of gold enamelled with the figure of St. George on horseback killing the dragon, and encompassed with the Garter, and over it an episcopal mitre, to be worn on a gold chain or purple ribbon, all of weight, &c. as was made for the late Bishop of Winchester, Prelate of said Order.

[*Ibid*, p. 19.]

December 3. **159.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Whitehall, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Treasury
Chambers.

Mr. Keene having by letter from the Escorial, dated November 26, 1734, advised the Duke of Newcastle of 500*l.* to be paid to Mr. John Wace, value in account, to reimburse expenses for His Majesty's particular services, order for a sign manual for same with fees.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 20,000*l.* for wages to ships as by his memorial of the 2nd instant.

The Attorney General's opinion, read, on the title of the trustees of Wm. Strode to the Lambhay, near the citadel of Plymouth. Agreed that 6,784*l.* appropriated for the purchase of those lands be paid on the trustees conveying same to the use of the Crown.

Wm. Carpenter's petition to be discharged of a fine, referred to Mr. Paxton.

[*Treasury Minute Book XXVII.* p. 297.]

December 5. **160.** Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland for instructions to the Receiver General

1734.

and Paymaster of His Majesty's revenues there to remit to the Paymaster General of the Forces in England 44,700*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* due to the regiments of Col. Cope, the Earl of Effingham, Cols. Hamilton, Howard, Lanoe, Cornwallis, Hargrave, and Paget, from the day of their embarkations respectively, to 1734, October 24, and that of the Earl of Rothes from 1733, December 25, to 1734, December 25.

Appending :—Account of the state of pay of the said regiments.
[*Irish Book IX.* pp. 49–50.]

December 5. **161.** Royal sign manual to the Clerk of the Signet attending, to prepare a bill to pass the Privy Seal authorising the Treasury, in accordance with the clause for appropriating supplies, 1734, in the Act of last session, to make payment to Henry Pelham, Paymaster General of the Forces, of sums not exceeding 71,175*l.* by way of imprest and upon account for defraying the expenses of the augmentation of the forces.

[*King's Warrant Book XXXI.* pp. 396–7.]

December 9. **162.** J. Scrope to the Auditors of Imprests. Mr. W. Dawson, formerly clerk in the office for the classis lottery, 1711, has made application to the Treasury for their directions concerning the books and tickets belonging to said lottery, which he alleges to have been many years in his custody and for defraying the expense occasioned thereby. Their Lordships direct you to make out schedules or inventories in triplicate of all such books of accounts or other effects now in his possession as may be for the public service, and to receive such effects and preserve them for the public service in the record rooms belonging to your office at the Exchequer at Westminster, and, further, to consider of some remuneration for Dawson. [Letter Book XIX. p. 356.]

December 10. **163.** *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 20,000*l.* out of supplies, 1734, towards answering the services mentioned in the letter from the Board of Ordnance of the 12th ult.

The Commissioners of Customs and of Excise to be written to for an account of drawbacks or other allowances authorised by Parliament defrayed out of revenues under their management during the past year.

The petition of the brass manufacturers for putting the duty on brass battery and metal prepared for battery, on the same foot, the brass now paying 30*s.* and the metal 20*s.* per cwt. read and referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Same of the administratrix of John Manby, late receiver of Lincoln, for certain surpluses on his accounts, referred to the Taxes Commissioners.

Same of George Osborne to succeed Nathaniel Thorne as receiver of land tax and house duties, Devon, referred to same.

Same of the almsmen of St. Peter's, Westminster, referred to the Board of Works.

1734.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Chamber of 1,000*l.* for the messengers for their foreign journeys, as by Duke of Newcastle's letter of the 3rd instant.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 298.]

December 11. **164.** J. Scrope to the Governor of the Bank of England. The Lord Chancellor has applied to the Treasury for 19,000*l.* of the Chancery money to be lent on land tax, 1734, at 3½ per cent. Desires to know if the bank has any objection thereto.

[*Letter Book* XIX. p. 357.]

December 11. **165.** The Duke of Dorset to the Treasury, dated Whitehall, conveying His Majesty's pleasure for an additional pension of 200*l.* per annum to Richard Lord Altham on the Irish establishment and desiring preparation of the proper instrument for royal signature for same. 1 page.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVII. No. 8.]

December 12. **166.** Royal sign manual directed to Henry Pelham, Paymaster General of the Forces, and countersigned by the Treasury, for the payment to the King of Denmark, pursuant to the Privy Seal of 1734, December 11, of 39,937*l.* 10*s.* for the purposes following, viz. :—"25,575*l.* to answer the value of 115,000 crowns, being a moiety of 230,000 crowns payable by a treaty between us and our said good brother, dated the 19-30th September 1734, for levy money for a body of 6,000 Danish troops, whereof 1,000 horse at the rate of 80 crowns each, and 5,000 foot, at the rate of 30 crowns each, at 4*s.* 6*d.* each crown," and 14,062*l.* 10*s.* "to answer the value of 62,500 crowns for a quarter of 250,000 crowns bank money of Hamburgh payable to our said good brother for an annual subsidy pursuant to the said treaty, which quarter becomes due the 19-30th December 1734, at 4*s.* 6*d.* each crown."

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. p. 403.]

December 16. **167.** J. Scrope to Mr. Thurston forwarding the reply of Hor^o Townshend, Governor of the Bank of England, to the Lord Chancellor's desire that 19,000*l.* of the Chancery money may be lent on the land tax, 1734, at 3½ per cent. The bank cannot comply with said request, as being greatly prejudicial to its interests.

[*Letter Book* XIX. p. 357.]

December 17. **168.** *Present* :—Mr. Chancellor of the Treasury, Mr. Clayton, Sir Whitehall, Wm. Yonge.
Treasury
Chambers.

Order for a warrant for the King's signature for 1,500*l.* to Sir John Norris, commander in chief of the fleet, for his ordinary charges last summer.

Order for 50*l.* to Walter West, assistant to the Receiver General of the Customs for services in that office during the late vacancy.

"The savings on the Irish establishment by the removal of the eight regiments from that kingdom from the 25th October last to the 25th December instant are to be applied as levy money

1734.

for raising one sergeant, one corporal, one drummer and 26 men to each of the companies of the 11 regiments of foot now remaining in that kingdom. So prepare a warrant for that purpose according to His Majesty's pleasure signified by the Lord Lieutenant in his letter, dated the 17th instant."

Peter Buck to be customer at Chichester, *loco* John Miller, deceased, at the recommendation of the Duke of Richmond.

"My Lords settle the King's bounty list for the year 1734, and the same, amounting to 1,140*l.* is ordered to be paid by Mr. Lowther, out of the King's money in his hands."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 299.]

December 17. **169.** The Duke of Dorset to the Treasury, dated Whitehall. The King has ordered the removal of the foot regiments under the Earl of Effingham, Colonels John Hope, Thos. Paget, Thos. Howard, Wm. Hargrave, Stephen Cornwallis, Archibald Hamilton, and Charles Lanoe from the Irish establishment to that of Great Britain, as from October 25 last, and the addition to the several companies of foot regiments now remaining in Ireland under the Earl of Orkney, Brig. Gen. James Dormer, Col. Charles Otway, Brig. Gen. Sir James Wood, Major Gen. Andrew Bisset, Brig. Gen. John Moyle, Colonels Robert Murray and Thos. Wentworth, Maj. Generals Rich. Sutton and Robert Dalzell, and the regiment lately commanded by Maj. Gen. Nicholas Price, deceased, of one sergeant, corporal, drummer and 26 privates to each company, to be raised and paid for from the savings on the Irish establishment by the removal of the said eight regiments, the said savings from October 25 to December 25 to be issued as levy money for the above, and thenceforward as pay in the usual way. Desires the Treasury to order the proper instrument to be prepared according for royal signature. *2½ pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVII. No. 10.]

[Before December 19.] **170.** "An account of services incurred by augmenting His Majesty's forces, and in concerting such other measures as the exigency of His Majesty's affairs have required." (Total, 81,568*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.*) *In septuplicate.* *7½ pages.* [*Ibid*, No. 11.]

December 19. **171.** Report, in duplicate, viz. (1) in full form, and (2) in extract, from the Commissioners of Customs to the Treasury, concerning the accounts of the 4½ per cent. duty in Barbados and the Leeward Islands. Forward (a.) and (b.) representing the necessity of obtaining a Privy Seal for supplying the defects in the said accounts. Have ordered such vouchers as remain in the offices here to be delivered to the Comptroller General, and are of opinion he should exhibit said accounts in the most perfect manner he can to 1721, Christmas, to the Auditors of Imprests, and from that time to the Auditor of the Plantations, pursuant to the Treasury warrant of 1721, October 20; further, that the particulars of such articles as cannot be passed without a Privy Seal or other authority should be stated with a view to being laid before the Treasury. *2 and 1 pages.*

1734.

Appending:—(a.) Observations, dated 1732, November 2, by Edward Bangham and Duke Parsons, deputy Auditors of Imprests, on the general accompts of the $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. duty in the Barbados for the years 1685-6-7, exhibited by Giles Lytcott, formerly Comptroller General of Customs. 6 pages.

(b.) Report on (a.) to the Treasury, from R. Parsons, Comptroller General, dated 1734, August 5. 6 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVII. No. 12.]

[After December 25.] **172.** An account of the several sorts and quantities of corn which have been exported from Christmas, 1733, to Christmas, 1734, with the bounty paid thereon. (Total bounty, 163,476*l.* 4*s.* 1*¾d.*) 1 page. [*Ibid*, No. 14.]

December 26. **172.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, to issue to John Lawton for himself, *et al.* 105*l.* for 1734, Christmas quarter, for sorting, &c. records in the Court of the Receipt of the Exchequer.

Appending:—Lawton's certificate. "Since Michaelmas last Mr. Stewart has been sorting Star Chamber records with Mr. Smart, Mr. Whiston has been making indexes to claims in New Forest and Waltham Forest, Mr. Strachey has been sorting miscellaneous records." [*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 440.]

December 31. **174.** Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland for instructions to the Receiver or Receivers General and Paymasters of His Majesty's revenues there to pay to the colonels of the 11 regiments remaining in Ireland the savings of moneys, 1734, October 25 to December 25, on the eight regiments of foot removed from Ireland, to be applied as levy money for raising additional men to be added to the said regiments so remaining in Ireland commanded by the Earl of Orkney, &c. *ut supra*, p. 586 [*Irish Book* IX. pp. 53-5.]

December 31. **175.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton, Whitehall, Sir Wm. Yonge.
Treasury
Chambers.

The report of the Customs Commissioners of the 17th ult. read, on Mons. Hop's memorial concerning sugars returned from Holland and seized. Said Commissioners to explain the diminution in the weight of the cargo between 1731 and 1734.

Philip Chapman's petition to be receiver of taxes for co. Huntingdon, *loco* Wm. Dowse, referred to the Agents for Taxes.

The report of the Excise Commissioners, of the 4th instant, on Miles Troughton's petition read. Their Lordships adhere to said report, viz. not to pay duty on rum shipped coastwise and wrecked at sea.

Robert Green to be boatman at Newcastle, *loco* Wright, resigned, at the recommendation of Colonel Geo. Liddel.

Six months' leave of absence granted to Mr. Hammerton, receiver of the quit rents in Carolina, to come to England on his private affairs and for recovery of his health.

1734.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy out of supplies, 1734, of the following, for the services named, viz. :—

	£	s.	d.
For two months' course of the navy and victualling, due 1734, June 30 - -	91,132	0	0
For imprests and bills of exchange - -	3,000	0	0
For a quarter's salary to the Lords of the Admiralty and the Navy Commissioners -	7,300	0	0
For a quarter's pensions to same time - -	262	10	0
For the Earl of Peterborough to same time -	870	0	0
For Sir Charles Wager to make up 500 <i>l.</i> for one quarter's additional salary of 2,000 <i>l.</i> per annum, due 1734, Christmas, to be replaced to navy services out of sales of old stores -	475	13	0 $\frac{1}{4}$
	103,040	3	0 $\frac{1}{4}$

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 300 ;
Letter Book XIX. pp. 358-9.]

December 31. **176.** (*a.-s.*) Weekly cash statements of disposeable money in the Exchequer showing net receipts per week, and remains with receipts added, all under the respective heads—"For His Majesty's Civil Government," "For late King's debts, and Queen Anne's debts," "For uses to be appointed," "For the service of the year 1733"; for the weeks ending 1733-4, January 23; 1734, May 8, June 5 (appending *c.* (1), a paper of "Warrants for which letters are writ," and "Warrants for which letters are wanting"); July 3, (appending *d.* (1), as above); July 17 (appending *e.* (1), as above), July 24 (appending *f.* (1), as above); July 31 (appending *g.* (1), as above); August 7 (appending *h.* (1), as above); August 14 (appending *i.* (1), as above); August 21 (mis-dated June 21, and appending *j.* (1), as above); September 4 (appending *k.* (1), as above); September 11 (appending *l.* (1), as above); September 18 (appending *m.* (1), as above); September 25 (appending *n.* (1), as above); October 2 (appending *o.* (1), as above); October 9 (appending *p.* (1), as above); October 23; December 4; December 31 (appending *s.* (1), as above). 38 pages.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVII. No. 15.]

[1734.] **177.** Statement or abbreviat account by Allan Whitefoord, Receiver General of Crown Rents and Casnalties in Scotland, of the moneys received and issued by him, 1733, December 24, to 1734, December 24. 24 pages. [*Ibid*, No. 17.]

178. A state of the National Debt as it stood on the 31st December 1734. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ pages. [*Ibid*, No. 18.]

179. An account of extraordinary expenses and services incurred anno 1734, not provided by Parliament (total, 11,768*l.* 8*s.* 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*). 7 copies, of which 6 incomplete. 7 pages. [*Ibid*, No. 19.]

1734.

[1734.]

180. Papers of estimates as follow :—

- (a.) Estimate of the charge of the Guards, Garrisons, and Land Forces in Great Britain for 1734 (total, 647,429*l.* 11*s.* 3½*d.* for 17,704 men, as against 651,484*l.* 17*s.* 1½*d.* in 1733, for 17,709 men.) *In triplicate.* 6 pages.
- (b.) Same of the charge of the forces in the Plantations, Minorca and Gibraltar, for same year (total, 203,996*l.* 17*s.* 3½*d.*). *In triplicate.* 3 pages.
- (c.) Same of the charge of the Office of Ordnance same year (total, 86,813*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.*). 1 page.
- (d.) Same of the charge of victualling Gibraltar garrison same year (total, 34,069*l.* 9*s.* 11*d.*). *In triplicate.* 3 pages.
- (e.) Same of the charge of the out-pensioners of Chelsea Hospital same year (total, 25,057*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*). *In triplicate.* 3 pages. [*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVII. No. 20.]

181. Statement showing the debt of the navy, 1733, as compared with same in 1734. 1 page. [*Ibid*, No. 21.]

[1734 ?]

182. Statement of total issues by virtue of [letters of] direction out of Exchequer bills on malt duty, 1734, and of remains issuable out of same. 1 page. [*Ibid*, No. 23.]

182. Note (unfinished) giving a list of the subscribers to the loan on the Salt Act, with the amount of the subscriptions. 2 pages. [*Ibid*, No. 25.]

1734.

TABLE I.

WARRANTS, ORDERS, LETTERS, REPORTS, MEMORIALS, PETITIONS,
and ENTRIES of minor importance.

1733-4.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
1732. May 11	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners and Attorney General.	To accept smuggling composition from Elizabeth Merrifield, widow. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Report on her case.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. pp. 52-3.
Dec. 11	Same to same - -	To accept the like composition from John Blanden, farmer, Hants. <i>Prefixing</i> :—As above.	<i>Ibid</i> , XIII. p. 467.
Dec. 28	Same to same - -	For same from Robert Cartmall, master of the "George and Elizabeth," from Virginia, and Thos. Dansey, master of the "Essex," from Virginia. <i>Prefixing</i> :—As above.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 470-1, 473-5.
1733-4. Jan. 1	Memorial to the Treasury from John Croker, engraver at the Mint under Mr. Harris.	Concerning his salary as such, and the cost of paying a filer for 35 years.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 20.
Jan. 2	Printed petition to the Lords of Justiciary, Scotland, from James Marine and five others named, the six Household Trumpeters for Scotland.	Concerning the neglect of their perquisites and liveries. 1 <i>printed page</i> . <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Copy of the letters patent of James II. dated July 1688, confirming said perquisites. 3 <i>pages</i> . (b.) Royal letters of Anne, 1709, and Geo. I. 1716, containing grants of said office. 2 <i>pages</i> .	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXV. No. 2.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a messuage and piece of ground in Whitehall, of which Mrs. Jane Lowther prays reversionary lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said surveyor's report on petition for same.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. pp. 121-2.
	Same to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	For work, detailed, in Windsor Park and Hyde Park.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. pp. 96-7.

1733-4.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 2	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To allow Richard Partridge to export a bell for one of the Dissenting meeting houses in Boston, New England.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 439-40.
	Same to same - - -	To remit to James Mallortie interest due on John James David's bonds. <i>Appending</i> :—Said Commissioners' report.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 441-4.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Walsh, of Catherine Street, Strand, music printer.	Concerning a wrong entry of paper at the Custom House.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 20.
	Same to same from Thos. Garman, Joseph Rogers, and Timothy Smith.	For leave to compound for smuggling -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same to same from Wm. Bingham.	For extension of lease of a house in Bury Street.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> p. 80.
	Treasury warrant to Auditor of Receipt.	To apply 180 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> 7½ <i>d.</i> overpayment on land tax, 1715, by Gerard Croker, Receiver General of Oxford, towards his debt on land tax, 1731.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 72.
	Same to same - - -	For the distribution and application of the 1733, Christmas quarter's income of the General Fund. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Statement of said income.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> pp. 194-5.
	Same to same - - -	For same of the Aggregate Fund - - - <i>Prefixing</i> :—As above.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 210-1.
Jan. 3	Petition to the Treasury from Charles Hall, gent.	For money levied by the sheriff on Abel Griffith.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 20.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe.	For a lease of the bakehouse in Macclesfield to Sir Charles Duckinfield and Roger Roydon. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Particular in Latin of the premises, memorandum, and rental of same.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> pp. 122-4.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Mr. Young, collector at Hole[-town], Barbados.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 445.
Jan. 4	Petition to the Treasury from Capt. Thos. Blagrove and the other officers of Col. Archd. Hamilton's regiment.	For the loss of 13 per cent. on exchange and 10 per cent. advance on the pay of the regiment, 1718, July 13, to 1720, July 31, when on board the fleet.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 20.
	Same to same from Champion Branfill.	Concerning the danger of escape of smugglers from Essex county gaol.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 21.
	Same to same from Charles Mason, late Paymaster of Transports.	For further stay of proceedings against him on his accounts as such.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer.	To take Samuel Wilmot's security as Receiver General of Oxford, 1733.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 73.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	To deliver to Edward Walpole his horse furniture.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 200.
	Same to same - - -	To allow Edmd. Smith's salary during absence from Portsmouth.	<i>Ibid</i> .
Jan. 7	Petition to the Treasury from Col. Samuel Gledhill.	Concerning provisions burned in the fire at Placentia garrison.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 21.

1733-4.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 8	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of the hundreds of Ock and Moreton, co. Berks, to Robert Hucks. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Particular of the premises, memorandum, and ratat.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> pp. 126-9.
	Same to Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland.	For Francis Allen, of St. Wolstans, debt to the Crown to be satisfied by payments of 100 <i>l.</i> per annum.	<i>Irish Book IX.</i> p. 8.
	Same to Richard Tucker, Keeper of His Majesty's Cranes and Quarries in Isle of Portland.	To deliver to the Commissioners of the Navy 5,100 tons of Portland stone for Portsmouth and Plymouth dockyards.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> p. 99.
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	To sell two estates late of Edward Randolph, tobacco merchant, and John Westerbane, one of his sureties.	<i>Customs Book XIX.</i> pp. 448, 450.
	Same to same - - -	To sell a moiety of the Stour navigation, late the estate of Cornelius Denn, tobacco merchant, of London.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 451.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer or his deputy.	To stay process against Charles Mason, on account of debt to the Crown.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> pp. 89-90.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Benjamin Holly of an extended estate in Lynn Regis of Wm. Allen, late Receiver General of part of Norfolk. <i>Prefixing</i> : — Particular, &c. of said estate.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> pp. 74-6, 80.
	Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Excise, London.	On the petition of Lady Rider, relict of Sir Barnham Rider, as to a prosecution for duty on hops: 1 <i>page</i> . <i>Appending</i> : — (a.) Said petition, with reference, dated 1733, November 14. 1½ <i>pages</i> .	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXV.</i> No. 5.
Jan. 9	Petition to the Treasury from Edmund Rolfe.	For extraordinary allowances in the accounts of Mr. Allen, late receiver of part of Norfolk.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 72.
Jan. 10	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With Missing's lists of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1733, October 15 to November 11.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 203.
	Petitions to the Treasury from Wm. Best and Daniel Bishop.	For leave to compound for smuggling -	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 21.
	Same to same from Mary, widow of Peter Whitton, late receiver of part of Yorkshire.	For extraordinary allowances in said receiver's accounts.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 72.
Jan. 11	Same to same from Thos. Stow.	For relief against a judgment for smuggling.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 21.
	Same to same from Jusuph Hojah ("Usuph Hosier"), Ambassador from the Bey of Tunis.	Concerning his goods shipped at the Custom House eight months since.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same to same from Edmund Rolfe and John Bagge.	Concerning their bond for Wm. Allen, Receiver General of part of Norfolk.	<i>Reference Book IV.</i> p. 72.
Jan. 12	J. Scrope to Mr. Paxton -	Forwarding a paper for report -	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 202.
Jan. 14	Statement of account certified by Lord Hobart, dated Treasurer of the Chamber's Office.	Of bills and warrants due on said office at Christmas, 1733. 2½ <i>pages</i> .	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXV.</i> No. 6.

1733-4.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 16	Treasury warrant confirming articles of agreement between the King and Lewis de Marsal, silversmith, of St. Christopher.	For the purchase of land, detailed, in Basse Terre town.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> pp. 130-1.
	Same confirming same between same and John Oneal, of same, planter.	For same of same in Basse Terre quarter	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 131-2.
	Same to Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of a messuage in Pall Mall Street to John Parker. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Constat of the premises and ratat.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 133-5.
	Same to same - -	For same of lands in the lordship of Cantermelenydd, co. Radnor, to Edward Harley. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Particular of the pension, memorandum and ratat.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 144-50.
	Petition to the Treasury from Edward Hutchinson, of Carlisle.	Proposing securities for his office of receiver of the Derwentwater estate.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 21.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To accept smuggling composition from Thos. Garman. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said Commissioners' report.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 456-7.
	Same to same - -	To liberate John Jeffery, imprisoned on his bond for Peter and John Williams, merchants, Exeter.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 449.
Jan. 17	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To exempt from the tax of 4s. per £, in Ireland, Thos. Medlycot, late a Commissioner of Revenue there, and obliged to remain in England as a Member of Parliament.	<i>Irish Book IX.</i> p. 9.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Peyrem.	Concerning a dispute with Edwd. Randolph as to snuff imported.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 22.
	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Excise.	Concerning the jointure of the Duchess Dowager of Cleveland.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 204.
Jan. 18	Petition to the Treasury from Nathaniel Brooker.	For stay of proceedings against him for smuggling.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 22.
	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Customs.	Leave of absence to John Brent, tidesman and boatman, Exmouth.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 204.
	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	For a pension of 20s. per day to Wm. Fortescue in accordance with the address of the House of Commons, Ireland.	<i>Irish Book IX.</i> p. 10.
Jan. 19	Petition to the Treasury from Lord Kilmaine, Col. Arch. Hamilton, and Col. Wentworth.	Concerning the moneys due to their regiments on the accounts stated in 1722, by George Treby, late Secretary at War.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 22.
Jan. 22	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of lands in West Walton manor, Norfolk, to John Carter. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Particular of the premises, memorandum and ratat.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> pp. 136-8.
	Same to Taxes Commissioners.	For 459 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i> extraordinary allowances in the accounts of Peter Whitton, late Receiver General for part of co. York.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> pp. 77-8.
Jan. 23	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe.	For a lease of the manor of Thornton Bridge, co. Yorks, to George Earl of Cholmondeley. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Particular of the premises, memorandum and ratat.	<i>Crown Lease Book XI.</i> pp. 141-4.

1733-4.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 23	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Excise.	Concerning goods belonging to Jusuph Hojah ("Hosier,") Ambassador from the Bey of Tunis.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 204.
	Petition to the Treasury from Mrs. Ruperta Howe.	Concerning repairs, &c. in Alice Holt and Woolmer Forests, of which she is Chief Ranger.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 22.
	Same to same from Nathl. Gould.	Prays leave for himself and the Earl of Loudoun to erect rails before their houses in Privy Garden, Whitehall, and leases of the ground thas to be enclosed.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 17.
	Same to same from Wm. Hartley, junr. Receiver General of Land Tax and House Duties for Bucks.	For extraordinary charges, 1715-20, and for 30 <i>l.</i> 1 <i>s.</i> , being loss on the reduction of guineas in 1717. Also for 66 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> 3¼ <i>d.</i> overpayed on land tax, 1730, to be applied to land tax, 1731. <i>Endorsed</i> :—With reference to Taxes Commissioners. 1 <i>page</i> . <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Hartley's affidavit as to above. 1 <i>page</i> .	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXV. No. 8. <i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. pp. 72-3.
	Same to same from Sir Bibye Lake.	Concerning his mortgage over Charles Mason's estates. In duplicate; the second copy <i>endorsed</i> 1733-4, January 18; 13 Aug. 1734, "to be read this day se'night." 20 August, "my Lords will not stay proceedings against Lake any longer." 10 <i>pages</i> .	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 9.
Jan. 24	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	For delivery of cambrics to John Higden, of Milk Street, London, merchant.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 452.
	Same for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For the provision of Bibles, Prayer Books, and furniture for His Majesty's Chapel at St. James's. To cost 524 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 447.
	Petition to the Treasury from Nath. Thorne, Receiver General of part of Devon.	For 899 <i>l.</i> 9 <i>s.</i> 2¾ <i>d.</i> overpaid on land tax, 1731, to be applied to land tax, 1732.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 73.
Jan. 25	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Edward Berkeley, tide surveyor, Portsmouth.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 452.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thos. Liddiard and Edward Savage.	Concerning their bond for Thos. Nobes, late deputy postmaster of Hungerford.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 23.
Jan. 26	Same to same from William Clayton.	For extension of lease of a house in Cleveland Court, St. James's.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 89.
	Acknowledgment of receipt signed by Rob. Sedgwick.	For 206 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> being the Duke of Richmond's salary as Gentleman of the Bedchamber for 1733, Christmas quarter, minus fees and taxes. 1 <i>page</i> .	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXV. No. 10.
Jan. 28	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For liveries, detailed, for the Sergeant Trumpeter, 16 trumpeters, and four kettle drummers of the Horse Guards. To cost 1,575 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 451.
	Same for same of same	For same for the drum major and five drummers of His Majesty's Household. To cost 314 <i>l.</i>	<i>Ibid</i> .

1733-4.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 28	Treasury warrant for execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant. Statement of opinion by Attorney General, J. Willes, and Solicitor-General, D. Ryder.	For liveries for the four drummers and four hautboys of the 1st Troop of Horse Grenadiers. To cost 280 <i>l</i> . And for same for 2nd Troop of Horse Grenadiers. Concerning the liability of pig iron to pay impost as by Act of 1690.	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I.</i> p. 452. <i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXV.</i> No. 11.
Jan. 29	Treasury warrant to the Stamp Commissioners. Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. Same to Excise Commissioners. Petition to the Treasury from Susanna Alexander. Same to same from Ralph Michell. Same to same from Edward Pratt, supercargo in the East India Company's service. Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt. Same to same - -	Approving said Commissioners' schedule of prices for stamped paper, &c. for 1734. To take Edward Hutchinson's security as one of the Receivers of the Derwent-water Estate. To permit Saml. Brooks, <i>et al.</i> to reduce brandy and rum to proof. Concerning the killing of her husband by smugglers. For reward for arrest of Wm. Brown, <i>et al.</i> for robbing Col. Desromaines. For stay of prosecution for not entering gold imported, on his paying 5 per cent. to the East India Company. To transfer 66 <i>l</i> . 18 <i>s</i> . 3 <i>d</i> . overpayment of Wm. Hartley, Receiver General of Bucks. For same of 899 <i>l</i> . 9 <i>s</i> . 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d</i> . overpayment by Nathaniel Thorne same for part of Devon.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> p. 102. <i>Ibid.</i> <i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 105-106. <i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 23. <i>Ibid.</i> <i>Ibid.</i> <i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> pp. 78-9. <i>Ibid.</i> , p. 79.
Jan. 30	Petition to the Treasury from the executors of Thos. Missing. Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For one quarter to 1733, December 31, victualling Placentia, Annapolis Royal, and Canso. For the provision of standards for the 4th Troop of Horse Guards. To cost 66 <i>l</i> .	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 29. <i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I.</i> p. 451.
Jan. 31	Petition to the Treasury from Sir Robert Menzies. Same to same from Alexander Lord Elibank. Same to same from Archibald Murray, late collector of bishops' rents in Scotland. Same to same from the Marquis of Lothian. Same to same from David Earl of Northesk. J. Scrope to the Attorney General. Petition to the Crown from John Egerton, Esq.	For a grant of the feu and other dues on his tenures from the Crown from 1694. Concerning same on his lands of Ballincrieff, Elibank, and Prorax. Concerning the collection of the said rents for 1726, when he was superseded by Capt. Urquhart, of Bonhard. For a gift of the feu and blench dues of the Lordship of Newbattle and Jedburgh. For same of the Eque and Retour dues out of the shire of Forfar, 1707-26, for which his father was liable as sheriff of Forfar. Concerning the Duke of Chandos' petition for a lease of mines in Radnor and Salop. For a reversion of the Hundred of Bucklow.	<i>North Britain Book XI.</i> p. 52. <i>Ibid.</i> , p. 53. <i>Ibid.</i> <i>Ibid.</i> <i>Ibid.</i> , p. 54. <i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> p. 140. <i>Ibid.</i> , p. 81.

1733-4.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 31	Memorial to the Treasury from Hen. Hyde, formerly a messenger in the Wine License Office.	Concerning the state of the wine license revenue. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXV. No. 12.
Feb. 1	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For lease of 20 farms, holdings, &c. in Rosedale, Yorks, to Bryan Peirson, <i>et al.</i> detailed, at rents detailed. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Particulars of the various premises and memorandum by Auditor W. Lowndes, and ratat of same by T. Walker, Surveyor General.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. pp. 160-196.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners.	To stay process against Rich. Vaughan and his sureties.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. p. 121.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Wyatt -	Concerning the prosecution against John Cox, smuggler.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 205.
	Same to Surveyor General -	To renew for His Majesty the lease of the two barge houses and the barge master's house at Lambeth, held of the Archbishop of Canterbury.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Feb. 2	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To release Edward Trusler, of West Cowes, from Winchester Gaol.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 460.
	Same to same and Attorney General.	To accept smuggling composition from Daniel Bishop. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Report on his case.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 467-8.
Feb. 5	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the seizure of the "Chester" frigate under the Act of Navigation.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 206.
	Petition to the Treasury from Col. Rich. Kane, Governor of Minorea.	For continuation of his allowance of 20s. per day made to him as Lieutenant Governor.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 23.
	Treasury warrant to the Receiver General and Cashier of Customs.	To pay the annuity attending the office of collector inwards, London port, to Robert Mann, become the surviving patentee in that office on the death of Henry Hare, Esq.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 464.
	Petition to the Treasury from Harrison and Pond, <i>et al.</i> , and Charles Howard, <i>et al.</i>	For leave to reduce brandy and rum to proof.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 22.
	Same to same from Wm. Pryor Johnson.	For a lease of four acres of lands at Mile End which devolved to his son Edward Johnson who died 17 years since Governor of St. Helena.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 80.
	Certificate by Thos. Sanderson, Deputy Receiver of the Alienation Office.	Of the receipts, payments, and remains in said office for the preceding November, December, and January. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXV. No. 13.
Feb. 6	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To pay Richard Clement moiety of a seizure of prohibited East India goods.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 458-9.
Feb. 7	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of ground near Cleveland Court, St. James's, of which Right Hcn. Wm. Clayton desires renewal of lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said Surveyor's report on petition for same.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 155-6.
	Same to same - - -	For same of lands in West Haddon, Northants, of which trustees of West Haddon School pray a new lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—As above.	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 156-8.

1733-4.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 7	Treasury warrant to Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of lands in West Hainault Walk, Waltham Forest, of which Wm. Finch pays a reversionary lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said surveyor's report.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> pp. 158-9.
	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To adapt the copper plate for Exchequer bills on malt to the year 1734.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 206.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Dalglish.	Concerning the seizure of the "Hanover" cutter, of which he is master, by the Customs officers.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 23.
	Same to same from the Dukes of Richmond, Montagu, and Portland, the Earl of Loudoun, and Sir Conyers D'Arcy.	For a lease of the void ground before their houses in the Privy Garden, Whitehall, same being in a very filthy, dirty condition.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> p. 80.
	Same to same from John Mist.	For a lease of a piece of ground in Scotland Yard, Whitehall, granted to Henry Kelsal.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Treasury warrant to Wm. Lowndes, auditor of land tax, &c. co. Bucks.	To make Wm. Hartley, late Receiver General of that county, 1,211 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>½d.</i> extraordinary allowances in account.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 80-1.
Feb. 8	Petition to the Treasury from Ralph Thrale, Sheriff of Surrey.	Concerning the escape of Jacob Pring and Thos. Bluck, smugglers, from the county gaol.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 24.
Feb. 9	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Excise, of Customs, of Salt, and of Stamps, and the Postmaster General.	For an account of the laws touching the revenues under their management, expired or near expiring, and of those requiring continuing.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 207.
	Petition to the Treasury from Hester Tarsey and Thos. Theed her son.	Concerning Thos. Theed's bond for Wm. Theed, late Receiver General for part of Surrey.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 81.
	Same to same from Benjamin Wall and Samuel Smart.	Concerning their bond for Jonathan Smart, late same for Herts.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Feb. 11	Same to same from Wm. Jones, Head Collector of Stamp Duties, North Britain.	For further allowance above the 180 <i>l.</i> for himself and clerks.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 28.
	Same to same from Edward Hosier and Rob. Gosnell.	Concerning the bonds for George Hosier, senior, Receiver General for Salop, 1693-1711.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 82.
	Same to same from Edward Earl of Oxford, guardian to the Duke of Leeds.	For a grant to the said Duke of the custody of the three hundreds of Newport, Bucks, viz. Bonestou, Moulesho, and Segelai.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> p. 81.
Feb. 13	J. Scrope to Mark Frecker, Robert Manning, Richard Hammond, and Edward St. Hill.	To take in and certificate lottery tickets detailed in the 1731 lottery.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 207.
Feb. 14	Same to same - - -	To take in and certificate 122 like lottery tickets.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Petition to the Treasury from John Williams.	Concerning his salary as Attorney General to King William and Mary, for the counties of Denbigh and Montgomery.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 24.
	Same to same from the daughters of Francis Mackenzie.	Concerning their portion of 150 <i>l.</i> per annum.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	For an account of unsatisfied debentures on Barbary coffee.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 209.

1733-4.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 15	J. Scrope to the Excise Commissioners.	Concerning the petition of John Pott and the other dealers in arrack.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 209.
Feb. 18	The Duke of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, dated Dublin Castle.	Forwarding the petition of Wm. Hawkins, Ulster King of Arms of all Ireland, on behalf of the State officers, for the new liveries, &c. due every third year. 2 pages. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Said petition to the Duke of Dorset. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXV. No. 16.
	Account certified by E. Britiffe, in the absence of Lord Hobart.	Of bills and warrants due on account of the Treasurer of the Chamber's Office at Christmas, 1733. 2 pages.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 17.
Feb. 19	Treasury warrant to Elizabeth widow of Thos. Jett, late an Auditor of the Exchequer.	To deliver her husband's books and papers to the Auditors of Imprests.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. pp. 125-6.
	Petition to the Treasury from James Fuller Wells.	Offering his copies of the court rolls of the honour of Clare, and some ancient and useful books of said courts.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 24.
	Treasury warrant to John Willes, Attorney General.	To <i>non pros.</i> the informations on the seizures of gum seneca, detailed. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Petition and affidavits of the merchants concerned.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. pp. 461-3.
	Same to same - -	For the delivery to Charles Hall of money levied on Abel Griffith, of Barnards Inn, London.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. p. 240.
	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For an account of the National Debt in accordance with the address of the House of Lords of the 15th instant.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 209.
	Same to same - -	For same of the net income of the salt duties, and the discharge of the 500,000 <i>l.</i> raised thereon, in accordance with an order of the House of Commons.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 210.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer.	For stay of process against Wm. Pacey's sureties.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 82.
	Same to the Master of the Jewel Office.	For delivery to the Duke of Athole of a collar of the Order of St. Andrew, to cost 200 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 453.
Feb. 20	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a piece of ground in Whitehall, of which Nathaniel Gould prays a lease on behalf of himself, the Earl of Loudoun, and the Hon. Mrs. Jane Lowther. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said surveyor's report on petition for same.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. pp. 197-8.
	Same to same - -	For same of a messuage in Whitehall, of which the Earl of Loudoun prays a reversionary lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—As above.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 198-9.
	Royal warrants to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To exempt from the 4 <i>s.</i> per <i>£</i> tax in Ireland, George Dodington, as Clerk of the Pells in Ireland, Hugh Viscount Falmouth, and Richard Edgcumbe as Vice-Treasurer there, and Henry Viscount Palmerston, Chief Remembrancer of the Exchequer Court there.	<i>Irish Book</i> IX. pp. 12-4.
	Petition to the Treasury from Henry Burgis, collector of Excise, Lynn.	Concerning his remittances to London by dishonoured bills on Nicholas Fenwick.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 24.

1733-4.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 20	Petition to the Treasury from Somerset English, under-housekeeper of Hampton Court.	For a new lease of a slip of ground near Hampton Court ferry.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> p. 81.
[Feb. 21?]	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For new liveries for the nine trumpeters and kettle-drummers of the Royal Regiment of Horse. To cost 825 <i>l</i> .	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I.</i> p. 453.
Feb. 21	Petition to the Treasury from Wm. Evans, late Sheriff of Anglesea. Report to the Treasury from the Stamp Commissioners, dated Stamp Office, Lincoln's Inn.	Concerning his expenses in guarding Bryan Smith. On Wm. Thompson's memorial concerning defalcations of his clerks after the appointment of Henry Cartwright, his successor, as Receiver General of Stamp Duties. 2½ <i>pages</i> . <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Said memorial. 1½ <i>pages</i> . (b.) Statement of opinion by the Attorney General, dated 1730, July 30. 2 <i>pages</i> . (c.) Previous report of said Commissioners, dated 1732-3, March 30. 3 <i>pages</i> .	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 25. <i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXV.</i> No. 18.
	Alexander Wilson to John Scrope, dated Westminster.	For free importation into Ireland of trimmings, &c. for Lord Cathcart's regiment of horse, and Lieutenant General Pearce's regiment of dragoons. 1 <i>page</i> .	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 19.
	Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Excise, London.	On the petition of John Pott, concerning the additional duty on arrack as an imported spirit, as by 6 Geo. II. 1 <i>page</i> . <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Said petition. 1 <i>page</i> .	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 20.
Feb. 22	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy. Petition to the Treasury from John Prince, late Under Sheriff of Essex. Same to same from James Cooke. J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts. Petition to the Treasury from Thos. Whitley. Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For a lease of three pieces of ground in or near St. James's Park to Right Hon. Wm. Clayton. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Particular in Latin, and constat of the premises and rental. Concerning the escape of three smugglers, named, from Essex county gaol. Concerning his allowance as formerly housekeeper to the Hackney Coaches Commissioners Office. With Missing's list of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1733, November 12 to December 9. Concerning his father's surety for Morgan Whitley, Receiver General of Chester, &c. To make forth 750,000 <i>l</i> . in Exchequer bills on malt, 1734, and place same as so much cash in the office of the Tellers at the Receipt.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> pp. 200-2. <i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 25. <i>Ibid</i> . <i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 210. <i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 83. <i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 231.
Feb. 23	J. Scrope to same - - Same to Customs Commissioners, Scotland and England.	For an account of money in the Exchequer on arrears of former land taxes. For same of corn exported, 1731-3, Christmas, and the bounty thereon.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 211. <i>Ibid</i> .

1733-4.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 25	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the case of John Elbridge, deputy comptroller of Customs, Bristol.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 464.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners.	Concerning the duties on hops - -	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 212.
	Petition by way of statement of the case of English white salt and rock salt exported to Ireland.	For reimposition of the duty on export of rock salt, for the benefit of the manufactured salt trade. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXV. No. 21.
Feb. 26	Petition to the Treasury from James Clarke.	For a post in the Irish establishment for services to the Protestant interest there.	<i>Irish Book</i> IX. p. 14.
	Treasury warrant to the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland.	To allow free importation of clothing, &c. for regiments of Lord Cathcart, Lieutenant General Pearce, and Major General Price.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 15.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Mackpheadius, merchant.	Concerning his bonds for tobacco duties with Robert Shaw, of London, merchant, on which he had been imprisoned for seven years.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. pp. 25-7.
	Same to same from Edward Randolph.	Concerning his debt for tobacco duties -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 28.
	Same to same from Col. Joshua Guest.	For 867 <i>l.</i> 12 <i>s.</i> 1½ <i>d.</i> for incidents for the barracks in North Britain.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 30.
	Treasury warrant to the Master of the Jewel Office.	For delivery to Wm. Marquis of Lothian of a collar of the Order of St. Andrew. To cost 200 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 453.
Feb. 27	Petition to the Treasury from Wm. Weeks, laceman to the Wardrobe, and other royal tradesmen.	Concerning 1,734 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 9¾ <i>d.</i> arrears still due from the late Queen Anne.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 27.
	Same to same from Ann Jones, <i>et al.</i> officers of Dean Forest.	Concerning their arrears of salary due from George I.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	To put Samuel Wilkinson, late a riding officer at Shoreham, on the superannuated list.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 213.
	Quarterly statement certified by Anthony Norman, Assistant Comptroller General, Scotland.	Of debts due to the King in money and bonds by the several late collectors of the old duty on Scotch salt, on the 25th December, 1733, with the bonds due and number of same in process. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXV. No. 23.
March 1	J. Scrope to the Postmaster General.	Concerning Wm. Avery, of Salehurst, Sussex, bond for Samuel Jones, postmaster at Hurst Green.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 212.
	Same to Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With Missing's lists of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1733, December 10 to January 6 following.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 213.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Bedwell.	For lease of a messuage and appurtenances, corner of Swallow Street and ton, Piccadilly.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 81.
March 2	Same to same from Ambrose Paine.	For a lease of lands in the manors of West Walton, in Norfolk, and Terring- <i>ibid</i> .	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Report to same from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	On the warrant for the grant of the lands of Ardeunan and others, in the sheriffdom of Perth, to Patrick Campbell, of Barcaldine. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXV. No. 25.

1733-4.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 4	Petition to the Treasury from John Davis, <i>et al.</i> Same to same from Wm. Ablet, of Bealings, Suffolk, yeoman. J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Petition to the Treasury from Earl of Halifax, Ranger of Bushey and Middle Parks, at Hampton Court.	For proclamation reward for arrest of Wm. Miller. For leave to compound for smuggling - To postpone the trial of John Pattenden - For repairs in said parks, detailed -	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 30. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 28. <i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 464. <i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 27.
March 5	Same to same from John Lewis, Carmarthen. Same to same from John Watts. The officers of the Board of Works to the Treasury. Report to same from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	For leave to compound for smuggling - For extraordinary allowances, in account Concerning the repairs to Mr. Wilkinson's house, minister of the Savoy. 1 page. On the petition of James Duke of Athole, for remission of the feudal dues on his late father, late heritable sheriff of the county of Perth. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said petition with reference, dated 1731, May 9. 1 page.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 31. <i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 83. <i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXV. No. 26. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 27.
March 6	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. Treasury warrant to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods. Petition to the Treasury from Henry Groombridge.	For new clothing for the officers of State in Ireland, to cost 834 <i>l.</i> For works and repairs, detailed, in New Forest, at an estimate of 3,032 <i>l.</i> 17 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> For expenses in subsisting soldiers in pursuit of smugglers in 1721.	<i>Irish Book</i> IX. pp. 18-9. <i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV p. 130. <i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 29.
[Before 1733-4, March 7.]	Same to same from Geo. Clarke and Samuel Edwards, executors of Col. Sydney Godolphin, late Auditor of Wales and Chester, deceased, 1732, September 23.	Concerning fees of the 1732 audits received by George Wright, deputy to Godolphin. <i>Endorsed</i> with substance of minute as under, 1733-4, March 7, <i>supra</i> , p. 537. 1 page. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Treasury warrant appointing Wright to conduct above audit, 1732, September 26. 1½ pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXV. No. 29.
March 7	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. Treasury warrant to Surveyor General of Crown Lands. Same to Customs Commissioners. Same to Excise Commissioners.	To exempt from the 4 <i>s.</i> per £ tax in Ireland Thos. Coplestone as Register of Forfeitures there, and Richard Hatton as Constable of Dublin Castle. For a particular of lands in the manor of Ingleby, co. Lincoln, of which Thos. Ingoldesby prays extension of lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said surveyor's report on petition for same. To allow Harry Fish to export a bell to Lisbon. To discharge Henry Burgis, collector of Excise, from 182 <i>l.</i> 9 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i> in bills of exchange to be set <i>in super</i> on the drawer and acceptor, Abraham Ward and Nicholas Fenwick.	<i>Irish Book</i> IX. p. 15. <i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 203. <i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 440. <i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. p. 129.

1733-4.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 7	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning Sir John Barnard's bill for the free importation of cochineal.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 214.
	Same to same -	With Mons. Chavigni's letter relating to the "Flying Dragon."	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Petition to the Treasury from Mary Kirshaw.	Concerning her husband's bond for Charles Wilkinson, Receiver General of York, &c.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 83.
	Treasury warrants to the King's Remembrancer.	For stay of process against Mr. Smart's sureties and against Thos. Theed's representatives.	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 84-5.
	Charles Carkesse to John Scrope, dated Custom House, London.	Concerning the Customs Commissioners' objections to the proposed bill for free importation of cochineal and indigo. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXV. No. 31.
	Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners for Taxes, London.	On the petition of Edward, son of Richard Hosier, a surety of George Hosier, formerly Receiver General of Taxes for Salop, and of Robert Gosnell. 1½ pages. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Said petition with reference, dated 1733-4, February 11. 2½ pages. (b.) Treasury order, dated 1703, November 16, for payment of 100 <i>l.</i> to G. Hosier. 1 page. (c.) Paper of memoranda as to the facts. 1 page. (d.) Duplicate of petition and report. 3 pages.	<i>Ibid.</i> , No. 32.
March 8	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For the provision of chairs at the Council Chamber at the Cockpit. To cost 254 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 454.
	Same for same of same -	For furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's service at St. James's. To cost 775 <i>l.</i>	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 454-5.
	Same for same of same -	For same for His Majesty's chapel closet at St. James's. To cost 1,370 <i>l.</i>	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 455.
	Same for same of same -	For two new standards for the 1st troop of Horse Guards. To cost 66 <i>l.</i>	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 458.
	Same for same of same -	For new liveries for the seven hautboys of His Majesty's 1st regiment of Footguards. To cost 486 <i>l.</i>	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 459.
March 9	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland.	Concerning the debt of Francis Allen, late collector of revenue from co. Kildare.	<i>Irish Book</i> IX. p. 20.
March 11	Petition to the Treasury from John Hussey and Nicholas Vilett.	Concerning their recognizance for Daniel Gibbin's appearance.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 29.
	Same to same from Robert Maddocks.	Concerning same for Conradt Mackinrodt and Grace Powell.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same to same from Daniel Mitchell.	Concerning same for Bazil Herbert	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 30.
	Same to same from Samuel Russell and Thos. Pindar.	Concerning same for money forfeited by Brogden Poplett.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same to same from James Bushell, smuggler.	For release on security to surrender -	<i>Ibid.</i>
March 12	Same to same from Wm. Lloyd.	Concerning a pension entered on the establishment in his uncle's name instead of his.	<i>Ibid.</i>

1733-4.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 12	Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, London.	On the petition of George Naldrett, late Sheriff of Sussex, for relief on the escape of Stephenson from the gaoler of Sussex. $3\frac{1}{2}$ pages. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Said petition. 1 page	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXV. No. 35.
March 13	Treasury warrant to Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of lands in Terrington, co. Norfolk, of which Ambrose Paine prays lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said surveyor's report on petition for same.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. pp. 204-5.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	For leave of absence to Captain Ashe, Commander of the "Princess Royal" sloop at Portsmouth.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 215.
	Same to the Attorney General	Transmitting, for his opinion, the Taxes Commissioners' report on Thos. Whitley's petition.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 85.
	George Wright, Auditor of Wales, to [? John Scrope]	Concerning the fees received on the audit in Wales, 1732, and his illness contracted from the journey. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXV. No. 36.
March 18	J. Scrope to Mr. Delafaye -	With a copy of the Customs Commissioners' report on the seizure of the "Flying Dragon."	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 215.
March 19	Petition to the Treasury from Margaret Powel and Richard Davies.	For extension of lease of a messuage, &c. in Kilkennis, lordship of Denbigh.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 205.
[Mar. 19?]	Entry of the transcript of a lease.	Of several messuages in Colchester to John Lumpkin.	<i>Ibid.</i>
March 19	J. Scrope to Nicholas Paxton	Concerning the trial of soldiers sent from Newfoundland for murder.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 214.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Smith, Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer Court, and Wm. Leslie, late same.	For fees on joining tallies, to the value of 1,621,234 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> paid into the Exchequer by the Receiver-General of Customs, 1728, Christmas, to 1729, Christmas.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 31.
	J. Scrope to the Excise Commissioners.	To subsist the Duke of Argyll's regiment of horse at Leicester and Nottingham.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 215.
March 20	Petition to the Treasury from Wm. Carter.	Concerning his bond for Mr. Nash, late Receiver General of Suffolk.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 85.
March 21	Same to same from Henry Loveday, yeoman, of Colchester.	For stay of prosecution against him for smuggling.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 31.
	Treasury warrant to the Master, &c. of the Jewel Office.	For a new trumpet for Wm. Duglass, trumpeter in the 4th troop of Horse Guards, under Lord Shannon. To cost 20 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> II. p. 4.
March 22	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Wm. Finch, of several pieces of woodland in the parish of Barking, in West Hainault Walk of Waltham Forest. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Particulars in Latin of the premises, and memorandum and ratat.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. pp. 206-9.
	Same to John Willes, the Attorney General.	To stay prosecution against Edward Pratt for gold seized for non-entry.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 493.
	Same to Edward Harley, one of the Auditors of the Imprests.	To pass the late Edward Nicholas's account as Paymaster of Pensions, Queen Anne.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. pp. 135-7.

1733-4.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 22	Certificate by Thos. Sanderson, deputy Receiver of the Alienation Office.	Of receipts, payments, and remains in said office for February last. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXV. No. 37.
	Treasury warrant to the Paymaster of Pensions.	For the pension of 150 <i>l.</i> payable to Frances Mackenzie, deceased, and her daughters, to be payable to her daughters Eleanor, Arabella, and Frances.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 267.
	Same to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt.	<i>Appending</i> :—Affidavit of two of the daughters. To strike tallies importing the payment by Thos. Earl of Strafford, of 2,276 <i>l.</i> in discharge of his farm of the Post fines.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 262-4.
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	<i>Prefixing</i> :—List of said payments answered to the Exchequer direct by the sheriffs. To admit, free of duty, flints for the Ordnance from France.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 407.
March 23	Petition to the Treasury from Richard Millan, deputy to Mr. Robinson, late Receiver of London and Westminster.	To be appointed Receiver of Land Taxes, 1732 and 1733, for said places.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 86.
1734.			
March 26	Same to same from James Lee, of Derby, barber.	Concerning the estate of his half-brother, Samuel Lee, of St. Giles's, lately dead.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 29.
March 29	Same to same from Edward Jenkins.	For a lease of an old, ruinous building adjoining a passage leading from Whitehall Gate to Channel Row.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 205.
	Royal warrant to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	To discharge Lord Balmerinoch and Coupar of arrears of blench dues on the lordships of Balmerinoch and Coupar to death of George I.	<i>North Britain Book</i> XI. pp. 57-8.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Paxton -	Transmitting papers, detailed, concerning Agatha Campbell's ownership of quit rents, &c. in Nova Scotia.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 217.
March 30	Same to the King's printer -	To deliver into the office of the Secretary of War 300 copies of the Act for Mutiny and the like of the Articles of War.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 218.
April 1	Same to Mr. Paxton - -	With draft of a patent for conveying the French lands in St. Christopher to purchasers.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same to Mr. Attorney General.	With the petition of Robert Hume, <i>et al</i> , of Port Royal, Granville county, South Carolina, concerning the action of the Governor in relation to grants of land in that province.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 219.
	Petition to the Treasury from Charles Earl of Tankerville, Master of the Buckhounds.	Concerning repairs at the kennel at New Lodge, Windsor Forest, and Swinley, &c.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 31.
April 2	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a piece of ground in the Privy Garden, Whitehall, of which the Duke of Richmond prays a lease.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. pp. 210-1.
	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For an account of the deficiency on malt duty, 1732, due to be made good out of supplies, 1734.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 217.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	For an unused boat of theirs at Dover to be at the disposal of the agent of the Post Office there.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 219.

1734.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 2	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To distribute and apply the 1734, Lady Day quarter's income of the General Fund.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> pp. 272-3.
	Same same - - -	<i>Prefixing</i> :—Statement of said income. For same of same of the Aggregate Fund.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 274-5.
April 3	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	<i>Prefixing</i> :—As above. For a lease of lands in Newfeild in West Walton, co. Norfolk to Ambrose Paine.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> pp. 212-6.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer.	<i>Prefixing</i> :—Particular of premises, memorandum, and ratat. To take Richard Millan's security as Receiver General for London and Westminster.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 87.
April 4	J. Scrope to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	Concerning the ship "Betty," of London, seized and carried into Baltimore Harbour by the Customs officers.	<i>Irish Book IX.</i> p. 22.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners and Attorney General.	To accept smuggling composition from Joseph Rogers	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 471-2.
	J. Scrope to the Excise Commissioners.	<i>Prefixing</i> :—Report on his case. With the petition of Wm. Taylor, <i>et al.</i> of Wandsworth, against the Excise officers.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 220.
	Treasury warrant to the Warden of New Forest.	To raise 300 <i>l.</i> by wood sales for 1 year's salary to the officers, &c. of said forest.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> p. 26.
April 5	Petition of the Treasury from Henry Rayney.	For extension of lease of lands in Rye Hill, co. York.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> p. 209.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Edward Berkeley, tide surveyor, Portsmouth.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 452.
	Proposal to the Treasury -	For better guarding the coast of Sussex -	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 32.
	Petition to same from the Mayor, &c. of Yarmouth, Isle of Wight.	On behalf of Abraham Salter, a prisoner in Winchester Gaol.	<i>Ibid.</i>
April 8	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Thos. Walker and Richard Bell, tidesmen, London port; John Bowdidge, a surveyor, Bristol port; and Edward Williams, a land-waiter, London port.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 475.
	Petition to the Treasury from the executors of Robert Hales.	Concerning a debt levied on, from Robert Hales, to said testator, Robert Hales.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 31.
April 9	Royal signature of resignation.	Of the lands of Ardeunan in the barony of Edinbellie, lordship of Disheor and Toyer, Sherifdom of Perth, to Patrick Campbell of Barcaldine.	<i>North Britain Book IX.</i> p. 78-82.
	Petition to the Treasury from Lord Henry Beauclerc, Ranger of New Lodge Walk, Windsor Forest.	Concerning repairs needed at said lodge -	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 31.
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With Missing's list of men victualled at Gibraltar 1733-4, January 7 to February 3.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 221.
April 10	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To remit interest due on Wm. Reid's bonds for John Noor Reid, principal being paid.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 489-91.
	Same to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	<i>Prefixing</i> :—Report on the case. To deliver, duty free, clothing for the officers of Sir James Wood's regiment in Ireland.	<i>Irish Book IX.</i> p. 22-3.

1734.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 10	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To stay proceedings against the "Hanover" packet boat in the Dover packet service.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 478-80.
	Same to same - - -	<i>Appending</i> :—Memorial and affidavits. To release James Bushell, smuggler, on security to surrender.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 482-3.
	Same to same and to the Attorney General.	<i>Prefixing</i> :—Report on his case. To accept smuggling composition from John Lewis, of Carmarthen.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 484.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer.	<i>Prefixing</i> :—As above. For stay of process against the Acting Commissioners of Land Tax in the Duchy Liberty.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 88.
	Same to Wm. Lowndes, auditor of land tax, &c. for Norfolk.	To allow to Wm. Allen's sureties 1,485 <i>l.</i> 1 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i> in Allen's accounts for extras.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 88-9.
	Same to the Board of Works	To allow to the Dean and Chapter of Westminster 41 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i> for works occasioned by the making the new piece of water in Hyde Park.	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book I.</i> p. 459.
April 11	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	Concerning petition of heirs of George Blair, surety for James Black, merchant, of Annan.	<i>North Britain Book XI.</i> p. 86.
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	To stay proceedings against 23 smugglers named, in co. Cardigan.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 481.
April 12	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To exempt from the 4 <i>s.</i> per £ tax in Ireland, Vice Admiral Charles Stewart on his pension of 300 <i>l.</i> per annum on the Irish establishment.	<i>Irish Book IX.</i> p. 23.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Richard Coytmore, tide surveyor, Exeter, and Sampson St. Hill, surveyor of land carriagemen, London port.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> 481.
	Same to same - - -	To liberate Edward Trusler from Winchester Gaol.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 485.
April 13	Same to same - - -	Leave of absence to Robert Turvin, Comptroller of Customs, Portsmouth.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 486.
April 15	Warrant under the royal sign manual for letters patent.	To confirm to John Scrope the salary of 1,000 <i>l.</i> per annum granted to him as one of the Barons of the Exchequer by Queen Anne, and not relinquished by him on his transference from said post.	<i>North Britain Book XI.</i> pp. 93-4.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	To release Richard Horsford, smuggler, from Exeter Gaol.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 486.
	Petition of Robert Reynolds to the Treasury.	For the land petitioned for by W. P. Johnson, February 5, <i>supra</i> , p. 596.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> p. 80.
	J. Scrope to [the Customs Commissioners].	Concerning the employment of Gabriel Tompkin to detect smugglers, with the usual allowance of half of His Majesty's share of the seizures. 1½ pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXV.</i> No. 41; <i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 486.
April 16	Petition to the Treasury from Frances, executrix of Charles Wither.	Concerning the surplusage on her husband's accounts as late Surveyor General of Woods.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 32.

1734.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 16	Christ. Tilson to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Concerning Col. Handasyde's account for bedding for Minorea garrison.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 222.
April 18	Copy of depositions laid before the Excise Commissioners by Thos. Hayes and 10 others, brewers, &c. of Wandsworth. Christ. Tilson to George Wright, Deputy Auditor of Wales. Petition to the Treasury from Langley Banks, late receiver of co. Lincoln. Note of acceptance by the Treasury. Same by same - -	Against the character of Walter Pyke, common gauger of Wandsworth. 2 pages. Concerning interim audit fees due to the late Sidney Godolphin. For stay of process on the balance of his debt of 14,000 <i>l.</i> to the Crown. Of the resignation by Andrew Wilkinson, of Boroughbridge, York, of the office of Receiver General of the West Riding of York and York city. Of same of John Bird, late Receiver General of co. Warwick and Coventry.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXV. No. 42. <i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 223. <i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 89. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 90. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 92.
April 19	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. Edwd. Walpole to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts. Same [to Customs Commissioners].	To exempt from the 4 <i>s.</i> per <i>£</i> tax Paul Whichcot, as clerk of the Crown and clerk of the peace of the province of Leinster. With Thos. Revell's list of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1733-4, February 4 to March 3. Leave of absence to Anthony Furseman, coastwaiter, and Thos. Evans, noon tender, London port.	<i>Irish Book</i> IX. p. 2. <i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 224. <i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 489.
April 20	Treasury warrant to the Board of Works. Two statements (a) and (b) certified by Wm. Lowndes, auditor. Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For repairs for Mr. Martin, keeper of the lions in the Tower. To cost 350 <i>l.</i> Of the <i>ipsums</i> and surplusages in the accounts of Frances, executrix of Charles Wither, of wood sales by him in divers forests, &c. 4 and 4 sheets. To apply out of the Sinking Fund sums not exceeding 1,200,000 <i>l.</i> towards the supply of 1734, as by the Act of last session.	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> II. p. 1. <i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXV. No. 44. <i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 285.
April 22	Statement certified by C. Shelley, auditor. Treasury warrant to the Commissioners of Excise.	Of the <i>ipsums</i> and surplusages in the accounts of Frances, executrix of Charles Wither of wood sales in Sherwood Forest and works in Richmond Park. 1 sheet. To pay to the Duchess Dowager of Cleveland, one quarter of 4,000 <i>l.</i> per annum pension, separate from the Duke.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXV. No. 45. <i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 283-5.
April 23	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a piece of ground with an old building in Whitehall, of which Edward Jenkins prays a lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said surveyor's report on petition for same, and plan of premises.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. pp. 216-7.

1734.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 23	Royal warrant to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	To discharge the Earl of Northesk, of arrears of old blanches, fetty feus, &c. due to the Crown from him as Sheriff of Forfar.	<i>North Britain Book XI.</i> pp. 100-1.
April 24	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a piece of ground in Scotland Yard, of which John Mist prays a lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said surveyor's report on petition for same; and plan of premises.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> pp. 218-20.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of a house in the Privy Garden, Whitehall, to the Earl of Loudoun. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Particular, in Latin, of the premises, memorandum and ratat.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 224-7.
	Same to same - -	For same of a piece of ground in Privy Garden, Whitehall, to the Earl of Loudoun, Nathl. Gould and Mrs. Jane Lowther. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Constat of the premises and ratat.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 227-8.
	Same to Commissioners of Excise.	To permit Charles Howard, <i>et al.</i> merchants, to reduce imported brandy to proof.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> pp. 139-40.
	Petition to the Treasury from Daniel MacEune.	Concerning goods seized by the Excise officers.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 32.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Paxton -	Concerning the lands at Plymouth, claimed by the trustees of Wm. Strobe.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 225.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer.	For stay of process against Mary widow of James Kirshaw, surety for Charles Wilkinson.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 90.
	Same to Wm. Lowndes, auditor of land tax, &c. co. Leicester.	For 870 <i>l.</i> extraordinary allowances in John Watts's account as Receiver General there.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 91.
	Warrant under the royal sign manual.	To empower the Treasury to appoint Receivers General of Land Tax, 1734.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 93.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To place 1,000,000 <i>l.</i> in Exchequer bills on land tax, 1734, as so much cash in the office of the Tellers at the Receipt of the Exchequer.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> 286.
April 25	Same to Wm. Lowndes, an auditor of land revenues.	To pay Mrs. Wither's surplusages on account of wood sales out of land revenues.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> p. 141-2.
	Same to Charles Shelley, same.	To same effect - - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 143-4.
	Same to Edward Harley and Thos. Foley, Auditors of Imprests.	To allow in account to the Paymasters of Exchequer bills, 98 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> fees, &c. on passing accounts.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 144-5.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To take into the Receipt loans on salt duties, 1734, to an amount not exceeding 345,000 <i>l.</i> to be registered and paid first in course.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> pp. 286-7.
April 26	Petition to the Treasury from Mary widow of late Viscount Kenmure.	For remission of arrears of the bishop's rent of 28 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> per annum issuing out of said Viscount's estate.	<i>North Britain Book XI.</i> p. 108.

1734.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 27	Treasury warrant to Salt Commissioners, Scotland. Representation from the House of Peers, Ireland, signed by Enoch Sterne, Clerk of the Parliaments.	To deliver up Henry Cunningham's and James Greig's bonds as securities for George Dishington. In favour of their officers and servants for rewards for services last session. 2 pages.	<i>North Britain Book XI.</i> p. 106. <i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXV.</i> No. 47.
April 29	Royal warrant - - Same to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland. Same to same - -	For a grant to David Home of feu duties payable out of Sir James Hall's estate, commonly called Colbran's Path and Old Cambus. To discharge the Duke of Athole of 577 <i>l.</i> , 11 <i>s.</i> 1½ <i>d.</i> and 27 <i>l.</i> 9 <i>s.</i> 5½ <i>d.</i> arrears of old blenches, petty feus, book and retoured duties, &c. due out of the sheriffdom of Fife from his father, 1721 to 1731 and 1716 to 1731. For same of arrears to the late King's demise of the retour duties and ward, relief, marriage and other duties arising during the minority of Francis Lord Napier.	<i>North Britain Book XI.</i> p. 110. <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 112-3. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 115.
April 30	Treasury warrant to same - Same to Sir James Dalrymple, Principal Auditor of Scotland. Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy. Same to same - - Same to Customs Commissioners. Same to same - - Same for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant. Same for same of same - Same for same of same - Same for same of same - Same for same of same -	For a grant to Patrick Dunbar of the Crown's title to certificates chargeable on the Equivalent under the names of Patrick Ronald and Col. Cunningham. To allow to Archibald Murray 400 <i>l.</i> as former collector of bishop's rents there. For a lease of the site of the manor of Wiscot, &c. in Barrow, co. Lincoln, to Edmund Lamb. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Particular of the premises, in Latin, memorandum and ratat. For same of the site of the manor of Ingleby, Lincolnshire, to Thos. Ingolsby. <i>Prefixing</i> :—As above. To pay moieties of moneys seized, detailed, to the officers concerned. To pay to Elizabeth Wood the King's share of a seizure, her husband being killed by smugglers. For new standards for the 2nd Troop of Horse Guards, under Earl of Hertford. To cost 66 <i>l.</i> For delivery of new Bibles, Prayer Books, and surplices for His Majesty's chapel at Somerset House, to Mr. Debat, chaplain there. To cost 20 <i>l.</i> For Bibles, Prayer Books, and furniture for the Princess Royal's chapel. To cost 320 <i>l.</i> For same for His Majesty's chapel in Minorca. To cost 106 <i>l.</i> For allowance of paper, &c. to Rev. Dr. Booth, Register of the Order of the Garter. To cost 35 <i>l.</i>	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 116-7. <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 117-8. <i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> pp. 229-34. <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 235-9. <i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 493-4. <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 496-7. <i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book II.</i> p. 1. <i>Ibid</i> . <i>Ibid</i> , p. 2. <i>Ibid</i> . <i>Ibid</i> .

1734.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 30	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For waiting sheets, bedding, &c. for the King's footmen-in waiting at St. James's. To cost 40 <i>l</i> .	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book II.</i> p. 3.
	Same to the Auditor and other Officers of the Receipt.	To take into the Exchequer loans on land tax, anno 1734, for 50,000 <i>l</i> . to be registered next after 300,000 <i>l</i> .	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 291.
May 2	M. Frecker to the Excise Commissioners.	To subsist Col. Thos. Howard's and Col. Charles Lanoe's regiments expected at Bristol from Ireland, and Col. Cope's and Col. Hargrave's regiments at Salisbury and Reading.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 225.
	Same to Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	To pass clothing, &c. for the two regiments of foot coming from Ireland to Greenock.	<i>North Britain Book XI.</i> p. 110.
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	To land, custom free, the new clothing, accoutrements, and stores for the regiments from Ireland.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 228.
May 3	Same to Excise Commissioners.	To subsist Col. Paget's regiment of foot in Hertfordshire.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With Thos. Revell's list of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1733-4, March 4 to 31.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 229.
May 7	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	For stay of process against Wm. Tate, of Carlisle, as surety for Ribton and Shepherd.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 498.
	Same to same - - -	To deliver to Mrs. Ferne her husband's bond of 5,000 <i>l</i> .	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 499.
	Same to same - - -	To allow the export of goods stopped on the "Despatch," John Day, master, on the memorial of Mons. Hop, minister from the States General.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Petition to the Treasury from Edward Dennis.	<i>Prefixing</i> :—Report on the case. Proposing securities on his appointment as Controller of the Old Lotteries.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 32.
May 9	Report to same from the Commissioners of Excise, London.	On the petition of Daniel MacEune, concerning French made silver thread goods seized at Ashford, in Kent. 2 pages. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Said petition with references, dated 1734, April 16 and 24, respectively. 1½ pages. (b.) MacEune's affidavit. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXV.</i> No. 51.
May 9 and later.	Petitions from the various Receivers General of land tax, detailed, &c.	To be appointed same for land tax, 1734, and proposing securities.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> pp. 93-7, 109, 111.
[After May 9.]	Memorial [to the Treasury] from Thos. Cooke.	For customary fees on red deer delivered to George Lowen from the Earl of Salisbury's Hoddesdon Woods. 2 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXV.</i> No. 52.
May 21	W. Lownds to Mr. Carkesse	Forwarding Lord Montagu's letter of desire to export plate on going abroad.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 230.
May 23	Report to the Treasury from J. Willes, Attorney General.	On the petition of the Duke of Chandos for a grant to mine for precious metals in Radnor and Salop. 3 pages. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Said petition. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXV.</i> No. 56.

1734.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 23	Quarterly statement certified by Anthony Norman.	Of arrears of old salt duty, Scotland, due Lady Day <i>ut supra</i> , 1733-4, February 27, p. 600. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXV. No. 57.
May 24	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of a piece of ground in or near the Privy Garden, Whitehall, to Edmund Jenkins.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. pp. 240-2.
	The Commissioners of Excise to the Treasury.	<i>Prefixing</i> :—Constat and ratat of the premises. Concerning two bank notes stolen by Thos. Tresham, a clerk in the Excise Office, in 1708. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXV. No. 58.
May 27	Treasury warrant to the Auditor and Officers of the Receipt.	To innovate a lost tally for 60 <i>l.</i> annuity, anno 1705, in the name of John Howe, for Clifford Handasyd.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. p. 19.
	Same to same - -	To renew lost annuity orders in the name of Theodore Jacobsen.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. pp. 426-7.
June 1	Statement of account uncertified.	Of arrears of land tax, 1733, due to and from Richard Lane, Receiver General for Worcestershire. 1 page. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Lane's account with the Taxes Commissioners for allowances, &c. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVI. No. 1.
June 4	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To enlarge Thos. Lake from the Fleet on composition for smuggling.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. p. 1.
	W. Lowndes to Taxes Commissioners.	To attend the Treasury with papers and certificates on the appointing of Receivers General of land tax, 1734.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 231.
June 6	Petition to the Treasury from John Warner, woodward of Whittlewood and Salcey Forests.	For expenses for prosecuting rioters for cutting down oaks in said forests.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 33.
	Christ. Tilson to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Elford Sparke, surveyor of Exeter.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. p. 2.
June 7	Petition to the Treasury from Fryer Walker.	For 132 <i>l.</i> 19 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> for lighting lamps for the Houses of Parliament, 1734.	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> II. p. 4.
	Same to same from Samuel Wilmot <i>et al.</i> , detailed.	To be appointed Receivers General of duties on houses, 1734, for various counties, &c.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. pp. 106, 107, 109.
June 11	Same to same from Edward Smith, of Knordenten, farmer.	For reward for discovering smugglers -	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 33.
	Same to same from Wm. Lonsdale.	Concerning the fines laid on him as High Constable of Kensington division.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same to same from John Warner, deputy ranger of Salcey Forest, <i>et al.</i>	For proclamation reward for arrest of four deer killers.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same to same from Wm. Fry <i>et al.</i>	For leave to compound for smuggling -	<i>Ibid.</i>

1734.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 11	Petition to the Treasury from John Bruere, Assistant Comptroller of Excise.	For reward for comptrolling the accounts of the additional duties on compound waters, 1729, December 25, date of their commencement, to 1733, June 24, when they were taken off.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 33.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the removal of Mr. Phillips from the "Harwich" sloop.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. p. 3.
	Same to Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For report on the Duke of Chandos' memorial for mines in Radnorshire.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 239.
June 12	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a house in Piccadilly, of which John Bedwell prays rever- sionary lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said Surveyor's report on petition for same.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 243.
	Petition to the Treasury from Lucy, Duchess Dowager of Rutland.	For extension of lease of messuages in Sherrard Street, Marybone Street, Francis Street, and Brewers Street, St. James.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 242.
	Same to same from Henry Hoar.	For sale of Coldstaple Farm, co. Sussex -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same to same from Patientius Ward.	For same of tithes in Hooton Pagnell, Clayton with Frickley, and Shippens, co. Yorks.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same to same from Frances Kenton, of New Sarum, <i>et al.</i> executors of Richard Whitehead.	For same of woods, &c. called East Buckholt, co. Southampton and Wilts.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same to same from Charles Colborne.	For stay of prosecution on a charge of usury.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 34.
	Same to same from Robert Large, of Chich St. Osyth, Essex, farmer.	For same on charge of smuggling, and offering to make discoveries.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	J. Scrope to Alured Popple -	With a copy of the instructions to Wm. Matthew, Governor of the Leeward Islands, concerning the revenue.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 231.
	Petition to the Treasury from David MacEune.	Concerning silver thread goods, &c. seized by the Excise officers. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVI. No. 3.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor and other Officers of the Receipt.	To take in loans on salt to the amount of 50,000 <i>l.</i> to register after 345,000 <i>l.</i>	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 305.
June 12 and later.	Same to the King's Remembrancers.	To take the sureties, detailed, of Samuel Wilmot, <i>et al.</i> as Receivers General of land tax, 1734, for various counties.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. pp. 98-100, 106, 107, 109, 112.
June 13	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	To pass certain goods of Rt. Hon. Geo. Dodington on board a lighter near the Tower.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. p. 3.
	Petition to the Treasury from Charles Home and John Reynold.	Concerning their bond for Rice Jones, collector of Aberdovey.	<i>Reference Book</i> X p. 34.
June 14	Treasury warrant to John Watson and Edward Hutchinson, receivers of the Derwenwater estate.	To allow the heirs of Dr. Hugh Chamberlain interest on 3,000 <i>l.</i> mortgage on the said estate, till principal is paid.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. pp. 146-161.
	Same to same - -	To allow same to Cuthbert Constable on 5,900 <i>l.</i> mortgage on same, till principal is repaid.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 161-9.

1734.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 17	Petition to the Treasury from executors of late Thos. Missing.	For quarter ended 1734, March 31, victualling Placentia, Annapolis Royal, and Canso.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 29.
	Memorial to same from the Duke of St. Albans, Ranger of Cranborne Walk.	For repairs at said walk - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 34.
	Petition to same from Samuel Cosens, of Symondsbury, Dorset, tailor.	For release from the county gaol for smuggling.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 35.
June 17	Same to same from Henry Popple.	Offering securities as Paymaster to the six independent companies going to Jamaica, with two references thereupon.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 34.
	The Navy Commissioners to John Scrope, dated Navy Office.	Forwarding application from Thos. Blackmore, contractor for slop cloths for the Navy, for an imprest on that account 2 pages. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Said application from Blackmore to the Navy Commissioners, together with an account of slop cloths supplied, 1731, June 2, to 1734, May 31. 2 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVI. No. 4.
June 18	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Exempting from the 4s. per £ tax in Ireland Francis Fane on his pension of 800 <i>l.</i> per annum on the Irish establishment.	<i>Irish Book</i> IX. p. 26.
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For new standards for the 3rd troop of Horse Guards, under the Earl of Albemarle. To cost 66 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> II. p. 6.
	The Commissioners for Taxes, London, to John Scrope.	Concerning the accounts of certain receivers, detailed, of land tax respited for arrears. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVI. No. 6.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor and other Officers of the Receipt.	To take in 105,000 <i>l.</i> in loans on salt -	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 305.
June 19	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To exempt from the 4s. per £ tax in Ireland Viscount Torrington, as one of the Vice Treasurers of Ireland, and on his pension of 600 <i>l.</i> per annum.	<i>Irish Book</i> IX. p. 44.
	Report to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton.	On the petition of Wm. Lonsdale as to fines set upon him as High Constable of Kensington. <i>Minuted</i> :—As under, June 26, <i>supra</i> , p. 559. 4 pages. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Said petition, with reference, dated 1734, June 11. 1½ pages. (b. c. d.) Copies of orders of the quarter sessions at Hicks Hall. (e.) Receipt for moneys paid by Lonsdale to John Higgs, general treasurer for the county rates. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVI. No. 7.
June 20	Petition to same from Thos. Earl of Westmorland.	For a lease of lands, &c. in Sharleston -	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 242.
	J. Scrope to Mark Fricker, Robert Manning, Richard, Hammond, Edward St. Hill.	To take in and certificate 97 lottery tickets in the 1731 lottery.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 207.

1734.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 20	Treasury warrant to Excise Commissioners. Petition to the Treasury from Wm. Mason, sen. <i>et al.</i> keepers of Waltham Forest. Treasury warrant to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt.	To stay proceedings against Richard Coleman and 13 others, smugglers. For proclamation reward for conviction of Jeremiah Gregory for killing deer. To take in loans on salt to the amount of 150,000 <i>l.</i> to register after 500,000 <i>l.</i>	<i>Customs Book XIV. p. 4.</i> <i>Reference Book X. p. 35.</i> <i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 305.</i>
June 21	Petition to the Treasury from Major Wm. Caulfield, <i>et al.</i> Same to same from Onesiphorus Tyndal. Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Concerning their prosecution for brewing beer for soldiers working on the roads in Scotland. For a lease of Kingswood Chase, co. Gloucester. To exempt from the 4 <i>s.</i> per £ tax, Ireland, as colonels of regiments there, George Earl of Orkney, Charles Lord Cathcart, Rob. Murray, Richard Sutton, Sir Adolphus Oughton, Henry Hawley, an aide-de-camp to His Majesty, John Ligonière, Brig. Gen. John Moyle; and James Tyrrel and Rich. Russel, a field officer of the Foot Guards, as brigadiers on the Irish establishment.	<i>North Britain Book XI. p. 120.</i> <i>Crown Lease Book III. p. 244.</i> <i>Irish Book IX. pp. 27-8.</i>
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To deliver to Samuel Wragg and James Curtis their bond for the ship "Iles."	<i>Customs Book XIV. p. 5.</i>
June 25	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Treasury dormant warrant to the Receiver General and Cashier of Customs. Same to same - -	To allow salary during absence to Heneage Featherstonehaugh, a landwaiter, Bristol port. For salary of Richard Gee and Valens Comyn, jointly one of the two sureties at Gravesend, <i>locis</i> , Joseph Alston, deceased, and said Richard Gee. For same to Richard Gwynn, surviving patentee of the office of Customer of Cardiff and Swansea.	<i>Ibid, p. 4.</i> <i>Ibid, p. 9.</i> <i>Ibid.</i>
	Petition to the Treasury from Thos. Duffield, <i>et al.</i> Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For leave to reduce rum and brandy to proof. To take in loans on salt to the amount of 150,000 <i>l.</i> to register after 500,000 <i>l.</i>	<i>Reference Book X. p. 35.</i> <i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 305.</i>
June 26	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. J. Scrope to the Taxes Commissioners. Same to Comptrollers of Army Accounts. Treasury warrant to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt. Same to the Auditor of the Receipt. Same to same - - Same to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt.	To exempt from the 4 <i>s.</i> per £ tax in Ireland, Henry Wm. Lawman and Herman Hobourg, and Rudolph Sporceke, on their pensions of 1,000 <i>l.</i> each. For a report on Thos. Hunt's petition - With Thos. Revell's list of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1734, April 1-28. To take in loans on salt to the amount of 100,000 <i>l.</i> to register after 800,000 <i>l.</i> To issue and apply the 1734 Midsummer quarter's income of the General Fund. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Statement of said income. For same of same of the Aggregate Fund <i>Prefixing</i> :—As above. To renew two lost annuity orders in the name of Loftus Brightwell. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Brightwell's affidavit.	<i>Irish Book IX. pp. 48, 57.</i> <i>Letter Book XIX. p. 233.</i> <i>Ibid, p. 234.</i> <i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 305.</i> <i>Ibid, pp. 332-3.</i> <i>Ibid, pp. 335-6.</i> <i>Order Book XV. pp. 447-8.</i>

1734.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 28	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the case of John Pattenden -	<i>Customs Book XIV.</i> p. 9.
July 1	Petition to the Treasury from John and Peter Williams, merchants, of Exeter.	For release from imprisonment for tobacco duties.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 35.
July 2	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer.	To stay prosecution against Nicholas Paxton on his accounts to December, 1731.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> p. 169.
	Same to Excise Commissioners.	For stay of same against Rice Vaughan and his sureties.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 170.
	Same to Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	To allow free import of clothing for regiments of Col. Rob. Murray, Lieut. Gen. Pearce, Major Gen. Rob. Dalzel, Brig. Gen. John Moyle.	<i>Irish Book IX.</i> p. 35.
	Report and estimate from the Board of Works to the Treasury.	On the Earl of Essex's memorial for repairs, detailed, in St. James's Park. <i>Endorsed</i> :—1734, July 2. "The Mall, cesspools and seats to be repaired." 1 page. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Said memorial with reference, dated 1732-3, March 21. 2 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXVI.</i> No. 11.
July 3	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Christ. Tilson to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Edward Berkeley, tide surveyor, Portsmouth. To send up a trunk of the Princess Royal's apparel stopped at Greenwich.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 452. <i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 234.
July 4	Petition to the Treasury from Lady Kath. Shirley.	For a lease of ground behind her house in Poland Street.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> p. 244.
	Same to same from Benj. De la Fontaine.	For 559 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i> for insurance on Missing's victuals for Gibraltar.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 36.
July 5	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. John Watson to the Treasury, from Goswick.	Leave of absence to Charles Walbeoffe, tidesman, London port. Concerning his administration of the Derwentwater estate. 2 pages. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) An account of payments into the Exchequer from said estate, 1732, Martinmas, to 1733, Martinmas (total, 6,348 <i>l.</i> 14 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>). 2 pages.	<i>Customs Book XIV.</i> p. 10. <i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXVI.</i> No. 12.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt.	To take in 70,000 <i>l.</i> in loans on salt from Mr. John Gore, to register after 900,000 <i>l.</i>	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 305.
July 8	The Duke of Dorset to the Treasury, dated Whitehall.	With His Majesty's pleasure for a pension of 400 <i>l.</i> per annum, to Wm. Caulfield, a justice of the King's Bench, Ireland, retired, Henry Rose being appointed to succeed him. 1½ pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXVI.</i> No. 13.
July 8 and July 23	Warrant under the royal sign manual to Arthur Onslow, Treasurer of the Navy.	To pay the 2,000 <i>l.</i> per annum additional salary to Sir Charles Wager out of other navy money in case of a deficiency of moneys from old stores.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> pp. 326-7, 337-8.
July 9	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer.	To take Henry Popple's securities as agent and paymaster to the independent companies now going to Jamaica.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> p. 171.

1734.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 9	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of a house in Piccadilly and Swallow Street to Charles Charlton, at the nomination of John Bedwell. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Constat of the premises and ratat.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> pp. 244-7.
	Petition to the Treasury from Robert Holmes.	For stay of proceedings against him for removing goods from the "Compton" from the East Indies.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 36.
	Same to same from Samuel Travers, <i>et al</i> , merchants, of London.	For dividing up an inconveniently large order for 4,035 <i>l.</i> 11 <i>s.</i> 0½ <i>d.</i> made forth in lieu of Nevis debentures.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Treasury warrant to John Willes, Attorney General.	To acknowledge satisfaction in the judgment against Man or Emanuel Greet-ham for smuggling. <i>Appending</i> :—Petition and royal pardon.	<i>Customs Book XIV.</i> pp. 10-11.
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	To repay land taxes, 1734, to Customs officers of under 60 <i>l.</i> salary.	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 12-3.
	Same for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For delivery of Bibles, Prayer Books, and furniture for His Majesty's chapel in Jamaica, to Henry Cunningham, Governor there. To cost 106 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book II.</i> p. 7.
July 10	Same to the Surveyor General	For a particular of Kingswood Forest or Chase, co. Gloucester, of which Onesiphorus Tyndal prays a lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said surveyor's report on petition for same.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> pp. 250-1.
	Petition to the Treasury from James Ball.	For extension of lease of lands in the manor of Knocklas, county Radnor.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 251.
	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To exempt from the 4 <i>s.</i> per £ tax, Ireland, Charles Delafaye, as taster of all wines and other liquors, and surveyor of the outports and defects of the same.	<i>Irish Book IX.</i> pp. 36-7.
	Same to same - -	To make good the deficiencies of his salary from the wool licences for year ended 1734, June 22.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 38.
	Same to same - -	To place on the establishment of Ireland 9 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>s.</i> per annum for Dr. Alexander Bradford, vicar of St. Andrew's, Dublin.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 39.
	Same to same - -	For the building a gunpowder magazine in Phoenix Park, at an estimate of 2,325 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> 4½ <i>d.</i>	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 40.
	J. Scrope to Excise Commissioners.	To subsist Col. Edward Montagu's regiment at Worcester.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 234.
	Report to the Commissioners of Customs from R. Wyatt, solicitor to the Customs.	Concerning the composition moneys of Robert Roper, of Piddle Trent, and four other smugglers. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Minute of the Customs Commissioners of 1734, July 1. 2 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXVI.</i> No. 14.
July 11	Treasury warrant to Salt Commissioners.	To allow to the salt officers at Shirleywich 184 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> 5½ <i>d.</i> stolen out of the office there. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Report of said Commissioners on the case.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> pp. 171-3.
	Petition to the Treasury from Wm. Evers, master of the "Mary."	For stay of prosecution for smuggling -	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 36.
	Warrant under royal sign manual to John Willes, Attorney General.	To pursue the sale of the Derwentwater estate with effect.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 329.

1734.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 11	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer.	To stay process against sureties of John Shermer, late Receiver General for Berks.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 108.
	Same to same - -	For same against Richd. Lane, same for co. Worcester.	<i>Ibid.</i>
July 17	Same to Customs Commissioners.	For same against Ralph Thrale, late Sheriff of Surrey, for escape of Thos. Black, smuggler. <i>Appending</i> :—Report on the case and affidavits.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. pp. 15-9.
	Same to Postmaster General	To repay land tax assessments, 1734, to officers of General and Penny Post of under 60 <i>l.</i> salary.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 425.
	Same to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt.	To take in 30,000 <i>l.</i> loans on salt from John Gore to complete the credit thereupon.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 305.
July 18	Petition to the Treasury from John Sutters.	Concerning his arrest and prosecution -	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 36.
	Same to same from Lancelot Jordan, late surveyor of Customs at Lyme.	For rewards for his wounds in making seizures of smuggled goods at Cerne and Sherborne.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 37.
	J. Scrope to the Board of Works.	To empty the cesspools on each side the Mall and make repairs in St. James's Park, and to enclose the Mall with new woodwork. To cost 771 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> II. p. 8.
	James Vernon, a clerk of the Privy Council, to the Treasury.	Conveying the King's pleasure for the despatch of a proper person to Cornwall for arrest and prosecution of Henry Rogers, <i>et al.</i> for the murder of Thos. Wolstan and Wm. Carpenter, and for riotously opposing the under sheriff there. 1 <i>page</i> .	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVI. No. 17.
July 19	Petition to the Treasury from Richard Graham.	For a renewal of lease of tenements in Berry Street.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 251.
	The Navy Commissioners to John Scrope.	For an imprest to Mr. Blackmore, the contractor for slop cloths. 1 <i>page</i> .	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVI. No. 18.
July 20	J. Scrope to Mr. Paxton -	For proclamation for the arrest of Henry Rogers, <i>et al.</i> for the murder of Thos. Wolston and Wm. Carpenter.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 236.
July 22	Same to the Auditors of Imprests.	Concerning the form of passing the accounts of 4½ per cent. in the Barbados, &c.	<i>Ibid.</i>
July 23	Charles Carkesse to John Scrope, dated Custom House.	Enclosing (a) 1 <i>page</i> - - <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Memorial of the Customs Commissioners of 1727, September 18, concerning appointing a surveyor at Topsham port. 1½ <i>pages</i> .	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVI. No. 19.
	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To exempt from the 4 <i>s.</i> per £ tax, Ireland, Edward Hopkins as Master of the Revels, Ireland.	<i>Irish Book</i> IX. p. 41.
	Same to same - -	To place on the Irish establishment a pension of 400 <i>l.</i> per annum to Wm. Caulfield, late Justice of the King's Bench, Ireland.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 42.

1734.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 23	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	For a pension of 50 <i>l.</i> per annum for Rev. Theod. des Vories, minister of the French Episcopal Church at Port-arlington.	<i>Irish Book IX.</i> p. 43.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners and Attorney General.	To accept smuggling composition from Wm. Evers, master of the "Mary."	<i>Customs Book XIV.</i> pp. 20-1.
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	To pay moieties of various moneys seized to Edward Ashe and three others, the officers concerned.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 27.
July 24	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of Kingswood Forest, Gloucestershire, to Onesiphorus Tyndal. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Particular of the premises, memorandum, and ratat.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> pp. 252-6, 264.
	J. Scrope to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	Leave of absence to Wm. Woollaston, landwaiter, Newry port.	<i>Irish Book IX.</i> p. 42.
July 25	Same to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With Thos. Revell's list of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1734, April 29 to May 26.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 237.
July 26	Treasury warrant to the Board of Works.	To repair His Majesty's private road to Fulham. To cost 585 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book II.</i> p. 9.
July 27	Report from Viscount Gage to John Scrope.	On the petition of Samuel Allen for rewards for services in the affair of vacating the contracts for sale of the late Earl of Derwentwater's estate. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXVI.</i> No. 21.
	Col. Rich. Kane to John Scrope, dated Port Mahon.	Concerning two bank notes found on the death of a soldier named Thos. Wilson, and stolen by Thos. Trisham, formerly a clerk in the Excise office. 1 page.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 22.
July 30	Petition to the Treasury from John Huggins and Geo. Wilson, executors of George Wilson.	Concerning actions against Huggins, late solicitor of taxes, and George Wilson, deceased, late same, by Mr. Butler, of the Exchequer office.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 109.
	The Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, to the Treasury.	Forwarding a draft warrant (wanting) for a grant to Patrick Dunbar, of His Majesty's right to the several certificates of arrears due to Captain Ronald and Lieut. Stephney (Stafney) out of the Equivalent. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Previous report from same to same of 1733, July 31, on Dunbar's petition. <i>Together with</i> Treasury warrant, dated 1734, April 30, for preparation of above draft. 3 pages. (b.) Dunbar's petition, with order of reference, dated 1733, June 22. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXVI.</i> No. 25.
July 31	Memorial to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, London.	Concerning the murder of John Wood, a Customs boatman at Newhaven, by smugglers under Richard Burleigh, and desiring an armed sloop for the Lincolnshire coast to catch said Burleigh. <i>Endorsed</i> with a reference to the Admiralty. 4½ pages.	<i>Ibid</i> , No. 26.

1734.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference. ¹
Aug. 1	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Treasury warrant to same and to Attorney General. Petition to the Treasury from Aaron Lee. Same to same from inhabitants of Datchet and Windsor. J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners. Treasury warrant to Excise Commissioners.	To stay proceedings against John Stevenson and John Patenden. To accept smuggling composition from Wm. Fry, senior and junior. Concerning his imprisonment on a recognizance. Concerning the condition of Datchet Bridge. For an account of hops of British growth exported to Ireland, 1720, June 1, to 1734, March 25. To permit Thos. Duffield, <i>et al.</i> merchants, to reduce imported brandy and rum to proof.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. p. 21. <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 21-2. <i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 37. <i>Ibid</i> . <i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 238. <i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. pp. 177-8.
Aug. 4	Same to the Master, &c. of the Jewel Office.	For the usual allowance of 1,000 oz. of white plate to the Duke of Devonshire, Lord Steward of the Household.	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> II. p. 4.
Aug. 5	J. Burchett to John Scrope, dated Admiralty Office.	Concerning the despatch of a vessel to the coast of Lincolnshire against smugglers, and the deputation to empower His Majesty's ships to seize prohibited goods. $1\frac{1}{2}$ pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVI. No. 27.
Aug. 6	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To enlarge Peter and John Williams, tobacco merchants, Exeter, failed.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. pp. 32-3.
Aug. 7	C. Tilson to the Customs Commissioners. Petition to the Treasury from John Hanbury, <i>et al.</i>	Concerning deputations to cruizers to make seizures of prohibited goods. For leave to reduce rum and brandy to proof.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 33. <i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 37.
Aug. 8	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant. Same for same of same - Same for same of same - Same to Thos. Spencer, paymaster of the second lottery, 1719.	For a rich purse for Viscount Lonsdale. To cost 21 <i>l</i> . For furniture, detailed, for the "Fubbs" yacht, Captain Collier. To cost 398 <i>l</i> . For allowance of clothes to Price Cleavelly, late child of the Chapel Royal. To cost 10 <i>l</i> . To pay four unclaimed tickets of 10 <i>l</i> . each in the 1697 lottery in the 78th course of payment, same not having been paid by Nehemiah Arnold, paymaster of malt lottery, 8 & 9 Wm. III. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Deputy auditor's certificate.	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> II. p. 9. <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 9-10. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 10. <i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. pp. 344-5.
[After Aug. 8.]	Memorial to the Treasury from Thos. Spence, paymaster of the several lotteries.	Concerning the insufficiency of the moneys in his hands for the 1719 lottery, to meet Thos. Martin's warrant. for 62 <i>l</i> . 2 <i>s</i> . 10 <i>d</i> . in discharge of four unclaimed tickets in the Malt Lottery 8 & 9 Wm. III. The moneys in Spence's hands for payment of 1719 lottery fall short of the claims due to the proprietors thereof by 349 <i>l</i> . 17 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> . 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVI. No. 28.
Aug. 12	Treasury warrant to John Willes, Attorney General.	To discharge James Watson of his bond for printing and publishing a libel.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. p. 180.

1734.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 13	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning two soldiers assisting at a seizure of tea in Sussex.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. p. 34.
	Treasury warrant to same -	To permit Thos. Hughes to export two bells to Spain.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Concerning the contract for the bedding for Minorca.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 239.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer.	To take Edward Dennis' securities as Comptroller of the Lotteries.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. p. 180.
Aug. 15	Quarterly statement certified by Anthony Norman.	Of arrears of old salt duty, Scotland, due June 24, <i>ut supra</i> , 1733-4, February 27, p. 600. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVI. No. 29.
Aug. 16	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With a list of Thos. Revel's of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1734, May 27, to June 23.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 239.
Aug. 19	Lord Lynn to the Treasury -	Concerning the balance of 650 oz. of plate left in Mr. Brudenell's hands, and unreturned by him. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVI. No. 30.
Aug. 20	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For an account of the deficiency on the fund 6 Geo. I. from 6d. per oz. on wrought plate.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 340.
	Form of contract between the Treasury and Col. Roger Handasyde.	For the supply of bedding for the Minorca garrison.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. pp. 181-3.
	Petition to the Treasury from Agnes widow of Thos. Herbert, deputy to Charles Wither, in Whittlewood and Salcey Forests.	Concerning her husband's claim for saving the King's wood from being cut and stolen on His late Majesty's demise.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 37.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners and Attorney General.	To accept smuggling composition from Robert Holmes.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. pp. 22-3.
Aug. 21	J. Scrope to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	Concerning Robert Jones's charge on the recovery of the Mount Kennedy estate.	<i>Irish Book</i> IX. p. 43.
	Petition to the Treasury from the proprietors of the ship "Betty."	For its restoration on condemnation -	<i>Ibid.</i>
Aug. 22	Same to same from Richard Munday.	Concerning his prosecution for running goods from the ship "Union."	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 38.
	Report to the Treasury from Wm. Lowndes, auditor.	On the petition of John Warner, woodward of Whittlewood and Salcey Forests, concerning timber cut down by rioters in 1727 under pretence of coronation poles as usual, said riots having been ended in two days by a troop of horse from Northampton, and the timber having been recovered from about 80 villages, but not accounted for by Charles Wither. 2 pages. <i>Appending: — (a.)</i> Said petition, with order of reference, dated 1734, June 6. 2 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVI. No. 33.
Aug. 23	Commissioners of Excise, London, to the Treasury.	<i>Forwarding (a.).</i> 1 page - <i>Appending: — (a.)</i> An account of the quantity of coffee imported by the Ambassador from Tunis, and of inland duty thereon. $\frac{1}{2}$ page.	<i>Ibid.</i> , No. 35.

1734.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
[Before Aug. 28.]	Petition to the Treasury from Wm. Dodd, Lieutenant to the Independent Company at Jamaica.	Concerning bills drawn for subsistence of said company, and returned owing to the death of Alexander Stevenson, agent to said company, petitioner having been sued in Jamaica for part of the bills, and execution taken out against him which obliged him to come to England, where he was arrested and confined. $2\frac{1}{2}$ pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVI. No. 37.
Aug. 28	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For new liveries, for 1735, for the Master of His Majesty's barges and the royal watermen.	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> II. p. 11.
Aug. 29	Entry of demise to Henry Brigg and Wm. Robinson.	Of Stanton Hall, Gargrave parish - -	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 264.
	Treasury warrant to Excise Commissioners.	To allow John Hanbury, <i>et al.</i> merchants, to reduce rum and brandy to proof.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. p. 35.
	J. Scrope to Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	Leave of absence to Wm. Woollaston, landwaiter, Newry port.	<i>Irish Book</i> IX. p. 42.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of messuages in St. James's bailiwick, of which the Dowager Duchess of Rutland prays extension of lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said Surveyor's report on petition for same.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. pp. 257-8.
	Same to same - - -	For same of messuages in High Holborn, of which Francis Riccardy prays extension of lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—As above.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 259-60.
	Same to same - - -	For same of a messuage in Bury Street, of which James Hales, <i>et al.</i> pray a reversionary lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—As above.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 261-2.
	Same to same - - -	For same of a messuage in Bury Street, of which Wm. Bingham prays same. <i>Prefixing</i> :—As above.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 262-3, 266-7.
	J. Scrope to Mark Frecker, Robert Manning, Richard Hammond, and Edward St. Hill.	To take in and certificate 103 lottery tickets in the 1731 lottery.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 207.
[After Aug. 29.]	Petition to the Treasury from Mm. Monck, Hy. Coward, and Captain Sabine Chandler.	Concerning the dishonoured bills drawn by Lieutenant Dodd for the subsistence of one of the Independent Companies at Jamaica. 3 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVI. No. 38.
Aug. 30	Same to same from James Gee, Receiver General of York.	For leave to change his security - -	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 110.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt.	To take into the Exchequer from Mark Thurston, Esq. 20,000 <i>l.</i> on loans on land tax, 1734, to be registered next after 538,000 <i>l.</i>	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 291.
Aug. 31	Same to the Master of the Jewel Office.	For a new trumpet for Joseph Goodman, trumpeter in the 3rd Troop of Horse Guards. To cost 20 <i>l.</i>	<i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> II. p. 11.
Sept. 3	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	Concerning arrears of salary to Daniel Smith's father as Lieut. Governor of Nevis.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 344.
	Same to Taxes Commissioners.	Concerning John Sparrowe's debt as Receiver General of part of Suffolk.	<i>Ibid</i> .

1734.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 4	J. Scrope to Excise Commissioners. Same to Customs Commissioners. Treasury warrant to Salt Commissioners.	To subsist Brigadier Barrel's regiment of foot at Exeter and Arundel (Sussex). Concerning coffee brought from Tunis by Sidi Mahomet Jelimsani, Envoy from Tunis. To repay land tax, 1734, to Salt Officers of under 100 <i>l.</i> salary.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 344. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 345. <i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 140.
Sept. 6	Charles Carkesse to John Scrope or Mr. Walpole, dated Custom House, London.	Informing of the death of Mr. Selwyn, Receiver General of Customs, and the interim appointment of Walter West, principal assistant to Selwyn. 1½ <i>pages</i> . <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Copies of Treasury minutes of 1699–1700, March 2 and 4, on the death of Mr. Abbott, formerly Receiver General of same. 1½ <i>pages</i> .	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVI. No. 39.
Sept. 10	Petition to the Treasury from Francis Lord Middleton and Dame Eliz. Louise Walter.	Concerning Sir Henry Bernard's annuity granted by Charles II.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 38.
Sept. 11	M. Frecker to Customs Commissioners. Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant. Same for same of same - Same for same of same -	Concerning the baggage of the Earl of Granard, late Minister to the Czarina, and just arrived from St. Petersburg. For new liveries for Robert Mason, master of His Majesty's barges, and 48 royal watermen, for 1734. To cost 342 <i>l.</i> For same for Mrs. Bill, herb strewer. To cost 1 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> For same for the Children of the Chapel. To cost 264 <i>l.</i>	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. p. 40. <i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> II. p. 11. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 15. <i>Ibid</i> .
Sept. 12	Same to the King's Remembrancer.	To change James Gee's securities as Receiver General for house duties, East, North, and West Ridings of York.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. pp. 110–1.
Sept. 13	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a tenement, &c. on Hampton Court Green, of which Somerset English prays a lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said Surveyor's report on petition for same.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. pp. 264–6.
Sept. 14	Statement of opinion by the Attorney General.	On a case submitted concerning the importation of Geneva in unsizeable casks. 3½ <i>pages</i> .	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVI. No. 40.
Sept. 16	M. Frecker to the Customs Commissioners. Treasury warrant to the Auditor and other Officers of the Receipt. Same for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	Concerning Wm. Finch's baggage, Minister to the States General, now arrived from Holland. To exchange an annuity order for 4,035 <i>l.</i> 11 <i>s.</i> 0¼ <i>d.</i> principal money into orders for lesser sums. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said auditor's report. For a new livery for Mrs. Eliz. Stubbs, ratkiller in ordinary to His Majesty. To cost 13 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i>	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. pp. 40. <i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. pp. 188–90. <i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> II. p. 15.
Sept. 18	J. Scrope to the Surveyor General of Woods.	For repairs, detailed, in Bushey Park, estimated at 4,010 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> to be carried out in three years.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. pp. 187–8.

1734.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 19	J. Scrope to [the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland].	Leave of absence to Lord Galway, one of their number.	<i>Irish Book IX.</i> p. 26.
	Petition to the Treasury from the Ranger, &c. of Wyckwood Forest.	For repairs there - - -	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 39.
	John Watson and Edwd. Hutchinson to the Treasury, dated from Hexham.	Concerning the administration of the Derwentwater estate. 1 page. <i>Appending.</i> —(a.) Statement of the Crown right to the estate of Robert Fenwick, portion of the above estate. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXVI.</i> No. 41.
Sept. 20	J. Scrope to Comptroller of Army Accounts.	With Thos. Revell's list of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1734, June 24 to July 21.	<i>Letter Book IX.</i> p. 346.
Sept. 25	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To rent warehouses, to the north side of the Customs House, of Sir John Cope, at 1,000 <i>l.</i> per annum, 2,000 <i>l.</i> fine, for right of perpetual renewal, and 1,200 <i>l.</i> for rebuilding; the negotiations for same after the burning of the Custom House in 1714 having failed.	<i>Customs Book XIV.</i> pp. 43–4.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer or his deputy.	<i>Prefixing.</i> —Said Commissioners' report. To take Mr. Eckersall's security as Receiver General and Cashier of Customs.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> p. 191.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of a piece of ground, formerly part of Windmill Fields, with tenements, &c. in the bailiwick of St. James's.	<i>Crown Lease Book III.</i> pp. 268–71.
	Same to Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	<i>Prefixing.</i> —Particular of the premises in Latin, memorandum, and ratat. For a constat of royal mines in Salop and Staffordshire, of which the Duke of Chandos prays a grant.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 271–3.
	Same to Customs Commissioners and Attorney General (cancelled).	<i>Prefixing.</i> —Said Surveyor's report on same. To accept smuggling compositions from Richard Munday.	<i>Customs Book XIV</i> pp. 23–4.
Sept. 26	Petition to the Treasury from Mary Cranwell.	For a fine set on Wm. Carpenter for assaulting her.	<i>Reference Book X.</i> p. 39.
Sept. 28	Same to same from John Eckersall.	Proposing securities for his office of Receiver General of Customs.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 38.
Sept. 29	Memorial to same from Augustus Schutz.	For 1,424 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> for the expence, detailed, of the Office of the Robes, 1734, Michaelmas quarter. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers CCLXXXVI.</i> No. 44.
Oct. 1	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For a certificate of the deficiency of land tax, 1732, to meet the loans and Exchequer Bills charged thereupon.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 349.
Oct. 2	Treasury warrant to Ruth Selwyn, administratrix to Henry Selwyn, late Receiver General of Customs.	To deliver to John Eckersall, present same, the bonds in the late Receiver General's hands.	<i>Customs Book XIV.</i> p. 45.
	Edw. Walpole to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	For their reasons for not paying Mr. Sorrell's salary as late solicitor to them.	<i>Irish Book IX.</i> p. 45.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	For an account of the bounty on corn for five years ended Christmas last.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 349.

1734.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 2	J. Scrope to Lieutenant General Sabine, Governor of Gibraltar. Petition to the Treasury from Andrew Wilkinson. Treasury warrant to Auditor and other Officers of the Receipt. Same to same - -	With the victualling contractor's memorial as to the state of the storehouses there. For a <i>supersedeas</i> to stay proceedings against him on his accounts. To issue and apply the 1734, Michaelmas quarter's income of the General Fund. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Statement of said income. For same of same of Aggregate Fund - <i>Prefixing</i> :—As above.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. pp. 349-50. <i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 111. <i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. pp. 378-9. <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 384-5.
Oct. 7	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Same to the Excise Commissioners.	Leave of absence of Richard Coytmore, tide surveyor, and Arthur Croker, land-waiter, Exeter port. To subsist Col. Harrison's regiment of foot at York.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. p. 47. <i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 350.
Oct. 9	Same to Commissioners for Hackney Coaches. Petition to the Treasury from Hugh Mason, late collector of Hull.	For a vacant chair to be given to Thos. Roberts. For allowance for his long services and for hiring a clerk at his own expense.	<i>Ibid</i> . <i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 39.
Oct. 10	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy. Petition to the Treasury from Charles Mynton. Same to same from Townshend Andrew. J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt. Same to Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Edward Berkeley, tide surveyor, Portsmouth. For a lease of the royal mines in Salop and Staffordshire. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Constats and ratat of the premises. For extension of lease of a messuage on the south side of Market Street. For lease of a messuage near the Paymaster's Office, Whitehall. For a certificate of the interest due on the 1,000,000 <i>l.</i> lent on the credit of the Salt Duties. Leave of absence to Edward Berkeley, tide surveyor, Portsmouth.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. p. 48. <i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 274-5. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 251. <i>Ibid</i> . <i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 351. <i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 452.
Oct. 11	Same to same - - Same to Mr. Auditor Lowndes Petition to the Treasury from Josiah Wallis and John Erving, of Boston, New England.	To allow salary during absence to George Campbell, land carriageman, London port. Concerning the arrears on the rents referred to in the petition of the Mayor, &c. of Exeter. Concerning the bounty on the sloop "Dragon" from Boston with naval stores.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. p. 48. <i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 351. <i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 39.
Oct. 13	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With Revell's list of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1734, September 16 to October 13.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 354.
Oct. 14	Same to Customs Commissioners. Same to Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	To pass some new plate for Mons. Chavigny the French minister imported to replace some lost when his house was burned some time since. Leave of absence to Wm. Woollaston, Newry port.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. p. 48. <i>Irish Book</i> IX. p. 42.
Oct. 15	Petition to the Treasury from Samuel Wrag.	For the cost of transporting Governor Nicholson's Independent Company to South Carolina.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 39.

1734.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 16	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Corbyn Morris, deputy to Mr. Jennings one of the five under-searchers.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. p. 48.
	Same to same - -	To pass the Princess of Orange's luggage.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 47.
Oct. 17	Same to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With Thos. Revell's lists of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1734, July 22 to August 11.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 346.
	Treasury warrant to John Willes, Attorney General.	To discharge Wm. Carpenter of his fine of 10 <i>l</i> .	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. pp. 170.
Oct. 21	Petition to the Treasury from Thos. Churchill.	For extension of lease of a house in Duke Street and Crown Street, Westminster.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 276.
	Same to same from the executors of Col. Disney.	Concerning the Victualling Commissioners' charge on his estate for victualling two companies in his regiment 1710 and 1711, during their transport for the expedition to Canada.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 40.
Oct. 22	J. Scrope to the Taxes Commissioners.	Concerning Evan Lloyd's expenses in asserting the right of the Crown to lands of Morgan Whitley.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 111.
Oct. 23.	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To exempt from the 4 <i>s</i> per £ tax, Ireland, John Lord Galway as a Commissioner of Revenue, Ireland.	<i>Irish Book</i> IX. p. 28.
	Treasury warrant to Commissioners of Excise.	To take off the 10 <i>l</i> . additional salary to the examiners and six surveyors of Excise from date of repeal of Excise duties on compound waters.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. p. 193-4.
	Same confirming articles of agreement between the King and Martin Madan, of Braywick, co. Berks.	<i>Prefixing</i> :—Said Commissioners' report. For the purchase of 92 acres in Basse Terre Quarter, St. Christopher.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 276-80.
	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To put on the Irish establishment a pension of 400 <i>l</i> . per annum for John Love.	<i>Irish Book</i> IX. p. 45.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow in the account of the Paymaster General, payments for Exchequer fees and for the 30 <i>s</i> . per day each to the Deputy Paymasters of Minorca and Gibraltar, and payments to commanding officers of garrisons <i>ibid</i> .	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. p. 387-8, 388-9.
Oct. 24	Treasury warrant to Commissioners of Excise.	To permit James Mathew <i>et al</i> . merchants to reduce brandy to proof.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. p. 192-3.
Oct. 28	Report to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton.	On the petition of Sir Thos. Hales, <i>et al</i> . concerning a debt due from Robert Hales, of Arlington Street, St. James's, to Robert Hales, of Falmouth. 2 <i>pages</i> . <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Said petition with reference of 1734, April 8. 1 <i>sheet</i> . (b.) Certificate of Hales's outlawry. 1 <i>page</i> . (c.) Nic. Greene's affidavit. 1 <i>page</i> .	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVI. No. 49.

1734.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 28	Col. R. Handasyd to Mr. Gamlyn, upholsterer, dated London.	To provide bedding for the troops in Minorca at rates detailed in accordance with the contract with the Treasury, of date 1734, August 20. $1\frac{1}{4}$ pages. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Statement of account as to same. 2 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVI. No. 50.
Oct. 29	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners. Same to the King's Printer -	Concerning goods brought from Holland on the "Britannia," for Wm. Brinche, an attendant on the Princess of Orange. To deliver to the office of the Secretary of War 300 copies of the last Act for Mutiny and the same number of the Articles of War.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 352. <i>Ibid.</i>
Oct. 30	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. Same to same - -	To pay Heneage Robinson a moiety of estates, detailed, discovered by him belonging to Hamlet Robinson, debtor to the Crown. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said Commissioners' report. To <i>non pros.</i> the information against Richard Munday, smuggler.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. p. 49-51. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 51.
Oct. 31	J. Scrope to Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Concerning Lieut. Thos. Pendergast's demand for replacing bad victuals sent to Placentia.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 353.
Nov. 1	Petition to the Treasury from Wm. Terry, of London, merchant.	Concerning his prosecution for receiving wines and fruit.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 40.
Nov. 2	Same to same from the executors of Mr. Missing.	For 819 <i>l.</i> for victualling Placentia, Annapolis Royal, and Canso, 1734, April 1 to June 30.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Nov. 6	J. Scrope to Taxes Commissioners. Same to the Attorney General	To hasten payments of arrears of land taxes and house duties. With the draft of a Privy Seal for releasing certain bonds of receivers for Cornwall, as submitted by Mr. Fortescue, Attorney General to the Prince of Wales.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 353. <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 353-4.
Nov. 7	Same to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With Revell's list of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1734, August 19 to September 15.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 354.
Nov. 20	Quarterly statement certified by Anthony Norman.	Of arrears of the old Salt Duty, Scotland, due September 29, <i>ut supra</i> , February 27, p. 600.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVII. No. 2.
Nov. 14	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	To admit duty free articles from France for Mons. Chavigni's equipage to replace those burned in his house.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. p. 54.
Nov. 12	Petition to the Treasury from John Peter Crettez, <i>et al.</i>	To be admitted to the administration of the will of Anthony Sion, deceased.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 40.
Nov. 21	J. Scrope to the Solicitor for Stamps.	Concerning Alexander Geekie's surety for Ventris Columbine.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 355.
Nov. 22	Petition to the Treasury from Nathaniel Carrington.	For extension of lease of a house in Jermyn Street.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 275.
Nov. 25	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the letter of Mons. Hop, Minister from the States General, about the seizure of Antigua sugars, the property of a Rotterdam merchant.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. p. 55.

1734.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Nov. 25	Report to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton.	On the petition of John, heir of Henry Miles, of All Cannings, Wilts, as to debt due from John Hiscock, of Rowde. 2 pages. <i>Appending</i> : — (a.) Said petition with reference, dated 1734, September 26. 1 page. (b.) Certificate as to the outlawry. 1 page. (c.) Miles's affidavit. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVII. No. 3.
Nov. 26	Petition to same from Mathew Raper.	For extension of lease of lands in the manor of Dinton, co. Bucks.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 281.
Nov. 27	Treasury warrant [to Stamp Commissioners].	To stay process against Ventris Columbine, late distributor and collector of stamp duties in North Britain.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. pp. 198-9.
	Same to Customs Commissioners and Attorney General.	To accept smuggling composition from Wm. Saint. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said Commissioners' report.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. pp. 57-8.
Nov. 28	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of a messuage in Bury Street to James Hales, <i>et al.</i> <i>Prefixing</i> :—Constat of the premises and ratat.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. pp. 282-4.
	Same to Commissioners of Excise.	To stay process against Rice Vaughan and his securities till end of Trinity Term.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. p. 198.
	J. Scrope to Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Concerning the rates of the contract for clothing the regiment of Invalids.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 355.
	Petition to the Treasury from Myles Troughton, of Bewley, Southampton.	Concerning the drawback on spirits lost at sea.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 40.
Nov. 29	Same to same from Richard Dalton.	For extension of lease of the Dog Tavern, New Palace Yard, Westminster.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 281.
	Robert Ellison to John Watson, receiver of the Derwentwater estate, dated from Ravenworth Castle.	Concerning his and his brother's interest in lead mines on Ouston ("Austin") Moor. 2 pages.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVII. No. 4.
Dec. 2	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To make out a certificate to Joseph Wallis, <i>et al.</i> for bounty on importation of naval stores. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said Commissioners' report.	<i>Customs Book</i> XV. p. 56-7.
Dec. 4	Gift of recognition by the King.	Of Mr. Hay of Naughton's estate, detailed, for the behoof of his creditors.	<i>North Britain Book</i> XI. pp. 187-93.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of two messuages, &c. in High Holborn to Frances Ricardy, widow. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Constat of the premises and ratat.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. pp. 284-6.
	Report to the Treasury from the Excise Commissioners, London.	On the petition of Myles Troughton, of Bewley, Southampton, merchant, concerning duty on brandy shipped coastwise, and lost at sea. 1 page. <i>Appending</i> : — (a.) Said petition. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVII. No. 5.

1734.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 4	Petition to the Treasury from John Inals. Same to same from John Hyder.	Concerning his prosecution for running goods. For release from the Fleet Prison for same	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 41. <i>Ibid.</i>
Dec. 5	J. Scrope to the Excise Commissioners.	To subsist a company of General Tatton's regiment at Knighton, in Wales.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 355.
Dec. 6	Royal sign manual to the Clerk of the Signet attending. Royal warrant to the Auditors of Imprests.	For a Privy Seal to discharge the purchasers of Robert Corker's estate in Cornwall from bonds to the Crown from Tregagle, <i>et al.</i> To pass the account of the expense, detailed, 17,454 <i>l.</i> 19 <i>s.</i> 9½ <i>d.</i> of the Great Wardrobe for one year, to 1729, September 29, notwithstanding its exceeding the allowance of 13,000 <i>l.</i> as by the royal warrant of 1718, August 21.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. p. 400-3. <i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 407-8.
	Same to Thos. Foley, one of Auditors of Imprests.	To pass the account of the expense, detailed, of the Great Wardrobe for one year ended 1730, September 29, 18,155 <i>l.</i> 11 <i>s.</i> 4½ <i>d.</i> notwithstanding its exceeding the limit of 13,000 <i>l.</i>	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 407-9.
	Same to Edward Harley, same.	For same, detailed, for one year ended 1731, Michaelmas, for 27,614 <i>l.</i> 12 <i>s.</i> 0¾ <i>d.</i>	<i>Ibid.</i>
Dec. 9	Petition to the Treasury from Edith Colledge. Same to same from Edward Wigley. Same to same from Gerard Smith, junr.	For a reversionary lease of a house or ground near Lord Falmouth's house in Whitehall. For a lease of Harpole Mill, co. Northants. For extension of lease of the Old Stable Yard, Spring Garden, near north part of St. James's Park.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 281. <i>Ibid.</i> <i>Ibid.</i>
	Same to same from Joseph Windham Ashe. Same to same from James Willis.	For same of a passage called Richmond Ferry. For same of a farm called Thedington <i>alias</i> Tidington farm, co. Warwick.	<i>Ibid.</i> <i>Ibid.</i>
Dec. 9	Same to same from Joshua Pembroke, Receiver General for the Borough of St. Albans and County of Hertford.	For allowance of 321 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> expenses in collecting land tax and house duty, <i>ibid.</i> 1731-3. 1 page. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Pembroke's affidavit as to said expenses. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVII. No. 6.
Dec. 10	Warrant from the Treasury to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of four messuages, &c. in Duke St. Westminster, of which Thos. Churchill prays a reversionary lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said Surveyor's report on petition for same.	<i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. p. 287.
Dec. 11	Petition to the Treasury from Nehemiah Campion and Joseph Beck. Same to same from the poor almsmen of St. Stephen's, Westminster. Same to same from Edmund White, executor of Mary Chamberlain, administratrix of John Manby. Memorial of the Duke of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury.	On behalf of the manufacturers of copper and brass, concerning the obstruction to their trade by the importation of brass battery and metal prepared. Concerning the encroachments on their Hospital in the Wool Staple, in St. Margaret's, Westminster, by one Taylor, who rents the dock. Concerning surpluses, detailed, on John Manby's accounts as late Receiver General. For 200 <i>l.</i> to Robert Baillie, upholsterer, for two pieces of tapestry made by him for the House of Lords, Ireland. 1 page.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 41. <i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> I. p. 20. <i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 111. <i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVII. No. 7.

1734.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 13	J. Scrope to Mark Frecker, Robert Manning, Rich. Hammond, and Edward St. Hill. Statement of account certified by John Bignall, treasurer.	To take in and certificate 31 lottery tickets in the 1731 lottery. Of cash received and sums bonded for in the Treasury Office of the island of Barbados arising from the Excise duties of liquors and new negroes imported, 1734, June 13 to December 13. 8 pages.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 207. <i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVII. No. 9.
Dec. 16	Petition to the Treasury from Richard Trueby and Thos. Banister.	Concerning their surety for Alexr. Bancroft.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 42.
Dec. 17	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands. Same to same - - - Petition to the Treasury from Alton Brown, distiller.	To accept compositions amounting to 1,071 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> from 40 smugglers, detailed. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Report of said Commissioners. For a particular of lands in Kilkennis, co. Denbigh, of which Margaret, wife of Rev. Peter Powell, and Richard Davis, of Gwynhowell, pray a lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said surveyor's report on petition for same. For same of a messuage in Whitehall, near the Paymaster General's office, of which Townshend Andrews prays a lease. <i>Prefixing</i> :—As above, and plan. For the duty on spirit burned - - -	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. pp. 59-62. <i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. pp. 288-9. <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 289-91. <i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 42.
Dec. 18	J. Scrope to Commissioners of Customs and of Excise.	For an account of drawbacks, 1734, defrayed out of revenues under their management.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 357.
Dec. 19	Petition to the Treasury from Ellen, daughter of Sidney Godolphin.	Concerning the books and records that fell into her custody on the death of her father, and belonging to the office of the Auditor of the Principality of Wales and County of Chester. As the office of said auditor is now divided in two, desires instructions as to redelivery of above. With minutes thereupon.	<i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 42.
Dec. 20	Same to same from Ralph Radcliffe.	For an annuity of 200 <i>l.</i> per annum for the life of Wm. Radcliffe, charged on the Derwentwater estate.	<i>Ibid</i> .
Dec. 21	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To put on the Irish establishment an additional pension of 200 <i>l.</i> per annum to Rich. Lord Altham, during pleasure.	<i>Irish Book</i> IX. p. 52.
Dec. 24	J. Scrope to Mr. Burchet - Same to the Master of the Ordnance. Same to the Paymaster General of the Forces. Same to the Secretary at War.	For the estimates for the navy for 1735 - For same for the land and sea service for the Ordnance for same. For same for the services of the Forces for same. For same - - - - -	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 357. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 358. <i>Ibid</i> . <i>Ibid</i> .
[After Dec. 25]	Memorial to the Treasury from Augustus Schutz.	For 636 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i> the expenses, detailed, of the Office of the Robes, 1734, Christmas quarter. 1 page.	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVII. No. 13.

1734.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 26	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy. J. Scrope to the Commissioners of the Navy. Petition to the Treasury from Wm. Stewart.	To remit to the sureties of John Medford, tobacco merchant, the interest due on tobacco bonds. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said Commissioners' report. For a lease of part of the under-housekeeper's house, &c. at Hampton Court, on Hampton Court Green, to Somerset English. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Constat of the premises and rental. For an account of the debt of the Navy as it stood at Christmas, 1734. For 955 <i>l</i> . 13 <i>s</i> . 6 ³ / ₄ <i>d</i> . for fees and incidents, 1734, as Paymaster of Pensions.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. pp. 64-5. <i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. pp. 291-3. <i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 358. <i>Reference Book</i> X. p. 19.
Dec. 27	Treasury warrant to Thos. Foley, an Auditor of Imprests.	To allow various items of poundage, incident charges, and premiums paid for return of money to the various collectors, detailed, of salt duty on the arrears of said duties to their determination, 1730, December 25.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. pp. 199-200.
Dec. 31	Same to Customs Commissioners and Attorney General. Same confirming articles of agreement between the King and Lindsey Shipton, of St. Christopher. Same for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant. Same for same of same - Petition to the Treasury from the executors of Gerard Croker, Receiver General of co. Oxford. The Commissioners of Trade and Plantations to the Treasury. Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt. Same to same - -	To accept smuggling composition from John Inals. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Said Commissioners' report. For the purchase of 200 acres of salt pond lands in St. Christopher. For new liveries for the three under-gamekeepers at Newmarket. To cost 75 <i>l</i> . For a silver trumpet for the 3rd Troop of Horse Guards, under the Earl of Albemarle. To cost 20 <i>l</i> . For extraordinary allowances on his accounts. Forwarding the accounts of the incidents of their office, 1734, Christmas quarter. 1 page. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Said accounts. 6 pages. To distribute and apply the 1734, Christmas quarter's income of the General Fund. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Statement of said income. For same of same of Aggregate Fund. <i>Prefixing</i> :—As above. Containing an account of sales and stock of certain parliamentary reports, detailed, and of moneys due thereupon. For 499 <i>l</i> . 2 <i>s</i> . 3 <i>d</i> . balance of 4,095 <i>l</i> . 5 <i>s</i> . 10 <i>d</i> . cost of the five-arch free stone bridge over the Tay. 1 page. <i>Appending</i> :—(a.) Account of Wm. Caulfield, inspector of the work. 1 page.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. p. 67. <i>Crown Lease Book</i> III. pp. 293-8. <i>Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book</i> II. p. 20. <i>Ibid</i> . <i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 113. <i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVII. No. 16. <i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. pp. 438-9. <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 444-5. <i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVII. No. 22. <i>Ibid</i> , No. 24.
[? 1734]	Booklet of six written pages, with wrappers. Memorial to the Treasury from Lieutenant General Wade.		

1734.

TABLE II.

WARRANTS, ORDERS, PRIVY SEALS, AND SIGN MANUALS relating to
the PAYMENT OF MONEY.

1733-4.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Jan. 1	John Spencer and Hugh Andrews.	£ s. d. 21 15 0 } 18 5 0 }	1733, Christmas quarter, as keepers of the Council Chamber.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 204.
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 112.
	Thos. Lowther - -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 29.
Jan. 2	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - -	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 12.
	Alured Popple - -	287 10 0 } 361 14 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ }	1733, Christmas quarter, salaries and incidents for the Office of the Board of Trade.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 151.
	Commissioners for Trade and Planta- tions.	2,000 0 0	Same quarter's salaries -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 78.
	Earl of Essex, Ranger of St. James's Park.	220 11 3	Same, self and keepers, &c. of said park.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same as Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	Same for same of said park -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 79.
	Same - - -	100 0 0	Same for Lady Catherine Hyde and Lady Charlotte Hyde.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Lord Cornwallis -	416 13 4 } [? 375 0 0] }	Same quarter as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent South.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 80; <i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 385.
	Charles Duke of Grafton.	750 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 80.
	Hackney Coaches es- tablishment.	270 10 0	Same quarter's salary bill -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 87.
	Lord Lynn - -	175 0 0	Same quarter as Master of His Majesty's Jewels.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 90.
	Earl of Denbigh -	150 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 91.
	Duke of St. Albans -	343 2 6	Same quarter as Master of Hawks.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 92.
	Same - - -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid</i> .

1733-4.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Jan. 2	Earl of Warwick -	£ s. d. 200 0 0	1733, Christmas quarter's pension.	<i>Money Book XXXVII p. 93.</i>
	South Sea Company -	651 12 7½	A quarter's interest to Christmas last on 86,884l. 4s. 8¼d. wanting at Michaelmas last to complete the 1,000,000l. then payable out of the Sinking Fund.	<i>Ibid, p. 193.</i>
	Hackney Coaches and Chairs Office.	94 10 8½	Incidents, same quarter -	<i>Ibid, p. 200.</i>
	Robert Lord Walpole, Ranger of Richmond Park.	89 14 0	Self and officers of said park, same quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 201.</i>
	Elizaeus Burgess -	100 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Resident at Venice, 1783, Michaelmas quarter.	<i>Ibid; Order Book XV. pp. 383, 387.</i>
	Samuel Lord Masham, King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	54 2 4	Parchment books for the port of London for one year to 1733, Christmas.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 202.</i>
	Same - - -	45 12 0	Fees to himself and clerks from the customers of the ports of England and Wales, same time.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same - - -	437 8 10	Parchment books for the outports, same time.	<i>Ibid, p. 203.</i>
	Richard Fitzwilliams -	100 0 0	1733, Christmas quarter, as Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of the Bahamas.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 387.</i>
Jan. 3	Salt officers, Scotland -	625 0 0	Same quarter's established salary bill.	<i>North Britain Book XI. pp. pp. 25-8.</i>
	Customs Officers, <i>ibid</i> -	6,098 6 10	Same - - -	<i>Ibid, pp. 29-43.</i>
	Gerard Croker, Receiver General of Taxes, Oxfordshire.	180 18 7½	Overpayment on account of fifth 2s. aid, 1715, to be paid in on account of the 12th 2s. aid, 1731.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 389.</i>
Jan. 4	Thos. Walker - -	44 15 0	For a general index of the inventories of Crown lands and for preserving records of said lands.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 203.</i>
Jan. 7	Executors of Thos. Missing.	3,020 2 0¼	Victualling men, detailed, at Gibraltar, 1733, July 23 to September 16.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 221-2.</i>
Jan. 8	Joshua Sharpe - -	684 3 6 } 50 17 0 }	Charge of the Commissions for the Survey of the fees of the courts of justice in England and Wales, and fees thereon.	<i>Ibid, p. 223.</i>
	Lord Hobart - -	60,000 0 0	Imprest for the office of Treasurer of the Chamber.	<i>Ibid, pp. 223-4.</i>
	John Verney - -	730 0 0	As Justice of Chester, Flint, Denbigh, and Montgomery.	<i>Ibid, p. 224.</i>
	Civil List, Scotland -	per annum. 8,722 4 9	1733, Christmas quarter's establishment.	<i>North Britain Book XI. pp. 44-7.</i>

1733-4.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Jan. 8	Lieut. Gen. Wade -	£ s. d. 4,731 5 9	Charge of roads and bridges in the Highlands, 1733.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> pp. 217-20.
Jan. 9	John Scrope - -	6,000 0 0	Secret service - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 130.
Jan. 10	Taxes Commissioners -	92 12 8	House duties' incidents, 1733, Christmas quarter.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 205.
Jan. 12	Augustus Schutz -	790 8 8 $\frac{3}{4}$	Same quarter's expense of Office of Robes.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 225.
Jan. 15	Thos. Lowther - -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 29.
	Duke of Montagu -	20,000 0 0	Imprest for the Great Wardrobe.	<i>id</i> , p. 209.
Jan. 16	Commissioners for Taxes.	150 0 0	Christmas quarter's salaries -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 109.
	House duty establishment.	677 10 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 108.
	John Parker - -	60 16 0	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Lancaster.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 31.
	George Blundell -	8 16 0	Same as same of Bedford -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Taxes Commissioners -	82 19 9	Land tax incidents, Christmas quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 205.
	Earl of Godolphin -	1,000 0 0	Groom of the Stole, same quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 206.
	Duke of Manchester and 11 others, detailed.	250 0 0 each.	Same quarter as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Sir Robert Rich and six others, detailed.	125 0 0 each.	Same as Grooms of the Bedchamber.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 207.
	John Lord Hervey -	150 0 0	Same as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Wm. Townshend, Usher of the Receipt.	78 13 6 } 119 11 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ }	Necessaries delivered with respect to Exchequer bills on coals, 1727.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 208.
	Thos. Condon - -	40 0 0	Reward paid as Sheriff of Yorks.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 18.
	Wm. Perkins - -	40 0 0	Same as under Sheriff of Hereford.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	James Walker -	40 0 0	Same as Sheriff of Hereford	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Sir John Smith - -	80 0 0	Same as same of Somerset -	<i>Ibid</i> .
Jan. 17	John Scrope - -	6,850 0 0	Secret service - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 130.
	Philip Sharpe - -	200 0 0	For the under clerks of the Privy Council, one year, writing letters to the justices of the peace, &c. &c.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 205.
	Wm. Andrews - -	50 0 0	Assisting Excise Commissioners in discovering frauds in tallow candles, &c.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> pp. 99-100.

1733-4.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Jan. 18	Samuel Gray, messenger of the press.	£ 30 s. 0 d. 2½	Buying up and getting marked for evidence all pamphlets and newspapers published in London, 1733, September 29 to December 27.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 203.
Jan. 21	Executors of Samuel Barwick.	1,285 18 7	Executing Government of the Barbados, 1731, September 21, on resignation of Henry Worseley, to 1732-3, January, day of Barwick's death.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. pp. 225-6.
Jan. 22	Jonathan Forward -	695 0 0	Transporting 118 and 21 felons, detailed, to Virginia.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. pp. 212-3.
	John Duke of Montagu	300 0 0	Christmas quarter's pension	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 212.
	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 29.
	Edward Ashe -	60 12 4½	Moiety of gold seized in the "Calamity" sloop bound for Guernsey.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIII. p. 412.
Jan. 23	John Leonard Solicoffre.	1,334 9 0	Journey from Tetuan to Mequinez, to reclaim an English ship taken by the Sallee Rovers, 1732, and presents to the King of Morocco, &c.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 390.
	Sir Charles Wager -	1,059 12 0	Providing a present for said Emperor of Morocco.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 392.
	Henry Norton, Under Sheriff of co. Bedford.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of felons.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 393.
	John Chatfield -	40 0 0	Same as Sheriff of Surrey -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Edward Sherwood -	40 0 0	Same as same of Berks -	<i>Ibid</i> .
Jan. 24	Wm. Steuart -	1,034 10 6	Incidents as Paymaster of Pensions, 1732, Christmas, to 1733, Christmas.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. p. 100.
	James and Arthur Moore.	1,250 0 0	Christmas quarter for the Band of Gentleman Pensioners.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 214.
	Same -	460 0 0	Travelling expenses for same, detailed, for attending the King at Hampton Court on Sundays and days of solemnity.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 214-7.
			<i>Appending</i> :—Certificates of expenses.	
	John Lord Hobart, Treasurer of the Chamber.	60,000 0 0	Imprest for the office of Treasurer of the Chamber.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 209.
Jan. 25	Fishermen of Great Yarmouth.	160 0 0	1733, for Excise of strong beer for the North Sea and herring fishery.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 214.
Jan. 29	Edward Byam -	100 0 0	Half year, due 28th instant, as Lieutenant Governor of Antigua.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 395.
	Wine License Commissioners.	167 16 0	Incidents, 1733, Christmas quarter.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 5.
	Same -	577 10 0	Salary bill for selves and officers, same quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 6.

1733-4.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Jan. 29	Excise officers, Scotland.	£ 1,850 s. 19 d. 8½	1733, Christmas quarter's salary.	<i>North Britain Book XI.</i> pp. 50-2.
	Same - - -	441 13 0½	Incidents, same quarter -	<i>Ibid.</i> pp. 55-6.
	Henry Selwyn, Receiver General, &c. of Customs.	438 7 4 } 328 16 6 }	For carrying to the Exchequer 1,552,019 <i>l.</i> 9 <i>s.</i> 9¾ <i>d.</i> on account of Customs, 1733, and for fees on passing his accounts.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> pp. 103-5.
Jan. 30	Earl of Essex - -	870 0 0	Ordinary, 1733, Christmas quarter, as Ambassador to the King of Sardinia.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 221.
	Wm. Finch - -	696 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c. to States General.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Arthur Stert and John Goddard.	435 0 0	Same as Commissioners to treat with those of Spain.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lord Tyrawley - -	435 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c. to Portugal.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 222.
	Edward Finch -	435 0 0	Same as same to Sweden -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	George Woodward -	435 0 0 } 200 0 0 }	Same and extras detailed, as same to Poland.	<i>Ibid.</i> pp. 222, 227-8.
	Thos. Robinson - -	435 0 0	Same ordinary as Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Germany.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 222.
	George Lord Forbes -	435 0 0	Same as same to the Czarina of Muscovy.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	James Dayrolle - -	261 0 0 } 150 0 0 }	Same and extras, detailed, as Resident with the States General.	<i>Ibid.</i> pp. 223, 227-8.
	Elizaeus Burgess -	261 0 0 } 100 0 0 }	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as same with the Republic of Venice.	<i>Ibid.</i> pp. 223, 227, 229.
	Walter Titley - -	261 0 0	Same ordinary as same in Denmark.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 223.
	Claudius Rondeau -	261 0 0	Same as same with the Czarina.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sir Cyril Wich - -	261 0 0 } 75 0 0 }	Same and extras, detailed, as Envoy, &c. to the Hanse Towns.	<i>Ibid.</i> pp. 223, 227, 229.
	Benj. Keene - -	261 0 0 } 125 0 0 }	Same ordinary as Minister Plenipotentiary to Spain and Consul at Madrid.	<i>Ibid.</i> pp. 223-4.
	Charles Black - -	150 0 0	Same as Consul General at Algiers.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 224.
	Wm. Reede - -	95 0 0	Same as same at Tripoli -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Cayley - -	50 0 0	Same as Consul at Cadiz -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Dean - -	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Edmond Allen - -	174 0 0	Same as Secretary at Turin -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 228.
	Thos. Pelham - -	174 0 0	Same as same in France -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Melchior Guy Dickens	174 0 0 } 121 8 6 }	Same and extras, detailed, as same at Berlin.	<i>Ibid.</i> pp. 225, 227-8.
	John Crookshanks -	174 0 0	Same ordinary as same to Goddard and Stert.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 225.
	Thos. Pelham - -	190 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to France.	<i>Ibid.</i> pp. 225-6.
	Charles Holzendorff -	100 0 0	Same for services to His Majesty in foreign parts.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 226.
	Joseph Day - -	137 0 0	Services to 1739, December 25, residing alone at Dunkirk in the absence of Col. Lascelles, the Commissary.	<i>Ibid.</i> pp. 226-7.

1733-4.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Jan. 31	Martin Bladen, Samuel Tufnell, John Drummond.	£ s. d. 348 0 0 each.	Christmas quarter's ordinary as Commissioners to treat with those of the States General on matters as by the Treaty of Vienna.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 233.</i>
	Arthur Vansittart -	967 4 0	Three years' rent of Mote Park, laid into Windsor Great Park.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 238.</i>
Feb. 1	Hawkers and Pedlars Office establishment.	445 0 0	1733, Christmas quarter's salary bill.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 38.</i>
	Joseph Ashton, Deputy Warden of the Mint.	364 0 11 } 18 2 3 }	Incidents, detailed, for prosecutions against coiners, 1733.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV. pp. 107-20.</i>
	Hawkers and Pedlars Commissioners.	243 0 4	Incidents, detailed, 1733, Midsummer quarter.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 229-30.</i>
Feb. 2	Duncan Campbell -	16 13 4 per annum.	Dormant warrant for salary as Comptroller of Customs, Kingston-upon-Hull.	<i>Customs Book XIII. p. 455.</i>
	Charles Lord Talbot, Lord Chancellor of Great Britain.	5,000 0 0	Dormant warrant for annuity as such from 1733, November 29, to be paid out of Post Office revenues.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 220.</i>
	Wm. Hartley, late Receiver General for Bucks.	66 18 3 $\frac{1}{4}$	Overpayment on 11th 2s. aid, 1730, to be paid in on account of 12th 2s. aid, 1731.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 396.</i>
	Nathaniel Thorne, same for part of Devon.	899 9 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	Same on account of 12th 2s. aid, 1731, to be repaid on account of first aid, 1732.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Feb. 4	John Hedges -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 12.</i>
	Samuel Richardson -	124 10 0	Printing bills and reports, detailed, for the House of Commons.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 218.</i>
	John Parker -	109 12 6	Binding sundry volumes of the Journals of the House of Commons, and supplying stationery wares, &c. detailed.	<i>Ibid, pp. 218-9.</i>
Feb. 5	Earl Waldegrave -	660 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Ambassador, &c. to France, 1733, Christmas quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 232.</i>
	Arthur Onslow -	500 0 0	100 days as Speaker of the House of Commons.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 237.</i>
Feb. 6	John Plumtre, Treasurer of the Ordnance.	100,000 0 0	Imprest for the Office of Ordnance.	<i>Ibid, p. 238.</i>
Feb. 7	Arthur Collins -	200 0 0	Royal bounty - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 236.</i>
	Wm. Simpson -	20 0 0	Passage money as minister to the Leeward Islands.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 37.</i>
	Susanna Alexander -	21 3 8	For the killing of her husband, late a watchman, near the Artillery ground by smugglers.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV. pp. 121-2.</i>

1733-4.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Feb. 7	John Scrope - -	£ s. d. 7,328 19 0	Secret service - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 130.
Feb. 8	Baron Sporcken -	300 0 0	Royal bounty - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 237.
Feb. 13	Henry Beeston and five others.	100 0 0 each.	1733, Hilary term as Welsh justices.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 403.
	John Birch - -	25 0 0	Same as Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John Lawton and Henry Ballowe, Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer.	40 0 0	1733, Michaelmas and Hilary Terms, sorting and ordering the records.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 404.
Feb. 19	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service - -	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 29.
	Nicholas Paxton -	1,000 0 0	Crown law expenses -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 19.
	Post Office - -	1,362 16 10½ 1,420 11 4½ 1,520 9 8	Incidents, 1732, Christmas, and 1733, Lady Day and Midsummer quarters. Extras, detailed, as Envoy, &c. to Sweden. Same, detailed, as same to the States General.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 243-8.
	Edward Finch -	100 0 0		<i>Ibid</i> , p. 233.
	Wm. Finch - -	250 0 0 150 0 0 150 0 0 170 19 6½		<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 234-5.
	James Dottin -	268 9 10		<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 239.
Feb. 20	Ralph Michell -	50 0 0	Reward for discovering robbers of Colonel James Des Romaine's house at Paddington.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> pp. 236-7.
	Wm. Evans, Sheriff of Anglesea.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of felons.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 249.
	Wm. Ellis - -	850 0 0	Royal bounty - - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 240.
Feb. 22	Bank of England -	12,128 16 4	Circulating Exchequer bills for three months ended 1733-4, January 24. <i>Appending</i> :—Statement of same outstanding at latter date.	<i>Money Book XXXVI.</i> p. 365.
Feb. 26	Henry Pelham, Paymaster of the Forces.	300,000 0 0	Imprest for the services of the forces, anno 1734.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 243.
	Henry Masterman -	25 0 0	Half year, due 1733, Christmas, as King's clerk in the Crown Office.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 112.
	Edward Harley and Thos. Foley.	33 6 8 each.	Same as Auditors of Imprests.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Lord Masham -	27 18 0	Same as King's Remembrancer.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 113.
	Marmaduke Lilley and John Allen.	30 0 0	Same as apothecaries to the Household.	<i>Ibid</i> .

1733-4.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Feb. 26	Duke of St. Albans -	£ s. d. 268 14 11 $\frac{3}{4}$	Half year to 1733, Christmas, for officers of Windsor Forest.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 94.
	John Inglis - -	25 0 0 } 29 0 0 }	1733, Christmas quarter, as Marshal of the Ceremonies and Assistant Master of same.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 39.
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax -	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Sir Clement Cottrell -	25 0 0 }	Same quarter as Master of the Ceremonies.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 40.
	Andrew Charlton -	50 0 0 }	Same as housekeeper of Newmarket Palace.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same of Lyme Regis -	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 41.
	Same of Berwick -	25 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Ministers of Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Jane Kien - -	75 0 0	Same quarter as wardrobe keeper at Kensington Palace.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 42.
	Richard Bentley -	50 0 0	Same as keeper of His Majesty's libraries.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John Earl of Crawford and 11 others, <i>ut supra</i> , p. 486.	700 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 43.
	Capt. George Munro -	100 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Earl of Buchan and six others.	1,200 0 0	Same quarter as Commissioners of Police.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 44.
	Lord Mordington -	50 0 0	Same quarter's allowances -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 45.
	Sir Patrick and Martha Johnston.	37 10 0 }	Same quarter's pensions -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Lord Byron -	12 10 0 }	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Earl of Kintore -	250 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 46.
	Earl of Ilay and Geo. Campbell.	50 0 0	Same quarter for Lord Forbes's children.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	George Turbill -	50 0 0	Same quarter as Keeper of Records relating to Forfeited Estates, England.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 47.
	Dr. James Bouchier -	10 0 0	Same as Professor and Reader of Laws, Oxford.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Dr. Wm. Woodford -	10 0 0	Same as same of Physic, <i>ibid</i>	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Dr. Christopher Green	10 0 0	Same as same of same, Cambridge.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 48.
	Dr. Francis Dickens -	10 0 0	Same as same of Laws, <i>ibid</i> -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Lord Lymington -	25 0 0	Same as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent North.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 49.
	George Middleton, of London, goldsmith.	150 0 0	Same quarter's incidents for Commissioners of Police.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 56.
	Daniel Graham -	28 15 0	Same quarter as Apothecary in Ordinary to His Majesty.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 57.
	Wm. Cowper, Knight Harbinger.	46 16 8	Same quarter's annuity and allowance.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 58.
	Countess Dowager of Albemarle.	750 0 0	Three-quarter year's pension, due 1733, Christmas.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Samuel Edwards -	250 0 0	Half year to Christmas, 1733, as surviving trustee of office of Keeper of Windsor Great Park.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 114.

1733-4.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Feb. 26	Keepers of Cranborne Chase.	£ 10 0 0	Half year to 1733, Christmas, for hay for the deer.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 114.</i>
	Officers of the Board of Works.	152 1 2	Same period salaries -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same of Ordnance -	214 17 10	Same - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 117.</i>
	Treasurer of Christ's Hospital.	185 15 0	Same, annuity for the foundation children.	<i>Ibid, p. 118.</i>
	Charles Fitzroy -	66 2 8	Same, as keeper of His Majesty's tennis courts.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Henry Holt Henley -	53 12 1 } (? 30 0 0) }	Same as Clerk of the Pipe -	<i>Ibid, p. 119; Order Book XV. p. 71.</i>
	David Casley -	41 0 0	Same as deputy keeper of the Cotton Library.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 118.</i>
	Samuel Gray -	30 0 0	Same as messenger of the press.	<i>Ibid, p. 120.</i>
	Eliz. widow of Thos. Jett, an auditor of land revenues.	101 18 4½	On her late husband's patent fee or salary.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. pp. 237-8.</i>
	Executors, &c. of John Cooke.	13 4 10	Salary to 1733, November 19, day of death as Clerk of the Foreign Estreats.	<i>Ibid, p. 238.</i>
	Officers of the King's Remembrancer's Office.	31 6 8	Fees, detailed - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 239.</i>
	Paymasters of Exchequer bills.	1,300 0 0	Salaries and incidents of their office.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same - - -	100,000 0 0	Appending:—Memorial of same. To discharge the like principal in Exchequer bills on land tax, 1733.	<i>Ibid, p. 240.</i>
	Nathaniel Blackerby -	2,061 3 8½	As treasurer to the Commissioners for building 50 new churches.	<i>Ibid, p. 240-1.</i>
	Viscount Lymington, Warden of New Forest.	70 0 0	Repairs of His Majesty's house and stables at Lyndhurst.	<i>Ibid, p. 242.</i>
Feb. 27	Sergeants-at-arms, detailed.	191 8 0	1733, Christmas quarter's fees and allowances.	<i>Ibid, p. 51.</i>
	Earl of Berkeley, Constable of Dean Forest.	52 10 0	Same quarter for keepers, &c. of said forest.	<i>Ibid, p. 52.</i>
	Earl of Tylney, Warden of Waltham Forest.	67 10 0	Same for same of said forest	<i>Ibid, p. 53.</i>
	Duke of Montagu -	125 0 0	Same for officers of the Bath	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Rollos -	12 10 0	Same quarter as chief engraver of royal seals, &c.	<i>Ibid, p. 54.</i>
	Sir Charles Dalton -	50 0 0	Same as Gentleman Usher, Black Rod.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Frances Wyndham -	50 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid, p. 55.</i>
	Hugh Howard -	40 0 0	Same quarter as keeper of the Paper Office.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Pitt -	170 0 0	Half year (? quarter) to 1733, Christmas, as Commander-in-Chief of the Bermudas.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 326; Money Book XXXVII. p. 256.</i>

1733-4.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Feb. 27]	Richard Hammond -	£ 20 0 0	Half year to 1733, Christmas, as Foreign Apposer in the Exchequer.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 127.
	Duke of Kent -	500 0 0	Christmas quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 114.
	Edmund Sawyer, Brunswick Herald-at-Arms.	20 0 0	Three-quarter's of a year, due 1733, Christmas.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 255.
	John Curtis, Blanch Coursier.	33 6 8	One and a quarter year's fee to same time.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Officers of the Bath -	125 0 0	1733, Christmas quarter -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 255-6.
	Dean and Chapter of Westminster.	30 0 0	Half year to 1733, Christmas, for French Ministers in the Savoy.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 120.
March 4	John Hedges -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 2.
March 6	Robert Daniel, employed for some time past in His Majesty's affairs in the Austrian Netherlands.	100 0 0 } per annum. 46 8 0 }	Dormant warrant for allowance to commence from 1732, Christmas, and extraordinary detailed (including "gratifications for informations relating to the Ostend Company's ships and trade").	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 247.
	Viscount Torrington, Treasurer of the Navy.	1,000,000 0 0	Imprest for the navy and victualling.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 249.
	Horatio Walpole, Cofferer of the Household.	100,000 0 0	Same for the ordinary and extraordinary expense of the Household.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Sir Theodore Janssen -	130 0 0 } 16 17 0 }	Royal bounty to John Walton and fees.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 251-2.
March 7	Thos. Minors -	1,650 17 10	Plate, detailed, delivered into the Jewel Office, half year ended Christmas, 1733.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 243-4.
	John Wace -	72 10 0 } 7 8 0 }	To discharge bill of exchange drawn from abroad for His Majesty's special services and fees thereon.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 244.
	Thos. Revell -	5,000 0 0	To complete 10,000 <i>l.</i> advance on the contract for victualling Gibraltar.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 245-6.
	Henry Pelham, Paymaster General.	680,886 14 3½	To complete 980,886 <i>l.</i> 14 <i>s.</i> 3½ <i>d.</i> for guards, garrisons, and land forces, 1734.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 255-6.
	Wm. Richards -	3,800 0 0	Disbursed for His Majesty's special service.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 234.
	Duke of St. Albans -	43 10 0	Christmas quarter's fee as Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 185.
	Robert Burton, Colonel of the Battle-axe Guards, Ireland.	740 0 0	New clothing said Guards as usual.	<i>Irish Book IX.</i> p. 18.
	Executors of Samuel Harris, D.D.	74 10 4¾	On his stipend of 400 <i>l.</i> per annum as late professor of modern history, Cambridge, to 1733, December 21, day of death.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 257.

1733-4.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
March 7	Thos. Robinson -	£ s. d. 426 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Minister to the Emperor of Germany.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> pp. 257-8.
March 8	Edward Crews, Sheriff of Cornwall.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of felons.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 249.
	Edward Sherwood, same of Berks.	40 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John Scrope -	7,822 0 0	Secret service - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 130.
	John Richardson and Edwd. Wilson.	51 1 5	Overpayment in account as Sheriffs of York city.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 31.
	George Marston -	2 15 1	Same as same of Rutland -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Mungo Haldane -	100 0 0	Christmas quarter's allowance	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 47.
	Col. Philip Anstruther, Lieut. Governor of Minorca.	1 0 0 per day.	Allowance as such, <i>loco</i> Richard Kane, under commission dated 1733, June 5.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 250.
March 11	John Walker, Chief Usher of the Exchequer Court.	248 8 2	Necessaries delivered, Hilary Term, 1733.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 410.
March 15	Executors of John Cooke.	7 6 1	As late Clerk of Foreign Estreats to 1733, November 19, day of death.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 412.
March 16	Wm. Charles Henry Frizo, Prince of Orange.	40,000 0 0	Moiety of Princess Royal's dowry on her marriage.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 409.
March 21	Thos. Lowther -	2,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 29.
	Hawkers and Pedlars Commissioners.	188 18 3	Incidents, detailed, 1733, Michaelmas quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 230.
March 22	John Leonard Sollicoffre.	250 0 0 per annum.	As Consul General at Tetuan, in the dominions of the Emperor of Morocco.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> pp. 259-60.
	Samuel Russell and Thos. Pindar, &c.	463 15 0	Overpayment in account as Sheriffs of London and Middlesex.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 31.
	Geo. Naldrett -	38 12 5	Same as same of Sussex -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Leigh Page -	129 16 11	Same as same of Chester -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Sir Wm. Napier -	56 2 5½	Same as same of Dorset -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Wm. Jones -	30 0 0 per annum.	Additional salary as head distributor of stamps, North Britain.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> p. 140.
	Wm. Evans, late Sheriff of Anglesea.	30 0 0	Securing Brian Smith, committed for burglary.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> pp. 258-9.
	James Fuller Wells, leaser of the fines on alienations in the honour of Clare.	140 0 0	For court rolls and surveys of the honour of Clare, delivered to the office of Auditor of the Receipt.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 260-1.
	Thos. Earl of Strafford	917 15 5¾	Overpayment as farmer of Post Fines for one year to 1733, September 29.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 261-2.

1733-4.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
March 22	John Williams, Attorney-General for Denbigh and Montgomery.	£ s. d. 133 6 8	Arrears on his salary of 3l. 6s. 8d. per annum and for services.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> pp. 265-7.
	John Verney - -	730 0 0 per annum.	Dormant warrant for salary as Chief Justice of Chester, Flint, Denbigh, and Montgomery.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 268-9.
March 23	John Selwyn, Treasurer to the Queen.	1,667 17 6½	For the three Princesses, 1734, Lady Day quarter.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 214.
1734. March 25	Charles Delafaye -	450 0 0 29 16 6 }	Benjamin Keene's bill of exchange, drawn from Madrid, and fees thereon.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 258.
	Clerks and Ministers of the Receipt of the Exchequer.	35 0 0	One year to 1734, Lady Day, counting tallies, &c. &c.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 154.
March 26	Wm. Hanmer - -	75 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Lieutenant Governor of Nevis.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 418.
	David Polhill - -	125 0 0	Same as Keeper of the Records in the Tower.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 305.
	Charles Bettridge -	5 0 0	Same attending the Exchequer gate.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 154.
	John Lawton - -	10 0 0	Same as Senior Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 30.
	Nathaniel Cowdery -	12 10 0	Same keeping register of public loans in office of Auditor of Receipt.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 32.
	Horatio Walpole -	125 0 0	Half year, due Lady Day, as Surveyor and Auditor General of His Majesty's Revenues, America.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 79.
	Earl of Godolphin -	50 0 0	Same as Deputy Ranger of House Park, Windsor.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 77.
March 27	Daniel Campbell -	200 0 0	Expenses, &c. in coming hither express with despatches from Edward Finch, Envoy, &c. at Sweden.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 260.
	Clerk of the Treasury, detailed.	325 0 0	Lady Day quarter - -	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 147.
	Sir Thos. Allin and Thos. Spence.	49 10 0	Same as sergeants-at-arms -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John Lawton - -	120 0 0	Same, extra allowance keeping records, &c. in the Chapter House.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 150.
	Viscount Lonsdale -	743 15 0	Same, as Keeper of the Privy Seal.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 197.
	Lords of the Treasury -	1,000 0 0	Same quarter's salaries -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 68.
	Sir Robert Walpole -	400 0 0	Same as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Earl of Wilmington -	1,000 0 0	Same as President of the Council.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 69.
	David Polhill and three clerks.	37 10 0	Same, sorting, &c. records, &c. in Caesar's Chapel, &c. in the Tower.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 70.

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
March 27	Richard Andrews, jun.	£ s. d. 37 10 0	1734, Lady Day quarter, as solicitor for His Majesty's affairs in the Exchequer Court.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 70.
	John Couraud - -	50 0 0	Same as Latin Secretary -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 71.
	Charles Valence Jones	50 0 0	Same as one of the solicitors for Treasury affairs.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Henry Fane - -	50 0 0	Same sorting, &c. books, &c. in the Treasury Office.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 72.
	George Holmes -	25 0 0	Same as chief clerk for digesting, &c. records, &c. in the Tower.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Wm. Ireland - -	25 0 0	Same for extraordinary services in Auditor of Receipt's office.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Thos. Mann, <i>et al</i> , detailed.	127 10 0	Same as attendants, &c. in the Treasury Office.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 73.
	Thos. Thurkettle -	15 3 4 } 15 3 4 }	Same as messenger of the Chamber.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 74.
March 28	Charles Lord Talbot, Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain.	48 18 0 $\frac{3}{4}$ } 4 17 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ }	170 days service at the Board of Trade as late Solicitor General and to his clerk.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 321; <i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 434.
	John Beswick, Consul Deputy in the absence of Consul Lodington, deceased, and before the appointment of Consul Reed.	150 0 0	Expenses, detailed, at Tripoly on the occasion of the return to Tripoly of the Bashaw's envoy to England, by His Majesty's ship of war "Severn," Captain Vanbrugh, and on the occasion of Rear Admiral Philip Cavendish's visit thither with a squadron of four sail to ratify the peace.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. pp. 269-70.
March 29	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	462 10 0	Lady Day quarter - -	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 413.
	Town of Edinburgh -	100 0 0	Plate to be run for on the sands of Leith.	<i>North Britain Book XI.</i> p. 57.
	Charles Earl of Selkirk.	444 16 8 } 755 3 4 }	Annual salary or pension as Clerk of the register and rolls of session, and of the Exchequer and of all commissions and conventions of State in Scotland.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 58-60.
	Col. Rich. Kane, Governor of Minorca.	293 <i>l.</i> and 20 <i>s.</i> and 40 <i>s.</i> per day.	1733, June 5 to March 25 following as such, and dormant warrant for allowances.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> pp. 257-8.
March 30	Benjamin Keene, Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Spain.	5 <i>l.</i> and 3 <i>l.</i> per day and 500 <i>l.</i>	Ordinary as such from 1733, December 25, and equipage.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 268-9.
	Abraham Castres, Consul at Madrid.	500 0 0 per annum.	Ordinary as such from same date.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 269-70.
April 1	John Williams -	10,000 0 0	Expended for His Majesty's special service.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 262.
April 2	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 2.

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
April 3	Thos. Spence, paymaster of 1710 lottery.	£ 8,000 s. 0 d. 0	To pay annuities in said lottery unsubscribed into South Sea Stock.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 153.</i>
	Earl of Warwick -	200 0 0	Lady Day quarter's pension	<i>Ibid, p. 93.</i>
	John Beresford, et al. -	77 10 0	Same quarter as clerks for making up the books of the revenue.	<i>Ibid, p. 75.</i>
	Duke of Grafton -	750 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid, p. 271.</i>
	Thos. Jones - -	974 10 0	Incident expenses in carrying on the business of the lotteries of 1731, and all former lotteries.	<i>Ibid, p. 276.</i>
	Wm. Mathew, Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of the Leeward Caribbee Islands.	696 10 11 $\frac{3}{4}$	On the moiety salary from 1733, July 26, and whole salary from day of his arrival on one of the said Islands, of 1,200 <i>l.</i> per annum, to 1734, Lady Day. <i>Appending</i> :— Alured Popple's certificate of Mathew's landing there, 1733, October 31.	<i>Ibid, pp. 276-7.</i>
	John Smith, Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer, and Wm. Leslie, late same.	162 2 5	Joining tallies relating to Customs revenue to the value of 1,621,234 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> at the rate of 2 <i>d.</i> per 1,000 <i>l.</i>	<i>Ibid, pp. 277-8.</i>
April 4	Wm. Catton - -	10,500 0 0	Expended for His Majesty's special service.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 265.</i>
	House duty establishment.	677 10 0	1734, Lady Day quarter's salary bill.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 108.</i>
	Hackney Coaches establishment.	270 10 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 87.</i>
	Salt officers, Scotland -	625 0 0	Same - - -	<i>North Britain Book XI. pp. 61-3.</i>
	Customs officers, <i>ibid</i> -	6,104 5 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid, pp. 64-77.</i>
	Hackney Coaches and Chairs Commissioners.	91 15 2	Same quarter's incidents -	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 279.</i>
	Taxes Commissioners -	83 10 5	Same (house duties) - -	<i>Ibid, p. 281.</i>
April 5	Customs officers out-ports.	12,111 2 4	Same quarter's salary bill	<i>Customs Book XIII. p. 433.</i>
	Same, London port -	7,837 17 11 $\frac{1}{4}$	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wine License Commissioners.	108 6 6	Incidents, 1734, same quarter.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 5.</i>
	Same - - -	577 10 0	Salary bill for selves and officers, same quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 6.</i>
	John Aynsley - -	40 0 0	Salary as steward of four manors of the Derwent-water estate.	<i>Ibid, pp. 279-80.</i>
	Thos. Lowther - -	1,500 0 0	His Majesty's service - -	<i>Ibid, p. 29.</i>
	Thos. Diggs - -	100 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Lieutenant Governor of Montserrat.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 422.</i>
April 10	Thos. Lowther - -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service - -	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 29.</i>

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
April 10	Civil List, Scotland -	£ s. d. 8,735 1 11½	Lady Day quarter's establishment.	<i>North Britain Book XI. pp. 82-6.</i>
	Zachary Chambers -	58 4 4	To be paid to the Archbishop of Canterbury, his Secretary, &c. for the lease of the bargehouses.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 282.</i>
	Peter Lord King -	810 6 10¾	To 1734, Lady Day, on his pension of 3,000l. per annum.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Charles Shelley -	314 3 4	To same date on his salary of 300l. as one of the auditors of land revenue.	<i>Ibid, p. 283.</i>
	Thos. Farrington -	329 13 5	To same date on 400l. per annum, as same.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Bishop of Sarum -	285 2 6	Half-year due Lady Day, as Chancellor of the Garter.	<i>Ibid, p. 157.</i>
	James Brudenell -	500 0 0 per annum.	As one of the Grooms of the Bedchamber, <i>loco</i> Charles, now Lord Cathcart, from 1733, May 7.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 270-1.</i>
	Charles Dunbar, Receiver of the Casual Revenue, Leeward Caribbee Islands.	571 16 7	In current money of said islands paid to Mr. Matthew, Captain General, &c. of same.	<i>Ibid, pp. 271-2.</i>
	Charles Fane, Minister to the Great Duke of Tuscany at Florence.	3 0 0 } per day. 300 0 0 }	Ordinary as such from 1733-4, February 26, and equipage.	<i>Ibid, p. 268.</i>
April 11	Duke of Montagu, Master of the Great Wardrobe.	20,000 0 0	Imprest for the Great Wardrobe.	<i>Ibid, pp. 272-3.</i>
	Joshua Guest -	867 12 1½	Necessaries for barracks in North Britain, one year to 1733, Christmas.	<i>North Britain Book XI. pp. 89-92.</i>
	Wm. Caulfield -	400 0 0	Two years' allowance for repairing roads in Scotland.	<i>Ibid, pp. 86-8.</i>
	John Scrope -	10,300 0 0	<i>Appending: —</i> Lieut. Gen. George Wade's certificate of work done. Secret service -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 130.</i>
April 12	Executors of Thos. Missing.	2,976 18 1½	Two lists, detailed, of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1733, September 17 to November 11.	<i>Ibid, pp. 273-5.</i>
April 18	Duke of St. Albans -	343 2 6	Lady Day quarter as Master of the Hawks.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 92.</i>
	Same - - -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid.</i>
April 19	David Ross, of Kindeace	200 0 0 per annum.	Pension payable by the hands of Mr. Steuart.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 277.</i>
April 20	Augustus Schutz	898 5 2	Expense of Office of Robes Lady Day quarter.	<i>Ibid, p. 282.</i>

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
April 20	John Lane, Surveyor of the Horse Guards.	£ s. d. 1,118 11 6	To complete the expense, detailed, of the new offices there, viz. of the Paymaster General, Commissary General of Musters, and Commissioners for Chelsea Hospital and of part of the Stables.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> pp. 280-1.
	Thos. Ford, gent. -	572 2 4 } 37 16 0 }	Expended for His Majesty's special service and fees thereon.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 278
	John Scrope - -	7,650 0 0	Secret service - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 130.
	Wm. Farmer - -	3,000 0 0	Expended for His Majesty's special service.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 277.
	George Middleton -	5,000 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
April 22	Thos. Robe and John Mathews.	17 9 7	Late Clerk of the Market of the Household, 1731, August 1 to June 15 following.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 432.
	Thos. Robe and Charles Peter.	32 13 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	As same from 1732, June 16	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Arthur Onslow -	385 0 0	Seventy-seven days as Speaker of the House of Commons, to April 17, the dissolution.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 237.
	James and Arthur Moore.	1,250 0 0	Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 430.
	Earl of Essex, Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	Lady Day quarter for under-keepers, &c. of said park.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 79.
	Lord Cornwallis -	416 13 4	Same quarter - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 80.
	Earl Waldegrave -	1,300 0 0	Quarter's ordinary to 1733-4, March 18, as Ambassador, &c. to France.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 302.
	Leonard Solicoffre -	187 10 0	Nine months to 1734, Lady Day, as Consul at Tetuan.	<i>Ibid</i> ; <i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 418.
	Marquis of Lothian -	1,000 0 0	As Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church in Scotland, 1734.	<i>North Britain Book XI.</i> pp. 98-9.
	General Assembly, Scotland.	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty for the ninth year for itinerant preachers and catechists in the Highlands.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 99-100.
April 24	Earl of Tankerville, Master of the Buckhounds.	692 18 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Expense of equipage, &c. on entering said office.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 270.
	Wm. Richards - -	300 0 0 } 300 0 0 } 300 0 0 } 76 2 6 }	To be paid over to Baron Park, Baron Ayloa, and John Duncan, as royal present for their services to the Prince of Orange, and fees thereon.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 280.
	Richard Samborne -	350 0 0	Special services performed to His Majesty.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 278.
April 25	Hawkers and Pedlars Office establishment.	444 8 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1734, Lady Day quarter's salary bill.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 38.

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
April 25	James Brudenell -	£ s. d. 441 1 11	Annuity as Groom of the Bedchamber, 1733, May 7, to 1734, March 25.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 287.</i>
April 26	Clerks of the Privy Council.	250 0 0	Lady Day quarter - -	<i>Ibid, p. 81.</i>
	Same - - -	100 0 0	Same, attending Board of Trade and Plantations.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Mason, <i>et al.</i> keepers of Waltham Forest.	200 0 0	Proclamation reward for apprehending four deer stealers.	<i>Ibid, pp. 288-91.</i>
	Henry Thompson, under keeper of same.	50 0 0	Prefixing: — Report by Nicholas Paxton. Same for apprehending a deer stealer. Prefixing: — As above.	<i>Ibid, pp. 293-5.</i>
April 27	Excise establishment, Scotland.	1,855 10 5½	Salary bill, 1734, Lady Day quarter.	<i>North Britain Book XI. pp. 101-3.</i>
	Same - - -	126 2 11	Incidents, same quarter -	<i>Ibid, pp. 104-5.</i>
	Thomas Cochrane -	385 13 6	Charge of bringing 7,713 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> in Broad Pieces from Scotland.	<i>Ibid, p. 107.</i>
	Richard Sommers -	100 0 0	Charge of removing self and family to Scotland as an Excise Commissioner there.	<i>Ibid.</i>
April 29	John Scrope - -	2,000 0 0	Secret service - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 283.</i>
	Charles Hope - -	400 0 0 per annum.	Pension from the Feast of the Annunciation, 1734.	<i>Ibid, pp. 284-5; North Britain Book XI. p. 119.</i>
April 29 and June 21	Earl of Findlater, Lord Hope, Earl of Scotland.	800 0 0 per annum each.	Yearly allowances from same date, <i>locis</i> the Earls of Lauderdale, Buchan, and Haddington.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 285-7, 332-3.</i>
	Earl of Lauderdale -	1,200 0 0 per annum.	Same <i>loco</i> John, late Earl of Sutherland.	<i>Ibid.</i>
April 29	Keepers of the Council Chamber.	22 10 0 } 18 5 0 }	Lady Day quarter - -	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 204.</i>
April 30	Thos. Lowther -	2,000 0 0	His Majesty's service - -	<i>Money Book XXXIV. p. 29.</i>
	Royal Africa Company	10,000 0 0	Maintenance of British forts and settlements belonging to said Company on coast of Africa.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 284.</i>
	George Ross - -	76 0 0	Charges of passing the renewed Commission for inquiry into law fees in Scotland.	<i>North Britain Book XI. p. 106.</i>
May 6	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 12.</i>
	Wm. Rouse, secretary to the Postmaster General.	200 0 0 per annum.	Additional salary for special services.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 291-2.</i>

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
May 6	Henry Wm. Lawman -	£ s. d. 4,402 6 8	Tradesmen, detailed, for necessities provided for the marriage of the Princess Royal.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXVII.</i> pp. 288-9.
	Duke of Newcastle -	5,000 0 0 per annum.	Dormant warrant for pension in trust for the Princess Royal, to date from the Feast of the Annunciation, 1734.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> pp. 292-3.
May 7	Josiah Diston - -	100 0 0	Royal bounty - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 283.
	Alured Popple - -	287 10 0 } 361 16 9 }	Lady Day quarter, salaries and incidents, office of Board of Trade.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 151.
	Gilbert Fleming, Lieutenant Governor of St. Christopher, <i>loco</i> Wm. Mathew.	200 0 0 per annum.		
	Nicholas Paxton -	1,000 0 0	Crown law expenses - -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 19.
May 8	Thos. Lascelles, commissary for inspecting demolition of Dunkirk.	849 0 0	To clear him to 1733, December 12, the termination of his commission.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 261.
	Sir Clement Cotterell -	300 0 0 } 29 14 0 }	Royal present to Baron Wachtendonck, Envoy Extraordinary from the Elector Palatine, who has had his audience of leave to return home, and fees thereon.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 293.
	Same - - -	300 0 0 } 29 14 0 }		
	John Munn - -	200 0 0	Services to the Customs -	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 498.
	Thos. Lowther - -	2,000 0 0	His Majesty's service - -	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 29.
	Samuel Gray, messenger of the press.	21 15 7	Buying up and getting marked for press all pamphlets and newspapers published in London, 1733-4, January 4 to March 25.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 203.
May 22	Earl of Godolphin -	1,000 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Groom of the Stole.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 297.
	Earl of Selkirk and 11 others, detailed.	250 0 0 each.	Same as Gentleman of the Bedchamber.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sir Robert Rich, Sir Charles Hotham, John Clavering, and five others, detailed.	125 0 0 each.	Same as Grooms of the Bedchamber.	<i>Ibid.</i> pp. 298, 299.
	John Lord Hervey -	150 0 0	Same as Vice Chamberlain of the Household.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 299.
	Robert Smith - -	37 10 0	Same as master of mechanics.	<i>Ibid.</i> pp. 93.
May 24	John Duke of Montagu	300 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 212.

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
May 25	Commissioners for Taxes.	£ 150 s. 0 d. 0	Lady Day quarter's salaries -	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 107.</i>
	Taxes Commissioners -	76 1 4	Incidents, same quarter -	<i>Ibid, p. 301.</i>
May 26	Wm. Toshach, merchant.	80 0 0	House at Placentia, taken up for new fortifications there.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 294.</i>
May 27	Wm. Tims, Under Sheriff of London and Middlesex.	600 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of felons.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 250.</i>
	Richard Williamson -	834 11 3	Printing reports, &c. detailed, for the House of Commons in the 4th, 5th, and 6th sessions of the first Parliament of George II.	<i>Ibid, pp. 299-300.</i>
May 28	Richard Carter and five others, detailed.	100 0 0 each.	Easter Term as Welsh justices.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 435.</i>
	John Birch -	25 0 0	Same as Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Commissioners of Trade.	2,000 0 0	Lady Day quarter -	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 302.</i>
May 29	Wm. Earl of Essex -	900 0 0	Same quarter's salary as Ambassador to the King of Sardinia.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 428.</i>
June 4	Lord Charles Talbot, Lord High Chancellor.	32 12 0½	Salary as late Solicitor General, to 1733, November 28.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 306.</i>
	Earl of Essex -	897 0 9	Extras, detailed, as Ambassador to the King of Sardinia.	<i>Ibid, pp. 307-8.</i>
	Wm. Finch -	720 0 0	Lady Day quarter's ordinary as Envoy, &c. to States General.	<i>Ibid, p. 308.</i>
	Lord Tyrawley -	450 0 0 } 75 0 0 } 75 0 0 }	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as Envoy, &c. to Portugal.	<i>Ibid, pp. 309-10.</i>
	Edward Finch -	450 0 0 } 100 0 0 }	Same ordinary as Envoy, &c. Sweden, and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid, pp. 309-11.</i>
	George Woodward -	450 0 0 } 100 0 0 }	Same ordinary as Envoy, &c. to Poland, and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid, pp. 309-12.</i>
	Thos. Robinson -	450 0 0 } 417 0 0 }	Same ordinary as Minister, &c. to Emperor of Germany, and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid, pp. 309-11.</i>
	George Lord Forbes -	450 0 0 } 150 0 0 }	Same ordinary as Minister, &c. to the Czarina of Muscovy, and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid, pp. 309-10.</i>
	John Goddard and Arthur Stert.	450 0 0 each.	Same ordinary as commissaries to treat with those of Spain.	<i>Ibid, p. 312.</i>
	Martin Bladen, Samuel Tufnell, John Drummond.	360 0 0 each.	Same as commissaries to treat with those of the Emperor and the States General on matters arising by the Treaty of Vienna.	<i>Ibid, p. 313.</i>

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
June 4	Charles Fane - -	£ s. d. 300 0 0 } 273 0 0 }	Equipage and three months' ordinary, from 1733-4, February 26, as Minister to the Great Duke of Tuscany.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p 313.</i>
	Abraham Castres -	125 0 0	Lady Day quarter's ordinary as Consul at Madrid.	<i>Ibid, p. 314.</i>
	Walter Titley - -	270 0 0 } 100 0 0 }	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as Resident in Denmark.	<i>Ibid, pp. 314, 317.</i>
	Col. Elizaëus Burgess -	270 0 0 } 100 0 0 }	Same and same, detailed, as same at Venice.	<i>Ibid, pp. 315, 317.</i>
	Benjamin Keene -	500 0 0 } 720 0 0 }	Equipage, same ordinary and extras, detailed, as Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Spain.	<i>Ibid, pp. 315-6.</i>
	James Dayrolle - -	270 0 0 } 150 0 0 }	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as Resident with the States General.	<i>Ibid, pp. 317-8.</i>
	Sir Cyril Wich - -	270 0 0 } 75 0 0 }	Same and same, detailed, as Envoy, &c. to the Hanse Towns.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Claudius Rondeau -	270 0 0	Same ordinary as Resident with the Czarina.	<i>Ibid, p. 317.</i>
	Edward Allen - -	180 0 0	Same as Secretary at Turin -	<i>Ibid, p. 319.</i>
	Thos. Pelham - -	180 0 0 } 100 0 0 }	Same and extras, detailed, as same at Paris.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Melchior Guy Dickens	180 0 0 } 100 0 0 }	Same and same, detailed, as same at Berlin.	<i>Ibid, pp. 319-20.</i>
	John Crookshanks -	180 0 0	Same ordinary, as same to the commissaries to treat with those of Spain.	<i>Ibid, p. 319.</i>
	Charles Black - -	150 0 0	Same as Consul General at Algiers.	<i>Ibid, p. 320.</i>
	Wm. Reede - -	95 0 0	Same as same at Tripoli -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Cayley - -	50 0 0	Same as Consul at Cadiz -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Dean - -	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Joseph Day - -	90 0 0	Same quarter residing as commissary at Dunkirk, with and in the absence of Col. Lascelles.	<i>Ibid, p. 321.</i>
	Scroop Viscount Howe	1,000 0 0	Half year to 1734, Lady Day, as Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Barbados.	<i>Ibid, p. 327 ; Order Book XV. p. 449.</i>
	John King, outranger of Windsor Forest.	300 0 0	Same for self and keepers, &c.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 177.</i>
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates.	25 0 0	Lady Day quarter's perpetuity.	<i>Ibid, p. 112.</i>
	Earl of Essex, Ranger of St. James's Park.	222 8 9	Same quarter, self and keeper, &c. of said park.	<i>Ibid, p. 78.</i>
	Same - - -	100 0 0	Same for Lady Catherine Hyde and Lady Charlotte Hyde.	<i>Ibid, p. 79.</i>
	Lord Lynn - -	175 0 0	Same quarter - -	<i>Ibid, p. 90.</i>
	Earl of Denbigh - -	150 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid, p. 91.</i>

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
June 4	Duke of St. Albans -	£ s. d. 45 10 0	Lady Day quarter's fee as Governor of Windsor Castle.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 185.
	John Dysney -	10 8 3	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Nottingham.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 31.
	Thos. Barker, Sheriff of Berks.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of felons.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 251.
	Richard Jervaise, same of Southampton.	40 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Francis Austen, same of Kent.	40 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Wm. Thompson, jun. same of Cambridge.	40 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Richard Merrsett, same of Gloucester.	40 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	James Tillie, same of Cornwall.	40 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Duke of Kent -	500 0 0	Lady Day quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 114.
	Richard Bradley -	75 0 0	Half year, due March 25, as Attorney General, New York.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 115.
	John Pitt -	170 0 0 (? 85 0 0)	Lady Day quarter as Governor of the Bermudas.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 256; <i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 45.
	Bank of England -	13,974 8 5	Premiums on circulating Exchequer bills, detailed, to the amount of 2,141,500 <i>l</i> . 1733-4, January 24, to 1734, April 24.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 303.
	Jonathan Forward -	320 0 0	Transporting 64 felons, detailed, to Maryland.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 304-5.
	John Inglis -	25 0 0 30 0 0 }	<i>Appending</i> :—Certificates. 1734, Lady Day quarter, as Marshal of the Ceremonies and Assistant Master of same.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 39.
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax -	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Sir Clement Cotterell -	25 0 0 50 0 0 }	Same quarter as Master of the Ceremonies.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 40.
	Andrew Charlton -	50 0 0	Same as housekeeper of Newmarket Palace.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Same of Lyme Regis -	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 41.
	Same of Berwick -	25 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Ministers of Isle of Man	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Jane Kien -	75 0 0	Same quarter as wardrobe keeper at Kensington Palace.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 42.
	Richard Bentley -	50 0 0	Same as keeper of His Majesty's libraries.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Earl of Crawford and 11 others, <i>ut supra</i> , p. 486.	700 0 0	Same quarter's pensions -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 43.
	Capt. George Munro -	100 0 0	Same quarter's annuities .	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Earl of Buchan and six others.	1,200 0 0	Same quarter as Commissioners of Police.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 44.
	Lord Mordington -	50 0 0	Same quarter's allowances -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 45.

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
June 4	Sir Patrick and Martha Johnston.	£ 37 10 0	Lady Day quarter's pensions	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 45.</i>
	Lord Byron - -	12 10 0		<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lord Byron - -	250 0 0	Same - - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Kintore -	50 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 46.
	Earl of Ilay and Geo. Campbell.	50 0 0	Same quarter for Lord Forbes's children.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Mungo Haldane - -	100 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 47.
	George Turbill - -	50 0 0	Same quarter - - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. James Bouchier -	10 0 0	Same - - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. Wm. Woodford -	10 0 0	Same - - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. Christopher Green	10 0 0	Same - - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. Francis Dickens -	10 0 0	Same - - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 48.
	Mayor of Macclesfield -	25 0 0	Half year for town preacher -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lord Lymington -	25 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent North.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 49.
	Robert (? Edward) Eyre.	20 0 0	One year, to Lady Day, 1734, as Clerk of Estreats in the Common Pleas.	? <i>Ibid.</i> ; <i>Order Book XV. p. 183.</i>
	Francis Whitworth -	50 0 0	Half year, due 1734, Lady Day, as Surveyor General of Woods.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 50.</i>
	Officers of 'Treasurer's Remembrancer's office, detailed.	9 0 0	One year's fees - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sergeants at arms, detailed.	198 0 0	1734, Lady Day quarter -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 51.
	Earl of Berkeley -	52 10 0	Same for keepers, &c. of Dean Forest.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 52.
	Earl of Tylney - -	67 10 0	Same for same of Waltham Forest.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Duke of Montagu -	125 0 0	Same for officers of the Bath	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 53.
	Sir Charles Dalton -	50 0 0	Same quarter - - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 54.
	Frances Wyndham -	50 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 55.
	Hugh Howard - -	40 0 0	Same quarter - - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	George Middleton -	150 0 0	Same quarter's incidents for the Commissioners of Police.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 56.
	Daniel Graham -	28 15 0	Same quarter - - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 57.
	Wm. Cowper - -	48 6 8	Same quarter as Knight Harbinger.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 58.
June 5	Clerks, under clerks, and officers of the House of Commons, detailed.	770 0 0	Attendance, &c. during last session, 1733-4, January 17, to April 16 following.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 322.
	Clerks and doorkeepers of the House of Peers.	300 0 0	Same - - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 323.
	Francis Jephson -	44 0 0 (? 46 10 0)	Same as Sergeant at Arms attending the House of Peers.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 323-4; <i>Order Book XV. p. 434.</i>
	Thos. Spence, Sergeant at Arms attending House of Commons.	336 2 0	Appending:—Certificate of attendance. Disbursements, detailed, during same session.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 324.</i>
	John Davis, <i>et al.</i> -	50 0 0	Proclamation reward for apprehending Wm. Miller, a deer stealer. Prefixing:—Nicholas Paxton's report.	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 325-6.

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
June 10	Bank of England -	£ 100,000 s. 0 d. 0	One year, to 1735, June 1, as by the Bank's letters patent of incorporation.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 186.</i>
June 11	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	462 10 0	Midsummer quarter - -	<i>Ibid, p. 413.</i>
	Edward Sherwood -	67 5 3 $\frac{3}{4}$	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Berks.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 32.</i>
June 12	Chris. Heron - -	13 4 0	Same as same of Hull - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - - -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 12.</i>
	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	3,000 0 0 each.	Secret service - - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 294-5.</i>
	Henry Berkeley and James Lumley.	5,000 0 0	Extraordinaries of the Royal Stables.	<i>Ibid, p. 295.</i>
	Sir Theodore Janssen -	130 0 0 } 16 17 8 }	Royal bounty to John Walton and fees thereon.	<i>Ibid, p. 296.</i>
	Hillersdon Frank, Sheriff of Bedford.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of felons.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 251.</i>
	John Chatfield (Catfield), Under Sheriff of Surrey.	80 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	James Tillie, Sheriff of Cornwall.	40 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Champion Bransill, same of Essex.	160 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Saunders -	46 17 7	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Bucks.	<i>Ibid, p. 31.</i>
	Job Polden - -	55 3 7	Same as same of Wilts -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Charles Jones - -	37 8 8 $\frac{3}{4}$	Same as same of Salop -	<i>Ibid.</i>
June 15	Gilbert Fleming -	300 0 0	1732, October 26 to 1734, April 26, as Lieutenant Governor of St. Christopher.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 449.</i>
June 18	John Macarell, alderman of Dublin.	2,460 2 0	Transferring from Dublin and Waterford to Bristol and Scotland the 2,520 men of the Irish regiments in April last.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 298-301.</i>
	Mr. Rooke, of the Rolls Chapel.	22 1 2	Appending:—Contract for same.	
	Augustus Schutz -	36,000 0 0	Copies of papers out of the Rolls delivered to the Lord Chancellor.	<i>Letter Book XIX. p. 239.</i>
	Nicholas Paxton -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's Privy Purse -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 98.</i>
	Thos. Wellman, Sheriff of Somerset.	160 0 0	Crown law expenses - -	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 19.</i>
	Sub-Dean, Treasurer, and Steward of Westminster Abbey.	4,000 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of felons.	<i>Ibid, p. 252.</i>
			Repairs to be determined by the Dean and Chapter.	<i>Ibid, p. 323.</i>

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Amount on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 18	Paymasters of Exchequer bills.	300,000 0 0	To discharge like principal in Exchequer bills on land tax, 1734.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> pp. 328-9.
	Officers and clerks of Tally Office.	25 2 0	Levyng tallies from 1733, Easter Day, to 1734, Easter Day.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 329.
June 19	Thos. Revell - -	4,983 13 5 $\frac{1}{4}$	Victualling men, detailed, at Gibraltar, 1733-4, February 4 to March 31.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> pp. 301-3.
	Sir Clement Cotterell -	394 5 0	Royal presents to Jusuph Cogia, Envoy from Tunis, and his suite.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 304.
	Speakers of the two Houses of Parliament, Ireland, Attorney and Solicitor General, and officers and clerks, detailed.	2,265 9 8	Rewards for services in the last session of Parliament there.	<i>Irish Book IX.</i> pp. 29-30.
	Thos. Marlay, Chief Baron of the Exchequer Court, Ireland.	100 0 0	To recompense his loss by not going the circuits last Lent assizes.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 32.
	Officers of the House of Peers, Ireland, detailed.	3,231 12 8	Services in the last session of Parliament.	<i>Ibid.</i> pp. 33-4.
June 20	Richard Duke, Sheriff of Devon.	200 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of felons.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 252.
	Samuel Buckley -	497 10 0	Disbursements for His Majesty's special purposes on occasions, 1733-4, January 18 to April 18 following.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 330.
June 22	Nicholas Paxton -	100 0 0	Six months to June 22 perusing and observing on pamphlets, &c.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 75.
June 24	Duke of St. Albans -	48 10 0	Midsummer quarter's fee as Governor of Windsor Castle.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 185.
	Viscount Lonsdale -	657 15 0	Same as Keeper of the Privy Seal.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 457.
June 25	Thos. Walker - -	100 0 0	Half year, to June 24, as Surveyor General.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 257.
	John Lawton - -	10 0 0	Midsummer quarter as Senior Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 30.
	Nathaniel Cowdery -	12 10 0	Same quarter - - -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 32.
	Clerks of the Treasury	325 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 147.
	Robert Davidson and John Fullerton.	20 0 0 each.	Passage money as ministers respectively to the Leeward Islands and the Bahamas.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 37.
	Henry Fane - -	50 0 0	1734, Midsummer quarter -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 72.
	Wm. Ireland - -	25 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Mann, <i>et al.</i> detailed.	127 10 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 73.
	Thos. Thurkettle -	15 3 4	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 74.
		15 3 4		
	David Polhill - -	125 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 305.

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
June 25	Waring Ashby, Sheriff of Leicester.	£ 40 s. 0 d.	Rewards paid for arrest of felons.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 252.</i>
	Henry Montague, same of Sussex.	40 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Francis Austen, under-Sheriff of Kent.	40 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Beale, Sheriff of Salop.	40 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Matthew - -	300 0 0	Midsummer quarter as Governor, &c. of the Carribbee Islands.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 449.</i>
	Charles Bettridge -	5 0 0	Same, attending the Exchequer Gate.	<i>Ibid, p. 154.</i>
June 26	Hackney Coaches and Chairs Commissioners.	100 2 9½	Incidents bill, same quarter -	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 330.</i>
	Customs officers, out-ports.	12,206 5 7	Same quarter - - -	<i>Customs Book XIV. p. 5.</i>
	Same, London - -	7,824 4 10¼	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same in the Plantations, detailed.	1,850 0 0	Half year ended Midsummer	<i>Ibid, pp. 6-8.</i>
	John Massabeky -	80 0 0 per annum	As royal interpreter of the Oriental languages, <i>loco</i> Theocaris Rali Didichi, deceased.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 305-6.</i>
	Arthur Onslow, Treasurer of the Navy.	100,000 0 0	Imprest for the Navy and Victualling.	<i>Ibid, p. 306.</i>
	Executors of Thos. Missing.	3,438 14 7¼ 626 10 1½ }	Victualling Gibraltar garrison, 1733, November 12, to 1733-4, February 3, and for damages to provisions.	<i>Ibid, pp. 317-20.</i>
			<i>Appending : — Reports and details as to the latter.</i>	
	John Lawton - -	120 0 0	Midsummer quarter - -	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 150.</i>
	Lords of the Treasury -	2,000 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 28.</i>
June 27	Hackney coaches establishment.	270 10 0	Same quarter's salary bill -	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 87.</i>
	Stamp Commissioners -	131 14 10	Expenses, detailed, of renewing the stamp commission with Wm. Fisher and Burrington Goldsworthy, in place of John Turner and Wm. Hewett.	<i>Ibid, p. 334.</i>
	John Beresford, <i>et al.</i> clerks.	77 10 0	Midsummer quarter, for making up the books of the revenue.	<i>Ibid, p. 75.</i>
July 2	John Selwyn, Treasurer to the Queen.	5,028 0 0	One year to 1735, Lady Day, on the establishment for the Princesses Amelia and Caroline.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 326.</i>
	John Rollos - -	12 10 0	1734, Lady Day quarter -	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 54.</i>
	Kings-at-arms and other officers-at-arms.	210 0 0	Half year due, 1734, Lady Day.	<i>Ibid, p. 36.</i>

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
July 2	Wine Licence Commis- sioners.	£ s. d. 312 6 3	Incidents, 1734, Midsummer quarter.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 5.
	Same - - -	577 10 0	Salary bill for selves and officers, same quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 6.
	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	3,000 0 0 each.	Secret service - - -	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 452.
	Salt officers, Scotland -	625 0 0	Midsummer quarter's salaries	<i>North Britain</i> <i>Book XI.</i> pp. 121-4.
	Customs officers, <i>ibid</i> -	6,105 6 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 125-39.
	Charles Lee - - -	22 10 0	1731, Christmas, to 1734, Lady Day, as Master of the Revels.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 335.
	L'Estrange Symes - -	18 5 0	1731, September 29, to 1734, March 25, as Comptroller of the Revels.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Thos. Abney - - -	40 0 0	Dormant warrant for salary as a King's Counsel.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Charles Holzendorff -	100 0 0	1734, Lady Day quarter, for services in foreign courts.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 336.
July 3	John Hedges - - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - - -	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 12.
July 4	John Trevor and five others.	100 0 0 each.	Welsh justices, Trinity Term	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 453.
	John Birch - - -	25 0 0	Same, as Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John Lawton and Henry Ballowe, De- puty Chamberlains of the Exchequer.	40 0 0	1734, Easter and Trinity Terms, sorting and ordering the Records there.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 404.
July 8	Luke Gardiner -	919 16 0 Irish money.	Victualling and transporting two regiments of foot from Ireland to Bristol.	<i>King's Warrant</i> <i>Book XXXI.</i> pp. 339-43.
	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	<i>Appending</i> :—Accounts and contract for same. His Majesty's service -	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 29.
July 9	Sir Nicholas Williams -	100 0 0 per annum.	Dormant warrant for fee or salary as Chamberlain of Brecon, &c.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 336-7.
	Civil List, Scotland -	10,793 15 4½	Midsummer quarter's estab- lishment.	<i>North Britain</i> <i>Book XI.</i> pp. 140-5.
	Taxes Commissioners -	46 6 8½	House duties incidents, 1734, Midsummer quarter.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 281.
	Wm. Clapcott, Sheriff of Dorset.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of felons.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 253.
	Hugh Bethell, same of York.	80 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	House duties establish- ment.	677 10 0	Midsummer quarter's salaries	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 108.
July 10	Board of Ordnance, Ireland.	1,145 13 4¾	To pay Nicholas Grueber for gunpowder supplied to said Ordnance.	<i>Irish Book</i> IX. p. 37.

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
July 10	John Scrope - -	£ s. d. 6,800 0 0	Secret service - - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 283.
	Henry Pelham, Paymaster of the Forces.	249 5 4	Fees on passing his accounts as such to 1732, December 24.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 330-1.
	Wm. Richards -	3,722 0 0	Expended for His Majesty's special service.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 330.
July 11	Rich. Fitzwilliams -	200 0 0	Half year to 1734, June 24, as Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of the Bahamas.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 460.
	Thos. Minors - -	748 19 1	Plate, detailed, delivered into the Jewel Office, Lady Day quarter.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 328.
	Charles de Sailly -	200 0 0	Royal Bounty - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 329.
	Earl of Warwick -	200 0 0	Midsummer quarter's pension	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 93.
July 15	Wm. Townshend, Usher of the Receipt.	1,823 4 6½	Necessaries delivered to the ancient offices of the Receipt, Michaelmas and Hilary Terms.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 455.
	Same - - -	663 17 10	Same to the several new offices, <i>ibid</i> , detailed, half year ended Lady Day past.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 456.
July 16	Thos. Lowther -	2,500 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 29.
	Earl of Wilmington -	1,000 0 0	Midsummer quarter's allowance.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 414.
July 17	Augustus Schutz -	862 9 9	Expense in office of Robes, same quarter.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 327.
	Bank of England -	160,000 0 0 } 1,898 3 5½ }	Annuity to 1735, June 24, on 4,000,000 South Sea stock and charge of management.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 111.
	Mark Frecker, Robert Manning, Rich. Hamond, Edward St. Hill ("Sainthill").	200 0 0 each.	Managing affairs of lottery, 1731, and preceding lotteries.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 338.
	Trustees for Promoting Fisheries, &c., Scotland.	2,000 0 0	One year's annuity due 1734, Midsummer.	<i>North Britain Book XI.</i> p. 145.
	Hawkers and Pedlars Office, establishment.	445 0 0	1734, Midsummer quarter's salary.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 38.
July 22	John Walker, Chief Usher of the Exchequer Court.	443 15 10	Necessaries delivered 1734, Trinity Term.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 459.
	Alured Popple -	287 10 0 } 266 18 11 }	Midsummer quarter, salaries and incidents office of Board of Trade.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 151.
	Keepers of the Council Chamber.	22 15 0 } 18 5 0 }	Same quarter - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 204.
July 23	Commissioners for Taxes.	150 0 0	Same quarter's salaries -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 107.

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
July 23	Duke of Grafton -	£ s. d. 750 0 0	Midsummer quarter's pensions	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 271.</i>
	Earl of Essex, Ranger of St. James's Park.	223 1 3	Same quarter for self and keepers, &c. of said park.	<i>Ibid, p. 78.</i>
	Same as Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	Same for same of said park -	<i>Ibid, p. 39.</i>
	Lord Cornwallis -	416 13 4 (? 375 0 0)	Same quarter - -	<i>Ibid, p. 80; Order Book XV. p. 458.</i>
	Clerks of the Privy Council.	250 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 81.</i>
	Same - - -	100 0 0	Same, attending Board of Trade and Plantations.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lord Lynn - - -	125 0 0	Same as Master of His Majesty's Jewels.	<i>Ibid, p. 90.</i>
	Peter, Lord King -	750 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid, p. 282.</i>
	Commissioners of Trade.	2,000 0 0	Same quarter - -	<i>Ibid, p. 302.</i>
	Taxes Commissioners -	46 3 0½	Incidents, same quarter -	<i>Ibid, p. 301.</i>
	Samuel Richardson -	98 10 0	Printing bills and reports for the 7th session of Parliament.	<i>Ibid, pp. 338-9.</i>
	Viscount Lonsdale -	748 15 0	Midsummer quarter as Keeper of the Privy Seal.	<i>Ibid, p. 339.</i>
	John Duke of Montagu	300 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid, p. 212.</i>
July 24	Edward Smith, of Kenardington, Kent, farmer.	100 0 0	Losses in giving information against smugglers.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV. pp. 176-7.</i>
	Charles Hatton -	400 0 0	Royal bounty - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 336.</i>
July 25	Wm. Richards -	300 0 0	Expended for His Majesty's special service.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Duke of St. Albans -	343 2 6	Midsummer quarter as Master of the Hawks.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 92.</i>
	Same - - -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Duke of Kent - -	500 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 114.</i>
	David Polhill and three clerks.	37 10 0	1734, Midsummer quarter, sorting, &c. records, &c. in Cæsar's Chapel, &c. in the Tower.	<i>Ibid, p. 70.</i>
	Richard Andrews, junr.	37 10 9	Same as solicitor for His Majesty's affairs in the Exchequer Court.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Couraud -	50 0 0	Same as Latin secretary -	<i>Ibid, p. 71.</i>
	Thos. Spence - -	25 0 6	Same as a sergeant-at-arms -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Charles Valence Jones	50 0 0	Same as one of the solicitors for Treasury affairs.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Nicholas Paxton -	250 0 0	Half year due 1734, June 22, as solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	<i>Ibid, p. 73.</i>
	George Holmes -	25 0 0	Midsummer quarter as chief clerk for digesting records, &c. in the Tower.	<i>Ibid, p. 72; Order Book XV. p. 415.</i>

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
July 27	Edmund Lechmere -	£ s. d. 37 12 6	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Worcester.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 32.</i>
	Wm. Freeman -	10 9 6 $\frac{3}{4}$	Same as same of Herts -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Rees -	34 4 8	Same as same of Monmouth -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Henry Aglionby -	68 0 7	Same as same of Cumberland	<i>Ibid.</i>
July 29	Mrs. Elizabeth Jett -	130 4 9	Charge of keeping books containing army and transport debentures, now placed in the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid, p. 340.</i>
			<i>Appending:—List of same.</i>	
July 31	Horatio Walpole -	1,500 0 0 } 1,300 0 0 }	Equipage and quarter's ordinary in advance as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the States General.	<i>Ibid, p. 340-1.</i>
Aug. 1	Comptrollers and Secondaries of the Pipe, detailed.	60 0 0	Fees, detailed - -	<i>Ibid, p. 341.</i>
			<i>Appending:—Certificate of death of John Pottinger, Comptroller of the Pipe, 18-19 December, 1733.</i>	
	Clerk and Comptroller of the Pipe and deputy Chamberlains for joining tallies.	80 12 4	One year due, 1734, Midsummer.	<i>Ibid, p. 342.</i>
	Thos. Lowther -	560 0 0	His Majesty's Service -	<i>Ibid, p. 29.</i>
	Coningsby Sibthorpe -	16 5 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Lincoln.	<i>Ibid, p. 32.</i>
Aug. 2	Hawkers and Pedlars Commissioners.	147 7 7	Incidents for half year ended 1734, Lady Day.	<i>Ibid, p. 230.</i>
	Chief Warden of the Jury of Goldsmiths.	50 0 0	Entertaining said jury and others at the Trial of the Pyx.	<i>Ibid, p. 231.</i>
Aug. 5	John Hedges -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 2.</i>
Aug. 6	Earl Waldgrave, envoy &c. to France.	1,300 0 0 } 480 0 0 }	Quarter's ordinary to 1734, June 17, and extras, detailed.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 343.</i>
	Wm. Tims, under-sheriff of London and Middlesex.	800 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of felons.	<i>Ibid, pp. 253-4.</i>
	James and Arthur Moore.	1,500 0 0	Midsummer quarter for the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.	<i>Ibid, p. 214.</i>
	Ralph Thrale -	43 14 4	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Surrey.	<i>Ibid, p. 32.</i>
	Excise officers, Scotland	1,856 16 6 $\frac{3}{4}$	Midsummer quarter's salary bill.	<i>North Britain Book XI. pp. 147-9.</i>
	Same - -	1,204 5 3 $\frac{1}{4}$	Incidents, same quarter -	<i>Ibid.</i>
Aug. 7	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	100 0 0	Royal Bounty towards repairing the Cobb Pier.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 338.</i>
Aug. 8	Treasurer of the Navy	1,000,000 0 0	Imprest for the Navy and Victualling.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 342.</i>
	Bank of England -	19,089 2 10	Premios on circulating Exchequer bills, detailed, to the value of 2,151,700 <i>l.</i> 1734, April 24, to July 24.	<i>Ibid, pp. 345-6.</i>

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Aug. 8	Sir Philip Medows, Alan Viscount Middleton, Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	£ s. d. 900 0 0 per annum.	Allowance for charge of office out of contingencies, irrespective of the 1,500 <i>l.</i> per annum each salary.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 352.
	John Plumptre, Treasurer of the Ordnance.	100,000 0 0	Imprest for the Office of Ordnance.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 238.
Aug. 12	Henry Holt Henley, Clerk of the Pipe.	109 10 0	Six years' salary payable by the Sheriff of Southampton.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 348.
	Wm. Forbes - -	200 0 0 per annum.	<i>Appending</i> :—Hen. Fane's certificate. As Lieutenant Governor of Montserrat to date from 1734, March 26.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 353.
	Solomon Merrett -	300 0 0	To meet Mr. Sollicoffre's bill of exchange from Gibraltar.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 363.
Aug. 13	Robert Lord Walpole, ranger and keeper of Richmond Park.	88 16 0	Himself and underkeepers of same park, half year to Midsummer.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 462.
	Duke of Ancaster -	1,000 0 0 per annum.	Additional salary as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent North.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 354.
Aug. 18	Duke of St. Albans -	40 0 0	Holding Swainmote Courts in Windsor Forest for one year ended 1734, June 11.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 95.
Aug. 19	Wm. Ellis - -	850 0 0	Royal Bounty - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 354.
	Samuel Gray, Messenger of the Press.	30 12 6	Buying up and getting marked for evidence all pamphlets and newspapers published in London, 1734, March 29, to June 27.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 240.
Aug. 20	John Basket, King's printer.	3,367 10 4	Printing proclamations, speeches, &c., detailed, one year to 1734, June 24.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 349.
	Earl of Godolphin -	1,000 0 0	Midsummer quarter as Groom of the Stole.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 350.
	Duke of Manchester, and 11 others, detailed.	250 0 0 each.	Same as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Charles Churchill, and seven others, detailed.	125 0 0 each.	Same as Grooms of the Bedchamber.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 351.
	John Lord Hervey -	150 0 0	Same as Vice-Chamberlain of the Houshold.	<i>Ibid</i> .
Aug. 21	Samuel Gledhill, Lieutenant Governor of Placentia, and three others named.	186 12 0	Bringing over from Placentia Robert and John Mercer, to be tried at Exeter for the murder of Laurence Sullivan.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 352-4.
	Alexander Bence -	5 18 3	<i>Prefixing</i> :—Paxton's report. Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Suffolk.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 32.
Aug. 22	John Bruere, assistant clerk to the Comptroller of Excise; Thos. Whitaker, clerk to the Registrar of Excise.	35 0 0 each.	Extraordinary services in connexion with the comptrolling of the late additional duty on compound waters.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> pp. 183-4.

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Aug. 23	Edward Williamson -	£ s. d. 5,000 0 0	Expended for His Majesty's special service.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 364.
	Hester Abingdon and 300 others.	3,623 0 0	Bounties out of savings upon half-pay of reduced officers, anno 1733.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 365.
	Col. Roger Handasyde, Lieutenant Governor of Minorca.	1,320 6 8	Bedding for the Forces at Minorca.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 365-6.
	Thos. Revell -	2,499 4 11 $\frac{3}{4}$	Victualling men, detailed, at Gibraltar, 1734, April 1, to 28.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 367-8.
	John Scrope -	6,732 0 0	Secret service -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 283.
Aug. 26	Edward Byam -	100 0 0	Half-year, due July 28, as Lieutenant Governor of Antigua.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 480.
Aug. 27	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 271.
Aug. 28	Henry Fane -	57 9 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ (31 14 1 $\frac{3}{4}$?) }	To Midsummer, 1734, as Clerk of Foreign Estreats.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 357; <i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 477.
	Earl of Findlater and three others.	900 0 0	Midsummer quarter -	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 370.
	Earl of Hyndford and three others.	600 0 0	Same as Commissioners of Police.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Richard Arundel -	47 4 0 (29 10 0?) }	Half-year to 1734, Lady Day as keeper of His Majesty's private roads.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 371; <i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 379.
	Samuel Edwards -	250 0 0	Half-year to June 24 -	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 114.
	Keepers of Cranborne Chase.	10 0 0	Same -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Officers of the Ordnance.	213 13 10	Same -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 117.
	Treasurer of Christ's Hospital.	185 15 0	Same -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 118.
	Charles Fitzroy -	66 0 8	Same -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Henry Holt Henley -	53 12 1 (30 0 0?) }	Same -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 119; <i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 70.
	David Casley -	41 0 0	Same -	<i>Money Book XXXVIII.</i> p. 119.
	Nicholas Harding -	10 0 0	One year, to same date, as Clerk of the House of Commons.	<i>Ibid</i>
	Samuel Gray -	30 0 0	Half year to June 24 -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 120.
	Dean and Chapter of Westminster.	30 0 0	Same for the French Ministers in the Savoy.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Vicars of Cathedral Church of Lichfield.	15 0 0	One year to same date, perpetuity.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Dean and Chapter of Lichfield.	10 0 0	Same, same -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Nathaniel Blackerby -	9 2 6	Same, patent fee as house-keeper at Westminster.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 121.
	University of Cambridge.	10 0 0	Same, Henry VII.'s perpetuity for a preacher.	<i>Ibid</i> .

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Aug. 28	University of Cambridge.	£ s. d. 13 6 8	One year to June 24, perpetuity for a divinity lecture.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 122.
	Same - - -	10 0 0	Same, Henry VII.'s perpetuity.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	University of Oxford -	10 0 0	Same, Henry VII.'s perpetuity for a preacher.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same - - -	13 6 8	Same, for the Lady Margaret Divinity Lecture.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Emanuel College, Cambridge.	16 13 4	Same, perpetuity to Master and Fellows.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 123.
	Poor of St. Michael, Cornhill.	12 4 0	Same, perpetuity - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same of St. Magnus -	21 4 8	Same, same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same of St. John Baptist.	7 13 4	Same, same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 124.
	Minister of St. Botolph, Aldersgate.	7 0 0	Same, same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Bishop of Bangor -	37 6 8	Same, fee as Master of the Temple.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Arran - -	5 6 8	Same, fee as Ranger of Bagshot Park.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Schoolmaster of Southwell.	10 0 0	Same, perpetuity - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 125.
	John Inglis - -	25 0 0 } 30 6 8 }	Midsummer quarter as Marshall of the Ceremonies and Assistant Master of same.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 39.
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax -	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sir Clement Cotterell -	25 0 0 } 50 0 0 }	Same quarter as Master of the Ceremonies.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 40.
	Andrew Charlton -	50 0 0	Same as housekeeper of Newmarket Palace.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same of Lyme Regis -	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 41.
	Same of Berwick -	25 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Ministers of Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Jane Kien - - -	75 0 0	Same quarter as wardrobe-keeper at Kensington Palace.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 42.
	Richard Bentley -	50 0 0	Same as keeper of His Majesty's libraries.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Crawford and 11 others, <i>ut supra</i> , p. 486.	700 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 43.
	Captain Geo. Munro -	100 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lord Mordington -	50 0 0	Same quarter's allowances -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 44.
	Sir Patrick and Martha Johnston.	37 10 0 } 12 10 0 }	Same quarter's pensions -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 45.
	Lord Byron - - -	250 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Kintore - -	50 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 46.
	Earl of Ilay and Geo. Campbell.	50 0 0	Same quarter for Lord Forbes's children.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 45.
	Mungo Haldane -	100 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 47.
	George Turbill - -	50 0 0	Same quarter - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. James Bouchier -	10 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. Wm. Woodford -	10 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Aug. 28	Dr. Christopher Green	£ s. d. 10 0 0	Midsummer quarter - -	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 48.
	Dr. Francis Dickens -	10 0 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	George Middleton -	150 0 0	Same quarter's incidents to the Commissioners of Police.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 56.
	Daniel Graham -	28 15 0	Same quarter - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 57.
	Henry Harris -	10 0 0	Dormant warrant for salary as surviving patentee in the office of searcher of Customs, Sandwich port.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. p. 36.
	Henry Masterman -	25 0 0	Half year, due June 24, as King's clerk in the Crown Office.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 112.
	Edward Harley and Thos. Foley.	33 6 8	Same as Auditors of Imprests each	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lord Masham -	27 18 8	Same as King's Remembrancer.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 113.
	Marmaduke Lilly and John Allen.	30 0 0	Same as apothecaries to the Household.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Mellish - -	64 2 1	One year, to same date, as Treasurer's Remembrancer.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates	25 0 0	Midsummer quarter's perpetuity.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 112.
	Duke of St. Albans -	268 14 11 $\frac{3}{4}$	Half year, due Midsummer, for officers of Windsor Forest.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 94.
Aug. 29	Francis Whitworth -	1,000 0 0	On account, for works in Bushey Park.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. p. 366.
	Robert Smith - -	37 10 0	Midsummer quarter - -	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 93.
	Serjeants at arms, detailed.	200 4 0	Same - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 51.
	Earl of Berkeley -	52 10 0	Same for keepers of Dean Forest.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 52.
	Earl of Tylney - -	67 10 0	Same for same of Waltham Forest.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 53.
	Duke of Montagu -	125 0 0	Same for officers of the Bath	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Rollos - -	12 10 0	Same quarter - - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 54.
	Frances Wyndham -	50 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 55.
	Hugh Howard - -	40 0 0	Same quarter - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Cowper - -	48 16 8	Same quarter as Knight Harbinger.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 58.
	Countess Dowager of Albemarle.	500 0 0	Half year's pension, due 1734, June 24.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Essex - -	100 0 0	For Lady Catherine Hyde and Lady Charlotte Hyde.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 79.
	Richard Hammond -	20 0 0	Half year, to June 24 -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 127.
	Grey Longueville -	40 0 0	One year, to June 24, as Gloucester King of Arms.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 128.
	Officers of the Board of Works.	152 1 2	Half year, to June 24 -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 115.
	John Pitt - -	170 0 0 (? 85 0 0)	Midsummer quarter as Governor of the Bermudas.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 256 ; <i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 475.
	Treasurer of the Ordnance.	100,000 0 0	Imprest for land and sea services of the Ordnance.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 375.

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Aug. 29	Thos. Farrington -	£ 100 s. 0 d. 0	Midsummer quarter as an auditor of land revenues of the Crown.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 355.</i>
	Charles Shelley -	75 0 0	Same as same - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Essex -	910 0 0	Same quarter's ordinary as Ambassador, &c. to King of Sardinia.	<i>Ibid, p. 356.</i>
	Lord Tyrawley -	455 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c. to Portugal.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Edward Finch -	454 0 0	Same as same to Sweden and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid, pp. 356, 363-4.</i>
	George Woodward -	100 0 0		
	Thos. Robinson -	455 0 0	Same ordinary as same to Poland.	<i>Ibid, p. 356.</i>
	George Lord Forbes -	426 0 0		
	Wm. Finch -	455 0 0	Same as Minister, &c. to Emperor of Germany, and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid, pp. 356, 363-4.</i>
	Benj. Keene -	426 0 0		
	George Lord Forbes -	455 0 0	Same ordinary as same to the Czarina of Muscovy, and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid, pp. 356, 368-9.</i>
	Wm. Finch -	150 0 0		
	Benj. Keene -	100 0 0	Same ordinary as Envoy, &c. to States General.	<i>Ibid, p. 357.</i>
	Arthur Stert and John Goddard.	728 0 0		
	Martin Bladen, Samuel Tufnell, John Drummond.	296 0 0	Same as same to Spain, and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid, pp. 357, 367-8.</i>
	Edmund Allen -	455 0 0		
	Thos. Pelham -	each.	Same ordinary as commissaries to treat with those of Spain.	<i>Ibid, p. 358.</i>
	John Crookshanks -	455 0 0		
	Melchior Guy Dickens	each.	Same as same to treat with those of the Emperor and the States General.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	James Dayrolle -	364 0 0		
	Elizacus Burgess -	182 0 0	Same as Secretary at Turin -	<i>Ibid, p. 359.</i>
	Walter Titley -	182 0 0		
	Sir Cyril Wich -	182 0 0	Same as same in France, and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid, pp. 359, 367.</i>
	Claudius Rondeau -	140 0 0		
	John Leonard Solicoffre	182 0 0	Same ordinary as same to Goddard and Stert.	<i>Ibid, p. 359.</i>
	Charles Black -	182 0 0		
	Abraham Castres -	100 0 0	Same as same at Berlin and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Reede -	100 0 0		
	Wm. Cayley -	273 0 0	Same as Resident with the States General and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid, pp. 360-1.</i>
		150 0 0		
		273 0 0	Same as same at Venice and same, detailed.	<i>Ibid.</i>
		100 0 0		
		273 0 0	Same as same in Denmark and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid, pp. 360, 363, 365.</i>
		100 0 0		
		194 0 0	Same ordinary as Envoy, &c. to the Hanse Towns and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid, p. 360, 364-5.</i>
		273 0 0		
		75 0 0	Same ordinary as Resident with the Czarina.	<i>Ibid, p. 360.</i>
		273 0 0		
		62 10 0	Same as Consul at Tetuan -	<i>Ibid, p. 361.</i>
		150 0 0		
		500 0 0	Same as Consul General at Algiers and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid, pp. 362, 363, 366.</i>
		125 0 0		
		125 0 0	Same ordinary as Consul at Madrid.	<i>Ibid, p. 362.</i>
		95 0 0		
		95 0 0	Same as Consul General at Tripoli.	<i>Ibid.</i>
		50 0 0		
		50 0 0	Same as Consul at Cadiz -	<i>Ibid.</i>

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Aug. 29	John Dean - -	£ s. d. 50 0 0	Midsummer quarter's ordinary as Consul in Flanders.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 362.</i>
	Charles Holzendorff -	100 0 0	Same for services performed in foreign parts.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Joseph Day - -	91 0 0	Same as residing at Dunkirk with Commissary Lascelles and in his absence.	<i>Ibid, p. 363.</i>
Aug. 30	Sir Charles Dalton -	50 0 0	Same quarter - -	<i>Ibid, p. 54.</i>
Sept. 4	Lord Henry Beauclerk, ranger of New Lodge Walk.	45 0 0	Hay for the deer in said walk in Windsor Forest to 1735, Midsummer.	<i>Ibid, p. 375.</i>
	Edwyn Coney - -	29 11 9	Salary from death of Duncombe Drake, late a Commissioner of Appeals in cases of Excise to Coney's appointment as same.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV. p. 186.</i>
	Lancelot Jordan -	225 0 0	Rewards for seizures as late surveyor of Customs at Lyme.	<i>Customs Book XIV. pp. 37-9.</i>
	Thos. Sanden - -	13 0 10	As Comptroller of Chichester port.	<i>Ibid, p. 40.</i>
	John Hedges - -	per annum. 2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 2.</i>
Sept. 11	John Scrope - -	6,000 0 0	Secret service - -	<i>Ibid, p. 283.</i>
	Robert Byng, late Receiver General of Rights and Perquisites of Admiralty.	2,468 18 9 $\frac{1}{4}$	Surplusage on his accounts of said rights and perquisites.	<i>Ibid, p. 368-9.</i>
	Hugh Howard, Paymaster of the Works.	40,000 0 0	Imprest for the Works -	<i>Ibid, p. 369.</i>
	John Jacob - -	800 0 0	Royal bounty - -	<i>Ibid, p. 371.</i>
	John Shore, sergeant trumpeter.	20 0 0	Patent fee due to the office of Trumpeters on the Princess Royal's marriage.	<i>Ibid, p. 372.</i>
	Wm. Stewart - -	420 0 0	Royal bounty to Mary Joly de Chadignac and 17 others, Protestant refugees.	<i>Ibid, p. 373.</i>
	Robert Alsop and Sir Henry Hankey.	472 11 0	Overpayment in account as Sheriffs of London and Middlesex.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 32.</i>
	Isaac Wyld and Joseph Finch, Sheriffs of Nottingham.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of felons.	<i>Ibid, p. 254.</i>
Sept. 16	John Greaves - -	63 0 0	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Lancaster.	<i>Ibid, p. 32.</i>
Sept. 17	Ebenezer Punderson -	20 0 0	Passage money as minister to New England.	<i>Ibid, p. 37.</i>
Sept. 18	Arthur Collins - -	200 0 0	Royal bounty - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 236.</i>
	Thos. De Veil, Justice of Peace, Middlesex.	250 0 0	Sufferings and expenses in His Majesty's service. <i>Prefixing:—De Veil's petition.</i>	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 376-7.</i>
	Executors of late Thos. Missing.	2,466 0 0	Victualling Placentia, Annapolis Royal and Canso, 1733, July 1, to 1734, March 31.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 374-5.</i>

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Sept. 18	Executors of Thos. Missing.	£ 559 s. 4 d. 0	Insurance of provisions to Gibraltar, 1732, December 11, to 1733-4, February 2.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> pp. 376-7.
	Thos. Revell - -	2,524 11 5	Victualling men, detailed, at Gibraltar, 1734, April 29 to May 26.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 377-8.
	Sir Theodore Janssen -	130 0 0 } 16 17 0 }	Royal bounty to John Walton and fees thereon.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 379.
Sept. 19	Nicholas Paxton -	2,000 0 0	For Agatha Campbell for purchase of her rights, &c. in Nova Scotia.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 371-2.
Sept. 24	Wm. Forbes, Lieutenant Governor of Montserrat.	200 0 0 per annum	Salary out of 4½ per cent. duty, and in lieu of all presents from the Assemblies there, to date from 1734, March 26.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 382-4.
	Nicholas Paxton -	500 0 0	Crown law expenses - -	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 19.
Sept. 25	Wm. Reede, Consul at Tripoli.	250 0 0	One year's extras, detailed, 1733, July 10.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 381-2.
	Arthur Villette, Secretary at the Court of Sardinia.	2 0 0 per day.	Ordinary, to date from Feast of St. John Baptist past.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 382.
Sept. 30	John Lawton - -	120 0 0	Michaelmas quarter - -	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 150.
	Clerks of the Treasury	325 0 0	Same - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 147.
	Sir Thos. Allin and Thos. Spence.	53 7 0	Same as Sergeants at arms -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Lords of the Treasury -	1,000 0 0	Same quarter's salaries -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 68.
	Sir Robert Walpole -	400 0 0	Same as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Earl of Wilmington -	1,000 0 0	Same as President of the Council.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 69.
	David Polhill and three clerks.	37 10 0	Same, sorting, &c. Records, &c. in Caesar's Chapel, &c. in the Tower.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 70.
	Richard Andrews, junior.	37 10 0	Same as Solicitor for His Majesty's affairs in the Exchequer Court.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John Couraud - -	50 0 0	Same as Latin secretary -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 71.
	Charles Valence Jones	50 0 0	Same as one of the solicitors for Treasury affairs.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Henry Fane - -	50 0 0	Same quarter - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 72.
	George Holmes - -	25 0 0	Same - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Wm. Ireland - -	25 0 0	Same - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Thos. Mann, <i>et al.</i> detailed.	127 10 0	Same - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 73.
	Thos. Thurkettle -	127 10 0	Same - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 74.
	John Beresford, <i>et al.</i> -	77 10 0	Same, as clerks for making up books of the revenue.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 75.
	Heirs of Anthony Cotton.	42 0 0	Seven years on a rent resolute or corrody of 6 <i>l.</i> per annum out of St. Stephen's, Westminster, granted by Henry VIII.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 380.
	Lord Lonsdale - -	778 15 0 } (? 681 15 0) }	Michaelmas quarter as Keeper of the Privy Seal.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 381; <i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 480.

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Oct. 1	Ralph Thrale, Sheriff of Surrey.	£ s. d. 43 14 4	Overpayment in account -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 479.</i>
	John Lawton -	10 0 0	Michaelmas quarter as senior Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid, p. 30.</i>
	Charles Bettridge -	5 0 0	Same attending Exchequer gate.	<i>Ibid, p. 154.</i>
	David Polhill -	125 0 0	Same quarter -	<i>Ibid, p. 305.</i>
	Viscount Howe -	500 0 0	Midsummer quarter as Captain General of the Barbados.	<i>Ibid, p. 449.</i>
	Trustees for Georgia -	2,561 0 0	Expenses in connexion with the fort in Georgia, and entertainment, &c. of Indian Chiefs.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 385.</i>
	Earl of Godolphin -	50 0 0	Half year, due Michaelmas, as Deputy Ranger of House Park, Windsor.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 77.</i>
	Nathaniel Cowdery -	12 10 0	Michaelmas quarter -	<i>Ibid, p. 32.</i>
	Wm. Hanmer -	150 0 0	Half year, due Michaelmas, as Lieutenant Governor of Nevis.	<i>Ibid, p. 482.</i>
	Wm. Mathew -	300 0 0	Michaelmas quarter as Captain General, &c. of the Leeward Islands.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Oct. 2	Auditor of Receipt -	2,7552 0 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ 447 19 6 $\frac{3}{4}$	Sums out of surplus of Sinking Fund applied to supplies, 1734, and out of unapplied remains of land tax, 1732, to discharge deficiency on loans on land tax, 1732.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 382.</i>
	Hugh Howard, Paymaster of the Works.	40,000 0 0	Imprest for the Works -	<i>Ibid, p. 383.</i>
	Officers and Clerks of the Tally Court.	253 18 0	Striking 2,539 tallies of loan, 1734, Easter to Michaelmas.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Hackney Coaches Commissioners.	280 10 0 176 18 6	Michaelmas quarter's salary bill, and incidents.	<i>Ibid, pp. 386-7.</i>
	John Eckersall, Receiver General and Cashier of Customs.	200 0 0 per annum.	Allowance for extraordinary clerks.	<i>Customs Book XIV. p. 45.</i>
	Customs officers in the outports.	12,195 7 3	1734, Michaelmas quarter's salary.	<i>Ibid, p. 46.</i>
	Same, London port -	7,826 10 0	Same quarter -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 271.</i>
	John Hedges -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 2.</i>
	Stephen Poyntz, Governor to the Duke of Cumberland.	6,000 0 0	One year's allowance to said Duke to 1735, Midsummer.	<i>Ibid, p. 384.</i>
	John Scrope -	4,518 0 0	Secret service -	<i>Ibid, p. 283.</i>

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Oct. 9	Bank of England -	£ 60,000 s. 0 d. 0	One year, from 1734, Midsummer, annuity as by 11 Geo. I. reduced.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 85.
Oct. 10	Taxes Commissioners -	100 17 6½	Incidents, Michaelmas quarter.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 301.
	John Lethieullier, Remembrancer of the City of London.	100 16 0	City impost on wines for members of the Corporation, detailed, one year to Christmas, 1734.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 388.
	Nicholas Paxton -	1,200 0 0	For Mr. Nathaniel Blackerby's title to two houses in Old Palace Yard, to be pulled down for the convenience of the House of Commons. <i>Appending</i> : -- Paxton's report and Treasury warrant thereupon.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 389.
	Taxes Commissioners -	109 0 9½	House duties incidents, Michaelmas quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 281.
	Duke of Kent -	500 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 114.
	Salt officers, Scotland -	625 0 0	Salary bill, 1734, same quarter.	<i>North Britain Book</i> XI. pp. 156-9.
	Customs officers, <i>ibid</i> -	6,111 12 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 160-73.
	John Wright -	10 0 0	Dormant warrant for salary as searcher, Milford port.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. p. 47.
	Thos. Morgan -	11 14 8	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Southampton.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 32.
	John Burnaby -	300 0 0	Services performed to His Majesty in foreign courts.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. p. 384.
	Duke of St. Albans	343 2 6	Michaelmas quarter as Master of the Hawks.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 92.
	Same -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pensions -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Earl of Warwick -	200 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 93.
	Alured Popple -	287 10 0 } 272 4 9 }	Same quarter, salaries and incidents, office of Board of Trade.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 151.
	House duties establishment.	677 10 0	Same quarter's salary bill -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 108.
	Commissioners for Taxes.	150 0 0	Same quarter's salaries -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 107.
Oct. 11	Wine Licences Commissioners.	300 14 11¼	Incidents, same quarter -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 5.
	Same -	577 10 0	Salary bill for selves and officers, same quarter.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 6.
	Hawkers and Pedlars Office establishment.	445 0 0	Same quarter's salary bill -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 38.
Oct. 15	Commissioners of Trade	2,000 0 0	Same quarter - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 302.
	Lord Cornwallis -	416 13 4 (? 375 0 0)	Same quarter's salary as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent South.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 390 ; <i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 487.

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Oct. 15	Duke of Grafton -	£ 750 s. 0 d. 0	Michaelmas quarter's pension	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 271.</i>
	Earl of Essex, Ranger of St. James's Park.	226 16 3	Same quarter for self and keepers of said park.	<i>Ibid, p. 78.</i>
	Same, as Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	Same for same of said park -	<i>Ibid, p. 79.</i>
	Same - - -	100 0 0	For Lady Catherine Hyde and Lady Charlotte Hyde.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Oct. 16	Auditor of the Receipt	12,733 17 5	Out of unappropriated moneys, to pay interest on salt loans.	<i>Ibid, p. 391.</i>
	Civil List, Scotland -	9,100 12 7½	Michaelmas quarter's establishment.	<i>North Britain Book XI. pp. 176-80.</i>
Oct. 22	Keepers of the Council Chamber.	24 5 0 } 18 5 0 }	Same quarter - - -	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 204.</i>
	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid, p. 271.</i>
	Clerks of the Privy Council.	250 0 0	Michaelmas quarter -	<i>Ibid, p. 81.</i>
	Same - - -	100 0 0	Same attending Board of Trade and Plantations.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Oct. 23	South Sea Company -	1,172,088 2 3 } 16,992 19 10½ }	One year's annuity, to 1735, Michaelmas, on capital stock and expenses of management. <i>Appending:—</i> Statement of said capital stock and computation of annuity, &c. to same and to Bank of England respectively.	<i>Ibid, pp. 414-7; Order Book XV. p. 495.</i>
	John Lord King, outranger of Windsor Forest.	300 0 0	Half year, to September 29, for self and keepers, &c. of said forest.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 391.</i>
	Earl of Goldolphin -	1,000 0 0	Michaelmas quarter as Groom of the Stole.	<i>Ibid, p. 392.</i>
	Dukes of Manchester and 11 others.	250 0 0 each	Same as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Charles Churchill and seven others.	125 0 0 each.	Same as Grooms of the Bedchamber.	<i>Ibid, p. 393.</i>
	John Lord Hervey -	150 0 0	Same as Vice Chamberlain of the Household.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Thompson, jun. Sheriff of Huntingdon.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of felons.	<i>Ibid, p. 254.</i>
	Wm. Thompson, same of Cambridge.	40 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Bassett, same of Glamorgan.	40 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Officers of Lieut. Gen. Whetham's late regiment of foot.	1,619 16 0	To recompense loss on their pay while on board the fleet in the Mediterranean in 1718.	<i>Irish Book IX. pp. 46-7.</i>
	Cols. Cornwallis, Lanoe, Hamilton, Howard, Hargrave, Lord Effingham Howard, Paget, and Cope.	560 0 0 each.	Levy money at 40s. per man.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 386.</i>

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Oct. 23	Frederick Philipp Atzenheim.	£ s. d. 100 0 0	Pension from 1734, Michaelmas.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 387.
	Lord Lynn - -	175 0 0	Michaelmas quarter as Master of His Majesty's Jewels.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 90.
	John Lord Hobart, Treasurer of the Chamber.	50 0 0 } 50 0 0 }	Allowance for his chief clerk as usual, to Michaelmas, 1733, and Michaelmas, 1734.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 391.
	Henry Berkeley and James Lumley.	5,000 0 0	Extraordinaries of the Royal Stables.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 295.
	Sheriffs of England and Wales.	4,000 0 0	Expenses of letters patent of their office.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 167.
Oct. 24	Bank of England -	18,706 16 11	Premios on circulating 2,118,000 <i>l.</i> in Exchequer bills, detailed, 1734, July 25, to October 24.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 347.
	Executors of Peter Lord King.	208 15 3	To 1734, July 22, on his pension of 3,000 <i>l.</i> per annum.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 391.
	Ensign John Cowley, Quartermaster Edward Hopton, Col. Pierce Johnson.	125 0 0 } 50 0 0 } 15 0 0 }	<i>Appending</i> :—Certificate of his death on above date. Bounty, as reduced officers, out of savings on half pay.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 386.
Oct. 29	Gilbert Fleming -	100 0 0	Half year, to October 26, as Lieut. Governor of St. Christopher.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 449.
	Nicholas Paxton -	1,000 0 0	Crown law expenses - -	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 19.
	Armand Louis de St. George, Seigneur de Marsay.	500 0 0	Royal bounty - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 393.
	George Frederick Handel, Esq.	1,060 0 0	Same towards enabling the undertakers of the Opera to discharge their debts.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Bosworth, Chamberlain of the City of London.	1,000 0 0	Royal charity to the poor of the parishes of the city of London and the liberties.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	J. Scrope - -	1,621 0 0	Secret service - - -	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 283.
Oct. 30	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	420 10 0	Michaelmas quarter's allowance.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 481.
	Officers of the Mint, detailed.	450 0 0	Services and trouble in the affair of calling in the Broad Pieces.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 394-5.
	Wm. Forbes - -	200 0 0 per annum.	<i>Prefixing</i> :—Report of Andrew Fountaine, <i>et al.</i> on the officers' petition for same. Dormant warrant for salary as Lieutenant Governor of Montserrat from 1734, March 26.	<i>Ibid.</i> p. 396.
	Daniel Graham -	28 15 0	Michaelmas quarter as apothecary to the King's person.	<i>Ibid.</i>

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Oct. 30	Earl of Essex -	£ s. d. 970 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's ordinary as Ambassador to the King of Sardinia.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 327.
	Wm. Finch -	744 0 0	Ordinary to September 25, date of return as Envoy, &c. to the States General, and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 397-8.
		150 0 0		
		150 0 0		
	Benj. Keene -	178 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's ordinary as Envoy, &c. to Spain.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 397.
		776 0 0		
	Thos. Robinson -	485 0 0	Same as Minister, &c. to the Emperor.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 399.
	Edward Finch -	485 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c. to Sweden.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Lord Tyrawley -	485 0 0	Same as same to Portugal -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	George Woodward -	485 0 0	Same as same to Poland -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Arthur Stert and John Goddard.	485 0 0	Same as commissaries to treat with those of Spain.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Martin Bladen, Samuel Tufnell, John Drummond.	each. 388 0 0	Same as same to treat with those of the Emperor and the States General.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 400.
	James Dayrolle -	291 0 0	Same as Resident with the States General, and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 400, 402.
		150 0 0		
	Elizaeus Burgess -	291 0 0	Same ordinary as same at Venice.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 400.
	Walter Titley -	291 0 0	Same as same in Denmark, and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 401-2.
		100 0 0		
	Sir Cyril Wich -	291 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c. to the Hanse Towns, and extras, detailed.	<i>Ibid</i> .
		109 5 6		
	Claudius Rondeau -	291 0 0	Same ordinary as Resident with the Czarina.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 401.
	Charles Fane -	375 0 0	Same ordinary as Resident with the Great Duke of Tuscany.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Charles Black -	150 0 0	Same as Consul General at Algiers.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 403.
	Abraham Castres -	125 0 0	Same as Consul at Madrid -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Wm. Reed -	95 0 0	Same as Consul General at Tripoli.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Wm. Cayley -	50 0 0	Same as Consul at Cadiz -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John Dean -	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John Leonard Solicoffre	62 10 0	Same as Consul General at Tetuan.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Thos. Pelham -	194 0 0	Same as Secretary in France	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Melchior Guy Dickens	194 0 0	Same as same at Berlin, and extras.	<i>Ibid</i> .
		100 0 0		
	Arthur Villettes -	194 0 0	Same ordinary, Secretary to the Court of the King of Sardinia.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Joseph Day -	97 0 0	Same for residing at Dunkirk.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 404.
	John Crookshanks -	194 0 0	Same as Secretary to Goddard and Stert.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 405.
	Sir Patrick and Martha Johnston.	37 10 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid</i> .
		12 10 0		
	Earl of Ilay and John Campbell.	50 0 0	Same quarter's pension to late Wm. Lord Forbes's children.	<i>Ibid</i> .

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Oct. 30	James Earl Waldegrave	£ s. d. 1,300 0 0	Ordinary for three months to September 16 as Ambassador, &c. to France.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 406.</i>
	Officers of the Bath -	125 0 0	Michaelmas quarter -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Henry Berkeley and James Lumley.	5,000 0 0	Extraordinaries of the Stables	<i>Ibid, pp. 406-7.</i>
	John Chatfield, Under Sheriff of Surrey.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of felons.	<i>Ibid, pp. 407-8.</i>
	Champion Branfill -	40 0 0	Same as Sheriff of Essex -	<i>Ibid, p. 408.</i>
	John Mitchell -	40 0 0	Same as Under Sheriff of Sussex.	<i>Ibid.</i>
[?Oct. 30]	Henry Fane -	24 3 4	Michaelmas quarter as Clerk of Foreign Estreats.	<i>Ibid, p. 357.</i>
Oct. 30	John Duke of Montagu.	300 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid, p. 212.</i>
	Earl of Findlater and three others and Earl of Hyndford and three others.	900 0 0 } 600 0 0 }	Same quarter -	<i>Ibid, p. 370.</i>
	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Ibid, p. 271.</i>
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates.	25 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's annuity	<i>Ibid, p. 112.</i>
	John Inglis -	25 0 0 } 32 6 8 }	Same quarter as Marshal of the Ceremonies and Assistant Master of same.	<i>Ibid, p. 39.</i>
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax -	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Sir Clement Cotterell -	25 0 0 } 50 0 0 }	Same quarter as Master of the Ceremonies.	<i>Ibid, p. 40.</i>
	Andrew Charlton -	50 0 0	Same as housekeeper of Newmarket Palace.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same of Lyme Regis -	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid, p. 41.</i>
	Same of Berwick -	25 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Ministers of Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Jane Kien -	75 0 0	Same quarter as wardrobe keeper at Kensington Palace.	<i>Ibid, p. 42.</i>
	Richard Bentley -	50 0 0	Same quarter as keeper of His Majesty's libraries.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same quarter's perpetuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Crawford and 11 others, <i>ut supra</i> , p. 486.	700 0 0	Same quarter's pensions -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Captain George Munro	100 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Lord Mordington -	50 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid, p. 45.</i>
	Lord Byron -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Kintore -	50 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	<i>Ibid, p. 46.</i>
	Mungo Haldane -	100 0 0	Same quarter's allowance -	<i>Ibid, p. 47.</i>
	George Turbill -	50 0 0	Same quarter -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. James Bouchier -	10 0 0	Same -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. Wm. Woodford -	10 0 0	Same -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Dr. Christopher Green	10 0 0	Same -	<i>Ibid, p. 48.</i>
	Dr. Francis Dickens -	10 0 0	Same -	<i>Ibid.</i>

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Oct. 30	Mayor of Macclesfield -	£ s. d. 25 0 0	Half year for a town preacher.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 48.
	Sergeants at arms, detailed.	213 8 0	Michaelmas quarter - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 51.
	Earl of Berkeley -	52 10 0	Same quarter for keepers, &c. of Dean Forest.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 52.
	Earl of Tylney - -	67 10 0	Same for same of Waltham Forest.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 53.
	Sir Charles Dalton -	50 0 0	Same quarter - -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 54.
	Hugh Howard - -	40 0 0	Same - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	George Middleton -	150 0 0	Same quarter's incidents for the Commissioners of Police.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 56.
	Duke of St. Albans -	48 10 0	Same quarter's fee as Governor of Windsor Castle.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 185.
	Kings at arms and other officers at arms.	210 0 0	Half year, due 1734, Michaelmas.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 36.
	Augustus Schutz -	1,424 3 2	Expense in Office of Robes, 1734, Michaelmas quarter.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. p. 390.
	Robert Smith - -	37 10 0	Same quarter as Master of Mechanics.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 93.
	John Scrope - -	5,000 0 0	Secret service - -	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. p. 283.
Oct. 31	Wm. Forbes - -	100 0 0	Half year, due Michaelmas, as Lieutenant Governor of Montserrat.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 489.
	Richard Bradley -	75 0 0	Same as Attorney General of New York.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 115.
	Duke of Chandos, Clerk of the Hanaper in Chancery.	40 0 0	Expenses of passing account as such for one year to 1732, Michaelmas.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. p. 195.
	Duke of St. Albans, Constable of Windsor Castle and Warden of the Forest there.	20 0 0	For the Ranger of Old Windsor Walk for hay for the deer.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 177.
	Wm. Cowper - -	51 16 8	1734, Michaelmas quarter -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 58.
	Samuel Gray, Messenger of the Press.	—	Buying up, &c. pamphlets, &c. published in London, 1734, June 29 to September 6.	<i>Letter Book</i> XIX. p. 353.
	Thos. Revell - -	5,098 15 9 $\frac{3}{4}$	Victualling men, detailed, Gibraltar, 1734, May 27 to July 21.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. pp. 391-2.
	John Pitt - -	85 0 0	Michaelmas quarter as Governor in Chief of the Bermudas.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 475.
Nov. 1	Duke of Montagu -	300 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 349.
Nov. 2	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - -	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. p. 2.
Nov. 16	Edmund Hopwood -	62 10 0	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Lancaster.	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 499.
Nov. 20	Bank of England -	70,000 0 0	One year, to 1735, Midsummer, on 1,750,000 <i>l</i> .	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 87.
Nov. 21	Same - -	50,000 0 0	Same on 1,250,000 <i>l</i> . -	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 88.

I 94052.

U u

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Nov. 25	East India Company -	£ s. d. 128,000 0 0	One year's annuity to 1735, Michaelmas, "Let this order be executed as to the residue remaining unsatisfied thereupon. 1735, June 26."	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 496.
Nov. 26	Earl of Essex -	299 11 4 } 298 5 5 }	Extras, detailed, as Ambassador, &c. to Sardinia.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 419.
	Thos. Robinson -	426 0 0	Same, detailed, as Minister, &c. to Emperor of Germany.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 422.
	Edward Finch -	100 0 0	Same, detailed, as Envoy, &c. to Sweden.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 422-3.
	Col. Elizaues Burgess	100 0 0	Same, detailed, as Resident at Venice.	<i>Ibid</i> .
Nov. 27	Wm. Sanderson -	20 0 0	Passage money as minister to Jamaica.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 37.
	Bank of England -	24,000 0 0	One year, to 1735, June 24, on 800,000 <i>l.</i> lottery annuities, 1731.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 371.
	Geo. Woodward -	200 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Envoy, &c. to the Kingdom and Republic of Poland.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 420.
	Lord Tyrawley -	75 0 0 }	Same, detailed, as same to Portugal.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 420-1.
	Wm. Reed -	75 0 0 }	Same, detailed, as Consul General at Tripoli.	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Bank of England -	250 0 0	One year's annuity to 1735, June 24, on 1,000,000 <i>l.</i> as by 12 Geo. I.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVI. p. 501.
Nov. 28	Thos. Farrington -	30,000 0 0	Michaelmas quarter as an auditor of land revenues.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 355.
	Charles Shelley -	100 0 0	Same as same - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	John and Samuel Smith, Deputy Chamberlains for joining tallies.	75 0 0	Joining tallies, 1730, Michaelmas, to 1734, Michaelmas.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 418; <i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 499.
	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service -	<i>Order Book</i> XV. p. 481.
	Richard Mariett, Sheriff of Gloucester.	40 0 0	Reward paid for arrests of felons.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 408.
	Richard Duke, same of Devon.	40 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid</i> .
	Paymasters of Exchequer bills.	16,000 0 0	To satisfy like principal in Exchequer bills on salt, 1732.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 306.
	Lord Belhaven, General of the Mint, Scotland.	1,200 0 0	Salaries, &c. for the said Mint for one year to 1734, September 29.	<i>North Britain Book</i> XI. pp. 193-4.
	Henry Selwyn, deceased.	279 4 8 } 244 11 8½ }	Charges in carrying 949,338 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 6¾ <i>d.</i> into the Exchequer on account of Customs, 1733-4, January 2, to 1734, September 24, and fees on passing account.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. pp. 195-7.
Nov. 29	Hawkers and Pedlars Commissioners.	438 2 2	Incidents for half year to 1734, Michaelmas.	<i>Money Book</i> XXXVII. p. 230.

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Nov. 29	Thos. Revell - -	£ s. d. 2,583 0 0	112 days' provisions for 738 men of six companies of foot sent from Gibraltar to Jamaica.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> pp. 394-5.
	Bank of England -	24,000 0 0	One year to 1735, June 24, on 800,000 <i>l.</i> lottery annuities, 1731.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 123.
	Major Gen. Grove, Brig. Jasper Clayton, Col. Phil. Anstruther, Brig. Piercy Kirke, Col. George Reade, James Lord Tyrawley, John Earl of Rothes.	510 0 0 510 0 0 510 0 0 510 0 0 510 0 0 515 0 0 535 0 0	To raise additional men, detailed, in lieu of the like number drafted from their regiments for the Jamaica companies.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 404.
Dec. 2	John Chatfield, Under Sheriff of Surrey.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of felons.	<i>Order Book XV.</i> p. 502.
Dec. 3	Day Holbech - -	75 0 0	Watering highway from Denham Buildings to King Street, Westminster, 1734, summer.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 168.
	Excise officers, Scotland.	1,859 7 9½	1734, Michaelmas quarter's salary bill.	<i>North Britain Book XI.</i> pp. 182-4.
	Same - - -	397 15 8¾	Incidents, same quarter -	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 185-6.
	Paymasters of Exchequer bills.	188,000 0 0	To discharge like principal in Exchequer bills on land tax, 1734.	<i>Money Book XXXVII.</i> p. 329.
	Earl Waldegrave -	960 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Ambassador, &c. to France.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 434-5.
	Thos. Pelham - -	560 0 0 100 0 0	Same, detailed, as Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to France.	<i>Ibid</i> .
Dec. 4	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 2.
Dec. 5	Horatio Walpole -	707 11 2	To complete allowance, &c. as late Minister and Plenipotentiary to the States General from 1734, April 5, day he departed, to June 6, day of his return.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 395.
	Jeffrey Elwes, Treasurer to Queen Anne's Bounty.	12,500 0 0	Out of first fruits and tenths for maintenance of poor clergy.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 396.
	John Wace - -	500 0 0 32 18 0	Expended for His Majesty's special services and fees thereon.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 399.
Dec. 6	Horatio Walpole, Cofferer of the Household.	100,000 0 0	Imprest for the ordinary and extraordinary expense of the Household.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 397.
	Solomon Merrett, <i>et al.</i>	1,390 19 0	Mr. Sollicoffre's bills of exchange from Barbary and fees thereon.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 398.
	Sir Clement Cotterell -	300 0 0 29 14 0	Royal present to Baron Starck, Envoy from the Duke of Holstein.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 399.

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Dec. 10	Mansell Powell, Sheriff of Hereford.	£ s. d. 80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of felons.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 408.</i>
	Edwyn Cony, same of Norfolk.	80 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Horatio Walpole -	458 0 0	Extraordinary expenses, detailed, 1734, July 12 to October 12, as Ambassador, &c. to the States General.	<i>Ibid, pp. 413-4.</i>
	Wm. Townshend, Usher of the Receipt.	1,092 9 7	Necessaries delivered to the ancient offices of the Receipt, Easter and Trinity Terms.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 509.</i>
	John Scrope - -	6,059 1 10	Secret service - -	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 283.</i>
Dec. 12	Paymaster of the Forces.	71,175 0 0	Augmentation of the Forces	<i>Money Book XXXVII. pp. 435-6.</i>
Dec. 17	Wm. Steuart - -	50,000 0 0	Imprest to pay pensions and royal bounties.	<i>Ibid, p. 436.</i>
	Bishop of Sarum -	285 2 6	Half year's pension, due Michaelmas, as Chancellor of the Garter.	<i>Ibid, p. 437.</i>
	Hillersdon Frank, Sheriff of Bedford.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of felons.	<i>Ibid, p. 409.</i>
	James Walwyn - -	37 5 7	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Hereford.	<i>Ibid, p. 32.</i>
	Sackville, Earl of Thanet.	39 4 0	Same as same of Westmorland.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Dec. 19	Duke of Montagu, Master of the Great Wardrobe.	20,000 0 0	Imprest for the Great Wardrobe.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 405-6.</i>
Dec. 20	John Walker, Chief Usher of the Exchequer Court.	309 12 10	Necessaries delivered, Michaelmas Term.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 508.</i>
Dec. 21	Robert Baillie -	200 0 0	Over and above his contract for tapestry for the House of Lords, Ireland.	<i>Irish Book IX. p. 53.</i>
	Admiral Sir John Norris, Commander in Chief of the Fleet.	1,500 0 0	Extraordinary expense of his commission last summer.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 405.</i>
Dec. 23	Thomas Minors - -	1,070 16 0	Plate, detailed, delivered into the Jewel Office, six months to 1734, September 29.	<i>Ibid, p. 406.</i>
Dec. 26	Edward Crews - -	9 14 7	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Cornwall.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 32.</i>
	Thos. Greenwood, executor of Giles Palmer Horde, Sheriff of Warwick.	3 3 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Clerks of the Treasury	325 0 0	Christmas quarter - -	<i>Ibid, p. 147.</i>

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Dec. 26	Sir Thos. Allin and Thos. Spence.	£ s. d. 47 17 0	Christmas quarter as sergeants at arms.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 147.</i>
	Rich. Fitzwilliams -	200 0 0	Half year to Christmas as Captain General, &c. in the Bahamas.	<i>Order Book XV. p. 509.</i>
	Wm. Mathew - -	300 0 0	Christmas quarter as Captain General, &c. of the Leeward Islands.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Viscount Howe - -	500 0 0	Same as Captain General, &c. of Barbados.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Lawton - -	120 0 0	Same quarter - -	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 150.</i>
	Lords of the Treasury -	2,000 0 0	Same quarter's salaries -	<i>Ibid, p. 68.</i>
	Sir Robert Walpole -	400 0 0	Same as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Earl of Wilmington -	1,000 0 0	Same as President of the Council.	<i>Ibid, p. 69.</i>
	David Polhill and three clerks.	37 10 0	Same, sorting, &c. records, &c. in Caesar's Chapel in the Tower.	<i>Ibid, p. 70.</i>
	Richard Andrews, junior.	37 10 0	Same as solicitor for His Majesty's affairs in the Exchequer Court.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Couraud - -	50 0 0	Same as Latin secretary -	<i>Ibid, p. 71.</i>
	Charles Valence Jones	50 0 0	Same as one of the solicitors for Treasury affairs.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Henry Fane - -	50 0 0	Same quarter - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 72.</i>
	George Holmes - -	25 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Wm. Ireland - -	25 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Mann, <i>et al.</i> detailed.	127 10 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 73.</i>
	Thos. Thurkettle -	15 3 4 } 15 3 4 }	Same - - -	<i>Ibid, p. 74.</i>
	Customs officers, out-ports.	12,217 17 1	Same quarter salaries -	<i>Customs Book XIV. p. 63.</i>
	Same, London -	7,850 0 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Same in the Plantations	1,850 0 0	Half year, due same time -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Walter West, assistant to the Receiver General of Customs.	50 0 0	Services during late vacancy of a cashier.	<i>Ibid, p. 66.</i>
	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	100 0 0 each	Patent salary as Principal Secretaries of State, one year to 1734, Christmas.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 437.</i>
	Same - - -	462 10 0 each.	1734, Christmas quarter's salary as same.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Willes, Attorney General.	100 0 0 } 10 10 0 }	Services at the Board of Trade and for his clerk for one year ended November 30.	<i>Ibid, p. 441.</i>
	Dudley Ryder, Solicitor General.	100 0 0 } 10 0 0 }	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Attorney General -	81 6 8	Year's patent salary to 1734, November 30.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Solicitor General -	70 0 0	Same - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Viscount Lonsdale -	728 15 0	Christmas quarter as Keeper of the Privy Seal.	<i>Ibid, p. 442.</i>
	Frances Wyndham -	50 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's pension	<i>Ibid, p. 443.</i>

1734.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Dec. 27	Nathaniel Cowdery -	£ s. d. 12 10 0	Christmas quarter - -	<i>Order Book XV. p. 32.</i>
Dec. 29	Earl of Halifax, Auditor of the Receipt.	200 0 0	One year, due Christmas, for extraordinary business in his office.	<i>Ibid, p. 381.</i>
	Robert Lord Walpole, Clerk of the Pells.	195 8 4	Same year's three separate allowances, detailed, for attendance on the Treasury, &c.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	John Lawton, senior Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	10 0 0	Christmas quarter's allowance for locking up His Majesty's treasure.	<i>Ibid, p. 508.</i>
	Charles Bettridge -	5 0 0	Same quarter as porter attending at the Exchequer gate.	<i>Ibid.</i>
	Thos. Walker -	100 0 0	Half year to Christmas -	<i>Ibid, p. 257.</i>
Dec. 30	Wm. Richards - -	1,200 0 0 } 76 10 6 }	To meet two bills drawn for expenditure for His Majesty's special service and fees thereon.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 412.</i>
Dec. 31	Hackney Coaches Commissioners and officers.	280 10 0	Christmas quarter's salaries, detailed.	<i>Money Book XXXVII. p. 442.</i>
	Same - - -	106 16 7½	Same quarter's incidents -	<i>Ibid, p. 443.</i>
	Benjamin Hall, Under Sheriff of London and Middlesex.	360 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of felons.	<i>Ibid, p. 409.</i>
	Thos. Lowther -	1,500 0 0	His Majesty's service - -	<i>Ibid, p. 271.</i>
	John Beresford, et al. clerks.	77 10 0	Christmas quarter, making up the books of the revenue.	<i>Ibid, p. 75.</i>
	Thos. Revell - -	5,051 12 2	Victualling men, detailed, Gibraltar, 1734, July 22 to September 15.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. pp. 409-11.</i>

TABLE III.

1734.

LETTERS PATENTS, ROYAL SIGN MANUALS and WARRANTS, TREASURY WARRANTS, COMMISSIONS and ORDERS relating to APPOINTMENTS.

1733-4.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Jan. 3	Treasury warrants. George Newton, riding officer, Newhaven, <i>loco</i> Edward Beard, superannuated; Robert Sergeant, same, Winchelsea, <i>loco</i> Thos. Jenkins, senr. deceased; Nathl. Peagrim, junr. mate of the "Rye" sloop, stationed from Dungeness to Beachy Head; Wm. Ditty, additional tidesman and boatman, Poole, <i>loco</i> Joseph Wadham, preferred. Treasury letters patents. Henry Fane, Clerk or Keeper of the Foreign Estreats in the Court of the Exchequer, <i>loco</i> John Cooke, deceased.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 440. <i>Warrants not relating to Money XXV.</i> p. 98.
Jan. 4	Treasury commission. Samuel Wilmot, Receiver General of Land Tax and House Duties, 1733, for Oxfordshire. Treasury warrant. Thos. Watson, landwaiter, Newcastle, <i>loco</i> Thos. Moore, deceased. Same. Robert Perran, searcher and surveyor of cards and dice, <i>loco</i> Thos. Somers, deceased.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> pp. 76-7. <i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 440. <i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> p. 99.
Jan. 8	Same. Saml. Hall, surveyor, waiter and searcher at Frodsham, Liverpool port, <i>loco</i> John Dutton, deceased; James Kimp-land, tidesman, Appledore, Bideford port, <i>loco</i> Antho. Bass, deceased; Michael How, noon tender, London, <i>loco</i> John Fox, deceased. Edward Walpole to the Commissioners of Taxes. To admit Francis Sorrell as Secretary to their Board, <i>loco</i> Robert Manning.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 445. <i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 202.
Jan. 15	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners. John Ford to be instructed at the waterside at Barnstaple.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 204.
Jan. 16	Treasury warrants. John Smith, comptroller of Customs, Fort William, <i>loco</i> Adam Cuninghame, dismissed; Archibald Buchanan, tide surveyor, Greenock, <i>loco</i> Wm. Mynatt, deceased; Alexander Campbell and John Gray, tidesmen, Fort William, <i>locis</i> Archibald Potter and Joseph Baird, dismissed; Andrew Walker, boatman, Leith, <i>loco</i> Matthew Lilburne, deceased; John Fairlie, collector at Irvine, at 50 <i>l.</i> per annum, and Lawrence Nugent, same at Ayr, at 40 <i>l.</i> per annum, to change places; Robert Gordon, officer of the salt duty at Alloa, <i>loco</i> Alexander Fraser, dismissed; James Ferguson and Patrick Batson, tidesman at Aberdeen, <i>locis</i> Nicholas Wright and Alexander Strachan, dismissed; James Dalgety and Charles Bannerman, tidesmen at Dunbar, <i>locis</i> Wm. Stark and Alexander Reston, dismissed; Walter Graham, land surveyor, Port Glasgow, <i>loco</i> Charles Shelley, resigned; Wm. Sibbald, boatman at Alloa, <i>loco</i> Robert Hunter, deceased.	<i>North Britain Book XI.</i> p. 48.

1733-4.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Jan. 16	Treasury warrant. John Cross, riding officer at Ryde, Cowes port, <i>loco</i> John Fursman, superannuated. Treasury order for royal letters patent. Valens Comyn, joined with Richard Gee, on the death of Joseph Alston, junr. in the office of one of the two under searchers, Gravesend.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 445. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 448.
Jan. 22	Treasury warrant. Wm. Smith, tidesman, inferior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Burge, deceased.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 453.
Jan. 24	Same. Earle Bambrigg, assistant warehouse keeper of unstamped parchment and paper, to be warehouse keeper of same, <i>loco</i> Thos. Say, deceased; John Smith to be assistant, same, <i>loco</i> Bambrigg. Same. Isaac Sampson, copying clerk of entries inwards, London port, <i>loco</i> Henry Mory, deceased; John Goodchild, additional boatman at Ipswich, <i>loco</i> Jacob Cheney, drowned; Stanley Pugh, coastwaiter at Portsmouth, to be landwaiter there, <i>loco</i> John Williams Flower, dismissed; Richd. Smalley to succeed Pugh as coastwaiter.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> p. 101. <i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 445.
Jan. 29	Same. Wm. Hall, waiter and searcher, Whitehaven, <i>loco</i> Wm. Savage, deceased; Richard Righton, coastwaiter, London port, <i>loco</i> Edmond Robson, deceased.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 453.
Feb. 2	Same. Edmond Spencer, tidesman, inferior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Robert Dunbar, preferred to be deputy King's waiter there; Wm. Foster, tidesman, superior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Goodeve, deceased; John Barmby to succeed Foster in the inferior list; Robert Grove (? James Garway), tidesman, inferior list, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> Richard Barnes, deceased; Thos. Groves, waiter and searcher, Dartmouth, <i>loco</i> John Hodder, deceased; Robert Aroke to succeed Groves as tidesman there; Thos. Gates, waterman, London, to be surveyor of Greenwich, <i>loco</i> Thos. Dorrell, deceased.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 455.
Feb. 4	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners. John Whitehead to be instructed at the waterside, Exeter.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 205.
Feb. 5	Treasury warrant. Lamb Wiggmore, boatman, Mersea Island, Colchester port, <i>loco</i> Thos. Legg, resigned; Henry Crawley, collector of Shoreham, <i>loco</i> Samuel Firth, deceased.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 455, 457.
Feb. 8	Same. Charles Rowland, boatman, Brancaster, Wells port, <i>loco</i> Robert Wattson, junr. superannuated; John Sydal, same, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> Wm. Church, superannuated; John Lewis, waiter and searcher and assistant to the boatmen at Start Point, Bridgwater port, <i>loco</i> Richard Hyllard, deceased; John Keen, boatman, Combwich, same port, <i>loco</i> Francis Gatcombe, deceased.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 460.
Feb. 19	Same. Joseph Tolcher, waiter and searcher, Plymouth, <i>loco</i> John Coats, deceased; John Bayly, boatman, Chepstow, <i>loco</i> John Campbell, deceased; John Bryant, tidesman and boatman, Harwich, <i>loco</i> James Smith, deceased; Samuel Howard, waiter and searcher at Hull off Bank, Boston port, <i>loco</i> John Pierrepont, deceased; John Barrow, watchman, London port, <i>loco</i> Thos. Andrews, deceased.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 459, 464.
Feb. 26	Same. Herbert Legg, tidesman, superior list, Bristol port, <i>loco</i> Charles Rogers, preferred; John Watkins to succeed Legg in the inferior list; Wm. Reade, same, superior list, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> Charles Power, superannuated; Wm. Parrett to succeed Reade in the inferior list; David Roberts and George Cogswell, watchmen, Bristol port, <i>locis</i> Mark Coules and John Sharpe, superannuated.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 465.

1733-4.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Feb. 27	Treasury warrant. Henry Barnes, tidesman, inferior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Joseph Everett, superannuated.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 466.
Mar. 6	Letters patent by the King. Thomas Wardroper, Surveyor General of royal lands, North Carolina. Same. Charles Duke of St. Albans to have the custody of the lodge and walks in Cranborne Chase, <i>loco</i> Henrietta Maria Wither. Treasury warrant. Edward Meadmore, tidesman and boatman, Cowes, <i>loco</i> Thos. Harvie, resigned.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> pp. 250-1. <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 247-8. <i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 465.
Mar. 7	Same. Wm. Bourne, boatman, Hastings, Rye port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Bourne, his father, superannuated; John Waters, tidesman and boatman, Colchester, <i>loco</i> George Sudell, superannuated.	<i>Ibid</i> .
Mar. 11	Same. Charles Northcote, landwaiter, Weymouth, <i>loco</i> Thos. Ledoze, deceased.	<i>Ibid</i> .
Mar. 22	Same. John Price, tidesman, inferior list, London port, <i>loco</i> John Rocke, superannuated; Simon Wills, deputy to Edward Naish, King's waiter, Bristol port; Wm. Foster appointed deputy comptroller at Shoreham, <i>loco</i> John Humphrey, deceased, to be placed on the establishment of the Customs for the allowance made to the deputy comptroller there by the Crown; John Charnells, tidesman, inferior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Richard Brainton, dismissed; Richard Spinks to succeed Charnells as tidesman; Abraham Lovell, tidesman and boatman, Plymouth, <i>loco</i> John Pearce, superannuated; Nicholas Marshall, preventive officer at Boscastle, Padstow port, to be riding officer there; Josias Fuge to succeed Marshall as preventive officer; Richard Score, junr., collector, Padstow, <i>loco</i> Wm. Taylor, dismissed; Nathaniel Joliffe, register of certificates at Guernsey, Southampton port, <i>loco</i> Thos. Day, deceased; Wm. Noakes established landwaiter at Newhaven, at 40 <i>l.</i> per annum; George Ensor, waiter and searcher, Saltfleet, Boston port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Leigh, dismissed; Michael Owen, deputy comptroller of Lyme, to be placed on the establishment for fees, detailed; Thos. Newsham to succeed his father, John Newsham, as waiter and searcher at Carmarthen. Treasury order for royal letters patent. Wm. Taylor, gent. comptroller of Customs, Plymouth, <i>loco</i> John Wolrige.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 466, 469. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 468.
1734. Mar. 25	Treasury letters patent. Edward Jackson, gent. inspector of the Customs books of the Outport officers, that office having been neglected since its last occupant, Samuel Sturges.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 475-7.
Mar. 26	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners. To appoint Joseph Downing waiter and searcher at Plymouth, cancelling the deputation to Joseph Tolcher for the same. Commission from the King. Wm. Forbes, Lieutenant General of Montserrat, <i>loco</i> Thos. Diggs.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 216. <i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 364.
Mar. 28	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Thos. Stuart to be instructed at the waterside, London port. Treasury warrant. Joseph Harvey, commander of the smack in Lynn Regis port, <i>loco</i> Robert Day, deceased.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 469. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 465.
April 3	Same. Samuel Philips, commander of the smack in Harwich port, <i>loco</i> his brother, John Philips, deceased. Treasury commission. Richard Millan, Receiver General of London and Westminster.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 469. <i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 87.
April 4	Treasury warrant. Thomas Gordon, deputy to Horatio Walpole, as auditor in the Leeward Islands. Warrant under the royal sign manual. Sir Nicholas Williams, Chamberlain of the town and borough of Brecon, and the counties of Brecon, Radnor, and Glamorgan, &c. <i>loco</i> Charles Duke of Bolton.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> p. 128. <i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> pp. 262-3.

1733-4.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
April 4	Treasury warrants. George Inkson to succeed his father John, as waiter and searcher, Lynn Regis; Joseph Tyson, tidesman at Helbre and Hoylake, Liverpool port, <i>loco</i> Hugh Topping, superannuated.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 469.
April 8	Same. Henry Rice, tidesman, inferior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Thos. Berry, superannuated.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 465.
April 10	Same. Richard Kemp, boatman, Torcross, Dartmouth port, <i>loco</i> Henry Brimblecorne, superannuated; Frances Willerton, waiter and searcher, Saltfleet, <i>loco</i> George Ensor, declined; Wm. Kennicott, tidesman and boatman, Dartmouth, <i>loco</i> Ambrose Wotton, superannuated; Thos. Fox, tidesman and boatman, Dartmouth, <i>loco</i> Laurence Wood, deceased; Thos. Walker, waiter and searcher, Broad Fleet, Lancaster port, <i>loco</i> Christopher Canny, deceased; Samuel Templeman, tide surveyor, Weymouth, to be surveyor there at the established allowance, viz. 50 <i>l.</i> per annum and 10 <i>l.</i> for a house in lieu of incidents; Edward Fizard, senior, tide surveyor, <i>loco</i> Templeman, at 50 <i>l.</i> per annum instead of 30 <i>l.</i>	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 477.
	Same. George Westfaling and Jonathan Burward, junr. to hold the office of one of the five under searchers, London port.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 485.
April 11	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. George Hall, extraordinary waiter and searcher at Fosdyke, Boston port.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 478.
	Royal warrant. Robert Ewing, chamberlain and collector of the revenues payable out of the Earl of Morton's estate in Orkney and Shetland, at 500 <i>l.</i> per annum, <i>loco</i> Ewing, lately deceased.	<i>North Britain Book XI.</i> p. 92.
	Treasury letters patent. Edward Dennis, the officer in the Exchequer to control all payments for annuities, principal, interest and other payments due, &c. on the several and respective lotteries for 1710, 1713, 1714, and 1719 (second lottery), <i>loco</i> his father, George Dennis.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> p. 137-8.
April 12	Royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, for letters patent appointing Richard Edgecumbe and Pattee Viscount Torrington to the office of Vice Treasurer and Receiver General and Paymaster General of His Majesty's Revenues, Profits and Casualties, Ireland, <i>locis</i> Hugh Viscount Falmouth and Richard Edgecumbe.	<i>Irish Book IX.</i> pp. 20-2.
April 15	Treasury warrant. John Pennington, comptroller of the cash of the cashier of Excise, <i>loco</i> Sir Joseph Pennington, at 600 <i>l.</i> per annum, for himself and clerks.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> p. 138.
April 16	Letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. Sir Nicholas Williams, Chamberlain of Brecon borough and Brecon, Radnor and Glamorgan, &c. <i>loco</i> Charles Duke of Bolton.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> pp. 321-3.
	Treasury commission. Thos. Holder, senior, surveyor of houses, Suffolk, <i>loco</i> Thos. Symonds, dismissed.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 10.
April 20	Royal commission. John Campbell, Governor of Milford, Pembrokeshire, and of all water batteries, floating fortifications, castles, forts, and blockhouses, in said haven or any of its creeks, &c. at the yearly fee of 40 marks, <i>loco</i> Charles Duke of Bolton.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 418-20.
	Royal letters patent. Arthur Onslow, Treasurer of the Navy Royal and ships, and Receiver General of all sums appointed or to be appointed for support, maintenance and reparation of same, for emptious and provisions appertaining to and necessary for said wages and ships, or for wages of any officers, &c. whatsoever belonging to said Navy, with an annuity of 2,000 <i>l.</i> per annum, and a salary of 1,700 <i>l.</i> for the paymaster, cashier, accomptant, and other officers; <i>loco</i> Viscount Torrington.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 278-81.

1734.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
April 22	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, for new commissions, as follows:—Wm. Harrison, Edward Thompson, Robert Sawyer Herbert, Marmaduke Coghill and Edward Riggs, Commissioners of Excise, Ireland, and Wm. Harrison, Edward Thompson, Robert Sawyer Herbert, Giles Earl, Marmaduke Coghill, Edward Riggs, and John Lord Galway, Chief Commissioners and Governors of Revenue, Ireland.	<i>Irish Book IX.</i> pp. 3-4.
April 23	Treasury warrant. Wm. Wright, weighing porter, London port, <i>loco</i> Richard Bryington, dismissed; Joseph Hodgson, collector at Beaumaris, <i>loco</i> Fetherstone Nicholson, deceased; John Berkinhead and Hugh Dyke, tidesmen, Liverpool, <i>locis</i> Daniel Fish and Randle Shaw, dismissed.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 488.
April 27	Same. John Lloyd, deputy to Jonathan Burward, one of the five under searchers of London; Thos. Tomlinson to succeed James Tomlinson, his father as deputy to the comptroller of Lancaster port. Same. James Hall, riding officer under Wm. Hamilton; John Comrie, comptroller of Customs at Fort William, <i>loco</i> John Smith, declined; James Tom, tidesman at Leith, <i>loco</i> Henry Venter, deceased; Duncan Cameron, boatman, Alloa, <i>loco</i> Robert Hunter, dismissed; George Balfour, tidesman, Montrose, <i>loco</i> Robert Auchterlony, deceased; George Munro, watchman of salt duty, Alloa, <i>loco</i> James Miller, resigned; Edward Ross, same, <i>ibid</i> , <i>loco</i> John Sym, deceased; George Campbell, tidesman, port Glasgow, <i>loco</i> Robert Gordon, preferred; Alexander Strachan, same Campbeltown, <i>loco</i> Patrick Ferguson, dismissed; John Campbell, same Borrowstounness, <i>loco</i> David Kennedy, deceased; John Murray, same, Stranraer, <i>loco</i> Charles Grott, deceased; Francis Irwin, tidesman, Dumfries, <i>loco</i> Wm. Walker, deceased.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 491-2, 495-6. <i>North Britain Book XI.</i> p. 109.
April 29	Same. Thos. Sanden, comptroller of Chichester port, <i>loco</i> John Sanden, his father. Royal warrant. James Kerr, assay master of the Mint, Edinburgh, <i>loco</i> James Penman. Same. John Lord Belhaven, General of the Mint, Scotland, <i>loco</i> Charles Earl of Lauderdale, with salary of 300 <i>l.</i> per annum.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 494-5. <i>North Britain Book XI.</i> p. 108. <i>Ibid</i> , p. 111.
April 30	Treasury warrant. Sir Alexander Brown, register of British ships, Scotland, <i>loco</i> Walter Home, superseded; James Dundas's deputation as inspector of seizures, Scotland, to be revoked; James Aitkins, tidesman, Dumfries, <i>loco</i> Adam Dickson, dismissed. Same. John Winder, tidesman, Whitehaven port, <i>loco</i> John Hews, deceased; Robert Aire, boatman, Newcastle, <i>loco</i> John Wetherburne, deceased.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 109. <i>Customs Book XIII.</i> p. 495.
May 1	Christ. Tilson to the Salt Commissioners. James Gambier, their cashier, <i>loco</i> Joseph Windham Ash.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 227.
May 4	Warrant under the royal sign manual for a new Commission for Stamps, viz.:—Sir Brocas Gardiner, John Shorter, Richard Shelley, Wm. Fisher, Barrington Goldsworthy, in place of Sir Brocas Gardiner, John Turner, John Shorter, Wm. Hewett, Rich. Shelley.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> pp. 290-1.
May 6	Royal letters patent. Wm. Wallbutt, one of the gamekeepers for 10 miles round Richmond Palace and Hampton Court Palace, <i>loco</i> Theophilus Aldridge, lately deceased.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 292.
May 7	Treasury warrant. Henry Harnage, assistant to the surveyor of the warehouse in examining East India goods, to be surveyor of the searchers, London port; David Davies to succeed him as assistant; Wm. Rogers, tidesman and boatman, Milford, to assist the surveyor on all occasions, <i>loco</i> Nicholas Dunn, deceased.	<i>Customs Book XIII.</i> pp. 498, 503.

1734.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
May 21	Treasury warrant. Robert Rogers, tidesman, inferior list, London port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Travell, deceased.	<i>Customs Book XIV.</i> p. 1.
June 4	Same. Nicholas Strong, waiter and searcher, Lostwithiel, Fowey port, <i>loco</i> John Jones, deceased; John Free, tidesman (? boatman), Padstow, <i>loco</i> Peter Sampson, deceased; Francis Castillion, preventive officer (? boatman), Plymouth, <i>loco</i> John Brawton, superannuated.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 2.
June 5	Same. Wm. Wright, weighing porter, London, <i>loco</i> Charles Hodges, superannuated; John Trapneal, boatman, Ipswich, <i>loco</i> John Pennyfee, deceased; John Smethurst to succeed his father, James, as deputy searcher and waiter and searcher, Lancaster port; Samuel Jones, landwaiter, Liverpool, <i>loco</i> Robert Wakefield, deceased.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 1-2.
June 12	Royal warrant for a new Commission for Appeals, and regulating the Excise, viz., Humphrey Fowle, James Montague, Sir More Molyneux, John Paul Yvonnet, and Edwyn Coney, in place of Humphrey Fowle, James Montague, Duncomb Drake, since deceased, Sir More Molyneux, and John Paul Yvonnet; at salaries of 200 <i>l.</i> per annum each. (Letters patent, dated 1734, July 15.)	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> p. 297.
June 12 and later.	Treasury commissions. To Receivers General, detailed, of house duties, 1734, for various counties. Same. To the Receivers General, detailed, for the various counties, &c. of land tax, 1734.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> pp. 59-60. <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 101-4, 112.
[June 14?]	Treasury warrant. Richard Frost, a watchman in the Stamp Office, <i>loco</i> John Glynn, deceased.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> p. 169.
June 19	Same. Wm. Dodd, chief boatman, Arundel port, <i>loco</i> Thos. Middleton, superseded; Michael How, noon tender, London, and Benj. Crabb, preferable tidesman, to exchange places; Richard Pearson, boatman, Bridlington, <i>loco</i> Thos. Hawson, deceased; George Williams, waterman, London port, <i>loco</i> Jarvis Mason, superseded.	<i>Customs Book XIV.</i> p. 3.
June 20	Same. Richard Frost, watchman in the Stamp Office, <i>loco</i> John Glynn, deceased; Richard Brown, boatman, Lynn Regis, <i>loco</i> David Brown, deceased.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 3-4.
June 26	Same. Gervas Cooper, waiter, searcher, and riding officer, Broadstairs, <i>loco</i> Thos. Paramore, superseded; Wm. Hewet to succeed Cowper as waiter and searcher at Margate.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 4.
July 2	Same. John Dyer, searcher, Bristol, <i>loco</i> John Edwards, superannuated; John Spelman, land carriageman, London, <i>loco</i> Hamlet Robinson, deceased; Lawrence Crump, surveyor, Gloucester port, <i>loco</i> John Rodway, incapable; Edward Gilbert, deputy to Samuel Dawson, King's waiter, London port. Same. William Henderson, a stamper, <i>loco</i> Isaac Moat, deceased.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 8, 10. <i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> p. 170.
July 5	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners. Isaac Pryor to be instructed at the waterside, London port.	<i>Letter Book XIX.</i> p. 234.
July 9	Treasury warrants. John Booth, tidesman, superior list, London, <i>loco</i> Philip Kemp, superannuated; Edmund Roe to succeed Booth in the inferior list; Wm. Temperance, boatman, Hull, <i>loco</i> Joseph Lee, dismissed.	<i>Customs Book XIV.</i> pp. 10, 12.
July 11	Same. Truth Camplin, watchman, London port, <i>loco</i> Richard Tarling, superannuated; Wm. Morgan, waiter and searcher, Mumbles and Blackpool, Swansea port, <i>loco</i> Timon Simons, superannuated.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 12.
July 17	Same. Henry Cruwys, solicitor to the Stamp Office, <i>loco</i> Wm. Mowbray, deceased. Same. Joseph Dicker, riding officer, Brighton, Dover port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Lane, deceased.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> p. 170. <i>Customs Book XIV.</i> p. 15.

1734.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
July 23	Treasury warrant. Benjamin Hall, assistant warehouse keeper of stamped parchment and paper and entering clerk of cards and dice, <i>loco</i> Major Carpenter, resigned. Treasury letters patent. Wm. Vaughan, inspector of the moneyer's presses in the Mint and to clean and polish the dies, &c. Same. Lawrence Noakes, landwaiter at Newhaven, <i>loco</i> Wm. Noakes, deceased; John Marsden, landwaiter, Liverpool, <i>loco</i> Henry Parr, dismissed (cancelled); Hubert Tassell, collector and surveyor, Rhode Island, New England, <i>loco</i> Robert Kay, deceased; Roger Ormond, collector at Bath Town, North Carolina, <i>loco</i> Wm. Owen, deceased.	<i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. p. 174. <i>Ibid</i> , pp. 174-5. <i>Customs Book</i> XIV. pp. 19-20.
July 24	Edward Walpole to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland. Recommending Robert Manning as solicitor or correspondent to them, <i>loco</i> Fra. Sorel, promoted to be secretary to the Commissioners for Taxes.	<i>Irish Book</i> IX. p. 41.
July 25	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Edward Jackson to be instructed at the waterside, Bristol port; Warren Lisle, commander of the "Walker" sloop, Weymouth port, <i>loco</i> James Stear, deceased.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. p. 29.
July 26	Treasury warrant. James Glen, inspector of seizures of prohibited and uncustomed goods, Scotland, <i>loco</i> James Dundas, superseded, at 12 <i>d.</i> per £ allowance.	<i>North Britain Book</i> XI. p. 146.
July 27	Same. Robert Henley, supervisor of the riding officers, Weymouth, <i>loco</i> Warren Lisle, preferred to the command of the "Walker" sloop.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. p. 31.
July 30	Letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. Peregrine, Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, to be Warden and Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent North, <i>loco</i> John Viscount Lyngington.	<i>King's Warrant Book</i> XXXI. pp. 440-2.
Aug. 1	Treasury warrant. Lawrence Etough, tidesman in the inferior list, Liverpool, to be landwaiter there.	<i>Customs Book</i> XIV. p. 31.
Aug. 6	Same. Andrew Rose, surveyor, Shetland, <i>loco</i> Robert Dowglas, deceased; James Dowglas, landwaiter and searcher there, <i>loco</i> Rose preferred. Same. James Cooke, additional messenger and surveyor of the Hackney Coach Office at 40 <i>l.</i> per annum. Same. John King, additional assistant to the surveyor of the warehouse, London port, <i>loco</i> Charles Carkesse, junior, preferred to be searcher at Gravesend, <i>loco</i> Wm. Parker, superannuated; Jonas Tettlay, riding officer at Robin Hood's Town, Whitby port, <i>loco</i> Thomas Medd, deceased.	<i>North Britain Book</i> XI. p. 146. <i>Warrants not relating to money</i> XXV. pp. 178-9. <i>Customs Book</i> XIV. p. 31.
Aug. 8	Same. Wm. Lowen, weighing porter, London, <i>loco</i> Thos. Ewbank, resigned; Hubert Tassell, collector and surveyor, Rhode Island, <i>loco</i> Robert Kay, deceased, at the established salary of 100 <i>l.</i> per annum.	<i>Ibid</i> .
Aug. 20	Same. James Harrison, established waiter and searcher at Reighton, Scarborough port. <i>Prefixing</i> :—Customs Commissioners' report.	<i>Ibid</i> , pp. 35-6.
Aug. 22	Treasury Commission. Ralph Rance, surveyor of houses, Middlesex, <i>loco</i> Richard Griffith, dismissed. Treasury warrant. Thos. Betts, boatman at Cockbush, Chichester port, <i>loco</i> Richard Outen, deceased; Isaac Bradford, same, Ramsgate, Sandwich port, <i>loco</i> John Jell, deceased; John Kaynes, tidesman, Lynn Regis port, <i>loco</i> John Pinney, deceased.	<i>Affairs of Taxes</i> IV. p. 10. <i>Customs Book</i> XIV. p. 34.
Aug. 23 and April 29.	Note of warrants for Privy Seals. George Earl of Cromarty, Chamberlain of the Earldom of Ross, Lordship of Ardmeanach, and Barony of Delny and Meddate, <i>loco</i> John late Earl of Sutherland, deceased, for the crops and years 1733, and all preceding rents yet unpaid. Same for Alexander Earl of Leven to be Chamberlain of Fife and Strathern. N.B.—"In the last warrant he was called Melvil Earl of Leven, instead of Alexander."	<i>Treasury Board Papers</i> CCLXXXVI. No. 34; <i>North Britain Book</i> XI. pp. 88-9, 113-4, 153-6.

1734.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Aug. 29	Treasury warrant. Thos. Wells, an additional riding officer for hawkers and pedlars, to inquire after such as trade without a licence.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV. p. 185.</i>
Sept. 4	Same. Thos. Baughs, collector at Aberdovey, <i>loco</i> Rees Jones, dismissed; Nicholas Teage, collector at Penzance, <i>loco</i> Henry Badcock, dismissed.	<i>Customs Book XIV. p. 36.</i>
Sept. 12	Same. John Marsden, landwaiter, Liverpool, <i>loco</i> Henry Parr, dismissed; Etough's deputation to same to be superseded, and he to be restored to his office of tidesman, inferior list, Liverpool. Treasury commission. John Robins, surveyor of houses, Cornwall, <i>loco</i> John Baron, deceased. Royal sign manual for a bill to pass the Great Seal. John Eckersall, Receiver General and Cashier of Customs Revenues, the several subsidies of tunnage and poundage, and all other impositions and duties whatsoever, <i>loco</i> Henry Selwyn, deceased.	<i>Ibid, p. 29.</i> <i>Affairs of Taxes IV. p. 10.</i> <i>King's Warrant Book XXXI. p. 369.</i>
Sept. 18	Treasury warrants. Joseph Macham, surveyor of the warehouses, London port, <i>loco</i> Samuel Grice, deceased; Francis Manning to succeed Macham as landwaiter in the superior list, <i>ibid</i> ; John Warner to succeed Manning in the inferior list of same, <i>ibid</i> ; Francis Jackson, surveyor of the East India warehouses, London, <i>loco</i> Samuel Grice, deceased; Robert Harrison to succeed Jackson as landwaiter in the superior list, <i>ibid</i> ; Thos. Hester to succeed Harrison in the inferior list of same, <i>ibid</i> ; John Smith, established collector, Aldeburgh, at 40 <i>l.</i> per annum from the Crown, and to act for the customer for his fees or 20 <i>l.</i> per annum, <i>loco</i> Robert Crabbe, deceased; Charles Turner, one of the examiners of outport books, <i>loco</i> Robert Parker, superseded; Mainwaring, Arthur, comptroller of the warehouses for prohibited East India goods, <i>loco</i> Thos. Hester, preferred; John Atkinson, landwaiter, Newcastle port, <i>loco</i> Jeremiah Robinson, resigned; John Massingham, riding surveyor between Sherringham and Happisburgh, Yarmouth, <i>loco</i> James Wells, deceased.	<i>Customs Book XIV. p. 41.</i>
Sept. 25	Same for letters patent to pass the Exchequer seal. Wm. Walmesley, Comptroller of Chester and Flint, and master mason and carpenter of Chester Castle. Same. Thos. Meares, tidesman and boatman, Southampton, <i>loco</i> John Price, deceased; George Lylles, noontender, London, <i>loco</i> Thos. Collrill, deceased; Catherine Daniel, established as housekeeper of the Custom House, Bristol port, at 40 <i>l.</i> per annum; George Keene, boatman, Faversham, <i>loco</i> Henry Rogers, resigned; Francis Edwards, waiter and searcher, Poole, <i>loco</i> Michael Farewell, deceased.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV. pp. 190-1.</i> <i>Customs Book XIV. p. 42.</i>
Sept. 26	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. John Freemantle to be instructed at the waterside, London port.	<i>Ibid, p. 29.</i>
Oct. 2	Treasury warrant. Robert Henry Gale, assistant warehouse-keeper of unstamped parchment and paper, <i>loco</i> John Smith, preferred. Same. Charles Malden, collector of Customs, Malden port, <i>loco</i> Walter Walker, resigned; Wm. Lantrow, collector, Barnstaple port, <i>loco</i> Nathaniel Moore, deceased; Wm. Coham, waiter and searcher, Bideford, <i>loco</i> Walter Solby, dismissed; Gregory Bowden, master of the "Calshot" sloop, Southampton port, <i>loco</i> Thos. Mears, preferred. Treasury letters patent. John Wright, searcher, Milford port, <i>loco</i> Rosendall Lloyd, deceased.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV. p. 192.</i> <i>Customs Book XIV. p. 45.</i> <i>Ibid, pp. 46-7.</i>

[illegible]

1734.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Dec. 2	Treasury warrant. John Nevill, tidesman and boatman, Stockton port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Bagwith, deceased.	<i>Customs Book XIV.</i> p. 55.
Dec. 10	Same. Ambrose Corby, boatman, Colchester port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Rawlins, dismissed; Bernard Sampson, warehouse keeper, Topsham, <i>loco</i> Bartholomew Anthony; Wm. Dewhurst, tidesman at Helbre and Hoylake, Liverpool port, <i>loco</i> John Sherlocke, superannuated; John Button, tidesman, Liverpool port, <i>loco</i> Wm. Stennett, dismissed.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 59.
	Same. Abraham Walton, searcher and surveyor of cards and dice, <i>loco</i> George Tompson, deceased; Oliver Peard, distributor of stamps, co. Devon (city of Exeter and town of Plymouth excepted), <i>loco</i> Nathaniel Thorne, deceased.	<i>Warrants not relating to money XXV.</i> p. 199.
Dec. 11	Treasury commission. Thos. Cross, surveyor of houses, Middlesex, <i>loco</i> Philip Pott, deceased.	<i>Affairs of Taxes IV.</i> p. 11.
Dec. 18	Treasury warrant. James Chamness, tidesman, inferior list, London port, <i>loco</i> George Brinklow, superannuated.	<i>Customs Book XIV.</i> p. 62.
Dec. 21	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. Wm. Tighe, Keeper of the Records in the Tower of Berningham, Ireland, on the surrender of Arthur Hill, who was appointed on the surrender of Joseph Addison.	<i>Irish Book IX.</i> p. 51.
Dec. 26	Treasury order for royal letters patent. Peter Buck, comptroller, Chichester port, <i>loco</i> John Miller, deceased.	<i>Customs Book XIV.</i> p. 62.
Dec. 31	Treasury warrants. John Marshall, riding officer, Sheppey Island, Rochester port, to succeed John Bingham, deceased, as waiter and searcher, to act for the collector of Faversham; John Jelly to succeed Marshall as riding officer; Wm. Gribble, tidesman, Truro port, <i>loco</i> John Lifchild, deceased.	<i>Ibid</i> , p. 65.
1730.		
Sept. 22	Letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. Sir Philip Medows and Alan Viscount Middleton, Comptrollers of the Accounts of the Army, at a salary of 1,500 <i>l.</i> for themselves, 300 <i>l.</i> to their secretary, and allowance of 900 <i>l.</i> for the whole office charge; all in succession to Sir Philip Medows and James Bruce.	<i>King's Warrant Book XXXI.</i> pp. 334-5.
Nov. 26	Same in Latin by writ of Privy Seal. Grant to Wm. Benson of the reversion of the office of one of the Auditors of Imprests and Foreign Accounts, First Fruits, &c., Impositions, Customs, Subsidies, &c., Exchange and Moneys, &c., <i>loco</i> Edward Harley, appointed same by letters patent of 6 March, 11 Queen Anne, or Thos. Foley, of Stoke Court, constituted same by letters patent of 13 August, 12 Queen Anne.	<i>Ibid</i> , XXXII. pp. 114-21.

GENERAL INDEX.

A.

A. B., letter from, 443.
 Abbot, Mr. Receiver General of Customs, 622.
 Abbots Langley (Herts.), 511.
 Abbotsbury (Dorset), 518.
 Abbotswood, 120.
 Abbott, William, 357.
 Abdy, John, 354.
, Robert, 552.
 Abercrombie, James, 525.
, Patrick, 518.
 Aberdeen, 202, 354, 355, 356, 358, 521, 525, 554, 679, 687.
, Marischall University, 423.
 county, 423.
 sheriffdom, 301.
 Aberdour, James Lord. *See* Douglas, James.
 Aberdovey, 77, 353, 360, 612, 686.
 Abernyte (Perth), 431.
 Aberystwith, 105, 291, 295, 358, 360, 554.
 Abington, Hester, royal bounty to, 181, 338, 495, 661.
 Ablet, William, 601.
 Abney, Thomas, 519, 656.
 Abolition of Episcopacy, Scotland. *See* Scotland.
 Abuses in woods. *See* America.
 in Customs. *See* Customs.
 Accountant General. *See* Excise Office, Salt duties, Stamp duties.
 Accounts. *See* Admiralty rights and perquisites, Aggregate fund, Alienation
 I 94052.

Accounts—*cont.*

Office, Army, Barracks, Beer, Bengal silks, Bermudas, Bounties, Brandy, Calicoes, Chamber, Charleston, Civil List, Clearings, Cocoa, Cocoanuts, Coffee, Concordatums, Corn, Crown rents, Customs, Derwentwater estate, Drawbacks, East India Company, Elstob, Exchequer, Excise, Flax, Forfeited Estates, Four-and-a-half per cent., General Fund, Gibraltar, Hanaper, Hawkers and Pedlars, Hops, Horse, Income, Ireland, King's money, Land tax, Malt duty, Navy, New churches, New York quit rents, Parliament, Pensions, Post Office, Prizes, Receivers, Robes Office, Royal stables, St. Christopher, Salt, Scotland, Seizures, Services, Sheriffs, Silk, Sinking Fund, South Sea Company, Spence, Thomas; Stamp duties, Surpluses, Supplies, Taxes, Tea, Tobacco, Trade, Board of; Transports, Treasury, Victuallers, Wales, Wardrobe, Whitefoord, Allan; Wine duties, Wither, Chas.; Works; 6, 8, 17, 49, 84, 97, 103, 111, 117, 273, 403.
, fees for passing customers', 152.
 Accra (Gold Coast), 568.
 Acheson, Sir Arthur, 143.
 Acock, Rigby, 70.
 Acquittances, charges of, for rents in royal manors, 67.
 Act of Assembly, 241.
 concurrence of States General to Treaty of Vienna, 229, 253, 330.
 Act of Parliament. *See* Parliament, Mutiny, Navigation, Quarantine.
 Acting Commissioners of Land Tax. *See* Land tax.
 Acton, Gustavus, 519.
, Nathaniel, Sheriff of Norfolk, 167, 186, 339.
 Adam, John, 358.
 Adams, Henry, 522.
, James, 483.

- Adams, John, 49.
 Mr. Clerk of the Stables, 402.
 Samuel, 518.
 Adamson, George, 525.
 John, royal bounty to, 202.
 Thomas, 202.
 Addison, John, 360.
 Joseph, 688.
 Additional duties and impositions. *See*
 Compound waters, Excise, Impositions,
 Stamp duties.
 Admiralty, 567, 575.
 accounts and payments, 111.
 Commissioners of, 29, 50, 103, 109,
 260, 305, 542, 588, 618.
 High Court of, 8, 62, 109, 209 ;
 Register of, 104, 363.
 appeals to, from Barbados,
 459 ; from Boston, 109, 209.
 Lords of. *See* Admiralty Commis-
 sioners.
 Office, 50, 80, 542, 619.
 clerks of, 136, 240, 564.
 rights and perquisites, 362, 363, 556,
 572.
 receivers of, R. Byng and G.
 Burrington, 101, 103, 362, 363, 425,
 665.
 accounts of, 145, 424.
 proposed reform of office
 of, 104.
 royalties of, 104.
 Court, Boston, New England, appeal
 from, 109, 209.
 judge of. *See* Byfield, Mr.
 Admissions, stamped, proctors practising
 without, 233.
 Adkin, Edward, 361.
 Advertisements, 429.
 and newspapers, proposed inspector
 and register of, 65.
 in "Gazette," 279, 411, 429, 442.
 Advocate General, 8. *See* Dr. George Paul.
 Advowson, Crown dispute as to. *See* All
 Hallows.
 Affleck, James, 687.
 Africa, 89, 96, 140, 563, 565, 647.
 British forts in, 70, 173, 258, 332,
 494, 568.
 Company, Royal, 88, 96, 98, 101, 173,
 332, 494, 647.
 annual subvention of, 10,000*l.*
 to, 69, 70, 89, 258, 568.
 Governor of, 140.
 Court of Assistants of, 142,
 143.
 slave trade of, 89.
 Envoy from. *See* Popo.
 House, 141
 money, 568.
 Agents. *See* Prizes, Taxes.
- Aggregate Fund, 128, 231, 274, 399, 407.
 accounts of income of, 98, 123, 132,
 143, 237, 270, 279, 289, 298, 424, 436,
 447, 456, 591, 605, 614, 624, 630.
 Agio. *See* Denmark.
 Aglionby, Henry, Sheriff of Northumberland,
 659.
 Thomas, 125, 203.
 (Cumberland), 76.
 Ahmed Ben Ahmed Cardenas, Ambassador
 from Morocco, 528-9.
 Ainslabie, George, 384.
 Aird, Robert, 518.
 Aire, Robert, 547, 683.
 Airy, John, Receiver of Taxes for Durham
 and Northumberland, 2, 62.
 Aitkins, James, 683.
 Akenside, Thomas, surveyor of hawkers and
 pedlars, 200, 359.
 Albany, New York, 52.
 treaty with Indians at, 113, 214, 362,
 416, 472.
 Albemarle, Earl and Countess of. *See* Keppel,
 Wm. Anne ; Keppel, Gertrude.
 Albert Swift, 443, 444, 523.
 Thomas, Receiver-General of Land
 Tax, Worcester, 425, 439, 443, 449,
 523.
 Alcaid, The, Captain of the army before
 Ceuta, 529.
 Alcock, Joseph, 123.
 Thomas, 125.
 Aldeburgh (Suffolk), 198, 199, 355, 574, 686.
 Alderney, 502.
 Aldersgate, 499.
 Aldred, John, 404, 406, 524.
 Aldridge, Theophilus, 518, 683.
 Aldworth, Richard, a Commissioner of Taxes,
 153, 177, 338.
 Ale. *See* Beer.
 Alexander, Henry, fifth Earl of Stirling, 402,
 502.
 James, 449.
 John, 42, 200, 519.
 Samuel, 442, 636.
 Susanna, 595, 636.
 Alexandria, 87, 89, 141.
 plague at, 94.
 Algar, William, Sheriff of Rutland, 159.
 Algiers, 472, 484, 496, 506, 507.
 Ambassadors from, to England, El
 Hadgee Mohamed Assayd and Hadgee
 Ali, 37, 44, 138, 150, 165, 166, 209,
 217, 490, 565.
 expenses of lodging, 84, 91,
 141, 185.
 presents to, 261.
 Consul General at, Charles Black,
 157, 160, 169, 179, 180, 190, 313, 324,
 334, 345, 635, 650, 664, 671.

- Algiers—*cont.*
 Deputy Consul at, Edward Holden, 325.
 Dey of, 312; present to Geo. II., 402.
 Alice Holt Forest, 120, 432, 594.
 wood sales in, 367.
 Alicetree. *See* Allestree.
 Alienations, Commissioners of, 199.
 Office, 147, 357, 517.
 accounts of, 53, 129, 133, 141, 144, 146, 271, 301, 427, 433, 441, 443, 448, 452, 457, 460, 596, 604.
 Deputy Receiver in. *See* Sanderson, Thomas.
 Ali Hadgee, Envoy from Algiers. *See* Hadgee.
 Alix, William, 217.
 Alkins, James, 368.
 All Cannings (Wilts), 627.
 All Hallows the Less, dispute with the Crown as to advowson of, 92, 212, 273.
 Allen (*see* Allin), Edmund, Secretary at Turin, at the Court of Sardinia, 157, 170, 179, 190, 312, 324, 334, 345, 472, 484, 495, 507, 635, 664.
 Captain Edward, 116, 296, 650.
 Francis, 199, 392, 415, 526, 592, 602.
 George, 124.
 John, Apothecary to Royal Household, 156, 182, 315, 335, 474, 498, 639, 663.
 Ralph, 536.
 Robert, Solicitor and Secretary to Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland, 68.
 Samuel, 564, 566, 618.
 Thomas, 433.
 William, receiver for part of Norfolk, 220, 253, 280, 287, 298, 356, 365, 399, 425, 426, 432, 433, 460, 463, 527, 539, 592, 606.
 205.
 Allestree (Alicetree), Henry, 368, 517.
 Alleyne, Samuel Stevenson, Sheriff of Warwick, 186.
 Allin (Allen), Sir Thomas, sergeant-at-arms, 500, 503, 515, 518, 642, 666, 677.
 Allison, John, 205.
 Alliwel, Isaac, 207.
 Alloa, 205, 356, 358, 359, 518, 519, 679, 683, 687.
 Allonby (Cumberland), 203, 281, 452.
 Allowance (Allowances). *See* Auditing, Bounties, Drawbacks, Fees, Navy timber, Post Office Penny Poundage, Lord Privy Seal, Receivers General, Salt debentures and certificates, Sheriffs.
 for prompt payment of Customs, 151.
 to ministers of rank at Custom House, 304.
 on export of gunpowders, 124.
- Allowance—*cont.*
 of white plate to Treasurer of Royal Household, &c. *See* Plate.
 Alnmouth, 256, 359, 516, 519.
 Alphington, 119.
 Alport, William, 200.
 Alsop, Robert, Sheriff of London and Middlesex, 665.
 Alston, Joseph, 528, 614; junior, 680.
 Moor, 524, 627.
 Altham, Lord. *See* Annesley, Richard.
 Alvarez, Jacob, servant to French Ambassador, 51.
 Ambassadors. *See* Foreign correspondents.
 from England to—
 Algiers (Consul General at), Black, C.
 (Deputy Consul), Holden, E.
 Berlin. *See* Ambassadors, Prussia.
 Bruges. *See* Ambassadors, Flanders.
 Brunswick Wolfenbüttel (Envoy Extraordinary), Sutton, R.
 Cadiz. *See* Ambassadors, Spain.
 Coruña. *See* Ambassadors, Spain.
 Denmark (Envoy Extraordinary), Lord Glenorchy.
 Secretary Herman, John.
 (Resident at), Titley, W.
 Flanders (Consul), Deane, J.
 Florence. *See* Ambassadors, Tuscany.
 France (Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary), Waldegrave, Earl of.
 (Envoy), Armstrong, J.
 (Secretary at), Pelham, T.
 (Envoy about the wool affair), Munn, Mr.
 Germany (Envoy Extraordinary), Robinson, T.
 Hanse Towns (Envoy Extraordinary), Wich, Sir C.
 Hesse Cassel (Landgrave), Sutton, R.
 Holland. *See* States General.
 Italy (Envoy to several princes of), Davenant, Henry.
 Leghorn (Consul), Skinner, B.
 Madrid. *See* Ambassadors, Spain.
 Majorca (Vice-Consul), Scott, S.
 Morocco (Consul General to Emperor of), Latton, Wm.
 (Plenipotentiary), Russell, John; Wager, Sir C.
 (Consul General at Tetuan), Russell, John; Latton, Wm.; Solicoffre, J. L.
 Muscovy. *See* Russia.
 Parma (Plenipotentiary to Grand Duke of) Colman, F.
 Poland (Resident at), Woodward, G.
 (Special Envoy), Schaub, Sir L.

Ambassadors—*cont.*

- Portugal (Envoy Extraordinary), Tyrawley, Lord.
- Prussia (Envoy Extraordinary), Sutton, R.
- (Minister), Hotham, Sir C.
- (Secretary at), Dickens, M. G.
- Russia (Envoy Extraordinary), Lord Forbes.
- (Consul General), Ward, T.
- (Assistant Consul, Consul, or Chargé d'Affaires), Rondeau, C.
- Sardinia (Minister Plenipotentiary), Essex, Earl of.
- (Secretary at Turin), Allen, Edmund; Villettes, A.
- Saxony, Lower (Envoy Extraordinary), Wich, Sir C.
- Soissons (Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary), Harrington, Lord.
- (Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary), Poyntz, S.
- Spain (Minister Plenipotentiary) Keene, B.
- (Consul at Madrid), Keene, Benj.; Castres, A.
- (General at Cadiz), Cayley, W.
- (Coruña), Parker, J.
-, Commissaries to treat on matters arising by the Treaty of Seville, John Goddard, Arthur Stert.
-, secretary to J. Crookshanks.
- States General of the United Provinces (Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary), Chesterfield, Earl of; Walpole, H.
- (Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary), Finch, W.
- (Resident at), Dayrolle, James.
- (Secretary at), Stanhope, J.
- Sweden (Envoy Extraordinary), Finch, E.
- Tetuan. *See* Ambassadors, Morocco.
- Tripoli (Consul General), Lodington, B.; Beswick, J.; and Reed, W.
- Turin. *See* Ambassadors, Sardinia.
- Tuscany (Resident), Coleman, F.; (Resident Minister), Fane, Chas.
- Utrecht (Commissary Resident), Pouchond, D.
- Venice (Resident), Burgess, E.
- Vienna. *See* Germany.
-, Commissaries for Treaty of; Bladen, M.; Tufnell, S.; Drummond, J.
- to England from—
- Algiers (Envoys), El Hadgee Mohamed Assay'd, and Hadgee Ali.
- Anspach, Margrave of (Envoy), Voit, J. G.

Ambassadors—*cont.*

- Brunswick Wolfenbüttel (Envoy), Baron Knigge.
- Denmark (Envoy), Sohlenthal, Baron.
- (Envoy Extraordinary), Rantzau, Count.
- (Resident), Johnn, Mons. Von.
- (Secretary to Embassy), Winde, Mons. de.
- Elector Palatine (Resident), Platen de Linn; (Envoy Extraordinary) Count Wachtendonck.
- France (Ambassador), Broglio Count de.
- (Secretary), Chammorel, M.
- Germany (Ambassador), Kinski, Count.
- Holstein (Envoy), Starck, Baron de.
- Mecklenburg (Resident), Hopman, Mons.
- Morocco (Ambassador), Ahmed Cardenas, Joseph Dias, Bentura de Zary.
- Orange, Prince of, minister for the marriage, Duncan, J.
- Poland (Envoy Extraordinary), Watzdorff, Count de.
- Portugal (Secretary), De Campos.
- Prussia (Envoy Extraordinary), Count Degenfeldt.
- (Minister), Borek, Mon.
- Russia (Resident), Cantimir, Prince; (Envoy), Prince Vallachie.
- Sardinia (Envoy), Osorio, Chevalier.
- Saxony (Envoy Extraordinary), Bunau, H. à.
- (Minister), Loss, A. de.
- Spain, Agent, Chevalier Geraldino.
- (Ambassador Extraordinary), Montijo, Count.
- States General (Minister), Hop, Mons.
- Sweden (Envoy Extraordinary), Sparre, Baron.
- Tunis (Envoy), Jusuph Hojah, Sidi Mahomet Limsani.
- Venice (Resident from), Vignola, Signor; Signor Imberti.
-, allowances to. *See* Allowances.
- privilege as to import of goods, 14, 51, 304, 403.
- America, 94, 96, 141, 200, 240, 450, 474, 478, 524, 525, 569, 570.
- *See* Bahamas, Borneo, Carolina, Connecticut, Jamaica, Maryland, Nevis, New Hampshire, New York, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Virginia.
-, Auditor General. *See* America, revenues.
-, British Empire in, map of, drawn by Henry Popple. *See* Maps.
-, colonies and governments in, 273, 419.
- Customs. *See* Customs.

America,—*cont.*

-, Plantations. *See* Plantations.
-, revenues in, Auditor and Surveyor General of, 75, 143, 162, 187, 319, 357, 387, 397, 502, 642. *See* Walpole, Horace.
-, , allowances to, 90.
-, , deputy to, 202.
-, woods in, 526.
-, , Act for preservation of, 418.
-, , frauds in, 575.
-, , waste and abuses in, 109.
-, , Surveyor General of, in Northern America. *See* David Dunbar.
- Ambler, Samuel, 517.
- Ambourne, John, 355.
- Ambrosden, 455.
- Amais, Paul, 357.
- Amsterdam, 8, 292, 557.
- Ancaster, Duke of. *See* Bertie Peregrine.
- Anderson, Andrew, 288, 298.
-, James, Postmaster General for North Britain, 288, 298.
-, John, 273, 276, 522.
-, Elizabeth, royal bounty to, 9.
- Andrews, Francis, 199, 354, 525.
-, Hugh, Keeper of Council Chamber, 482, 492, 506, 516, 631.
-, John, 245, 358, 521.
-, Joseph, 93, 135.
-, Richard, junior, solicitor for His Majesty's affairs in the Exchequer Court, 162, 175, 187, 196, 319, 331, 351, 478, 490, 503, 515, 643, 658, 666, 677.
-, Thomas, 680.
-, Townshend, deputy to Henry Pelham, 85, 93, 138, 255, 265, 395, 568, 574, 579, 624, 629.
-, William, 462, 633.
- Angier, Paul, 687.
- Anglesea, Chief Justice of, *see* Sir William Chappel, 194, 316.
-, Receiver General of, Thos. Eyre, 144, 387, 445.
-, seals for, 5.
-, Second Justice, Thomas Martin, 316.
-, Sheriff of, 599, 637.
-, Under sheriff of, 297, 510, 641.
- Anguilla Island, 203.
- Anguish, Edmund, a Paymaster of Exchequer Bills, 174.
- Annan, proposed post-stage at, 581-2, 606.
- Annapolis Royal, 485, 532, 533, 534.
-, Lieut. Governor of. *See* John Doucett.
-, stores applied for to support Indian prisoners of war, 328.
-, victualling, 125, 158, 164, 175, 272, 279, 292, 301, 314, 339, 394, 405, 436, 439, 444, 452, 457, 502, 595, 613, 665, 626.

Anne. *See* Queen Anne.

- Annesley, Richard, fifth Lord Altham, 585, 629.
- Annuity (annuities). *See* Bank of England, Derwentwater estate, East India Company, Lotteries, Pensions, South Sea Company.
-, 400,000*l.* 3½ per cent. 1731, subscription for, 98, 100, 102, 104, 144, 146.
- orders, 614, 622.
-, renewal of lost orders and renovation of tallies, 130, 306, 307, 467.
-, proprietors of, proposal as to, 279.
- Anonymous letters to the Treasury (*see* AB, BA, DG), 5, 265.
- Anspach, Margrave of, 443.
-,, Envoy from. *See* Voit, J. G.
- Anstis, John, Garter King at Arms, 170, 192, 388, 396, 453, 494; petition of, 399.
-, , junior, Blanch Coursier, Genealogist of the Order of the Bath, 170, 347, 640.
- Anstruther, 74, 207, 355, 356.
-, Wester, co. Fife, 298, 430, 485.
-, Sir John, memorial of, 387.
-, Phillip, Lieut. Governor of Minorca, 408, 641, 675.
-, Thomas, 150.
- "Answer to one part of a late famous libel," 114.
- Anthony, Bartholomew, 688.
- Antigua, 203, 249, 295, 300, 358, 501, 505.
-, Lieutenant Governor of. *See* Edw. Byam.
- sugars, 626.
- Apothecary in Ordinary to His Majesty. *See* Graham, D.
- Apothecaries to royal household. *See* Allen, J.; Lilly, M.
- Appeal, Commissioners for. *See* Excise.
- Applebee, John, 466.
- Appleby, Robert, 525.
- Appledore (Bideford), 199, 679.
- Apposer, Foreign. *See* Exchequer Court.
- Apprentice duties. *See* Stamp duties.
- Appropriating clause, 584.
- Arbitrage of moneys, 91.
- Arbuthnott, Alexander, 356.
-, George, 145.
-, Hugh, 424, 448, 457.
-, James, 358.
-, John, 255, 344.
-, Robert, 358.
- Arden, Daniel, 127, 271.
-, John, Sheriff of Stafford, 72, 186, 315.
- Ardeunan (Perthshire ? Ardeonaig), 600, 605.
- Arderne, John, 74, 75.
- Ardmeanach ("Ardmannock"), Lordship of, Ross-shire, 685.

- Ardkinglass, 431, 435.
- Areskine. *See* Erskine.
-, Chas. Solicitor General of Scotland, 1.
- Argyll, second Duke of. *See* Campbell, John.
-, sheriffdom of, 431.
- Arlington Street. *See* Streets.
- Armagh, 96.
- Arms, officers of. *See* Heralds College.
- Armstrong, Col. John, employed on a mission to the French court, memorial of, 140, 188.
- Army and forces. *See* Barracks, Battalions. Concordatums, Contingencies, Gibraltar, Hessians, Horse, Independent companies, Invalids, Ireland, Minorca, Plantations, Regiments, Scotland forces, Subsistence money.
- Accounts and payments (*see* Army Paymaster General), 17, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 31, 33, 40, 45, 47, 70, 85, 93, 101, 132, 145, 159, 181, 216, 221, 235, 257, 316, 318, 323, 377, 396, 408, 439, 476, 477, 489, 508, 545, 546, 549, 554, 558, 559, 574, 580, 584.
-, Comptrollers of, Bruce, J.; Meadows, Sir P.; Middleton, Viscount, 40, 50, 110, 118, 119, 125, 126, 130, 133, 135, 139, 142, 143, 146, 150, 272, 274, 279, 282, 288, 291, 297, 298, 299, 303, 305, 307, 402, 428, 433, 436, 439, 444, 449, 452, 457, 458, 460, 461, 516, 526, 536, 537, 563, 582, 592, 599, 601, 605, 607, 610, 614, 618, 620, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627.
-, report of, 375.
-, augmentation of forces, accounts of, 549, 584, 586, 676.
-, clearings. *See* Clearings.
- clothes, comptroller of, 77.
- and transport debentures, books of accounts and records, 562.
-, register and paymaster of, Jett, T. 562.
- Estimates, 1, 9, 62, 63, 112, 117, 305, 365, 366, 391, 406, 589, 629.
- half-pay and pensions. *See* Half-pay.
-, Judge Advocate General of. *See* Hughes, E.
- offreckonings of reduced men. *See* Offreckonings.
-, Paymaster of, abroad, under Queen Anne. *See* Moore, Thos.
-, Receiver and Paymaster General of Guards, Garrisons, and Land Forces. *See* Pelham, H.; Earl Wilmington, Earl of Lincoln, Earl of Ranelagh, 1, 6, 17, 20, 22, 23, 25, 28, 33, 38, 41, 58, 63, 70, 80, 93, 110, 147, 150, 159, 216, 221, 222, 259, 265, 267, 269, 271, 282, 285, 305, 316, 318, 323, 328, 377, 396, 408, 413, 414, 425, 466, 540, 553, 585, 625, 629, 637, 657, 676.
- Army, Receiver and Paymaster General of Guards, Garrisons, and Land Forces—*cont.*
-, memorial of, 14, 45, 73, 85, 109, 213, 235, 257, 392.
-, office of, 624, 629.
- reduction, 24.
- subsistence. *See* Subsistence.
- Arnall, Mr. 210, 220, 243, 255, 528, 541, 581.
- Arne, Timothy, 201.
- Arnold, John, 517.
-, Michael, 302.
-, Nehemiah, paymaster of malt lottery of William III., 619.
-, Richard, Secretary to Secretary at War, 366, 549, 574, 575, 578, 580.
-, William, 376, 409, 573.
- Arnot, James, 202, 356; royal bounty to, 226, 328.
- Arran, 2nd Earl of. *See* Chas. Butler.
- Arras workers, 406, 415, 574, 598.
- Arrack, 599.
- Arrears. *See* King Geo. I. Carolina quit rents, Cornwall Duchy, Land tax, Queen Anne, Receivers General, Royal Household, Salt duties.
- Arrests. *See* Proclamation rewards.
- Arthur, Robert, 401, 408, 454, 459.
- Articles of War, 124, 604, 626.
- Artis, Sam, 117, 137, 425, 426, 438; petition of, 259, 300.
- Arundell (Sussex), 206, 299, 404, 622, 684.
-, Richard, Keeper of the King's private roads and guide of His royal person on all His Majesty's progresses, Surveyor General of the Board of Works, 171, 175, 201, 202, 321, 396, 470, 512, 661.
- Ashe (Ash), Captain, 603.
-, Edward, Commissioner of Trade, 155, 208, 512, 618, 634.
-, Joseph Windham, cashier to Salt Commissioners, 545, 549, 628, 683.
- Ashburnham, John, 1st Earl of Ashburnham, 104, 229.
-, fire at house of, 104, 114, 147.
- Ashby, Waring, Sheriff of Leicester, 655.
- de la Zouch, 277.
- Ashford, Kent, 610.
- Ashton, Joseph, deputy warden of the Mint, 309, 427, 636.
- Ashurst, William, 210, 273, 353.
- Askew, Michael, clerk assistant of House of Commons, 168.
- Assembly. *See* Bermudas, General Assembly, Virginia.
- Assessments. *See* Land tax.
- Assize rolls, 73, 162, 406, 540.
- Astley, Edward, Commissioner of Salt, 229, 368.
- Aston, Anne, 148.
-, John, 295, 298.
-, Mary, 295.
- Atcheson, Sir Arthur, 96.

Athanasius, Palus, royal bounty to, 235.
 Atheidge, John, 151.
 Athole, 2nd Duke of. *See* Murray, James.
 Atkins, Daniel, 429, 430.
, Jane, 429.
, Lambert, 522.
 Atkinson, Francis, 524.
, John, 686.
, Marmaduke, 522.
 Attainder, 56.
, Crown title to escheated estate by, 130.
, estates forfeited. *See* Forfeited estates; Wharton, Duke of. Derwentwater, Earl of.
 Attornies, 143.
 Attorney General Sir P. Yorke, J. Willes, Esq. 2, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 46, 52, 63, 79, 83, 84, 85, 86, 90, 93, 94, 102, 121, 122, 129, 130, 133, 135, 137, 138, 140, 143, 145, 146, 147, 149, 176, 201, 212, 223, 226, 229, 230, 244, 248, 249, 251, 252, 253, 258, 259, 261, 264, 271, 272, 273, 276, 277, 278, 280, 282, 283, 285, 289, 291, 293, 297, 301, 302, 303, 339, 362, 367, 368, 398, 399, 414, 415, 416, 420, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 432, 433, 444, 445, 447, 450, 452, 453, 455, 456, 462, 503, 511, 527, 530, 539, 541, 550, 554, 559, 572, 578, 579, 581, 590, 595, 596, 599, 601, 603, 604, 605, 606, 618, 619, 620, 622, 623, 626, 627, 630, 677.
, fee to, 350, 490.
, reports by, 56, 57, 70, 72, 100, 166, 249, 261, 280, 284, 349, 379, 392, 393.
, *See* New York, St. Christopher, Virginia.
 Atzenheim, Frederick Philipp, pension to, 670.
 Auchmuty, James, chaplain at Minorca, 83, 138, 368, 473.
 Auchterlony, Robert, 683.
 Auction room and coffee room formerly part of Court of Wards, purchase of, 26.
 Audain, Andrew, 302.
 Auditing accounts in America, allowance on. *See* America, revenues.
 Auditor and Surveyor General of Royal Revenues in America. *See* America.
, General of Plantations. *See* Plantations.
, of Ireland. *See* Ireland.
, of the Exchequer Court. *See* Exchequer Court.
, Receipt. *See* Exchequer Receipt.
, Imprests. *See* Imprests, Auditors of.
, land revenues. *See* Exchequer Court auditors and Crown Lands.
, principality of Wales. *See* Wales.
 Audits for Wales and Cheshire, 253.
 Augmentation of forces. *See* Army.

Austen, Francis, Sheriff of Kent, 489, 500, 651, 655.
, John, 87.
, Sir Robert, 86.
 Auster, Col. regiment of, 48.
 Authors, subsidising of, by Government. *See* Newspapers.
 Austrian Netherlands, 640.
 Avery, Joseph, 201, 406, 524.
, Thomas, 281.
, William, 572, 600.
 Avoke, Robert, 680.
 Axe Yard, King Street, Westminster, 245.
 Axtell, George, 542.
 Aylberton, William, 522.
 Aylesbury, 372.
 Ayleway, Hercules, Surveyor General to Commissioners for sale of French lands in St. Christopher, 39.
 Aylva, Baron, attendant on the Prince of Orange on his marriage, 646.
 Aylesworth, William, 200.
 Aynsley, Edward, 198.
, John, 524, 539, 644.
 Ayr, 200, 518, 679.

B.

B. A. Anonymous letter from, 221.
 Babbicombe, 518.
 Back Lane, Greenwich Park, 16.
 Bacon, Devereaux, Surveyor General of Customs for northern part of America, 93, 200, 357, 389, 458.
, John, 359.
 Badcock, Henry, 686.
, Thomas, 8.
 Badges of Knights of the Bath. *See* Bath.
 Baggage. *See* Ambassadors' privileges and separately under various Ambassadors, King Geo. II. Lord Harrington, Baron Hattorf, and Count Erbach.
 Bagge, John, 287, 425, 432, 433, 460, 463, 592.
 Bagshot Park, 499.
, ranger of, Earl of Arran, 183, 662.
 Bagster, Capt. George, petition of, 127, 144, 272.
 Bagwith, William, 688.
 Bahamas, 204, 443, 479, 481, 496, 505, 654.
, Captain General and Governor in Chief of, Phenney, G.; FitzWilliams, R.; and Rogers, W. 93, 165, 319, 489, 632, 657, 677.

- Bahamas—*cont.*
 , Chapel Royal, gift of plate to, 442.
 , , furniture for, 381, 382.
 , independent companies in, 271, 280.
 , agent and paymaster of, Popple, H. 276, 306, 353.
 , purchase of proprietary rights in, 552.
 , seals for, 5, 82.
 Baillie, Jonathan, 201.
 , Robert, 628, 676.
 Baily, John, Surveyor General of Inverness, 202.
 Bain, Thomas, 206.
 Bainbrigge, John, 42, 200.
 Baird, Joseph, 679.
 Baker, John, 198, 203.
 , Henry, 199.
 , Philip, Receiver General of Somerset, 276.
 , Thomas, receiver of arrears of prizes, 546.
 Balbithan, 226, 285, 493.
 Balderston, Timothy, Receiver General of Norfolk, 466.
 Baldwyn, Henry, 201.
 Balfour, George, 683.
 , Michael, 521.
 Balham, Surrey, 542.
 Ball, Benjamin, 432.
 , Edmund, a Paymaster of the Exchequer Bills, 174.
 , Hugh, 687.
 , James, 616.
 , Papillon, 140.
 , Thomas, 145.
 Ballads. *See* Seditious papers.
 Ballantine, Hugh, 356.
 Ballencrieff, 306, 595.
 Ballowe, Henry, Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 178, 316, 334, 473, 488, 637, 656.
 Balls, Thomas, 202.
 Balmerinoch and Coupar, Lord. *See* Elphinstone, John.
 , lordship of, 31, 32, 604.
 Balquholly, barony of, 300.
 Baltic, 34, 35.
 Baltimore (co. Cork), 605.
 Bambrigg, Earle, 680.
 Bamburgh Ward, Northumberland, 300.
 Bancroft, Alexander, 629.
 Band of Gentleman Pensioners. *See* Pensioners.
 Bandinell, George, 49.
 Bandry, John, royal messenger, 22.
 Banff, 290.
 Bangham, Edward, Deputy Auditor of Imprests, 429, 568, 587.
 , John, 523.
 , Mr. receiver for Hereford, 108, 561.
 Bangor, 201.
 , Bishop of, Sherlock T. Master of the Temple.
 Banister, Thomas, 629.
 Bank. *See* Royal Bank, Scotland.
 bills, 555.
 notes, 72, 74, 611, 618.
 of England, 54, 95, 246, 250, 380, 424, 545, 555, 569.
 , , allowances for charge of management, 75, 110, 237, 310, 334, 411, 657, 669.
 , , annuities payable to :—
 60,000*l.* per annum on 11 Geo. I. 188, 340, 505, 668.
 30,000*l.* per annum, million lottery, 12 Geo. I. 188, 341, 511, 674.
 24,000*l.* per annum on 4 Geo. II. 309, 341, 511, 674, 675.
 100,000*l.* per annum by letters of incorporation, 330, 488, 653.
 160,000*l.* per annum on 4,000,000*l.* South Sea stock, 184, 340, 411, 496, 655.
 70,000*l.* per annum on 1,750,000*l.* 189, 340, 511, 673.
 50,000*l.* per annum on 1,250,000*l.* 189, 340, 511, 673.
 , , cashiers of, 201.
 , , contract for circulation of Exchequer bills, 119, 134, 184, 216, 317, 349, 534, 544, 566.
 , , court of, 54.
 , , incorporation, letters patent of, 330.
 , , premios for circulating Exchequer bills, 159, 168, 184, 187, 193, 317, 325, 340, 349, 476, 483, 501, 511, 637, 651, 659, 670.
 , , stock purchased by, from the South Sea Company (1722), 4,000,000*l.*, 75, 111; and *see supra*, Bank of England annuities.
 Scotland. *See* Royal Bank.
 Bankers, failure of. *See* Jenkins, Messrs.
 Banks, John, 57, 359.
 , Langley, receiver of Lincoln, 71, 73, 105, 132, 146, 607.
 , Richard, 434.
 Banqueting house or room, repairs at, 227, 229, 252, 297.
 Bannatine, Hector, 521.
 Bannerman, Charles, 679.
 Bantham (Devon), 687.
 Barbados, 133, 309, 459, 512, 571, 579, 586, 591, 617.
 , annuity from, to the Auditor General of America, 187.
 , Captain General and Governor in Chief of, Worsley, Henry; Howe, Viscount; Chetwynd, W. 64, 72, 175, 177, 203, 244, 257, 258, 299, 301, 302, 338, 340, 352, 363, 650, 667, 677.

- Barbados—*cont.*
 Chapel Royal, 302.
 Excise and Negro duty, 629.
 Four and a half per cent. duty. *See* Four and a half per cent.
 Interim Government of, 634, 637. *See* Barwick, Sa.; Dottin, James.
 levy of 2s. 6d. in, 64, 129.
 Surveyor General of Customs. Perrie, E.; Dunbar, Charles.
 travelling expenses and method of, 552.
 Treasury office, 629.
 two and sixpenny levy in, 129. *See* Negro tax.
 Barbary, 528, 538, 579.
 coast, 570.
 coffee. *See* Coffee.
 copper, drawback on export, 265, 304, 527-8; debentures on, 536, 537.
 redemption of captives from, 391.
 Barber, John, Sheriff of London, 100, 144, 257, 310, 320, 359.
 Joseph, 206.
 Richard, 360.
 Barbuda, 203.
 Barca, kingdom of, 563.
 Barcaldine, 600, 603.
 Barges. *See* Royal barges.
 Barham, Alexander, Pro-controller of Stamp Office, 214.
 Barker, Francis, 289.
 Robert, 200.
 Thomas, Sheriff of Berkshire, 135, 651.
 Barking, 359, 603.
 Barley, imports of, 274.
 Barlow, Francis, 120, 139, 268, 363, 423.
 Barmby, John, 680.
 Barnwell, John, 32.
 Barnard, Sir Henry, 445. *See* Bernard.
 Sir John, 602.
 Barnard's Inn, 598.
 Barnes, Henry, 681.
 Richard, 680.
 William, Sheriff of Bristol, 476.
 Barnett, John, Supervisor General of Salt Duty, Scotland, 519.
 Barnett, Aaron, 124.
 Barnsley, Samuel, 96, 265, 285, 385, 395, 405, 527, 579.
 William, 76, 85, 134, 218, 258.
 Barnstaple port, 206, 679, 686.
 Baronet fee, discharge of, by tallies, 86, 122, 123, 143, 151, 271, 273, 278, 279, 281, 283, 289, 307, 308, 427, 429, 453, 455, 467.
 Baron, John, 686.
 Barracks (Ireland), 127, 290.
 accounts of, 31, 36, 80, 219, 282, 373, 440, 553, 557.
 Scotland, accounts and payments, 167, 321, 485, 600, 645; master of, Guest, J.
 Barrington, George, Captain General and Governor in Chief of North Carolina, 5, 560.
 Barrow, co. Lincolnshire, 117, 126, 434, 444, 609. *See* Wiscot.
 farm, 81.
 John, 680.
 Barton, Lincolnshire. *See* Barrow, Lincolnshire.
 Richard, 199.
 Barwick, Samuel, 634.
 Basham, John, 200.
 Basil, Herbert, 602.
 Baskett, John, King's printer, 124, 188, 230, 303, 341, 450, 500, 604, 626, 660.
 Bass, Antho. 679.
 Bassack, Vincent, 406, 524.
 William, Sheriff of Glamorgan, 669.
 Basse Terre town, St. Christopher, 39, 40, 55, 133, 593.
 quarter, 126, 136, 137, 271, 283, 302.
 Bassendean, Co. Berwick, 548.
 Bassley, John, 360.
 Batchelor, Giles, 527.
 Bateman, Francis, 356.
 Richard, Receiver General of Royal Revenues, South Wales, 360, 433.
 William, 1st Viscount Bateman, Knight of the Bath, 215.
 Bath, England, 571.
 North Carolina, 207, 685.
 order of, 222, 314, 327, 487.
 genealogist of, Anstis, J. 347.
 Grand Master of, Montagu, Duke of, 170, 245, 314.
 insignia of, 83, 212, 215, 219, 245.
 installation of the Knights of, 214, 235, 237, 252, 255; works at stalls in Henry VII.'s Chapel, and painting connected with, 213, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 222, 235, 237, 245, 252, 288.
 officers of, 155, 183, 192, 338, 347, 473, 487, 497, 513, 640, 652, 663, 672.
 robes for Dean of, 99.
 Knights and Esquires of, 222, 245.
 Bathgate, Archibald, 521.
 Bathurst, Edward, Sheriff of Southampton, 160.
 Batson, Patrick, 679.
 Battalions in 1714; account for bringing over seven, 124.
 Batten (*see* Battine), James, 524.
 Batteries (Milford), 682.

- Battie, George, 525.
 Battine (Batten), Mr. Surveyor General of Sussex, 299, 404.
 Battishill, Mr. 449.
 Battle-axe Guards, Ireland. *See* Regiments.
 Baugh, Hall, 360.
 Baughs, Thomas, 686.
 Bawdsey ("Beausy") ferry, 397.
 Baxter, Moses, 376.
 Bayfield, John, 354.
 Bayles, John, 57, 354.
 Bayley, George, 520.
, James, Receiver General of Land Tax for Suffolk, 302, 307.
, John, 519, 680.
, William, 302.
 Bayliffe, Lieutenant, 49.
 Baylis, Mr. 234, 388.
, Sir Robert, Commissioner of Customs, England, 81, 88, 89, 137, 364, 385, 450.
 Bayley, Abraham, 354.
 Baynes, Walter, 568.
 Baynton, Charles, 519.
, Thomas, 206.
 Bazley, John, 518.
 Beach, Rev. John, 343.
 Beachcroft, Matthias, petition of, 117.
 Beachy Head, 679.
 Beake, Thomas, 11, 124, 158, 338, 371.
 Beale, Thos. Sheriff of Salop, 655.
 Bealings, 601.
 Bean, Thomas, 360.
 Beans, imports of, 274.
 Beard, Edward, 679.
, George, 523.
, Jeremiah, 198.
 Beatson, Patrick, 687.
 Beauclerc, Charles, 2nd Duke of St. Albans, Constable of Windsor Castle, Lord Warden of Windsor Forest, Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle, Master of the Hawks, 156, 158, 171, 185, 194, 310, 313, 317, 327, 332, 337, 346, 347, 469, 470, 474, 481, 488, 493-4, 500, 506, 510, 512, 613, 638, 640, 651, 654, 660, 663, 673, 681; fee to, 313; memorial of, 96; pension to, 164, 176, 188, 308, 320, 343, 631, 645, 658, 668.
 Beauclerc, Henry, Lord Beauclerc, Ranger of New Lodge Walk, Windsor Forest, 352, 499, 606, 651, 665.
 Beaufort, Duke of. *See* Somerset, Henry.
 Beaumaris, 77, 683.
 Beauvoir, Dr. William, Prof. of Physies, Oxford, 182.
 Beaver, Edward, 99, 398.
 Beavis, William, 520.
 Bed of State for the Prince of Wales. *See* Prince of Wales.
 Bedchamber, gentlemen and grooms of. *See* Royal bedchamber.
 Bedford county, receivers general of, 94, 357, 433.
, sheriffs of, 173, 350, 630, 653, 676.
, stamp officer of, 125.
, under sheriff of, 513, 634.
, Grosvenor, collector of Customs, Philadelphia, America, 357, 474.
, Robert, junior, 241, 358.
 Bedminster, 257; hundred of, 299.
 Bedwell, John, 600, 612, 616.
, Martin, 130; petition of, 72.
, Richard, petition of, 56.
 Beck, Joseph, 628.
 Beckford, Posthumous, 24.
 Bee, Edward, 356.
 Beechcroft, Matthew, 8.
 Beef, account of bounties on export of, 273, 274; for victualling of Gibraltar, 74.
 Beer and ale brewed in London and Westminster, account of duties on, 374.
, brewed in Scotland for the soldiers, 569, 614, 424.
, duty on. *See* Victuallers' duty.
, for North Sea fishery. *See* North Sea.
 Beeston, Henry, 2nd Justice of Carmarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan, 172, 194, 316, 637.
 Belcher, Jonathan, Governor of New Jersey, 93, 418, 575.
 Belhaven, Lord. *See* Hamilton, John.
 Bell, export of, to Boston, 200, 620.
, Alice. *See* Bill, Alice.
, Arthur, 357, 517.
, Henry, 167.
, John, 95, 199, 204, 571.
, Joseph, Comptroller of Post Office, 350, 388.
, Mr. 255, 531.
, Ralph, 359.
, Richard, 602.
, William, Receiver General of Gloucester, 466, 556.
 Bellamy, Mr. 43, 123.
, Sir Edward, Governor of the Bank of England, 95.
 Bellenden, John, 3rd Lord Bellenden, pension to, 154, 473, 486, 570.
 Bence, Alexander, Sheriff of Suffolk, 482, 660.
 Bendall, Walter, 201, 359.
 Bendish, Henry, 371, 477.
 Bengal, 556, 557,
, silks, &c. 409, 457.
, account of imports, 459.
 Bengough, George, 374.
 Bennet, Charles, 2nd Earl of Tankerville, Master of the Buckhounds, 390, 410, 413, 510, 578, 604, 646.
 Bennett, Richard, 199.

- Benson, Elizabeth, Dowager Lady Bingley, 105, 150.
, Robert, Lord Bingley, Treasurer of the Household, 105, 150.
, William, 688.
 Bentinck, William, 2nd Duke of Portland, 79, 102, 547, 597.
 Bentley, John, 173.
, Joseph, 66, 69, 126.
, Richard, Dr. Keeper of Royal Libraries, 156, 168, 182, 191, 315, 326, 335, 348, 475, 486, 497, 509, 638, 651, 662, 672.
,, arrears due to, from Geo. I. 413, 461.
 Bentura de Zary. *See* Zary.
 Benvie, 431.
 Bere Forest, West walk, 427, 432, 436.
, wood sales in, 367.
 Bere, George de la, 205.
 Beresford, John, 175, 186, 196, 197, 320, 330, 343, 351, 390, 479, 491, 503, 514, 644, 655, 666, 678.
 Bergman, Casper, 84, 91, 138, 140, 185, 490.
 Berkeley, Col. 2nd Troop of Horse Guards of, 43.
, Edward, tide surveyor, Portsmouth, 72, 203, 594, 605, 615, 624.
, Henry, Commissioner for the office of Master of the Horse, 554, 563, 653, 670, 672.
, James, 3rd Earl of Berkeley, Constable of Dean Forest, 155, 170, 182, 314, 327, 337, 347, 474, 487, 497, 509, 552, 639, 652, 663.
 Berkhamstead, St. Peter's, parish of, 17.
 Berkinhead, John, 683.
 Berkshire, 13, 118, 289, 429, 457, 464 592, 625.
, Receiver General, 240, 265, 287, 303, 463, 617.
, Sheriffs of, 72, 165, 175, 177, 180, 325, 350, 447, 513, 633, 641, 651, 653.
, surveyor of houses, 126.
, Earl of. *See* Howard, Thomas.
 Berlin, 484, 495, 507, 508.
, Secretary at, Dickins, M. G.
 Bermudas, 343, 372, 474, 499.
, accounts of, 373.
, Assemblies, 314.
, Customs, Surveyor General, *See* Dunbar, Charles; Perrie, Edward.
, Lieutenant Governor and Commander in chief of. *See* Pitt, J. 158, 171, 182, 192, 327, 337, 347, 488, 573, 639, 651, 663,
, liquor tax, 373.
, powder money, account of, 373.
, public rents and revenues of, account of, 373.
 Bernard, Sir Henry, 622. *See* Barnard.
 Bernera (Glenelg), 370.
 Berningham Tower, records in, 688.
 Bernonville, Rev. John, 485.
 Berry, Edward, surveyor of houses, Essex, 521.
, Mr. Deputy Receiver General of Lincolnshire, 19.
, Thomas, 682.
 Bertie, Peregrine, second Duke of Ancaster, Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent North, Lord Great Chamberlain of England, 567, 660.
 Berwick, 56, 198, 289, 304, 354, 355, 357, 359, 363, 382, 429, 449, 504, 516, 517, 522, 548.
, Commission for setting out port of, 123.
, Corporation of, annuity to, 156, 169, 182, 191, 315, 326, 335, 348, 475, 486, 496, 638, 651, 662, 672.
 Best, Thomas, 71, 128.
, William, 592.
 Beswick, John, Deputy Consul at Tripoly, 538, 560, 643.
 Bethell, Hugh, Sheriff of York, 656.
 Bethune, Colin, 356, 358, 516.
, John, 206.
 Betson, John, 285.
 Bettridge, Chas. porter at the Exchequer Gate, 320, 331, 342, 352, 478, 491, 503, 515, 642, 655, 667, 678.
 Betts, Thos. 685.
 Bettsworth, Peter, 51.
 Betty, John, 476.
 Bevan, Robert, 517.
 Bewick, Robert, Sheriff of Northumberland, 159.
 Bewley (Beaulieu, Hants), 519, 627.
 Bexhill, 433.
 Bexton, co. Cheshire, 8.
 Bibles for Royal Chapel, 54, 609.
 Bick, Robert, petition of, 238.
 Bideford, 199, 202, 518, 521, 679, 687, 687.
 Bigbury Bay, 687.
 Bignall, John, 629.
 Bilderbeck, Mr. 386.
 Bill, Mrs. Herbstrewer to His Majesty, livery for, 142, 148, 302, 455, 622.
 Bills of entry at Custom House. *See* Customs House.
, of exchange. *See* Exchange.
, of mortality. *See* Mortality.
, Parliamentary. *See* Charitable corporation, Coffee, Low wines and spirits.
 Billingbear (Berkshire), 13.
 Billings, Thomas, Deputy Receiver General of Land Tax, Northumberland, 300, 384, 432, 444.
 Bindon, David, 74.
 Binfield (Berks), 123.
, Henry, 76, 129, 132.

- Binger, John, 203.
 Bingham, John, 688.
, William, 591, 621.
 Bingley, Lady. *See* Benson, Eliz.
, Lord. *See* Benson, Robert.
 Binney, William, 355.
 Bird, John, Receiver General of Warwick and Coventry. 60.
, Richard, 521.
 Birch, John, 5th Baron of the Exchequer, 159, 172, 178, 194, 316, 325, 334, 350, 473, 483, 488, 512, 549, 637, 649, 656.
 Birch, John, junior, 300.
 Birchfield, Maurice, Surveyor General [of Customs] for North Continent of America, 304, 552.
 Birkett, Robert, 201.
 Birkill, William, 354.
 Birt, Edward, 80.
, Priscilla, 80.
 Bishop, Daniel, 592, 596.
 Bishops' rents, Scotland, 548, 595, 608, 609; collector of, Murray, A.; lease of, 226, 285, 294.
, rooms. *See* Lords, House of.
, tithes, Scotland, 1, 2, 244.
, leases of, 294.
, solicitor of. *See* Douglas, Geo.
 Bissett, Major General Andrew, 586.
 Biswell, Benjamin, 114, 309.
 Blaake, Henry, 522.
 Black, Charles, Consul General at Algiers, 157, 169, 179, 190, 312, 324, 334, 345, 472, 484, 496, 506, 507, 635, 639, 650, 671.
,, extraordinaries to, 160, 180, 664.
, James, 606.
, Thomas, 203.
, William, Examiner of Excise, 401.
, rod, Gentleman Usher of. *See* Sir C. Dalton.
, Deputy. *See* Sir Wm. Sanderson.
 Blackerby, Nathaniel, Treasurer to the Commissioners for building 50 new churches in London and Westminster, House-keeper at Kensington Palace, 64, 74, 119, 129, 132, 137, 172, 183, 264, 326, 330, 337, 351, 499, 502, 535, 639, 661, 668.
 Blackett, Walter, Sheriff of Northumberland, 483, 488.
 Blackmore (Blakemore), Thomas, contractor for slop cloths for the navy, 556, 564, 613, 617.
 Blackpool, 684.
 Blackwall, 46, 201, 205, 517.
 Blackwell, John, 200.
 Bladen, Martin, a Commissioner of Trade, Commissary to treat with those of the Emperor on matters arising by the Treaty of Vienna, 155, 230, 329, 484, 500, 507, 636, 649, 664, 671.
 Bladworth, Thos. 118.
 Blagdon, John, 358, 359.
 Blagny, Jacob de la Motte, Paymaster of the French pensioners, 20, 30, 68, 161, 318, 467, 493.
 Blagrove, Capt. Thomas, 526, 575, 591.
 Blair, George, 606.
, William, 223.
 Blake, Henry, 92, 123, 457.
, Mr., 212.
 Blakemore. *See* Blackmore.
 Blakney Lodge, Dean Forest, 138.
 Blamont, Count. *See* Lorraine, Duke of.
 Blanch Coursier. *See* J. Anstis, junior.
 Blanden, John, 590.
 Blandford division, Dorset, 438.
, fire at, 71, 114, 177, 248, 294, 437.
,, liquors burned in, excise duty on, 309.
, royal bounty to, 73.
, land tax, 437.
, tanners at, 147.
, John, 56, 72, 130, 138.
 Blanquilles, 530.
 Blaydwin, Edmund, 354.
 Blayney, Cadwallader, 7th Lord Blayney, pension to, 121.
, Charles Talbot, 8th Lord Blayney, 339, 404, 490, 503.
 Bleaching fields, Scotland, 422.
 Blease, Thomas, 442, 448.
 Blench dues. *See* Dues, feudal.
 Bligh, Edward, Second Earl of Darnley, 125.
 Bloomsbury, 529.
 Blondell, George, Sheriff of Bedford, 350.
 Bluck, Thomas, 275, 597, 617.
 Blue Guards. *See* Regiments.
 Blundell, Benjamin, 272, 430.
, George, Sheriff of Bedford, 633.
, John, 303.
, William, 201.
 Blunt, Nicholas, 359.
 Board, John, 471.
, of Greencloth. *See* Greencloth.
, of Trade. *See* Trade.
, of Works. *See* Works.
 Boatson, Michael, 519.
 Bocking, Essex, 445.
 Bode, J. Ernest, 363, 411.
 Boehm, Charles and Edward, 448.
 Bohier, Andrew, 520.
 Boisse, John, 203.
 Bologna silk, 420.
 Bolton, Charles, 353.
, Duke of. *See* Powlett, Charles.
 Bona . . . , Ja petition of, 262.
 Bond, Christopher, 358.
, Elizabeth, 449.

- Bond—*cont.*
 Sir Thomas, 449.
 (Bonds) for exportation, 534-5. *See* Plantation Bond, Rice, Salt, Tobacco.
 of Receivers General. *See* Receivers.
 Bonestou, Newport Hundred, Bucks, 597.
 Bonel, Jacob, royal bounty to, 22.
 Bonhard, 595.
 Bonnet, Stede, 70, 133.
 Boscastle ("Bottreaux Castle"), Padstow port, 206, 281, 681.
 Book dues. *See* Dues, feudal.
 (Books). *See* "*Catastrophe of the Stewarts*," "*Guide to Customs Collectors*," "*Danverian History*," "*History of the Church*," "*Duke of Wharton's Reasons for leaving the Kingdom*."
 importation of, 416.
 subsidising. *See* Newspapers.
 and papers. *See* Records; Army and transport debentures; Crown lands; Forfeited estates; Imprests, Auditors of; Revenue; Treasury Office.
 of rates. *See* Rates and tares.
 Booth, John, 199, 684.
 Nathaniel, Surveyor of Greenwax, 42, 218, 225, 240, 278.
 Peniston, D.D. Registrar of the Order of the Garter, 609.
 William, 134.
 Borck, Mons., Minister from Prussia, 456.
 Boroughbridge, 607.
 Borrowstounness, 130, 202, 205, 282, 356, 358, 359, 516, 519, 521, 683, 687.
 Borthwick, Robert, 518.
 Boseawen, Hugh, 1st Viscount Falmouth, 275, 598, 628, 682.
 Boston, 93, 202, 203, 354, 359, 483, 539, 681, 682.
 New England, 624.
 appeals from Admiralty Court of, 109, 209.
 Christchurch at, 379.
 Customs collector at, Jekyll, J. 517.
 dissenting meeting house in, 200, 591.
 Judge of Court of Admiralty of. *See* Byfield, Mr.
 Boswarthwack, John, 360.
 Bosworth, John, Chamberlain of the City of London, 670.
 Bothmer, Count, 288.
 Bottreaux Castle. *See* Boscastle.
 Boucher, John, 359.
 Bouchier, Dr. James, Prof. of Laws, Oxford, 154, 169, 183, 191, 315, 326, 333, 335, 348, 475, 487, 497, 509, 638, 652, 662, 672.
 Boulkland, Derwentwater Estate, 578.
 Bounty. *See* Queen Anne's bounty, Royal bounty.
 Bounties. *See* Beef, Corn, Debentures, Herring busses, Naval stores, Pork, Silk coverlets, Greenland Whale fishery, Wheat.
 Bourne, Rye port, 355.
 William, 681.
 Bovier, Samuel, 436.
 Bow Creek (Thames), 517.
 Bowden, Gregory, 686, 687.
 Bowdidge, John, 464, 520, 523, 605.
 Bowdler, Andrew, 148.
 Bowell, Edward, 477.
 Bowen, Thos. a clerk of the Treasury, 174, 218, 319, 481.
 Bowes, Ann, 134, 434, 462.
 John, Solicitor General of Ireland, 16, 256.
 Thomas, 245, 246, 287.
 wife of, 245.
 Bowles, Benjamin, 520.
 John, 520.
 William, solicitor to Exchequer Court, Scotland, 310.
 Bowyer, Mr. 304.
 Box, John, junior, surveyor of duties on houses for west part of Sussex, 46, 201.
 senior, 201.
 Boyce, Daniel, 247.
 Thomas, 517.
 Boyd, James, 198, 360.
 Rev. John, passage money to, 343.
 Mr. 90, 141.
 Boyle, Henry, Lord Carleton, 63, 82.
 Richard, 3rd Earl of Burlington, 11, 62, 83.
 2nd Viscount Shannon, Commander in chief of the Forces in Ireland, 285, 603.
 Boys, David, 294.
 John, 199.
 Brackenbury, Carr, Receiver General of Land Tax for Lincoln, 73, 131, 133, 466.
 John, 525.
 Bradbury, Edmund, Sheriff of Monmouth, 495.
 Bradford, Dr. Alexander, 616.
 Isaac, 685.
 John, 368.
 Richard, 122.
 Bradley, Gilbert, 360.
 Richard, Attorney General of New York, America, 49, 106, 275, 383, 417, 488, 498, 508, 651, 673.
 Bradshaigh, Sir Roger, 289.
 Bradshaw, Richard, 524.
 Brafeild, Thomas, Deputy Warden of the Fleet, 286.
 Brainton, Richard, 681.

- Brancaster, Norfolk, 680.
 Brandy. *See* Flemish brandy.
 imported, account of, 281, 282, 368, 430.
 reduction of, to proof on importation, 128, 145, 272, 278, 290, 295, 297, 303, 425, 432, 440, 453, 459, 463, 465, 595, 596, 608, 614, 649, 621, 625.
 destroyed, duty on, 277, 281, 309, 629.
 seizures of, 81, 130, 179, 401.
 smuggling of. *See* Smuggling.
 Branfill, Champion, Sheriff of Essex, 531, 591, 653, 672.
 Brass, battery and metal, different duties on, 584, 628.
 manufacturers, 584, 628.
 Brasse, John, 199.
 Brawton, John, 684.
 Bray, co. Berkshire, 118, 437.
 Braywick, co. Berkshire, 625.
 Brazil, diamond mines in, 223.
 Brecon, 349, 681, 682.
 Chamberlain of, Williams, Sir N. 656.
 Chief Justice of, Carter, R. 194, 316, 355.
 Receiver General of, 430, 477.
 seals for, 5.
 second justice of, Verney, J. 316.
 Sheriff of, 350.
 Under Sheriff of, 297, 510.
 Brent, Humphrey, 126, 254.
 John, 593.
 Brentford, 542.
 Brereton, Mr. 71.
 Robert, 306.
 Brewer, B. Comptroller of Excise, Edinburgh, 274.
 John, Receiver General for Prizes, 546, 564.
 Brewing beer for soldiers in Scotland. *See* Beer.
 Brian, John, 207.
 Thomas, comptroller of Customs, Cardiff port, 199, 513.
 Customs' Solicitor for bonds and criminal prosecutions, Agent and Solicitor for Customs Revenue, London and Western ports, 305, 361, 372, 381, 416.
 Bridge at Datchet, free, 286.
 over the Tay, 269.
 Mr. Deputy, 130.
 Bridgetown, Barbados, 571.
 Bridges, Annabella, 445.
 Mr. 241.
 Richard, 198.
 Bridgman, Charles, royal gardener, 110, 149, 220, 221, 226, 372.
 Sir Orlando, Commissioner of Trade, 155.
 Bridgwater port, 680.
 Thomas, 39.
 Bridlington, 79, 200, 203, 356, 400, 523, 684, New Jersey, America, 200, 524.
 Bridport, 361.
 Brigg, Henry, 620.
 Francis, 299.
 Brighthelmstone, 360.
 Brighton, 684.
 Brightwell, Loftus, 614.
 Brimblecorne, Henry, 682.
 Brinche, William, attendant on the Princess of Orange, 626.
 Brinklaw, George, 206, 688.
 Brinkman, Mr. 55, 104, 224.
 , senior and junior, 381.
 Bristol, 122, 140, 142, 196, 200, 202, 204, 205, 206, 216, 238, 252, 287, 289, 295, 353, 357, 360, 361, 376, 445, 451, 454, 483, 509, 517, 519, 520, 521, 522, 524, 546, 600, 605, 610, 614, 653, 656, 680, 681, 684, 685, 686.
 merchants and sugar bakers, petition of, concerning export of sugar to Ireland, 297.
 Sheriff of, 476.
 ships from, to Africa, account of, 120.
 William, 19, 119.
 Britiffe, Edmund, a Paymaster of Exchequer Bills, chief clerk to Lord Hobart, Treasurer of the Chamber, 165, 174, 334, 446, 447, 454, 456, 598.
 British copper. *See* Copper.
 Empire in America, map of, drawn by Popple, H. *See* America.
 forts. *See* Africa.
 grown hops. *See* Hops.
 halfpence. *See* Halfpence.
 Muscovado sugar, 263.
 plantations. *See* Plantations.
 sail cloth. *See* Sail cloth.
 ships. *See* Ships.
 Briton Ferry, co. Glamorgan, 516.
 Brittan, James, 454.
 Broad Fleet, Lancaster port, 682.
 Broad pieces, losses on recalling on recalling of, 547; prices on withdrawal of, 369-70; quarter pieces diminished by wear, &c. 222; received into the Mint, 369; recoinage of, 572, 670; transporting of, from Scotland, 527, 529, 647.
 Broad St. Giles. *See* Streets.
 Broadstairs, Kent, 358, 684.
 Brock, William, Sheriff of Chester, 477.
 Brockwell, Charles, 411, 510.
 Brodie, Alexander, 203.
 David, 203.
 Brodrick, Alan, second Viscount Midleton, a Comptroller of Army Accounts, 660, 688.
 Laurence, 524.

- Broglio, Count de, Ambassador from France, 114, 481.
 Bromhead, Paul (Hall?), 56, 176.
 Bromfield, John, a Commissioner of Taxes, 153, 177, 338.
 Brook, Mr. 227.
, Pusey, Surveyor General of Customs for Hampshire and Dorset, 198.
, James, Sheriff of Kent, 165, 186.
 Brooker, Nathaniel, 593.
 Brooks, John, 528.
, Mr. Receiver General of Lincolnshire, 19, 296.
, Samuel, 463, 595.
 Brooklands, 449.
 Brotherton, John, 114.
 Broughton, George, 687.
 Brown, Sir Alexander, 548, 683.
, Alton, 629.
, Ambrose, 360.
, David, 557, 684.
, Edward, 359.
, Guy, 204.
, Henry, 199.
, Isaac, 501.
, John, 198, 258, 452.
, Joseph, 520.
, Richard, 557, 684.
, Sir Robert, 278, 281.
, Samuel, 433.
, Thomas, 300, 353.
, William, clerk of Parliament, 447, 595.
 Brown's Close. *See* Doghouse Field.
 Broxton Hundred, co. Cheshire, 426, 438, 462.
 Bruce, James, Master and worker of the Mint in Scotland, 110, 207, 228, 285, 311, 345, 506.
,, a Comptroller of Army Accounts, 307, 426, 516, 688.
,, a Salt officer, 687.
 Bruch (Brushe), Cudworth, 368, 429, 430.
 Brudenell, James, a Commissioner of Trade, Master of the Jewel Office, a Groom of the Bedchamber, 155, 547, 561, 569, 620, 645, 647.
 Bruere, John, Assistant to the Comptroller of Excise, 612, 660.
 Bruges, 43.
, Consul at. *See* Deane, John.
 Brune, Charles, Sheriff of Dorset, 318, 339.
 Brunswick, North Carolina, 55.
, Herald at Arms. *See* Sawyer, E.
, Wolfenbüttel, Duke of, 190, 311.
,, Envoy from, 51. Baron Knigge.
,, Envoy Extraordinary to. *See* Sutton, R.
,, subsidy to. *See* Subsidy.
 Bryant, James, 467.
, John, 680.
 Brydges, James, first Duke of Chandos, Knight of the Bath, Clerk or Keeper of the Hanaper in Chancery, 165, 366, 404, 445, 452, 508, 541, 595, 610, 612, 623, 673.
, Annabella, 445.
, Henry, Marquis of Carnarvon, afterwards second Duke of Chandos, 215.
 Brydgmán, James, 259.
 Bryington, Richard, 683.
 Bryson, Walter, 357.
 Buccleuch, Duke and Duchess of. *See* Scott, Anne and Francis.
 Buchan, Earl of. *See* Erskine, David.
 Buchanan, Archibald, 679.
 Buck, Peter, 586, 688.
, Robert, 207.
 Buck barn, Pall Mall, 372.
 Buck hounds. *See* Royal buckhounds.
 Buckholt. *See* East Buckholt.
 Buckingham, 236, 271, 310, 433, 440, 457, 524, 627.
, hundreds in, 413, 533, 597.
, Receiver General of, 144, 189, 235, 244, 246, 253, 291, 293, 301, 466, 532, 594, 595, 597, 636.
, Sheriffs of, 173, 482, 485, 653.
, surveyor of house duty in, 410.
, House, King's private road from, to Fulham, 175.
 Buckingham, Duchess of. *See* Sheffield, Katharine.
 Buckland, Walter, 520.
 Buckle, John, Sheriff of York, 180.
, Joseph, 317.
 Buckley, Samuel, 167, 243, 339, 469, 490, 491, 654.
, William, Deputy Auditor in Leeward Islands, 202.
 Bucklow, hundred of, 595.
 Budle, Northumberland, 354, 355.
 Bulford, Peter, 520.
 Bullock, William, 95, 100, 103, 142, 146, 270, 394, 399, 413, 415.
 Bullion trade with China, 59.
 Bulkley, Hugh, 206.
 Bully, Richard, 357.
 Bunau, Henricus à, Envoy Extraordinary from the Elector of Saxony, 405, 434, 504.
 Bunce, John, 42.
 Burchet (Burchett), Edward, 449.
, Josiah, Secretary to the Admiralty, 1, 50, 72, 109, 131, 150, 209, 305, 445, 465, 542, 564, 567, 575, 619, 629.
, Rev. Mr. 459.
 Burd, Josias, 201.
 Burdus, Thomas, petition of, 306.
 Burge, William, 201, 680.
 Burgess, Elizaëus, Resident with Republic of Venice, 157, 158, 190, 324, 334, 345, 347, 471, 484, 495, 506, 632, 664, 671,

Burgess—*cont.*

- 674; extraordinaries to, 170, 179, 194, 312, 635, 650.
, Henry. *See* Burgis.
, John, 200.
- Burgesses, House of. *See* Virginia.
- Burghs. *See* Royal.
- Burgis, Henry, 598, 601.
- Burglaries and felonies by imported convicts. *See* Virginia.
- Burgoyne, Thomas, 687.
- Burleigh Lodge, 119, 126.
, Nicholas, 120.
, Richard, 618.
- Burlington, Earl of. *See* Boyle, Richard.
- Burman, John, 326.
- Burn, Rev. Andrew, 298, 430, 485.
- Burnaby, Edward, a clerk of the Treasury, 174.
, John, 576, 668.
- Burnbury, Robt. a clerk of the Treasury, 174.
- Burnet, Gilbert, 118, 132.
- Burnham, Mr. 225.
, Flats, 67.
- Burrell, Peter, 81, 87, 136, 140, 222.
- Burridge, Samuel, Receiver General for part of Devon, 83, 110, 132, 137, 138, 147, 149, 276, 281, 354.
, William, 149, 198.
- Burroughs, Hicks, under clerk of House of Commons, 168.
, Owner, 200.
, William, 270, 355.
- Burt, Edward, 136.
, Joseph, 360.
, Priscilla, 136.
, William Pim, 418, 465, 575.
- Burton, Mr. 79.
, Col. 43.
, Edward, Interim Receiver General of North Wales and Chester, 195, 251.
, Francis, 413.
, Launcelot, 126, 298, 434.
, Robert Col. 640.
, Samuel, receiver of Savoy Hospital rents, 66, 109, 128, 173.
, William, 574.
- Burton Constable, 430.
- Burward, Jonathan, junior, 682, 683.
- Burwood, John, 355.
, Robert, 360.
- Bury, John, receiver of land tax for Nottingham, 252, 466.
- Bush, Abraham, 357.
- Bushell, James, 602, 606.
- Bushey Park, 86, 117, 121, 126, 563, 564, 567, 601, 663.
, pheasantry in, 137.
, Ranger of, Earl of Halifax, 289.
, repairs at, 49, 236, 258, 300, 622.

Buss fishing. *See* Herring.

- Butler, Charles, second Earl of Arran, Ranger of Bagshot Park, 183, 247, 256, 268, 295, 399, 455, 499, 662; pension to, 336.
, Capt. James, 126, 293.
, Mr. 618.
, Peter, 50, 51, 167.
- Butlerage of wines, Ireland. *See* Prizage.
- Butter, Samuel, 580.
- Butterfield, Nathaniel, 373.
- Button, John, 688.
- Butts, John, 523.
- Byam, Edw. Lieutenant Governor of Antigua, 178, 476, 505, 634, 661.
, Francis, 501.
- Byfield, Mr. Judge of the Court of Admiralty, Boston, New England, 109, 209, 417, 418.
- Byng, George, first Viscount Torrington, 11, 362.
, Pattee, M.P. second Viscount Torrington, Treasurer of the Navy, 220, 281, 311, 450, 481, 485, 544, 572, 575, 613, 640, 682.
, Robert, Receiver of rights and perquisites of the Admiralty, 103, 104, 363, 424, 425, 556, 572, 665; accounts, 145; memorial of, 101, 362.
- Byram and Corban, feasts of, 180.
- Bryon, Wm. fourth Lord Byron, pension to, 154, 170, 184, 314, 328, 337, 346, 476, 487, 497, 509, 638, 652, 662, 672.

C.

- Cabeca Terra quarter, St. Christopher's, 136, 273, 305, 465.
- Cade, Richard, 317.
- Cadiz, 151, 293, 472, 484, 496, 507, 557.
, Consul General at, Cayley, Wm., 157, 169, 179, 190, 312, 324, 334, 346, 635, 650, 664, 671.
- Cadogan, Charles, second Baron Cadogan of Oakley, 449.
,, regiment of, 97, 142.
- Caen, 125, 283, 455.
- Cæsar's Chapel in the Tower, records in. *See* Records.
- Cæsar's heads in marble, importation of, 416.
- Caio (Carmarthen), 300.

Cairnes, James, 519.
 Caithness, 12, 356, 525.
 Calais, 134, 432, 436.
 Calamy, Edmund, D.D. 86, 118, 119, 120.
 Calcott, Alexander, 357.
 Calderwood, Thomas, 306.
, Sir William, justice of session, 306.
 Calendars. *See* Records.
 Calicoes, 409, 457.
, account of imports, 459.
, duties on, 534.
 Callum, David, 356.
 Calmady, Waldo, Sheriff of Devon, 540.
 Calverly, Samuel, 429.
 Calvinist congregation in Savoy precincts, 20.
 Cambrics, promotion of manufacture in Scotland, 61, 62, 234, 403, 409, 456, 459, 594.
, warehouse for sale of, Scotland, 422.
 Cambridge, 169, 183, 191.
, Receiver General of, 466.
, Sheriff of, 493, 651, 669.
, University (*see* Emanuel College), 475, 487.
, Henry VII.'s perpetuity for a preacher, 183, 336, 499, 661.
, Henry VII.'s perpetuity, 183, 336, 499, 662.
, perpetuity for a divinity lecture, 183, 336, 499, 662.
, professor of laws at. *See* Dickins, Dr. F.
, professor of physic at. *See* Green, Dr.
, Professor of History at, Harris, Sa.
 Cameron, Duncan, 683.
 Campbell, Agatha, 532, 534, 572, 573, 604, 666.
, Alexander, 355, 522, 679.
, Archibald, Earl of Ilay, afterwards third Duke of Argyll, 23, 98, 122, 164, 171, 184, 191, 218, 313, 327, 337, 347, 475, 487, 497, 509, 638, 652, 662, 671, 687.
, Archibald, 518.
, Charles, 56, 202, 525.
, Sir Charles, Commissary of Musters in North Britain, 549.
, Colin, 354, 360.
, Daniel, 642.
, Duncan, 518, 525, 636.
, George, 122, 164, 171, 184, 191, 313, 327, 337, 347, 475, 487, 497, 509, 624, 638, 652, 662, 683.
, Hugh, third Earl of Loudoun, Royal Commissioner to General Assembly of the Church in Scotland, 33.
, pension to, 154, 170, 184, 316.
, salt officer, 358.

I 94052.

Campbell—*cont.*
, James, a Groom of the Bedchamber, 154, 333, 344, 480, 491, 505.
, Sir James, a Commissioner of Customs, Scotland, 129, 364, 431, 435.
, Captain John, 473, 486.
, John, Commissioner of Customs, 120, 129, 364, 491.
, tidesman, &c. 205, 245, 518, 683.
, 4th Earl of Loudoun, 450, 547, 594, 597, 598, 608.
, second Duke of Argyll and Duke of Greenwich, 105, 113, 146, 148, 150, 205, 238, 243, 288, 293, 603; grant of mines, 233; memorial, 63, 78, 86.
, Governor of Milford, 681.
, Groom of the Bedchamber, 154, 176, 480, 505, 671.
, Lord Glenorchy, afterwards third Earl of Breadalbane, Envoy Extraordinary to Denmark, 157, 158, 404, 438, 504; extraordinary expenses of, 158.
, Neil, 440.
, Patrick, 600, 605.
, Peter, 361.
, Walter, Receiver General and Cashier of Customs, Scotland, 521.
 Campbeltown, 205, 358, 516, 518, 683.
 Campeachy, Cochineal. *See* Cochineal.
 Campion, Nehemiah, 628.
 Camplin, Truth, 524, 527, 561, 684.
 Campos, De, Mons. Secretary to King of Portugal, 227, 228, 443.
 Canada, transport of regiment to, 1710–11, 625.
 Canal. *See* Hampton Court, Hyde Park.
 Candia, 34.
 Candles, duties on, 118, 414, 462.
, sales by the, 412.
 Cann, William, 287.
 Canny, Christopher, 416, 682.
 Canongate, Edinburgh, 215.
 Canso, victualling, 125, 272, 279, 292, 301, 452, 457, 595, 613, 626, 665. *See* Cape Canso.
 Canter, Raymundo, royal bounty to, 224, 323.
 Canterbury, Archbishop of, 3, 29, 596, 645.
 Cantermelynydd (“*Cantermalenith*”), co. Radnor. *See* Maelienydd, 138, 451, 593.
 Cantimir, Prince. *See* Prince Cantimir.
 Cape Canso, 240. *See* Canso.
, Coast Castle, 568.
, de las tres Forcas, 563.
, Fair River, 55.
, Finnisterre, 453.
, Royal, 562.

Y Y

- Capel, William, third Earl of Essex, Keeper of Hyde Park, Minister Plenipotentiary to King of Sardinia, 82, 102, 153, 155, 163, 171, 180, 184, 189, 192, 193, 197, 231, 285, 287, 313, 323, 328, 330, 337, 343, 345, 468, 477, 480, 483, 491, 492, 495, 504, 505, 506, 508, 512, 563, 615, 631, 635, 646, 649, 650, 658, 663, 664, 669, 671; extraordinary expenses of, 229, 674.
- Capper, Francis, 355.
- Captives in Barbary. *See* Solicoffre, J. L.
- Carácas, 12.
- Cardenas, Ahmed Ben Ahmed, Ambassador from Morocco. *See* Ahmed.
- Carder, Samuel, 121.
- Cardiff port, 199, 357, 614.
- Cardigan port, 356.
- Cardigan County, 105, 202, 363, 469, 606.
-, Chamberlain and Chancellor of Williams, Thos. 186, 201.
-, Chief Justice of, 194, 316.
-, Receiver General of Taxes for Phillips, 120, 161, 302.
-, seals for, 5.
-, second justice of, 316.
- Cardonnell, James, a Commissioner of Salt, London, 60, 229, 251, 368.
- Cardross, Lord. *See* Erskine Henry David.
- Cards and dice, surveyors of, 230, 520, 679, 685, 688.
- Carew, Sir Thos. Sheriff of Devon, 489.
- Carey, Thomas, 198.
- Carfrea, John, 525.
- Caribbee Islands. *See* Leeward Islands.
- Carkesse, Charles, secretary to Customs Commissioners, 12, 32, 56, 144, 146, 282, 296, 374, 377, 392, 402, 409, 411, 412, 437, 439, 443, 458, 461, 553, 573, 577, 602, 610, 617, 622.
-, junior, 685.
- Carleton, Yorks, 121.
-, H. officer of Customs, 87.
-, Lord. *See* Boyle, Henry.
- Carlisle, 206, 307, 524, 551, 582, 587, 593, 610.
-, Dean and Chapter of, 382, 449.
- Carlos, Don. *See* Prince Don Carlos.
- Carlyon, William, 518.
- Carmarthen, 202, 300, 384, 469, 521, 601, 606, 681.
-, Chamberlain and Chancellor of, 186, 201.
-, Chief Justice of, 194, 316.
-, lease of mines in, 434, 438.
-, Receivers General of, 161.
-, seals for, 5.
-, Second Justice of, 316.
-, Sheriff of, 177.
- Carmichael, James, second Earl of Hyndford, a Commissioner of Police, Scotland, 154, 661, 672.
-, John, 200.
- Carmichael—*cont.*
-, William, Lord Advocate and Solicitor General of Scotland, 31.
- Carnarvon, 140.
-, Comptroller of Pleas and Amerciaments of, 201.
-, Chief Justice of, 194, 316.
-, Receiver General of, 445.
-, seals for, 5.
-, Second Justice of, 316.
-, Marquis of. *See* Brydges, Henry.
- Carne, Thomas, 123.
- Carnegy, David, fifth Earl of Northesk, 595, 608.
- Carns, Thomas, 265, 361, 569.
- Carolina (North and South), 55.
- currency, 25, 569.
- Customs. *See* America, Surveyor General of Customs.
- establishment, 402.
- feud with Indians, 569.
- General Assembly, 570.
- quit rents, 75.
- auditor's fees, 75. *See* Walpole, H.
-, deputy auditor, 75, 126, 202. *See* James St. John.
-, inspector and controller of, 25, 26, 126. *See* James St. John.
- revenues, Receiver General. *See* J. Hammerton.
-, seals for, 82.
-, North, 204, 207, 343, 521, 554, 560, 685.
-, establishment, 397, 410.
-, Governor, 5, 397, 410. G. Barrington, G. Johnson.
-, proclamation money, 26.
-, quit rents, 5, 410.
-, Royal Chapel, furniture for, 397, 410.
-, seals for, 5.
-, Surveyor General of Royal Lands, T. Wardroper.
-, trade with New England, 21.
-, South, 21, 135, 179, 253, 329, 480, 507, 540, 553, 560, 579.
-, engrossing of land in, petition against, 298, 539, 604.
-, gaol for, 299.
-, Governor, Robert Johnson, Nicholson, Francis.
-, independent companies in, 624.
-, lists of ships. *See* Charleston.
-, Provost Marshal, 299.
-, quit rents, Act for remission of arrears, 298.
-, Surveyor General of Lands, 26. James St. John.
-, transportation of troops to, 580.

- Caroline, Queen. *See* Queen.
- Carpenter. *See* Master Carpenter.
-, Benjamin, surveyor of house duties, Devon, 124, 200.
-, Major, 685.
-, Thomas, 46, 201.
-, William, 578, 583, 617, 623, 625.
- Carr, Charles, 354, 355.
-, James, officer of Customs, 87.
-, William, 547, 578.
- Carrington, Nathaniel, 626.
- Carswell, John, 356.
-, Robert, 523.
-, Thomas, 358.
- Cartanach, Wm. 472.
- Carter, John, 201, 355, 400, 464, 593.
-, Richard, Chief Justice of Glamorgan, Brecon and Radnor, 172, 194, 316, 483, 488, 649.
-, Robert, President of Council of Virginia, 241.
-, Thomas, Clerk of the Crown and Prothonotary in the Royal Court of Chief Place, Ireland, 328.
-, William, 118, 150, 287, 427, 432, 603.
- Carteret (*see de* Carteret), Edward, Postmaster General, 47, 74, 223, 363, 377, 378, 439, 440, 521, 536.
-, John. *See* Cartwright, John.
-, Lord Carteret, afterwards 1st Earl Granville, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Bailiff of Jersey, 35, 36, 386, 388, 552.
- Cartmall, Robert, 590.
- Cartwright, Henry, Receiver General of Stamp Duties, 91, 92, 110, 150, 193, 227, 278, 284, 286, 411, 453, 550, 599.
- (Carteret), John, 102, 145, 526.
-, Mrs. 54.
- Cary, Mr. secretary to Duke of Dorset, 80, 137.
-, Robert, 113.
-, Walter, Clerk of Privy Council, 152, 163, 468, 492.
- Casco [Bay], 417.
- Cash statements. *See* Exchequer Receipt (disposable money, weekly statements), Plate duties, Salt duties.
- Cashier (cashiers). *See* Bank of England, Excise, Transport office.
- Casley, David, deputy keeper of Cotton Library, 182, 314, 335, 474, 498, 639, 661.
- Cassel. *See* Hesse Cassel.
- Cassan, Matthew, 144.
- Castillion, Francis, 684.
- Castle Cary (Somerset), 428.
-, Mary, 427.
- Castlemaine, Viscount. *See* Child, Richard.
- Castlerigg, Cumberland, 382, 524.
- Castleward. *See* Dues (feudal).
- Castres, Abraham, Consul at Madrid, 643, 650, 664, 671.
- Casualties, Scotland. *See* Crown rents, dues (feudal).
- and customs, feudal, 446.
- payable by sheriffs, 217.
- Caswell, Sir George, 561.
- Catalonia, 261.
- Catastrophe of the Kingly Family of the Stewarts, the Divine*, 51.
- Cathcart, Alan, 7th Lord Cathcart, pension to, 154.
-, Charles, Col. Cathcart and 8th Lord Cathcart, Groom of the Bedchamber, Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 58, 154, 280, 599, 600, 614, 645. Receiver General of land rents and casualties and Paymaster of salaries, Scotland, 49.
- Catchmayd, Edward, 83.
- Cathorne, John, 204.
- Catten, Henry, 202.
- Catterick, co. York, 124.
- Catton, William, 644.
- Caulfield, William, Major, 485, 568, 614, 615, 617, 630, 645.
- Causton, Thomas, deputy comptroller of Customs, 12.
- Cavalier, Colonel John, royal bounty to, 327.
- Cavan, 96.
- Cavendish, Captain, 528.
-, Real-Admiral Philip, 50, 51, 172, 643.
-, William, Duke of Devonshire, Lord Privy Seal, 69, 187, 258, 309, 323, 343, 352, 451, 479, 498, 501, 504, 519, 619.
-, pension to, 396.
- Cawsey, John, 466.
- Cayley, Cornelius, 199.
-, William, Consul General at Cadiz 157, 169, 179, 190, 312, 324, 334, 436, 472, 484, 496, 507, 635, 650, 664, 671.
- Cayton, Yorkshire, 205.
- Cecil, James, 6th Earl of Salisbury, 610.
- Cellars for retailing wine. *See* Wine.
- Cephalonia, 167.
- Ceremonies, Marshall and Assistant Master of, J. Inglis, 156, 169, 183, 191, 315, 327, 336, 348, 638, 651, 662.
-, Master of, Sir Clement Cotterell, 156, 160, 168, 171, 183, 191, 209, 315, 327, 336, 348, 475, 486, 509, 638, 651, 662, 672.
- Cerne, 617.
- Certificates. *See* Receivers General, Salt.
- of review of troops. *See* Hessian troops, Portuguese troops.
- in Jersey, register of, Payn, P.

- Certificating lottery tickets. *See* Lottery tickets.
- Cesspools in the Mall, 82.
- Ceuta, 529.
- Chadderton, Richard, 517, 523.
- Chadignac, Mary Joly de, royal bounty to, 318, 665.
- Chadwick, Edward, 521.
- Chaffing, John, 95, 204.
- Chairs (Hackney), vacant, grant of, 250, 295, 624.
- Chalders (Measures), 298.
- Charlton, Mr. 578.
- Chamber, Messengers of, Thurkettle, Thos. 174, 253, 319, 331, 342, 352, 454, 478, 491, 503, 643. *See* Royal Messengers.
-, , travelling charges of, 253.
-, office of, 22, 185.
-, Treasurer of, Lord John Hobart, Stanhope, Charles, 5, 22, 38, 50, 56, 68, 75, 79, 86, 94, 95, 106, 141, 165, 168, 185, 225, 230, 243, 253, 254, 255, 256, 259, 260, 273, 274, 334, 365, 407, 410, 411, 413, 446, 548, 578, 632, 634, 670.
-, , accounts and payments, 38, 208, 225, 230, 243, 255, 260, 347, 407, 413, 454, 565, 567, 571, 572, 573, 585, 592, 598.
-, , allowance of poundage to, 94.
-, , Chief Clerk to. *See* Britiffe, E.
- Chambers. *See* Treasury Chambers.
-, Nicholas, 198.
-, Zachary, secretary to Archbishop of Canterbury, 102, 111, 645.
- Chamberlain, Dr. Hugh, 447, 612.
-, Mary, 120, 276, 447, 628.
-, Chamberlains. *See* Cardigan, Carmarthen, Exchequer Receipt, Exchequer Court, Harwich, Haverfordwest, Pembroke.
- Chammorel, Monsieur, Secretary to French Embassy, 48, 79, 134, 333.
- Chamness, James, 688.
- Champion, Benjamin, 87, 200.
-, Mary, 87, 140.
- Chance, Isaac, 200.
- Chancellor. *See* Cardigan, Carmarthen, Exchequer, Garter, Haverfordwest, Pembroke.
- Chancery. *See* Hanaper, New York, St. James's German Chancery.
-, causes depending in, 108.
- Court, 44, 48, 113.
-, master in, 197, 248. *See* Masham, F. C.
- money, proposed loan of, 569, 585.
- Chandler, Capt. Sabine, 621.
- Chandley, John, 206.
- Chandlers, duty on, 460.
- Chandos, Duke of. *See* Brydges, James.
- Change of surety. *See* Receivers General.
- Channel Row. *See* Streets.
- Channey, Toby, 306.
- Chapel Angather, 360.
-, Henry VII.'s. *See* Westminster Abbey.
- Royal. *See* Bahamas, Carolina, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Minorca, New York.
-, Hampton Court, furniture for, 54.
-, Kensington, 283.
-, St. James's, 458, 538, 561.
-, , children of, 143, 302, 446, 456, 619, 622.
-, , furniture for, 285, 302, 594, 602.
-, , Somerset House, 440, 609.
-, , Whitehall, 457.
-, , Windsor. *See* Windsor Chapel.
- Chappelizod, wardrobe keeper of, 282.
- Chapman, James, 207.
-, Phillip, 587.
- Chapple (Chappel), Sir William, Chief Justice of Carnarvon, Merioneth and Anglesea, 172, 194, 316, 325, 350, 512.
- Chaplin, Thomas, 516, 517.
- Chapter Books of Dean and Chapter of Carlisle, 382.
- House, records in. *See* Records.
-, , conveniences for preserving the records, 251, 296.
- Charges for acquittance of rents of royal estates, 19.
- Charing Cross, 19, 142, 532.
-, royal mews at, 63, 90, 129, 303.
- Charitable corporation, 414, 425.
-, Bills concerning, 262, 264, 351.
-, , committee to inquire into affairs of, 225, 326.
-, , proprietors of, 326.
- Charity. *See* Navy (Sea officers), Corbett, Thos. and Wm.
- School, Kensington, 195.
- Charles William, 392, 523.
- Charleston, South Carolina, 21.
-, , shipping statistics of, 279, 540, 553, 560, 581.
- Charmer, Jacob, 557.
- Charlton, Andrew, housekeeper, Newmarket Palace, 349, 355, 475, 486, 496, 510, 638, 651, 662, 672.
-, Charles, 616.
-, Frances, 367, 517.
- Charnells, John, 681.
- Charropin, Mons. servant to De Broglio, 114.
- Chart, James, 299.
-, Thomas, 299.

- Charts. *See* Maps.
- Charteris, Francis, 116.
- Chase, Richard, Sheriff of Hertford, 338.
- Chasselup, Peter, 525.
- Chatfield, John, Under Sheriff of Surrey, 348, 513, 634, 653, 672, 675.
-, Joseph, 516.
- Chatham, 222.
-, lands purchased for the fortifications of, 375, 435.
- Chavigny, Mons. de, French Minister, 279, 436, 439, 441, 458, 602, 624, 626.
- Cheeseworth Lodge, Horsham, 268, 305.
- Chelmsford, 442.
- Chelsea, 580.
-, Chancellor of the Exchequer's house in, 249.
- Hospital, 365.
-, Commissioners for, 646.
-, estimates for, 73, 365, 392, 589.
-, out-pensioners, 40, 45, 112, 328, 366, 485.
-, surveyor of, 405.
-, Treasurer and Paymaster of, 282, 571, Ranelagh, Earl of.
- Water Works Company, 82, 383, 435, 528, 530.
- Chelsworth, co. Suffolk, 289.
- Cheltenham, 447.
- Cheney, Jacob, 397, 522, 680.
- Chepstow, 105, 207, 245, 680.
- Cheque, clerk of, Turner, Geo.
-, Ireland, Lord Tullamore.
- Cherrington, co. Gloucester, 281, 287.
- Cherry, George, 199.
- Chesapeake Bay, hydrographical chart, 241.
- Cheshire, William, 431.
- Chester, Bishop of, Peploe, Sa. 462.
- county, 8, 24, 102, 104, 199, 200, 242, 353, 385, 426, 433, 438, 454, 462, 517, 518, 525, 686.
-, Auditor of, 253, 601, 629.
-, Chief Justice of, Verney, J. 420, 632, 642.
-, Comptroller of Records, &c. 201.
-, Receiver General of Land Tax, 25, 73, 85, 103, 132, 133, 242, 251, 387, 442, 444, 445, 599.
-, Sheriff of, 173, 319, 477, 641.
- town and port, 127, 202, 206, 354, 356, 525.
- Castle, 686.
- Chesterfield, 4th Earl of. *See* Stanhope, Phillip Dormer.
- Chetham, James, Sheriff of Lancaster, 161.
- Chetwynde, John, 30.
-, Walter, Governor of Barbados, Paymaster of Pensions, 24, 29, 38, 45, 72, 116, 120, 124, 166, 175, 177, 194, 201, 203, 244.
- Chetwynde—*cont.*
-, William, pension, 226, 325.
- Cheyne, Mr., 67.
- Chich St. Osythe, 612.
- Chichester, 119, 197, 199, 200, 206, 317, 354, 516, 547, 586, 665, 683, 685, 688.
- Chidcock (Dorset), 361.
- Chief engraver of royal seal, stamps, and arms, Rollos, J.
- Justice in Eyre North of the Trent, Duke of Ancaster, Benedict Earl of Harborough, 183, 191, 315, 327, 335, 516, 638, 652, 685.
-, South of the Trent, Cornwallis, Lord, 155, 167, 323, 337, 343, 505, 631, 668.
-, King's Bench, 420.
- Justices. *See* Chester, Welsh justices.
- Child, Richard, Viscount Castlemaine, Earl of Tylney, Warden of Waltham Forest, 95, 125, 127, 155, 170, 182, 192, 314, 327, 337, 347, 385, 398, 474, 487, 497, 509, 639, 652, 663, 673.
- Children of the chapel. *See* Chapel Royal.
- Chilley, John, 528, 530.
- China, 409, 457, 459.
-, seizure of gold brought from, without entry, 259, 297, 301.
- Chine, Isle of Wight, 145, 525.
- Chippenham, 368.
- Chipping Wycombe, 300, 433, 440.
- Chipsted, Kent, 125.
- Chitty, Mr. 32, 69, 85.
- Chocke, Alexander, 21.
- Chocolate, 454, 459.
- account of imports of, 431.
- duties on, 270, 355, 401, 408, 431.
- Inland duties, 367.
- seizures, account of, 437.
-, Scotland, Excise duty on, 428.
- Cholmley, Wm. 362.
- Cholmondeley, George, second Earl of Cholmondeley, 3, 86.
-, third Earl of Cholmondeley, 413, 454, 455, 464, 546, 593.
-, Lady Penelope, 257, 300.
-, James, 257, 300.
- Christ Church, Boston, New England, 379.
- Christening, royal gifts at. *See* Royal gifts.
- Christian, Robert, 120, 446, 448.
- Christ's Hospital, 473, 498.
-, Governor of, 7.
-, Treasurer to, 153, 317, 639, 661.
-, annuity to, 182, 335.
- Chrystie, Wm. 202.
- Church, William, 680.
- of Scotland. *See* General Assembly, Scotland.
- Churchill, Brigadier General, 454.

Churchill—*cont.*

-, Charles, Groom of the Bedchamber, 38, 154, 309, 470, 480, 491, 505, 660, 669.
-, John, first Duke of Marlborough, 48, 510, 545.
-, Sarah, Duchess Dowager of Marlborough, 446, 457, 545.
-, Thomas, 625, 628.
-, William, a Commissioner of Salt, 229, 368.

Churches. *See* New Churches.

Cider, 448.

Cinque Ports, Warden of, Duke of Dorset, 423.

Circulating Exchequer bills. *See* Exchequer Bills, Bank of England.

....., subsistence of troops in Scotland through the Royal Bank. *See* Royal Bank.

Cirencester, 304.

City impost on wines, 166, 349, 510.

Civil List, England, 274, 290, 410, 588.

....., revenues, 274, 383, 556, 578.

....., order for disposition of, 581.

....., Scotland, accounts, 217, 275.

....., payments out of establishment of, 152, 164, 177, 189, 309, 322, 337, 344, 470, 481, 495, 505, 632, 645, 656, 669.

Civil salaries, Scotland, account. *See* Scotland.

Clack, William, 303.

Claims. *See* French claims, Seville Treaty.

Clandestine exportation of wool from Ireland. *See* Ireland (wool).

..... trade. *See* Trade.

Clapcot, John, 289, 297.

....., William, Sheriff of Dorset, 656.

Clare, honour of, 598, 641.

....., Court rolls of, 598.

....., Nicholas, 123, 136.

Clarenbourne, William, 355, 356.

Clarendon and Rochester, Earl of. *See* Hyde, Henry.

Clarke (Clark, Clerk), Edward, 126, 285, 290, 360.

....., George, 123, 427, 432, 438, 601.

....., Gervase, 127, 128, 150, 167.

....., James, 567, 600.

....., John, 203, 206, 525.

....., Sir John, Baron of the Exchequer, Scotland, 88.

....., Joseph, 361.

....., Mr. Deputy Auditor of New York, 416.

....., Richard, 560.

....., Robert, 378, 483.

....., Samuel, 198, 519, 521.

Clarke—*cont.*

....., Thomas, Governor of Copper Mines Company, England, 219, 374.

....., Sir Thomas, 59.

Classis Lottery (1711). *See* Lotteries.

Clavering, John, Groom of the Bedchamber, 175, 188, 323, 480, 491, 505, 648.

Clayton, 382, 583.

....., Alexius, memorial of, 247.

....., Brigadier Jasper, 502, 675; regiment, 48, 351.

....., John, Attorney General, Virginia, 241, 389, 425.

....., Right Hon. Wm. a Lord of the Treasury, 2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17, 19, 22, 25, 27, 28, 32, 37, 38, 43, 45, 49, 50, 53, 54, 55, 57, 59, 62, 64, 65, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 83, 85, 86, 88, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 228, 230, 232, 233, 234, 235, 238, 239, 241, 242, 243, 244, 246, 248, 249, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 260, 261, 263, 264, 265, 267, 362, 363, 364, 366, 367, 368, 371, 372, 375, 376, 378, 384, 385, 386, 388, 390, 393, 394, 402, 403, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 418, 526, 528, 531, 532, 533, 537, 538, 541, 544, 545, 546, 548, 550, 551, 554, 555, 556, 558, 559, 560, 568, 570, 571, 573, 574, 576, 577, 578, 580, 581, 582, 584, 585, 587, 594, 596, 599.

....., regiment of, 243.

....., Sir William, of Marden, 271, 273.

Clayton with Frickley, 612.

Clearings (army), accounts, 62, 63.

Cleathem, Henry, 285.

Cleavelly, James, 143.

....., Price, 619.

Clegg, John, 462.

Cleghorn, William, 358.

Cleland, William, Commissioner of Taxes, 153, 177, 338.

Clement, Richard, 462, 596.

Clergy licence, prosecution for marrying without, 70, 76.

Clerk. *See* Clarke.

Clerk of the Cheque. *See* Cheque.

..... Crown of the King's Bench. *See* King's Bench, King's Clerk.

....., Leinster. *See* Leinster.

..... Estreats in the Common Pleas. *See* Common Pleas.

..... Foreign Estreats. *See* Foreign Estreats.

..... Hanaper. *See* Hanaper.

..... House of Commons. *See* Commons.

....., assistant of, the House of Lords. *See* Lords.

Clerk—*cont.*

- Irons. *See* Mint.
- market of the King's Household. *See* Royal Household.
- Ordnance delivery. *See* Ordnance.
- Parliament. *See* Parliament.
- Pells. *See* Pells.
- Pipe. *See* Pipe.
- Quit and Crown Rents, Ireland. *See* Ireland.
- Signet. *See* Signet.
- stables. *See* Royal Stables.
- Clerk (clerks) of the various offices, establishments, &c. *See* Lords, House of, Commons, House of, Privy Council, Treasury.
- Clerks attendance on Geo. II.'s visit to Hanover, 223.
- in courts' bills, 425.
- Clerks and apprentices, duties on money given with. *See* Stamp duties.
- Clerkenwell, 427.
- Cleveland, Dowager Duchess, jointure of. *See* Fitz-Roy, Anne.
-, Duke of. *See* Fitz-Roy, William.
- Court, St. James's. *See* Streets.
- Clewer, 459.
- Cley, 206.
- Clifford, Thomas, 488.
- Clifton, Lord. *See* Hyde, Edw.
- Clifton, William, solicitor of Excise, Edinburgh, 401.
- Clinton, Captain, Governor of Newfoundland, 70.
-, Lord. *See* Fortescue, Hugh.
-, Henry, nineteenth Earl of Lincoln, Paymaster General of the Forces, 567.
- Clipping coin, 222; and *see* Mint prosecutions.
- Cloth, Act for encouraging manufacture of British, 231.
- Cloth and petty Customs, 199.
- Clothes, allowance of. *See* Army, Chapel Royal, liveries, invalids.
- Clough, William, 355.
- Clumpha, Henry, 205.
- Clutterbuck, Charles, 199.
-, Roger, 319.
- Clyde Firth, herrings in the, 61.
- Clyfford, Thomas, Receiver General for Monmouth, 288, 466.
- Coal duty. *See* Duty.
- Coast cocquet, 209.
- shipment of timber, 280.
- trade, 209.
- Coates, John, 519, 680.
-, Robert, 400.
- "Cobb" pier. *See* Lyme Regis.
-, Thomas, 275.
-, William, late Receiver General for Cheshire, 132, 133.

- Cobbidge, John, 317.
- Cobham, Viscount. *See* Temple Richard.
- Cobourn. *See* Cockburn.
- Cocart, Captain, 443.
- Cochineal, 12; Campeachy, 446, 448; proposed free importation of, 602.
- Cochrane (Cockrane), Thomas, a Commissioner of Excise, Scotland, 547, 647.
- Cockayne, Thomas, 502.
- Cockburn, Charles, Lieutenant Governor of Stirling Castle, 42, 46, 103, 108, 146, 149, 150.
- (Cobourne), Samuel, 612.
- Cockburnspath, Berwickshire, 363, 609.
- Cockbush, Chichester port, 685.
- Cockerill, John, 204.
- Cockrane. *See* Cochrane.
- Cockpit (Whitehall), 3, 37, 383.
-, Council Chamber (*see* Privy Council), furniture for, 381, 583, 602.
-, pulling down of, 536.
-, new building, offices at, 537.
- Cocks, John, Sheriff of Hereford, 476.
- Cocoa, account of duties on, 289, 355.
- Cocoonut duties accounts, 364, 428, 431.
-, Excise duty, Scotland, 428.
-, seizures, account of, 437.
- Cocquet coast. *See* Coast cocquet.
- Coffee, 569, 577.
- account, 289, 364, 428, 431.
-, Barbary, 270, 367, 597, 620.
-, debentures on, 597.
-, duties on, 270, 355, 367, 620.
-, Inspector General of, Wyvill, C.
- Excise duty on, Scotland, 428.
- in British plantations, bill for encouraging growth of, 281.
- seizures, account of, 437.
- room (Court of Wards), 26.
- Cofferer of the Household. *See* Royal Household.
- Cogio, Jusuph. *See* Hojah.
- Coghill, Marmaduke, a Commissioner of Revenue, Ireland, 407, 683.
- Cogswell, George, 680.
- Coham, William, 686.
- Coin, counterfeiting of, 309.
-, Order of Council for regulating, 115.
-, seizure of, on exportation, 104, 113, 142, 464, 512. *See* Seizures.
- Coinage, 13. *See* Mint, Silver, Halfpence.
- Act, limitation of repairs at the Mint in accordance with, 52, 53.
-, copper, 140, 363, 366, 576, 578.
-, for Ireland. *See* Ireland, (copper coinage), Wood's halfpence.
- in Scotland since the Union, 231.
- duties, 53, 58.

- Coinage—*cont.*
 , money, 482.
- Coiners. *See* False coiners, Mint prosecutions.
- Coins. *See* Pistole, Blanquilles, Crown, Shillings, Gold Shoes, Ounce, Piastre, Dollars, Imperial Crowns, Rix Dollars.
- Coish, Robert, 145, 221.
- Coitmore, Richard, 563.
- Coke, Thomas, sergeant at law, 155.
 , , Lord Lovel (afterwards Earl of Leicester), Postmaster General, 521, 536.
- Colborn, Thomas, 96.
- Colchester, 353, 358, 400, 442, 522, 603, 680, 681, 687, 688.
- Coldan, Hugh, 359.
- Cole, Charles, Sheriff of Northampton, 165, 186, 340.
 , John, 525.
 , Mr. 114.
 , Richard, 199.
 , Walter, 107, 148.
- Colebrook, James, Sheriff of Sussex, 159.
 , John, 462.
 , Josiah, 26.
- Coleby, Luke, 305.
- Coleman, Abraham, 140, 291.
 , Mrs. 416.
 , Richard, 614.
- Coleraine, Dowager Lady. *See* Hare, Eliz.
 , Lord. *See* Hare, Henry.
- Coleshill, Berkshire, 289.
- Coleworthy, Michael, 201.
- Colladon, David, 480.
- Collar. *See* Bath, St. Andrew, Thistle, Orders of.
- College of Justice, Scotland, Senators of, 31, 283. *See* Justiciary.
- College, Mrs. Edith, 3, 377, 383, 397, 446, 492, 628.
- Colleton, Sir John, 552.
- Collings, Thomas, 522.
- Collins, Arthur, royal bounty to, 38, 165, 185, 210, 213, 334, 364, 394, 472, 499, 532, 635, 665.
- Collier, Captain, 72, 143, 619.
 , James, cashier of the Bank of England, 54, 201.
 , John, 524.
 , Joseph, cashier of the Bank of England, 201; receiver of lotteries, 54.
 , Thomas, 198.
- Colliers, fleet of, 67.
- Collishaw, John, 519.
- Collrill, Thomas, 686.
- Colman, Francis, Resident at Florence, Plenipotentiary to the Grand Duke of Parma, 179, 190, 193, 334, 345, 346, 472, 483.
- Colman—*cont.*
 , , extraordinaries to, 157, 170, 312, 313.
 , Mrs. 461.
- Colquhoun, Adam, 207.
- Colquitt, John, 284.
- Colombine, Lieutenant Edward, 49.
 , Ventris, collector of Stamp Duties, North Britain, 76, 117, 118, 134, 626, 627.
- Colyear, Charles, second Earl of Portmore, Knight of the Thistle, 284, 305.
 , David, first Earl of Portmore, Governor of Gibraltar, 284.
- Comber, Thomas, 519.
- Combs, Henry, 140.
- Combwich, 680.
- Commendah (Gold Coast), 568.
- Commissaries. *See* Seville Treaty, Vienna Treaty.
- Commission. *See* Salt.
 of the Queen as Regent of the Kingdom. *See* Queen Caroline.
- Commissions to Receivers General. *See* Treasury Commissions, Receivers General.
 , fee and charges on. *See* Fees.
- Commissioners. *See* Customs, Excise, St. Christopher, General Assembly, Hackney Coaches and Chairs, Hawkers and Pedlars, Land tax, Navy and Victualing, Police, Privy Seal, Prizes, Subsidies, Sick and Wounded, Taxes, Salt, Stamp Duties, Treasury, Wine Licences.
- Committees. *See* Fees, Charitable Corporation.
- Commodities, enumerated, 34.
 , unenumerated, 35.
- Common Pleas, 250, 306.
 , Clerk of Estreats, 117, 225, 329, 487, 652. *See* Eyre, Edward.
 , Court of, 490.
 , Custos Brevium of. *See* Custos.
 , justice of, 367.
 Prayer Book for Chapel Royal, Hampton Court, 54.
- Commons, House of, 9, 19, 26, 28, 38, 54, 168, 214, 222, 241, 250, 267, 369, 370, 374, 375, 377, 379, 380, 414, 441, 435, 482, 513, 552, 568, 577, 598, 636, 649, 652.
 , , clerk of, Stables, Edw. 183, 322, 328.
 , , clerk assistant of, Askew, M.
 , , clerks of, 489, 498, 661.
 , , furniture for, 382, 558, 561.
 , , gateway in New Palace Yard, records over, 162, 558, 577.
 , , housekeeper of, Ward, T. 168.
 , , journals of, 636.
 , , serjeant at arms, Spence, Thos.

- Commons, House of—*cont.*
 accounts of, 492.
 Speaker, Onslow, A. 47, 158, 167, 185, 194, 319, 333, 345, 418, 471, 494, 510, 636, 646.
 chair of, 54.
 present of plate to, 419.
 room of, 558.
 under clerks of, 168, 330.
 Ireland, 211, 461, 593, 551.
 Speaker of, 321.
 Company. *See* Copper miners, Vintners' Company.
 Compensation claims. *See* French claims, Seville Treaty.
 "Complete Guide to Customs." *See* Guide.
 Compositions of signatures, 217.
 with Customs Commissioners. *See* Smugglers.
 Compound waters, additional duties on, 252, 612, 625.
 Compounding debt to the Crown, 238, 292.
 Compton, Spencer, Earl of Wilmington, Paymaster General of the Forces, President of Privy Council, 1, 6, 15, 17, 33, 78, 146, 152, 159, 163, 176, 187, 296, 307, 320, 331, 343, 392, 425, 426, 467, 478, 490, 503, 515, 556, 641, 657, 666, 677.
 memorial of, 11, 24, 33, 267.
 Comptroller General. *See* Customs.
 (Comptrollers). *See* Army accounts, Army clothes, Chester County, Excise (Scotland), Post Office, (Foreign), Revels, Wardrobe, Wales (North).
 Comrie, John, 682.
 Patrick, 358.
 Comyn, Valence, 528, 614, 680.
 Concealed Crown lands, lease of, 265.
 in Ireland, 95, 143, 289.
 Concealment, 2.
 Concordatums, Ireland, accounts, 31, 55, 127, 219, 290, 373, 400.
 Concurrence of States General to Treaty of Vienna. *See* States General.
 Condon, Thomas, Sheriff of Yorkshire, 633.
 Conduitt, John, Master and Worker of the Mint, 13, 50, 53, 57, 58, 128, 140, 220, 234, 236, 264, 313, 366, 377, 389, 427, 429, 430, 438, 442, 452, 482, 533, 538.
 memorial of, 52, 231, 369.
 petition of, 127, 304.
 representation touching the standard trial pieces, 233.
 Conestoga, 113, 214.
 Coney, Edwyn, Commissioner of Appeals in Excise, 554, 571, 665, 676, 684.
 Congress. *See* Soissons.
 Connecticut, colony of, 52, 200, 343.
 Consistory Court of Lincoln, 233.
 Constable (*alias* Tunstall), Cuthbert, 430, 612.
 Robert, Receiver for Forfeitures, Scotland, 255.
 *See* Dean Forest, Dover Castle, Flint Castle, Windsor Castle.
 Consuls and Consular service. *See* Ambassadors.
 Contingencies, Ireland, 31, 56, 70, 127, 219, 290, 373, 429, 440, 553, 557.
 Contract for circulating Exchequer bills. *See* Bank of England.
 for clothing the regiment of invalids. *See* Invalids.
 for salt for victualling. *See* Victualling.
 for victualling Gibraltar, &c. *See* Gibraltar, Placentia, Canso.
 with the Mint for copper. *See* Mint.
 Contractors. *See* Gilman, J.; Missing, T.; Blakemore, Thos.; Revel, Thos.
 Controller. *See* Comptroller.
 Convicts. *See* Felons.
 Conyers, Symbal, 427.
 Coode, Benjamin, Commissioner for Hawkers and Pedlars, 105, 203, 360, 367.
 Cooke, Adrian, 358.
 Sir George, 420.
 Dr. 418.
 James, 599, 685.
 John, Clerk of Foreign Estreats, 156, 169, 171, 182, 191, 202, 249, 264, 315, 326, 335, 348, 439, 475, 486, 496, 509, 517, 639, 641, 679.
 Richard, 200, 201.
 Thomas, 207, 356, 610.
 Cookham, 437.
 Cookson, John, a Commissioner of Hackney Coaches and Chairs, 355.
 Coombe, 453.
 Cooper. *See* Cowper.
 ... George, 519.
 Thomas, Sheriff of Norfolk, 177, 178.
 William, Sheriff of Bristol, 476.
 Cope, Colonel John, 78, 265, 584, 586, 669.
 John, 283.
 Sir John, 623.
 Sir Jonathan, 575.
 Copenhagen, 28, 85, 91, 221.
 bills of exchange for, 138.
 Copies of records, searches in offices for. *See* Records.
 Copleston, Thomas, Register of Forfeitures and Clerk of Quit Rents, Ireland, 280, 601.
 Coppard, William, 358, 520.
 Copper. *See* Barbary copper.
 blanks for Portugal, 81, 87, 136.
 British, 87, 572.

- Copper—*cont.*
 coinage. *See* Coinage, Ireland, Jersey.
 contract for supply of to Mint. *See* Mint.
 manufacturers, petition of, 628.
 merchants, 535.
 Miners' Company in England, 2, 13, 219, 373, 374, 377, 427, 429, 438, 451, 452.
 plate for Exchequer bills, 294. *See* Exchequer bills.
 price of, 220, 373.
 Coppinger, Edmund, 518.
 Coquetdale, 300.
 Corban, Feast of, 180.
 Corbet (Corbett), Thomas, secretary of pensions to widows of sea officers, 431.
 William, cashier to the Transport Office, paymaster of pensions to widows of sea officers, 80, 81, 135, 136, 431, 450.
 Corby, Abraham, 688.
 Cork, 263, 446, 551, 687.
 Corker, Robert, 276, 628.
 "Corn Cutters' Journal," 530, 564, 578.
 Corn, exports and bounties, accounts of, 25, 28, 587, 599, 623.
 importation at low duties, a list of ports for, 274.
 tithes, 382.
 Cornbury, Viscount. *See* Hyde, Edw.; Hyde, Henry.
 Cornhill, 336.
 Cornwall, 199, 280, 517, 617, 628.
 arrears of Duchy of, grant to Prince of Wales, 276.
 receivers for, 626.
 Sheriff of, 160, 318, 319, 476, 641, 651, 653, 676.
 Captain, 570.
 James, 7, 117.
 John, 355.
 Cornwallis, Charles, fifth Lord Cornwallis, Warden Chief Justice South of the Trent, 155, 167, 180, 189, 193, 197, 323, 337, 343, 468, 480, 492, 505, 631, 646, 658, 668.
 Col. Stephen, 265, 283, 436, 584, 586, 669.
 Thomas, a certifier of lottery tickets, 128, 138.
 Cornelius, John, 177, 202.
 Correspondent, foreign. *See* M. Renard.
 of delivery and score books, 225.
 Corrie, James, 518.
 Corryarrick mountain, 103.
 Coruña, 15.
 Consul at. *See* Parker, J.
 Cosby, William, Governor of New York, Captain General and Governor in Chief of Leeward Islands, 74, 84, 185, 203, 226, 271, 317, 318, 321, 374, 380, 416, 421.
 Cosens (Cousins, Cozens), John William, 359.
 (Cossens), Robert, 356.
 Samuel, 97, 295, 433, 613. *See* Cozens.
 Cosham (Wilts), 119, 122.
 Cosin, Robert, 443, 453.
 Costabelle, Elizabeth, 408.
 Juanas, 408.
 Cottle, William, 356.
 Cotterell, Sir Charles, 529.
 Sir Clement, Master of the Ceremonies, 84, 91, 138, 156, 160, 165, 168, 171, 181, 183, 191, 209, 261, 315, 327, 333, 336, 348, 350, 352, 410, 475, 481, 486, 489, 496, 504, 509, 529, 553, 563, 565, 567, 638, 648, 651, 654, 662, 672, 675.
 Cotton, Anthony, heirs of, 666.
 John, 409.
 Mathew, 359.
 Richard, 203.
 Library, 474, 498.
 deputy keeper of. *See* Casley, D.
 fire in, 104, 147, 229.
 recovering remains of, after the fire, 114.
 wool, 35.
 Couch, Hugh, 257.
 Coules, Mark, 680.
 Coulet, Rev. Stephen, 179.
 Coulston (Wilts), 147.
 Counties, fines and other records of, 420.
 Council. *See* Privy Council, Virginia.
 Chamber. *See* Cockpit, German Chancery, Privy Council.
 Counterfeiters of coin. *See* Coin.
 "Country Journal," 51.
 Country letters. *See* Post office.
 Coupar. *See* Cupar.
 lordship of. *See* Balmerinloch.
 "Courants," 72, 210, 262, 382.
 "..... double," 218, 254, 371, 401, 415, 539, 564, 578.
 Couraud, John, Latin secretary, 162, 174, 186, 196, 319, 331, 342, 352, 478, 490, 503, 515, 643, 658, 666, 677.
 Courier General, office of, 52.
 Court mourning, particulars of, 424, 435, 477.
 residence of, 193. (*See* Royal Palaces.)
 (Courts), 245. *See* Chancery, Common Pleas, King's Bench, Minorca Tribunal, Tower.
 of justice. *See* Fees.

Court—*cont.*

-, rules for, concerning proclamation rewards, 301.
- Leet, 523, 541.
- of Requests, 250, 540, 558, 577.
-, repairs at, 28, 266, 267.
- rolls. *See* Clare, honour of.
- of Wards and Liveries, 26, 250, 540, 577, 558. *See* Coffee Room.
-, records of, received into the Chapter House, 266, 267.
- of Scotland, 217.
- Courteney, Hercules, 451.
- Cousens, Samuel. *See* Cosens.
- Coutts, Robert, 290, 521, 523.
- Coventry, 460, 549.
-, Receiver General of, 607.
-, John, 226.
- Coverlets of silk, manufacture of, in Glasgow, 41.
- Cowan, William, 356.
- Coward, Henry, 621.
- Cowdan, Hugh, 358.
- Cowdery, Nathaniel, register of public loans in office of Auditor of Receipt, 162, 175, 186, 196, 231, 320, 342, 352, 478, 491, 503, 515, 642, 654, 678.
- Cowes, port of, 22, 198, 199, 244, 262, 354, 405, 455, 519, 525, 680, 681.
- Cowley, Ensign John, 670.
- Cowper. *See* Cooper.
-, Gervas, 520, 684.
-, John, receiver of Northampton, 235, 240, 246, 252, 291, 293, 297, 406, 453, 456.
-, William, second Earl Cowper, Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 510, 513.
-, Knight Harbinger, 169, 184, 192, 316, 328, 336, 348, 475, 486, 497, 509, 638, 652, 663, 673.
- Cox, John, 596.
-, Moses, 301.
-, Peter, 303.
- Coxall, William, 523.
- Coytmore, Richard, 606, 624.
- Cozens, Francis, 360, 361.
-, Samuel. *See* Cosens.
- Crabb, Benjamin, 684.
-, Robert, 355, 574, 686.
- Cracherode, Anthony, solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury, 9, 26, 29, 71, 73, 117, 132, 155. *See* Treasury Solicitor.
- "Craftsman," 51.
- Cragg's Court, Scotland Yard, 561.
- Craick, William, surveyor of tobacco, 520.
- Craigton, 306.
- Craik, Thomas, 525.
- Cranborne Chase, 172, 474, 498, 567, 681.
-, custody of, 204.
-, keeper of, 315, 335, 639, 661.

Cranborne—*cont.*

- under keepers, 156, 182.
- Lodge, 172.
- Walk, 613.
- Cranburgh, Mr. 381.
- Cranfeild, Edward, 357.
- Cranwell, Mary, 623.
- Crawford, James, 205, 687.
-, William, 358.
-, Earl of. *See* Lindsay, John.
- Crawley, Mary, 532.
-, Henry, 680.
- Craven, Christopher, 97, 205.
-, John, 81, 117, 137.
-, William, third Lord Craven, 552.
- Creation money, 482.
- Credit, public, in Scotland, weakness of, 58.
- Creeks, upper and lower, Indian nations of, 569, 570, 575.
- Cresset, James, Accomptant General of Salt, 225, 356.
-, William, 356.
- Crettez, John Peter, 151, 626.
- Crew, William, a keeper of Enfield Chase, 71, 174.
- Crews, Edward, Sheriff of Cornwall, 641, 676.
- Crichton, Andrew, 525.
- Crieff, 41, 103.
- Criminal prosecutions for the Crown, 155.
-, Scotland, 310.
- Cripplegate, 502.
- Critz, Thos. de, sergeant at arms, 155.
- Crocker, Isaac, 259.
- Crocket, John, 198.
- Croft, Sir Archer, Commissioner of Trade, 155.
- Croat, Patrick, 356, 360.
- Croker, Arthur, 624.
-, Gerard, 282, 465, 591, 630, 632.
-, Isaac, 346.
-, John, 333, 590.
-, Reuben, 361.
- Cromarty, 203, 207.
-, Earl of. *See* Mackenzie, George.
- Cromer, Yarmouth port, 354.
- Cromlington, William, 426.
- Crooke, Christopher, 465.
-, John, 457.
- Crookshanks, John, Secretary to Commissioners to treat with Spain concerning matters arising by the Treaty of Seville, 157, 169, 179, 190, 214, 312, 324, 334, 345, 472, 484, 495, 507, 625, 650, 664, 671.
- Crop, William, 519.
- Crosby, Burdon, 123, 204.
- Crosley, Nathan, 465.

- Cross, John, 680.
, Thomas, 688.
 road letters, contract for. *See* Postmaster General.
- Crouch, Annie, 447, 507.
, Henry, author of a *book of rates, &c.*, 447.
, Hugh, 299.
, Stephen, 131, 236, 466, 557.
- Crow, Stephen, 368.
- Crowforth, Thomas, 201.
- Crowle, George, 199, 444.
- Crown, clerk of. *See* Clerk of the Crown.
 pieces, coinage of, 13.
,, Danish and Imperial. *See* Danish, Imperial.
 debts, Maryland, agent for. *See* Birchfield, M.
 lands, 14, 41, 268, 318. *See* Crown leases, Crown rents, Carolina, North, Royal manors.
, auditors of, 224. *See* Exchequer Court, auditors of.
, books of entry of, 526.
, encroachments on, 92.
, grants of, 300, 301.
, leases of. *See* Crown leases.
, revenues of. *See* Crown rents and revenues.
, surveyor general of. *See* Sayer, Exton; Walker, Thos. 13, 16, 17, 37, 38, 59, 63, 68, 76, 79, 82, 84, 86, 120, 128, 129, 131, 132, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 142, 145, 174, 196, 254, 257, 264, 265, 268, 290, 301, 352, 359, 363, 371, 386, 388, 393, 400, 404, 408, 410, 424, 432, 433, 434, 435, 438, 439, 443, 445, 446, 451, 452, 454, 455, 462, 464, 533, 590, 596, 597, 598, 603, 604, 607, 608, 612, 616, 621, 622, 623, 628, 629, 654.
,, reports and memorials of, 63, 76, 81, 83, 84, 92, 139, 258, 280, 366, 367, 384.
,, records belonging to office of, 102, 111, 145, 301; index to, 526; surveys of index to, 526.
,, in Ireland, 96.
,, in New York, 423.
,, in Scotland. *See* Scotland (grants).
 law expenses, 9, 28, 134, 144, 152, 161, 163, 167, 171, 173, 178, 189, 194, 275, 281, 287, 294, 304, 312, 317, 322, 330, 341, 469, 471, 485, 489, 506, 511, 514, 637, 648, 653, 666, 670.
 law causes, 287, 288. *See* Criminal prosecutions.
 leases. *See* Escheated estates, Royal manors, Scotland (Grants of land), Exchequer leases, 2, 3, 4, 13, 16, 18, 20, 32, 37, 38, 59, 63, 64, 66, 68, 72, 76, 78, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 95, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129,
- Crown (leases)—*cont.*
 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 144, 146, 148, 150, 151, 212, 226, 232, 238, 239, 248, 257, 263, 265, 272, 275, 280, 283, 285, 290, 296, 300, 302, 303, 304, 305, 363, 366, 371, 384, 386, 392, 393, 400, 401, 404, 410, 412, 413, 414, 423, 426, 427, 428, 432, 433, 434, 438, 439, 440, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 449, 450, 451, 452, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 462, 464, 465, 531, 532, 533, 547, 561, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 603, 604, 605, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 614, 615, 616, 617, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630.
, Wales. *See* Wales.
 Office. *See* King's clerk.
 rents, 27, 217, 224, 293, 378, 422, 564, 664.
, account of, 563.
, Auditors of. *See* Exchequer Court auditors.
, special receiver for, 250.
, Galloway, Chamberlain of, 522.
, Ireland. *See* Ireland (clerk).
, Receivers General of, 293, 424.
 and casualties, Scotland, Receiver General (*see* Whitefoord, Allan; Cathcart, Charles), 49, 150, 178, 217, 267, 333, 489, 513, 547, 588.
, allowances to, 50.
 revenues, Wales. *See* Wales.
 right to intestate, forfeited, and escheated estates, 8, 94, 130, 138.
- Crue, William, 104, 206.
- Crump, Lawrence, 684.
- Cruwys, Henry, solicitor to the Stamp Office, 684.
- Culbert, Thomas, 357.
- Culverwell, William, 360.
- Cumberland, 2, 213, 281, 304, 382, 452, 458, 463, 517, 518, 524.
 Receiver General of, 477.
 Sheriff of, 160, 180, 328, 350, 495, 659.
 Prince William Augustus, Duke of, 10, 16, 188, 212, 213, 245, 343, 381, 397, 405.
, establishment for, 98, 99, 100, 472, 502.
, governor of, 667. *See* Stephen. Poyntz.
, installation of, 482.
- Cumbraes, 518, 521.
- Cuming, James, 359.
- Cunningham, Adam, 679.
 Col. 446, 609.
 .. Henry, 378, 401, 609.
, Commissary of Musters, North Britain, 549.
, Governor of Jamaica, 616.

Cunningham—*cont.*

....., John, 200.

....., Mr. 85.

Cupar town, petition of, 1. *See* Coupar.

....., tithes, 1.

Curll, Edmund, 24, 65.

Currants, 8, 117, 135.

Currency. *See* African money, Broad pieces, Coins, Hamburgh, Ireland, New York, Paper money, Quarter pieces, St. Christopher, Virginia.

Curtis, James, 462, 614.

....., Joseph, 355.

....., Thomas, 521.

Curson, George, 199.

Curwen, Eldred, late Sheriff of Cumberland, 180.

Custobadie, John, 204.

Custody of Mint trial pieces. *See* Trial pieces.

Customary manors, fines leviable in, 382.

Customers' accounts, fees to the King's Remembrancer for passing of, 152, 308.

Customs, "*Complete Guide to Customs Officers*," 447.

....., America (*see* Customs Plantations), Surveyor General of northern part of the continent of, John Peagram, Devereux Bacon, Birchfield, Mr. 93, 357, 389, 458. *See* Philadelphia.

....., Surveyor General of the southern part of the continent of, Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Bahamas, and Jamaica, Phenny, George; FitzWilliams, Richard, 93, 204, 552. *See* Montserrat, Piscataqua, Virginia.

....., Barbados, Leeward Isles, and Bermudas, Surveyor General of, Perrie, Edward; Dunbar, Charles.

....., England, 24, 688, 415. *See* Aberdovey, Bristol, Cardiff, Chepstow, Dartmouth, Exeter, Harwich, Margate, Newcastle, Outports, Plymouth, Southampton, Yarmouth.

....., abuses in. *See* Customs frauds.

....., accounts, 58, 112, 469, 494. *See* Customs receipts, Customs Receivers General, Customs officers.

....., accounts with East India Company, dispute as to. *See* East India Company.

....., allowances for prompt payment, 151.

....., cloth and petty Customs, 199.

....., commissions for, 87, 126, 137, 360.

....., Commissioners, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 12, 18, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 32, 35, 36, 45, 55, 57, 59, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 77, 79, 80, 81, 85, 86, 87, 89, 95, 97, 98, 101, 104, 107, 108, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120,

Customs, England—*cont.*

121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 199, 201, 202, 203, 204, 207, 208, 211, 214, 216, 217, 221, 222, 223, 231, 233, 240, 244, 247, 250, 251, 254, 257, 259, 260, 262, 264, 265, 267, 270, 271, 272, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 288, 289, 291, 292, 293, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 386, 388, 394, 395, 399, 400, 403, 404, 407, 408, 409, 410, 412, 414, 415, 418, 419, 423, 424, 426, 427, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 436, 437, 438, 349, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 451, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 467, 519, 521, 522, 527, 531, 532, 535, 537, 539, 541, 542, 545, 551, 552, 554, 561, 563, 564, 566, 567, 571, 573, 575, 579, 584, 586, 587, 590, 592, 593, 594, 596, 597, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 609, 611, 612, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 686.

....., reports of, 4, 5, 8, 14, 18, 28, 32, 34, 37, 63, 66, 69, 75, 85, 91, 92, 94, 104, 107, 108, 113, 209, 224, 231, 236, 239, 242, 246, 249, 251, 252, 260, 281, 296, 353, 355, 364, 367, 368, 369, 371, 374, 376, 381, 382, 384, 394.

....., memorials of, 69, 141, 223, 244, 247, 257, 259.

....., residence of, 129, 142.

....., secretary to. *See* Car-
kesse, C.

....., Comptroller General of, R. Parsons; G. Lytcott, 138, 260, 305, 425, 447, 552, 586, 587.

....., deputy comptroller, Causton, Thos.

....., establishment, 418, 428, 429.

....., frauds and abuses in, 8, 27, 41, 56, 209, 265, 443, 457, 511, 513.

....., committee for inquiring into, 416.

....., House, London, (*see* Customs warehouses), 9, 12, 13, 36, 87, 107, 245, 273, 277, 281, 282, 302, 364, 377, 392, 403, 409, 411, 416, 437, 456, 458, 553, 554, 591, 592, 602, 617, 622.

....., allowance made to minister of rank at. *See* Allowance.

....., Assistant Inspector General, Oxenford, J.

....., Bills of entry at, 222, 233, 526.

....., bonds, 40.

....., burning of, in 1714, 623.

....., Comptroller's office, 447.

....., lease of, 575, 623.

....., officers, 72, 223.

Customs, England, House—*cont.*

-, warehouse, 453, 577.
-, law causes list of, 300, 304, 305, 424, 597.
-, messenger attending the, 162.
-, new and additional impositions.
See Impositions.
-, office, cash and bills in, 573.
-, officers, 69, 77, 87, 175, 186, 197, 332, 436, 479, 492, 504, 597, 605, 616, 655.
-, accounts of, 162, 514.
-, order as to residence of, 376.
-, outports, 162, 186, 197, 479, 492.
-, books, 152, 360, 469.
-, collectors' accounts, inspector of, Gould, A.
-, outrages, 67. See Smugglers.
-, parchment books for London and the outports, 152.
-, petty Customs, 199.
-, prosecutions, 372.
-, receipts, 311, 441, 490, 573.
-, Receivers General of, Abbot, Mr.; Eckersall, John; Ferne, H.; Selwyn, H. 76, 159, 175, 232, 234, 302, 311, 329, 385, 386, 427, 441, 596, 603, 614, 635, 667, 677, 686.
-, accounts of, 429, 430.
-, revenue of, 181, 282.
-, seizures, 461.
-, surveyors of, 32.
-, solicitor to, Metcalf, George; Wyatt, R.; Brian, T. 457.
-, surveyors of, 32.
-, Surveyor General of, 470.
-, warehouse of (*see* Customs House), 429, 537, 574.
-, surveyor of, 685.
-, India. See East India Company.
-, Ireland, 403. See Ireland (Revenue Commissioners).
-, frauds in, 403, 441, 443, 446, 502.
-, house, 36, 256.
-, officers of, 264.
-, Isle of Man, frauds in, 77.
-, Plantations, 175, 514, 655.
-, officers, 197, 332, 352, 492, 655.
-, Scotland, 217, 668. See Prestonpans, Dunbar, Inverness, Kirkcaldy, Glasgow, Stornoway.
-, accounts of, 133, 274, 275.
-, Assistant Comptroller General of, Norman, A.
-, Commissioners, 13, 36, 44, 74, 82, 95, 97, 119, 120, 122, 124, 125, 129, 130, 133, 136, 137, 138, 142, 203, 215, 218, 221, 264, 271, 273, 274, 275,

Customs, Scotland—*cont.*

- 280, 282, 287, 290, 298, 302, 364, 369, 381, 382, 429, 435, 436, 439, 449, 599, 606, 616.
-, reports, 57, 68, 84, 116.
-, memorials of, 41, 82, 147.
-, Comptroller General of, Pargiter, J.
-, establishment, 495, 505.
-, frauds in, 254, 399.
-, House, Edinburgh, 36, 98, 425, 436.
-, clamour against proposed removal of, 215, 216, 218.
-, office, 218.
-, officers, 152, 177, 187, 308, 321, 338, 363, 632, 644, 656, 668.
-, accounts and payments, 164, 469, 479.
-, new creations of, 275.
-, Receiver General and cashier of, 33, 36, 274, Campbell, Walter; Graeme, M.
-, revenues accounts, 436.
-, smuggling and malpractices, 98.
-, solicitor of, 248, 485. See Parker, John; Eyre, Charles.
-, Surveyor General of south parts of. See Rae, John.
- Custos Brevium of the Court of Common Pleas. See Lichfield, Earl of.
-, office of, 113, 219, 331, 568.
-, records of, 579.
- Cuthbert, Dougall, 83, 90, 91, 138.
- Cutters for copper coinage, 87, 136, 140.
- Cyder, duties on, 414.
- Czarina of Muscovy. See Russia.

D.

- D. G. anonymous letter from, 265.
- Dahomey, King of, proposed present to, 101.
- Dagwell, James, 519.
- Dalgety, James, 679.
- Dalglish, John, 597.
- Dalmeid, Mordecai, 434, 445.
- Dalrymple, George, Baron of the Exchequer, Scotland, 88.
-, John, 2nd Earl of Stair, 447.
-, Sir James, Principal Auditor of Scotland, 609.

- Dalton, Sir Charles, Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, 155, 170, 182, 192, 199, 250, 313, 327, 338, 347, 474, 487, 497, 509, 639, 652, 665, 672.
 James, 198.
 Richard, 627.
 Dalzell, Major General Sir Robert, 586, 615.
 Dalziell, John, 516.
 Daniel, Catherine, 686.
 Francis, royal bounty to, 9.
 Isaac, 354.
 John, 116, 133, 173, 202.
 Mr. 404.
 Robert, 640.
 Thomas, 119, 130.
 Danish Crown, 585.
 troops, 585. *See* Denmark.
 Dansey, Thomas, 590.
 "*Danverian History*," 268.
 Dapeville, Nicholas, 61.
 Darby, Robert, 151.
 D'arcy, Sir Conyers, 547, 597.
 Darlington (Durham), 124.
 Darmstadt, 29.
 Darnell, Sir John, 514.
 Darnley, Earl of. *See* Bligh, Edw.
 Darrock, Dougal, 354.
 Dartford, 318.
 Dartmouth, Corporation of, pension to, 156, 169, 182, 191, 315, 326, 335, 348, 475, 486, 496, 509, 638, 651, 662, 672.
 port, 204, 301, 407, 464, 512, 518, 519, 520, 680, 682, 687.
 Dashwood, George, Sheriff of Suffolk, 322.
 Datchet Bridge, 286, 436, 619.
 Dauvergne, Mrs. Anne, 49.
 D'auverquerque, Henry, Earl of Grantham, pension to, 10, 227, 284, 330, 574; arrears of, 286.
 Davenant, Henry, Envoy to several Italian princes, 14, 307, 404.
 sisters of, 225, 307.
 Davenport, Rev. Addington, 476.
 James, 301.
 Daventry, 438.
 Davey, Thomas, 46, 201.
 David, John James, 407, 591.
 Davidson, Francis, 518.
 Rev. Robert, 654.
 Davie, Alexander, secretary to Salt Commissioners, 405, 455.
 Edward, 356, 405, 455.
 Davis (Davies), Charles, 51.
 David, 356, 360, 683.
 Griffith, 200.
 John, 517, 519, 521, 601, 652.
 Richard, 603, 629.
 Samuel, 361, 414, 453, 463.
 Thomas, 687.
 Davis' Straits and Greenland whale fishery, proposed bounty for, 211.
 Davison, William, 517.
 Daw, John, 206.
 Stephen, 525.
 Dawbeney, George, late Sheriff of Dorset, 161.
 Dawes, Duncan, 205.
 Dawkins, Mary, 277.
 Richard, 277.
 Dawson, Samuel, 116, 525, 684.
 William, clerk of Classis lottery, 434, 466, 584.
 grandfather, father, and son, 13.
 Day, Captain, 539.
 John, 610.
 Joseph, engineer at the demolition of Dunkirk, 137, 242, 403, 451, 501, 635, 650, 665, 671.
 Peter, 238, 289.
 Thomas, 538, 681.
 Dayrolle, James, Resident with States General, 157, 179, 180, 190, 324, 333, 345, 471, 484, 495, 506, 664, 671.
 extraordinary payments to, 170, 311, 349, 635, 650.
 Doyly, Thomas, 301.
 Deal, port, 87, 201, 206, 355, 360.
 boards, 209.
 Dean Forest, 228, 285, 300, 358, 474, 487, 497, 509, 535, 600, 673.
 Constable of, Earl of Berkeley.
 keepers of, 123, 155, 170, 652, 663.
 repairs in, 138, 238, 258, 289.
 roads in, 289, 302.
 under-keepers of, 182, 327, 337, 347.
 Deane, John, Consul at Bruges, Newport and Ostend, 43, 44, 163, 173, 179, 190, 284, 312, 324, 334, 346, 472, 484, 496, 507, 635, 650, 665, 671.
 Walter, 273, 276.
 Dear, Jonathan, 525.
 Dearing, Mrs. 10, 210, 212 583.
 Dearness of provisions, 25.
 Debat, Mr. Chaplain to Royal Chapel, Somerset House, 609.
 Debentures. *See* Army, Coffee, Fish, Nevis, Salt, Tobacco.
 for bounties, 41.
 De Broglio. *See* Broglio.
 Debt to Public, compounding, 292.
 from Ireland to England for regiments. *See* Ireland.
 National. *See* National Debt.
 of the Navy. *See* Navy.
 De Campos. *See* Campos.
 De Carteret, Charles, 49. *See* Carteret.
 Decimal corn and wines (Minorca), regulation as to sale of, 115.

- Decker, Sir Mathew, 86, 134.
 De Critz, Thomas. *See* Critz.
Dedimus, fraudulent returning of bonds by, 236, 288, 290.
 Deductions of 6*d.* per £, 69, 70, 110, 111, 208, 397, 407, 413, 416.
 4*s.* per £, tax. *See* Four.
 out of land taxes. *See* Land tax.
 Deer, hay for, 94, 96, 113, 182, 185, 210, 315, 316, 385.
 killers and stealers, 71, 119, 174, 451, 458, 611, 614.
 red, 84, 215, 318.
 Defaulting cashiers, 58, 238, 242.
 clerks, 91, 92, 599.
 collectors, 217, 392, 415, 454, 596.
 receivers, 68, 71, 73, 76, 85, 102, 103, 105, 110, 113, 118, 120, 123, 133, 137, 145, 220, 232, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250, 253, 258, 272, 276, 278, 280, 282, 302, 368, 387, 390, 395, 439, 464, 592, 607.
 stamp officers, 125, 134.
 Deficiency of supply for 1732, apportionment of, 259.
 of wool licences, Ireland. *See* Wool.
 of land tax. *See* Land tax.
 in Exchequer bills on malt. *See* Exchequer bills.
 Degenfeldt, Count, Envoy Extraordinary from Prussia, 140, 280, 399, 443, 449, 504.
 De Gols, Mr. *See* Gols.
 Grave, Mr. *See* Grave.
 Grey. *See* Grey.
 Delabere, Mr. 101.
 Delabing, Mr. 10.
 Mrs. dresser to Princess Mary, 210, 406.
 Delafaye, Charles, secretary to the Duke of Newcastle, 34, 38, 122, 124, 130, 140, 142, 145, 213, 279, 282, 296, 297, 304, 323, 383, 403, 441, 444, 573, 603, 616, 642.
 Elizabeth, 282.
 De la Fontaine, Benjamin, 452, 615.
 Delavell, Francis Blake, Sheriff of Northumberland, 173.
 De la Warr, seventh Baron of. *See* West, John.
 Delivery and score books. *See* Salt duties.
 of ordnance. *See* Ordnance.
 Delney, Barony of, 685.
 Deloraine, Earl of. *See* Scott, Henry.
 Countess of. *See* Scott, Mary.
 De Marsal. *See* Marsal.
 Demolition of Dunkirk. *See* Dunkirk.
 De Montrond. *See* Montrond.
 Denbigh, 518, 528, 597, 629.
 Attorney General of, 642.
 Chief Justice of, 632, 642.
 lease of mines in, 76, 136, 143.
 Denbigh—*cont.*
 lordship of, 603.
 Receiver General of, 387, 442, 444, 445.
 seals for, 5.
 Sheriff of, 513.
 Earl of. *See* Fielding, Wm.
 Denham Buildings, 317, 346, 507, 675.
 Denia merchants, 135.
 raisins, tare on, 4, 5, 8, 79, 208, 218, 271.
 Denmark (*see* Danish), 471, 484, 495, 501, 504, 506, 512.
 agio on subsidies to, 85, 89, 93, 220, 221.
 Ambassador from, to England, Count Rantzau, Baron Sohlenthal.
 dollars, 91, 92, 93.
 Envoy Extraordinary to, 158. Lord Glenorchy.
 exchange with, rate of. *See* Exchange.
 King of, 91, 140, 170, 265, 312, 333, 345, 352.
 Prince Charles of, annuity of, 167.
 Resident at, Walter Titley.
 Resident from, Monsieur von Johnn.
 Secretary from, to England, Monsieur de Winde.
 subsidy to. *See* Subsidy.
 House, repairs at, 45.
 Denn, Cornelius, 527, 592.
 Dennis, Edward, comptroller of old lotteries, 610, 620, 682.
 George, 682.
 Dent, George, 393, 522.
 Pexel, 519.
 Thomas, 130.
 Denton, Alexander, Justice of Common Pleas, 367.
 Richard, 205.
 Deposits on Customs duties, 222.
 Deptford, 116, 433.
 Deputy Auditor and Surveyor General of Revenues in America, James St. John.
 auditor of land revenues, Geo. Wright.
 Chamberlain of the Exchequer, John Lawton.
 Governor of Stirling Castle, 42.
 King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *See* King's Remembrancer, Taylor, C.
 Master of the Wardrobe, 242. Dummer, Thos.
 Vice Treasurer of Ireland, Mr. Gardiner.
 Derby, Benjamin, Receiver General of Somerset, 276.
 Derby, 517, 518, 563, 604.
 distributor of stamps for, 368.

Derby—*cont.*

-, mines in, 68.
-, Sheriffs of, 160, 339.
-, Robert, 127.
- De Roussy. *See* Roussy.
- Derwentwater, 524.
-, Earl of. *See* Radcliffe, Edward, Francis, and James.
- estates, 240, 250, 251, 291, 292, 299, 304, 308, 322, 340, 362, 382, 410, 413, 424, 439, 441, 443, 447, 449, 451, 461, 559, 563, 571, 576, 578, 593, 595, 612, 623, 627, 629, 644.
-, account of, 615.
-, Act relating to, 230.
-, annuities on, 264.
-, discovery of fraudulent sale of, 244, 292.
-, joint receivers of, Mr. Elstob and Mr. Watson, 241, 235, 255, 290, 295.
-, payments into the Exchequer out of profits of, 380.
-, rental of, 460.
-, sale of, 271, 616.
-, vacating sales of, 564, 566, 618.
- manor, 524.
- De Saily, Charles. *See* Saily.
- Desbrisay, Capt. Theophilus, 296.
- Deserters. *See* Mutiny Act.
- Desmadryl, John Charles, 301.
- Desney, Col. regiment of, 48.
- Des Romaines, Col. James, 595, 637.
- Res Vories, Theod. 618.
- Deval, George, 436.
- De Veil, Thomas, 431, 437, 574.
- Devon, 121, 354, 443, 454, 584, 688.
-, Receiver General of, 83, 110, 132, 137, 138, 143, 149, 200, 204, 232, 276, 306, 372, 584, 594, 595.
-, surveyor of house duties for, 124.
-, Sheriff of, 318, 340, 489, 510, 654, 674.
- Devonshire, Duke of. *See* Cavendish.
- Dewar, John, 522.
- Dewhurst, Seth, 353.
-, William, 688.
- De Winde. *See* Winde.
- Dewland, John, 523.
- Dey of Algiers. *See* Algiers.
- of Tripoli. *See* Tripoli.
- De Zary. *See* Zary.
- Diamonds and lace imported in mail packets, disputes as to seizures of and Customs duties on, 212, 222, 223, 224, 227, 233, 234, 239, 242, 282, 284, 285, 287, 289, 290, 367.
-, 1 per cent. duty on, 223.
- Diamond merchants, 223, 233, 367.
- mines. *See* Brazil.

I 94052.

- Dias, Don Joseph, Ambassador from Morocco, 529.
- Diaz, Lopez, 145.
- Dice and cards, surveyors of. *See* Cards.
- Dick, Alexander, 117.
-, Andrew, 358.
-, Robert, 306.
- Dickens. *See* Dickins.
-, Melchoir Guy, Secretary at the court of Prussia, 158, 170, 179, 180, 190, 312, 313, 324, 334, 340, 345, 347, 472, 484, 495, 507, 508, 635, 650, 664, 671.
-, extraordinary expenses to, 160, 179, 180, 635, 650, 664, 671.
- Dicker, Joseph, 684.
- Dickins (Dickens), Dr. Francis, professor of laws, Cambridge, 154, 109, 183, 191, 315, 326, 335, 348, 478, 487, 497, 509, 638, 640, 652, 663, 672.
-, Francis, 131.
- Dickson, Adam, 683.
-, Hugh, 687.
- Didichi, Theocaris Rali, Royal Interpreter of Oriental languages, 655.
- Diemar, General, 146.
- Digby, John, 71, 203.
- Diggs, Thomas, Lieutenant Governor of Montserrat, 165, 319, 482, 505, 644, 681.
- Digweed, Samuel, 542.
- Dilston, Northumberland, 382, 449.
- Dingley, James, 360.
- Dingwall, John, 518.
- Dinton, co. Buckingham, 627.
- Direction, letters of, 589.
- Discharge of baronet fee. *See* Baronet fee.
- Discovering clandestine trade, 95, 303.
- Discounting tallies, 545.
- Disheor, 605.
- Dishington, George, 202, 378, 521, 609.
- Disney, Colonel, 625.
- Diston, Josiah, 120, 121, 122, 317, 368, 382, 419, 473, 490, 513, 648.
-, Robert, 549.
- Dispositions of supplies. *See* Deficiency, Navy.
- Dissenting meeting house. *See* Boston.
- Distillery, London, 252.
- Ditton, Charles, 398.
- Ditty, William, 679.
- Dives, Mrs. or Miss, dresser to Princess Louisa, 263, 406.
- Dix, Adam, 687.
- Dixcove (Gold Coast), 568.
- Dixon, Adam, 519.
- Dobson, Richard, 124.
- Dockenfield estate, 120.
- Doeminique, Paul, a Commissioner of Trade, 155.
- Dod, Ann, 51.
-, John Harbord, 453, 522.

Z Z

- Dodd, William, Lieutenant of Independent Company in Jamaica, 102, 571, 621, 684.
- Dodington, Rt. Hon. George, Clerk of the Pells, Ireland, 598; Lord of the Treasury, London, 2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 19, 22, 23, 28, 42, 43, 45, 49, 50, 53, 55, 57, 59, 62, 64, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 79, 80, 85, 86, 88, 91, 92, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 102, 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113, 177, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 217, 218, 220, 221, 223, 224, 225, 226, 228, 261, 263, 264, 265, 267, 362, 363, 364, 365, 371, 376, 382, 384, 388, 390, 393, 394, 396, 424, 526, 527, 528, 529, 531, 535, 554, 555, 556, 558, 560, 561, 564, 566, 567, 568, 574, 580, 612.
- Dog Tavern, Westminster, 627.
- Dogfield, St. James's. *See* Mulghay.
- Doghouse Field, *alias* Brown's Close, St. Giles in the Fields, 280.
- Dogs, 17.
- Doig, David, 202.
- Dollars, 14, 24, 68, 82, 101, 106, 196, 212, 220, 221, 231, 249, 255, 265, 371, 377, 386, 387, 395, 408, 414, 534, 538, 541, 556, 568, 579.
- of Denmark, 91, 93.
- Hamburg specie, 91, 93.
-, Spanish, 341.
- Don Carlos. *See* Prince.
- Domain, Jacob, 198.
- Dennithorne, Nicholas, Sheriff of Cornwall, 318, 319.
- Dorchester, 299.
- Gaol, 295.
- Dormer, Brigadier General James, 586.
- Dorrell, Thomas, 680.
- Dorset, 177, 294, 303, 433, 437, 438.
- Gaol, 204.
-, Receiver General of, 204.
-, Sheriff of, 159, 161, 180, 318, 325, 339, 641, 656.
-, surveyor of, 87, 198.
-, Duke of. *See* Sackville, L.
- Dort, Holland, 467.
- Dottin, James, Interim Governor of Barbados, 637.
- "Double Courants." *See* Courants.
- Double duty. *See* Rum.
- Doucett (Doucet), Honoria, 328.
-, Isabella, 328.
-, John, Lieutenant Governor of Annapolis, 328.
- Doughty, James, 687.
- Douglas, 548.
-, Archibald, 50.
-, Charles, 2nd Earl of Selkirk, Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 153, 480, 491, 505, 643, 648, 683.
- Douglas—*cont.*
-, Charles, 3rd Duke of Queensberry, question as to the privilege of his house in the Canongate, 215, 219.
-, George, solicitor of Bishops' Tithes, Scotland, 244, 294, 303, 687.
-, 14th Earl of Morton, 285.
-, 4th Lord Mordington, 23, 122, 154, 164, 170, 171, 184, 191, 313, 326, 334, 346, 476, 486, 497, 509, 638, 651, 662, 672.
-, James, styled Lord Aberdour (afterwards 15th Earl of Morton), 493.
- (Dowglas), James, 685, 687.
-, John, 131, 137.
-, Rev. John, 350.
-, Lieutenant Colonel, 380.
-, Mary, royal bounty to, 10.
-, Mr. 534.
- (Dowglas), Robert, 685.
- Downton, William, 105.
- Dover 10, 59, 63, 104, 113, 360, 432, 518; port, 524, 684.
- Castle, Constable of. *See* Duke of Dorset.
-, free quays at, 77, 85, 139, 141, 150.
- harbour, warden and assistant of, 77, 85, 141.
- packet boats, 405, 440, 505, 573, 604, 606. *See* Hall, Richard.
-, contract for passage money of, 377.
- Dow, Daniel, 516.
-, John, 518.
-, Henry, 203.
- Dowdeswell, Mr. [Richard], Commissioner of Excise, Scotland, 235, 288.
- Downie, Gilbert, 356, 516.
- Downham, William, 46, 201, 523.
- Downing, Sir George, Knight of the Bath, 215.
-, Joseph, 519, 681.
- Dowse, John, 517.
-, William, Receiver General of Huntingdon, 587.
- Dowthwaite, David, 280.
- D'Oyley, Thomas, 520.
- Dragoons, 447. *See* Regiments.
-, assistance of, against smugglers. *See* Smugglers.
- Drake, Duncomb, 554, 571, 684, 685.
-, Edmund, 282, 522.
-, Francis, 124, 200.
-, John, 199.
-, Nathaniel, 355.
- Draper, George, 250, 341.
- Drawbacks (*see* Barbary copper, Hops, Tobacco, Salt), account of, 430, 436, 584, 627, 629.

- Drawings in perspective, 7.
 Draycott, James, 518.
 Dringhouses, co. Yorkshire, 139, 268, 423.
 Droitwich, 413, 527.
 Drover, John, 445.
 Droits of Admiralty. *See* Admiralty rights.
 Drummers of Royal Household. *See* Royal Household.
 Drummond, Andrew, 60, 171.
, George, a Commissioner of Customs, Scotland, 129, 364, 435.
, John, 1, 52,
,, Commissary to treat with those of Germany and States General on matters arising by the Treaty of Vienna, 230, 329. 484, 500, 507, 636, 649, 664, 671.
, Lieutenant Laurence, 154, 473, 486.
 Dry, Francis, 131.
 Dublin, 328, 388, 453, 616.
, Aldermen of, 653.
, Castle, 36, 211, 282, 404, 456, 598.
,, Constable of, Hatton, Thomas.
, city, memorial of merchants and traders of, 35, 37.
, Custom House, 36, 256.
, new Parliament House at, 316.
, trade with New England, 218.
, Treasury Office, 31.
 Du Bourgay, Charles, Brigadier General, 285, 305.
 Duchy. *See* Lancaster.
, liberty. *See* Strand.
 Duck, Robert, 78.
 Duckinfield, Sir Charles, 414, 438, 462, 591.
 Duckett, George, a Commissioner of Excise, England, 122, 359.
, Zacheus, 60, 118, 172, 289, 301.
 Dues, feudal, 17, 64, 108, 134, 138, 217, 226, 274, 306, 446, 450, 601, 609. *See* Casualties, Herriots, Tolls.
, Blench, 31, 217.
, Book, 64, 274, 548, 609.
, Castleward, 274.
, Eque, 595.
, Feu, 17, 64, 134, 217, 226, 284, 423, 548, 595.
,, on forfeited estates, 288.
, Marriage, 109, 446, 450, 609.
, Non-entry, 31, 108, 109, 446, 450.
, Old Blenches, 274, 548, 608, 609.
, Petty feus, 274, 548, 608, 609.
, Relief, 109, 446, 450, 609.
, Reserved rents, 125.
, Retour, 64, 274, 446, 450, 548, 595, 609.
, Ward, 31, 109, 446, 609.
 Duff, Alexander, 300.
 Duffield, Thomas, 614, 619.
 Duffkin, Richard, 292.
 Dugdale, John, 465.
 "*Duke of Wharton's reason for leaving the Kingdom,*" 52.
 Duke, Richard, Sheriff of Devon, 654, 674.
, Robert, 333.
, Street. *See* Streets.
, Thomas, 119.
 Dumaresque, William, 49.
 Dumfries port, 142, 198, 203, 204, 206, 207, 355, 356, 519, 520 525, 581, 582, 683, 687.
 Dummer, Thomas, deputy to the Master of the Great Wardrobe, 11, 21, 22, 43, 46, 55, 98, 99, 120, 222, 223, 242, 245, 263.
 Dun, barony of, 283.
 Dunbar, 206, 356, 363, 522, 679; proposal to make a post stage, 363.
, Charles, Surveyor General of Customs, Barbados, Leeward Isles, &c. 459, 552, 645.
, Colonel, 240.
, David, Lieutenant Governor of New Hampshire, Surveyor General of Woods in America, and Surveyor General of Lands in Nova Scotia, 240, 242, 339, 417, 418, 419, 460, 526; travelling charges, 240, 242, 417, 418.
, James, 517.
, Jeremiah, 240.
, Mary, 460.
, Patrick, 446, 548, 609, 618.
, Robert, 521, 680.
 Dunbarney, 442.
 Duncan, James. *See* Errata.
, John, Minister from the Prince of Orange for the marriage, 549, 646, 648.
,, 687.
 Duncomb, Anthony, 128.
 Dundas, James, 548, 683, 685.
 Dundee, 142, 198, 204, 205, 518, 525.
, Presbytery of, 298, 431.
 Dungeness, 679.
 Dunkeld, cathedral church of, 398.
 Dunkirk, 28, 95, 281, 403, 635, 650, 665, 671.
, demolition of, 137, 158, 172, 192, 213, 242, 281, 347, 451, 501, 648.
,, Commissary for inspection of. *See* Colonel Lascelles, Joseph Day.
 Dunlop, Mr. 203.
 Dunmore, Earl of. *See* Murray, John.
 Dunn, Nicholas, 683.
 Dunsford, Robert, 149, 281, 282, 354.
 Dunstall, Edward, 542.
 Dupre, Captain, 436.
 Durham, 124, 125, 430.
, receiver of, 2, 62, 102, 144, 145, 554.
, surveyor of, 206.
 Dutch, 28.
, and French sugar colonies, 35.
, loom, 61.

Dutch—*cont.*

- troops, embarkation of, in 1719, 563.
- Dutton, John, 679.
- Duty (duties), additional. *See* Compound waters, Customs, Excise, Impositions, Stamps.
-, Barbados. *See* Barbados.
-, four and a half per cent. *See* Four and a half per cent.
-, five per cent. on East India goods. *See* East India goods.
-, hawkers and pedlars. *See* Hawkers.
-, houses. *See* House duty.
-, Inspector General of duties on coffee, tea, &c. 347, Wyvill, C.
-, Mediterranean, 37, 148.
-, one per cent. duty. *See* Diamonds, Mediterranean duty.
-, Prizage wines. *See* Prizage.
- received by Post Office officials, 242. *See* Diamonds.
-, two and sixpenny levy. *See* Barbados.
- on ale. *See* Beer.
- Ambassadors' goods. *See* Ambassadors' privileges.
- beer. *See* Beer.
- brandy. *See* Brandy, Flemish brandy.
- candles. *See* Candles.
- chocolate. *See* Chocolate.
- coal, 573.
- cocoa. *See* Cocoa.
- coffee. *See* Coffee.
- diamonds. *See* Diamonds.
- East India goods. *See* East India goods.
- flax. *See* Flax.
- hides. *See* Hides.
- hops. *See* Hops.
- lace. *See* Diamonds.
- low wines. *See* Low wines.
- malt. *See* Malt.
- molasses. *See* Molasses.
- moneys given with clerks and apprentices. *See* Stamp duties.
- plate. *See* Plate, wrought plate.
- Portland stone. *See* Portland stone.
- rum. *See* Rum.
- salt. *See* Salt.
- silk. *See* Silk.
- soap. *See* Soap.
- spirits. *See* Low wines, brandy, rum.
- stamps, stamped vellum, parchment, and paper. *See* Stamp duties.
- strong beer and ale. *See* Beer.
- sugar. *See* Sugar.
- sweet wines. *See* Sweet wines.
- tea. *See* Tea.
-, tobacco. *See* Tobacco.

Duty—*cont.*

- tonnage of ships. *See* Lighthouse dues.
- victuallers. *See* Victuallers.
- wines. *See* Wine.
- Dyche, John, 526.
- Dyer, John, 684.
- Dyke, Hugh, 683.
- Dymchurch, Dover port, 524.
- Dysart, 433.
- Dysney, John, Sheriff of Nottingham, 651.

E.

- Eades, Thomas, 521.
-, William, 257, 359.
- Earl Marshal of England, gold staff for, 109.
-, room of. *See* Lords, House of.
- Earl (Earle), Giles, Commissioner of Revenue, Ireland, 284, 407, 683.
-, William Rawlinson, clerk of the Ordnance delivery, 520.
- East, Gilbert, a Commissioner of Wine Licences, 402, 523.
- Buckholt, 612.
- Farleigh, 433.
- Greenwich, manor of, grant to Queen Caroline, 16.
- Guildford, near Rye, Sussex, 520.
-, the, imports from, 431.
- India, 10, 409, 457, 459, 535, 557, 595, 686.
- Company, 43, 107, 412, 537, 558, 674.
-, accounts of imports, 412.
-, annuity, 154, 189, 352, 511.
-, bullion trade of, 59, 93.
-, Directors of, 536.
-, fund, 9, 66, 163.
-, savings by, 163.
-, New, 107.
-, Old, 107.
- Goods, 454, 456, 462, 574, 596, 683.
-, dispute as to method of estimating duties on unrated goods, 107, 146, 148, 386, 392, 412, 512.
-, five per cent. duty on, 244.
-, frauds in, 443.
- House, 557.

East India—*cont.*

- ships, 73, 557.
-,,, private trade in, 107.
- silks, proposal to prohibit wear of, in Ireland, 409.
- trade. *See* Ostend Company, 242, 557.
- warehouse, 525, 686.
- Indies, 9, 244, 272, 277, 281, 450, 558, 616.
-, duty on gold from, 537.
-, surreptitious trade with, 557.
-, licence to trade to the, 107.
- Peckham, 433.
- Easthorpe Hall, Essex, 130.
- Eastland, John, 360.
- Eathorpe, co. Warwick, 301.
- Eaton. *See* James, John.
-, Wm., 317.
- Eccles, Edmund, 249, 294.
-, Martin, 125, 303.
- Ecclesiastical Courts, 8.
- of the Archbishop of York. *See* York.
- revenues of Minorca. *See* Minorca.
- Eckersall, John, Receiver General of Customs, 574, 623, 667, 686.
- Edgecumbe, Richard, 275, 598, 682.
- Edinbellie, barony of, 109, 548, 605.
- Edinburgh, 31, 57, 61, 109, 122, 203, 285, 288, 322, 358, 364, 387, 401, 425, 430, 451, 463, 480, 683, 687. (*See* Scotland.)
-, agitation against removal of the Customs House. *See* Customs, Scotland.
-, Canongate, question of the privilege of the Duke of Queensberry's house in, 215.
-, gates of, 203, 360, 522.
-, jurisdiction of, 215.
- magistrates, 218.
-, plate to be run for on the sands of Leith, 34, 322, 480, 643.
-, Post Office, General. *See* Post Office, Scotland.
-, Treasurer of. *See* Maitland, Alex. 34.
- Edlin, Edward, Baron of the Exchequer, Scotland, 88.
- Edwards, Francis, 574, 686.
-, George, 206.
-, John, 684.
-, Samuel, Trustee for office of Ranger of Windsor Great Park, 153, 182, 314, 335, 433, 474, 498, 601, 638, 661.
-, Thomas, 80.
-, Wm. 206, 235.
- Effingham, Earl. *See* Howard, Francis.
- Egerton, Francis, 426, 462.
-, John, 595.

Egerton—*cont.*

-, Rev. Philip, 426, 438.
-, Thomas, 518.
-, Wm. 282.
- Elkins, Samuel, Sheriff of Norwich, 318.
- Elbridge, John, 600.
-, Rev. Henry, 309.
- Elector Palatine, 426.
-, Envoy from, 51. Platen de Linn, Count Wachtendonck.
-, allowance to Ministers from, 549.
- Election dispute, 83.
- Elder, John, 355.
- El Hadgee, Mohamed Assayd, Envoy from Algiers. *See* Hadgee.
- Elahaz. *See* Mustaphe.
- Elibank, 306, 595.
- Elibank, Lord. *See* Murray, Alex.
- Elisha, Samuel, 489.
- Elliot, John, officer at Cape Fair, North Carolina, 21, 55.
-, Mrs. 224.
-, Peter, 687.
-, Samuel, 195, 205, 248, 294.
- Ellis, John, Commissioner for Transport Service under William III. 276, 546.
-, Thomas, 28, 123, 281.
-, Wm., royal bounty to, 161, 178, 185, 319, 344, 395, 477, 500, 637, 660.
- Ellison, Robert, 627.
- Ellys, George Bernard, 318.
- Elmes, Edward, 198, 199.
- Elphinston, James, a Senator of College of Justice, 31.
- Elphinstone, John, Lord Balmerinloch and Coupar, 31, 32, 604.
-, Charles, ninth Lord Elphinstone, pension to, 154, 431, 473, 486.
- Elsby, James, 542.
- Elsted, Edward, 523.
- Elstob, Lewis, a joint receiver of Derwent-water estate, 235, 236, 240, 241, 242, 249, 251, 254, 255, 259, 290, 295, 357, 398, 410, 428, 429.
-,, accounts of, 253, 255, 300.
- Elton, Sir Abraham, 374.
-, Jacob, 37, 119, 376.
-, James, 122.
- Elwes, Jeffery, Treasurer of Queen Anne's Bounty, 196, 261, 350, 511, 675.
- Elwill, Sir Edmond, Comptroller of Revenues of Excise, 354.
- Emanuel College, Cambridge, perpetuity to, 66, 183, 336, 499.
- Embezzlements. *See* Stamp duties.
- Emerson, William, keeper of gate in Hyde Park, 193, 508.
- Emperor. *See* Germany; Popo.
- Empson, William, attendant for Treasury Office, 175.

- Enclosing of commons, 17.
 Encroachment on Crown lands, 92.
 Enfield Chase, keeper of, 71.
 Engines, Italian, for making organzine silk, 306, 339.
 England, 34, 36, 39, 66, 94, 190, 198, 208, 225, 304, 346, 412, 418, 422, 429, 461, 469, 485, 507, 526, 540, 541, 554, 584, 587, 593, 621, 632. *See* Accounts, Army, Commisisoners, Navy, Subsidy, Treaty.
 Bank of. *See* Bank.
 Church of, 68, 566.
 Civil List. *See* Civil List.
 Copper Miners' Company. *See* Copper mines.
 Crown of, 566, 576.
 Forfeited Estates. *See* Forfeited estates, Forfeitures.
 English coin, export of. *See* Coin, Seizure.
 church at the Hague, 7.
 crews in captivity at Sallee, 50.
 fish, restraint on the shipping of. *See* Fish.
 hops. *See* Hops.
 pay to Irish regiments. *See* Ireland, regiments.
 salt. *See* Salt.
 settlements in Georgia, 570.
 ships. *See* Ships.
 Somerset, under-housekeeper at Hampton Court, 304, 599, 622, 630.
 Engraver of royal seals. *See* Rollos, J.
 Engraving seals. *See* Seals.
 Ensor, George, 681, 682.
 Entry, bills of. *See* Custom House.
 books. *See* Crown lands.
 writs of, 254.
 Envoys. *See* Ambassadors.
 Enumerated commodities, 34.
 Eon, Chevalier, 304.
 Epidemical distemper, 25.
 Episcopacy. *See* Scotland, Abolition.
 Eque. *See* Dues, feudal.
 Equivalent Company, 58, 496.
 arrears of, 548.
 claims on, 609, 618.
 history of, 543.
 land between New York and Connecticut, bounds of, 52.
 Erbach, Count, 288.
 Erith, London port, 523.
 Ernest, Mr., valet to Prince of Wales, 10.
 Errington, William, 57.
 Errors in accounts of arrears, 240.
 Erskine, Alexander, 84, 128, 138.
 Charles, a Commissioner of Police, Scotland, 154. *See* Areskine, Charles.
 David, tidesman, 358.
 Erskine (David)—*cont.*
 a Senator of the College of Justice, 283.
 21st Earl of Buchan, a Commissioner of Police, Scotland, 154, 170, 184, 191, 313, 326, 334, 346, 475, 486, 497, 509, 548, 638, 647, 651.
 Henry David, Lord Cardross, afterwards 22nd Earl of Buchan, 446.
 Erving, John, 624.
 Escape of persons from gaol, 100, 144, 284.
 Escheated estates, 72, 130, 138.
 lease of, 425.
 Escorial, the, 583.
 Essex, 72, 130, 279, 525, 562, 612.
 Gaol, 591, 599.
 Sheriffs of, 159, 164, 309, 327, 347, 489, 653, 672.
 smuggling on the coast of, 244, 247, 257, 442.
 surveyor of houses for, 201.
 Under Sheriff of, 500, 599.
 Earl of. *See* Capel, William.
 Establishment. *See* Accounts; Commissioners; Cumberland, Duke of; Prince of Wales; Princesses; Royal Buckhounds; Royal household; Royal stud; Ireland.
 Estates. *See* Derwentwater; Wharton; Dues, feudal.
 given to Popish or superstitious uses, 110, 149.
 Estcourt, Giles, 359.
 Estimates (*see* Army, Chelsea Hospital, Navy, Ordnance, Plantations, Supplies), 1, 16, 95, 111, 112, 589, 629.
 for 1733, 364.
 interim, 303.
 Estin, Robert, 358.
 Estreats and foreign estreats. *See* Common Pleas, Foreign estreats.
 Estridge, Joseph, 136.
 Etherington, Joseph, 261.
 Eton College, 475, 486, 497, 509.
 Provost and Fellows of, pension to, 156, 169, 182, 191, 315, 326, 335, 348, 638, 651, 662, 672.
 Etough, Lawrence, 518, 685, 686.
 Eutin, bishopric of, Prince Charles of Denmark, claims to, 54.
 Evans, Evan, 206.
 Lieutenant, 273.
 Richard, 149.
 Thomas, 68, 202, 607.
 William, Sheriff of Anglesea, 599, 637, 641.
 Evelyn, Sir J. Commissioner of Customs, England, 67, 129, 364, 375.
 Everett, Joseph, 199, 681.
 Everitt, William, 206.
 Evers, William, 616, 618.

- Eversfield, Charles, 268, 305, 395.
 Ewar, Jonathan, 448.
 Ewbank, Thomas, 199, 685.
 Ewen, John, 525.
 Ewer, Richard, 523.
 Ewing, John, chamberlain and collector of revenues from Earl of Morton's estate in Orkney, 306, 521.
, Robert, 682.
 Examiner of sufficiency of officers' securities, 262.
 Exceedings, allowance of, 440, 620.
 Exchange, bills of, 15, 24, 28, 39, 42, 51, 56, 64, 76, 86, 93, 102, 138, 166, 168, 178, 185, 220, 221, 226, 244, 255, 323, 349, 388, 408, 428, 561, 582, 575, 660.
, dishonoured, 425, 437, 467, 598.
, rates of, 14, 24, 91, 112, 196, 265, 341, 377, 387, 395, 530, 568.
, with Denmark, 138, 221.
, with Gibraltar, 68, 82, 101, 106, 212, 220, 231, 249, 255, 341, 371, 387, 395, 408, 414, 554, 556, 568, 579, 580.
, with Ireland, 578, 591.
, loss by, 526.
, with Minorca, 68, 82, 106, 212, 220, 231, 249, 255, 371, 377, 387, 395, 408, 414, 534, 541, 556, 568, 579, 580.
, with Scotland, 58.
, Virginia, loss by, 317, 417, 533.
 Exchanging lottery tickets, 195.
 Exchequer, England, Receipt of, 14, 15, 20, 21, 38, 49, 56, 60, 63, 65, 70, 73, 76, 84, 86, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 110, 111, 112, 122, 137, 148, 159, 193, 208, 214, 216, 219, 225, 231, 232, 240, 243, 246, 248, 258, 266, 269, 273, 274, 275, 276, 278, 279, 294, 298, 299, 351, 363, 370, 380, 384, 385, 386, 387, 390, 400, 413, 419, 432, 439, 441, 456, 463, 527, 535, 537, 539, 540, 544, 545, 546, 548, 555, 556, 558, 562, 566, 569, 572, 573, 574, 580, 604, 610, 615, 621, 642.
, account with the Sinking Fund, statement of. *See* Sinking Fund.
, Auditor of, 3, 9, 18, 19, 28, 39, 48, 70, 99, 100, 110, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 130, 131, 132, 133, 136, 142, 143, 144, 146, 147, 151, 162, 174, 197, 219, 231, 232, 234, 249, 254, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 283, 289, 293, 294, 298, 306, 307, 320, 331, 344, 406, 411, 419, 424, 426, 430, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 441, 442, 447, 457, 464, 467, 488, 491, 505, 540, 558, 573, 577, 587, 591, 595, 597, 598, 599, 604, 605, 607, 608, 612, 613, 614, 617, 620, 623, 624, 630, 641, 643, 667, 669, 678. *See* Halifax, Earl of.
, Clerk of. *See* Haynes, H.
 Exchequer, England, Receipt—*cont.*
, office of, 320, 342, 478.
, deputy auditor, 619.
, chamberlains of, 231, 232, 234, 236.
, senior deputy chamberlain, John Lawton, gent. 73, 162, 175, 187, 196, 234, 236, 320, 331, 342, 503, 515, 642, 654, 667, 678.
, deputy chamberlains (John Lawton and Henry Ballowe), 178, 637, 656.
, Chancellor and Under Treasurer of, Walpole, Sir R. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 37, 42, 43, 45, 49, 50, 53, 54, 55, 57, 59, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 79, 80, 83, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113, 116, 174, 186, 196, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 228, 230, 232, 233, 234, 239, 241, 242, 243, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 267, 319, 331, 335, 338, 342, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 371, 372, 375, 376, 378, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 388, 390, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 400, 402, 403, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 418, 478, 526, 527, 528, 529, 531, 532, 533, 535, 537, 541, 544, 545, 546, 547, 549, 550, 551, 554, 555, 556, 558, 559, 560, 561, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 570, 571, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 582, 583, 584, 585, 642, 666, 677; house of, 224; in Arlington Street, 248, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 260; in Chelsea, 249, 580; in St. James's Square, 265, 581.
, clerks of, 319, 498, 642.
, disposable money in statement of, 20.
, extracts from books in, 234.
, loans in. *See* Loans, Cowdery, N.
, moneys in, 274, 430, 599.
, new offices in, 176, 351, 493, 513.
, ancient offices in, 195, 351, 493, 513, 618.
, officers, 19, 70, 231, 261, 283, 407, 435, 437, 453, 462, 464, 465, 466, 467, 578, 610, 611, 614, 615, 621, 622, 624. *See* Pells, Clerk of.
, register of public loans in, Cowdery, Nathaniel.
, seal of, 400, 686.
, Tally Court. *See* Tally Court.

Exchequer, England, Receipt—*cont.*

-,, tellers of, 19, 28, 164, 216, 277, 453; office of, 136, 293, 464, 466, 467, 599, 608. *See* Sir C. Turner; Powlett, Lord Wm.
-,, Treasury of, 25.
-,, Under Treasurer of, 6. *See* Exchequer Receipt, Chancellor of.
-,, usher of, Townshend, Wm.
-,,, trial of the Pix held at the house of, 566.
-,,, weekly statements of cash in, 266, 384, 581, 588.
- Ireland, Receipt, method of paying revenues into, 79.
-, Scotland, 231, 236, 548.
- bills, 6, 17, 19, 21, 44, 46, 48, 65, 92, 208, 290, 293, 294, 435, 453, 477, 525, 545, 633, 637, 651, 654, 659, 670, 674, 675.
-,, accounts of, 92, 558.
- Bank of England contract for circulating. *See* Bank of England.
- on land tax, 130, 246, 318, 457, 464, 535, 506, 544, 546, 547, 558, 608, 623.
-,, plate for, 124.
- on malt, 119, 216, 221, 249, 277, 349, 377, 426, 435, 442, 466, 467, 507, 534, 535, 538, 558, 589, 597, 599.
-,, deficiency of, 280.
-,, plate for printing of, 118.
- on salt, 249, 294, 307, 424, 558, 674.
-,, plate for, 249, 294.
-,, paying off, 172, 174, 184.
-,, paymasters of, 65, 92, 135, 161, 163, 172, 174, 187, 290, 318, 349, 442, 477, 506, 507, 608, 639. *See* Anguish, E.; Britiffe, E.; Ball, E.
-,,, memorials of, 639, 654, 675.
-,, payments to Bank of England or premios on circulation of. *See* Bank of England.
-,, plate for, 118, 124, 249, 273, 293, 426, 434, 535, 597.
-,, statements of, 340, 476, 483, 511.
-,, certificate, 329.
- Court, England (*see* Exchequer process), 15, 37, 42, 63, 64, 105, 107, 161, 220, 223, 226, 270, 290, 295, 367, 371, 393, 412, 434, 439, 440, 456, 457, 466, 476, 478, 514, 515, 569, 577, 595.
-,,, Auditors of, 27, 133, 136, 185, 224, 248, 517, 520, 564, 567. *See* Lowndes, Wm.; Shelley, C.; Farrington, J.; Godolphin, S.; Jett, T.
-,,, certificates of arrears, 42, 43.
-,,, deputy auditor, G. Wright.
-,,, barons of, 21, 559, 606.

Exchequer Court, England—*cont.*

-,,, fifth Baron of, J. Birch.
-,,, Chief Usher of, 15, Walker, H.; Walker, J.
-,,, clerks of, 161, 315.
-,,, Deputy Chamberlain for joining tallies, Smith, John, and Leslie, Wm., 28, 164, 441, 490, 644.
-,,, foreign apposer in, 225. *See* F. C. Masham; Hammond, R.
-,,, fees as, 314.
-,,, Foreign Estreats. *See* Foreign Estreats and Cooke, J.
-,,, King's Remembrancer in. *see* King's Remembrancer. Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer, *see* Lord Treasurer.
-,,, inspector of prosecutions in, Paget, T.
-,,, messengers of, 211, 354, 528.
-,,, privilege of port set out by commission from, 370.
-,,, records in. *See* Records.
-,,, solicitor of, Richard Andrews, junior.
-,,, ushers of, 485. *See* Walker, John.
-,,, fees of, for passing customers' accounts, 485.
-,, Ireland, 275.
-,,, Chief Baron of, Marlay, Thos.
-,,, Remembrancer of, Viscount Palmerston.
-,, New York. *See* New York.
-,, Scotland, 1, 2, 32, 41, 306, 496.
-,,, Barons of, Matthew Lant, Sir John Clerk, George Dalrymple, Thos. Kennedy, Edward Edlin, 2, 5, 6, 31, 32, 33, 34, 58, 63, 66, 68, 78, 86, 38, 109, 125, 130, 142, 144, 145, 146, 148, 226, 244, 249, 275, 283, 285, 288, 297, 301, 303, 374, 378, 387, 390, 423, 430, 431, 445, 446, 450, 451, 547, 548, 550, 554, 600, 601, 604, 608, 609, 618.
-,,, reports of, 31, 105, 113, 134, 150, 233, 235, 274.
-,,, Lord Chief Baron of, Lant, Matthew.
-,,, Lords of, 2.
-,,, solicitor to. *See* Bowles, Wm.
-,, fees. *See* Fees.
-,, gate, 320, 331, 342, 352, 478, 491, 503, 515, 642, 655, 667, 678.
-,, porter, Millward, E.
-,, lease, 56, 377. *See* Crown leases.
-,, loan to South Sea Company. *See* Loan.
-,, process, 232, 234, 242, 258, 271.

- Excise, England, 130, 425, 577.
 , , Accomptant General of. *See* Excise Office.
 , , additional duties, statement of, 247.
 , , appeals, Commissioners of, 554, 571, 684.
 , , assistant comptroller of, Bruere, John, .
 , , bill concerning, 28.
 , , cash, comptroller of. *See* Pennington, John.
 , , Cashier of. *See* Excise Receiver General.
 , , Commissioners of, 5, 18, 24, 25, 27, 28, 60, 97, 117, 118, 121, 122, 123, 124, 127, 128, 131, 137, 138, 142, 144, 145, 147, 148, 150, 210, 214, 215, 252, 255, 270, 272, 273, 274, 278, 279, 282, 290, 292, 294, 295, 303, 357, 369, 374, 387, 401, 408, 411, 412, 414, 430, 431, 432, 434, 435, 442, 446, 447, 451, 453, 454, 459, 460, 463, 465, 466, 467, 530, 536, 542, 547, 555, 559, 562, 564, 570, 571, 582, 584, 587, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 603, 605, 607, 608, 610, 611, 614, 615, 616, 619, 620, 621, 622, 624, 625, 627, 628, 629, 633.
 , , , memorials of, 27, 211.
 , , , reports of, 53, 81, 114, 121, 128, 280, 299.
 , , Comptroller of Revenues of, 660, Sir Edmond Elwill.
 , , duty. *See* Beer, Brandy, Chocolate, Compound waters, Calicoes, Candles, Cider, Hides, Hops, Linens, Low wines, Malt, Paper, Perry, Prizage wines, Rum, Salt, Silk, Soap, Sweet wines, Vellum.
 , , establishment, 428. *See* Excise officers.
 , , fines, 451.
 , , Inspector General of duties on coffee, tea, &c. *See* Wyvill, Christopher.
 , , money, 428.
 , , Office, 214, 369, 374, 437, 527, 530, 611, 618.
 , , , Accomptant General of, Snelling, Sa.; Needler, Hy.
 , , , books at, 564.
 , , officers of, 97, 363, 401, 446, 605, 608, 612.
 , , , mobbing of, 433.
 , , pension to Duchess of Buccleuch out of, 213.
 , , prosecution, 298.
 , , Receiver General and Cashier of, Poyntz, Stephen.
 , , Registrar, 660.
 , , remittances to London, 598.
 , , revenue and receipts, 58, 193, 299, 347, 430, 463, 514, 597.
- Excise—*cont.*
 , , seizures, account of, 369, 435.
 , , Ireland (*see* Prizage), Commissioners, 683.
 , , examiner of, Lill, T.
 , , Scotland, 58, 78, 333, 441, 647.
 , , Accountant General. *See* Forest, R.
 , , Commissioners of, 33, 78, 103, 108, 117, 118, 132, 146, 149, 217, 230, 235, 243, 270, 274, 286, 287, 288, 293, 294, 377, 378, 401, 404, 428, 435, 448, 527, 529, 546, 547, 569, 647.
 , , , report of, 238.
 , , Comptroller of Revenues, 243, 357. *See* B. Brewer, Christopher Rhodes.
 , , establishment, 483, 495.
 , , , account of, 428, 473, 512.
 , , examiner of, Block, W.
 , , Office, 401.
 , , officers, 157, 165, 178, 192, 316, 323, 340, 350, 635, 659, 675.
 , , revenue and receipts, accounts of, 274, 214, 428.
 , , seizures, accounts of, 428.
 , , in Shetland, 78, 238, 306.
 , , solicitor of. *See* Clifton, Wm.
 Exemption from 4s. tax, Ireland. *See* 4s. per £ tax.
 from land taxes, 128.
 Extended estate, sale of, 147.
 Exeter, town and port, 125, 201, 204, 206, 211, 242, 272, 280, 282, 291, 297, 298, 299, 358, 359, 394, 425, 427, 431, 454, 459, 517, 522, 523, 593, 606, 611, 615, 619, 620, 622, 660, 688.
 Gaol, 606.
 Exmoor manor and forest, 443.
 Exmouth, 121, 593.
 Expedition to Morocco (*see* Sir Charles Wager), 209, 310.
 Exportation. *See* Coin, Gunpowder, Silk coverlets, Wool.
 Exports and imports, Inspector General of. *See* Imports.
 Expresses, 15, 172.
 Extents, Extended estates, 147, 234.
 Extracts from books at the Exchequer, 234.
 Extraordinaries to Ambassadors, 229. *See* Ambassadors, respectively.
 to royal stables. *See* Royal stables.
 Extra parochial roads, repairs to, 238.
 Eyles, Sir John, 17, 293.
 , Sir Joseph, 14, 52, 68, 81, 101, 106, 129, 135, 146, 212, 220, 231, 240, 249, 255, 265, 273, 293, 371, 377, 387, 395, 408, 414, 534, 541, 556, 568, 579.
 Eyre, Chas. 294.
 , Edward, clerk of estreats in the Common Pleas, 177, 329, 487, 652.

Eyre, John, 430, 434.
 Kingsmil, agent for invalids at Jersey.
 110, 187, 301, 486.
 Robert (? Edward). *See* Eyre,
 Edward.
 Sir Robert, Lord Chief Justice, 288.
 Thomas, receiver of Chester, Angle-
 sea, Denbigh, Carnarvon, &c. 42, 73,
 123, 132, 133, 144, 385, 387, 445.

F.

Fabyan, James, 522, 523.
 Facey, Henry, 519.
 Fahie, Anthony, 136, 459.
 Fairfax, Bryan, Commissioner of Customs,
 129, 364.
 Colonel, heirs of, pension to, 156, 169,
 183, 191, 315, 326, 335, 348, 475, 486,
 496, 509, 638, 651, 662.
 William, eighth Viscount Fairfax,
 241.
 collector at Salem, 398, 524.
 Fairlie, John, 679.
 Fair traders. *See* Licences, 66.
 Falkingham, Captain, Governor of New-
 foundland, 227.
 Falkner, Warine, Sheriff of Stafford, 506.
 Fall, William, 363.
 Falmouth, 125, 217, 223, 354, 625; port, 222,
 282, 284, 354, 360, 517.
 Viscount. *See* Boscawen, Hugh.
 False coiners, 427.
 stamping leather, 122.
 Fancourt, Richard, 22, 199.
 Fane, Charles, Minister Resident with the
 Great Duke of Tuscany, 645, 650, 671.
 Colonel of 1st Troop of Horse Guards,
 22, 43.
 Francis, 284, 439, 452, 454, 613.
 Henry, clerk of the Treasury, clerk
 of Foreign Estreats, 162, 174, 175,
 186, 196, 319, 331, 342, 352, 478, 491,
 503, 515, 557, 643, 654, 661, 666, 672,
 677, 679.
 John, Viscount (? Baron) of Cather-
 lough, afterwards seventh Earl of
 Westmoreland, 458.
 Thomas, sixth Earl of Westmoreland,
 a Commissioner of Trade, 155, 483,
 519, 613.
 Mrs. 610.
 Farewell, Michael, 574, 686.

Farleigh. *See* East Farleigh.
 Farley, Mr. 406, 420, 540, 558.
 Samuel, 51.
 "Farley's Bristol Newspaper," 51.
 Farman, Gideon, 205, 517.
 Farmer, William, 646.
 Farquhar, John, 204.
 Farrain, Thomas, 517.
 Farrington, Thomas, auditor for the Exche-
 quer Court, 395, 444, 450, 452, 520,
 537, 559, 645, 664, 674.
 Farthings, British, 110, 310, 363, 377, 366.
 Farwell, Richard, 74.
 Faure, Laplant, 306.
 Faversham port, 258, 358, 359, 460, 686, 688.
 Fawcett, Peter, 519.
 Fazakerly, William, 59, 63, 73, 92, 98, 128,
 141, 143.
 Feake, Samuel, Sheriff of Essex, 327, 347.
 Feast (Feasts) of Annunciation, 647, 648.
 of St. John the Baptist, 661.
 of Byram and Corban, 180.
 Featherstone, George, 356.
 Featherstonehaugh, Heneage, 614.
 Fees, auditors', 603.
 baronet. *See* Baronet.
 of Clerk of the Pells. *See* Pells.
 of courts of justice and law officers
 in England and Wales, 418, 632;
 commission for, 255, 344, 354, 489;
 committee for survey of, 222, 231.
 Exchequer, on money orders, &c. 15,
 100, 408, 625.
 of foreign apposer. *See* Exchequer
 Court (foreign apposer).
 on installations of K.C.B. 396.
 of King's Remembrancer. *See* King's
 Remembrancer.
 to Knight Harbinger. *See* Knight
 Harbinger.
 to Master of the Temple. *See* Temple.
 to Masters in Chancery. *See* Masters.
 on new commissions of Customs,
 Excise, &c. 88, 89, 149.
 of officers of the Pipe. *See* Pipe.
 for passing customers' accounts, 152,
 485.
 of President of the Council. *See* Privy
 Council.
 of Secretary of State. *See* Secretary
 of State.
 of sergeant at arms, 192, 313.
 of sheriffs, 259.
 of surveyor of woods. *See* Woods,
 Surveyor General.
 on trading licences, 104.
 on wool licences, Ireland, 133.
 Feilding, William, 5th Earl of Denbigh, 156,
 188, 311, 327, 336, 344, 469, 479, 492,
 505, 545, 546, 631, 650.
 Fell, Ralph, 578.

- Felonies committed by imported convicts, 389.
- Felons, rewards for seizing, 177, 180, 181, 187, 469, 470, 471, 476.
-, transporting of, 166, 188, 241, 310, 350, 389, 482, 634, 651.
-, contract for, 402.
- Felony, 72.
- Fenton, Thomas, 520.
- Fentoun, lands of, 306.
- Fenwick, John, 206.
-, Nicholas, 598, 601.
- (Fennick), Robert, 416, 576, 623.
-, William, 518.
- Ferce, John, 524.
- Fercus, Wm. 360.
- Ferguson, Alexander, 205.
-, James, 282, 356, 679.
-, Patrick, 683.
- Ferne, Henry, Receiver General of Customs, 539, 549.
- Fetherstone, Geo. 518.
- Feu duties. *See* Dues, feudal.
- Feudal casualties and customs. *See* Casualties.
- Fewson, *alias* Fowson [? Foston], Grange, Yorkshire, 121, 128.
- Fez, 68, 391.
-, kingdom of, 563.
- Fife, 64, 298, 430, 683.
-, Chamberlain of, 548.
-, sherifffdom of, 88, 609.
-, stewartry of, 548.
- Fifth Baron of the Exchequer. *See* Exchequer Court.
- Filing currency, 222.
- Finch, Edward, Envoy Extraordinary to Sweden, 157, 169, 179, 190, 333, 346, 349, 471, 473, 484, 496, 501, 506, 512, 635, 642, 671, 674.
-, extraordinary payments to, 159, 311, 324, 637, 649, 664.
-, George, 264, 302.
-, Henry, receiver of revenues of Minorca, 83, 102, 115, 126, 138, 539, 541.
-, Lady Isabella, 10, 224, 381, 382, 386, 406, 574, 583.
-, John, 524.
-, Joseph, Sheriff of Nottingham, 665.
-, William, Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to States General, 158, 172, 180, 192, 263, 302, 316, 325, 340, 423, 469, 483, 495, 506, 597, 603, 622, 635, 637, 649, 664.
-, extraordinary payments to, 349, 671.
- Findlater, Earl of. *See* Ogilvy, James.
- Fine book of collectors of seizures, destruction of, 369.
- Fines leviable in customary manors. *See* Customary manors.
- of Greenwax. *See* Greenwax.
- Fines—*cont.*
- of justiciary. *See* Justiciary.
- of the Court of King's Bench. *See* King's Bench.
-, records of, 112, 331, 406.
- Finisterre, Cape, 392.
- Finlayson, Duncan, 525.
- Fire at Blandford, 114, 117, 248, 294.
- at Cotton Library at Lord Ashburnham's house. *See* Cotton Library.
- at St. Andrew's, 310.
- at St. Mary's College, 105, 113, 310.
- at Tiverton, 176.
- Firth of Forth, 205, 422.
-, Samuel, 680.
- First fruits and tenths, auditors of, 356. *See* Imprests, Auditors of.
-, comptroller of. *See* Grey, Thos. de.
- Fish, Daniel, 683.
-, Elizabeth, 413.
-, Harry, 601.
-, John, 449.
-, bounties on, 274.
-, account of, 273.
- debentures, 58, 370.
-, frauds in connexion with, 369.
-, restraint of shipping of English, 209.
-, tithes of, 298.
- Fisher, Benjamin, 518.
-, Susan, royal bounty to, 10.
-, Timothy, 76, 203.
-, William, Commissioner of Stamp Duties, 547, 558, 655, 683.
- Fisheries. *See* Whale fishery.
-, Scotland (*see* Herring fishery, Improvements), 12, 657.
-, decay of, 430.
- Fishguard, 356.
- Fitch, Jeremiah, 176.
- Fitzgerald, Edmund, 514.
-, George, 101.
- Fitz-Roy, Anne, Dowager Duchess of Cleveland, 530, 593, 607, 630.
-, Charles, keeper of royal tennis courts, 182, 314, 335, 474, 498, 639, 661.
-, second duke of Grafton, Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Lord Warden of Whittlewood Forest, 3, 10, 15, 16, 21, 22, 37, 43, 46, 54, 55, 99, 104, 155, 167, 175, 189, 197, 323, 333, 343, 410, 440, 468, 480, 492, 505, 553, 631, 644, 658, 669.
-, William, 51, 156.
-, second Duke of Cleveland, pension to, 328, 530, 607.
- FitzWilliams, Richard, Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of the Bahamas, Surveyor General of Customs in Southern Continent of America, 93, 204, 381, 442, 443, 489, 496, 505, 632 657, 677.

- Five nations of Indians. *See* Indians.
 per cent. duty. *See* East India Goods.
- Fizard, Edward, 682.
- Flanders, 472, 484, 496, 507.
 British disaffection in, 43.
 Consul in, Deane, J., 43, 44, 168, 179, 190, 312, 324, 334, 346, 635, 650, 665, 671.
- Flavell, Robert, 198.
- Flax, duties on, 140, 231.
 deposit on, 273.
 account of, 128, 331.
 imports and exports accounts, 431.
- Fleet, army serving on, 591.
 Commander in Chief of the, Norris, Sir J. 676.
 Prison, the, 27, 72, 94, 102, 137, 142, 144, 145, 211, 221, 231, 247, 252, 271, 286, 294, 415, 434, 442, 526, 531, 532, 551, 585, 611, 628.
 Deputy Warden of the, 286.
 house adjoining, 91, 95.
- Fleming, Alexander, 687.
 Gilbert, Commissioner for sale of French lands in St. Christopher, 38, 39, 40, 90, 141, 185, 205, 266, 379, 434, 449, 510, 566, 648, 653, 670.
 William, styled Lord Slane, pension to, 123.
- Flemish brandy, 281.
 duty on, 28.
 hops, 536.
- Fletcher, David, 205, 519.
 Henry, receiver of Wiltshire, 235.
 John, 427, 477.
 Thomas, 413, 525.
- Flint, 86, 200, 205, 206, 213, 421, 517, 525, 546, 686.
 Castle, 503.
 Constable and Governor, 201.
 justice of, Verney, J. 632, 642.
 Receiver General of, Eyre, Thomas, 387, 442, 444, 445.
 records of, 201.
 seals for, 5.
 Under Sheriffs of, 297, 510.
- Flints. *See* Ordnance.
- Floating fortifications (Milford), 682.
- Flood, Mathew, 427.
- Florence (*see* Tuscany), 193, 416, 461, 472, 483, 645.
 Minister Plenipotentiary at, and Resident at, Colman, F. 157, 170, 179, 190, 193, 312, 313, 324, 334, 345, 346; Fane, Charles, 650, 671.
- Flower, Henry, receiver of Wiltshire, 236, 240, 243, 273.
 John, 246, 285, 293.
 John Williams, 680.
 Thomas, 424.
- Foley, Thomas, an Auditor of Imprests, 25, 86, 117, 137, 156, 182, 230, 271, 284, 290, 302, 314, 335, 356, 375, 425, 426, 447, 463, 474, 498, 546, 577, 608, 628, 630, 637, 663, 688.
- Folk, Mr. 94.
- Folkes, William, 357.
- Folkestone, 524.
- Foot Guards. *See* Regiments.
- Forbes, Alexander, 358.
 Lady Dorothea, 446, 448, 450.
 Dun., Lord Advocate of Scotland, 1.
 Francis, fourteenth Lord Forbes of Forbes, 450.
 George, Viscount Forbes, third Earl of Granard, Captain General, &c. of the Leeward Caribbee Islands, 172, 181, 203, 325, 644, 667, 677; Envoy Extraordinary to the Czarina, 479, 506, 512, 622, 635, 649, 664.
 John, 501.
 Matthew, 525.
 Thomas, 360.
 Wm. 204.
 William, Lieutenant Governor of Montserrat, 660, 666, 670, 673, 681, 687.
 Wm. thirteenth Lord Forbes, children of, pension to, 23, 122, 164, 171, 184, 191, 313, 327, 337, 347, 475, 487, 497, 638, 652, 662, 671.
- Forces. *See* Army.
- Ford, James, 177.
 John, 679, 687.
 Nicholas, 360.
 Thomas, 646.
 William, 518.
- Fordyce, Rev. John, 118.
 Boston port, 683.
- Foreign apposer in the Exchequer Court. *See* Exchequer Court.
- correspondent. *See* Renard, M.
- estreats, clerk of, Cooke, J.; Fane, Henry.
- messengers, 50, 68, 79, 86, 106, 129, 147, 243, 283, 298, 374, 413, 423, 585. *See* Hammond, James; Bandry, John. *See* Chamber, Royal messengers.
- Post Office. *See* Post Office.
- salt. *See* Salt debentures.
- Forelands, 376.
- Foreman, Esdras, 201, 354.
- Forest, Robert, Accountant General of Excise, Edinburgh, 274.
 rolls, 577.
- Forests. *See* Dean, Marea, *alias* Mondrein, New, Salcey, Sherwood, Shotover, Stowood, Waltham, Whittlewood, Windsor, Wychwood.
- Forfar, 595.
 Sheriff of, 608.

- Forfeited estates, forfeitures, England, 7, 138, 251, 288, 294, 428, 429.
 Commissioners for, 210, 211, 271.
 , secretary to, G. Turbill.
 , receivers of, 250, 251, 255, 296.
 , records relating to, 336, 348, 475, 487.
 , keeper of. *See* Turbill, Geo.
 , Ireland, 255. *See* Ireland.
 , register of. *See* Copleston, Thos.
 , receivers of, Henry, J. and H.
 , Scotland, 68.
 , accounts, 255.
 , Commissioners, 66, 68, 130, 240, 242, 255, 277, 297.
 , paymaster to, Kennedy, Thos.
 , receiver of, Constable, Robert.
 , records of, 253.
 Forfeitures in England, Ireland, Scotland, receivers of, acting under Treasury Commission, 251, 254, 255, 296. *See* Derwentwater estate.
 on seizures of wines and woollen, 116, 303.
 , on recognizance, 281.
 Forrest, John, 199, 292.
 Forrester, Edmund, 203.
 Forse, John, 358.
 Forst, Richard, 357.
 Forster, Jane, 125.
 , John, 409.
 , Mr. 378.
 , Robert, 207, 288, 356.
 , Samuel, 245.
 Fort. *See* Placentia, St. Christopher.
 Augustus, 41, 103.
 Frederick. *See* Frederick Fort.
 George, New York, 49.
 Phillip, Governor of, Montagu, Col. Edward, 386.
 William, 12, 269, 522, 679, 683.
 Fortescue, Hugh, fourteenth Lord Clinton afterwards first Earl Clinton, Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 153.
 , Mr. Attorney General of Prince of Wales, 22, 626.
 , William, King's Counsel, 181, 593.
 Forth, Mr. Secretary to Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland, 68.
 Fortifications (*see* Floating fortifications), land purchased for. *See* Chatham, Harwich, Portsmouth.
 Fortrose, 203.
 Forward, Jonathan, contractor for transport of felons to America, 166, 188, 310, 324, 350, 402, 482, 634, 651.
 Fosbrooke, Leonard, Sheriff of Derby, 160.
 Fosdyke, 539.
 Fosscafe, John Baptist, 79, 134, 135, 139.
 Foster, Robert, 502.
 , Samuel, 358, 439.
 , William, 680, 681.
 Fottil, Thomas, 202.
 Foulke, Thomas, 206.
 Foulkes, John, 518. *See* Fowkes, Fowlks.
 Fountain, Sir Andrew, Warden of the Mint, 427, 670.
 Four and a half per cent. duty, Barbados, 7, 117, 244, 249, 257, 258, 260, 284, 295, 363, 384, 389, 395, 571, 579, 586, 617.
 , accounts of, 249, 260, 295, 586, 587.
 , form of accounts of, 579.
 , right of the Auditor General of the Plantations to audit, 260.
 Four shillings per £ tax (Ireland), 119, 280, 305, 421, 424, 598.
 , exemption from, 42, 46, 115, 119, 121, 127, 131, 220, 268, 275, 277, 278, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 289, 285, 304, 305, 306, 377, 421, 593, 598, 601, 606, 607, 613, 614, 616, 617, 625.
 Fowey port, 518, 684.
 Fowkes, George, 356. *See* Foulkes, Fowlks.
 Fowle, Humphrey, 684.
 , John, 687.
 Fowler, Mathew, 205.
 , Valentine, 198, 205.
 , William, 205.
 Fowlks, James, deputy to Constable of Flint Castle, 201.
 Fowman, Charles, 523.
 Fowson Grange. *See* Fewson.
 Fox, Charles, 560.
 , Henry, receiver of land revenues for South Wales, 300, 360, 433, 434.
 , Jeremiah, 517.
 , John, 199, 409, 524, 679.
 , Joseph, 357, 521, 540, 553, 581.
 , Samuel, 368, 517.
 , Sir Stephen, 300.
 , Thomas, 359, 360, 407, 682.
 , William, 51, 355.
 , William Erdman, a clerk of the Treasury, 174.
 Foy, Edward, 509, 522, 524.
 Frackafield, 78, 333.
 Fracker, Mr. 622.
 Frackland, James, 454.
 Fraisse, Renald de, 576.
 Framingham, Mary, 120.
 Frampton, John, 142.
 France, 22, 34, 38, 39, 282, 431, 455, 471, 472, 480, 481, 484, 492, 495, 503, 507, 508, 512, 514, 604, 626.
 , Ambassador from, to England, Count Broglio.
 , Minister from (*see* M. Chavigny), 91.

France—*cont.*

-, Ambassador to, from England. *See* Waldegrave, Earl of.
-, Envoy to, Armstrong, John.
-, concerning wool affair, Munn, Mr.
-, Irish trade with, 35.
-, King of, 140, 312.
-, Secretary from, M. Chammorel.
-, to Extraordinary Embassy to, Pelham, Thomas.
-, subsidies from, to Denmark. *See* Denmark.
-, treaty with England, 34.
- Franchises. *See* Tower franchises.
- Francis, James, 233.
-, Richard, 117.
- [Franceis] William. *See* Fraunceis.
-, Wyatt, 233.
- Franco. *See* Franks, Thomas.
- Frank (Franc) Hillersden, Sheriff of Bedford, 653, 676.
- Franklin, Edward, 199.
-, George, 355.
-, Nicholas, 201.
-, Richard, 51.
-, Robert, printer, 114.
-, Sir Thomas, 441, 452.
- Franks, Mansel, 144.
-, Thomas, *alias* Franco, 52.
- Fraser, Alexander, 679.
-, George, Rev. 472.
-, Hugh, 522.
-, Simon, 11th Lord Lovat, 154, 473, 486.
- Fraudulent claims with respect to debentures for foreign salt. *See* Salt debentures.
- Fraudulent returning of bonds on *dedimuses*. *See* Dedimus.
- sales of Earl of Derwentwater's estates. *See* Derwentwater estate.
- Frauds (*see* Smuggling), 265. *See* Customs; Customs (England, Ireland, Isle of Man and Scotland); Defaulting; Fish debentures; Guernsey; Salt; Silk trade; Stamp duties; Starch; Tea; Tobacco.
- Fraunceis, Thomas, Sheriff of Somerset, 186.
-, William, 194, 338.
- Frecker, Abram, 426.
-, Mark, 18, 119, 122, 124, 206, 211, 284, 290, 296, 299, 303, 376, 434, 441, 453, 428, 459, 597, 610, 613, 621, 629, 657.
-, Mr. 530.
- Frederick Fort, 418.
- "Free Britons," 210, 220, 243, 255, 376, 392, 409, 528, 541.
- bridge at Datchet, 286.
- imports of army stores into Ireland. *See* Ireland.

Free—*cont.*

- quays at Dover. *See* Dover.
- vintners, 227.
-, John, 684.
- Freebairn, James, 448.
- Freeman, George, 519.
-, William, 358, 659.
- Freemantle, John, 686.
- Freke, William, 265, 287, 303, 427, 463.
- Frémont, P. R. 41.
- French (*see* France) Ambassadors, servants to, 51.
- and Dutch sugar colonies, 35.
- brocaded silk, 403.
- church (*see* Portarlinton), 615.
- in Savoy. *See* Savoy.
- claims for compensation for seizure of ships, 134.
- coast, 433.
- court, 140.
- goods, 559, 610.
- lands. *See* Placentia, St. Christopher.
- merchant wreck on coast of Sussex, 127.
- Minister. *See* France, Ambassadors.
- Ministers in the Savoy. *See* Savoy.
-, movements of, in America, 569.
- newsmonger. *See* Mr. Renard.
- plantations, 263.
- Protestants, 29, 208, 402, 554.
- pension to, 20, 30, 68, 238, 364, 568.
- royal bounty to, 43, 161, 318, 208, 372.
-, retirement of, from Placentia, 239.
-, seizure of English vessels by the, 95.
- settlements on the Mississippi, 570.
- smugglers, 139, 458.
- shallops, 67, 69, 130.
- seizure of, 91.
- sugars, 263, 581.
- war with Tripoli, 34.
- wine, 66, 140, 440.
-, Daniel, 432, 462.
-, Thomas, 440.
- Frigate Bay, St. Christopher, 40.
- Frith, John, 438.
-, Samuel, 532.
- Fritton, Norfolk, 280.
- Frodsham, Cheshire, 679.
- Frognall, Phineas, 144, 272.
- Frost, Richard, 684.
- Frowde, Ashburnham, Comptroller of Foreign Post Office, 223, 242, 358.
- Frowlin, Mrs. 55, 212, 575.
- Fruit, tare of, 208.
- Fry, William, 611.
- Fryer, James, 202.
- Fryers Road, Greenwich Park, 16.
- Fuge, Josias, 206, 681.

Fulham, 618.
 Bridge, 341, 564.
 King's private road leading to, 175.
 Fuller, John, Sheriff of London and Middlesex,
 136, 137, 339, 458, 687.
 Samuel, 355.
 Fullerton, John, 355.
 Rev. John, 654.
 James, 355.
 Fund (Funds). *See* Aggregate fund; East
 India Company's fund; General fund;
 Impost, 1692; New subsidy; Old
 subsidy; One-third subsidy; Plate
 duty fund.
 Furniture, 405, 409, 415, 432, 442, 449, 457,
 458, 531, 538, 555, 558, 561, 574, 583,
 594, 602, 609, 610, 616, 619. *See*
 Chapel Royal; Commons, House of;
 Hampton Court; Kensington; Kew;
 Lords, House of; New York (Chapel
 Royal); Carolina, North (Chapel
 Royal); Richmond; Royal yacht; St.
 James's (footmen, German Chancery,
 German Chapel, Palace); Somerset
 House; Windsor Castle.
 Furseman, Anthony, 607.
 John, 680.
 Fustic, 35.
 Futarall, John, 198.

G.

Gabriel, James, 207.
 Gace, Joseph, 146, 147, 149.
 Gage, Thomas, first Viscount Gage, 241, 242,
 244, 292, 322, 340, 564, 566, 618.
 Gainsborough, 122.
 Gale, Robert Henry, 686.
 Gallery of communication, Windsor. *See*
 Windsor.
 Gallway, James, 355.
 Gallwey, Nicholas, 136.
 Galway, Viscount. *See* Monckton, John.
 Gambia, 568.
 Gambiere, James, cashier to the Salt Com-
 missioners, 549, 683.
 Gamekeepers. *See* Royal gamekeepers.
 Gamlyn, Mr. 626.
 Gardens. *See* Royal gardens.

Gardiner, Sir Brocas, 683.
 Luke, Deputy Vice Treasurer and
 Deputy Receiver General of Ireland,
 31, 78, 80, 219, 553, 656.
 (Gardiner) Robert, 357.
 Deputy Clerk of the Pipe. *See*
 Pipe.
 Thomas, 520.
 Gargrave, 621.
 Gargunnoch, 431, 435.
 Garnum, Thomas, 591, 593.
 Garnett, Thomas, 203.
 Garret, Thomas, 214, 276, 278.
 Garstang, 64, 129.
 Garter, Order of, 42, 388, 396, 500.
 Chancellor of, Hoadley, Benjamin,
 Bishop of Salisbury; Sherlock, Thos.
 Bishop of Salisbury.
 jewels for, 451, 583.
 fees on installations of Knights Com-
 panion of the, 396.
 insignia of, for Prince of Orange,
 494.
 King at Arms, John Anstis,
 Knights of, jewels for, 467.
 Prelate of, jewels for, 583.
 Register of, Booth, P.
 seals for, 5, 171.
 Tower. *See* Windsor Castle.
 Garway, James, 680.
 Gascoigne, Mr. 564.
 Gatecombe, Francis, 680.
 Gatehouse, 114.
 Gates of Edinburgh. *See* Edinburgh.
 Gates, John, 524.
 Thomas, 680.
 Gateway in New Palace Yard. *See* Commons,
 House of.
 Gats, Thomas, 199.
 Gauden, Daniel, 130.
 "Gazette," 279, 373, 374, 411, 442. *See*
 "London Gazette."
 G. D. letter from, 265.
 Geachine, George, 203.
 Geale, Henry, 573.
 Gee, James, Receiver General for Yorkshire,
 455, 622.
 Richard, 614, 680.
 Geekie, Alexander, 117, 626.
 Genealogist of the Order of the Bath. *See*
 Bath.
 General of the Mint. *See* Mint (Scotland).
 Assembly of the Church in Scotland,
 378, 379, 430, 646.
 Commissioners to, Marquis of
 Lothian, Earl of Loudoun.
 royal bounty to, 378.
 of Virginia, 241.

General—*cont.*

- fund, accounts of income of, 98, 123, 132, 143, 270, 279, 289, 298, 420, 424, 436, 447, 456, 544, 545, 591, 605, 614, 624, 630.
- Post Office. *See* Post.
- Geneva, 14.
- (gin), importation of, 622.
- Genoese at Gibraltar, 48.
- Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod. *See* Sir Charles Dalton.
- Gentlemen of the Bedchamber. *See* Royal bedchamber.
- pensioners, band of. *See* Pensioners.
- George. *See* Kings George I. and II.
-, George, 199.
-, Paul, Lieut.-Governor of Montserrat, 342.
- Georgetown, Winiaw, South Carolina, 553.
- Georgia, 479, 569.
-, building fort in, 576.
- colony, 384, 499.
-, Protestants in, 385, 393.
-, trustees for establishing colony of, 384, 569, 570, 575, 576, 578, 667.
-, office of, 570.
-, subvention of 10,000*l.* to, 397.
- Geraldino, Chevalier Tomas, agent from the King of Spain, 297, 304.
- Gerhard, Mr. 51.
- German Reformed Protestant Church in the Savoy. *See* Savoy.
- German Chancery. *See* St James's.
- German Chapel. *See* St. James's.
- Germany, 34, 139, 223, 284, 323, 484.
-, attendance of Secretary of State on George II.'s visit to. *See* Secretary of State.
-, Commissaries to treat with, concerning Treaty of Vienna. *See* Vienna Treaty.
-, George II.'s journey to. *See* King George II.
-, Emperor of, 42, 157, 159, 169, 179, 190, 230, 311, 324, 329, 333, 345, 349, 402, 403, 471, 484, 488, 496, 500, 501, 506, 507, 512, 635, 641, 649, 664, 671, 674.
-, Envoy from. *See* Count Kinski.
-, to. *See* Robinson, T.
- Gerrard, George, 389, 428, 432.
- Gerrish, William, 288.
- Geyt, Philip le, 167.
- Gibb, for 1st, 2nd, and 4th Troops of Horse Guards, 43, 271.
- Gibbs, James, 299.
- Gibbin, Daniel, 602.
- Gibraltar, 14, 50, 243, 365, 366, 391, 395, 398, 408, 534, 540, 541, 556, 561, 568, 579, 580, 660, 666.
-, bakehouse at, 398.

Gibraltar—*cont.*

- barracks, 582.
-, Commander in Chief, 363. *See* Gibraltar, governor.
-, Deputy Paymaster of, 625.
-, exchange, rates of, with. *See* Exchange.
-, forces in, 112, 126, 272, 675.
-, estimates for, 589.
-, garrison of, 48, 74, 284.
-, Governor of, 99. *See* Portmore, Earl of; Sabine, J.
-, accounts of, 284.
-, insurance of victuals for, 146, 195, 292, 345.
-, magazine for stores at, 99, 373.
-, plan of new storehouses at, 582.
-, provisions for, 99, 143, 442.
-, regiments in. *See* Gibraltar forces.
-, repairs, 292.
-, siege, 6.
-, south port, 582.
-, Spanish lines and fortifications at, 582.
-, subsistence money for, 68, 81, 82, 101, 129, 135, 146, 212, 220, 231, 249, 255, 265, 273, 371, 377, 387, 414.
-, storehouses at, 527.
-, repairs at, 363, 439, 460.
-, survey of, 373.
-, want of, 74, 132.
-, victualling, 1, 48, 110, 118, 119, 126, 130, 132, 133, 139, 142, 143, 145, 150, 161, 164, 175, 185, 192, 195, 252, 272, 274, 279, 282, 288, 291, 297, 298, 299, 303, 307, 314, 321, 328, 339, 345, 351, 366, 392, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 428, 433, 436, 439, 441, 444, 449, 452, 458, 460, 461, 476, 481, 485, 493, 499, 502, 510, 511, 592, 599, 600, 605, 607, 610, 614, 615, 618, 620, 623, 624, 625, 632, 640, 645, 654, 655, 661, 666, 673, 678.
-, contract for, 392, 394, 396, 402.
-, estimates, 589.
-, office repairs at, 398.
- Gibson, Daniel, 397, 522.
-, Edmund Bishop of London, 93, 102, 118, 135, 141, 212, 292, 294.
-, Joshua, 361.
-, Mr. 297, 303.
-, Thomas, a clerk of the Treasury, 174, 261.
- Gifford, Nathaniel, 467.
- Gifts. *See* Royal gifts.
- Gilbert, Edward, 445, 684.
-, Elizabeth, 376.
-, Samuel, Sheriff of Cornwall, 476.
-, Thomas, 376.
- Gildart, Richard, 74.
- Giles, Edward, 198.
-, James, 524.

Giles—*cont.*

-, Nicholas, 518.
 Gill, Lytcot, 258, 358, 522.
 Gilling (Yorkshire), 261.
 Gilman, John, contractor for victualling
 Minorca, 305, 429.
 Gilt plate, 147.
 Ginger, 35.
 Glamorgan, 349, 469, 528, 681, 682.
 , Chief Justice of, 194, 316, 355.
 , Receiver General of, 161.
 , seals for, 5.
 , Sheriff of, 669.
 , surveyor of house duties for, 50,
 201.
 Glasgow, 136, 296, 356, 525
 , frauds in Customs, 254.
 port, 198, 200, 255, 359, 360, 516,
 518, 525, 679, 683, 687.
 , silk manufacture, 41, 44, 57, 125.
 , University of, revenues of, 305, 440,
 447.
 Gledhill, Samuel, Lieutenant Governor of
 Placentia, 239, 306, 526, 536, 537, 568,
 591, 660.
 Gregg, John, 426, 438.
 Glen, James, 685.
 Glendale, Ward, Northumberland, 300.
 Glenelg, Inverness-shire, 370.
 Glenfield, co. Leicester, 60.
 Glenmoriston, Inverness-shire, 284.
 Glenorchy, Lord. *See* Campbell, John.
 Gloucester county, 216, 281, 282, 287, 289,
 354, 447, 463, 614, 616, 618; port, 205,
 359, 684.
 , Receiver General of, 466.
 , Sheriff of, 160, 173, 180, 327, 488,
 651, 674.
 , King at Arms. *See* Longueville, G.
 Glover, Thomas, 206, 358.
 Glyncothi Forest, 300.
 Glynn, John, 557, 684.
 Goard, James, 204.
 , John, 204.
 Goble, Thomas, 73.
 , , junior, 203.
 Goddard, Holland, 263.
 , John, Commissary to treat with
 those of Spain, on matters arising by
 the Treaty of Seville, 157, 169, 179,
 189, 214, 311, 324, 333, 346, 471, 472,
 484, 495, 496, 506, 507, 635, 649, 664,
 671.
 Godfrey, Sherman, 459, 465.
 Godolphin, Ellen, 629.
 , Francis, 2nd Earl of Godolphin,
 Groom of the Stole, 153, 164, 176, 187,
 188, 226, 309, 320, 322, 333, 342, 344,
 470, 478, 480, 491, 503, 505, 559, 633,
 642, 648, 660, 667, 669.

I 94052.

Godolphin—*cont.*

-, Sidney, auditor of land revenues
 for the Exchequer Court, 19, 31, 67, 69,
 127, 131, 150, 248, 253, 273, 278, 279,
 283, 286, 287, 293, 296, 395, 428, 450,
 520, 529, 537, 601, 607, 629.
 Godwin, William, 22, 199.
 Gold from East Indies and China, seizures
 of, for non-entry on importation, 63,
 73, 92, 98, 125, 246, 259, 270, 281, 285,
 293, 297, 301, 537, 603.
 , duty on, 537, 595.
 bullion trade with China, 59.
 coin, seizure of, on export, 113.
 shoes, seizure of, 10.
 trial pieces, 58, 231, 232, 233, 236.
 , , faulty, 57, 232, 234.
 truncheon or staff, 109.
 (*see* Goold, Gould), John, 257.
 Goldsmith, William, 299, 395, 404, 623.
 Goldsmiths' Hall, 553.
 Company, warden of, 231.
 , , jury of, 232, 659. *See* Pyx,
 trial of.
 Goldsworthy, Burrington, Receiver General
 of Right and Perquisites of the Admi-
 ralty, 521, 547, 655, 683.
 Gols, Mr. de, 238.
 Gooch, William, Lieutenant Governor and
 Commander in Chief of Virginia, 214,
 241, 403, 417, 454.
 Goodchild, John, 680.
 Goodeve, William, 680.
 Goodman, Joseph, 621.
 Goodwin, John, 42, 124.
 , Richard, 519.
 Goodwyn, Daniel, 355.
 Goold, Francis, 263. *See* Gold, Gould.
 , Nathaniel, 594.
 Gooseberry wine, 272.
 Goosegreen Lodge, 120.
 Goosnargh, co. Lancashire, 248, 294.
 Gordon, Alexander, 214, 276.
 , Colonel, 42.
 , James, 522.
 , John, 308, 687.
 , , 16th Earl of Sutherland, 5, 76,
 98, 113, 153, 164, 178, 187, 219, 254,
 321, 333, 344, 468, 479, 492, 508, 548,
 646, 685.
 , Mary, widow of Wm. 6th Viscount
 Kenmure, 547, 608.
 , Robert, 518, 679, 683.
 , Thomas, comptroller of wine
 licences, 402, 523, 681.
 , William, 17th Earl of Sutherland,
 508.
 Gore, John, 24, 28, 85, 93, 102, 138, 161, 166,
 185, 220, 221, 323, 615, 617.
 , Major General, 273.

3 A

- Gosnell, Robert, 597, 602.
 Gosport, 426, 461.
 Gosselin, William, receiver of arrears of prizes, 546.
 Goswick, 254, 299, 304, 382, 449, 563, 615.
 Gotere, Mary, 124, 167.
 Gougeon, Esther, 472.
 Gould (*see* Gold, Gool), Alexander, inspector of outports collectors' accounts for England and Wales, 198.
 George, 201, 202, 359.
 King, agent to garrison of Placentia in Newfoundland, 146, 147, 148.
 Nathaniel, 598, 608.
 Gover, John, 289, 428, 432.
 Government subsidy to newspapers. *See* Newspapers.
 Gower, Simon, 289, 297.
 Gowie, Robert, 507.
 Goxhill, 444. *See* Barrow.
 Grace, Joseph, 105.
 Graeme, Mungo, Receiver General and Cashier of Customs, Scotland, 521.
 Grafton, Duke. *See* FitzRoy, Charles.
 Graham, Arthur, 518.
 Daniel, apothecary in ordinary to His Majesty, 156, 169, 182, 191, 315, 326, 335, 348, 474, 487, 497, 509, 638, 652, 663, 670.
 John, 145.
 Richard, 617.
 Robert, 230, 356.
 Samuel, 198.
 Walter, 679.
 Grainger, John, 411, 510.
 Granard, Earl of. *See* Forbes, George.
 Grandin, Mons. 436, 458.
 Grand Master of the Bath. *See* Bath.
 Signior, accession to the throne, 81, 134, 181.
 Vizier, 81, 134, 181.
 Grant (Grants). *See* Crown leases, Hessian troops, New Churches, Pensions, royal bounty.
 of land in Scotland. *See* Scotland.
 New York. *See* New York.
 of mines. *See* Mines.
 to Prince of Wales of arrears from Duchy of Cornwall. *See* Prince of Wales.
 to Winchester, 130.
 Grant, Sir Archibald, 414.
 Sir James, 226, 284.
 John, 284, 521.
 herald painter, 252.
 Robert, 360.
 Grantham, Earl of. *See* D'Auverquerque, Henry.
 Granville co. 604.
 Grave, Mr. de, 10.
 Graves, George, 354.
 Gravesend, 211, 614, 685, 680.
 Mayor of, 341.
 rebuilding parish church of, 64.
 Gray (*see* Grey), Andrew, 61.
 John, 679.
 Samuel, messenger of the press, 141, 149, 155, 166, 176, 310, 319, 330, 332, 343, 469, 470, 494, 498, 508, 634, 639, 648, 660, 661, 673.
 William, 61.
 Great Beach, Placentia, 239.
 Britain, 35, 133, 214, 409, 421, 540, 552, 565, 567, 576.
 gate of Monastery, St. Albans, 353.
 room. *See* Horse Guards.
 Staircase, Windsor. *See* Windsor.
 of Council Chamber. *See* Privy Council Chamber.
 Seal, 16, 52, 90, 230, 341, 367, 368, 393.
 Keeper of, Lord King, Lord Talbot.
 Ireland, 399, 407.
 Leeward Islands, 40.
 Scotland, 88, 543.
 Seal appointed by the Treaty of Union in place of the Great Seal of Scotland, 88, 207.
 Tythes. *See* Guernsey.
 wardrobe. *See* Wardrobe.
 Yarmouth. *See* Yarmouth.
 Greaves, John, Sheriff of Lancaster, 665.
 Green, Dr. Christopher, Professor of Physic, Cambridge, 154, 169, 183, 191, 315, 326, 335, 338, 348, 475, 487, 497, 509, 638, 652, 663, 672.
 Daniel, comptroller of pepper warehouse, 359.
 John, 356.
 Mr. 230.
 Nicholas, 625.
 Richard, Sheriff of Leicester, 340.
 Robert, 587.
 Thomas, 130, 131, 145, 276.
 Greencloth, Board of, 98, 285, 407, 529.
 Greenfield, John, 142, 194.
 Greenhalgh, Robert, 359.
 Greenland and Davis Straits, whale fishing in, South Sea Company's representation concerning bounty for encouragement of, 211, 217, 277, 311.
 Greenly, Edward, 62, 171.
 Greenock, 57, 136, 296, 610, 679.
 silk manufacture, 41.
 Greenwax, fines of, 123, 325.
 method of levying, 225.
 surveyor of. *See* Nathaniel Booth.
 Greenway, Edward, 436.
 Randolph, Under Sheriff of Nottingham and Middlesex, 158, 165, 173, 181, 187, 194, 317, 321, 329, 338, 341, 470.

- Greenwich, 78, 615, 680.
 Hospital, 37, 100, 222, 242, 254, 351,
 363, 365, 388, 406, 560.
 , directors of, 257.
 , governors of, 80, 86, 140.
 , interest in the Prize Office, 80.
 Manor. *See* East Greenwich.
 Palace, 16.
 Park, 16, 300, 303, 426, 429, 432.
 , keeper of. *See* Jennings, Sir J.
 , repairs at, 258, 288.
 Greenwood, Miles, 225, 356.
 , Thomas, Sheriff of Oxford, 322, 338,
 676.
 Greetham, Man or Emanuel, 279, 286, 616.
 Gregg, Francis, 357.
 Gregory, James, 206, 355.
 , Jeremiah, 151, 614.
 , John, 425, 432.
 Greig, James, 378, 609.
 Grenadier Guards. *See* Regiments.
 caps, 128.
 Grey (*see* Gray), Andrew, 525.
 , Charles, 202, 265, 361.
 , Edward, 522.
 , Henry, 2, 3, 13, 18.
 , Henry de, first Duke of Kent, 11,
 156, 168, 181, 191, 313, 325, 338, 348,
 469, 482, 498, 508, 529, 640, 651, 668.
 , Thomas de, comptroller of first
 fruits and tenths, an under clerk in the
 Treasury Office, 394, 453, 522.
 Gribble, William, 688.
 Grice, Samuel, 574, 686.
 Grier, Thomas, 525.
 Grierson, Thomas, 207.
 Grieve, James, 205, 522.
 Griffith, Abel, 598.
 , John, 199.
 , Richard, Receiver General of House
 Duty, Middlesex, 206, 685.
 , Robert, 687.
 , William, 200.
 Grimes, John, receiver of quit rents,
 Virginia, 46.
 Grinion, Charles, 569.
 Grove, General, regiment of, 48.
 Groom of the Stool. *See* Earl of Godolphin.
 Grooms of the Bedchamber. *See* Royal
 bedchamber.
 Groombridge, Henry, 601.
 Grott, Charles, 683.
 Grove, Major General James, 48, 329, 675.
 , Robert, 680.
 Grover, John, 489.
 Groves, Joseph, 542.
 , Thomas, 680.
 Gruchy, Philip, 49.
 Grueber, Nicholas, contractor for gunpowder
 for the Ordnance, Ireland, 153, 196,
 239, 494, 656.
 Gruff goods, 209.
 Grymes, John, Receiver General of Quit
 Rents and Royal Revenues in Virginia,
 46, 389, 533, 536.
 Guard, Guards. *See* Regiments, Yeomen of
 the Guard.
 Guardroom, 393.
 at Hampton Court, 53.
 Guardian of the Kingdom, Queen as. *See*
 Queen Caroline.
 Guelders, 112.
 Guerne, Thomas, 133.
 Guernsey, 95, 538, 634, 681.
 , Governor of. *See* Harvey, Mr.
 , Great Tythes in, 262.
 , illicit trade with, 576.
 Guest, Joshua, Barrack Master, Scotland,
 119, 167, 276, 321, 428, 485, 600, 645.
 Guichard, Hubert, 291, 294, 418, 464, 575.
 "*Guide to Customs Collectors, Complete,*"
 447, 507.
 Guildford, 542.
 , East, 353.
 Guildhall, 288.
 Guineas, 113, 270.
 , loss through reduction of, in 1717, 36,
 406, 594.
 Guise, Colonel, 560.
 , Sir John, 42.
 Gullen, William, 522.
 Gulley, William, 200.
 Gulston, Francis, Sheriff of Hertford, 194,
 312.
 Gum Seneca, seizure of, 461, 463, 598.
 Gundry, Daniel, 361.
 , Thomas, Sheriff of Dorset, 159, 437.
 Gunners at Gibraltar, 48.
 Gunpowder, 196, 339, 494.
 , allowance on export of, 124.
 magazine, Ireland. *See* Phoenix
 Park; Grueber, Nicholas.
 Gurnett, Thomas, 354.
 Guthrie, John, 517.
 Gweek port, 206, 361, 525.
 Gwernyfed ("Gwernevett"), 270.
 Gwin, John, Sheriff of Monmouth, 180.
 Gwynhowell, 629.
 Gwynn (Gwyn), Richard, 614.
 , Thomas, Sheriff of Carmarthen, 177.
 , William, 201, 217, 277, 536, 537.
 Gwyther, John, 206.
 Gybbon, Philip, 424.
 Gyles, William, 354.

H.

- Hackney, 151, 461, 685.
 Coaches and Chairs (*see* Chairs), Commissioners of, 176, 197, 250, 295, 353, 355, 450, 624, 644, 655, 667, 678.
 office, 332, 344, 599, 685.
 officers, &c. establishment, 163, 632.
 , accounts and payments, 163, 320, 430, 468, 469, 479, 491, 504, 631, 644.
 Hacks, Robert, 408.
 Haddington, sixth Earl of. *See* Hamilton, Thos.
 County, Sheriff of, 274.
 Haddock, Bartholomew, 93, 204.
 Hadgee Ali, Envoy to England from Algiers, 37, 209, 350.
 , Mohamed Assayd El, Envoy from Algiers, 37, 165, 166, 209, 350.
 Hadley, Mr. 248.
 Hadow, James, principal of St. Mary's College, St. Andrews, 105, 145.
 Haggard, Henry, 205.
 Hague, The, 233.
 , English church at, 7.
 Haidegger, James. *See* Heidegger.
 Hainsworth, Roger, 354.
 Haldane, David, Commissioner of Police, Scotland, 154, 170, 171.
 , James, professor of church history at St. Mary's College, St. Andrews, 105.
 , John, 68, 74, 130, 203, 233, 287.
 , Mungo, Commissioner of Police, Scotland, 171, 173, 182, 191, 313, 327, 337, 347, 475, 487, 497, 509, 641, 652, 662, 672.
 , Patrick, Commissioner of Forfeitures, Scotland, 66, 68, 74, 130, 233.
 Hale, Henry, Commissioner of Customs, Scotland, 129, 267, 364.
 Hales, James, 621, 627.
 , Philip, 449.
 , Robert, 605, 625.
 , Sir Thomas, 625.
 Half pay, 6, 24, 73, 289, 447, 451.
 of reduced officers, savings on, 181, 289, 296.
 Halfpence and farthings, 377.
 , charge of transporting to Jersey, 110, 310.
 , coinage of copper. *See* Coinage (Copper).
 Halfpenny, Charles, 83.
 Halferown coinage, 13.
 Halhed, Nathaniel, 41, 125, 164.
 Haliday, George, 687.
 , Robert, 206, 207, 356, 358, 359.
 Halifax, Earl of. *See* Montague, George.
 Halkerston, John, 358.
 Hall, Benjamin, sergeant at arms, 155, 678, 685.
 , Charles, 591, 598.
 , Edward, 358.
 , Elizabeth, 562.
 , Francis, 516.
 , George, 682.
 , Henry, 265, 361.
 , James, 683.
 , Sir James, 548, 609.
 , John, 356, 358, 687.
 , Mary, 116.
 , Richard, manager of the packet boats, and postmaster of Dover, 377, 405, 432, 440, 505, 521, 573. *See* Dover.
 , Samuel, 679.
 , William, 200, 680.
 Halladay, Robert, 203.
 Halliford, 426.
 Halls, John, comptroller of Great Wardrobe, 7, 11, 21, 22, 43, 46, 55, 99, 233, 245, 263.
 Halsey, Charles, 221.
 Halyburton, Robert, 687.
 Ham, John, 437.
 Hamble (Hants), 241.
 Hamburg, 24, 221.
 , money of, 585.
 , specie dollars of, 91, 93.
 Hamilton, 93.
 , Colonel Archibald, 436, 526, 575, 578, 584, 586, 591, 593, 669.
 , Charles, 204, 519.
 , George, Earl of Orkney, regiments of, 42, 285, 586, 587, 614.
 , Hugh, 203, 356.
 , James, 529.
 , fifth Duke of Hamilton, Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 153, 176, 323, 333, 480, 481.
 , John, fourth Lord Belhaven and Stenton, Governor or General of the Mint in Scotland, 548, 674, 683.
 , 525.
 , Lady Susan, eighth child of James, fourth Duke of Hamilton, 212, 381, 382, 386, 531, 574.
 , Thomas, sixth Earl of Haddington, Commissioner of Police, Scotland, 154, 274, 548, 647.
 , William, 204, 518, 683, 687.
 Hamling, Mrs. 10.
 Hammerton, John, Receiver General of Revenues in North Carolina, 5, 75, 144, 145, 587; petition of, 96, 141, 143.

- Hammond James, [foreign messenger], royal bounty to, 229, 233, 330.
, Richard, foreign apposer in Exchequer Court, 192, 202, 206, 296, 299, 303, 314, 337, 440, 474, 499, 597, 613, 621, 629, 640, 657, 663.
 Hampden, Mr. 37, 107, 111, 148, 301.
, Mrs. Anne, 128.
, estate, trustees for, 111, 123.
 Hampshire. *See* Southampton county.
 Hampstead, 47.
 Hampton Court, 3, 86, 88, 99, 104, 121, 126, 134, 258, 289, 295, 394, 398, 410, 458, 486, 510, 527, 599, 634.
, canal at, 251, 296.
, Chapel Royal at. *See* Chapel Royal.
, ferry, 599.
, Green, 370, 622, 630.
, guardhouse, guardroom, 50, 53.
, honour and manor of, 255, 299.
,, steward of, Earl of Halifax, 370.
, House Park, 426, 429, 432, 437.
,, repairs to stud in, 258, 300.
, King's residence at. *See* Hampton Court, residence of the Court at.
,, privy lodgings at, 479.
, little park, 434.
, Middle Court, 286.
,, new buildings at, 232.
,, Park, 121, 258, 300, 601.
,, Ranger of, Earl of Halifax, 289.
, Palace, 503, 683.
,, furniture for, 135, 210, 224, 381, 386, 405, 409, 415, 531, 574.
,, supply of water to, 453.
,, Queen's apartments at, 551, 552.
,, repairs at, 49.
,, residence of the Court at, 31, 68, 106, 196, 310, 411, 451, 460, 511.
,, shed at, for household waggons, 255, 256, 370.
,, tapestry hangings, 406.
,, Treasury Chambers, 86, 91, 93, 403.
,, under housekeepers at, 304.
, Park, 436. *See* Hampton Court House Park.
, Wick, 436.
 Hanaper in Chancery, clerk or Keeper of. *See* Chandos, Duke of.
,, office of, accounts of, 165, 293.
 Hanbury, John, 619, 621.
, Stafford, 275.
 Hancock, Jeremiah, 123, 129, 138.
 Handasyd, Clifford, 611.
, Roger, Colonel, Lieut. Governor of Minorca, 563, 583, 607, 620, 626, 661.
 Handel, George Frederick, 670.
,, royal bounty to, 580. *See* Music, Royal Academy, Opera.
 Hankey, Joseph, 222.
, Sir Henry, Sheriff of London and Middlesex, 665.
 Hanmer, Col. William, Lieutenant Governor of Nevis, 389, 481, 494, 496, 501, 515, 642, 667.
 Hannam, John, 136.
 Hanover, George II.'s journey to. *See* King George II.
, attendance of Secretary of State on the King in. *See* Secretary of State's Office, Stanhope, Wm.
 Hanse Town, 471, 484, 495, 501, 507, 508.
, Envoy to. *See* Wich, Sir Cyril.
 Happsburgh, 94, 686.
 Harbinger, Knight. *See* Knight Harbinger.
 Harbottle, 382, 449.
 Harborough, first Earl of. *See* Sherard, B.
 Harcourt, Henry, comptroller of Classis Lottery, 466.
 Hardcastle, Aaron, 121.
, Michael, 384, 521.
 Hardie, William, 359.
 Harding, John, 368, 687.
, Mr. 297, 303.
, Nicholas, under clerk of House of Commons, 330, 353, 498, 661.
 Hardwicke, Lord. *See* Sir Philip Yorke.
 Hardy, Richard, 204, 529.
 Hare, Elizabeth, Dowager Lady Coleraine, 425; petition, 134.
, Henry, third Lord Coleraine, 300, 400, 411, 524, 596.
 Hargrave, Howard, 669.
, Col. William, Commander in Chief and Lieut. Governor of Jersey, 127, 436, 584, 586, 610; memorial, 115; regiments, 285.
 Harley, Edward, second Earl of Oxford, 403, 433, 533, 597.
,, an Auditor of Imprests, 25, 73, 74, 80, 101, 132, 138, 145, 156, 182, 204, 249, 252, 259, 271, 273, 286, 290, 299, 300, 301, 302, 307, 314, 315, 356, 370, 424, 428, 429, 439, 451, 474, 498, 562, 563, 567, 568, 571, 577, 593, 603, 608, 628, 637, 663, 688.
 Harlow, Henry, 517.
 Harnage, Henry, 525, 683.
 Harold (*see* Harrold), Captain Peter, 67, 358.
 Harpole Mill, 628.
 Harpsichord of Princess Royal, 224.
 Harries (*see* Harris), John, 39, 141, 483.
 Harrington, Lord. *See* Stanhope, William.
, Sir James, 126.
 Harris (*see* Harries), Henry, 663.
, John, Keeper of Deane Forest, 90, 123.
, Mary, 181.
, Mr. 590.

- Harris—*cont.*
 Samuel, D.D. Professor of modern history at Cambridge, 640.
 William, 374, 523.
 Harrison, Anne, 307.
 Christopher, 205.
 Colonel, 624.
 Edward, Postmaster General, 47, 74, 223, 521.
 Francis, 433.
 George, 202.
 James, 522, 685.
 Mr. 465, 596.
 Robert, 278, 519, 686.
 William, 199, 407, 683.
 Harrold (*see* Harold), Stephen, 263.
 Hart, John, Captain General of Leeward Islands, 74, 84, 266, 270, 271, 380.
 Hartley, Ebenezer, petition of, 294.
 William, Receiver General of Buckinghamshire, 144, 189, 235, 240, 246, 253, 291, 293, 532, 593, 595, 597, 636.
 , junior, 142, 293.
 Harvest, William, 122.
 Harvey (*see* Hervey), Col. Joseph, 235, 539, 681.
 Mr. Governor of Guernsey, 262.
 Simon, 202.
 Stephen, 102, 207.
 Thomas, 681.
 Harwich, 8, 200, 207, 249, 357, 358, 680, 681.
 Chamberlain of, 232, 329.
 Corporation, 14, 232.
 Custom House Quay, 14, 15.
 lands, purchase of, for fortifications at, 232, 435.
 Haselrige, Sir Arthur, Sheriff of Northampton, 160.
 Hasleborough Lodge (Whittlewood Forest), 16.
 Haslope, Lancelot, 200.
 Hassell, Richard, Sheriff of Southampton, 325, 350, 501.
 Hassle (Hassel), Thomas, 72, 75.
 Hastings, 358, 520, 681.
 Haswell, Ralph, 519.
 Hatch, James, 453, 459.
 John, 80, 113, 135, 231, 236, 246, 286, 289, 293, 297, 298.
 Hatley, James, surveyor of house duties, 358.
 Robert, 358.
 Hatton, 300.
 Charles, 81, 181, 341, 395, 499, 658.
 Colonel Thomas, Constable of Dublin Castle, 122, 404, 456, 601.
 Hattorff, Baron, 284, 381, 382.
 Haverfordwest, 202.
 Chamberlain and Chancellor of, Thos. Williams, 186, 201.
 Havelland, Henry, 517.
 Havering-atte-Bower, Essex, 17.
 Hawarden (co. Flint), 546.
 Hawes, George, 147, 275, 302.
 Rev. John, 429.
 William, 521.
 Hawkers and Pedlars, Commissioners of, 60, 66, 87, 105, 118, 120, 121, 140, 163, 188, 200, 202, 216, 242, 308, 317, 321, 335, 338, 344, 346, 367, 617, 636, 641, 646, 657, 659, 668, 674.
 cashier of. *See* Tomkyns, Thos.
 duties from, account of, 118.
 licences, compositions on, 120. *See* Licences.
 office establishment, 67, 152, 160, 176, 178, 181, 188, 335, 430.
 accounts, 163, 472, 479, 488, 495, 506, 636.
 officers of, 163.
 proposals for increasing the revenue, 60, 66.
 Surveyor General of, 66, 200.
 Hawkins, Mr. 517.
 Philip, 125.
 Richard, 20.
 William, Sheriff of Berkshire, 175, 194, 598.
 Ulster King of Arms, 598.
 Hawks. *See* Royal hawks.
 Hawley, Henry, Colonel, 122, 280, 282, 283, 614.
 Hawson, Thomas, 684.
 Hawys, William, 520.
 Hay, Alexander, styled Lord Hay, Commissioner of Police, Scotland, 154, 360.
 John, 226, 285, 493, 519.
 Mr. 283, 627.
 Robert, 142, 144, 355.
 Thomas, 607.
 for red deer. *See* Old Windsor Walk, Windsor Forest (New Lodge Walk), Cranborne Chase.
 Hayes, Col. Robert, 78, 140.
 Hayley, Thomas, 240.
 Haymarket, 465.
 new play house in, 114.
 Haynes, Hopton, clerk to the Auditor of the Receipt, 236, 266.
 Hays, Mr. a director of the Africa Company, 69, 101.
 Hayward, Eleanor, 272, 430, 433.
 Mr. 408.
 William, 132, 207, 458.
 Robert, 199.
 Haywood, Mr. 531.
 Head, William, 330.
 Healey, George, 203.
 Hearne, Christian, 407.
 James, 517.
 Heath, John, 518.
 Charles, 520.

Heath—*cont.*

-, Samuel, 205.
 Heathcote, Sir Gilbert, 427, 429.
 Sir John, 429.
 William, 428, 439, 445.
 Heather, Mr. Justice, 542.
 John, 119.
 Heaviside, John, 116, 135.
 Hebburn Wyke, 204.
 Hedges, John, Treasurer to the Prince of Wales, 153, 158, 160, 163, 166, 172, 179, 187, 193, 194, 309, 314, 318, 321, 323, 328, 334, 339, 341, 343, 348, 350, 468, 472, 476, 482, 486, 494, 496, 501, 504, 508, 513, 551, 631, 636, 640, 643, 647, 653, 656, 659, 665, 667, 673, 675.
 Hedworth, Mr. 70.
 Heidegger (Haidegger), James, 85, 185.
 Helbre, Liverpool port, 522, 682, 688.
 Helier, Mr. 227.
 Helwys, William, Sheriff of Norfolk, 483.
 Helliwell, James, 140.
 Helston (Cornwall), 525.
 Hemp, 209.
 manufacture, Scotland, 545.
 Hempson, William, 225.
 Henbury (Gloucestershire), 463.
 Henckell, James, 444, 451.
 Henderson, William, 684.
 Christopher, 206.
 Henley, Henry Holt, Clerk of the Pipe, 122, 156, 182, 314, 335, 474, 498, 639, 660, 661.
 John, Commissioner for Transport Service under William IV. 276, 546.
 Robert, 685.
 (Oxford), 252, 297.
 Henning, Robert, surveyor of duties on houses in Dorsetshire, 87, 204.
 Henry VII. Chapel, new stalls for Knights of the Bath. *See* Westminster.
 perpetuity. *See* Oxford, Cambridge.
 Hugh, receiver of Forfeitures for Ireland, 255.
 Joseph, receiver of Forfeitures for Ireland, 255.
 Mr. 79.
 Patrick, Rev. 292, 341.
 Hensley, Jonathan, 451.
 Henshaw, Henry, 77, 78.
 Hensol (Glamorgan), 528.
 Hepburne, Walter, 356.
 Herald Painter. *See* John Grant.
 Heralds. *See* Proclamation.
 College, officers at arms, 184, 192, 482, 485, 509, 655, 673. *See* Gloucester King at arms, Brunswick Herald, Ulster King of Arms.
 Herba, 409, 457, 459.
 Herbert, Henry, called Lord Herbert, Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 153; ninth Earl of Pembroke, 491, 505.

Herbert—*cont.*

- Robert Sawyer, Commissioner of Excise, and Commissioner of Revenue, Ireland, 108, 148, 284, 407, 683.
 Thomas, 620.
 Herbstrewer to His Majesty. *See* Bill, Mrs.
 Hercus, William, 687.
 Herdman, William, 518.
 Hereford, 282, 285, 385, 447.
 Receiver General of, 561.
 Sheriff of, 476, 633, 676.
 surveyor of houses for, 395.
 Under Sheriff of, 633.
 Herman, John, secretary to Lord Glenorchy in Denmark, 404, 504.
 Herne (Kent), 257, 258, 358, 359.
 Heron, Christopher, 448, 456, 653.
 Herrenden, Joseph, Sheriff of Rutland, 477.
 Herrie, James, 521.
 Herring busses, Scotland, bounty on, 61, 422.
 curing in Scotland, promotion of, 61, 234.
 fishery, England. *See* North Sea.
 Scotland, 420.
 Herrings in the Scotch firths, 61.
 Herriots, 138.
 Hertford, 59, 518, 609, 610.
 Receiver General of, 37, 73, 83, 97, 120, 144, 204, 207, 218, 278, 430, 466, 597, 628.
 Sheriff of, 194, 312, 321, 338, 350, 659.
 Hervey, Lord John, Vice Chamberlain of the Household, 45, 167, 176, 188, 309, 323, 333, 344, 470, 480, 491, 506, 633, 648, 660, 669.
 (See Harvey), William, Sheriff of Essex, 489.
 Hesketh, Gabriel, 294.
 Hesse Cassel, Envoy Extraordinary to, Sutton, Richard.
 Landgrave of (see Sweden), 112, 190, 311.
 Hessian troops, account of grants in Parliament for, 97.
 accounts and payments, 22, 25, 28, 47, 93, 70, 111, 272.
 deduction from pay of, 208.
 estimates for, 112.
 review and muster of certificates as to, 25, 26, 272.
 Treaty of 12 March, 1725-6, concerning, 97.
 Hester, Thomas, 574, 686.
 William, under clerk of House of Commons, 168.
 Hetherington, Joseph, 452.
 Robert, 452.
 Hewetson, Robert, 97, 205.
 Hewett, Thomas, 296, 301, 447.
 William, 358, 655, 683, 684.
 Heworth Grange, near York, 13.

- Hews, John, 683.
Hewson, Mr. solicitor to Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland, 68.
Heymans, James, 76.
....., John Andrew, sergeant at arms, 155.
Hexham, 524, 576, 623.
Hibbert, Thomas, 488.
Hickeringill, Mathias, under steward of Oxford honour, memorial of, 133, 149, 378.
Hicks Hall, 613.
....., Henry, 357.
....., Samuel, 353.
Hides, duty on, 270, 355.
Higden, John, 459, 461, 594.
.....,, junior, 289.
Higgins, Richard, 462.
Higgs, John, 613.
High Holborn. *See* Streets.
..... treason, 64.
Highlands, 12, 569.
....., bridges in, 630.
....., fishing in the, 12.
....., itinerant preachers, 33, 321.
....., Popery in, 33.
....., preserving roads in, 378.
....., roads in, construction, 38, 41, 103, 122, 195, 269, 322, 352, 482, 485.
....., works in, 439.
Highway, fines for not repairing, 122.
..... robbery, 94, 96.
Highwaymen, 185.
....., rewards of conviction. *See* Proclamation rewards.
Hill, Arthur, 524, 688.
....., Benjamin, 207, 252.
....., Christopher, surveyor of house for Somerset, 89, 204.
....., Edmond, 355.
....., Edward, 434, 445.
....., Sir Edward, 97, 189, 205, 206, 521.
....., Henry, 93, 204.
....., Humphrey, 464, 575.
....., John, Commissioner of Customs, 67, 129, 364, 416.
.....,, Sheriff of Cornwall, 160.
....., Joseph, 356.
....., Mr. 120, 576.
....., Richard, 355.
....., Sir Rowland, Sheriff of Salop, 338.
Hillispylli, an Indian, 570.
Hills, James, 258, 359.
....., Richard, 279.
Hillsborough fort, establishment of, 453.
Hilton, co. Dorset, 303.
Hinckle, James, 394.
Hinckman, Mr. 562.
Hind, Michael, 249, 358.
Hines, Henry, 374, 466.
Hinton, Lord. *See* Poulett, John.
....., Robert, 206.
Hinxman, Joseph, woodward of New Forest, 114, 161, 271, 285, 388, 410, 448, 458.
....., William, 459.
Hippisley, John, Sheriff of Wiltshire, 159, 205.
....., Mr. 97.
Hiscock, John, 627.
“*History of the Church under the Old Testament*,” by Miller, Robert, 210, 312.
Hitchin, 303.
Hitchmough, Mary, 549, 566.
Hixon, Abraham, 206.
Hoadley, Benj. Bishop of Salisbury, Chancellor of the Garter, 60, 165, 193, 322, 346, 482, 500, 506, 645; Bishop of Winchester and Prelate of the Order of the Garter, 583.
Hoar, Henry, 612.
Hobart, John, Lord Hobart, afterwards Earl of Buckinghamshire, Treasurer of the Chamber, 165, 185, 276, 334, 347, 446, 447, 454, 456, 592, 598, 632, 634, 670.
Hobbs (*see* Hobs), Richard, 360.
Hobday, John, 583.
Hobourg, Herman, 119, 159, 197, 284, 614.
Hobs (*see* Hobbs), John, 444.
Hodder, John, 452, 454, 680.
Hoddesdon woods, 610.
Hodges, Charles, 554, 684.
....., Samuel, 353.
Hodgson, John, 517, 524.
....., Joseph, 683.
....., Mr. 47, 48.
....., Thomas, 521, 525.
....., William, 522.
Hogshead staves, export of, 34.
Hojah (Cogia, Cochia), Jusuph, Envoy from the Bey of Tunis, 410, 442, 553, 563, 565, 592, 594, 654.
Holbeach, royal manor of, co. Lincoln, 122, 441, 604.
Holbech Day, 317, 346, 507, 675.
Holden, Edward, Deputy Consul at Algiers, extraordinaries to, 325.
....., Richard, 61.
....., Samuel, 500.
....., Thomas, 72.
Holder, Thomas, 682.
Holdman, Robert, 394.
Hole, Henry, 70, 133.
Holetown, Barbados, 459, 591.
Holkham Bay, 67.
Holland, 51, 98, 101, 117, 143, 146, 224, 278, 285, 365, 388, 423, 440, 446, 448, 467, 454, 494, 567, 622, 626. *See* States General.
....., sugars from, 581, 887.
..... and Warwick, Earl of. *See* ‘Rich, Edward.

- Holloway, John, Speaker of the House of Burgesses, Virginia, 241.
- Holly, Benjamin, 592.
- Holmden, Thomas, 91, 95.
- Holmes, Henry, 521.
-, George, chief clerk to Keeper of Records in the Tower, 72, 73, 162, 174, 175, 187, 196, 320, 331, 342, 351, 478, 491, 503, 515, 643, 658, 666, 677.
-, John, 57.
-, Robert, 616, 620.
- Holstein, Duke of, Envoy from. *See* Baron Starck.
- Holston, William, 518.
- Holt, George, 539.
-, Lady Jane, 138, 261, 367.
- Holy Island, 354, 355, 516.
- Holyrood Palace, house in, Edinburgh, repairing of, 387, 390, 451.
- Holzendorff, Charles, 157, 170, 179, 190, 230, 285, 312, 330, 333, 345, 472, 484, 495, 507, 635, 656, 665.
- Home Circuit, 514.
-, Charles, 612.
-, David, 548, 609.
-, Walter, 548, 683.
-, William, eighth Earl of Home, 154, 328, 338, 347, 473, 486.
- Honeywood, Major General, 405.
- Hood, John, 120, 139, 423.
- Hook, Tower of, 32.
-, William, 519.
- Hooks, John, under clerk of House of Commons, 168.
- Hooper, John, 198.
-, Rev. Joseph, 185.
- Hooton Pagnell, 612.
- Hop, Mons. Minister from the States General, 587, 610, 626.
- Hope, Charles, 647.
-, first Earl of Hopetoun, 108.
-, John, 73, 203.
-, John, Lord Hope, afterwards second Earl of Hopetoun, 548, 647.
- Hopetoun, Earl of. *See* Hope.
- Hopgood, Mr. 413.
- Hopkins, Edward, Master of the Revels, 277.
-, Sir Richard, Governor of South Sea Company, 403.
- Hopman, Monsieur, Resident from the Duke of Mecklenburg, 51.
- Hops. *See* Flemish.
-, account of, 273, 573.
-, drawbacks on, 278, 573.
-, British grown, 536, 619.
- duty, 279, 412, 429, 600.
- grounds, 273, 280.
- imported from plantations to Ireland, 216, 218, 573, 619.
- Hopton, Edward, Quartermaster, 670.
- Hopwood, Edmund, Sheriff of Lancaster, 159, 306, 673.
- Horde, Giles Palmer, Sheriff of Warwick, 676.
- Horne, George, 307.
-, Samuel, 249, 295.
- Horneck, William, 14, 239.
- Horner, Edmund, sergeant at arms, 155.
- Horse, Grenadier. *See* Regiment.
- Guards, great room at, 470.
- Pay Office, 24, 93, 129, 135, 345, 485, 594, 624, 629.
-, repairs at, 489.
-, surveyor of. *See* Lane, John.
-, Master of, Earl of Scarborough, 23, 108, 148, 435, 556.
-, accounts of, 303. *See* Royal Stables and Stud.
-, office of, 422; Commissioners for execution of. *See* Berkeley, Henry; Lumley, James.
-, to Queen Anne. *See* Somerset, Duke of.
- Horsey, Colonel, 287.
- Horsfield, Francis, 264, 516.
- Horsford, Richard, 636.
- Horsham, 268, 305.
- Gaol, 454.
- Horsington, William, 517.
- Horsleydown, 502.
- Horton, co. Northampton, 215, 318.
-, Alexander, 271.
-, Thomas, 449.
- Hosier, Diana, widow of Vice-Admiral Hosier, 302, 367, 442.
-, Edward, 597, 602.
-, Francis, Admiral, 302, 429.
-, reputed widow of, 429.
-, George, Receiver General of Salop, 597, 602.
-, Mr. 89.
- Hoskin, Benjamin, 293.
-, John, 317.
- Hospital. *See* Greenwich, Savoy, Tothill Fields.
- in Wool Staple, 628.
- at Gibraltar, 48.
- Hotham, Sir Charles, Groom of the Bedchamber, Minister to Prussia, 154, 159, 480, 491, 505, 648.
- Houghton, (Norfolk), 395.
- Hougill, John, 368.
- House duties (*see* Taxes), 37, 62, 177, 189, 359, 410, 411, 430, 444, 446, 447, 456, 457, 469, 496, 514, 527, 528, 549, 554, 584, 611.
- arrears of, 117, 271, 282, 426, 626.
-, Commissioners, 163. *See* Taxes Commissioners.
-, duplicates of accounts of, 450.
-, incidents bill, 153.
-, officers, 153.
-, Receivers General. *See* Receivers General.

House duties—*cont.*

-, regulation as to receivers' payments, 388.
-, statement of receipts, 307.
-, surveyors of, 46, 358, 360, 521, 632, 685, 686, 687, 688.
-, money, 37. *See* House duties.
- of Burgesses. *See* Virginia.
- of Commons. *See* Commons.
- of Lords, England and Ireland. *See* Lords.
- Park. *See* Hampton Court, Windsor.

Household. *See* Royal Household.

- spinning and weaving, Scotland, promotion of, 61, 234.

- Trumpeters for Scotland, 590.

Houses of Parliament. *See* Parliament, Houses of.

Houston, Alexander, 519, 687.

-, John, 202.

-, Maurice, 355.

How (*see* Howe), Michael, 527, 679, 684.

-, Richard, 456.

-, Vesey, 521.

Howard, Charles, 215, 318, 596, 608.

-, Edward, ninth Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshall, 364.

-, Francis, first Earl of Effingham, 109, 364, 424, 584, 586, 669.

-, Henrietta, Countess of Suffolk, Mistress of Robes to Queen Caroline 104, 263, 415, 550, 574, 583.

-, Hugh, Keeper of Records in Whitehall Palace Library, Paymaster of Works, 156, 171, 172, 174, 183, 192, 226, 271, 278, 303, 314, 325, 327, 330, 337, 347, 473, 474, 477, 484, 497, 509, 514, 639, 652, 663, 665, 667, 673.

-, Mrs. 99.

-, Thomas, Colonel, aide de camp to His Majesty, 49, 289, 393, 584, 680.

-,, eighth Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, 109, 566.

-,, fourth Earl of Berkshire, 225.

Howarth, Henry, receiver of Savoy Hospital, 84, 92, 138, 139.

Howden, 359.

Howdon Pans (Northumberland), 206.

Howe, Emanuel Scrope, second Viscount Howe, Governor of Barbados, 244, 301, 302, 338, 340, 352, 363, 512, 637, 650, 667, 677.

- (*see* How), John, 611.

-, Mrs. Ruperta, rangeress of Alice Holt and Woolmer Forests, 120, 594.

Howell, Charles, 354.

-, Thomas, 80, 204.

Howie, Rev. Alex. 118, 160.

Howorth, Sir Humphrey, Receiver of Land Revenues for North Wales and

Howorth—*cont.*

- Chester, 76, 85, 95, 103, 106, 113, 134, 138, 150, 211, 218, 230, 234, 242, 244, 248, 250, 251, 253, 258, 270, 273, 278, 287, 291, 292, 293, 296, 297, 450, 497.

Howse, John, 280.

Hoylake ("Highlake"), Liverpool port, 522, 682, 688.

Hucks, Mr. 79, 264.

-, Robert, 457, 464, 592.

-, William, 135, 280, 442, 457, 516.

Huddart, John, 522.

Huddleston, John, 8.

Hudson, Sir Richard, 530.

-, Thomas, 98, 143.

-, William, 393.

- river, 52.

Huffam, John, 522.

Huggins, John, 91, 618.

-, Mr. solicitor of taxes, 618.

Hughes, Edward, Judge Advocate General of the land forces, 351, 470.

-, Gamaliel, 206.

-, Rev. Griffith, 343.

-, Hugh, 294, 297, 341.

-, Jabez, clerk to Receiver General of Stamp Duties, embezzlement by, 91, 92, 110, 150, 227, 277, 284, 411, 453, 550.

-, Samuel, 354.

-, Thomas, 199, 516, 620.

Huguenots, royal bounty to. *See* French Protestants.

Hulck, Gertrude van der, 467.

Hull, 203, 356, 359, 517, 522, 525, 624, 680, 684, 687.

-, Sheriff of, 653.

-, John, 240, 241, 356.

-, Joseph, 200.

-, Thomas, 524.

Hulls, William, 275, 281, 283, 461.

Hume, James, 200.

-, Robert, 579, 604.

Humphreys, John, 353, 356, 413, 525, 681.

Hundreds of Norfolk set *in super*, 253.

Hungerford, 594.

-, Henry, Sheriff of Wiltshire, 158.

Hunt, Edward.

-, Thomas, 278, 614.

-, William, 272, 518.

Hunter, James, 85, 95, 97, 142, 204.

-, John, 358.

-, Robert, 356, 679, 683.

-, William, 516.

Huntingdon, Receiver General for, 587.

-, Sheriff of, 669.

-, surveyor, 240, 241.

Huntington, John, 359.

Huntsmen. *See* Royal Huntsmen.

Hursley, 453.

Hurst, Edward, 355.
, Thomas, 355.
 Hurstgreen (Sussex), 572, 600.
 Husk, Colonel John, 563, 567.
 Hussey, John, 602.
, Robert, 198.
 Hustler, James, 89, 516, 519.
 Hutches, Thomas, 360.
 Hutchins, Edward, 200.
, John, 523.
, Mrs. 212.
, Thomas, 517, 525.
 Hutchinson, Edward, 410, 518, 524, 476,
 593, 595, 613, 623.
, Mr. 117.
, William, 127, 148, 283.
 Hutton, George, 516.
, Robert, 525.
 Huxford, John, 239.
 Hyde, Lady Catherine, 184, 193, 197, 323,
 337, 343, 468, 480, 492, 504, 631, 650,
 663, 669.
, Lady Charlotte, 184, 193, 197, 323,
 337, 343, 468, 480, 492, 504, 631, 650,
 663, 669.
, Edward, Viscount Cornbury and
 Lord Clifton, 52.
, Henry, 596.
,, Viscount Cornbury, 102, 146,
 184.
,, Earl of Clarendon and Roches-
 ter, 41.
, Park, 42, 117, 197, 468, 492, 504, 514,
 590.
, basin, inundations from, 431.
, canal in, 528, 530.
, Keeper of, Earl of Essex, 155,
 180, 189, 193, 287, 323, 337, 343, 345,
 631, 646, 658, 669.
, laying out of six ponds into one,
 166.
, new garden in paddock at, 220,
 221, 226, 383.
, paddock in, 221, 226, 372, 382.
, ring in, 192, 345, 431, 508.
, springs in, purchase of by the
 Crown, 17, 119, 286, 330, 391.
, bills concerning, 281.
, under keepers of, 155, 189.
, watering roads in, 192, 193,
 287, 508.
, works in, 220, 221, 373, 606.
 Hyder, John, 252, 628.
 Hydrographical chart. *See* Chesapeake Bay.
 Hyllard, Richard, 680.
 Hyndford, Earl of. *See* Carmichael, James.
 Hythe, 523.

I.

Idle, Jeremiah, 59, 113.
, John, 355.
 Ilay, Archibald, Earl of. *See* Campbell,
 Archibald.
 Iles, Joseph, 453.
 Ilfracombe port, 361.
 Illingsworth, John, 570.
 Imberti, Signior, Venetian Resident, 364.
 Imperial crowns, 222. *See* Crowns.
 Imports and exports, Inspector General of,
 12, 34.
, Assistant Inspector General.
See Oxenford, John.
, for regiments, Ireland. *See* Ireland,
 free importation.
 Importation. *See* Bounties, Brandy, Diamonds,
 Gold, Hops, Silver.
 Impositions, 688.
, new and additional, 311. *See* Addi-
 tional.
 Impost, 1692-3, 231.
, *See* City impost.
 Impressing men for navy, 542.
 Imprests, 584. For imprests to the various
 establishments, *see* Army, Navy,
 Ordnance, &c.
, (first fruits and tenths, Customs,
 Mint, coinage, and other accounts),
 Auditors of, Foley, T.; Harley, E., 20,
 25, 28, 30, 87, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121,
 132, 135, 136, 137, 139, 144, 146, 147,
 150, 156, 188, 230, 249, 260, 272, 284,
 290, 295, 302, 303, 305, 314, 335, 356,
 370, 442, 447, 452, 474, 452, 474, 498,
 564, 567, 568, 576, 580, 584, 586, 598,
 617, 625, 628, 637, 663.
, office of, 546.
, record rooms of, 533, 562, 584.
, reversion of office of, 688.
, deputy Auditor, Bangham, E.
, methods of, 556.
 Improvements, Fisheries and Manufactures,
 Commissioners and Trustees for, Scot-
 land, 60, 61, 178, 234, 332, 333, 385,
 491, 657.
, cashier to, 545, 546.
, yearly plan of, 385, 545, 546.
, yearly report of, 422, 489, 543.
, in London streets, 535, 536.
 Inals, John, 628, 630.
 Incendiaries, 56, 71, 176, 177.

- Income and expenditure of the nation, 1731, 211. *See* Accounts, Estimates, Supplies.
- Indemnity. *See* Seville Treaty.
- Indented trial pieces. *See* Trial pieces.
- Indenture. *See* Mint, Navy timber.
- Independent companies. *See* Bahamas, Jamaica, Invalids.
- India, 63, 285, 454, 456. *See* East India, East Indies.
-, importation of gold from, without entry. *See* Gold.
- Indians at Albany and Conestoga, treaty with, 113, 214, 362, 667.
-, nations, of Connecticut and New York, 52, 318.
- of Georgia, 569.
-, visits of chiefs from, 569, 575, 576.
- of Nova Scotia, 418.
-, five nations, 570.
-, six nations, 416.
-, peace with, 328.
-, prisoners of war, royal support to, 328.
- Indices to records, 250.
- Indigo, 12, 35, 602.
- Inglis, John, Marshal and Assistant Master of the Ceremonies, 156, 169, 183, 191, 315, 327, 336, 348, 475, 486, 496, 509, 638, 651, 662.
- Ingoldmells, co. Lincoln, 202.
- Ingoldsby, Thomas, 426, 601.
- Hall, 426.
- ("Ingleby") manor, 426, 601, 609.
- Inkson, George, 682.
-, John, 682.
-, Thomas, 524.
- Inland duties. *See* Coffee, tea, and chocolate.
- Inner Temple office, 281.
- Innovating tallies. *See* Tallies.
- Inquisitions of escheated estates, 110, 138, 149.
- Insignia. *See* Thistle, Order of; Bath, Order of.
- Insolvent debtors to the Crown, 74.
- Receivers General. *See* Defaulting receivers.
- Inspecting leases of bishops' tithes, 294.
- Inspector General of duties on coffee and tea. *See* Wyvill, Christ.
- of exports and imports. *See* Imports.
- of outports. *See* Customs (outports).
- of demolition of Dunkirk. *See* Dunkirk.
- Installation. *See* Bath, Knight of; Garter, Knight of.
- Insurrection at Jersey, 49.
- In super*, processes upon, 253, 271.
- Insurance of Victuals. *See* Gibraltar
- Interim estimates. *See* Estimates.
- Interpreters. *See* Royal Interpreter.
- Invalids, invalid companies at the different garrisons, 486.
- at Jersey, 42, 110.
-, , subsistence for, 310.
-, clothing and accoutrements for, 187, 375, 486.
-, , contract for, 305, 375.
-, independent companies of, 126, 305, 375.
- regiment, 126, 375, 627.
- Inventions. *See* Engines, malleable iron.
- Inventor of lamplights at Westminster Hall and Houses of Parliament (*see* Westminster), 245.
- Inverness, 41, 85, 119, 128, 138, 203, 207, 283, 355, 356, 516.
- Custom House, 128, 381.
-, road to, from Crieff, 103.
-, , from Fort William, 269.
-, smuggling outrages at, 381, 382.
-, Surveyor General of. *See* Bailly, J.
- Ipswich, 177, 202, 257, 397, 410, 477, 522, 524, 680, 684.
- Ireland, 7, 34, 35, 36, 42, 56, 81, 204, 213, 226, 238, 263, 268, 280, 283, 350, 392, 399, 409, 526, 554, 560, 569, 576, 683, 687, 688.
-, Accounts. *See* Barracks, Concordatums, Contingencies.
-, arrears on several branches of establishment of, 79.
-, Attorney General of, 654, Jocelyn, Rob.
-, Auditor General. *See* Lord N. Powlett.
-, Barracks. *See* Barracks.
-, Battle Axe Guards. *See* Regiments.
-, Church of, 415.
-, Civil establishment, 561.
-, clerk of the Crown and prothonotary in Royal Court. *See* Carter, T.
-, Clerk of the Cheque, Lord Tullamore.
-, Pells, Dodington, George.
-, quit and Crown rents, Copleston, Thos.
-, commander in chief of forces, Viscount Shannon.
-, concealed lands in. *See* Concealed lands.
-, concordatums. *See* Concordatums.
-, contingencies. *See* Contingencies.
-, copper coinage, contract for, 256, 305, 366, 389, 390.
-, , report on, 264, 389. *See* Woods Halfpence.
-, , old, state of, 389.
-, , want of, 366.
-, currency, value of, 576.
-, Customs. *See* Customs, Ireland (Revenue Commissioners).

Ireland—*cont.*

-, debt from, for regiments abroad. *See* Ireland, Regiments.
-, Deputy Vice Treasurer and Deputy Receiver General of. *See* Gardiner, Luke.
-, establishment of, 567, 576, 585, 586, 600, 606, 613, 614, 616, 617, 625, 629. *See* Ireland, Civil establishment.
-, , pensions on, 197.
-, exchange with, rate of. *See* Exchange.
-, exceedings, accounts of (*see* Concordatums, Contingencies, and Barracks), 290.
-, Exchequer. *See* Exchequer.
-, exemptions from taxes. *See* Four shillings tax.
-, Excise. *See* Excise.
-, exports of salt to, 600.
-, forfeitures. *See* Forfeitures.
-, four shillings per £ tax. *See* Four shillings per £ tax.
-, free importation into, for regiments, 51, 122, 125, 128, 151, 282, 283, 436, 599, 600, 605, 615.
-, Great Seal. *See* Great Seal.
-, gunpowder. *See* Gunpowder.
-, hops, imports of. *See* Hops.
-, House of Commons, &c. *See* Commons, House of; Lords, House of; Parliament, Houses of.
-, King's Bench, justices of, 615.
-, Lord Justices General and General Governors of, 16, 35, 36, 78, 79, 80, 264, 305, 366.
-, Lord Lieutenant and Lieutenant Governor of, Duke of Dorset, 32, 35, 36, 78, 95, 96, 119, 121, 123, 127, 128, 131, 133, 134, 136, 137, 143, 149, 151, 211, 220, 256, 264, 265, 275, 277, 278, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 289, 290, 292, 296, 304, 305, 366, 389, 398, 399, 404, 407, 424, 447, 448, 449, 451, 455, 456, 461, 540, 549, 553, 557, 583, 586, 587, 593, 598, 601, 606, 607, 613, 614, 616, 617, 618, 625, 629, 682, 683, 688.
-, merchants and traders of, 35, 36.
-, method of paying revenues into Exchequer, 79.
-, military contingencies. *See* Contingencies.
-, Mint. *See* Mint.
-, Muster Master General, Lord Tullamore; Moore, William.
-, , office. *See* Muster.
-, officers of State, 598, 601.
-, ordnance. *See* Ordnance.
-, overdrawings. *See* Barracks, Concordatums, Contingencies.
-, Parliament. *See* Parliament.
-, pay of regiments serving abroad. *See* Ireland, Regiments.
-, Privy Council, 256, 264, 366.
-, prizage wines. *See* Prizage wines.

Ireland—*cont.*

-, Protestant interest in, 551, 600.
-, records. *See* Bermingham, Thomas.
-, Receiver of Forfeitures for, Henry, J. and H.
-, regiments in, 289, 424, 436, 558, 580, 586, 587, 605.
-, , pay of, 80, 265, 553, 576.
-, , debt to England on, 33, 42, 78, 79, 80, 126, 128, 137, 149, 222, 265, 282, 540, 546, 549, 553, 575, 576, 578, 584, 653.
-, removed from, 546, 559, 574, 584, 585, 586, 610.
-, , victualling of, 656.
-, register of forfeitures. *See* Copleston, Thos.
-, revenue of, 36, 79.
-, , Commissioners of Revenues, 32, 58, 68, 81, 108, 125, 128, 130, 148, 151, 218, 238, 247, 251, 252, 260, 263, 264, 268, 281, 282, 283, 284, 289, 294, 296, 297, 362, 389, 390, 392, 400, 403, 423, 436, 440, 441, 449, 454, 457, 459, 502, 526, 551, 556, 557, 558, 560, 575, 592, 600, 605, 615, 618, 620, 621, 623, 624, 683, 687.
-, , , new commission for, 406, 407.
-, , , report of, 216, 256, 261, 295, 415.
-, , , secretary to, Allen, Robt.; Forth, Mr.
-, , , solicitor to, Hewson, Mr.; Allen, Robt.; Sorell, Fr.; Manning, Robert.
-, , Vice Treasurer, Receiver, or Paymaster General of, Viscount Falmouth and Richd. Edgecumbe, 275, 290, 389, 390, 540, 583, 584, 587, 613, 682.
-, royal revenues in, 36.
-, salt refiners, 213.
-, smugglers, 264.
-, Solicitor General, Bowes, John.
-, taster of wines, 616, Delafaye, Charles.
-, trade of, 297, 409. *See* Silk.
-, , difficulties of, for want of copper money, 366.
-, , with France, 35.
-, , direct with plantations, 34, 37, 123. *See* Hops.
-, , , Act for, 216, 217.
-, Treasury of, accounts of, 80, 137.
-, war of reduction of, 562.
-, Wood's halfpence. *See* Woods'.
-, wool trade and wool licences. *See* Wool.
-, William, 162, 174, 187, 196, 320, 331, 342, 351, 478, 491, 503, 515, 643, 654, 666, 677.
- Irish establishment, regiments, &c. *See* Ireland.
-, Roman Catholics, 43.

Irish—*cont.*

- yarn, seizures of, 216, 277, 278.
-, Jacob, 199, 518.
- Iron, impost on. *See* Pig iron.
- Irons, clerk of. *See* Mint.
- Irvine, 205, 358, 518, 519, 679, 687.
- Irwin, Francis, 683.
-, William, 205.
- Islands of Scotland, increase of Popery in, 33.
- Islay, island of, 125.
- Isle of Man. *See* Man, Isle of.
- Thanet. *See* Thanet.
- Wight. *See* Wight.
- Italian engines for making organzine silk. *See* Engines.
- Italy, 420, 431, 502.
-, Envoy to several princes (*see* Davenant, Henry), 14. *See* Florence, Leghorn, Venice, Sarnidia.
- Ithell, Benedict, Sheriff of Hertford, 321.
- Itinerant preachers. *See* Highlands.

J.

- Jackman, Francis, 438.
- Jackson, Edward, 387, 426, 681, 685.
-, Francis, 119, 198, 204, 264, 516, 519, 574, 686.
-, George, 524.
-, John, 300, 357, 438.
-, Robert, Commissioner of Privy Seal, 1, 6, 69, 121, 166, 174, 201.
-, William, 517, 521.
- Jacobs, Charles, 199.
-, George, 272.
-, John, 176, 261, 340, 501, 573, 665.
-, junior, 198.
- Jacobson, Theodore, 611.
- Jaques, Rowland, 360, 516.
- Jamaica, 118, 405, 510, 525, 559, 571, 674, 675.
-, Chapel Royal, furniture for, 616.
-, companies in, 613, 615.
-, Customs. *See* Customs, America.
-, Government of, 50.
-, Governor of, Cunningham, Henry.
-, independent companies in, 101, 102, 108, 613, 615.

Jamaica—*cont.*

-, , subsistence for, 621.
- regiments, 126.
-, , paymaster of, Popple, H.
-, victualling, 50, 110, 126, 150, 181, 314.
- James, G. 621.
-, John, *alias* Eaton, *alias* John the grinder, 427.
-, Matthew, 521.
-, William, Sheriff of Kent, 350, 485.
-, Thomas, 517.
- Jameson, David, 521.
- Jane, James, 245.
- Janeway, William Henry, 299.
- Jans, Michael, 259, 297, 301.
-, Captain William, 139.
- Janssen, Sir Theodore, 160, 172, 180, 191, 318, 330, 345, 485, 497, 500, 510, 640, 653, 666.
- Jasper, Edward, 324, 354, 461, 463.
-, William, 324, 354.
- Jeage, Nicholas, 686.
- Jeake, S., 87.
- Jeane, John, Under Sheriff of Somerset, 147, 160, 488.
- Jedburgh, lordship of, 595.
- Jeffrey, John, 206, 242, 459, 517, 522, 593.
-, Thomas, 516.
- Jeffreys, William, 200, 355.
- Jekyll, John, 517.
-, Sir Joseph, Master of the Rolls, 125.
- Jell, John, 685.
- Jelly, John, 688.
- Jenison, Mr. 571, 578.
- Jenkin, Godman, 71, 127, 176.
-, Owen, 206.
- Jenkins, Edmund, 604, 607, 611.
-, Messrs. bankers, failure of, 371, 428.
-, Thomas, 95, 142, 354, 679.
- Jenks, Henry, 148.
- Jenning, Mr. 625.
- Jennings, James, Excise officer, 121, 252, 295, 297.
-, John, under clerk of Parliament, 404, 514.
-, Sir John, keeper of Greenwich Park, 265, 288, 304.
-, William, 525.
- Jennison, Henry, 199.
- Jephson, Francis, sergeant at arms (House of Lords), 168, 329, 492, 652.
- Jermyn, Edmund, 200.
- Street. *See* Streets.
- Jermy, James, 200.
-, Seth, 275.
- Jerque account, 579.
- Jerquer, 32.

Jersey, 115.

-, bailiff of, 386, 556.
-, Commander in Chief and Lieutenant Governor of, Col. Wm. Hargrave; Howard, George.
-, company of invalids, 42, 110.
-, copper money for, 42, 310.
-, courts of justice, 388.
-, Governor of, Viscount Cobham.
-, insurrection in, 44, 49, 167.
-, jurats, 386, 388.
-, Lieutenant of, 556. *See* Jersey, Commander in Chief.
-, procureur of, 556.
-, prosecutions against jurats for confederacy, 386, 388.
-, register of certificates in. *See* Payn, P.

Jervaise, Richard, Sheriff of Southampton, 651.

Jervey, William, 355.

Jervice, Thomas, 199.

Jesuits bark, 12.

Jett, Elizabeth, 533, 562, 598, 639, 659.

-, Thomas, auditor of land revenues, Register and Paymaster of Army and Transport Debentures, 20, 66, 185, 533, 562, 598, 639.

Jewel Office, 105, 418, 419, 477, 500, 568, 569, 640.

-, Master of, 305, 481, 598, 600, 603, 619, 621, Lord Lynn.
-, officers of, 305, 467.
-, plate delivered to, 161, 171, 181, 194, 317, 329, 350, 676.

Jewels, royal, 492.

Jocelyn, Robert, Attorney General of Ireland, 16, 256.

Joddrell, Edward, under clerk of House of Commons, 168.

John the Grinder. *See* James, John.

Johnn, Monsieur Von, Resident from Denmark, 431.

Johns, Emanuel, 519.

Johnson, Edward, 449.

-, Governor of St. Helena, 596.
-, Gabriel, Governor of North Carolina, 397, 401, 410.
-, George, 258, 300.
-, J. 208, 271.
-, John, 357.
-, Mr. solicitor to Salt Commissioners, 463.
-, Col. Pierce, 638, 652, 662, 670, 671.
-, Robert, Governor of South Carolina, 198, 206, 299, 540, 553, 560, 579, 581.
-, Thomas, 198, 355.
-, Sir Thomas, 74.
-, William, 356.
-, Pryor, 596, 606.

Johnston, David, 207, 687.

Johnston—*cont.*

-, James, 203.
 -, Martha and Sir Patrick, 154, 171, 184, 191, 313, 326, 337, 346, 476, 487, 497, 509, 638, 652, 662, 671.
- Joliffe, Nathaniel, 558, 681.
- Jolly, James, 361.
-, Benjamin, 368.
- Joly de Chadignac, Mary, 431.
- Jones, Ann, 535, 600.
-, Catherine, 424.
 -, Charles, Sheriff of Salop, 653.
 -, Valence, solicitor to the Treasury, 162, 174, 187, 196, 320, 331, 342, 351, 478, 490, 503, 515, 643, 658, 666, 677.
 -, Edward, 197, 352, 513.
 -, James, 424.
 -, Jezreel, 44, 166, 528, 529.
 -, John, 116, 203, 315, 385, 395, 524, 572, 684.
 -, Mr. 105.
 -, Rees, 353, 554, 686.
 -, Rice, 612.
 -, Richard, first Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster General of the Forces, Treasurer of Chelsea Hospital, 172, 439, 571.
 -, Robert, Sheriff of Monmouth, 164, 318, 569, 620.
 -, Roynon, 358.
 -, Samuel, 554, 572, 600, 684.
 -, Thomas, 240, 276, 291, 384, 403, 424, 425, 444, 521, 644.
 -, William, 330, 597, 641.
- Jordon, Charles, 96, 199, 354.
-, Lancelot, 617, 665.
- Journals. *See* Lords, House of, Commons, House of.
-, London. *See* London Journal, Newspapers.
- Joy, William, surveyor of house duties, Durham, 206, 274.
- Judge Advocate. *See* Dr. Geo. Paul.
- Judge's salaries, &c. 84, 387, 561, 158.
- Judin, Rev. James (? Nedin), 350.
- Jurats. *See* Jersey.
- Jurisdiction of the ranger of Windsor Great Park, 91.
- Jury of goldsmiths, 232.
- Jusuph, Hojah. *See* Hojah.
- Justice, senators of College of. *See* College, Justiciary.
- Justices of Wales. *See* Welsh justices.
- Justiciary, Scotland, Lords of, 548, 550, 590.
-, fines of, 217.

K.

- Kane, Colonel Richard, Governor of Minorca, 115, 402, 406, 408, 443, 570, 596, 618, 641, 643.
- Kay (*see* Key), John, 202.
 Robert, 685.
- Kaynes, John, 685.
- Keene, Benjamin, Minister Plenipotentiary to Spain and Consul at Madrid, 157, 170, 172, 179, 190, 195, 312, 324, 334, 345, 347, 471, 472, 485, 496, 507, 508, 635, 642, 643, 671.
 extraodinaries to, 312, 313, 324, 650, 664.
 Charles, 89, 204.
 George, 686.
 John, 89, 116, 204, 680.
 Mr. page of the removing wardrobe, 7, 257, 583.
- Keeper of King's private roads. *See* Royal roads.
 of Hanaper. *See* Hanaper.
 of Privy Seal. *See* Privy Seal, Lord Privy Seal.
 of Records. *See* Records.
- Keith, Alexander, 203, 354.
 Hugh, 402, 522.
 John, 3rd Earl of Kintore, 23, 122, 164, 171, 184, 191, 313, 327, 337, 347, 475, 487, 497, 509, 638, 652, 662, 672.
 Sir William, 15, 159.
- Keld, Robert, 687.
- Kelly, George, 485.
 Solomon, 296.
- Kelsall, Henry, 463, 597.
 Richard, 71, 203, 447, 537.
- Kelsey, William, 318.
- Kelp, whitening cloth with, 422.
- Kemmerly (Kimmarmley), David, 520, 523.
- Kemp, Mrs. 55, 99, 212, 381, 382, 561.
 Philip, 684.
 Richard, 682, 687.
- Kenardington (Knorderton), 611, 658.
- Kendal, 57.
 Duchess of. *See* Schulemberg, Ehrengard Melusina.
- Kendry, Adam, 521.
- Kenmure, Viscount, widow of. *See* Gordon, Mary.
- Kennebec river, 240, 418.
- Kennedy, Alexander, 205.
 Archibald, 417.
 David, 683.
 Mr. 255.
 Thomas, 297.
 Thomas, Baron of the Exchequer, Scotland, 88, 297, 425, 427, 431, 454 ; Paymaster for Forfeited Estates, Scotland, 249, 297.
 William, 359.
- Kenner, Rev. Rodham, 186.
- Kennet river, 448.
 Thomas, 518.
- Kennicott, William, 682.
- Kenny, Charles, 360.
- Kenrick, Mathew, 206.
- Kenway, Thomas, 358.
- Kensington, 193, 283, 295, 297, 298, 387, 566.
 Chapel Royal. *See* Chapel Royal.
 charity school at, 195.
 garden paddock in, 383.
 High Constable of, 559, 611, 613.
 House, 45.
 new garden and paddock at, 259.
 paddock in, 110, 259.
 Palace, 475, 486, 497, 508, 509.
 furniture for, 54, 224, 245, 263, 281, 287, 345, 381, 531, 575, 583.
 housekeeper at, Blackerby, N.
 and wardrobe keeper, Kien, Jane.
 repairs at, 272.
 paddock at, 110, 531.
 water supply, 435.
- Kent, 125, 149, 378, 399, 488, 524, 562, 563, 610, 658.
 Assizes, 573, 567.
 Sheriff of, 165, 186, 350, 485, 651, 655.
 smuggling in, 244, 247, 257, 376.
 Under Sheriff of, 489, 500.
 Duke of. *See* Grey, Henry de.
 John, 33, 89, 410.
 Samuel, Sheriff of Surrey, 165, 185, 397, 527.
- Kentish, Ralph, 353.
- Kenton, Francis, 612.
- Kenwick, Richard, 517.
- Keppel, Gertrude, Countess Dowager of Albemarle, pension to, 193, 335, 638, 663.
 William Anne, 14th Earl of Albemarle, Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 153, 486, 491, 505, 613, 630.
- Kerley, John, 305.
- Kerr (Ker), Brigadier, regiment of, 282.
 James, Assay Master of the Mint, Scotland, 547, 683.
 Lord Mark, younger son of Robert, first Marquis of Lothian, 463.
 regiment of, 294.

Kerr—*cont.*

-, Robert, 518.
-, William, third Marquess of Lothian,
Royal Commissioner to General As-
sembly of the Church in Scotland,
321, 374, 595, 600, 646.
- Kershaw, James, 608.
-, Mary, 432, 608.
-, Samuel, 432.
- Kethinock (Carmarthen), 300.
- Kettleby, Mr. 56.
- Kevill, James, 199, 519.
- Kew, 86.
-, furniture for, 99, 117, 135, 212, 245,
381, 386, 405, 409, 415, 531, 561, 574,
583.
-, Princess' music room at, 409.
-, tapestry hangings in house at, 415.
- Key (*see* Kay), Christopher, 76, 131, 290.
-, Mr. 238, 239.
- Kidley, Walter, 202.
- Kien, Jane, house and wardrobe keeper at
Kensington Palace, 168, 183, 191, 196,
315, 327, 336, 348, 475, 495, 509, 638,
651, 662, 672.
-, John, 486.
- Kilburn, Cuthbert, 358.
- Kilbury, William, 134.
- Kildare, 392, 415, 602.
- Kilkennis, 603, 629.
- Kilmaine, Lord. *See* O'Hara, James.
- Kilmallock, Lord. *See* Sarsfield, Edward.
- Kilmany, co. Fife, 88.
- Kimmarley. *See* Kemmerly.
- Kimpland, James, 679.
- Kincaid, Alexander, 359.
- Kincardine, feus of Crown in, 423.
- Kindeace (co. Ross and Cromarty), 645.
- King Charles I. 182.
- Charles II. 96, 112, 133, 169, 219,
225, 254, 331, 401, 445, 539, 622.
- Edward I. 406, 420.
- George I. 13, 20, 43, 49, 64, 166, 208,
239, 274, 276, 333, 395, 485, 505, 511,
540, 543, 548, 573, 620.
-, arrears of, 15, 30, 31, 45, 50, 53,
94, 95, 141, 166, 167, 177, 185, 237, 253,
258, 262, 290, 376, 415, 404, 588, 601.
-, legacy to the Duchess of Kendal,
237.
-, pensions of, 477.
-, stud arrears, 30, 31.
- George II. 1, 2, 3, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17,
24, 26, 27, 29, 33, 35, 36, 38, 42, 43,
46, 49, 50, 51, 53, 55, 58, 63, 64, 69,
71, 81, 89, 94, 96, 95, 105, 106, 126,
133, 134, 136, 137, 146, 204, 209, 210,
213, 214, 215, 224, 228, 230, 231, 232,
236, 237, 241, 261, 262, 264, 271, 273,
283, 297, 300, 302, 305, 306, 309, 362,
364, 375, 381, 390, 391, 392, 402, 403,
404, 411, 413, 414, 459, 465, 528, 530,
I 94052.

King George II.—*cont.*

- 537, 549, 551, 552, 556, 557, 559, 560,
561, 564, 567, 568, 569, 570, 575, 576,
580, 585, 586, 593, 599, 625, 630, 634,
649.
-, accession of, 577.
-, Civil List, revenues of. *See*
Civil List.
-, journey to Hanover, 223, 224,
284, 285, 323, 325.
-, ..., attendance of Secretary of
State on. *See* Secretary of State.
-, residence at Hampton Court, 310.
- Henry VII. *See* Westminster Abbey,
Cambridge University, Oxford Uni-
versity.
- James II. 57, 58, 112, 113, 231,
331, 590.
- Richard II. 406.
- Richard III. 2, 16, 106, 110, 276, 562,
576, 597.
-, Charles, chamber keeper to the
Treasury Office, 22.
-, John, Esq. and 2nd Lord King, out-
ranger of Windsor Forest, 168, 191,
326, 348, 486, 508, 650, 669.
-,, 685.
-, Keating, 200.
-, Peter, 1st Lord King, Lord Chan-
cellor, 512, 513, 645, 658, 670.
-, Thomas, 518.
-, William, 361, 439.
- Road, Bristol, 445.
- Street, Westminster. *See* Streets.
- King's apartments. *See* Windsor Castle.
- Bench, 250.
-, clerk of the Crown of, 461.
-, fines in, 43.
- prison, 443, 446.
-, records of, 267.
- Privy Seal empowering to reward
prosecutors, 158.
- Bridge, 372.
-, repairs to, 375.
- clerk in Crown Office. *See* Masterman,
Henry.
- counsel at law, 181, 519, 656.
-, fees to, 314.
- footmen in waiting, 610.
- house at Port Philip, 386.
- Lynn, 433.
- money, 9, 15, 17, 22, 25, 50, 60, 64,
67, 70, 72, 73, 76, 208, 210, 217, 218,
220, 221, 224, 227, 231, 235, 242, 243,
246, 247, 250, 254, 255, 256, 260, 262,
265, 268, 364, 368, 371, 372, 376, 378,
382, 385, 388, 390, 392, 394, 401, 405,
409, 413, 414, 415, 416, 419, 527, 528,
530, 534, 537, 538, 539, 541, 549, 557,
562, 564, 565, 573, 575, 577, 578, 579,
581, 586. *See* Lowther, Thos.
- Printer, Baskett, John.
- private roads. *See* Royal roads.

King's—*cont.*

..... Remembrancer in the Exchequer, Masham, Lord, 87, 116, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 129, 131, 132, 133, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 148, 150, 152, 264, 276, 277, 280, 281, 282, 284, 285, 288, 290, 291, 296, 301, 306, 307, 386, 426, 427, 432, 433, 434, 435, 438, 439, 444, 449, 450, 453, 455, 458, 463, 469, 470, 566, 591, 595, 598, 602, 605, 606, 608, 612, 615, 617, 620, 622, 623, 632.

....., fee as, 156, 183, 308, 315, 336, 475, 498, 637, 663.

....., office of, 43, 387.

....., attorney in, Marriott, B.

....., Deputy, Taylor, C. 74, 107, 234, 258, 287, 290.

....., officers of, 314, 639.

..... share in seizures. *See* Navigation Act.

..... timber, 81. *See* Navy timber.

..... warehouse. *See* Customs warehouse.

Kings at arms. *See* Herald's College.

Kingsbery, Herman, 456.

Kingston, 122.

..... Bridge, 434.

..... -upon-Hull, 321, 407, 448, 456, 525, 636.

Kingswear (Devon), 687.

Kingswood Chase, 614, 616, 618.

Kinlock, Alexander, 687.

Kinneir, Walter, 303.

Kinnel, Alexander, 525.

Kinnick, William, 203.

Kinsey, Mr. 245.

Kinski, Count, Envoy from the Emperor of Germany, 42, 402, 403, 437, 451, 453.

Kintore, Earl of. *See* Keith, John.

Kirke (Kirke), Mrs. 404.

....., Brigadier Piercy, 48, 675.

Kirkcaldy, 201, 254, 355, 358, 359, 360, 521, 522, 525, 687.

Kirkcudbright, 355, 516.

....., sixth Lord. *See* James Maclellan.

Kirkes, John, 522.

Kirkheaton, Northumberland, 280.

Kirkwall, 358.

Kirshaw, Mary, 427, 602.

Kitcherill, David, 421.

Kitchingman, William, 523.

Kneale, Henry, 199.

Knigge, Baron, Envoy from Duke of Brunswick Wolfenbüttel, 181.

Knight Harbinger. *See* Cowper, Wm.

....., fees of, 486.

....., travelling allowances to, 310.

....., Richard, 299.

Knightbridge, 124.

Knighton, 628.

Knocklas, co. Radnor, 616.

Knot, William, 203.

Knowles, Bryan, 357, 358.

Krugar, George, 461.

Kwer, Abraham de, 251, 359.

L

Lace imported in mail packets, disputes as to seizure of and duties on. *See* Diamonds.

Lacy, Roger, 452, 456.

Lade, Sir John, 122, 151.

Lady Margaret's Divinity lecture. *See* Oxford University.

Lagrace, Monsr. 541.

Laird, James, 518.

Lake, Sir Bibye, 569, 594.

....., Thos. 74, 94, 132, 142, 247, 415, 551, 611.

Lamason, Peter, 298, 299.

Lambe, Bulfinch, 88, 89, 96, 101, 142, 145.

....., Edmund, 116, 434, 609.

....., Thomas, 205.

....., Wm. Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 173.

Lambert, Michael, 465.

....., Sir John, a South Sea director, 2.

Lambeth, 596.

Lambhay (Plymouth), 581, 583.

Lamond (Lamont), Duncan, Surveyor General of Tobacco in Dumfries, 142, 520.

Lamplighter for Houses of Parliament, Walker, Fryer; Walker, John; Vernatti, Mrs.; Bowes, Thos.

Lamplights at Courts and Houses of Parliament, 104, 146, 243, 245, 246, 287, 292, 448, 450, 487, 611.

Lancaster, county of, 64, 129, 248, 454, 477, 566.

....., Duchy of, 53, 59, 606.

....., revenues of, 84.

....., Chancellor of, 509.

....., question of jurisdiction over Savoy Hospital rents, 59, 64.

....., Sheriff of, 159, 161, 347, 633, 665, 673.

....., Gaol, 566.

..... town and port, 202, 205, 265, 357, 361, 416, 520, 682, 683, 684.

....., rebels' (1715) seizure of proceeds of Customs and Excise at, 66, 69.

- Land revenues. *See* Crown Lands, Wales.
, auditors. *See* Exchequer Court auditors.
- Land tax, (1729), 86; (1731), 130, 177, 189; 208; (1732), 349, 400, 405, 425, 430; (1734), 280, 300, 434, 440, 443, 444, 446, 455, 456, 457, 459, 466, 467, 469, 505, 506, 507, 529, 543, 544, 546, 554, 560, 569, 584, 591, 594, 604, 606, 616, 622, 623.
, accounts, 21, 119, 122, 142, 153, 163, 310, 457, 599.
, Acting Commissioners for, 220, 280, 435, 437, 438, 458, 606.
,, for the Duchy liberty in the Strand, 421.
,, for offices in Westminster Hall, 420.
,, for Whitehall and St. James's Palace, 420.
, arrears of, 42, 43, 63, 81, 117, 139, 232, 271, 282.
,, account of, 426, 432, 611, 613, 626.
, assessment of, 140, 252, 298.
, Commissioners of, 163, 253, 271. *See* Land tax (acting Commissioners); Taxes Commissioners.
, credit on, 44.
, deductions out of, 21.
, deficiency, 86.
, defaulting collectors and receivers of, 259, 302. *See* Defaulting.
, difficulty in passing accounts, 387.
, Exchequer bills on. *See* Exchequer Bills.
, loans on. *See* Loans.
, payments into Exchequer on account of, 122, 266, 276, 278, 279, 298, 380.
, receivers of. *See* Receivers.
, reimbursing. *See* Refunding.
, Scotland, account of, 534.
- Landeck, William, 217, 354.
- Landguard fort, 161.
- Lane, Henry, Commissioner for licensing Hawkers and Pedlars, 290, 367, 517.
, John, surveyor of the Horse Guards, 345, 485, 489, 646.
, Richard, Receiver General of Worcester, 245, 251, 253, 292, 371, 433, 453, 560, 561, 611, 617.
, Sir Richard, 100, 103, 146, 213, 226, 235, 236, 238, 243, 270, 284, 291, 306, 368, 394, 399, 413, 415, 416, 428, 463, 527, 554, 555.
, Robert, 145, 276.
, Theophilus, Receiver of Brecon, Radnor and Montgomery, 430, 477.
, William, 360, 684.
- Langdale, Thomas, 356, 359.
- Langley, 524.
, James, 517.
, Gilbert, 101, 145.
- Lanoe, Colonel Charles, 514, 586, 610, 669.
- Lant, Mathew, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, Scotland, 88.
- Lantrow, William, 686.
- Lanyon, Robert, 360.
- Laport, Charles, 117.
- Large, Robert, 612.
- Larpent, John, 223.
- Lascelles, Colonel Thomas, commissary for inspecting the demolition of Dunkirk, 137, 158, 172, 180, 192, 213, 242, 347, 403, 635, 648, 650, 665.
- Lashley, Richard, 358.
- Lasts, 61.
- Latin secretary, Couraud, J.
- Latimer, Robert, 448, 457.
- Latour, Mons. 534.
- Latton, William, Consul General to Morocco (at Tetuan), 420.
- Lauderdale, Earl of. *See* Maitland, Charles.
- Laugharne, John, 521.
- Launceston, 53.
- Laverick, John, 201.
- Law, David, 354.
, causes. *See* Crown law.
, courts. *See* Courts.
, courts and law officers, commission for inquiry into fees of. *See* Fees.
- Laws of trade and navigation, 106.
- Lawley, Benjamin, 523.
- Lawman, Henry William, 119, 159, 197, 284, 550, 614, 648.
, William, 550.
- Lawrence, James, 483, 519, 520.
- Lawson, Alfred, 57.
, Captain, 291.
, Joseph, sergeant at arms, 155, 183, 313, 327, 337, 347, 473.
- Lawton, John, Deputy Senior Chamberlain of the Exchequer (*see* Records (Exchequer)), 25, 73, 112, 114, 161, 162, 175, 178, 186, 187, 196, 219, 233, 234, 236, 250, 251, 254, 266, 267, 268, 316, 320, 331, 334, 342, 406, 419, 469, 473, 478, 488, 491, 492, 503, 514, 515, 540, 558, 577, 587, 637, 642, 654, 655, 656, 666, 667, 677, 678.
- Lazenby, Scudamore, 201.
- Lead mines, 576.
, in the Highlands, 12.
, in Swaledale, 261.
, lease of, 576.
- Leaper, Israel, 517.
- Lease. *See* Bishops' rents, Scotland; Concealed Crown lands; Crown leases; Mines; Prizage and butlerage of wines.
- Leather, false stamping of, 122.
, manufacturers, 299, 564.
- Lechmere, Edmund, Sheriff of Worcester, 506, 659.

- Leckie, Daniel, 359, 483.
 Le Connu, royal bounty to, 93.
 Ledoze, Thomas, 681.
 Lee, Aaron, 619.
, Charles, Master of the Revels, 205, 316, 465, 656.
, Francis Henry, 465.
, George Henry, second Earl of Lichfield, Custos Brevium of the Court of Common Pleas, 566, 568.
, James, 539, 604.
, Joseph, 684.
, Samuel, 539, 604.
 Leech, Anthony, 445, 463.
 Leeds, Duke of. *See* Osborne, Peregrine; Osborne, Thos.
 Leene, Samuel, 520.
 Leeston's Grove, Waltham Forest, 454.
 Leeswood, co. Flint, 86.
 Leeward Carribee Islands, 7, 70, 203, 260, 481, 485, 488, 501, 579, 586, 636, 654, 681.
, accounts of $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. duty from, 249.
, annuity from, to Auditor General of America, 187.
, Assemblies of, 493.
, Captain General and Governor in Chief of; Matthew, W.; Geo. Lord Forbes, 655; Cosby, Wm. 203; Smith, Michael; Hart, John; Earl of Londonderry.
, Chapel Royal, furniture for, 379.
,, plate for, 379.
, Customs. *See* Customs (America).
, deputy auditor of, Buckley, Wm.
, Lieutenant General of, Mathew, Wm. 190.
, receiver of casual revenues, 645.
, revenue of, 612.
,, instructions as to, 421.
, seals for, 5, 40, 82.
 Legal tender, Ireland, copper coinage, 390.
 Legard, Edward, 200.
 Legee, 420.
 Le Geyt, Philip, 167.
 Legg, Herbert, 680.
, John, Keeper of Newgate Gaol, Bristol, 203, 287.
, Thomas, 353, 680.
 Legh, Henry, 520.
 Leheup, Peter, a clerk to the Treasury, 56, 166, 168, 174.
 Leghorn, 14.
, Consul at, Skinner, B. 196, 349.
 Leicester borough, 60, 289, 603.
, Earl of. *See* Sidney, John.
, county, Receivers General of, 248, 430, 466, 608.
, Sheriff of, 60, 301, 340, 655.
 Leigh, Austin, 65.
 Leinster, clerk of the Crown of, Whichcote, P., province of, 277, 607.
 Leintwardine, co. Hereford, 285.
 Leith, 31, 34, 57, 199, 203, 355, 356, 518, 521, 643, 679, 683.
, plate to be run for on the sands of. *See* Edinburgh.
 Leigh, William, manager of the 1731 lottery, 65, 407.
 Leitch, William, 525, 681.
 Leighton, Richard, Sheriff of Salop, 160.
 Lemoine, Peter, junior, 374, 376.
 Lemon, James, 441, 492.
 Le Neve, Peter, records and extracts, purchase of, 25, 73, 161.
 Lennox, Charles, second Duke of Richmond, Duke of Lennox, Duke of Aubigny, Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 147, 153, 238, 239, 248, 290, 309, 470, 491, 505, 532, 547, 586, 594, 597, 604.
 Le Shaw, Mr. 574.
 Leslie, Alexander, seventh Earl of Leven, Chamberlain of Fife and Strathearn, 270, 355, 548, 685.
, George, 178, 181.
, James, third Lord Lindores, 96.
, Jane, 96.
, John, tenth Earl of Rothes, 1, 2, 540, 548, 675.
,, regiment of, 265, 285.
, William, Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer Court, for joining tallies, 28, 164, 181, 441, 490, 603, 644.
 Lethieullier, John, Remembrancer of City of London, 166, 349, 510, 668.
 "Let pass," or "transires," 209.
 Letter money, Scotland. *See* Post Office.
 Letters delivered out of London, Westminster, Southwark, and the suburbs, extra allowance on. *See* Post Office (Penny, dispute).
, to Members of Parliament, delivering of, 386.
 Leven, Earl of. *See* Leslie, Alex.
 Levett, Thomas, Under Sheriff of Stafford, 328.
 Levy money for regiments from Ireland, 580, 585, 586.
 Lewes, Sussex, 124, 293, 358, 525.
 Lewis, island of, 17, 134, 369, 370.
, Herbert, surveyor of houses, Radnor, 687.
, Jenkin, 241, 357.
, John, 601, 606, 680.
, Mr. 546.
, Percival, Under Sheriff of Surrey, 194, 340, 350.
, Thomas, 687.
 Lexia raisins, 32.
 Leyson, Humphrey, 516.
 Libel, seditious, printing of, 114, 619.

- Libraries. *See* Cotton Library, Royal Libraries, Whitehall.
- Licences (*see* Clergy), 70, 76.
 compositions on, 120, 121.
 from the East India Company for export of silver, 59.
 for exporting wool. *See* Wool licences.
 for exporting coins, 113.
 for persons trading on foot and on horseback, 66, 67, 105. *See* Hawkers.
 for retailing cellars, 227.
 to trade to the East, 107.
 wine. *See* Wine licences.
- Lichfield, 294.
 Cathedral, vicars of, 499, 661.
 pension to, 184.
 Dean and Chapter of, 184, 499, 661.
 pension to, 336.
 Earl of. *See* Lee, G. H.
 Sheriff of, 328.
- Liddall, James, 204.
 Colonel George, 587.
- Lidderdale, Robert, 518.
- Liddiard, Thomas, 594.
- Lidgold, John, Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 173.
- Liège, 280.
- Lifchild, John, 521, 688.
- Lighthouses, 2, 3, 13, 16, 32.
 dues, 18.
- Lighting lamps for Parliament. *See* Lamp lights.
- Ligonière, John, 280, 614.
- Lilburne, Matthew, 679.
- Lill, Thomas, Examiner of Excise, Ireland, 247, 256, 263.
- Lillington, Samuel, Sheriff of Norwich, 318.
- Lilly, James, 354.
 Marmaduke, apothecary of the Household, 156, 182, 315, 335, 474, 498, 637, 663.
- Limsani. *See* Sidi.
- Lincoln, Bishop of, Reynolds, Richd. 233.
 proctors, of spiritual courts of, 233.
 city, 233, 292.
 Earl of. *See* Clinton, Henry.
 Castle Gaol, 284, 285, 443, 453.
 county of, 56, 67, 116, 117, 122, 126, 137, 145, 275, 290, 300, 304, 399, 434, 517, 518, 567, 601, 609.
 Crown rents in, 422.
 receiver of, 293.
 guard of coast of, 618, 619.
 Receivers General of, 19, 71, 73, 132, 276, 306, 447, 466, 584.
 Sheriffs of, 166, 276, 441, 659.
 surveyors of house duties, 411.
- Lincoln's Inn, 47, 150, 525, 599.
- Lindhurst House, 235.
- Lindores, Lord. *See* Leslie, James.
- Lindsay, Edward, 399.
 James, 205, 356.
 John, twentieth Earl of Crawford, 154, 170, 184, 191, 313, 326, 336, 346, 473, 486, 497, 509, 638, 651, 662, 672.
 William, 203.
- Linen, 444, 451.
 seizures of, 394.
 drapers, 534.
 duties on, 534.
 manufacture, Scotland, 61, 545.
 progress of, 422.
- Ling, Maurice, 161.
- Linn, Platen de, Resident from Elector Palatine, 333.
- Lions from Morocco in the Tower, 529, 607.
- Lipper, Jezreel, 516.
- Liquor tax. *See* Bermudas, Barbados.
- Lisbon, 223, 392, 601.
 agent for prizes at, 87.
 cutters for sizing copper bars to be exported to, 136.
 Envoy at, 15, 160.
- Lisburne, Viscount. *See* Vaughan, John.
- Lisle, Warren, 71, 124, 132, 523, 685.
 Mdle. de, 68.
- List of ships. *See* Charleston, New Providence.
- Lithgow, Andrew, 359.
- Litler, Jonathan, 413, 525.
- Little Dean Lodge (Dean Forest), 138.
- Littlelar, Thomas, 518.
- Littleton, Sir Thomas, 95.
- Liveries, Court of. *See* Court of Wards.
 for first troop of Horse Guards, 22.
 drummers of royal household, 124.
 of second troop of Horse Guards, 121.
 *See* Royal gamekeepers, Royal Herbstrewer, Royal ratkiller, Royal watermen, 21, 273, 390, 455, 458, 463, 594, 595, 598, 599, 602, 621, 622, 630.
- Liverpool, 8, 66, 69, 71, 74, 76, 77, 125, 127, 130, 173, 177, 199, 200, 203, 206, 284, 357, 358, 409, 431, 442, 447, 448, 453, 457, 465, 518, 520, 521, 522, 554, 679, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 688.
- Lloyd, Edward, royal bounty to, 207, 390.
 Evan, 464, 559, 625.
 John, 199, 297, 317, 683.
 Lucy, 464, 559.
 Philip, 396, 398.
 Richard, 105, 206, 537.
 Rosendall, 686.
 Scawen, 141.
 Thomas, 105, 442, 444.
 William (Loyd), 217, 277, 537, 602.

- Loan (Loans) from the Exchequer of 1,000,000*l.* to South Sea Company, 23, 110.
- on land tax, 44, 46, 48, 208, 222, 226, 283, 293, 299, 344, 453, 457, 547, 558, 610, 621, 623.
- on malt, 435, 558.
- on salt duty, 226, 307, 546, 555, 558, 589, 608, 613, 614, 615, 617, 624.
-, list of subscribers to, 589.
- on revived salt duties from trustees of the Marlborough estate, 250.
- on Victuallers Act, 558.
-, public register of, in office of Receipt, 162, 175, 186, 196, 320, 478.
-, tallies of, 480.
- Lobban, George, 359.
- Lochmalonie (Kilmany, Fife), 88.
- Lock, Daniel, 81, 130.
-, Wadham, 194, 523.
- Locking up royal treasure, allowances for, 197.
- Locksmith, George, 207.
- Lockwood, Mr. 527, 537.
- Locky, James, 203.
- Lodington, Benjamin, Consul at Tripoli, 160, 161, 538, 643.
- Logwood, 12.
- Loftus, Henry, 33.
-, Nicholas, 33.
- Lombe, Sir Thomas, 306, 339.
- London, 4, 20, 30, 32, 46, 47, 48, 51, 52, 55, 57, 60, 68, 72, 74, 77, 86, 89, 93, 95, 97, 104, 107, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 123, 124, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 136, 140, 143, 145, 148, 149, 175, 189, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 213, 214, 222, 227, 228, 231, 239, 241, 257, 264, 272, 273, 274, 275, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 291, 293, 294, 295, 301, 302, 304, 306, 308, 310, 313, 319, 320, 327, 332, 337, 342, 347, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 361, 364, 369, 371, 374, 376, 377, 389, 392, 394, 402, 409, 411, 418, 424, 425, 426, 428, 430, 435, 436, 437, 444, 450, 451, 456, 458, 459, 461, 463, 464, 466, 467, 469, 470, 471, 475, 476, 482, 487, 489, 492, 495, 499, 502, 510, 514, 528, 534, 535, 536, 539, 552, 553, 554, 560, 561, 573, 580, 592, 594, 598, 599, 600, 602, 603, 604, 606, 616, 618, 620, 622, 626, 634, 638, 644, 648, 655, 667, 668, 670, 673, 677, 679, 683, 684, 685, 686.
-, port of, 24, 359, 360, 361, 401, 404, 406, 413, 432, 441, 447, 448, 458, 516, 517, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 574, 596, 607, 615, 624, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688.
-,, Customs officers of, 186.
-,, surveyor of, 483.
-, aldermen of, 427.
- London—*cont.*
- and Westminster, account of beer and ale brewed, 374.
-, Bishop of. *See* Edw. Gibson.
-, Chamberlain of, Robinson, Samuel; Bosworth, John.
-, Customs and Custom House. *See* Customs.
- distillery, 252, 341.
- "Gazette," 54, 265. *See* Gazette.
-, house duties, receiver of, for London, Westminster, and Middlesex, 203, 385, 387, 388, 605.
- journals, 70, 166, 208, 231, 262, 383, 416, 538.
-, land tax, arrears of, 63, 232.
-, Lord Mayor of, 349, 473.
-, newspapers and pamphlets published in, 166. *See* London Journals.
-, poor of, royal charity to, 194, 344, 510.
-, postal limits of, 212.
-, Post Office, General. *See* Post Office.
-, Remembrancer of. *See* Lethieulier, J.
-, Sheriffs of London and Middlesex, 100, 283, 310, 320, 339, 349, 445, 641, 665.
-, streets of. *See* Streets.
-, Tower of, vicar of, pension to, 184, 336.
-, Under Sheriffs of London and Middlesex, 158, 165, 173, 317, 649, 659, 678.
- Londonderry, 557.
-, Earl of. *See* Pitt, Thomas.
- Loney, William, 303.
- Long, Sir Philip Parker, 14, 232.
-, William, 522.
- Longford, Henry, 202.
- Longuet, Benjamin, 208, 218, 271.
-, Samuel, 208, 218, 271.
- Longueville, Grey, Gloucester King at Arms, 184, 284, 336, 497, 663.
- Lonsdale, Viscount. *See* Lowther, Henry.
-, William, 559, 611, 613.
- Lord Advocate, Scotland, 1, 31, 543, 545. *See* Forbes, Dun; Carmichaell, W.
- Chamberlain of the Household (*see* Duke of Grafton), 7, 209, 210, 212, 224, 230, 233, 237, 245, 247, 260, 263, 265, 271, 273, 276, 283, 285, 286, 291, 301, 302, 379, 381, 386, 387, 405, 410, 446, 506, 567, 571.
- office, 247.
-, room of. *See* Lords, House of.
-, warrants of, 86, 401, 409, 415, 432, 438, 440, 442, 449, 455, 456, 457.
- Chancellor, 252, 569, 585. *See* King, Lord; Talbot, Charles.
-, room of. *See* Lords, House of.
-, salary of, 513.

Lord—*cont.*

- Great Chamberlain of England. *See* Duke of Ancaster.
- High Admiral, 103.
- Lieutenant of Ireland, Duke of Dorset. *See* Ireland.
- President. *See* Privy Council.
- Privy Seal, Viscount Lonsdale, Duke of Devonshire, Earl of Wilmington, 1, 6, 69, 152, 166, 187, 309, 323, 332, 343, 352, 479, 483, 498, 500, 504, 514, 519, 642, 654, 658, 666, 677.
- allowance to in lieu of meat, 131, 309.
- fees of, 152.
- rich purse for, 143.
- room of. *See* Lords, House of.
- Steward, 409.
- Treasurer, 450.
- Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer, Thompson, L. 225, 235, 326, 498, 663, 652.
- office, 487.
- Warden of Windsor Forest. *See* Windsor Forest.
- Lords, House of, 168, 267, 386, 492, 652.
- address of, 598.
- clerk assistant of. *See* J. Merest.
- clerks of, 329, 491.
- doorkeepers of, 168.
- furniture for, 224, 381, 382, 406, 561.
- journals of, 404.
- reading clerk. *See* Wight, Joseph.
- repairs to, 54, 583.
- rooms in, Bishops', Chancellors', Earl Marshal's, Lord Chamberlain's, Lord Privy Seal's, Lord Treasurer's, 555.
- robing room, 555, 574, 583.
- Sergeant at Arms. *See* Jephson, Francis.
- Speaker of, 492.
- State canopies in, 583.
- tapestry, repairing of, 54, 574, 583, 628.
- throne, &c. in, repairs to, 54.
- Ireland, 321, 609, 676.
- officers of, 654.
- tapestry for, 628.
- Justices of Ireland. *See* Ireland.
- Lieutenants, 436.
- of the Exchequer, Scotland. *See* Exchequer.
- of Justiciary, Scotland. *See* Justiciary.
- of the Treasury, Scotland. *See* Treasury.
- Lorenzo, Mr. 382.
- Lorraine, Duke of, travelling as Count Blamont, 98, 143, 144, 395.

- Losack, James, Secretary to Commissioners for sale of French lands in St. Christopher, 39.
- Loss, Adolphus de, Minister to England from Elector of Saxony, 403.
- Lostwithiel, Cornwall, 684.
- Lothian, third Marquis of. *See* Kerr, Wm.
- Loton, Edward, 436.
- Lottery, 1697 (8 & 9 William III. malt), 619.
- 1710, 322, 422, 504, 505, 682.
- 1711, Classis lottery, records of, 466, 584. *See* Dawson, W.
- books and tickets of, 466.
- comptroller of, Harcourt, H.
- 1712, records of, 562.
- 1713, Queen's, 281, 682.
- 1714, 682.
- 1719 (second lottery), 619, 682.
- 1726, million, 188, 341.
- 1731 (800,000*l.* part of 1,200,000*l.*) 65, 171, 621.
- Act for, 4 Geo. II. 309.
- contributions to, 92.
- drawing of, 195.
- exchanging tickets of, 138, 195, 243.
- managers of, 105, 109, 138, 206, 243, 339.
- payments into Exchequer from, 94.
- receivers for, 54, 57, 94, 127, 141, 148, 195, 201.
- scheme of, 29.
- times of payment, 54.
- for the Charitable Corporation, managers of, 403.
- books relating to, 562.
- comptrollers of, 610, 620, 682.
- office, 246, 247, 293.
- old lotteries, 610.
- orders, 329.
- subscribed into South Sea stock, 281, 287.
- unsubscribed into South Sea stock, 344.
- paymaster of, Spence, Thos.
- tickets, 459, 619.
- certificating of, 109, 128, 138, 243, 296, 299, 303, 441, 459, 597, 613, 621, 629.
- wheels and implements, 403.
- Loudoun, Earl of. *See* Campbell, Hugh; Campbell, John.
- Louvain, Flanders, 398.
- Louvre, Paris, pictures stolen out of the, 263, 303.
- Lovat, Lord. *See* Fraser, Simon.
- Love, Francis, 354.
- John, 551, 625, 687.

- Love—*cont.*
 Richard, Sheriff of Southampton, 185.
 Loveday, Henry, 603.
 William, Sheriff of Southampton, 352, 473.
 Lovel, Abraham, 360, 581.
 Charles, manager of packet boats and postmaster at Dover, 377, 405, 440, 505.
 Lord. *See* Coke, Thos.
 Lovelade, Allen, sub-comptroller of foreign post office, 242, 358.
 Lovet, Richard, 300.
 Lovelace, Miss, Maid of Honour, 386.
 Low wines and spirits, bill for remodelling and laying additional duties on, 25, 27, 28, 122, 368, 430.
 Lowdon, James, 199.
 Lowe, Christopher, a clerk of the Treasury, 174, 372.
 Edward, 571.
 Robert, 520.
 Thomas, 359, 360.
 Lowen, George, 185, 316, 610.
 William, 685.
 Lowndes, Charles, 39, 174, 459, 465.
 John, receiver of Crown rents, 563.
 Richard, 447.
 William, an auditor of the Exchequer Court for land revenues of the Crown, 16, 20, 27, 69, 82, 84, 85, 127, 128, 131, 134, 142, 149, 185, 248, 283, 290, 293, 303, 371, 378, 400, 405, 440, 444, 445, 448, 454, 455, 456, 457, 459, 463, 465, 488, 553, 567, 571, 596, 597, 606, 607, 608, 610, 620, 624.
 Lowther, Anthony, Commissioner of Revenue, Ireland, 284, 407.
 Henry, third Viscount Lonsdale, Lord Privy Seal, Constable of the Tower, 27, 143, 149, 316, 393, 442, 483, 500, 504, 514, 519, 547, 619, 642, 654, 658, 666, 677.
 Mrs. Jane, 445, 456, 532, 547, 590, 598.
 Thomas, 7, 9, 15, 17, 20, 22, 25, 38, 50, 60, 64, 67, 70, 72, 73, 76, 77, 93, 96, 99, 100, 153, 158, 159, 161, 163, 164, 166, 167, 171, 172, 173, 176, 178, 181, 185, 188, 194, 195, 208, 210, 217, 218, 220, 221, 224, 226, 227, 231, 235, 242, 243, 246, 247, 250, 254, 255, 256, 260, 262, 265, 268, 310, 317, 319, 320, 322, 325, 329, 332, 338, 340, 341, 344, 346, 350, 352, 364, 368, 371, 372, 376, 378, 382, 385, 388, 390, 392, 394, 395, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409, 413, 414, 415, 416, 419, 461, 470, 472, 475, 477, 481, 484, 488, 493, 494, 495, 500, 501, 502, 506, 510, 512, 513, 527, 528, 530, 532, 534, 537, 538, 539, 541, 549, 557, 562, 564, 565, 573, 575, 577, 578, 579, 581, 586, 631, 633, 634, 637, 641, 644, 647, 648, 656, 657, 659, 661, 667, 672, 674.
 Loyd. *See* Lloyd.
 Lucas, Joseph, 199, 517.
 Richard, 206.
 Luckett, James, 205.
 Ludgershall, 449.
 Luke, Henry, 358.
 Mr. 245.
 William, Commissioner for licensing Hawkers and Pedlars, 195, 203, 430, 517.
 Lumley, Lady Ann, 212, 381, 406, 574.
 James, Commissioner for the office of Master of the Horse, 554, 563, 653, 670, 672.
 Richard, second Earl of Scarborough, Master of the Horse, 11, 19, 23, 121, 173, 217, 284, 302, 350, 396, 402, 494, 561.
, extraordinaries to. *See* Royal stables, Royal stud.
 Lumpkin, John, 603.
 Lutheran congregations in Savoy precincts. *See* Savoy.
 Lutwydgc, Thomas, Sheriff of Cumberland, 160.
 Lydd, Kent, 522.
 Lyddenham, William, 137.
 Lylles, George, 686.
 Lyme Regis port, 356, 361, 524, 617, 665, 681.
 corporation of, allowance for keeping Cobb Pier, 156, 165, 169, 183, 191, 315, 326, 335, 348, 475, 478, 486, 496, 507, 509, 638, 651, 659, 662, 672.
 Lymington, 376, 437.
 John, Viscount. *See* Wallop, John.
 Lyndhurst, New Forest, 236, 341, 461, 510.
 House and stables, repairs to, 331, 639.
 Lyndsay, Edward, 98, 161.
 Lynn, Francis, treasurer to Commissioners for Sick and Wounded, 448.
 Lord. *See* Townshend, Charles.
 Lynn Regis, 200, 201, 278, 355, 356, 372, 411, 517, 518, 520, 524, 526, 539, 557, 592, 598, 617, 681, 682, 684, 685.
 commission for setting out port of, 123.
 Lyon (Lyons), John, 260, 268, 407.
 Matthew, 8.
 Lytcott, Gyles, Comptroller General of Customs, 260, 587.
 Lytham, 353.

M.

- Mabedrud (Carmarthen), 300.
 Mableview (Carmarthen), 300.
 Mabyn, Peter, 357.
 MacCall, John, 522.
 Macarell, John, 653.
 Macartney, General George, 151, 161, 220, 322.
 Maccarty, Robert, Viscount Muskerry, 383.
 Macclesfield bakehouse, lease of, 414, 438, 461, 591.
 Mayor of, pension to, for a town preacher, 169, 192, 328, 348, 376, 485, 487, 509, 652, 673.
 Earl of. *See* Parker, Thos.
 Macculloch (McCulloch), David, 359.
 Henry, 429.
 Thos. 206.
 MacDonald, Rev. Daniel, 189.
 MacEune, Daniel, 559, 608, 610, 612.
 MacFun, John, 687.
 MacGill (Makgill), James, 144, 203.
 Thos. 198.
 Macgilligan, Robert, 687.
 Machan, Joseph, 574, 686.
 MacIntosh, James, 203.
 Mackay, George, third Lord Reay, 154, 473, 486.
 Neil, 518.
 Mackduff, Daniel, 356.
 Mackellar, Patrick, 687.
 Mackenzie, Arabella, 604.
 Colin, 521.
 Eleanor, 604.
 Frances, 597, 604.
 George, third Earl of Cromarty 527, 685.
 William, fifth Earl of Seaforth, 17, 64, 134, 288.
 Mackie, John, Chamberlain of Galloway, 522.
 MacKie, Wm. 687.
 Mackilichoan, Alexander, 518.
 Mackinrodt, Conradt, 602.
 Mackinsey, Mrs. 212.
 MacLean, Duncan, 359.
 Maclellan, James, sixth Lord Kirkcudbright, 152.
 MacLeod, Alexander, 518.
 Norman, 446.
 MacMaster, Wm. 687.
 Mackneil, John, 12, 360, 522.
 MacNeil, James, 203.
 Mackpheadius, John, 600.
 Mackrell, Thomas, 354.
 Mackurdy, Robert, 518.
 MacVicar, Archibald, 358.
 Madan, Martin, 625.
 Madeley, co. Salop, 148.
 Maddocks, Robert, 602.
 Madockes, Thomas, Receiver of Lotteries, 1731, Cashier of the Bank of England, 54, 141, 201, 380.
 Madox, Aron, 71, 174.
 John, 273.
 Madrid, 472, 496, 507, 642.
 Consul at, Keene, B. ; Castres, A.
 Maelienydd, co. Radnor, 138. *See* Cantermelynydd.
 Maenordeilo (Carmarthen), 300.
 Maeslerigh, estate of Sir H. Howarth, 293.
 Mahew, James, 440.
 Mahomet the Tremecen, 383. *See* Mustapha.
 Maidenhead, 286.
 repair of bridge, 286, 437.
 Maids of Honour, marriage portions to, 539.
 Mail, Custom House officer, breaking open the King's, 223.
 diamonds and lace imported in. *See* Diamonds.
 Mailliard, James, 305.
 Maine, Mr. 262.
 America woods, destruction in, 576.
 seizures in, 417.
 Mainwaring, Arthur, 686.
 Maister, Henry, Sheriff of Kingston upon Hull, 321.
 Maistre, Francis le, 49.
 Maitland, Alexander, Treasurer of Edinburgh, 34.
 Charles, sixth Earl of Lauderdale, Commissioner of Police, Scotland, 154, 548, 647, 683.
 Majorca, Consul at, Scott, Sam.
 Makgill, James. *See* MacGill.
 Malaga, 32, 37.
 express from, with letters from General Sabine, 172.
 Malden, Charles, 686.
 James, 521.
 Maldon port, 382, 520.
 Malebone, Mr. 10.
 Mall, The, 563, 615, 617.
 inclosing, 372, 617.
 repairs in, 563.
 keeper of, 155.
 Mallaen (Carmarthen), 300.
 Malleable iron, invention as to manufacture of, 58.
 Mallorte, James, 407, 591.

Malpus, John, 360.

Malt. *See* Lottery, 8 William III.

..... couches, cisterns or uting vats, trial concerning, 295.

....., bill proposed concerning, 210.

....., duties on, 18, 19, 28, 119, 216, 230, 385, 415, 419, 527.

.....,, account of, 119, 122, 230.

.....,, deficiency of, 280, 442, 604.

.....,, surplus of, 234, 445.

....., Exchequer bills on. *See* Exchequer bills.

....., loans on. *See* Loans.

....., Scotland, 333, 448, 513, 547.

.....,, account of, 286, 287.

.....,, surplus, 422.

Malton, Earl of. *See* Watson-Wentworth, Thos.

Maltsters. *See* Coventry.

....., Excise prosecutions of, 542.

....., order for monthly entries by, 412.

Man, Isle of, 409, 457, 465, 486, 496, 509.

.....,, Ministers of, pension to, 156, 169, 183, 191, 315, 326, 335, 348, 475, 638, 651, 662, 672.

.....,, smuggling trade of, 45, 77, 82, 220, 271.

....., John. *See* Mann.

....., William, 354.

Management charges of South Sea Company. &c. *See* South Sea Company; Bank of England.

Manby, James, 120.

....., John, receiver of Lincoln, 276, 306, 447, 581, 628.

Manchester, 74.

....., Duke of. *See* Montagu, W.

Manian, Mr. royal bounty to, 235.

Manley, John, 87, 89.

Mann, Edward, Commissioner for sale of French lands in St. Christopher, 38, 40, 87, 90, 141, 185, 205, 266, 357, 520, 524.

....., Galfridus, 262, 303.

..... (Man), John, 181, 264, 360, 520, 596.

....., Mr. 17, 139, 286, 368.

....., Thomas, 175, 187, 196, 197, 320, 331, 342, 351, 478, 491, 503, 515, 643, 654, 666, 677.

....., (Man), Wm. 354.

Manners, John, third Duke of Rutland, 89.

....., Lucy, Duchess Dowager of Rutland, widow of second Duke of Rutland, 612, 621.

....., Peter, 354.

....., William, Lord, Gentleman of Bed-chamber, 153, 491, 505.

Manning, Bartholomew, 204.

....., Francis, 200, 574, 680.

Manning—*cont.*

....., Robert, secretary to Commissioners of Taxes, 72, 138; certificater of lottery tickets, 131, 206, 296, 299, 303, 441, 459, 597, 613, 621, 629, 657, 679, 685.

....., William, 204, 516.

Manningtree, 249, 357, 358.

Manors. *See* Royal manors.

Manorial courts, 539.

Mansell, Thos., first Lord Mansell, 529.

Mansuer, Roger, 242, 372, 532.

Manufactures and fisheries in Scotland. *See* Improvements.

Maps of British Empire in America, drawn by Popple, H. 419, 576.

..... Colony of Virginia, 241.

..... *See* Hydrographical Charts.

Mara (Marea) and Mondren, *alias* Mondrein, Chester, Forest of, 257, 300.

Marazion, Penzance port, 356.

Marblehead, New England, 524.

Marbles. *See* Cæsar's heads.

Marchbank, James, 307.

Marcon, Daniel, 148, 460.

Marcy (Marsay), Seiur. de. *See* St. George.

Marden, 273.

Marea. *See* Mara.

Margate, 201, 257, 359, 520, 522, 684.

..... and Isle of Thanet, petition of inhabitants, 26, 209.

....., Customs House, 251, 296.

....., officers, 523.

Mariett, Richard, Sheriff of Gloucester, 674. *See* Merrsett.

Marine, James, Household Trumpeter for Scotland, 590.

Marischall University. *See* Aberdeen.

Market, clerk of, to Royal Household. *See* Royal Household.

..... for hay and straw in St. Margaret's, grant of, 414.

..... Street. *See* Streets.

..... traders. *See* Licences.

Marks, John, 200.

Marlay, Thomas, Chief Baron of the Exchequer Court, Ireland, 654.

Marlborough, Duke of. *See* Churchill, John.

....., Dowager Duchess of. *See* Churchill, Sarah.

..... estates, loan on revived duties on salt from trustees of. *See* Loans.

....., family of, 44.

Marlow, William, 119.

Marrett, Francis, 49.

Marriage. *See* Dues feudal, Princess Royal.

..... celebration of without licence, prosecution for, 70, 76.

Marriott, Benjamin, Attorney of King's Remembrancer office, 60.

- Marsal, Louis de, 283, 573.
 Marsay, Seigneur de. *See* St. George.
 Marsden, John, 685, 686.
, William, 442, 448.
 Marsh land, 134.
 Marshal of England. *See* Earl Marshal.
 and assistant master of the ceremonies,
 Inglis, J. 156, 183, 169, 191.
 Marshall, Gilbert, 281, 329.
, John, 688.
, Nicholas, 206, 681.
 Marshalsea, 51.
 Marston, George, Sheriff of Rutland, 641.
 Marten, Thomas, 520, 523.
 Martin, Bendall, 97, 206, 262, 360, 440, 444.
, Clement, 39.
, John, 459.
, Mary, 306.
, Mr. 607.
, Robert, Sheriff of Gloucester, 327.
, Thomas, second justice of Carnarvon,
 Merioneth, and Anglesea, 41, 194, 316,
 400, 619.
, William, 60, 172, 301, 448.
 Martindale, John, 8.
, Julius, 446.
, Nicholas, 452.
 Martineux, Gastin, 520.
 Martyn, Benjamin, secretary to Trustees for
 Georgia, 569.
, Mr. keeper of the lions in the Tower,
 410.
 Marybone. *See* Streets.
 Maryland, 472, 501.
, Crown debts in, 304.
, Customs. *See* Customs (America).
, Lieutenant Governor of, Ogle, Sa. 87.
, transportation of felons to, 324, 482,
 651.
 Masham, Francis Cudworth, foreign apposer
 in the Exchequer, a Master in Chan-
 cery, 192, 197, 202.
, Samuel, Lord, King's Remembrancer
 in the Exchequer, 152, 156, 183, 308,
 315, 336, 469, 475, 498, 632, 637, 663.
 See King's Remembrancer.
 Mason, Charles, Treasurer to Transport
 Office, 569, 578, 591, 592, 594.
, Jarvis, 684.
, John, 249, 346, 392.
, Peter, 206.
, Hugh, 624.
, Robert, Master of Royal Barges, 455,
 622.
, William, 517, 614, 647.
 Massabeky, John, royal interpreter of
 Oriental languages, 655.
 Massachusetts Bay, colony and province of,
 52, 500.
, Captain General and Governor in
 Chief of. *See* Shute, Samuel.
 Massachusetts—*cont.*
, House of Representatives, 418.
, sawmills in, proposal to register,
 418.
, woods, destruction of, 418.
 Massingham, John, 686.
 Master carpenter. *See* Ripley, Thomas.
, General of Ordnance. *See* Ordnance.
, in Chancery, 248.
, allowance to, 197.
, of Buckhounds. *See* Royal buck
 hounds.
, of ceremonies. *See* Ceremonies.
, of Great Wardrobe. *See* Wardrobe.
, of Jewels. *See* Jewel Office.
, of Hawks. *See* Royal hawks.
, of Horse. *See* Horse.
, of mechanics. *See* Mechanics.
, of metals, Scotland, ancient office of,
 78.
, of Mint. *See* Mint (England and
 Scotland).
, of Revels. *See* Revels.
, of Robes. *See* Robes
, of Rolls. *See* Rolls.
, of Royal Barges. *See* Royal barges.
, of Temple. *See* Temple.
 Masterman, Henry, King's clerk in Crown
 Office, 155, 182, 314, 335, 474, 498,
 637, 663.
, William, 442.
 Mathew (Mathews), William, Commissioner
 for sale of French lands in St. Chris-
 topher, Lieut. General or Acting Cap-
 tain General of the Leeward Isles, 38,
 39, 40, 87, 90, 139, 141, 172, 185, 190,
 205, 240, 266, 323, 348, 379, 421, 481,
 493, 501, 506, 612, 644, 645, 648, 655,
 667, 677.
 Mathews, Captain, 87.
, Charles, 204.
, James, 453, 625.
, John, clerk of market to Royal
 Household, 218, 225, 334, 356, 646.
, Joseph, 206.
 Mathieson, Patrick, 202.
 Maundy, Richard, 518.
 Maupin, Captain Peter, 134.
 Maxwell, William, 154, 473, 486, 525.
 May, William, 355.
 Mayber, Peter, 241.
 Maynard, Hon'ble Grey, Yeoman of Re-
 moving Wardrobe, 3, 7, 10, 54, 99,
 104.
, William, 551.
 McCall, McCulloch, &c. *See* Mac.
 Mead, David, 86.
, Richard, 440.
 Meadmore, Edward, 681.
 Meadows, Mrs. 54.
 Mearnes, George, 354, 687.

- Mears, John, 687.
 Thomas, 686.
 Mearson, John, 502.
 Measures. *See* Weights and measures.
 Mechanics, Master of; Smith, Robert.
 Mecklenburg, Duke of, Resident from. *See* M. Hopman.
 Medals, 235, 333.
 delivered to Queen Caroline, 288.
 Medcalf. *See* Metcalf.
 Medd, Thomas, 685.
 Meddate, barony of, 685.
 Medford, John, 448, 630.
 Mediterranean, the, 393, 563, 669.
 duty, 37, 108, 148.
 expedition in, 310.
 Medlycott, Thomas, a Commissioner of Taxes, England, Commissioner of Revenue, Ireland, 153, 177, 238, 251, 289, 296, 338, 406, 593.
 Medows, Sir Philip, a Comptroller of Army Accounts, 307, 516, 536, 600, 688.
 Mee, Samuel, Sheriff of Gloucester, 173.
 Meeting house in the Savoy, Quakers'. *See* Savoy.
 Melhuish, Roger, Sheriff of Devon, 318, 340.
 Mell, Thomas, 147, 272.
 Mellish, Edward, 357, 523.
 Joseph, 235, 357, 523.
 William, 357, 498, 523, 663.
 Melsa (Meaux), 428, 439, 445.
 Men of war, power to make seizures, 619.
 Menian, John Baptist, royal bounty to, 332.
 Menteith, 109.
 Menzies, Sir Robert, 595.
 Meols, Lancashire, 357.
 Mequinez (Fez, Morocco), 248, 329, 391, 530, 634.
 Mercer, John, 660.
 Robert, 119, 660.
 Merchants, claims of, arising out of Treaty of Seville. *See* Seville Treaty.
 William, 687.
 Mercie, Mrs. 212.
 Meredith, John, Receiver of North Wales, 72, 131, 234, 302.
 Mr. 105, 206.
 Merest, James, clerk assistant of House of Peers, 168.
 Merioneth, Chief Justice of; Chapple, Sir Wm. 194, 316.
 lease of mines in, 76.
 Receiver General of; Eyre, Thomas, 387, 445.
 seals for, 5.
 second justice; Martin, Thomas, 316.
 Merlow, William, 19.
 Merrett, Solomon, 51, 560, 660, 675.
 Merrifield, Elizabeth, 279, 590.
 Merrsett, Richard, Sheriff of Gloucester, 651. *See* Mariett.
 Mersea Island, 353, 358, 680.
 Mersh, John, 431, 437, 448.
 Mersey river, 77.
 Merton, Flint, 201.
 Oxford, 126.
 Messenger (Messengers). *See* Foreign messengers.
 of the Chamber. *See* Chamber.
 of the Press. *See* Press.
 Metals, valuable, mining of, in Scotland, 64.
 Metcalf (Medcalf, Metcalfe), George, solicitor of Customs for the Northern ports, 92, 123, 304, 361, 371.
 Metcalfe, John, 358.
 Method of executing surety bonds in the country upon *dedimuses*, 236, 290.
 Methwin, Robert, 89, 204.
 Mews. *See* Royal mews.
 Michael Church, Herefordshire, 385.
 Michell, John, 542.
 Ralph, 595, 637.
 Michenor, Robert, memorial of, 97.
 Middle Court and Park, Hampton Court. *See* Hampton Court.
 Scotland Yard *See* Scotland Yard.
 Temple, 353.
 Middlesex, 94, 239, 440, 444, 450, 469, 470, 471, 476, 482, 489, 495, 502, 560, 574, 685, 688.
 and London (*see* London), Commissioners of Land Tax for, 232.
 Crown land revenues, 27.
 justice of peace of; Veil, Thomas de, 665.
 Receiver General of, 206, 385, 387, 388.
 surveyor of, 411.
 Middlethorpe, Yorkshire, 121, 139, 268, 363, 423.
 Middleton (*see* Midleton), 204, 423.
 Francis Lord. *See* Willoughby, Francis.
 George, of London, goldsmith, 154, 170, 184, 191, 313, 327, 337, 347, 388, 390, 475, 487, 494, 497, 509, 638, 646, 652, 663, 673.
 Colonel John, 23, 48, 78, 265, 301, 435, 518.
 Mr. 85.
 Robert, 203, 204, 205, 381.
 Thomas, 684.
 Sir William, 401.
 Midland Circuit, 551.
 Midleton, Viscount Midleton. *See* Brodrick, Alan.
 Migault, Isaac, 74.
 Milan, 420.

Mile End Old Town, Stepney, 449, 596.

Miles, Henry, 627.

....., John, 627.

....., Thomas, 354.

Milford port, 200, 206, 668, 682, 683, 686.

Military contingencies, Ireland. *See* Contingencies.

Millan, Richard, 604.

....., Robert, Receiver General of London and Westminster, 605, 681.

Millar (*see* Miller), Robert, author of "*The History of the Church under the Old Testament*," 312; royal bounty to, 210.

Millard, John, 281, 287, 289.

Millechamp, Rev. Timothy, 329.

Miller (*see* Millar), James, 683.

....., John, 119, 197, 358, 586, 688.

....., William, 601, 652.

Milling, Rev. Mr. 7.

Million lottery. *See* Lotteries.

Millom (Whitehaven), 205.

Mills, John, 354.

....., Robert, 400.

....., William, Sheriff of Dorset, 325.

Millso, John, 289.

Millsom, Thomas, 201.

Millward, Edward, porter at Exchequer gate, 162, 175, 187, 196.

Milner, Joseph, 76, 203.

Miln, William, 202, 203.

Milner, William, 525.

....., Sir William, 234, 287, 288.

Minehead, 86, 199.

Minerals, royalty on, 52.

Mines for precious metals, 610.

....., grant of, 63, 86, 105, 113, 146, 148, 150, 238, 243, 288, 293, 623, 624.

....., to Duke of Argyll, 233.

..... in Wales, 68, 76, 133, 136, 140, 143.

....., lease of, 434, 438, 595, 612.

....., Scotland, royalty on, 78.

Ministers. *See* Ambassadors.

Minorca, 14, 289, 365, 366, 391, 408, 473, 493, 534, 541, 556, 568, 579, 580.

....., bedding for, 539, 583, 607, 620, 626. *See* Port Mahon bedding.

....., capture of, 408.

....., cession of, 406.

....., Chapel Royal at, furniture for, 609.

..... chaplain, 102, 138, 368.

....., deputy paymaster of, 625.

....., ecclesiastical revenues, 51.

..... establishment, 51.

....., exchange rate with. *See* Exchange.

....., forces in, 112, 589, 661.

....., Governor and Commander in Chief of. *See* Kane, Richard.

Minorca—*cont.*

....., Lieutenant Governor of, 408, 596, 641, 661; Anstruther, Phillip; Handasyd, Roger.

....., receiver of revenues of, Finch, Henry, 126, 138, 386.

....., regulations as to sale of Decimal corn and wines, 115.

....., restoration of disposed inhabitants to, 406, 408.

..... revenues, 173, 539, 541, 564, 583.

....., royal patrimony, 115, 386.

....., subsistence money for, 68, 81, 82, 101, 129, 135, 146, 212, 220, 231, 249, 255, 265, 273, 371, 377, 387, 395, 414.

....., tribunal of Royal Government, 115.

....., of royal Patrimony, 115.

....., victualling of, contractor for. *See* Gilman, J.

Minors, Thomas, 161, 171, 181, 194, 317, 329, 350, 497, 640, 657, 676.

Mint, England, 13, 369, 451, 527, 529.

....., annual charge of, 50.

....., buildings at, 50.

....., clerk of irons at, 533.

....., coinage money, 482.

....., Comptroller of, 370, 565.

....., cutters in the, 81.

....., Deputy Comptroller of, 366; Smith, Charles.

....., Warden of, Morgan, Richard; Pinckney, C.; Ashton, Joseph.

....., engraver to, salaries of, 533.

....., filer at, 590.

....., imprest for, 313.

....., indenture for, 57, 230, 231, 236, 366.

....., Master and Worker of, Conduitt, John, 13, 53, 231, 236, 264, 304, 366, 370, 376, 377, 389, 565.

....., security of, 439.

....., mill room, dangerous state of, 52, 53.

....., money in custody of, 58.

....., moneyer's presses, 533.

....., inspector of, 685.

....., new buildings in the, 44, 52, 125, 126.

....., coinage, security for, 58.

....., office, 53, 533.

....., officers, 5, 53, 125, 256, 292, 373, 374, 427, 429, 572, 670.

....., memorial from, 44.

....., report of, 87, 376.

....., practice employed by, in purchasing precious metals, 58.

....., prosecution against false coiners, 427.

....., repairs at, 52, 126.

....., silver to be coined in the, 2.

....., solicitor to, 158; Calverley, Pinckney.

- Mint, England—*cont.*
 supply of copper to, tenders and contracts for, 220, 373, 374, 376, 377, 389, 427, 429, 438, 466, 537.
 treasury, 53.
 trial pieces. *See* Trial pieces, 234.
 Warden of, 231, 236, 565. *See* Fountain, Sir A.
 Ireland, officers of, report of, 256, 305.
 Scotland, 285, 506.
 assaymaster of, Kerr, James; Penman, James.
 General or Governor of, E. of Lauderdale, 231, 236; Belhaven, Lord.
 Master of, Bruce, James; Montgomery, John, 110, 161, 207, 228, 231, 236, 285, 311, 345.
 officers of, 161, 311.
 warden of, 231.
 Misener, Richard, 141, 277.
 Missing, Thomas, victualling contractor for Minorca and Gibraltar, 1, 6, 48, 50, 74, 99, 118, 119, 125, 126, 130, 132, 133, 139, 142, 143, 145, 150, 158, 161, 164, 175, 181, 185, 192, 195, 252, 272, 274, 279, 282, 288, 291, 297, 298, 299, 303, 307, 314, 321, 328, 339, 345, 351, 366, 392, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 428, 433, 436, 439, 441, 442, 444, 449, 452, 457, 458, 460, 461, 476, 481, 485, 493, 499, 500, 502, 510, 511, 533, 582, 592, 595, 599, 600, 605, 613, 615, 626, 632, 645, 655, 665, 666.
 memorial of, 110, 363.
 petition of, 135, 146, 150, 292, 301.
 Mist, John, 436, 440, 561, 597, 608.
 Mississippi, 570.
 Mitchell, David, 354, 358, 603.
 George, 240.
 Horatio, 392.
 John, Under Sheriff of Sussex, 525, 672.
 Moat, Isaac, 684.
 Mobil river, 570.
 Moggridge, Henry, 517, 525.
 Mohamed. *See* Hadgee.
 Molasses, duties on, 396, 467.
 Mole, Christopher, secretary to East India Company, 557.
 Molesworth, Robert, first Viscount Molesworth, 38, 76.
 Molloy, Charles, naval officer, 30.
 Molyneux, John, 356.
 Sir More, 684.
 Mombray, Paul, 205.
 Monckton, John, Viscount Galway, Commissioner of Revenue, Ireland, 575, 623, 625, 683.
 Mondrein. *See* Mara, forest of.
 Money. *See* Currency, Gold shoes, Ounce.
 given with clerks and apprentices, duties on. *See* Stamp duties.
 seizures of, 142, 194, 609, 618. *See* Gold, Silver.
 Monier, Lewis, royal bounty to, 81, 134, 181.
 Monk William, 621.
 Monks Eleigh, 289, 295.
 Monmouth, county of, receivers of, 288, 466, 477, 488.
 Sheriffs of, 159, 164, 180, 318, 495, 659.
 town clerk, dispute as to election of, 83.
 Monroe, Hector, junior and senior, petition of, 56.
 Montagu (Montague), Colonel Edward, Governor of Fort Philip, 386, 451, 493, 616.
 George, fourth Earl of Halifax, auditor of the Receipt of the Exchequer, steward of the manor of Hampton Court, ranger of Bushey and Middle Park, Hampton Court, 19, 110, 121, 197, 236, 252, 258, 289, 295, 299, 370, 380, 462, 515, 563, 573, 574, 601, 678. *See* Exchequer Receipt Auditor.
 Henry, registrar and comptroller of duties on moneys given with clerks and apprentices, 144.
 Sheriff of Sussex, 655.
 James, 684.
 Lord, 610.
 John, second Duke of Montagu, Grand Master of the Bath, Master of the Great Wardrobe, 3, 9, 21, 22, 37, 38, 43, 46, 54, 55, 59, 63, 76, 83, 98, 99, 104, 124, 128, 130, 143, 149, 166, 168, 170, 183, 192, 194, 215, 222, 245, 277, 314, 327, 338, 340, 342, 347, 370, 379, 384, 386, 400, 426, 439, 441, 446, 487, 497, 500, 506, 513, 514, 547, 597, 633, 634, 639, 643, 648, 652, 658, 663, 672, 673, 676.
 Mary, Duchess of, 22.
 William Montagu, second Duke of Manchester, Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 153, 188, 404, 406, 491, 505, 553, 660, 669, 683.
 Montel, Moses, 525.
 Montgomery county, 148, 525, 597.
 Attorney General of, 642.
 Chief Justice of, 632, 642.
 seals for, 5.
 Hugh, fourth Earl of Mount-Alexander, 404, 503.
 John, Master of the Mint, Scotland, 110, 161, 226, 228, 285.
 Montijo, Conde, Ambassador Extraordinary from Spain to England, 287, 297.
 Montrond, James de, 448.
 Montrose, 203, 518, 683.

- Montserrat, 342, 482, 565.
, Captain General and Governor in Chief of. *See* Leeward Islands.
, collector of Customs at, 288.
, Lieutenant Governor of, Diggs, Thomas; Forbes, William; George, P.
 Moodie, Francis, 359.
 Moody, Colonel John, 239, 240, 413, 511.
 Moon, John, 198.
 Moore, Arthur, Paymaster of Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, 3, 153, 157, 165, 176, 190, 309, 310, 322, 337, 344, 470, 481, 496, 508, 634, 646, 659.
, Charles, 2nd Lord Moore of Tullamore (afterwards Earl of Charleville), Muster Master General and Clerk of the Cheque, Ireland, 304.
, George, 136.
, James, Paymaster of Band of Gentleman Pensioners, 3, 153, 158, 165, 176, 190, 309, 310, 322, 337, 344, 470, 481, 496, 508, 634, 646, 659.
, John, 104, 116, 123, 136, 354.
, Nathaniel, 686.
, Thomas, late Paymaster General of forces abroad, 147, 261, 299, 527, 679.
, William, [Deputy] Muster Master General, Ireland, 453.
 Moorecroft, Sylvester, 8.
 Moorish, Ambassador. *See* Morocco.
 Moors, English ships taken by the, 474.
 Moray, 283.
, Earl of. *See* Stuart, Charles.
, Firth, 322.
, herrings in, 61.
 Mordaunt, Charles, third Earl of Peterborough, 267, 588.
, Mr. 395.
, Mrs. 397.
 Mordington, Lord. *See* Douglas, George.
 Moret, Francis, 49.
 Moreton hundred (Berks), 408, 457, 464, 592.
 Morgan, Richard, deputy warden of the Mint, 429.
, Thomas, Sheriff of Southampton, 500, 668.
, William, K.B. 202, 684.
 Morice. *See* Morrice, Morris.
 Morison, John, 518.
 Morley, John, 202.
, George, 299.
, Samuel, 121.
 Morocco, Ambassador from (*see* Ahmed Cardenas, Dias don Joseph, Zary Bentura de), 391, 528, 565.
, Emperor of, 17, 391, 634, 641.
, court of, 570, 571.
, royal present to, 420, 474, 528, 530.
, Peace with. *See* Peace.
 Morocco—*cont.*
, Plenipotentiary to, Russel, John, 68, 209, 391.
, Consul General to (at Tetuan), Russell, J.; Latton, W.; Sollicoffre, J. L.
 Morpeth, Northumberland, 355.
 Morrice (Morice) (*see* Morris), Cuthbert, 284.
, Lady Lucy, 367.
, Sir William, 261, 367.
 Morris (*see* St. Morris), Bacon, Governor of Landguard Fort, 161, 405, 523.
, Corbyn, 519, 521, 525, 625.
, Mr. Chief Justice, New York, 256, 417.
, Roger, 53.
 Morrish, Edward, 520.
 Morrison, James, 522.
, William, 142.
 Mortality, bills of, 213, 350, 435.
 Morthland, David, 501.
 Morton, Earl of. *See* Douglas, George.
 Mory, Henry, 264, 360, 524, 680.
 Mostyn, 102, 200, 205, 206, 431, 517.
 Mote Park, 10, 11, 530, 636.
 Mott, Samuel, 201.
 Moulesho hundred, 533, 597.
 Moulton Bewsellas (co. Lincoln), 300, 304.
 Mousehole, Penzance, 522.
 Mount, the, Cornwall, 199.
, Alexander, Earl of. *See* Montgomery, Hugh.
, Kennedy, 569, 620.
 Mountford, Christopher, 519.
 Mountjoy, Edward, 289. *See* Munjoy, Edmund.
 Mourning. *See* Court mourning.
 Mowbray, William, 684.
 Moyle, Brigadier General John, 268, 305, 401, 424, 586, 614, 615.
 Moyse, Thomas, 201.
 Moyser, Richard, 122.
 Muganegd, John, 151.
 Muir, John, 519.
 Mulcaster, John, 353.
 Mulghay, *alias* Dogfield, St. James's bailiwick, 142.
 Mullion, Penzance port, 87, 204.
 Mum, 448.
 Mumbles, 684.
 Munapleton, 288.
 Mundy, Edward, Sheriff of Derby, 339.
, George, 542.
, Richard, 620, 623, 626.
, Thomas, 204.
 Munjoy, Edmund, 238. *See* Mountjoy, Edward.
 Munn, John, 549, 648.
, Mr. (? John), Envoy to France about the wool affair, 132.

Munro, Captain George, 154, 170, 184, 191, 315, 326, 334, 346, 476, 482, 497, 509, 638, 651, 662, 672, 683, 687.
 Hector, 126.
 William, 687.
 Muns, William, 356.
 Munster, province of, 454.
 Munt, Henry, 357.
 Murdock, Andrew, 358.
 Archibald, 356.
 Murphy, Edward, 114.
 Murray, Alexander, 595, 687.
 fourth Earl Elibank, 154, 306, 473, 486, 595.
 Sir Alexander, 113, 233, 235, 238, 288.
 Archibald, 521, 548, 609; collector of bishops' rents, Scotland.
 George, 431, 442.
 James, 354.
 second Duke of Athole, 64, 548, 598, 609.
 John, 358.
 Duke of Athole, 548.
 second Earl of Dunmore, Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 49, 150, 195, 310, 480, 505.
 525, 683, 687.
 Sir Patrick, 442.
 Colonel Robert, 586, 614, 615.
 William, 448, 518.
 Muschet, Robert, 516, 525.
 Musgrave, Sir Richard, Sheriff of Cumberland, 328.
 Music ballads, stamp duties on, 65.
 Royal Academy of, 249, 340, 493, 580. *See* Händel, G. F.; Opera.
 Muscovado sugar, 263.
 Muscovy. *See* Russia.
 Muskerry, Baron. *See* Maccarty, Robert.
 Mustapha, Secretary to Embassy from Tunis, 563, 565, 567. *See* Mahomet.
 Mahomet, Ben Elhaz, royal bounty to, 34, 38, 164.
 Muster. *See* Hessian troops.
 Master General, Ireland. *See* Ireland.
 Office, Dublin, 453.
 Scotland, commissary of, 549.
 Mutiny Act, 21, 124, 604, 626.
 Myhil, William, 199.
 Mynatt, William, 679.
 Mynns, Samuel, 289, 295, 302.
 Mynton, Charles, 624.

N.

Naish, Edward, 681.
 Naldrett, George, Sheriff of Sussex, 356, 423, 603, 641.
 Nall, Meddow, 357.
 Nalton, John, 206.
 Nance, William, 517.
 Nansum, Edward, 155.
 Joseph, 116.
 Nant, Conway, 140.
 Napier, Colonel, regiment of, 122, 125.
 Francis, sixth Lord Napier, 108, 109, 548, 608.
 Sir John, Sheriff of Bedford, 173.
 Sir William, Sheriff of Dorset, 641.
 Naples, 424.
 Nares, James, 143.
 Nash, Henry, Receiver General of Suffolk, 118, 121, 122, 147, 149, 150, 287, 291, 427, 432, 603.
 National debt, 18, 433. *See* Annuities, Lotteries, Sinking Fund.
 account of, 577, 598.
 state of, 112, 268, 274.
 income, 211.
 Naughton, 142, 144, 283, 627.
 Naval cash, &c. *See* Navy.
 Navigation, Act of, 11, 37, 251, 259, 427, 450, 581.
 seizures under, 259, 295, 296, 300, 384, 436, 439, 441, 463, 596, 620.
 King's share of seizures, 686.
 laws of trade and, 106, 448.
 Navy. *See* Admiralty, Fleet.
 accounts and payments (including imprests for), 17, 29, 37, 44, 46, 70, 80, 81, 88, 107, 111, 124, 209, 216, 219, 222, 226, 233, 235, 242, 244, 246, 254, 260, 267, 286, 307, 311, 362, 363, 387, 388, 390, 395, 400, 406, 408, 412, 418, 481, 485, 538, 539, 544, 546, 549, 550, 551, 555, 558, 559, 560, 561, 564, 565, 571, 572, 575, 578, 581, 583, 588, 640, 655, 659.
 accounts of cash, 562.
 admirals. *See* Norris, Sir J.; Wager, Sir Charles; Cavendish, Philip.
 bills, 292, 445. *See* Navy timber.
 Board. *See* Navy Commissioners.

Navy---cont.

....., Commissioners for Navy and Victualling, 1, 29, 44, 46, 56, 69, 80, 85, 107, 111, 114, 123, 124, 135, 138, 142, 148, 150, 209, 224, 228, 233, 235, 240, 242, 259, 274, 285, 286, 300, 301, 305, 364, 365, 417, 466, 526, 543, 545, 546, 548, 550, 555, 556, 558, 564, 575, 580, 588, 592, 613, 617, 625, 630.

....., accounts, 575.

....., memorial of, 244.

....., report of, 81, 136.

....., course of the, 235.

..... debt, 1, 111, 148, 150, 545, 546, 548, 549.

..... account of, 305, 365, 421, 466, 542, 543, 550, 555, 588, 589, 630.

..... estimates, 1, 150, 260, 300, 305, 360, 365, 465, 629.

....., pending a new supply granted by Parliament, 259, 575.

....., impressing of men for, 542.

....., interim supplies for. *See* Navy estimates.

....., necessary money, 56.

....., nursery of trees for, 240, 417.

..... office, 81, 138, 417, 450, 562, 613.

..... payments. *See* Navy accounts.

....., purveyor of, 82, 100, 114.

..... remains, 307.

....., sea officers' half pay and pension account, 427, 431.

....., paymaster, &c. of. *See* Corbett, Thos. and Wm.

..... services, account of disposition of money for. *See* Navy accounts.

..... stores, bounty on, 448, 624, 627.

..... supply, disposition of, 233, 235, 286, *See* Navy accounts.

..... timber, 35, 114, 137, 138, 142, 209, 224, 285, 368, 388, 410, 448.

....., allowances of poundage on, 81, 82, 85, 100, 132, 209, 410, 458, 459.

....., bills for, 81, 137, 224, 225, 228, 283, 286, 292.

....., indenture for, 85, 138, 142.

....., warrants for, 271.

....., Treasurer of, Byng, Pattee; Onslow, Arthur, 10, 17, 51, 69, 80, 81, 88, 220, 226, 235, 236, 257, 285, 311, 363, 390, 400, 406, 408, 412, 418, 545, 581, 615, 640, 655, 659.

....., accounts of. *See* Navy accounts.

....., memorial of, 10, 15, 29, 69, 70, 72, 80, 98, 100, 108, 111, 208, 216, 219, 220, 242, 246, 254, 267, 387, 388, 395, 400.

....., salary of, 682.

Neal, Mr. 531.

Neale, John, Sheriff of Nottingham, 495.

Necessary money. *See* Navy.

Nedin, Rev. James, senior (? Judin), 350.

I 94052.

Needler, Henry, Accomptant General of Excise, 374.

Negro tax, 7, 629. *See* Barbados two and sixpenny levy.

Negus, Hon. Colonel Francis, Master of the Buckhounds, 30, 259, 261, 301, 376, 392, 410, 482, 497, 529.

Neilson, Charles, 207.

....., Gilbert, 687.

....., John, 687.

Nesbit, William, 203.

Nevenson, Roger, 206.

Nevile, John, Sheriff of Nottingham, 322, 688.

Nevis, 494, 496, 501, 515, 517, 522.

....., Captain General and Governor in Chief of (*see* Leeward Islands), 203.

..... Council, 481.

....., President of, Smith, Michael.

..... debentures, 616.

....., Lieutenant Governor, Sibourg, Charles; Smith, Daniel; Hanmer, William.

New and additional impositions. *See* Impositions.

New subsidy. *See* Subsidies.

New churches, fifty, in London and Westminster, account of grant for, 277.

....., Commissioners for building, 172, 264, 326, 351, 639.

....., memorial, 64, 264.

....., imprests for building, 502.

....., Treasurer and Receiver for, Blackerby, N. 277.

..... England, 200, 209, 217, 476, 524, 591, 624, 665, 685.

..... and North Carolina, trade between, 21.

....., importation of hops to Dublin from, 218.

....., Governor, Shute, Samuel, 306, 576.

....., Judge of Court of Admiralty at Boston. *See* Byfield, Mr.

....., woods in, 209.

..... Forest, 126, 410, 426, 448, 458, 461, 510, 544, 605.

....., claims in, 587.

....., Lord Warden of, Duke of Bolton, Viscount Lymington.

....., officers and keepers of, 163, 320.

....., stealing timber in, 249, 295.

....., repairs in, 49, 368, 601.

....., woodward of, 236, 437, Hinxman, Mr.

..... Hampshire, 418, 500.

....., Captain General of, Shute, Samuel.

....., collector at, 493, 494.

....., Lieutenant Governor of, Dunbar, D.

....., woods in, seizures in, 417.

3 C

- New—*cont.*
 Hanover, precinct North Carolina, 55.
 Jersey, 200, 416, 501.
, Governor of, Jonathan Belcher.
, seal for, 271, 292, 504.
 Lodge Walk. *See* Waltham Forest, Windsor Forest.
 London, Connecticut, 200.
 Palace Yard, Westminster, 82, 118, 286, 293, 627.
 Providence, 481.
, list of ships at port of, 30, 131, 151.
 Radnor, 541.
 Sarum, 612.
 York, 49, 240, 294, 341, 488, 498, 501, 508.
, Attorney General of, Bradley, R.
, .., fees of, 49.
, .., chancery, 416.
, Chapel Royal, furniture for, 271.
, Civil List, 106.
, council of, 106, 275.
, Exchequer Court, sittings of, 416, 417.
, General Assembly of, 49.
, Governor of, Cosby, Colonel, 106, 275.
, grant of land in province of, 32, 52, 106.
, .., frauds in connexion with, 106.
, legislature of, 106.
, money, value of, 49.
, province, disaffection of, 49.
, quit rents, 106, 383, 417.
, .., arrears of, 416.
, .., audit of, 75.
, seals for, 5, 82.
, Supreme Court, 417.
 Newark, Lincoln, 292.
 Newbattle, lordship of, 595.
 Newby, Oliver, 257, 354.
 Newcastle, 42, 56, 89, 125, 199, 200, 205, 206, 282, 325, 359, 360, 361, 380, 442, 517, 518, 519, 524, 525, 527, 547, 578, 587, 679, 683, 686.
 Custom House, 57.
 "Newcastle Courant," 51, 382.
 Newcastle, Duchess of. *See* Pelham-Holles, Henrietta.
 Duke of. *See* Pelham-Holles, Thos.
 Newfield, co. Norfolk, 605.
 Newfoundland, 239, 383.
 Governor of, Clinton, Captain ; Falkingham, Captain.
 murder trial in, 603.
 surveyor of, Taverner, William, 239.
 Newgate Prison, 102, 144, 147, 275, 310, 364, 575.
 Keeper of, Legg, John.
 Newhaven, 523, 618, 679, 681, 685.
 Newlands (Cumberland), 524.
 Newman, Edward, 399.
 Thomas, 454.
 William, 392, 523.
 Newmarket, 273, 463.
 royal gamekeeper at, living for, 302, 630.
 minister and school at, 477.
 Palace, 475, 486, 496, 510, 662.
, housekeeper of, Walker, Thomas, Charlton, Andrew.
, tapestry hangings, 406.
 Newport, 43, 405, 455.
 Consul at, Deane, J.
 Newry, port of, 618, 621, 624.
 Newsham, John, 681.
 Thomas, 681.
 Newsmonger, the French, Mr. Renard.
 Newspapers. *See* "Corn Cutters' Journal," "Country Journal," "Courants," "Craftsman," "Farley's Bristol Newspaper," "Gazette," "London Gazette," "London Journals," "Newcastle Courant," 51, 382.
 advertisements in, 29, 65, 411.
 perusal of, and marking for evidence, 9, 166, 319, 330, 343, 350, 351, 469, 494, 508. *See* Gray, Sa.
 payments, 208.
 stamp duty on, 65.
 and authors, subsidised by government, 208, 210, 218, 220, 231, 243, 254, 255, 262, 268, 376, 382, 383, 392, 401, 409, 415, 416, 530, 538, 539, 541, 564, 578, 581.
 Newton, Colonel, regiment of, 78.
 Elizabeth, 290, 293.
 George, 679.
 James, 463.
 John, receiver of land tax of Devon, 83, 138, 142, 143, 204, 232, 458, 524.
 Jonathan, 290.
 Mr. 306.
 Robert, 354.
 Samuel, late Sheriff of Stafford, 173.
 William, 302.
 Nicaragua wood, 12.
 Nice, Peter, 2.
 Nicholas, Abraham, Adjutant for Training Muster in Virginia, 417.
 John, 201, 283.
 Edward, 283, 404, 603.
 Peter, 205, 431.
 Nicholls, Charles, 251.
 Sir Charles, Knight of the Bath, 215.
 Mr. a clerk for digesting Records, 406, 420.
 Richard, 413, 525.

Nicholson (*see* Nickleson), Fetherstone, 683.
 [Francis], Governor [of South Carolina], 580, 624.
 Jacob, 517.
 Joshua, 199.
 Nickleson, Valentine, 355.
 Nix, Edward, 355.
 Noakes, Lawrence, 685.
 Noake, William, Sheriff of Berkshire, 72, 165, 177, 180, 447, 681, 685.
 Nobes, Thomas, 594.
 Non-entry. *See* Dues, feudal.
 Norfolk county, 3, 5, 67, 103, 206, 259, 278, 280, 298, 300, 365, 395, 400, 432, 435, 464, 483, 593, 600, 605.
 auditor for. *See* Lowndes, William.
 hundreds of, 253.
 Receivers General for, 11, 116, 259, 280, 287, 296, 384, 425, 440, 466, 527, 592.
 Sheriff of, 177, 178, 180, 220, 329, 483, 676.
 Duke of. *See* Howard, Thos. and Edward.
 Norman, Anthony, Assistant Comptroller General, Custom House, Edinburgh, 425, 436, 437, 449, 451, 463, 516, 600, 611, 620, 626.
 John, 355.
 Norris, John, 51, 356.
 Sir John, 585, 676.
 Mr. 531.
 North Britain. *See* Scotland.
 Sea and herring fishery, 473, 634.
 excise on strong beer for, 5, 312.
 Carolina, Wales. *See* Carolina, Wales.
 Northampton county, 84, 118, 215, 236, 319, 438, 563, 596, 620, 628.
 auditor of, 406.
 Receivers General of, 240, 244, 246, 291, 293, 297, 456.
 Sheriff of, 160, 181, 186, 317, 352, 445, 473.
 Northcote, Charles, 681.
 Northern, John, 277.
 Circuit, 306.
 Northesk, Earl of. *See* Carnegie, David.
 Northin, John, 216.
 Northover, Peter, 201.
 Northumberland county, 259, 280, 299, 304, 416, 483.
 Receivers General of, 2, 62, 102, 144, 145, 554.
 Sheriffs of, 159, 173, 488.
 Northwich, 24, 238, 272, 333.
 Norton, Charles, 518.
 Colonel, 304.
 Henry, Under Sheriff of Bedford, 513, 634.
 John, 198.

Norton—*cont.*

..... Mr. 483, 530.
 Richard, 434.
 Thomas, 118, 129, 434.
 Norwich, 52, 57, 137.
 Gaol, 411, 414.
 Sheriff of, 318.
 Notes used as paper money in St. Christopher, 39.
 Nott, Philip Harman, 86, 137.
 Nottingham county, 71, 336, 517, 518, 603.
 Crown rents in, 422.
 Receivers General of, 235, 248, 252, 466.
 Sheriffs of, 160, 164, 167, 322, 495, 651, 665.
 Nova Scotia, 666.
 quit rents in, 532, 534, 604.
 seals for, 5, 82.
 seignory in, 532, 572.
 survey of province in, 240.
 woods in, 240, 417.
 tract reserved for Royal Navy, 417.
 Nowell, Richard, 357.
 Thomas, 206, 523.
 Nugent, Lawrence, 679.
 Nun (Nunn), Baptist, 376, 482.
 Nutt, Elizabeth, 51.

O.

Oakley, Francis, 125.
 John, 360.
 Oats, imports of, 274.
 Ochertyre (Perthshire), 442, 448.
 Ock hundred, co. Berkshire, 408, 457, 464, 592.
 Odams, Joshua, cashier of Bank of England, 201; receiver of lotteries, 1731, 54.
 Off-reckonings for reduced men, 24, 62, 63, 73, 144, 146, 181, 351.
 Offal (woods), 82.
 Office of the Chamber. *See* Chamber.
 Officers at arms. *See* Heralds' College.
 securities, examiner of sufficiency, 262.
 Ogilvie, William, 207.
 Ogilvy, James, fifth Earl of Findlater, 158, 548, 647, 661, 672.
 Ogle, Samuel, Lieutenant Governor of Maryland, 87.

- O'Hara, James, Lord Tyrawly and Baron Kilmaine, Envoy Extraordinary to Portugal, 48, 157, 179, 189, 333, 346, 471, 484, 496, 506, 508, 593, 635, 664, 671, 674, 675; extraordinaries to, 169, 311, 324, 649.
- Oil leather dresser, 298.
- Okehampton, co. Devon, 121.
- Okeley, Francis, 97.
- Old Blenches. *See* Dues (feudal).
 Cambus, 363, 609.
 Carpenters Yard, North Scotland Yard, 405.
 lotteries. *See* Lotteries.
 Palace Yard. *See* Palace Yard.
 Soho. *See* Soho.
 Spring Gardens, 371. *See* Spring Gardens.
 Stable Yard, Spring Garden, 625.
 Street, St. Giles. *See* Streets.
 stores, sale of, 69, 545, 559, 565, 588, 615.
 subsidy. *See* Subsidies.
 Tilt Yard, Greenwich Park, 16.
 Windsor Walk (*see* Windsor), 83, 84, 474, 510.
 allowance for red deer in, 96, 210, 317.
 Ranger of, 317, 673.
 Windsor wood, 429, 514.
- Olive, Thomas, 518.
- Oliver, Matthew, 359.
 William, surveyor of house duty for Suffolk, 256, 359.
- Ollive, Francis, 399, 523.
- Oliphant, Lawrence, 431.
- One per cent. duty on diamonds and lace, 223.
- One-third subsidy. *See* Subsidies.
- O'Neal, John, 38, 39, 140, 593.
 Walter, 90, 140.
- Onslow, Arthur, Speaker of House of Commons, Treasurer of the Navy, 158, 167, 185, 194, 319, 333, 345, 418, 419, 471, 482, 494, 510, 543, 565, 615, 636, 646, 655, 682.
- Opera (*see* Music), 493.
 royal bounty to undertakers of, 85, 185, 249, 340, 579, 580. *See* Händel, G. F.
- Oppression by Customs officers, charges of, 32, 69.
- Orange, Prince of. *See* Prince.
- Ord, Henry, 459.
 Ralph, 354, 355.
- Orders for annuity, renewal of, 306, 307. *See* Tallies, innovating of.
 of Council. *See* Privy Council.
 *See* Bath, Garter, Thistle.
- Ordnance, 1, 639.
 accounts and payments (including imprests for), 17, 20, 79, 106, 164, 216, 236, 262, 311, 362, 365, 387, 397, 400, 408, 416, 476, 535, 541, 545, 549, 551, 560, 578, 584.
 Board of, 53, 106, 153, 196, 210, 255, 256, 364, 365, 412, 435, 527, 584.
 clerk of delivery of, Earle, W. R.
 estimates, 112, 117, 137, 150, 210, 256, 259, 305, 365, 391, 408, 466, 473, 589, 629, 636.
 flints for, 125, 283, 455, 604.
 Master General of, 1, 117, 150, 305, 466, 629.
 office of. *See* Ordnance Estimates.
 officers, 156, 183, 498, 545, 661.
 old stores, sale of. *See* Old stores.
 purchase of land, for fortifications. *See* Chatham, Harwich, Plymouth.
 stores from the Tower, 122.
 treasurer and paymaster of, Plumtre, John, 6, 17, 79, 106, 164, 216, 311, 387, 397, 408, 416, 476, 636, 660, 663; memorial of, 236.
 Ireland, 656.
 accounts and payments to, 494.
 Board of, 339, 656.
- Ore refining, 78.
- Orford Haven, 358, 360.
- Ness, 18.
 lighthouse at, 2, 3, 13.
- Organzine silk, Italian engines for making, 306, 339.
- Oriental languages, royal interpreter of, Massabeky, John; Didichi, T.
- Orkney, 203, 354, 358, 682.
 Bishop, rents of, 226, 285, 493.
 Earl of. *See* Hamilton, George.
- Orme, Charles, 277.
- Ormes, Elizabeth, 94, 96, 133.
- Ormond, Roger, 554, 685.
- Ornesby, Rev. John, 343.
- Orsoy silk, 420.
- Orton, Henry, 419, 525.
- Osborne, 140.
 Dame Elizabeth, 303.
 George, 584.
 James, 288, 334.
 John, 90.
 Capt. John, 38.
 Sir John, 523.
 Peregrine, third Duke of Leeds, 236, 288.
 Sir Peter, 523.
 Thos. fourth Duke of Leeds, 413, 433, 533, 597.
- Osgodby, 205.
- Osnaburg, Bishop of, 396.
- Osorio, Chevalier, Envoy from Sardinia, 22, 122.

Ossory, Bishop of. *See* Dr. Tennison.
 restitution of profits of the bishopric
 of, 136, 137.
 Ostend, 117, 432, 448, 640.
 Consul at, Deane, John, 173, 284.
 East India Company, 43.
 conditions of its
 trading after its abolition, 556, 557.
 Oswald, John, 356, 358.
 Otford, Kent, honour of, 133, 149, 378, 848.
 Otway, Col. Charles, 586.
 Ouchterlony, Patrick, 518.
 William, 354.
 Ouchton, Sir Adolphus, 614.
 Ounce (money), 530.
 Outen, Richard, 685.
 Outlawry, 60, 276, 283.
 Outport. *See* Customs (outports).
 Overdrawings. *See* Military contingencies,
 Concordatums, Barracks.
 Owen, Edward, 134, 434, 462.
 Michael, 203, 681.
 Thomas, 200.
 William, 96, 207, 360, 685.
 Oxenden, Sir George, a Lord of the Treasury,
 2, 4, 8, 9, 10, 15, 22, 53, 55, 57, 59, 62,
 64, 65, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 107, 109,
 110, 111, 113, 208, 209, 210, 211, 213,
 214, 217, 218, 219, 221, 225, 226, 228,
 230, 232, 234, 235, 238, 239, 241, 242,
 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 260, 372, 375,
 367, 376, 396, 400, 408, 411, 549, 558,
 559, 561, 563, 564, 566, 567, 568, 570,
 571, 573, 574, 576, 577.
 Oxenford, John, Assistant Inspector General
 of Imports and Exports, Custom House,
 London, 273, 277, 281, 282, 428, 573.
 Oxford, Earl. *See* Harley, Edward.
 Bishop of, Potter, John.
 city, 466.
 county, 126, 132, 252, 297, 455.
 justices of, 51.
 Receivers General of, 282, 465,
 591, 630, 632, 679.
 Sheriffs of, 181, 322, 338.
 University, 169, 183, 191, 475, 487,
 662.
 Chancellor, 51.
 Corpus Christi College, 51.
 Henry VII.'s perpetuity to, for a
 preacher, 499.
 Lady Margaret divinity lecture,
 183, 336, 499.
 legal privileges of, 51.
 professor of laws at, Dr. J.
 Bouchier.
 professor of physic at, Dr. Wm.
 Woodford, Dr. Wm. Beauvoir.
 Oxnard, Harry, 204.

P.

Pace, John, 198.
 Richard, 96.
 Packet boats between Calais and Dover, 222,
 224, 234, 432, 440.
 import of diamonds by. *See*
 Diamonds.
 Pacey, Wm. Receiver General for Norfolk,
 11, 117, 121, 122, 142, 147, 259, 280,
 296, 420, 425, 426, 435, 438, 598.
 Paddington, 637.
 Paddock at Hyde Park. *See* Hyde Park.
 Kensington. *See* Kensington.
 Padstow port, 202, 206, 360, 361, 681, 684.
 Page, Leigh, Sheriff of Chester, 641.
 Wm. 461.
 Paget, Thos. Catesby, styled Lord Paget
 Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 153,
 344, 491.
 (Pagett), Thos. Groom of the Bed-
 chamber, 164, 280, 480, 491, 505.
 Thos. inspector of prosecutions in the
 Exchequer Court, 525.
 Colonel Thos. 586, 584, 610, 669.
 Paine, Ambroise, 600, 603, 605.
 Bryan, 238.
 Francis, 49.
 Painter, John, 202.
 Peter, 202.
 (Herald). *See* John Grant.
 Paintings by Rubens on ceilings of Banqueting
 House, repairs, 227, 299.
 work at the installation of Knights of
 the Bath, 252.
 of Great Staircase, &c. *See* Windsor.
 Palace Yard, 572; gateway, records over, 73;
 Old Palace Yard, 412, 535, 668.
 Palaces. *See* Royal palaces.
 Pall Mall. *See* Streets.
 field, 120.
 Pallachocalas Indians, 570.
 Palling, Elizabeth, 11.
 Wm. 11.
 Palmer, John, Sheriff of Surrey, 159.
 surveyor of houses in Here-
 fordshire, 385, 395.
 Thos. 240, 241.
 Palmerston, Viscount. *See* Temple, Henry.
 Palus, Athanasius, royal bounty to, 235.

- Pamphlets and advertisements, register of, 65.
-, perusing and marking for evidence, 9, 166, 176, 195, 319, 300, 343, 351, 469, 490, 494, 508, 514.
- Paper currency, bank notes in St. Christopher, 39.
-, duty on (*see* Duty), 150.
- Office. *See* Whitehall Palace Library.
- *See* Records; Crown lands, Surveyor General of; Woods, Surveyor General.
- Papists, 21, 566. *See* Highlands, Superstitious uses.
- Par (Cornwall), 518.
- Paramor (Paramore, Parmore), Thos. 358, 359, 402, 684.
- Parchment books for London and outports, 152, 308.
-, duty on. *See* Stamps.
- Parck, Baron, attendant on the Prince of Orange for his marriage, 646.
- Pardue, Wm. 217, 354.
- Pargiter, John, Comptroller General of Customs [North Britain], 127, 138.
- Paris, 263, 650.
- Parishes in Scotland, large extent of, 33.
- Park, Francis, 359, 518.
-, Hugh, 206.
- Parkend, 138.
- Parker, John, Consul at Coruña, 15, 160.
-, Sheriff of Lancaster, 347, 633.
-, solicitor of Customs, Scotland, 248, 294, 485.
-, stationer, 636.
-, 442, 462, 567, 593.
-, Peter, 95.
-, Sir Philip, 232.
-, Robert, 98, 143, 262, 360, 686.
-, Thos. Earl of Macclesfield, 468.
-, Wm. 685.
- Parkgate. 413.
- Parkinson, John, 214, 276.
- Parks. *See* Bagshot, Bushey, Hyde, Mote, Richmond, St. James's, Windsor.
- Parlett, Benjamin, 201.
- Parliament, 7, 93, 112, 211, 213, 241, 260, 430, 535, 564, 593, 588, 593, 658.
-, Acts of, 9, 14, 21, 35, 47, 51, 66, 70, 77, 100, 105, 110, 118, 216, 217, 227, 230, 231, 243, 249, 259, 260, 261, 290, 395, 397, 403, 405, 411, 420, 421, 422, 441, 447, 450, 467, 500, 502, 505, 511, 528, 534, 537, 540, 543, 556, 557, 559, 568, 584, 599, 604, 607, 626.
-, clerk of (*see* Sterne, Enoch), 404, 514, 609.
-, sub-clerk of, 353.
-, delivering letters to members, 386.
-, Houses of, 372. *See* Commons, House of; Lords, House of.
- Parliament—*cont.*
-, lighting lamps for. *See* Lamp-lighter.
-, members of, 535.
- printing, 188, 341.
-, account of, 304.
-, session of, 531.
- House, Ireland, completing of, 211, 316, 654.
-, Speakers of, 321.
-, Scotland, Act of, 1.
- Parliamentary papers, 449.
- reports, 630.
- Parminter, Richard, 206.
- Parmore. *See* Paramore.
- Parnell, John, 520.
- Parr, Henry, 685, 686.
-, Thos. Receiver General of Bucks, 301, 466.
-, Wm. 520.
- Parrett, Wm. 680.
- Parsons, Duke, deputy auditor of Imprests, 302, 546, 587.
-, Sir Humphrey, 26.
-, Mr. a director of the Africa Company, 69, 101.
-, receiver of land tax for the Royal Household, 232, 554.
-, Sheriff of Lincoln, 166.
-, Robt. Comptroller General of Customs, London, 260, 277, 425, 432, 587.
- Partridge, Richd. 591.
-, Robt. 360.
- Pasmore, Thos. 522.
- Passage money for ministers, royal bounty for, 118, 179, 189, 292, 294, 309, 329, 341, 350, 377, 472, 476, 479, 480, 485, 488, 501, 507, 510.
- Pattenden (Patenden), John, 567, 601, 615, 619.
- Patent fees. *See* Sheriffs; Secretary of State.
- Paterson, Robt. 355, 518, 687.
- Patino, Monr. Governor of the Council of Finance and Secretary of State to King of Spain, 257, 299.
- Pattison, Nicholas, 519.
-, Wm. 519.
- Paul, Christopher, 199.
-, Dr. Geo. His Majesty's Advocate General, 167, 281, 351, 470, 497, 511.
-, Mr. 242, 244.
-, Robt. 12, 353.
- Pauncefort, John, fees to, as King's counsel, 314.
- Pavey, James, 260.
- Paxton, John, 517.
-, Nicholas, solicitor to the Treasury, 10, 11, 19, 28, 37, 41, 42, 51, 56, 72, 76, 92, 95, 103, 106, 110, 113, 116, 118, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 128, 131, 133, 134, 138, 141, 143, 144, 146, 147, 149, 152, 161, 163, 164, 166,

Paxton (Nicholas)—*cont.*

- 167, 172, 173, 176, 178, 189, 194, 195,
196, 200, 212, 228, 233, 234, 235, 242,
244, 248, 249, 251, 252, 264, 270, 271,
273, 275, 278, 281, 285, 287, 291, 292,
295, 296, 301, 312, 317, 318, 322, 330,
331, 341, 351, 352, 364, 368, 414, 416,
425, 428, 429, 433, 444, 446, 447, 457,
460, 469, 471, 485, 489, 490, 491, 492,
506, 511, 514, 515, 530, 535, 539, 547,
549, 551, 559, 560, 563, 566, 568, 572,
578, 581, 583, 592, 603, 604, 608, 613,
615, 617, 625, 627, 637, 648, 653, 654,
658, 666, 670.
-, memorials of, 26, 114, 281,
294, 297.
-, reports of, 71, 85, 91, 94, 95,
96, 108, 145, 233, 238, 248, 281, 286,
293, 295, 367, 647, 652, 660, 668.
- Pay. *See* Hessians, Ireland (regiments).
- Paymaster. *See* Army, Exchequer bills, For-
feited estates, Pensions (Pensioners).
- Paymaster's bills, regimental. *See* Regiments.
- Pay Office. *See* Horse Guards.
- Payne (Payn), Bryan, 274, 289.
-, Philip, register of certificates in
Jersey, 49, 101, 205.
-, Robt. 204.
-, Samuel, comptroller of Customs,
Nevis, 517.
- Paynton, Shreeve, Receiver General of North
Wales, 286, 360.
- Payton, Geo. 358.
- Peace of 1667, 422.
- renewed between Geo. II. and Em-
peror of Morocco (1729, July 10) 311,
491. *See* Tripoli, peace.
- with Indians, 328.
- Peach, Wm. 523.
- Peagrim, Nathl. junr. 679.
- Peagrum, John, Surveyor General of Customs
for northern part of America, 357, 389,
458.
- Peake, Thos. 554.
- Peard, Oliver, 668.
- Pearce (*see* Peirce) (*see* Smith, Ann), 51.
-, Edw. Lovet, 211, 316.
-, James, 281.
-, John, 681.
- [Thos.], Lieutenant General, 228, 599,
600, 615.
-, Wm. 355.
- Pearson, Edw. 398.
-, John, 355.
-, Richard, 684.
-, Roger, 300.
-, Wm. 353.
- Pease, imports of, 274.
-, Thos. 562.
- Peat, Joshua, 510.
- Peck, Dan, 213.
-, Wm. Sheriff of Essex, 309.
- Peele (Peel), John, 15, 81, 130, 137, 414, 565.

“*Pedes finium.*” *See* Fines, Records.

- Peers, Sir Chas. Commissioner of Customs,
129, 364.
- Peirce (*see* Pearce) (Pierce), James, 142, 424,
448, 457.
- Peirson, Bryan, 596.
-, Edw. Sheriff of Essex, 159.
-, John, 501.
-, Mallory, 206.
- Pelham, Henry, Receiver and Paymaster
General of Guards, Garrisons, and Land
Forces, 6, 23, 33, 40, 41, 135, 137, 144,
146, 147, 243, 255, 265, 273, 316, 318,
323, 328, 395, 408, 419, 441, 443, 445,
482, 485, 508, 534, 541, 556, 559, 568,
579, 584, 585, 637, 640, 657.
-, memorials of, 47, 62, 68,
78, 81, 101, 106, 126, 129, 212, 220,
231, 249, 371, 377, 387.
-, Mr. secretary to Lord Chamberlain,
233, 286.
-, Thos. Commissioner of Trade, 155.
-, Secretary to Extraordinary Em-
bassy to France, 157, 158, 170, 179,
180, 190, 195, 312, 324, 334, 341, 345,
347, 472, 484, 495, 507, 508, 635, 650,
664, 671, 675.
--Holles, Henrietta, Duchess of New-
castle, 139.
-, Thos. Duke of Newcastle, Secre-
tary of State, 5, 15, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38,
48, 50, 68, 79, 88, 89, 91, 95, 101, 114,
122, 129, 133, 162, 174, 175, 177, 178,
186, 196, 227, 230, 242, 250, 251, 253,
257, 263, 274, 275, 295, 309, 320, 382,
383, 386, 388, 391, 403, 406, 408, 413,
423, 434, 436, 451, 458, 460, 474, 479,
489, 493, 503, 514, 515, 538, 541, 573,
583, 585, 643, 648, 653, 656, 670, 677.
-, memorials of, 147, 283, 297,
298, 332, 334, 343, 352.
-, secret service of. *See* Secret
Service.
- Pells, Clerk of the (*see* Walpole, Lord Robert),
270, 272, 275, 307, 411.
-, allowances to, 515.
-, fees of, 197.
-, Clerk of, Ireland; Dodington, George.
- Pembroke, county of, 202, 469, 682.
-, Chamberlain and Chancellor of
186, 201.
-, Chief Justice of, 194, 316.
-, second justice of, 316.
-, Receiver General, 161.
-, seals for, 5.
-, Sheriff of, 501, 511.
-, Earl of. *See* Herbert, Hy.
- ferry, 200.
-, Joshua, Receiver General for Herts
and St. Albans, 83, 142, 144, 204, 207,
466, 628.
- Penant, forest of, 300.
- Penarth, 359.
- Penavayre, Anthony, 524.

Pendergast (Pendergrass), Thos. Lieut. 582, 626.
 Pengelly, Lord Chief Baron, 497.
 Penicuik ("Pennycook"), 88.
 Penman, James, 683.
 Pennant, Drake, 290, 295.
 Pennington, John, comptroller of the cash of Excise, 682.
, Sir Joseph, 682.
 Pennsylvania, 118, 160, 343, 472.
, Surveyor General of Customs in, 204.
 Penny Post. *See* Post.
, Thos. Receiver of Somersetshire, 95, 139, 142, 276.
 Pennyfee, John, 684.
 Penrose, Wm. 525.
 Penrhyn port, 360.
 Penrice, Robt. 353.
 Pensioners Gentlemen, band of, 3, 153, 158, 165, 176, 190, 309, 310, 322, 337, 344, 470, 481, 496, 508, 634, 646, 659.
, paymasters of. *See* Moore, Arthur; Moore, James; Wynne, Sir Wm.
 Pensions, 6, 20, 102, 103, 121, 122, 123, 124, 146, 154, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 171, 176, 177, 181, 182, 183, 184, 188, 191, 193, 195, 219, 225, 226, 227, 230, 233, 239, 259, 284, 285, 288, 291, 298, 307, 308, 315, 322, 325, 328, 335, 336, 364, 467, 468, 476, 511, 541, 578, 597, 613, 618, 625, 645, 660, 670
, advances on, 288.
, establishment of, 29, 38, 173, 254.
, for French Protestants. *See* French Protestants.
, Irish, 197.
, new creations of, Scotland, 278.
, out of $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. duty, question as to validity of, 384.
, Paymaster of (Walter Chetwynd, Wm. Stewart, Edward Nicholas), 116, 141, 201, 194, 208, 270, 313, 319, 603, 634.
, accounts of, 120, 283, 424, 426, 464, 568, 630.
, allowance of poundage to, 283.
, *See* Albemarle, Countess of; Altham, Lord; Anderson, James; Army half pay; Arran, Earl of; Atzenheim, F. P.; Barnard, Sir Hy.; Bellenden, Lord; Berwick Corporation; Blayney, Lord; Bradford, Dr. Alexander; Buccleuch, Duchess of; Byron, Lord; Cambridge University; Campbell, George; Campbell, John; Cathcart, Allan Ld.; Caulfield, Wm.; Chesterfield, Earl of; Chetwynd, Mr. Wm.; Christ's Hospital; Clark, James; Cleveland, Duke of, and Duchess of; Cobb Pier; Cornbury, Lord; Crawford, Earl of; Crocker, Isaac; Dartmouth, Corporation of; Davenant, Henry; Denbigh, Earl of; Devonshire, Duke of;

Pensions—*cont.*

Drummond, Lieut. L.; Elibank, Lord; Elphinstone, Lord; Emanuel College, Cambridge; Eton College; Fairfax, Col.; Fane, Francis; Findlater, Earl of; Forbes, Lord; Fortescue, Wm.; French church in Savoy; French Protestants; Gentlemen Pensioners; Goodwin, John; Gougean, Esther; Grafton, Duke of; Grantham, Earl of; Haldane, Mungo; Harborough, Earl of; Henry VII.; Hobourg, Herman; Holzendorff, Charles; Home, Earl of; Hyde, Lady Catherine; Hyde, Lady Charlotte; Ilay, Earl of; Johnstone, Martha; Johnstone, Sir Patrick; Kensington charity school; Kent, Duke of; Kien, Jane; Kilmallock, Lord; King, Lord; Kintore, Earl of; Lady Margaret lecture; Lawman, Henry Wm.; Leeds, Duke of; Lichfield, Dean and Chapter; Lichfield, Vicars of Cathedral; Lloyd, Richard; Lloyd, William; Longueville, Grey; Loudoun, Earl of; Lovat, Lord; Love, John; Lyme Regis Corporation; Macclesfield, Earl of; Macclesfield town; Mackenzie, Frances; Man, Isle of, ministers of; Mason, John; Maxwell, Wm.; Montagu, Duke of; Mordington, Lord; Mount Alexander, Earl of; Munro, Capt. Geo.; Newmarket School; Pownall, Capt. Wm.; Prince Cantimir; Prince Charles of Denmark; Princess Royal; Radcliffe, Lady Catherine; Reay, Lord; St. Albans, Duke of; St. Clair, Dr. Andrew; St. Botolph; St. James' poor; St. John Baptist; St. Magnus; St. Margaret's, Westminster; St. Martin's in the Fields; St. Michael; Sea officers' widows; Slane, Lord; Smith, Janet; Southwell schoolmaster; Stewart, Charles; Stirling, Earl of; Strangford, Viscount; Sussex, Earl of; Sutherland, Earl of; Tower of London, Vicar of; Vories, Theodore des; Waldegrave, Earl of; Warwick, Earl of; Westminster, Vicar of; Wyndham, Frances; Yates, Nicholas.
 Penzance, 87, 204, 356, 519, 522, 686.
 Peploe, Sa. Bishop of Chester, 462.
 Pepper warehouse, comptroller of, 359.
 Perceval, John, Viscount Perceval, afterwards Earl of Egmont, 14, 232.
 Percivall (Percival), Mr. 94, 141.
, Mrs. 94, 141.
 Perkins, Warner, Under Sheriff of London and Middlesex, 194, 317, 321, 329, 338, 341, 469, 471, 476, 482, 488, 489, 495, 500, 502.
, Wm. Under Sheriff of Hereford, 633.
 Permit Office, records of, 467.
 Perquisites of Admiralty. *See* Admiralty.
 Perran, Robert, 679.
 Perrie, Edward, Surveyor General of Customs in Barbados, Leeward Isles, &c. 552.
, Jonathan, 12, 52.

- Perrin, Mr. 224.
 Thos. 278, 285, 466.
 Wm. 525.
 Perry, 448.
 Persia, 409, 457, 459.
 Persian, Ed. 222.
 Perth, 109, 206, 359, 518, 601.
 Sheriff of, 548.
 sheriffdom of, 64, 431, 442, 600, 605.
 Peter, Chas. Clerk of the market of the Royal Household, 356, 547, 646.
 Peterborough, Earl of. *See* Mordaunt, Charles.
 Peters, Mr. 67.
 Petersham, 410, 531.
 Petkin, Henry, 522.
 Petre, Robert James, eighth Baron Petre of Writtle, 244, 251, 254, 292, 296, 349.
 Lady Anna Maria, 251, 244, 254, 292, 296, 349.
 Mary, 403.
 Petty Bag Office, 110, 149.
 feus. *See* Dues, feudal.
 Pevensey, 205, 520.
 Peyrem, John, 593.
 Pheasantry, Bushey Park, 127.
 Phenney, Geo. Governor of Bahama Islands, Surveyor General of Customs in America, Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Bahamas, and Jamaica, 93, 204.
 Philadelphia, 474.
 collector of Customs at, 357.
 Philips (Phillips, Philipps), Clifford, Wm. 449.
 David, 519.
 John, Receiver General of Taxes for South Wales, 105, 120, 121, 161, 206, 302, 363, 384, 469, 521, 681.
 Mr. 612.
 Colonel Richd. Governor of Placentia and Annapolis Royal, 306, 328, 534.
 Samuel, 681.
 Wm. 161, 200, 245, 358.
 Philp, John, deputy auditor of accounts of His Majesty's revenues, Scotland, 17.
 Robt. 356.
 Philpot, John, 199, 355.
 Phipps, James, 557.
 John, 223.
 Phoenix Park, gunpowder magazine in, 616.
 Physic, Professors of. *See* Cambridge University, Oxford University.
 Physician to the Household. *See* Royal Household.
 Piastre, 530.
 Piccadilly. *See* Streets.
 Pictures (*see* Painting), 364.
 importation of, from Florence, 416.
- Pictures—*cont.*
 stolen from the Louvre, Paris, 263, 303.
 Piddle, Trent, 616.
 Piedmont, 448.
 Pierce. *See* Peirce.
 Pierrepont, John, 680.
 Pig iron, impost on, 595.
 Piggot, John, sheriff, 488.
 Mr. 597, 554.
 Piggott (Piggot), Thos. 204, 427.
 Pike, John, 204.
 Pilborough, Geo. 100, 144.
 Pile of Fowdray, 520.
 Pilling, 357.
 Pilmore, Thos. 123.
 Pince, Mr. Under Sheriff of Essex, 500.
 Pinchbeck, royal manor of, Lincolnshire, 304.
 Pinckney, Calverley, solicitor and Deputy Warden of the Mint, 89, 158, 309.
 Pindar, Thos. Sheriff of London and Middlesex, 602, 641.
 Pinney, John, 685.
 Pipe, Clerk of the, H. H. Henley, (and his deputy, Gardner, Robert), 3, 43, 120, 122, 126, 131, 135, 137, 138, 142, 143, 144, 156, 182, 248, 272, 280, 314, 335, 371, 400, 404, 425, 438, 440, 441, 445, 446, 451, 454, 455, 462, 531, 532, 547, 561, 591, 592, 593, 596, 599, 603, 605, 608, 609, 611, 616, 618, 623, 624, 627, 630, 639, 659, 660.
 Comptroller of, Pottinger, John.
 Office, 38.
 officers of, fees, 178, 182, 332, 335, 494, 498.
 Pipon John, 49.
 Piracy, 70.
 against Spaniards, 257.
 Pirates (*see* Sallee), 50.
 Piratical practices, 299.
 Piscataqua River, New England, 96, 141, 200, 417.
 Pistole, 39.
 Pitkeathly (Perthshire), 431, 442.
 Pitt, James, 68, 72, 93, 202, 203, 204.
 John, Lieutenant Governor and Commander in chief of the Bermudas, 158, 171, 182, 192, 314, 327, 337, 347, 372, 474, 488, 499, 639, 651, 663, 673.
 Thos. first Earl of Londonderry, Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Leeward Islands, 39, 40, 181, 205.
 Pitts, John, 204.
 Placentia, Newfoundland, 240, 306, 511, 568, 649, 660.
 agent to garrison of, Gould, King.
 bad provisions at, 582, 626.
 fortification at, 239, 413.
 garrison fire at, 536.
 Governor of, Colonel R. Philipps.

- Placentia—*cont.*
 lands at, bought from the French, 239.
 Lieutenant Governor and Commander in chief of, Samuel Gledhill.
 victualling of, 125, 135, 146, 158, 164, 175, 272, 279, 292, 301, 314, 339, 436, 439, 444, 452, 457, 485, 502, 535, 591, 595, 613, 626, 665.
 contract for, 408.
 victuals burned at, 526, 537.
 Plague, 8, 87, 89, 141.
 at Alexandria, 94.
 at Tripoli, 382, 560, 563.
Placita coronæ of Edward I. 420.
 Plans and surveys. *See* Gibraltar store-houses, Royal manors, Secretary of State's office, Treasury office.
 Plantation bond, 433.
 matters before Board of Trade, 159.
 receipt, 360.
 Plantations, British, 11, 12, 15, 262, 263, 356, 366, 396, 492, 514, 536, 554.
 Auditor of, Horace Walpole, 7, 90, 96, 260, 266, 281, 307, 387, 454, 579, 586.
 Bill for encouraging growth of coffee in, 281.
 Customs in. *See* Customs.
 establishment, 55.
 estimates for forces in, 112, 365, 391, 589.
 trade, 152, 163.
 trade with Ireland, 34, 37, 123.
 Act for, 216, 217.
 foreign, 263, 581.
 Spanish, 11.
 Plate delivered into Jewel Office, 161, 171, 181, 194, 317, 329, 350, 471.
 allowance of, to Treasurer of Royal Household, 130; to Speaker, *See* Commons, House of; to Lord Steward of the Household, 619.
 duty, accounts, 540. *See* Wrought plate.
 cash balances of, 293, 294.
 fund on, 620.
 export of, 553, 610.
 for Exchequer bills. *See* Exchequer bills.
 gift of, from the King (*see* Royal gifts), 105, 418, 419, 438, 439, 619, 620.
 Platen de Linn. *See* Linn.
 to be run for. *See* Edinburgh.
 Play house in Haymarket, 114. *See* Music, Opera.
 Plays, seditious, 114.
 Plaxton, John, 265.
 Pleydall, Sir Mark Stuart, 289, 397.
 Pleydell, Samuel, 198.
 Plint, John, 354.
 Richard, 517.
 Plumbton, Richard, 522.
 Plumer, Richard, 205.
 Plumtre, John, Treasurer and Paymaster of Ordinance, 6, 164, 311, 476, 636, 660.
 Plunket, John, 485.
 Plymouth, 93, 119, 204, 208, 211, 277, 353, 355, 357, 364, 516, 519, 520, 529, 555, 608, 680, 681, 684, 688.
 Citadel, purchase of land for fortification, 581, 583.
 Poboleda ("Poblett") (Tarragona), 261.
 Pocock, Brigadier, 128.
 Pointer, Peter, 198.
 Poland, 471, 496, 501, 506.
 Envoy Extraordinary from, to England, Count Watzdorf.
 King of, 157, 190, 192, 265, 300, 311, 316, 317, 324, 333, 346, 347, 352, 484.
 Resident at the Court of and Envoy to, Woodward, George, 171, 674.
 Special Envoy to, Sir Luke Schaub.
 Street. *See* Streets.
 Polden, Job, Sheriff of Wilts, 653.
 Pollexfen, Nicholas, 400, 425.
 Polhill, David, Keeper of Records in the Tower, 72, 73, 125, 167, 168, 174, 177, 186, 187, 196, 319, 320, 331, 342, 351, 352, 478, 490, 491, 503, 515, 642, 654, 658, 666, 667, 677.
 Police, Scotland, Commissioners of, 154, 170, 171, 184, 191, 313, 326, 327, 334, 337, 346, 347, 475, 486, 487, 497, 509, 548, 638, 651, 652, 661, 663, 673.
 incidents of. *See* Middleton, George.
 Polson, Lewis, 358.
 Polwhele, Rich. distributor of stamps, Cornwall, 517.
 Pond, Mr. 596.
 Ponds, six, in Hyde Park, laying of into one, 42, 166.
 Poole, 124, 179, 199, 203, 354, 355, 358, 517, 521, 522, 574, 679, 686.
 Poor Knights of Windsor, 42.
 Pope, Patient, 522.
 Popery, growth of, in the Highlands and islands. *See* Highlands.
 Popish uses, inquisitions of estates given to, 110, 149, 466, 566.
 Poplett, Brogden, 602.
 Popo (Pawpaw), Emperor of, 140.
 Envoy from, 88.
 present from English Government to, 89, 96.
 Poppel, Alured, Secretary to Board of Trade, 109, 113, 129, 152, 163, 176, 188, 209, 298, 308, 321, 332, 343, 450, 470, 481, 491, 504, 534, 551, 579, 612, 631, 644, 657, 668.
 Henry, agent and paymaster of the companies at Bahamas and Jamaica, 139, 140, 271, 276, 280, 281, 306, 353, 613, 615.

- Popple—*cont.*
 map of British empire in America, 419, 576.
- Pork, account of, bounties on, export of, 273, 274,
 for victualling Gibraltar, 74.
- Port (ports) of England and Wales, 274, 308.
 commission for setting out of, 123.
 privilege of. *See* Margate, Stornaway.
 Glasgow. *See* Glasgow.
 Mahon, 14, 68, 82, 402, 408, 555, 570, 618. *See* Minorca bedding.
 bedding for, 537, 563, 564.
 Royal, 553.
 (Carolina), 604.
- Portage, privilege of, 32.
- Portarlinton, French chapel at, 561, 618.
- Portbury hundred (Somerset), 257, 299.
- Porteus, Samuel, 356.
- Porter, Francis, 518.
 John, 524.
 Thos. 233.
- Portland, Duke of. *See* Bentinck, Wm.
 Isle of, 165, 592.
 stone, 44, 592.
 duty on, 165, 455.
- Portmore, Earls of. *See* Colyear, David and Charles.
- Portsmouth, 72, 99, 203, 246, 402, 519, 528, 538, 591, 594, 603, 605, 606, 615, 624, 680.
 land purchased for fortification at, 435.
 New Hampshire, 418.
- Portugal, 443, 471, 496, 506, 508.
 Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, Lord Tyrawley.
 King of, 227, 228, 230, 311, 346, 349.
 secretary to, De Campos.
 subsidy to, arrears of. *See* Subsidy.
- Portuguese crews in captivity at Sallee, 50.
 troops in late war, certificate of, 228.
- Post, loss of a bank note in, 74.
 day, 401.
 fines, farm of (*see* Strafford, Earl of), 163, 313, 466, 470, 604, 641.
 Office, foreign, comptroller of, A. Frowde.
 sub-comptroller of, Lovelade, Allen.
 General, London, 47, 66, 70, 72, 111, 175, 188, 193, 208, 210, 218, 220, 223, 231, 243, 254, 255, 262, 268, 302, 316, 334, 349, 363, 371, 376, 382, 383, 401, 415, 416, 432, 513, 530, 538, 539, 555, 564, 578, 581, 604, 637.
 accounts and payments, 477.
 complaint of Customs officers breaking open the King's mail, 223.
- Post Office—*cont.*
 comptroller of (Joseph Bell).
 country letters, account of, 540.
 importation of diamonds in packets, duties on. *See* Diamonds.
 method of securing against fraud, 74.
 officers of, 146, 152, 338, 349, 617.
 renewal of lease of building of, 378, 439.
 revenues, 636.
 account of laws relating to, 597.
 Receiver General of, 411.
 Penny, 47, 188, 175, 302.
 accounts of, 183.
 Bill relating to, 47.
 dispute as to extra charges by, 47, 212.
 history of, 47, 212.
 officers of, 152, 308, 321, 338, 349, 617.
 General, Edinburgh, 111.
 Scotland, accounts of letters and letter money, 111, 276.
- Postmaster General (*see* Carteret, E.; Harrison, E.) 47, 74, 98, 143, 146, 212, 223, 224, 239, 276, 282, 285, 290, 302, 363, 368, 377, 378, 511, 521, 572, 582, 597, 600, 617.
 memorials of, 227.
 reports of, 72, 234, 242.
 contract with for cross road letters, 536, 539, 540.
 secretary to Wm. Rouse.
 fund of 4,000*l.* per annum for secret service, 411.
 Scotland (James Anderson), 288.
- Post roads, 540.
 stages, proposals as to, 363. *See* Annan.
- Potash (pott ashes), import and export account, 431.
- Potomac river, 398.
- Pott, John, 598, 599.
 Philip, 688.
- Potter, Archibald, 679.
 John, Bishop of Oxford, 66, 132, 144.
- Pottinger, John, comptroller of the Pipe, 659.
- Pouchoud, David, Commissary Resident at Utrecht, 404, 504.
- Poughfer, Abstinence, Receiver General of Leicester, 446, 466.
- Poulett (*see* Powlett), John, styled Lord (Viscount) Hinton, subsequently second Earl Poulett, a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 481, 485, 491, 505.
- Poulton port, 353, 520.
- Poultry Compter, 59, 292.

- Poundage on navy timber. *See* Navy timber.
- to Paymaster of Pensions. *See* Pensions.
- of Receiver General. *See* Receivers General.
- of Sheriffs. *See* Sheriffs.
- of Tax Commissioner's clerks, 259.
- of Treasurer of the Chamber. *See* Chamber, Treasurer.
- Powder money, account of, 373.
- Powell, Wm. 295.
- Powis barony, 318.
- Powell (Powel), Grace, 602.
-, Mansell, Sheriff of Hereford, 676.
-, Margaret, 603, 629.
-, Peter, Rev. 629.
-, Wm. 289, 302.
- Power, Charles, 680.
- Powlett (*see* Poulett), Chas. third Duke of Bolton, Warden of New Forest, Governor and Receiver General of Isle of Wight, 87, 119, 184, 235, 300, 331, 341, 434, 438, 523, 681, 682; Col. of Royal Regiment of Horse, 46.
-, Lord Harry, 541.
-, Nassau, Lord, Auditor General of Ireland, youngest son of Charles, Second Duke of Bolton, 278.
-, Wm. Lord, Fourth Teller of the Exchequer, youngest son of Charles, first Duke of Bolton, 28.
- Pownall, Wm. Capt. pension, 322.
-, justice of peace, Lincolnshire, 233, 275.
- Poyntz, Stephen, Receiver General and Cashier of Excise, 81, 121, 131, 138, 144, 167, 193, 299, 349, 463, 514; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Congress at Soissons, 166; Governor to Duke of Cumberland, 188, 343, 381, 472, 502, 667.
- Prat (Pratt), Edward, 537, 595, 603.
- Thos. clerk of the Treasury, 174.
- Precious metals (*see* Mines), 610.
- Premios for circulating Exchequer bills. *See* Bank of England.
- Premium or bounty proposed for whale fishery. *See* Greenland.
- Prerogative Court, commissions of appraisal from, 434.
- Presbytery of Dundee, 298.
- Presence Chamber, Queen's. *See* Queen's.
- Presentation to All Hallows the Less, dispute as to, 141, 273.
- Presents. *See* Royal gifts, Royal presents.
- President of the Privy Council. *See* Privy Council.
- Pressgang. *See* Impressing.
- Press, messenger of, Samuel Gray, 141, 149, 155, 176, 310, 330, 332, 634, 639, 648, 660, 673.
- Presses for dressing linen, Scotland, 61.
- Prestland (Priestland), Richard, 425, 428, 467.
- Preston, 520.
-, John, 398.
-, Josiah, 522.
-, Robert, 522.
- Prestonpans, 68, 74, 256, 287, 356, 359, 525, 687.
- Pretender, enlisting soldiers for, 114, 341, 568.
- Prevreau, Daniel (of the Duke of Newcastle's office), 70, 372, 383, 434, 477.
- Price, Henry, 202, 522, 541, 681.
-, Mr. Justice of Common Pleas, 490, 551.
-, Nicholas, Major General, 586, 600.
-, Robert, Sheriff of Denbigh, 513.
-, Price, 435.
-, Samuel, 297.
-, Thos. 271.
- Prices of stamped paper. *See* Stamped vellum, &c.
- Priest, Mathew, 198.
- Priestland. *See* Prestland.
- Primrose, James, 359.
- Prince, Elizabeth, 281.
-, John, Sheriff of Essex, 598.
-, Laurence, 124, 135.
- Cantimir, Resident from Russia to England, 233, 254, 256, 286, 330, 511.
- Chas. of Denmark, annuity of, 50, 53, 167.
-, claim to bishopric of Eutin, 54.
- Don Carlos, 502.
- of Vallachie, Envoy from the Czarina of Muscovy, 279.
- Wales, 10, 17, 54, 83, 153, 158, 160, 163, 166, 172, 177, 179, 185, 187, 193, 194, 210, 212, 245, 309, 314, 318, 321, 323, 328, 334, 339, 341, 343, 348, 350, 396, 468, 472, 476, 479, 482, 486, 494, 496, 501, 504, 508, 513, 631, 636, 640, 643, 647, 653, 659, 656, 665, 667, 673, 675.
-, allowance to, 103.
- apartments, 99.
-, Attorney General. *See* Fortescue, Mr.
-, establishment for, 100.
-, feathers of, 13.
-, grant to, of arrears from Duchy of Cornwall, 276.
- House, Kew, 99.
- library, 381.
-, State bed for, 245.
- room. *See* Lords, House of.
-, Treasurer to, Hedges, J.
-, valet to. *See* Ernest, Mr.
- William. *See* Cumberland, Duke of.
- of Orange, Wm. Charles Henry Frizo, 388, 410, 494, 531, 538, 545, 561, 567, 641, 646, 648.

Prince of Orange—*cont.*

- investiture as Knight of the Garter, 396.
- marriage with Princess Royal, 538.
- attendants on, for said marriage, John Duncan, Baron Aylva, Baron Parck.
- Princess Amelia, 16, 100, 194, 245, 350, 560, 571, 583, 655.
- Caroline, 100, 194, 245, 350, 560, 655.
- Louisa, 406.
- Mary, 212, 406.
- Royal, 10, 16, 212, 245, 350, 381, 538, 549, 641, 648, 665; as Princess of Orange, 545, 625, 626.
- chapel of, 609.
- dog of, 406.
- harpsichord of, 224.
- house and music room at Kew, 409, 415.
- marriage of, 538, 572.
- portion of, out of sale of lands in St. Christopher, 393, 399.
- pension for, 541, 557.
- wedding apparel, 550, 615.
- night, 561.
- Princesses, The, 10, 212, 381, 642.
- allowances to, 416.
- establishment for, 100, 513, 560.
- Principality. *See* Wales.
- Pring, Jacob, 597.
- Pringle, John, 122.
- Printer, King's. *See* Baskett, John.
- Printing Acts, proclamations, &c. *See* Parliament printing.
- press, messenger of. *See* Press.
- seditious libel, 114.
- Prisoners in the Tower. *See* Tower.
- removing of, 60.
- securing of, 531, 532.
- Private roads. *See* Royal roads.
- trade in East India ships, 107.
- Privileges of Ambassadors, 42.
- Privy Chamber, the Queen's. *See* Queen's.
- Council, 15, 59, 238, 239, 436, 468, 503, 542, 565.
- Chamber (*see* Cockpit), 432, 473, 482, 492, 506.
- alterations to, 272.
- Great staircase, 276.
- keepers of (*see* Salter, Edward; Spencer, Mr.; Andrews, Hugh), 162, 169, 182, 191, 315, 326, 335, 635, 647, 657.
- clerks of, 149, 152, 163, 176, 178, 187, 225, 309, 321, 322, 343, 480, 481, 492, 505, 515, 560, 617, 647, 658, 669.
- in waiting, 437.
- under clerks of, 11, 158, 338, 436, 479, 528, 633.
- committee of, 552.

Privy Council—*cont.*

- members of, 11.
- orders of the King in Council, 43, 87, 94, 115, 122, 532, 534, 556, 563, 565, 572.
- Lord President of, Earl of Wilmington, 11, 163, 176, 320, 331, 343, 418, 478, 490, 514, 642, 666, 677.
- fees of, 152.
- trade and Plantation business before, 163.
- of Ireland, 366.
- Gardens, Whitehall, 37, 38, 59, 63, 76, 77, 238, 239, 248, 290, 384, 386, 426, 439, 441, 444, 445, 446, 450, 456, 532, 547, 594, 597, 604, 608, 611.
- steps from, to the Thames, 76, 77.
- purse, 171, 172, 177, 325, 490, 653.
- Seal (Seal), 6, 15, 17, 45, 158, 237, 276, 285, 332, 352, 382, 396, 419, 467, 572, 584.
- authority of, 586.
- Commissioners for, Abraham Stanyan, Robert Jackson, 1, 69, 166, 174.
- keeper of. *See* Lord Privy Seal.
- of Scotland, 31.
- Prizage and butlerage of wines, Ireland, renewal of lease of, 247, 251, 252, 256, 268, 295, 296, 362, 399, 400.
- wines in Ireland, Excise duty on, 247, 252, 256, 294, 296, 362, 455.
- Prize (Prizes), accounts of, 375, 546, 564.
- agents of, 87, 375.
- Commissioners of, 375, 546.
- method of, 375.
- Receiver-General for, Brewer, John.
- Office of, 80, 136, 140.
- Receivers of, accounts of, 80, 86, 136, 140, 279.
- arrears of, 546.
- Prizes. *See* Household weaving, 61.
- Probyn, Justice, 551.
- Process. *See* Exchequer process.
- Proclamation of His Majesty's style, 482.
- rewards for conviction of street robbers, 5, 6, 71, 72, 95, 96, 120, 124, 133, 143, 144, 145, 151, 161, 180, 181, 186, 233, 256, 257, 301, 317, 411, 427.
- proposition for guidance of courts as to, 301.
- Proclamations. *See* Parliament, Printing.
- Proctor (Prokter), George, steward of the honour of Windsor, clerk to the constable, &c. 521, 524.
- Henry, 349, 355.
- John, Sheriff of Somerset, 342, 346, 502.
- Proctors of Consistory Court practising without stamped licences, 233.
- Procurator General, 8.

- Progress, King's, to Germany. *See* King George II.
- Prohibited goods, Scotland, 685.
- Proposals to increase Hawkers' and Pedlars' revenue. *See* Hawkers.
- prevent smuggling. *See* Smuggling.
- for realising French lands in St. Christopher. *See* St. Christopher.
- supplying Mint with copper. *See* Mint.
- Proprietors of Charitable Corporation. *See* Charitable Corporation.
- of annuities. *See* Annuities.
- Prora (Prorax), 306, 595.
- Prosecutions. *See* Exchequer process, Gold, Licence, Salt bonds, Treasonable papers, Scotland criminal prosecutions.
- Protestant interest in Ireland. *See* Ireland.
- refugees, 477. *See* Savoy, French Protestants, Georgia.
- Protestants, 21.
- Providence, Isle of, 185.
- Provisions. *See* Gibraltar, Placentia, Annapolis Royal, Canso.
- Prussia, 472.
-, Envoy Extraordinary from, Count Degenfeldt.
-, Minister from, Mons. Borek.
-, Envoy Extraordinary to, Richard Sutton.
-, Minister to, Sir Charles Hotham.
-, Secretary at Court of, Melchior Guy Dickens.
-, King of, 311, 312, 313, 340.
- Public credit in Scotland. *See* Credit.
- debt. *See* Compounding.
- loans, register of. *See* Loans.
- nuisance by encroachments on Crown lands, 92.
- revenues, books of. *See* Revenue.
- Publishing treasonable papers. *See* Treasonable.
- Pughe (Pugh), John, 105, 358.
-, Stanley, 680.
- Pujolas, Henry, Receiver General of House Duties for London and Westminster, 203.
- Pulleine, Henry, 104, 206.
- Punderson, Ebenezer, Rev. 665.
- Purcell, Mrs. 99, 381.
- Purdy, John, 359.
- Purveyor. *See* Navy, Royal household.
- Purvis, Captain, 574.
- Putney, 245.
- Bridge, 341.
- Pyke, John, 93.
-, Walter, 542, 607.
- Pym, Charles, 465.
- Pyx, trial of, 565, 566, 659.
- Q.
- Quakers, 20, 83.
- meeting house in the Savoy. *See* Savoy.
- Quarantine, 94, 122, 563.
- Act, queries concerning the expiry of, 146.
- Quarter pieces, currency of, 222.
- Quartering dragoons, 244.
- Quash, Joseph, receiver of taxes for Devon, 372.
- Quays. *See* Dover.
- Queen Anne, 20, 31, 47, 106, 121, 124, 279, 384, 404, 439, 463, 534, 573, 590, 603, 606, 688.
- arrears, 422, 556, 600.
- bounty, 261, 350, 511.
-, Governors of, Treasurer to, Elwes, Jeffrey.
-, coaches of, 528, 529.
-, debts of, 588.
- Caroline, 10, 16, 99, 235, 254, 267, 333, 364, 528.
-, as Guardian of the Kingdom, 40, 59, 237, 250, 288, 289, 290, 292, 293, 296, 357.
-, Commission as, 227.
-, medals delivered to, 288.
-, mistress of robes to, Countess of Suffolk.
-, treasurer to, 642, 655; Selwyn, John.
- dowager, late Catherine of Braganza, jointure of, 367, 421, 428.
- Mary, 597.
- Queen's, The, apartments. *See* Hampton Court, Windsor.
-, garden, Greenwich Park, 16.
-, hunting, Windsor Forest, 238.
-, Lease, Bray, 118.
-, lottery. *See* Lotteries.
-, Presence and Privy Chambers, 55.
- street. *See* Streets.
- Queensberry, Duke of. *See* Douglas, Charles.
- Queensferry, 518.
- Quick, Richard, 119.
- Quit rents. *See* Carolina, Ireland, New York, Virginia.
- Quincy, Samuel, 479.
- Quitta (Gold Coast), 568.

R.

- Raby, Lord. *See* Wentworth, Thos.
 Rachbill, Ralph, 687.
 Rachon, Adolphus, 542.
 Radburn, Mr. 254.
 Radclif, 444.
 Radcliffe, Lady Catherine, 264, 303.
 pension to, 398.
 Charles, 291.
 Edward, second Earl of Derwentwater, 430.
 Francis, first Earl of Derwentwater, 303, 398.
 James, third Earl of Derwentwater, 210, 211, 357, 380, 398, 539, 559.
 John, 211, 236, 244, 249, 254, 306, 380, 395, 398, 416.
 Lady Mary, 430.
 Ralph, 264, 303, 629.
 Thomas, 357.
 William, 303, 629.
 Radnor, 138, 349, 451, 520, 541, 593, 595, 610, 612, 616, 681, 682, 687.
 chief justice of, 194, 316, 355, 477.
 seals for, 5.
 Rae, John, Surveyor General of south-west part of Scotland, 82, 271.
 Raesbeck, John, 522.
 Raisdon, Henry, 199.
 Raisin, tare of. *See* Denia.
 Ralph, James, 524.
 Ramsey, Alexander, 516.
 Ramsay, Robert, 519.
 Ramsgate, 355, 359, 360, 523, 685, 687.
 Ranby, John, surgeon to the Household, 411, 510.
 Ranse, Ralph, 685.
 Randal, Robert, 144, 270.
 Randolph, Edward, 274, 275, 277, 301, 440, 443, 444, 446, 592, 593, 601.
 John, 241.
 Ranelagh, Earl of. *See* Jones, Richard.
 Rankeillour, 144.
 Rantzau, Count, Envoy Extraordinary from Denmark, 84, 93, 131, 220, 221, 265, 352.
 royal present to, 265.
 Raper, Mathew, 627.
 "Rates, book of," 4, 8, 9, 263, 447, 507. *See* "Guide to Customs."
 Rathmullan, 556, 557, 558.
 Ratkiller to His Majesty. *See* Stubbs, Eliz.
 Raven, Richard, 520, 524.
 Ravenworth Castle, 627.
 Raw, James, 70.
 Rawlins, William, 358, 688.
 Raymond, Robert, first Lord Raymond, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, 511.
 Rayner, John, 49.
 William, 114.
 Rayney, Henry, 605.
 Read. *See* Reed, Reid.
 Elias, 465.
 George, 675.
 James, 353.
 John, 465.
 Mr. 282.
 Thomas, 264, 372, 376, 410, 524.
 Reading, 295.
 Gaol, 19.
 Reay, third Lord. *See* Mackay, George.
 Rebellion (1715), 66, 69, 84, 128, 138.
 Receivers General. *See* Carolina, Crown rents, Customs, Forfeited estates, Post Office, Savoy Hospital, Stamp duties, Virginia.
 of land tax and house duties (for the various counties *see* under the respective counties), 37, 62, 71, 126, 128, 129, 131, 133, 141, 149, 203, 235, 236, 283, 287, 297, 357, 382, 384, 385, 450, 554, 561, 608, 610, 613.
 accounts of, 85, 224, 225, 279.
 appointment of, 126, 283, 443, 611.
 arrears of, 224, 232, 234, 236, 240, 245, 246, 272, 282.
 bond executed by *dedimus*, 234, 236, 288.
 commissions for, 127, 129, 132, 133, 139, 143, 144, 232, 235, 248, 251, 252, 255, 282, 283, 296, 307, 382, 384, 385, 467, 522, 684.
 certificates concerning, from Taxes Commissioners, 62.
 defaulting and insolvent. *See* Defaulting.
 poundage, 387.
 respites on, 62, 63, 71, 72, 131, 234, 239, 243, 244, 245, 246, 252, 253, 405.
 sureties for, 116, 129, 132, 133, 135, 138, 141, 144, 235, 388, 612. *See* Sureties.
 change of, 133, 139, 287.
 special allowances to, 108, 128, 302.
 Recognizances, Treasury actions upon, 95, 281, 287, 292.
 Records. *See* Le Neve, Lottery, Permit Office; Wales, auditor of; Whitehall Library.
 calendars and indexes of, 250. *See* Records, Exchequer Court.

Records—*cont.*

-, searches in offices for copies of, 268.
- of Custos brevium, 568, 579.
- Cæsar's chapel in the Tower. *See* Records, Tower.
- Chapter House, 254, 267, 366, 492, 503, 642.
-, increase of, by transfer of records from the Gateway, 251, 267, 268, 296.
- Cheshire and Flint, 201.
- Court of King's Bench, 267.
- of Requests. *See* Court of Requests.
- Wards and Liveries. *See* Court of Wards.
- Exchequer Court, 73, 162, 196, 219, 254, 267, 316, 334, 469, 488, 491.
-, extracts from, 234.
-, quarterly reports on, 54, 112, 219, 254, 266, 331, 406, 420, 558, 577, 587. *See* Lawton, John; Fines.
- forfeited estates. *See* Forfeited estates.
- Gateway, Palace Yard, 73.
- Star Chamber, 186, 219, 254, 331, 406, 420, 540, 558, 577, 581.
- the Tower, in Cæsar's chapel, &c. 73, 174, 320, 331, 342, 351, 352, 478, 491, 503, 515, 642, 643, 658, 666, 677.
-, digesting of, 167.
-, keeper of, 72, 73, 125, 160, 162, 168, 177, 186, 196, 319, 331, 352, 642, Topham, Mr.; Polhill, David.
-, clerk to. *See* Holmes, George.
- Treasury office. *See* Treasury office.
- Ireland. *See* Berningham Tower.
- Reculver, 258, 358, 359.
- Red deer, 215, 318, 610.
- Reddal, Richard, 357.
- Redemption, cellar keepers admitted to their freedom by, 227.
- of capital stock of South Sea Company. *See* South Sea Company.
- of captives from Barbary. *See* Solicoffre, J. L.
- Redhead, Robert, 121.
- Redsole, John, 524.
- Reduced men. *See* Off-reckonings.
- Reduction of guineas, 36.
- Reed (Reede) (*see* Read, Reid), Charles, 360.
-, John Noor, 456, 605.
-, Mr. 578.
-, William, Consul General at Tripoli, 158, 179, 180, 190, 246, 247, 277, 312, 324, 329, 334, 341, 345, 360, 456, 472, 484, 496, 507, 538, 605, 635, 643, 650, 659, 664, 666, 671, 674, 680.
- Reeve, Abraham, 525.
-, Thomas, serjeant at law, 490, 519.
- Refett, Edward, 547, 563.
- Reformation, Scotland, 1.

- Refunding, reimbursing, remitting, repaying, taxes, 69, 83, 130, 146, 240, 252, 289, 291, 292, 298, 446, 447, 450, 456, 467, 545, 564, 616, 617, 622. *See* Four shillings per £ tax, Salt duty.
- Regent of the Kingdom, Queen's Commission as. *See* Queen Caroline.
- Regiments (*see* Army, Gibraltar, Horse, Independent companies, Invalids, Ireland, Jamaica, Levy money, Scotland, Subsistence money), 385, 386, 436, 459.
- accounts, 593.
- paymaster's bills, 228.
- serving on the fleet, 575, 576, 591.
-, standards for. *See* Standards.
-, transport of, to Canada, 625.
- *See* Albemarle, Earl of; Argyll, Duke of; Auster, Col.; Barrel, Brigadier; Berkeley, Col.; Bisset, Major General; Blagrove, Capt. Thos.; Bolton, Duke of; Burton, Col.; Cadogan, Lord; Cardross, Lord; Cathcart, Col.; Churchill, Brigadier General; Clayton, Wm.; Cope, Col.; Cornwallis, Col.; Cunningham, Col.; Dalzell, Rob.; Desney, Col.; Dormer, James; Du Bourgay, Chas.; Effingham, Earl of; Egerton, Wm.; Fane, Col.; Grove, Major General; Hamilton, Col.; Hargrave, Wm.; Harrison, Col.; Hatton, Col.; Hawley, Col.; Hayes, Col.; Howard, Thos.; Kerr, Brigadier; Kerr, Lord Mark; Kilmaine, Lord; Kirke, Brigadier; Lanoe, Col.; Macartney, General; Middleton, Col.; Montagu, Col.; Moyle, John; Murray, Col.; Napier, Col.; Newton, Col.; Orkney, Earl of; Otway, Col.; Paget, Col.; Pearce, Lieut. Gen.; Price, Major Gen.; Rich, Sir Robt.; Rothes, Earl of; Ross, Charles; Sabine, General; Sanky, Col.; Stair, Earl of; Sutton, Rich.; Tatton, Lieut. General; Tyravley, Lord; Tyrrel, James; Wentworth, Thos.; Whetham, Lieut. General; Wood, Sir James.
-, Battle Axe Guards, 640.
-, Blue Guards, 576.
-, Foot Guards, 51, 53, 446.
-, uniforms for hautbois, 55.
-, First Foot Guards, 602.
-, Horse Guards, 21.
-, first troop of Horse Guards, 22, 595, 602.
-, new standards for, 43, 130.
-, second troop of Horse Guards, 121, 609.
-, standard for, 43, 271.
-, third troop of, 613, 621, 630.
-, standard for, 149.
-, fourth troop of, 603.
-, standard for, 43, 595.
-, Grenadiers, first troop, 43.
-, second troop, 121.
-, Royal Regiment of Dragoons, 151.

- Regiments, Royal—*cont.*
 Fusiliers, 578.
 Horse, 599.
 Register and paymaster of Army and transport debentures. *See* Army.
 of British ships. *See* Ships.
 of certificates in Jersey. *See* Jersey.
 of forfeitures *See* Forfeited estates (Ireland).
 of pamphlets and advertisements, 65.
 of public loans. *See* Loans.
 Reich, Mons. 284.
 Reid (*see* Read, Reed), Daniel, 358.
 Reighton, Yorkshire, 685.
 Reimbursing land tax. *See* Refunding.
 Relief. *See* Dues (feudal).
 Relph, Jacob, 205.
 Remembrancer. *See* King's Remembrancer, Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer; London.
 Remission of arrears of quit rents, 298.
 Remittance of public moneys to London by collectors, methods of, 58, 130, 456.
 of subsistence of forces to Minorca and Gibraltar. *See* Gibraltar, Minorca.
 Removing wardrobe, yeoman of. *See* Maynard, Gray; Whichcote, Paul.
 Renking, James, 517.
 Renard, Mr. French newsmonger, 81, 244, 292, 392, 565.
 Rentone, Dr. Thomas, 282.
 Rents. *See* Bishop's rents, Derwentwater estate, Crown rents, Savoy Hospital.
 Repairs. *See* Board of Works, Banqueting house, Bushey Park, Dean Forest, Denmark House, Gibraltar, Greenwich Park, Hampton Court, Kensington, Mint, New Forest, Windsor Castle and Forest.
 Reports made by Attorney and Solicitor General, 166.
 on records. *See* Records.
 Requests. *See* Court of Requests.
 Reserve of money made for carrying on the subsistence of army forces. *See* Subsistence.
 Reserved rents. *See* Dues (feudal).
 Reston, Alexander, 679.
 Restoration, The, 234, 526.
 Retailers of beer and ale, duty on, 298, 372.
 cellar licences, 227.
 Retour duties. *See* Dues (feudal).
 Returned goods, law cause as to, 288.
 Revell, Thomas, victualling contractor for Gibraltar, 400, 402, 452, 458, 502, 607, 610, 614, 618, 620, 623, 624, 625, 626, 640, 654, 661, 666, 673, 675, 678.
 Revels, Comptroller of His Majesty's *See* Symes, L.
 Master of, Hopkins, Edward; Lee, Charles.
 Revenue. *See* Crown rents, Ireland, Scotland, Wales.
 public books of, 175, 186, 196, 197, 320, 343, 479, 491, 503.
 making up of, 330, 351.
 Reversionary annuities, proprietors of, petition of, 279.
 Revival of salt duties. *See* Salt duties.
 Rewards. *See* Proclamation rewards.
 Reynolds, Anthony, 93, 94, 96, 141, 200.
 John, 522, 612.
 Newland, 405, 455.
 Richard, bishop of Lincoln, 233.
 Robert, 606.
 Sackville, 359.
 Thomas, 96.
 Rhode Island, 685.
 Rhodes (*see* Roades), Christopher, Manager for certificating lottery tickets, Comptroller of Excise, Scotland, 109, 127, 138, 171, 195, 206, 243, 339, 357, 433.
 Ribton, Mr. 539, 551, 610.
 Ricardy, Francis, 465, 621, 627.
 Rice bond, 392, 453.
 Henry, 682.
 John, 522, 686.
 William, 687.
 Rich, Edward, fifth Earl of Warwick and Holland, 42, 74, 113, 153, 165, 176, 188, 254, 308, 325, 332, 343, 407, 469, 493, 505, 562, 578, 632, 644, 668.
 Sir Robert, Groom of the Bedchamber, 151, 154, 188, 220, 280, 322, 480, 491, 505, 633, 648.
 regiment of, 161.
 purse, gifts of, 121, 143, 619.
 Richards, John, 357.
 Joseph, 211, 354.
 Mr. 68, 93.
 Richard, 104, 206, 356.
 William, 15, 50, 51, 64, 67, 159, 167, 172, 173, 175, 180, 185, 220, 245, 318, 322, 340, 346, 357, 402, 432, 473, 482, 500, 501, 502, 512, 521, 563, 640, 646, 657, 658, 678.
 Richardson, George, 262, 360.
 John, 200, 641.
 Joseph, 223, 385.
 Mrs. royal bounty to, 385.
 Robert, 519.
 Samuel, 636, 658.
 Richmond, Duke of. *See* Lennox, Charles.
 (Surrey), 134, 433, 445, 452, 455, 464, 510, 683.
 court at, 390.
 ferry, 628.
 hill, 531.
 Lodge, furniture for, 99, 104, 117, 245, 381, 386, 405, 574, 583.
 manor of, steward of, 83, 86.
 New Park, 215, 318, 387, 426, 436.
 Old Park, 86.

Richmond—*cont.*

- Parish, 76.
- Park, 41, 447, 458, 476, 499, 531.
-, land near, bought for the Crown, 125, 164.
-, ranger of, 153, 159, 185, 318, 339, 632, 660, Lord Robert Walpole.
-, works in, 292, 607.
- Rider. *See* Ryder.
- Ridley, Mr. 254, 255.
-, Thomas, 102, 199, 206, 353.
- Rigby, Charles, 200.
-, Lawrence, 199.
-, Thomas, 522.
- Rigden, Robert, 360.
- Riggs, Edward, Commissioner of Revenue, Ireland, 406, 407, 683.
-, Ogle, Sheriff of Sussex, 317.
- Rights of Admiralty. *See* Admiralty.
- Righton, Richard, 680.
- Ring in Hyde Park. *See* Hyde Park.
- Ringwood, 428, 462.
- Riot. *See* Jersey.
- Rioters. *See* Whittlewood and Salcey Forest.
- and smugglers, assistance of civil magistrates against, 362.
- Rippon, William, 198, 520.
- Ripley, Thomas, master carpenter, 238, 239, 290, 396, 398, 501.
- Rix dollars, 85, 220.
- Roads. *See* Highlands, Hyde Park, Dean Forest, Royal roads.
- Roades (*see* Rhodes), Thomas, 151.
- Rob, Andrew, 200, 518.
- Robberies, robbers. *See* Proclamation rewards.
- Robbins, Thomas, 361.
- Robe room. *See* Lords, House of.
-, Thomas, Clerk of the Market of the Royal Household, 218, 225, 240, 334, 356, 547, 563, 646.
- Roberts, David, 680.
-, Hugh, 317, 354.
-, John, 199.
-, Joseph, 200.
-, Thomas, 624.
- Robertson, Adam, 687.
-, Alexander, 356.
-, Allan, 205.
-, George, 516.
-, John, 206.
-, Mr. 256, 359.
-, Peter, 356.
-, Samuel, 200.
-, Thomas, 202, 520.
-, William, 687.
- Robes for Knights of the Bath. *See* Bath.
-, Master of, Schutz, Augustus, 117, 310, 495.
-, office of, 150, 154, 178, 189, 280, 310, 323, 334, 347, 635, 645, 657, 673.

Robes—*cont.*

-, accounts and payments, 164, 424, 435, 442, 471, 481, 508, 623, 629.
- Robinhood's Town, Whitby port, 685.
- Robins, John, 686.
- "*Robin's reign or seven's the main*," 114.
- Robinson, Frances, 301.
-, George, 127, 139.
-, Hamlet, 626, 684.
-, Heneage, 626.
-, Henry, 270.
-, Jeremiah, 686.
-, John, 203, 301, 357.
-, Joshua, 77, 220.
-, Mr. 241.
-, Samuel, Chamberlain of London, 194, 344, 387, 510, 539, 604.
-, Thomas, British Minister at Vienna, 56, 76, 167, 178, 333, 345, 471, 484, 488, 496, 501, 506, 512, 635, 664, 671, 674; extraordinary expenses to, 157, 159, 169, 179, 190, 311, 324, 349, 641, 649; royal bounty to, 167, 168.
-, 438, 442, 445.
-, Sir Thomas, 122, 123.
-, William, 56, 57, 125, 354, 355, 519, 522, 621.
- Robson, Edmond, 680.
-, John, 519.
- Roch, Nicholas, Sheriff of Pembroke, 501, 511.
- Rochester, Bishop of, Wilcocks, Jos.
- port, 203, 518, 688.
- Rochford, Mr. 83.
- Rock, Charles, 354.
- salt. *See* Salt.
- Rocke, John, 681.
- Rodway, John, 684.
- Roe, Edmund, 684.
-, Samuel, 116, 273.
- Rogers, Charles, 521, 524, 680.
-, Elizabeth, 449.
-, Francis, 524.
-, George, 360.
-, Henry, 617, 686.
-, John, 271.
-, Joseph, 591, 605.
-, Robert, 684.
-, Thomas, 353.
-, William, 211, 354, 683.
-, Woodes, Captain General and Governor in Chief of Bahamas, 165, 319, 443, 481, 489.
- Rolfe, Edmund, 287, 425, 432, 433, 460, 463, 592.
-, John, 524.
- Rollins, William, 522.
- Rollo, Sir Henry, 519.

- Rollos, John, chief engraver of royal seals and arms, 5, 82, 155, 170, 180, 183, 192, 271, 292, 314, 327, 337, 345, 372, 473, 487, 497, 504, 509, 639, 655, 663.
- Rolls Chapel, 511, 653.
-, Master of, Sir J. Jekyll.
-, John, 518.
- Roman Catholic Irish, 43.
- Rome, 124.
- Romish Church, 415.
- Romney, Earl of. *See* Sydney, Henry.
- Ronald, Patrick, 609.
- Ronalds, Captain, 446, 548, 618.
- Rondeau, Claudius, Assistant Consul, Consul, or Chargé d'Affaires, in Russia, 157, 172, 180, 186, 192, 309, 324, 334, 345, 471, 484, 495, 607, 635, 650, 664, 671.
- Rooke, Mr. 511, 653.
- Roome, Edward, 154.
- Roper, Robert, 616.
- Rosamund Park pond, 372.
- Rose, Andrew, 685.
-, Charles, 309.
-, Henry, Justice of King's Bench, Ireland, 615.
-, James, 356.
-, John, Sheriff of Northampton, 181, 317.
- (Ross), Richard, late receiver of land revenues of Lincoln, 248, 290, 293, 422.
-, Thomas, 518, 293.
- Rosedale manor, co. Yorks, 119, 123, 135, 596.
- Rosiere, William, 202.
- Roskelly, John, 354.
- Ross (Rosse), Andrew, 355.
-, Charles, royal regiment of, 151.
-, Earldom of, 527, 685.
-, David, 205, 645.
-, Edward, 683, 687.
-, Francis, 522.
-, George, Commissioner of Customs, Scotland, 129, 147, 364, 489, 647.
-, Richard. *See* Rose.
-, Robert, 205.
- Rostherne, co. Cheshire, 8.
- Rothbury, co. Northumberland, 125.
- Roths, Earl of. *See* Leslie, John.
- Rotterdam, 626.
- Round Tower. *See* Windsor Castle.
- Rouse, Henry, 518.
-, Nicholas, 123, 129, 135.
-, William, Secretary to Postmaster General, 511, 647.
- Roussy, James, 355.
-, Lady Charlotte de, 405.
- Routerne, Samuel, 554.
- Rovers. *See* Sallee.
- Rowde (Wilts), 627.
- Rowe, William, 525.
- Rowland, Charles, 358, 680.
-, Richard, 200.
- Rowlandson, Richard, 517, 518.
- Rowling, Thomas, 521.
- Royal. *See* King's.
- Royal Academy. *See* Music.
- Africa Company. *See* Africa Company.
- arms, 109.
- Bank of Scotland, 58, 545.
-, history of, 543.
-, to circulate subsistence of forces in Scotland, 228, 285.
- barges, 455, 596, 621, 622.
-, Master of. *See* Mason, Robert.
- Bedchamber, Gentlemen of, 20, 150, 153, 159, 160, 164, 176, 188, 195, 309, 310, 333, 344, 470, 480, 491, 505, 510, 513, 580, 633, 649, 660, 669. *See* Duke of Hamilton, Duke of Manchester, Duke of Richmond, Earls of Essex, Albemarle, and Selkirk, Henry Herbert, Hugh Lord Clinton, Lord Paget, William Manners.
-, Groom of the Stole, First Gentleman of the Bedchamber. *See* Stole, Godolphin, Earl of.
-, Grooms of, 154, 164, 175, 176, 188, 280, 309, 323, 333, 344, 470, 480, 491, 505, 510, 580, 633, 645, 647, 648, 660, 669. *See* Charles Cathcart, Charles Churchill, James Campbell, John Campbell, Sir Charles Hotham, Sir Robert Rich, Thomas Pagett.
- bounty, 24, 33, 34, 68, 401, 549, 586.
- *See* Abington, Hester; Adamson, John; Arnot, James; Athanasius, Palus; Batchelor, Giles; Bendish, Henry; Bonel, Jacob; Blandford; Canter Raymundo; Cartanach, Wm.; Cavalier, Col. John; Chadignac, Mary Joly de; Collins, Arthur; De Saily, Chas.; Diston, Josiah; Draper, Geo.; Drummond, Andrew; Ellis, William; Fish, Elizabeth; French Protestants, General Assembly of the Church in Scotland; Hall, Elizabeth; Hammond, James; Hatton, Charles; Jacobs, John; Jones, Edward; King, Charles; Le Connu; Lloyd, Edward; Lyndsay, Edw.; Lyons, John; Manian, Mr.; Mansuer, R.; Millar, R.; Monier, Mr.; Mustapha, Ben Elhaz; Opera; Osborne, James; Passage money; Peele, John; Read, Thos.; Richards, Wm.; Richardson, Mrs.; Robinson, Thos.; St. George, Louis de; Scotland, itinerant preachers; Seaton, J.; Shute, Sa.; Sporcken, Baron; Steward, Jane; Swannack, Robt.; Territ, Mrs.; Tiverton; Underhill, James; Walton, J.; Warren, Mrs.; Wells, Thos.; Whatley, Stephen.
- burghs, Scotland, 217.
- buckhounds, 365, 472, 481, 493, 510.

Royal Buckhounds—*cont.*

-, establishment, 409.
-, Master of, 346; Col. Negus, Earl of Tankerville.
- Chapel. *See* Chapel Royal.
- charity to poor of London. *See* London poor.
- Commissioner to General Assembly of Church in Scotland. *See* General Assembly.
- Courier. *See* Courier, General.
- Court, Ireland, clerk and Prothonotary in, 328.
- equerries, 396, 398.
- Exchange, 54.
- forests. *See* Forests.
-, accounts of indentures for navy timber out of. *See* Navy timber.
- and parks, repairs in, 166.
-, underkeepers of, 23.
- Fusiliers. *See* Regiments.
- gamekeepers, 518. *See* Newmarket.
- gardens, 82, 110, 149. *See* Hyde Park, Privy Garden, Kensington.
- gardener, Bridgman, Charles.
- gifts. *See* Rich purse, Royal presents, Plate.
- at christenings, 147, 276, 286, 438, 440, 456.
- Hawks, Master of, Duke of St. Albans, 156, 164, 176, 188, 320, 332, 343, 469, 481, 493, 631, 645, 658, 668.
- herbstrewer, Mrs. Bill.
- Household, 411, 594.
-, accounts and payments, 407.
-, apothecaries of, 156, 182, 315, 335, 474, 498, 637, 663. *See* Apothecaries.
-, arrears, 232.
-, Chamberlain of (*see* Grafton, Duke of; Lord Chamberlain), 506.
-, clerk of the market to, 278, 537. *See* Robe, Thos.; Mathews, John; Peter, Charles.
-, salary of, 225.
-, Cofferer of, 75, 95, 98, 185, 188, 208, 209, 254, 342, 407, 488, 541, 547, 580, 640, 675.
-, accounts of, 127.
-, office of, 118, 127.
-, debt of, 75.
-, establishment of, 98, 554.
-, expenses of, 254.
-, liveries for drummers of, 124.
-, Lord Steward of, 619.
-, physician to, Dr. Teissier.
-, purveyors to, 208, 254.
-, Receiver of, Parsons, Mr.
-, surgeon to. *See* Ranby, John.
-, Treasurer of, 105, 130, 150.

Royal (Household)—*cont.*

-, Vice Chamberlain of, 45, 167, 176, 188, 308, 323, 333, 344, 633, 648, 660. *See* Hervey, Lord John.
-, apartments, 10.
-, waggon shed for, 255, 256, 299, 370.
- hunting, 23, 510.
- huntsmen, 259, 346.
- Interpreter. *See* Didichi, T.; Massabeky, J.
- libraries, 475, 486, 497, 509.
-, keeper of, Dr. R. Bentley.
- manors, 609. *See* Crown lands, Crown leases, Customary manors.
-, method of payments of rents, 67.
-, surveys of, 367, 428.
- *See* Alston Moor, Barton, Barrow, Bray, Caio, Castlerigg, Clayton-with-Frickley, Cookham, Derwentwater, East Greenwich, Exmoor, Garstang, Goxhill, Hampton Court, Havering-atte-Bower, Holbeach, Hooton Pagnell, Ingoldsby, Kethinock, Langley, Ludgershall, Madedrud, Mableview, Maenordeilo, Mallaen, Moulton, Newlands, Pinchbeck, Richmond, Rosedale, St. James's, Sheen, Shippens, Spalding, Terrington, Thornthwaite, Thornton Bridge, Wark, Walsoken, Wiscot, West Walton, Weston, Whaplode, Whittingstal.
- marriage. *See* Princess Royal.
- messenger, 22, Bandry, John. *See* Chamber, Foreign messengers.
- mews, 19, 83, 90, 92, 129, 293, 396, 398, 501.
-, new buildings at, 63, 92, 93, 232, 246, 264.
- opera. *See* Opera.
- palaces. *See* Hampton Court, Kensington, Kew, Newmarket, Richmond, St. James's, Windsor Castle.
- presents to Ambassadors, &c. *See* Royal gifts, Popo, Tripoli, Algiers, Indians, 37, 350, 379, 391, 419, 420, 504, 528, 530, 553, 563, 565, 570, 619, 634, 646, 648, 654, 675.
- progress to Hampton Court, 370.
- ratkiller, Stubbs, Eliz.
- regiment. *See* Regiments.
- revels. *See* Revels.
- roads, 470, 512.
-, keeper or surveyor of, and guide of His Majesty's person on all his Royal progresses, 159, 171, 175, 195, 201, 202, 321, 564, 618, 661. *See* Watkins, Wm.; Arundel, R.
- seals and stamps, engraver of. *See* Rollos, John.
-, engraving of, 180.
- stables, 19, 126, 173, 303, 350, 494, 554, 556, 563, 653, 670, 672.

Royal Stables—*cont.*

-, accounts of, 108, 120.
-, clerk of. *See* Adams, Mr.
-, expenses of, 217.
-, extraordinaries to, 284, 301, 308. *See* Horse, Master of.
- staghounds, 23.
- stud, 121, 148, 435.
-, arrears of George I. 30, 31.
-, establishment of, 128.
- in Hampton Court House Park, 258.
- tennis court, 156, 182, 314, 335, 474, 498, 639.
- watermen, 455, 621, 622. *See* Royal barges.
-, liveries for, 143, 301.
- yacht, furniture for, 291.
- Royalties. *See* Admiralty rights and perquisites, Minerals, Mines.
- Royce, Charles, 517.
- Roydon, Roger, 438, 524, 591.
- Ruar Dean, 138.
- Rubens, P. P. condition of paintings by, on ceiling of Banqueting House, 229.
- Rudd, William, 199.
- Rudsby, Andrew, 275, 281, 283.
- Rule, John, 518.
- Rum (*see* brandy), 35, 272, 273.
-, double duty on, 299.
-, duties on, 395, 460, 467, 587.
-, exports of, 34, 36.
- Runnington, Mr. 73.
- Rupton, Mrs. 99, 210.
- Rupture, curing of, by Dr. Thos. Rentone, 282.
- Rushton, David, 200.
- Russel (Russell), Arthur, 205, 431.
- John, Plenipotentiary to Morocco, Consul General at Tetuan, 68, 157, 169, 179, 190, 248, 271, 273, 312, 324, 329, 334, 345, 391, 420, 427, 449, 472, 474, 484, 496, 570.
-, Miss, 263.
-, Mrs. 10, 381, 405.
-, Richard, 283, 306, 614.
-, Samuel, 602, 641.
- Russia, 431, 495, 500, 507. *See* Muscovy.
-, Ambassadors from, Prince Cantimir, Prince Vallachie.
-, Consul General to, Ward, T.
-, Czarina of Muscovy, 254, 279, 324, 330, 471, 479, 506, 511, 512.
-, Minister Plenipotentiary to, 635, 649, 664. *See* Lord Forbes.
-, Resident at, C. Rondeau.
- Rustall, Tobias, 233.
- Rutherford, Robert, 356.
- Rutland, 456, 563.
-, Sheriff of, 159, 180, 477, 641.

Rutland—*cont.*

-, Duke of and Duchess of. *See* Manners.
- Rutter, John, 328.
-, Richard, Sheriff of Chester, 160.
- Rye port, 87, 205, 353, 354, 355, 358, 419, 517, 518, 525, 680, 681.
- Hill, Yorkshire, 605.
-, statement of imports, 274.
- Ryder (Rider), Sir Barnham, 460, 592.
-, Dudley, Solicitor General, 525, 595, 677.
-, Lady, 412, 460, 592.
- Ryley, Sir Philip, sergeant at arms, 162, 174, 187, 196, 320, 331, 342, 351.

S.

- Sabine, Joseph, General, Lieutenant Governor of Gibraltar, 172, 373, 398, 460, 527, 582, 624.
-, , regiment of, 151.
- Sackville, Lionel, Duke of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 36, 55, 78, 80, 133, 136, 149, 151, 211, 282, 366, 399, 461, 553, 561, 567, 585, 586, 598, 615, 628.
-, , salary cancelled as Constable of Dover Castle and Warden of the Cinque Ports, 423.
- Sadd, James, junior, 199.
- Sadler, Edw. 301.
- Sail cloth, Act for encouraging manufacture of, 231.
- Sailly, Charles de, royal bounty to, 93, 185, 250, 341, 384, 490, 562, 657.
- Saint, Wm. 273, 627.
- Saint Alban's, 207.
-, Receiver General for, 628, 466.
-, monastery, 353.
-, Duke of. *See* Beauclerc, Charles.
-, André, Rt. Hon. Lady Elizabeth Diana, 83, 86, 138.
-, (Andrew) Nathaniel, 83, 86, 138.
- Andrew appendant, 305.
-, collar of, Order of, 149, 598, 600.
- Andrews, Fife, St. Mary's College, staff of, 105, 113, 145.
-, , fire at, 105, 310.
-, , University, 105.

Saint Andrews—*cont.*

-, Dublin, 616.
- Anne, Soho, 440.
- Botolph, Aldersgate, 499.
-, pension to minister and poor of, 184, 336, 662.
- Christopher, island of (*see* Basse Terre town, Basse Terre quarter, Cabeca Terre quarter), 39, 40, 206, 266, 273, 283, 380, 483, 510, 575.
-, Attorney General, 40.
-, Governor. *See* Leeward Isles.
-, currency, state of, 39.
-, Customs, 357. *See* Customs, America.
-, forts and public buildings in, 40.
-, French fort in, 40.
-, lands, sale of, 20, 38, 55, 74, 84, 118, 126, 131, 133, 136, 137, 140, 141, 144, 270, 271, 283, 291, 294, 302, 305, 433, 434, 459, 462, 464, 465, 566, 593, 604, 625, 630.
-, accounts of, 38, 39, 87, 90, 266, 307, 379, 380.
-, Commissioners for, 38, 39, 40, 84, 87, 90, 141, 185, 205, 266, 294, 297, 418.
-, journal of, 39.
-, secretary to, 39.
-, Surveyor General to, 39.
-, estimate of value, 380.
-, marriage portion of Princess Royal, out of, 393.
-, papers relating to, 379.
-, possessors of, 266.
-, proceedings as to disposal of, 266.
-, proposals concerning, 380.
-, purchasers of, 380.
-, ratification of title to, 40, 90.
-, resolutions concerning, 90.
-, Lieutenant Governors of, Wm. Matthew, Gilbert Fleming, 90, 323, 648, 653, 670.
- Clair, Dr. Andrew, pension to, 154, 473, 486.
- Clement Danes, 421.
- Dunstan's, Stepney, 449.
-, George Armand Louis de, Seigneur de Marsay, 580, 670.
- George the Martyr, Southwark, rebuilding of, 502.
- George's, Hanover Square, 94.
-, Southwark, 161.
- Cross, 583.

Saint—*cont.*

- Giles, 462, 604.
-, Cripplegate, 502.
- Giles-in-the-Fields, 280, 539.
- Helena, Governor of, Johnson, Edward.
- Hill, Edward, 206, 296, 299, 303, 441, 459, 597, 613, 621, 629, 657.
-, Sampson, 606.
- Ives, 360.
- James's, 18, 29, 86, 119, 120, 239, 245, 284, 285, 300, 394, 397, 436, 440, 458, 594.
- bailiwick, 76, 442, 449, 596, 612, 621, 623, 625.
-, Clerkenwell, 427.
-, Court of, 41.
-, footmen in waiting at, furniture for, 121.
-, German chapel at, furniture for, 382.
-, German chancery at, furniture for, 3.
- mews, 19.
- Palace, 82, 406.
-, ball room at, 561.
-, Chapel Royal at. *See* Chapel Royal.
-, commissioners for land tax of, 420.
-, furniture for, 9, 54, 55, 99, 104, 121, 210, 212, 224, 245, 263, 381, 382, 386, 405, 415, 531, 561, 574, 583, 602, 610.
- parish, 131, 139.
-, royal bounty to poor of, 177.
- Park, 3, 82, 193, 458, 468, 480, 492, 504, 595, 599, 629.
-, ranger of, Earl of Essex, 155, 189, 323, 337, 343, 372, 631, 650, 658, 669.
-, repairs, 563, 615, 617.
-, underkeepers of, 189, 197.
-, watering of, 82.
-, works in, 171.
- Place, 441, 452, 454.
-, royal manor, 132, 135, 142.
- Square, 265, 581.
- John Baptist, 340.
-, pension to poor of, 184, 336, 499, 662.
-, James, Surveyor General of lands and inspector of quit rents, South Carolina, deputy auditor, &c. of revenues, 25, 26, 126, 202.
- John's Wood (Chipping Wycombe), 300, 433, 440.
- Leonard's Hill Walk, 459.
- Magnus, pension to poor of, 183, 336, 499, 662.

Saint—*cont.*

- Margaret's, Westminster, royal bounty to poor of, 45, 166, 628.
-,, grant of market to, 414.
- Martin's-in-the-Fields, royal bounty to poor of, 17, 177.
- Mary le Strand, 421.
- Mary's College. *See* St. Andrews.
- Michael, Cornhill, royal bounty to poor of, 184, 336, 499, 662.
- Morris, Charles, 386.
- Nicholas, Aberdeen, 554.
- Osyth. *See* Chich St. Osyth.
- Peter's, Westminster. *See* Westminster Abbey.
- Petersburg, 427, 622.
- Phillip's Castle, 493.
- Quintin, Sir Wm. Sheriff of York, 180.
- Stephen's, Westminster, 628, 666.
- Wolstan's, 415, 592.
- Salcey Forest, 121, 126, 300, 482, 571, 620.
-, repairs in, 49.
-, riots in, 611, 620.
- Salehurst, 600.
- Salem, New England, 398, 524.
- Salisbury, 60.
-, Bishop of, 583, 645, 676. *See* Hoadley, Benjamin; Sherlock, Thos.
-, Earl of. *See* Cecil, James.
- Gaol, 368.
- Sallee Rovers, 50, 51, 329, 528, 530; redemption of captives from, *see* Solicoffre, J. L.
- Salop, 148, 425, 595, 610, 623, 624.
-, Receiver General of, 560, 597, 602.
-, Sheriffs of, 160, 329, 338, 653, 655.
-, Under Sheriff of, 489.
- Salt, account of contracts for, 274, 275.
-, bonds on salt shipped for export, 103, 274, 306, 600.
-, certificates for waste on salt shipped coastwise, 95, 100, 226, 238, 284, 289, 399.
-, debentures for foreign salt, waste and drawbacks, frauds and disputes relating to, 74, 100, 117, 133, 213, 238, 248, 270, 289, 394, 463. *See* Sir Rich. Lane.
- duties, 83, 147, 213, 225, 226, 238, 250, 270, 273, 280, 527.
- (late), 117, 149, 248, 291.
- (revised), 240, 250.
-, Accomptant General of, James Cresset.
-, accounts, 270, 274, 291, 427, 598.
-,, general and cash, 356.
-, arrears on old duties, 248, 294, 630.
-, bill for reviving, 213.
- collectors, 196, 272.

Salt duties (England)—*cont.*

-, Commission on revival of, 229, 368.
- Commissioners, 24, 36, 65, 71, 95, 96, 117, 131, 140, 142, 146, 149, 211, 212, 213, 221, 226, 229, 238, 240, 251, 252, 258, 270, 274, 275, 284, 289, 291, 294, 298, 356, 367, 368, 376, 394, 405, 413, 415, 427, 428, 440, 463, 467, 545, 554, 597, 616, 622. (For salt administration from 1729, December 25, to the revival of the salt duties, *see* Customs Commissioners.)
-, reports by, 100, 238, 289, 399.
-, memorials of, 248, 252.
-, question of their commission on revival of duties, 226.
-, cashier to, Ashe, J. W.; Gambière, J.
-, secretary to, Davie, A.
-, solicitor to. *See* Mr. Johnson.
-, delivery and score books, 225, 356.
-, establishment and charges. *See* Salt officers.
-, Exchequer bills on. *See* Exchequer bills.
-, loans on. *See* Loans.
- prosecutions. *See* Salt bonds.
-, repayment of, 238, 289.
-, revival of, 221, 226, 240, 427, 433.
- Office, London, 24, 60.
- officers' establishment, 131, 140, 291, 302, 428, 467, 616, 622.
- continued under the Customs Commissioners after taking off the salt duties, 132, 136, 147, 149, 221.
-, distress of, 60, 65.
-, reduction of establishment of, 71, 74, 80.
- removed from Customs establishment on revival of duties, 221.
- superannuation fund, 24.
- refiners, 213.
- revenues (*see* Salt duties accounts), 555.
-, laws relating to, 597.
-, proposed general survey, 394.
-, rock, duty on, 213, 600.
-, Scotland, Comptroller General of, Anthony Norman.
-, duties, accounts of, 127, 133, 272, 278, 378, 435.
-,, (old), 451, 463, 600, 611, 620, 626.
-,, Commissioners, 291, 609.
-,, establishment and officers, 152, 221, 280, 325, 344, 469, 479, 495, 505, 632, 644, 656, 668.
-,, reduction and continuation of, 132, 325.

- Salt duties (Scotland)—*cont.*
 office, Edinburgh, 451, 463.
 Supervisor General of, John Barnet.
 smuggling, proposal concerning, 538.
 trade, discouragements of and frauds in, 213, 248, 600.
 white, 600.
 Bill concerning duties on, 213.
 Thos. 483.
 Fleet (Boston), 681, 682.
 pond, St. Christopher, 90.
 Salter, Abraham, 605.
 Edward, keeper of the Council Chamber, 156, 162, 169, 182, 191, 473.
 Salthouse, Henry, 365.
 Saltpetre, royalty on, 52.
 Sambee, Robert, 392.
 Sambourne, Richard, 166, 235, 332, 489, 646.
 Sampson, Anthony, 207.
 Bernard, 688.
 Isaac, 517, 680.
 John, Sheriff of Gloucester, 160.
 Peter, 361, 684.
 Wm. 56, 71, 122, 176.
 Sams, Henry, 465.
 Sandem, Robert, 204.
 Sanden, John, 547, 683.
 Thos. 547, 665, 683.
 Sanderson, Thos. Deputy Receiver in the Alienation Office, 53, 129, 133, 141, 144, 146, 147, 271, 301, 427, 433, 441, 443, 448, 452, 457, 460, 596, 604.
 Rev. Wm. 674.
 (Saunderson), Sir Wm. Deputy Gentleman Usher Black Rod, 250.
 Sandford, Rob, 167.
 Sandilands, James, seventh Lord Torpichen, a Commissioner of Police, Scotland, 154.
 Sandwich, 198, 209, 251, 355, 358, 360, 368, 518, 520, 523, 663, 685.
 Sanky, Colonel, 578.
 Sardinia, 495, 506, 512.
 Minister Plenipotentiary to King of (*see* Essex, Earl of), 163, 189, 229, 231, 285, 313, 323, 328, 330, 345, 468, 477, 483, 635, 649, 674.
 Secretary at Court of, at Turin. (*See* Allen, Edmund; Villettes, A.
 Envoy from (Chevalier Osorio).
 King of, 441 (*et ubi supra*).
 Sarsfield, Edward, styled Lord Kilmallock, 124, 164.
 Saunders, Sir Geo. a Commissioner of the Navy, 235.
 John, 200.
 Thos. Sheriff of Bucks, 482, 653.
 Wm. 102, 200, 206, 519.
 Saunderson, Sir Wm. *See* Sanderson.
 Sausmarez, Mary de, 262.
 Savage, Edward, 594.
 John, clerk to Stamp Commissioners, 70, 71, 76, 137.
 Henry, 118.
 Wm. 680.
 Savary, John, 357.
 Saville, Joseph, 207.
 Savings. *See* East India Company's Fund, half pay of reduced officers.
 Savoy, The, 413, 460, 601.
 barracks in, 421.
 coffee house in, 131.
 English Chapel in, 375.
 French Church in, 401, 407, 445.
 lease of, 401.
 ministers of, annuity of, 183, 375, 498, 640, 661.
 pension to, 401.
 German Reformed Protestant Church in, 375.
 Hospital, 59, 532.
 lands, 129.
 master and chaplains of, 407.
 rents, 53, 66, 68, 94, 572.
 question as to jurisdiction over, 64.
 Receiver General of (*see* Samuel Burton; Howarth, Henry), 66, 76, 84, 92, 128, 134, 138, 139, 173, 212, 407.
 Lutheran and Calvinist congregations in, 20.
 minister, (*see* Wilkinson, John), 94, 130, 147, 336, 572.
 annuity to, 156, 315, 475.
 precinct, 569, 580.
 Quakers meeting house in, 20, 83, 212.
 ward, Crown leases in, 421.
 Sawyer, Edmund, Brunswick Herald at Arms, 155, 487, 640.
 fees to, 317.
 John, 459.
 Sawyer's Lodge, 376.
 Saxony, Elector of, 403, 434, 504.
 lower circle of, 349.
 Minister to England from, Loss, A. de.
 from England to, Wich, Sir C.
 Say, Robert, Receiver General for part of Norfolk, 296, 435.
 Thos. 680.
 Sayer, Mr. Exton, Surveyor General of Crown Lands, 13, 16, 20, 21, 63, 64, 76, 102, 111, 118, 120, 121, 123, 128, 131, 133, 134, 137, 139, 140, 145, 174, 254, 268, 280, 301, 359, 423, 532.
 lodgings at Somerset House, 395, 397.
 Sayers, Henry, 199.
 Scarborough, 198, 205, 458, 685.
 Earl of. *See* Lumley, Richd.

- Schaub, Sir Luke, Special Envoy and Minister at the Court of Poland, 7, 121, 172, 180, 316, 318.
 extraordinary expenses of, 175, 192.
 Schicke, J. 292.
 Schilperoort, John, 357.
 School (Charity), at Kensington. *See* Kensington.
 *See* West Haddon, 84.
 Schulemberg, Ehrengard Melusina, Duchess of Kendal, King George I.'s legacy to, 237.
 Schutz, Augustus, Master of the Robes, 117, 150, 154, 164, 171, 172, 177, 178, 189, 263, 280, 288, 310, 323, 325, 334, 347, 424, 435, 451, 471, 481, 490, 495, 508, 623, 629, 633, 645, 653, 657, 673.
 Scipio, Philip, 261.
 Scissel, 220, 373.
 Score books, correspondent of, 225.
 Richard, 223, 412, 416, 512.
 junr. 681.
 Scorton (Catterick, Yorks), 124.
 Scot, Philip, 518.
 Scotch Church, 20.
 salt. *See* Salt.
 ships, register of. *See* Ships.
 Scotland, 42, 85, 93, 243, 267, 284, 350, 404, 429, 452, 600, 653, 687.
 abolition of Episcopacy in, 1, 2.
 accounts of payments into Exchequer, 214, 273, 275. *See* Post Office, Salt duty, Stamp duties.
 of salaries or pensions, 278.
 Auditor of, Sir James Dalrymple, deputy auditor John Philp.
 barracks. *See* Barracks.
 Barrackmaster General, Guest, Joshua.
 bishops' rents and tithes. *See* Bishops.
 bleaching fields. *See* Bleaching Fields.
 brewing beer for soldiers. *See* Beer.
 Brigadier General in. *See* John Moyle.
 broad pieces in. *See* Broad pieces.
 casualties. *See* Crown rents, dues (feudal).
 church of. *See* General Assembly.
 Civil Government, 217.
 List. *See* Civil List.
 salaries, new creations of, 275, 278.
 coinage in. *See* Coinage.
 College of Justices. *See* College.
 Courts. *See* Courts.
 credit in, state of. *See* Credit.
 criminal prosecutions, 310.
 Crown rents and casualties. *See* Crown rents.
 Scotland—*cont.*
 Customs. *See* Customs.
 East and West coasts, 422.
 Episcopacy. *See* Scotland, Abolition.
 Equivalent. *See* Equivalent Company.
 exchange, rate of, with. *See* Exchange.
 Exchequer. *See* Exchequer.
 Excise. *See* Excise.
 feudal dues. *See* Dues, feudal.
 fisheries and improvements. *See* Fisheries, Herrings, Improvements.
 forces, accounts and payments, 119, 268.
 forfeitures in, Commissioners of. *See* Forfeitures and York Buildings.
 forwarding money from, difficulties in, 58, 413.
 frauds. *See* Customs.
 General Assembly of Church of. *See* General Assembly.
 grant of lands in, 431, 435, 442, 600, 627.
 mines, 293.
 Highlands. *See* Highlands.
 Household trumpeters. *See* Household.
 Household Spinning. *See* Household.
 improvements. *See* Improvements.
 Islands. *See* Islands.
 itinerant preachers in. *See* Highlands.
 justice. *See* College, Justiciary.
 land tax in. *See* Land tax.
 law fees, 647.
 Lord Advocate, 543, 545. *See* Dun Forbes, Wm. Carmichaell.
 Lords of Justiciary. *See* Justiciary.
 Treasury. *See* Treasury.
 malt duties. *See* Malt.
 manufactures. *See* Cambrics, Improvements.
 mines in, 105.
 and metals, law as to, 78.
 Mint. *See* Mint.
 musters. *See* Musters.
 Parliament. *See* Parliament.
 plate to be run for. *See* Edinburgh.
 Police Commissioners of. *See* Police.
 Popish priests, practices of, 379.
 Postmaster General. *See* Postmaster.
 Privy Seal of, 31.
 Receiver General of Crown rents, &c. *See* Cathcart, Charles; Whitefoord, Allen.
 Reformation, 1.
 regiments in, 228, 268.

Scotland, regiments in—*cont.*

....., from Ireland, 610.
 Revenues, 33. *See* Scotland, Auditor;
 Scotland, Receiver General.
 roads and bridges in. *See* High-
 lands.
 Royal Bank of. *See* Royal Bank.
 burghs. *See* Royal.
 salt duties, &c. *See* Salt.
 seal. *See* Great Seal.
 seizures. *See* Seizures.
 smuggling. *See* Smuggling.
 soldiers surveyed for brewing and
 malting, 401. *See* Beer.
 Solicitor General of (*see* Areskene,
 Ch.; Carmichaell, Wm.), 543, 545.
 of bishops' tithes. *See* Bishops'
 tithes.
 of Customs. *See* Customs.
 spinning schools. *See* Spinning.
 stamp duties. *See* Stamps.
 subsistence of forces in, 285. *See*
 Royal Bank.
 Surveyor General of south parts of.
See Customs (Scotland).
 tithes. *See* Bishops' tithes.
 tobacco duties and imports. *See*
 Tobacco.
 troops in. *See* Scotland, Forces.
 Union, 12, 231.
 Yard, 3, 405, 441, 443, 445, 537, 597,
 608.
 Great, 561.
 Middle, 393.
 North, 393.
 Old Carpenters Yard in, 405.
 wharf and dock in, lease of, 366,
 367, 392, 393, 405.
 Scott (Scot), Lady Charlotte, 438.
 Anne, first Duchess of Buccleuch,
 pension of, 213, 300.
 Benjamin, 519.
 Francis, second Duke of Buccleuch,
 304.
 Henry, first Earl of Deloraine, 150,
 151, 160.
 Lady Isabella, 300.
 John, 521.
 Mr. 259, 300.
 Mary, Countess of Deloraine, 406,
 574.
 Richard, Sheriff of Stafford, 129.
 Robert, 203.
 Samuel, Consul at Majorca, 51, 173.
 Stephen, 384.
 Thomas, 356, 522.
 Screens for Treasury Office, 368.
 Script of tallies, 329.
 Scrooms, 448.

Scrope, John, 1, 4, 6, 11, 2, 14, 15, 18, 22,
 25, 27, 31, 34, 39, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51,
 56, 58, 67, 80, 82, 87, 89, 90, 92, 97,
 98, 99, 108, 109, 114, 116, 117, 118,
 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126,
 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134,
 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142,
 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150,
 153, 159, 160, 161, 165, 167, 173, 177,
 180, 185, 188, 189, 195, 199, 200, 201,
 202, 203, 207, 212, 218, 219, 221, 225,
 243, 249, 250, 255, 260, 266, 270, 271,
 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279,
 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287,
 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295,
 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303,
 304, 305, 311, 317, 319, 322, 323, 328,
 339, 340, 341, 344, 346, 351, 353, 355,
 356, 370, 373, 375, 377, 379, 383, 385,
 392, 395, 402, 409, 411, 412, 413, 416,
 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430,
 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 439,
 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447,
 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 454, 455, 457,
 458, 459, 460, 466, 467, 470, 472, 476,
 479, 483, 488, 489, 493, 494, 499, 500,
 502, 505, 510, 513, 523, 524, 527, 530,
 534, 541, 542, 546, 551, 557, 558, 560,
 562, 564, 565, 566, 570, 573, 576, 579,
 582, 584, 585, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595,
 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603,
 604, 605, 606, 608, 612, 613, 615, 617,
 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 624, 625, 629,
 633, 637, 641, 645, 646, 647, 657, 661,
 665, 667, 670, 673, 676, 679, 680, 681,
 682, 684, 685, 686, 687.
 payments to, for Secret Service.
See Secret Service.
 salary of, 608.
 Scrutton, Eliz. 11.
 Rob. 11.
 Scurry, Benjamin, 11.
 Sea Mills (Bristol), 357.
 Sea officers, pensions to. *See* Navy, Sick and
 Hurt Seamen.
 Seaber, Thos. 450.
 Seaborne, John, 126.
 Seacome, John, 8.
 Seaforth, Earl of. *See* Mackenzie, Wm.
 Seal, Daniel, 136, 146.
 (Seals), 5, 504. *See* Royal Seals,
 Great Seal, Rollos, J.
 engraving of, 180.
 for Bahamas, 82.
 Caroline, 82.
 Leeward Islands, 82.
 New Jersey, 271, 292.
 New York, 82.
 Nova Scotia, 82.
 Order of the Garter, 82.
 Welsh counties, 82, 171.
 Searches in offices for copies of records, 268.
 Seaton, John, royal bounty to, 334.
 Seawell, Jeyes, 413, 460.
 Secondee (Gold Coast), 568.

- Secret Service (*see* Special Services to His Majesty), 15, 46, 67, 69, 80, 153, 159, 160, 161, 165, 167, 173, 174, 177, 178, 180, 185, 188, 189, 195, 243, 249, 250, 255, 311, 317, 319, 322, 323, 328, 334, 339, 340, 341, 344, 346, 351, 385, 395, 402, 470, 472, 476, 479, 483, 488, 489, 493, 494, 499, 500, 502, 505, 510, 513, 527, 570, 573, 576, 633, 637, 641, 645, 646, 653, 655, 657, 661, 665, 667, 670, 673, 676.
-, passing an item for, 226.
- Secretary to King of Portugal (*see* De Campos), 227, 228.
- at War (Sir Wm. Strickland; Treby, George), 27, 50, 59, 74, 99, 100, 117, 126, 127, 132, 143, 215, 247, 259, 276, 294, 300, 305, 362, 364, 366, 409, 442, 526, 562, 571, 575, 578, 580, 593, 604, 626, 629.
-, secretary to. *See* Arnold, Richard.
- (Secretaries) of State (Duke of Newcastle, Lord Harrington), 7, 51, 106, 129, 137, 162, 175, 186, 196, 223, 229, 309, 320, 323, 332, 343, 345, 352, 511, 677.
-, office of, 106, 223, 325.
-, for Southern Province, residence of at Hampton Court, 460.
-, attendance of, on George II. in Hanover, 223, 224, 284, 305, 323, 325.
-, clerks of, 152, 196, 325.
-, plan for new buildings for, 377, 394, 397.
-, temporary office of, 536, 537.
-, secret service. *See* Secret service; Stanhope, Wm.
-, 493; patent fee as, 514.
-, Under Secretaries of State. *See* Tickell, T.; Tilson, G.
- Securities of officers, examiner of, sufficiency of, 262.
- Receivers General. *See* Receivers General; Sureties, actions against.
- Seddon, John, 264, 516, 520.
- Sedgwick, Robt. 83, 215, 364, 379, 594.
- Seditious libels, 51, 52.
- paper and ballads, 114.
- plays, 114.
- Segelai (hundred), 533, 597.
- Seignior, right of. *See* Nova Scotia.
- Seisin, writs of, in Chapter House, 254.
- Seizures (*see* Chocolate, Cocomanuts, Coffee, Customs, Diamonds, Excise (England and Scotland), Gum Seneca, Irish yarn, Navigation Act, Ships, Silk, Tea), 262, 403, 464, 559, 596, 608, 609, 610, 620, 626, 685.
-, method of keeping accounts of, 125.
-, royal share of, 606.
-, value of, 369.
- Seizures—*cont.*
-, Scotland, 548 (*and see* Excise, Scotland).
- of coin upon exportation or importation. *See* Coin, Gold, Money, Silver.
- Selby, George, 132.
-, Gerard, 132.
- Selkirk, Earl of. *See* Douglas, Charles.
- Sellers, Edward, Sheriff of York city, 327, 495.
-, Jeremiah, 102, 206, 517.
- Sellick, Alice, royal bounty to, 10.
- Selwyn, Henry, Receiver General and Cashier of Customs, England, 159, 232, 302, 311, 329, 490, 573, 574, 622, 635, 674, 686.
-, accounts of, 429.
-, John, Treasurer to the Queen, 194, 350, 449, 490, 513, 642, 655.
-, Ruth, 623.
- (Selwin), Wm. 560.
- Semple, James, 202, 356, 519.
- Senators of the College of Justice. *See* College.
- Senauki (Indian chieftainess), 570.
- Senhouse, Allan, 277.
-, John, 206.
- Sergeants at arms (Critz, T. de; Sir Philip Ryley, Thos. Spence, Sir Thos. Allin, Wm. Sherd), 170, 183, 327, 337, 347, 473, 487, 497, 509, 639, 663, 673.
-, fees of, 192, 313.
- in House of Lords, Jephson, Francis.
- at law, Reeve, Thos.
- painter, Thornhill, Sir James; Thornhill, John.
- trumpeter, John Shore, 572, 594.
- Sergeant, Robert, 679.
- Serpentine, 391.
- Services (*see* Accounts, Army, Estimates, Navy), accounts of, 97, 111, 112, 211.
- not provided for by Parliament, 268, 366, 392, 429, 588.
- performed to His Majesty abroad, 157 (*see* Holzendorff, Charles), at the Court of Spain, 285.
- special to His Majesty. *See* Special services.
- Seton, George, 355.
-, John, 355.
- Seville, 214.
-, Treaty of, 62.
-, English indemnity claims from Spain under, 58, 62, 214, 421.
-, expenses of substantiating, 171.
-, Commissaries to treat with those of Spain on matters arising by. *See* Stert, Arthur; Goddard, John.
-, Secretary to, Crookshanks, John.

- Sewell, Joseph, 127.
 Seymour, Anthony, 206.
, Charles, sixth Duke of Somerset,
 Master of the Horse to Queen Anne,
 19, 20, 120, 405, 434, 556.
 Seytoun, 301, 435.
 Shackmaple, John, 200.
 Shadwell, 279.
 Shaftoe, Delavell, 355.
 Shand, David, 356.
, John, 207.
 Shannon, Viscount. *See* Boyle, Richard.
 Shard, Sir Isaac, Sheriff of London and
 Middlesex, 339.
 Sharleston (Yorkshire), 613.
 Sharp (Sharpe), John, 458, 680.
, Joshua, a clerk of the Privy Council,
 secretary to the Commission for the
 survey of the fees of Courts of Justice,
 England and Wales, 255, 418, 632.
, Philip, 479, 633.
, Wm. junior, a clerk of the Privy
 Council, 15, 124, 139, 142, 163, 344,
 371, 492, 468.
 Shath, Daniel, 520.
 Shaw, Gideon, 359.
, Randle, 683.
, Robert, 600.
 Sheen, manor of, 445, 455. *See* West Sheen.
 Sheffield, John, 96, 144, 185.
, Katharine, Duchess of Buckingham,
 461.
 Sheldon, Richard, 177.
 Shelley, Charles, Exchequer Auditor for the
 counties of Lincoln, Notts, Derby and
 Chester, 444, 447, 462, 517, 518, 607,
 608, 645, 664, 674, 679.
, Richard, 683.
 Shelliber, John, 520.
 Shenandoah river, 241.
 Shenton, John, 359.
, Peter, 368, 429, 430.
 Shepherd (Sheppard), Henry, 451, 455.
, John, assistant to messengers of
 Treasury Office, 69, 76, 89, 174, 178,
 188, 385, 395, 520, 527.
, Mr. 539, 551, 610.
, Peter, 151.
, Samuel, Sheriff of Gloucester, 160,
 180.
, Thos. Sheriff of Northampton, 186.
, Wm. 207, 355, 521.
 Shepperton, 367.
, tithe of land at, 426.
 Sheppey, Isle of, 73, 203, 688.
 Sherard, Benedict or Bennet, first Earl of
 Harborough, Chief Justice in Eyre
 north of the Trent, pension to, 156,
 169, 183, 191, 315, 327, 335, 487.
 Sherborne, 617.
 Sherd, Wm. sergeant at arms, 155.
 Sheriff (Sheriffe), James, 265, 360.
 Sheriffs, 436, 466.
, of England and Wales (*see* under the
 various counties), 670.
, of Wales, 252.
, accounts, 252.
, allowances, 297, 346.
, casualties, 217.
, fees and poundage, 60, 259.
, letters patent, cost of, 190, 507.
, payments direct to Exchequer, 604.
, Post fines accounted for by, 163.
, poundage. *See* Sheriffs' fees.
 Sherlock (Sherlocke), John, 688.
, Thos. Bishop of Bangor, Master of
 the Temple, 183, 336, 499, 662; Bishop
 Salisbury and Chancellor of the Gar-
 ter, 676.
 Shermer, John, Receiver General of Berks,
 120, 121, 122, 265, 287, 291, 303, 427,
 463, 617.
 Sherrard Street. *See* Streets.
 Sherringham, 686.
 Sherwood, Edward, Sheriff of Berks, 513, 634,
 641, 653.
, Forest, 69.
, works in, 607.
 Shetland, 205, 355, 682, 685.
, Excise in, 238, 306, 333.
, lease of, 78.
 Shewen, Wm. junior, 201.
 Shields (Newcastle), 359, 519.
 Shillings, 13.
 Shipman, Wm. Sheriff of Nottingham, 164,
 167.
 Shipmaster's oath on passing entry, 32.
 Shippens, 612.
 Shipping statistics. *See* Charleston, New
 Providence.
 Ships, British, Register of, 683.
, in Scotland, 548, 683.
, from Bristol to coast of Africa, 120.
, English, seized by the French, 95.
, by the Moors, 474.
, by Sallee Rovers, 50, 51, 530.
, by the Spaniards, 62, 421, 422.
See Seville Treaty.
, seizures of. *See* Navigation Act.
, tonnage duties on. *See* Lighthouse
 dues.
, "Adventure," 272.
, "Aislabie," 285.
, "Anna," 57.
, "Anne," 502.
, "Betty," 560, 605, 620.
, "Black Bitch," 194.
, "Blandford," 244.
, "Braganza," 8, 117, 118.
, "Britannia," 626.
, "Calamity," 464, 634.

Ships—*cont.*

-, "Calshot," 686, 687.
-, "Cambridge," 303.
-, "Carolina," Royal yacht, 42, 85, 95, 97, 580.
-,, furniture for, 442.
-, "Catherine," 122, 437.
-, "Charming Sally," 127, 151.
-, "Chester," 596.
-, "Clement," 425, 427.
-, "Compton," 616.
-, "Concord," 557.
-, "Craggs," 136.
-, "Cruiser," 236.
-, "Daniel and Thomas," 204.
-, "Despatch," 610.
-, "Devonshire," 140, 281.
-, "Dolphin," 439, 441.
-, "Dorothy and Mary," 293.
-, "Dragon," "Dragon Volant," 436, 439, 441, 458, 602, 603, 624.
-, "Dublin," 291.
-, "Duke of Lorraine," 557.
-, "Eagle," 528, 530, 571.
-, "Elizabeth," 136.
-, "Enighaeden" (*see* Ships, "Unity"), 295.
-, "Essex," 590.
-, "Elton," 37, 122, 124.
-, "Flying Dragon." *See* "Dragon Volant."
-, "Francis," 136.
-, "Fubbs," Royal yacht, 72, 98, 131, 143, 146, 297.
-,, furniture for, 619.
-, "George and Elizabeth," 590.
-, "Gibraltar," 288, 400.
-, "Hanover," 223, 597, 606.
-, "Harrison," 272.
-, "Harwich," 612.
-, "Hector" (man of war), 471.
-, "Hertford," 259, 297.
-, "Houghton," 59.
-, "Hyam," 446, 448.
-, "Iles," 453, 462, 614.
-, "John," 142.
-, "John and Francis," 477.
-, "John and Jane," 402.
-, "Joseph," 244, 291.
-, "Liverpool," 418.
-, "Lynn," 125, 303.
-, "Macclesfield," 246, 277, 285.
-, "Mary," 580, 616, 618.
-, "Mary Magdalene," 261.
-, "Moores," 104, 136, 270.
-, "Moses," 113.
-, "Nelly," 95, 142.
-, "Nile," 87, 89, 94, 141.
-, "Ockham," 123.
-, "Page," 297.

Ships—*cont.*

-, "Pelican," 459.
-, "Prideaux," 257.
-, "Princess," 303.
-, "Princess Anne," 116.
-, "Princess Amelia," 296.
-, "Princess Caroline," 142, 204, 205.
-, "Princess Royal," 603.
-, "Prosperity," 512.
-, "Providence," 125, 283.
-, "Revolution," 436.
-, "Rye" (sloop), 679.
-, "Salisbury," 208.
-, "Severn," 643.
-, "Shark," 236.
-, "Shoreham," 438.
-, "Stretham," 454, 456.
-, "Subtile," 91, 134, 139, 140.
-, "Suffolk," 539.
-, Thomas and Dorothy," 442.
-, "Townshend," 125.
-, "Union," 433, 620.
-, "Unity" (*see* Enigheeden), 250, 251, 259, 295, 296, 300, 384.
-, "Walker," 203, 448, 685.
-, "Walpole," 67, 69, 130.
-, "William and Mary," 275, 502.
- Shipton, Lindsey, 630.
- Shirley, Lady Catherine, 615.
- Shirleywick, 273, 616.
- Shoebury, 382, 521.
- Shoemakers, petition of, 564.
- Shoes, gold, seizure of, 10.
- Shore, John, sergeant trumpeter, 572, 594, 665.
- Shoreham, 206, 525, 532, 600, 680, 681.
- Short allowance money, 56.
- beer money, 56.
- Shorter, John, 683.
- Shorthose, Reverend Henry, 476.
- Shotover Forest, 131, 144, 303.
- Shrewsbury, 148, 459.
- Shuckforth, Joseph, 199.
- Shuit, Richard, 524.
- Shute, Sa. Captain General and Governor in Chief of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, 66, 178, 306, 341, 395, 500. *See* New England.
- Sibbald, Wm. 679.
- Sibourg, Charles, Colonel, Lieutenant Governor of Nevis, 165, 319, 389, 476, 481.
- Sibson, Joshua, 520.
- Sibthorpe, Coningsby, Sheriff of Lincoln, 659.
- Sicily, 420.
- Sick and Hurt Seamen, Commissioners for, 448, 580.
-,, office for, 15, 448, 550.
-,, treasurer to, Lynn Frances.
- Sidi Mahomed, Limsani or Jelimsani, Envoy from the Bey of Tunis, 410, 565, 577, 578, 622.

- Sidney, Henry. *See* Sydney.
 John, seventeenth Earl of Leicester, High Steward of Oxford, Constable of the Tower, 149, 378, 433, 437, 485, 488.
 Signet, Clerk of, 6, 17, 45, 122, 124, 127, 237, 283, 285, 319, 382, 419, 439, 584, 628.
 Silk. *See* Bengal, Bologna.
 coverlets, export of, from Scotland, 57.
 , , , bounty on, 41.
 , exports and imports, account of, 409, 420, 431, 459.
 , duties on, accounts of, 57, 457, 534.
 , Italian engines for making, 306, 339.
 , Mantua, 222.
 , manufacture of, bounty on, 41, 44, 57, 125.
 merchants, 409.
 , organzine, 306, 339.
 , proposal to restrict wear of, in Ireland, 409.
 , seized, 438.
 Throwers Company, 420.
 trade, frauds in, 409.
 , wrought, account of, 409.
 Silver, coinage of, 2, 13.
 , , trial pieces for, 57, 231, 233, 236.
 , export of, 59.
 , import of, 125.
 , seizure of, 125. *See* Seizures.
 , sixpenny tax on, 271, 504.
 thread goods, 125, 403, 610, 612.
 Sim, Thos. 281, 452.
 Simmonds, Charles, 357.
 Simons, Simon, 684.
 Simpson, George, 355, 571.
 , Joseph, 361.
 , John, 256, 359, 392.
 , Mr. 382.
 , Thos. 203, 524, 687.
 , Walter, 205.
 , Reverend Wm. 636.
 Sinking fund, 18, 98, 99, 274, 393, 404, 420, 545, 632, 667. *See* National Debt, General Fund, Aggregate Fund, South Sea Company's Fund.
 , accounts of, 95, 369, 406.
 , , with the Exchequer, 269, 577.
 , payments out of, 488, 544, 557, 607.
 , produce of accounts of, 210, 369, 430.
 Sion, Anthony, 151, 626.
 Six acres, St. James's, 139.
 clerks' offices, 434.
 nations of Indians. *See* Indians.
 Sixpence per £ tax. *See* Deduction.
 Sixpenny tax on silver. *See* Silver.
 Skinburness (Cumberland), 203.
 Skinner, Brinley, Consul at Leghorn, 196, 349.
 Skinner—*cont.*
 , Edmund, Sheriff of Worcester, 160.
 , Robt. 204.
 , Samuel, 59, 63, 73, 92, 98, 128, 141, 143.
 Skye, Isle of, 370.
 Slack, Joseph, 199.
 Slade, Arthur, 240, 575.
 , Christopher, 204, 353.
 Slander of the King, 9.
 Slane, Lord. *See* Fleming, Wm.
 Slater, Joseph, 376, 400, 437.
 , Samuel, 481.
 Slaves, sale of, by English Government, 88.
 , , by Royal Africa Company, 89.
 Slayton, Thos. 201.
 Slingsby, Henry, 93, 204, 357.
 Slop clothes for the Navy, 564, 556, 613, 617.
 Sloper, Mr. 536, 537.
 , Wm. 118.
 Small, Joseph, Sheriff of Gloucester, 488.
 Smalley, Richd. 680.
 Smart, John, 202.
 , Jonathan, Receiver General for Herts, 37, 59, 63, 120, 129, 218, 228, 278, 285, 430, 432, 437, 597, 602.
 , Mr. a clerk for the records under John Lawton, 73, 112, 162, 186, 219, 254, 266, 331, 406, 420, 540, 577.
 , Samuel, 597.
 Smelt, Leonard, clerk of the Ordnance, 520.
 Smethurst, James, 265, 361, 684.
 , John, 684.
 Smibert, Wm. 88.
 Smith, Adam, 354, 356.
 , Ann, *alias* Pearce, 51.
 , Augustine, 199.
 , Benjamin, 522.
 , Bryan, 599, 641.
 , Charles, deputy comptroller of the Mint, 277, 429, 525.
 , Clement, 523.
 , Daniel, Lieutenant Governor of Nevis, 621.
 , Edmund, 591.
 , Edward, 611, 658.
 , Francis, 489.
 , Geo. 76, 452.
 , Gerard, 628.
 , Henry, 203.
 , Isaac, 368.
 , James, 101, 206, 356, 443, 680.
 , Janet, 154, 473, 486.
 , John, Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer, for joining tallies, 28, 164, 181, 199, 235, 333, 359, 360, 441, 490, 519, 574, 603, 644, 674, 680, 683, 686.
 , , comptroller of Customs, Fort William, 679.
 , , Sheriff of Wilts, 495.
 , Sir John, Sheriff of Somerset, 633.

Smith—*cont.*

-, Joseph, 384, 441, 444.
-, Joshua, Sheriff of Surrey, 329, 512.
-, Mr. 31, 284.
-, Michael, Acting Commander in Chief of Leeward Islands, President of the Council of Nevis, 325, 451, 481.
-, Nathaniel, 8, 69, 75, 127, 130, 177, 453.
-, Mrs. Nathaniel, 127.
-, Richard, 206.
-, Robt. master of mechanics, 171, 173, 176, 187, 308, 321, 334, 343, 468, 481, 494, 510, 515, 648, 663, 673.
-, Samuel, Deputy Chamberlain of Exchequer, 674.
-, Stephen, 143, 144, 317.
-, Thos. 258, 300.
-, Timothy, 303, 591.
-, Wm. 522, 523, 680.
-,, secretary to South Sea Company, 403.
-,, Reverend, 479.

Smith's Fort, 40.

Smithson, Robt. 200.

Smugglers and smuggling (including smuggling compositions), 27, 45, 60, 74, 80, 93, 94, 97, 114, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 141, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 151, 204, 211, 214, 215, 231, 233, 236, 240, 246, 247, 252, 259, 271, 272, 273, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 283, 285, 286, 289, 290, 291, 293, 294, 295, 297, 298, 299, 303, 305, 399, 407, 411, 414, 426, 428, 430, 431, 433, 434, 439, 443, 444, 445, 446, 448, 452, 454, 458, 461, 462, 463, 465, 532, 536, 541, 551, 567, 590, 591, 592, 593, 595, 596, 597, 599, 601, 602, 603, 605, 606, 609, 611, 612, 613, 614, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 623, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630. *See* Frauds, Customs.

....., affrays with and violence by, 215, 257, 381, 442, 582.

....., assistance of civil magistrates against, 362.

....., employment of dragoons against, 59, 124, 127, 215, 244, 247, 276, 294, 300, 442, 443, 562, 601.

....., refusal of military aid against, 401, 404.

....., French. *See* French.

....., Ireland, 264.

....., Scotland, 98, 204, 401, 404.

Smuggling compositions (*see* Smugglers) account, 419.

..... on coasts of Suffolk, Essex, Kent, and Sussex, 59, 244, 257. *See* Smugglers, employment of dragoons.

..... on south coast of Scotland, 98, 204, 687.

....., proposal to prevent, 274.

Smuggling—*cont.*

..... trade from the Isle of Man. *See* Man, Isle of.

Smythe, Philip, fourth Viscount Strangford, 404, 501.

Snelling, Samuel, Accountant General, Excise office, 437.

Snow, John, 304.

....., Rich. 118, 129, 135.

....., Thos. 147, 273.

Snuff, 140, 593.

..... of the Havana, 12.

Soap and candles, account of duties, 118.

Sohlethal, Henry Frederick, Baron de, Envoy from Denmark to England, 167, 171.

Soho, 480.

....., Old, 280.

Soissons, Congress at, Ambassadors to, Stephen Poyntz, Lord Harrington, 163, 165, 166.

Solby, Walter, 686.

Soleirroe, Andrew, 554.

Soleirol, Imbert, 449.

Soley, Edw. 201.

....., John, Sheriff of Worcester, 495.

....., Wm. 82, 85.

Solicitor General, 133, 135, 137, 166, 176, 201, 226, 229, 230, 244, 251, 252, 258, 276, 298, 339, 367, 368, 379, 393, 414, 415, 416, 433, 463, 527, 541, 554, 649, 677. *See* Rider, D.; Wearg, Sir C.

....., fees as, 350, 490.

....., reports by, 280, 349, 392.

..... of Ireland. *See* Ireland.

....., of Scotland. *See* Scotland.

..... of bishops' tithes, Scotland. *See* Bishops' tithes.

..... of Customs. *See* Customs.

..... for affairs in the Exchequer Court. *See* Exchequer Court.

..... to the Mint. *See* Mint.

..... to the Treasury. *See* Treasury.

Solicoffre, Bartholomew, 462.

....., John Leonard, Consul General at Tetuan, including bills of exchange from, for redemption of captives from Barbary, 528, 530, 561, 570, 571, 575, 579, 634, 641, 646, 660, 664, 671, 675.

Solway Firth, 582.

....., herrings in, 61.

....., Sergeant Walter, 49.

Somerland, Samuel, 440, 444, 447.

Somers (Sommers), Richd. Excise Commissioner, Scotland, 452, 546, 647.

....., Thos. 679.

Somerset, Henry, third Duke of Beaufort, 552.

....., Duke of. *See* Seymour, Charles.

..... county, 289, 428, 443.

....., auditor of, Lowndes, Wm. 142.

....., collectors of, 277, 395.

Somerset, county—*cont.*

-, Receivers General of, 95, 139, 204, 276.
-, Sheriffs of, 160, 186, 338, 342, 346, 432, 488, 502, 633, 653.
-, surveyor of houses for, 89.
-, Under Sheriffs of, 147, 194.
-, House, 395, 397, 410.
-, furniture for, 212, 381, 386, 405, 561, 574.
-, gardener of, 41.
-, land tax on, 421.
-, repairs of royal apartment in, 42.
-, royal chapel at. *See* Chapel Royal.
-, furniture for, 609.
-, tapestry hangings at, 406.
- Sommers. *See* Somers.
- Sone, Edward, 538.
- Sorrell (Sorel, Sorrel), Francis, solicitor to Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, secretary to Commissioners for Taxes, 419, 623, 679, 685.
- Sotherton, John, 202.
- Soutar, Archibald, 518. *See* Sowter.
- South Britain (*see* England), 582.
- Potomac river, 398, 524.
- Sea Company, 2, 98, 140, 173, 237, 310, 334, 339, 494, 502, 632, 669.
- accounts, 237.
-, allowance for expense of management, 75, 97, 110, 334, 411.
-, annuity and payments to, statement of, 49, 75, 97, 147, 178, 181, 184, 237, 339, 405, 510.
-, capital and principal stock, statements of, 97, 111, 178, 186, 237, 281, 287, 322, 339, 344, 405, 411, 496, 504, 644, 657.
-, court of directors of, 403.
-, director of, 2, Sir John Lambert.
-, Exchequer loan of 1,000,000*l.* to (1720), question of interest on, 23, 110.
-, redemption of stock by repayment of 1,000,000*l.* to, 49, 99, 330, 403, 404.
-, reduction of capital and annuities, 97, 147.
-, representation from, concerning Greenland whale fishery. *See* Greenland.
-, secretary to, Smith, W.
-, stock. *See* South Sea Company capital stock.
- purchased by Bank of England, 75, 340.
- South Shields, 1, 42, 96, 200.

- Southampton county, 125, 303, 427, 428, 434, 436, 453, 462, 590, 612, 617.
-, Sheriff of, 160, 165, 185, 186, 325, 340, 350, 500, 501, 651, 660, 668.
-, Surveyor General of Customs for, 198.
- port and town, 199, 200, 205, 354, 681, 324, 358, 408, 521, 533, 686.
- Gaol, 127.
- Southbury, Swansea port, 198.
- Southern Province. *See* Secretary of State.
- Southgate, Joseph, 67, 69.
- Southouse, 687.
- Southwark, 47, 161, 212, 213, 433, 502.
- Southwell, Edward, clerk of the Privy Council 15, 92, 118, 142, 152, 371.
-, Thos. 200.
- (Notts), 336.
-, pension to schoolmaster of, 184, 499, 662.
- Southwick, (Hants), 434.
- Southwold, 257.
- Sowter, John, 517. *See* Soutar.
- Soyley, 289, 297.
- Spa, The, 139.
- Spain, 257, 471, 485, 496, 506, 508, 620.
-, Ambassadors from, Count Montijo, Chevalier Geraldino, 407, 437.
-, to, Minister and Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, Benj. Keene.
-, Commissioners for matters arising by the Treaty of Seville. *See* Seville Treaty.
-, Court of, services performed at. *See* Services.
-, Governor of Council of Finances and Secretary of State, M. Patino.
-, King of, 214, 229, 304.
-, projected invasion of England from, 568.
-, rupture with, 15.
- Spalding, royal manor of, 304.
- Spaniards, English vessels seized by. *See* Ships.
-, piracy against, 257.
-, settlements of, on the Mississippi, 570.
- Spanish dollar, 341. *See* Dollar.
- lines of fortification. *See* Gibraltar.
- service, English ships forced to enter, 422.
- West Indies, 12.
- Spark (Sparke), Ann, 542.
-, Elford, 131, 522, 555, 611.
-, Wm. 207.
- Sparkeling, Adam, 201.
- Sparkes, Solomon, 396, 523, 524.
-, Wm. 519.
- Sparre, Baron, Envoy Extraordinary from Sweden to England, 114, 250, 295, 440.

- Sparrow, John, Receiver General for part of Suffolk, 384, 631.
- Sparry, John, Receiver General of Worcester, 56, 63, 118, 119, 128, 159.
- Speaker. *See* Commons, House of; Virginia.
- Special allowances to Receivers General, 108.
- receiver for royal revenues, 250.
- services to His Majesty (including disbursements), 15, 50, 56, 64, 67, 69, 153, 158, 159, 161, 163, 164, 166, 167, 168, 171, 173, 174, 176, 178, 181, 185, 188, 194, 195, 218, 220, 226, 235, 243, 245, 255, 260, 317, 318, 319, 320, 322, 323, 325, 328, 329, 332, 338, 339, 340, 341, 344, 346, 350, 352, 372, 378, 385, 388, 402, 414, 469, 470, 472, 473, 475, 477, 481, 482, 484, 488, 489, 490, 493, 494, 495, 500, 501, 502, 506, 510, 511, 512, 513, 528, 541, 563, 565, 570, 576, 583, 631, 633, 634, 637, 640, 641, 643, 644, 646, 647, 648, 656, 657, 658, 659, 661, 667, 672, 674, 675.
- Specie dollars of Hamburg. *See* Hamburg.
- Speech House (Dean Forest), 138.
- Spelman, John, 199, 684.
- Spence, Richard, 141.
-, Thos. paymaster of pensions to widows and officers, 6; paymaster of the 1710, 1719 lotteries, 137, 186, 291, 307, 322, 344, 504, 505, 619, 644.
-, sergeant at arms attending House of Commons, 162, 168, 174, 187, 196, 250, 299, 320, 329, 331, 342, 351, 478, 490, 492, 503, 515, 642, 652, 658, 666, 677.
- Spencer, Charles, third Earl of Sunderland, 529.
-, Edward, 680.
-, John, Keeper of the Council Chamber, 156, 162, 169, 182, 191, 473, 482, 492, 506, 631.
- Spicer, John, 199.
- Spilsby (Lincoln), 145.
- Spinks, Richard, 681.
- Spinning Schools, Scotland, 61. *See* Improvements.
- Spirit burned, duty on. *See* Brandy.
- Spirits, duty on, 252.
-, bill for new modelling on. *See* Low wines.
- Spiritual Courts, 70, 71.
- Spong, Thos. 521.
- Spooner, John, 266, 459.
-, Capt. Wm. 358.
- Sporcke, Rudolf, pension to, 614.
- Sporcken, Baron, royal bounty to, 637.
- Spotswood, Col. Alexander, Lieut. Gov. of Virginia, 113, 241, 362, 472; treaty with the Indians, 214.
- Spratt, Harflete, 518.
- Sprigg, Nathan, 281, 282, 354.
- Spring Gardens, Whitehall, 92, 118, 142, 625, 628.
-, Old, 371.
- Springs in Hyde Park. *See* Hyde Park.
- Sproston, John, 354.
- Spry, Mr. 53, 124.
- Spurn Head, 200, 203, 356.
- Squire, Munning, 356.
- Stables. *See* Royal stables.
-, Edward, clerk of the House of Commons, 183, 322, 353.
- Staff of gold for Deputy Earl Marshal, 109.
- Staffney (Staphney, Stephney), Lieut. 446, 548, 618.
- Stafford county, 275, 294, 623, 624.
-, Receivers General of, 307.
-, Sheriffs of, 159, 160, 173, 186, 315, 506.
- Under Sheriffs of, 328.
-, Elizabeth, 37, 101, 108.
- Stainer, Richard, 517.
-, Wm. 425.
- Stainforth, Mr. 423.
- Stair, Earl of. *See* Dalrymple, John.
- Stalls in Henry VII.'s Chapel, erection of. *See* Westminster Abbey.
- Stamp duties (on stamped vellum, parchment and paper), 279, 288.
- on moneys given with clerks and apprentices, 144, 150, 193, 214, 278, 279, 288, 298, 446.
-, Registrar and [Deputy?] Comptroller, Montague, Henry.
-, Accomptant and Comptroller General of, M. Vane.
-, account of, 121, 597.
-, additional, 66, 279.
-, Commissioners of, 24, 43, 46, 92, 110, 117, 118, 125, 130, 134, 148, 150, 193, 214, 273, 275, 276, 279, 284, 288, 289, 294, 395, 402, 411, 432, 446, 447, 457, 517, 518, 547, 550, 558, 595, 597, 599, 655, 683.
-, reports and memorials of, 65, 70, 76, 92, 97, 148, 227, 233, 248.
-, Receiver General of, 277. *See* Cartwright, Henry; Thompson, Wm.
-, accounts of, 214, 286.
-, embezzlement by clerk of, 46. *See* Hughes, Mr.
-, revenues, 24, 597.
- office, Lincoln's Inn, 65, 71, 557, 599.
- accounts, 150.
-, Procomptroller of, Alexander Barham.
- solicitor for, 626, Henry Cruwys.
- officers, 130, 446, 447.
- duties, Scotland, accounts, 130, 214.
-, collector of, 76, 597.
- Stamped admissions to practice in Consistory Courts, prosecution relating to, 233.

Stamped—*cont.*

..... vellum, paper and parchment, rates of, 120, 150, 276, 279, 432, 595, 686.

..... warehouse, keeper of, 680.

Stamping leather falsely, 122.

Stamps, distributor of, 368, 627. Fox, Wm.; Columbine, Ventris.

....., false use of, 433.

Standard trial pieces. *See* Trial pieces, Gold, Silver.

Standards, New, for first, second, third, fourth troops of Horse Guards. *See* Regiments (Horse).

.....,, for regiments, 609, 613.

Standish, Richard, surveyor of houses, Essex, 525.

Stanhope, 288.

....., Charles, Treasurer of the Chamber, 94, 141, 185, 273.

....., James, first Earl Stanhope, 3.

....., John, Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to the States General, 157, 170, 179, 190, 312, 319.

....., Philip Dormer, fourth Earl of Chesterfield, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the States General, 20, 51, 163, 166, 167, 179, 189, 218, 229, 275, 308, 318, 320, 330, 468, 480.

.....,, pension to, 230, 285, 333, 343.

....., Wm. Lord Harrington, Vice Chamberlain of the Household, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at the Congress of Soissons, Secretary of State, 91, 106, 131, 162, 163, 165, 167, 174, 175, 177, 178, 186, 196, 223, 229, 284, 297, 309, 320, 332, 334, 343, 352, 388, 458, 460, 464, 474, 479, 493, 503, 515, 529, 531, 536, 537, 541, 557, 643, 653, 656, 670, 677, 678.

.....,, attendance on the King in Hanover. *See* Secretary of State's Office.

..... Gardens at Petersham, 410.

....., Secret service, 489. *See* Secret Service.

Stanley, Edw. Sheriff of Cumberland, 350, 495.

....., James, 202.

....., John, 203, 518.

....., Sir John, Commissioner of Customs, England, 8, 67, 129, 364.

....., Wm. 535.

Stanton Hall, 621.

....., Liscom, 198.

Stanyan, Abraham, Commissioner for the office of Keeper of Privy Seal, 1, 6, 69, 121, 166, 174.

..... Temple, a clerk of the Privy Council, 152, 163, 468, 492.

Stanyford, Ely, 519.

Stapleton, James Frances, 55, 90, 141.

Star Chamber records. *See* Records.

Starch makers, frauds of, 441, 449, 492.

Starck, Johann Dietrich Lieber, Baron, Envoy to England from and Great Chamberlain of the Duke of Holstein, 461, 675.

Starcross (Devon), 206, 523.

Stark, Mark, 202.

....., Wm. 679.

Starkey, James, 323.

Starks, Arthur, 205.

Starling, Thos. Receiver General for Suffolk, 466.

Start Point, 680.

State Canopies. *See* Lords, House of.

Statements. *See* Accounts, Aggregate Fund, Exchequer Bills, Exchequer Receipt, Excise, General Fund, House Duty, Ireland, Lottery 1710, National Debt, Sinking Fund, Navy, Ordnance, Postage, Services, South Sea Company, Royal stud, Supplies, Surpluses.

States General of the United Provinces, 423, 469, 471, 484, 495, 500, 506, 507, 564, 568, 610, 622, 626, 664.

.....,, Act of concurrence with the Treaty of Vienna, 229, 233, 330.

.....,, Commissaries to treat with, concerning the Treaty of Vienna. *See* Vienna Treaty.

.....,, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to, Earl of Chesterfield; H. Walpole.

.....,, Envoy from, M. Hop.

.....,, Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to, W. Finch.

.....,, Resident with, James Dayrolle.

.....,, Secretary to Extraordinary Embassy to, John Stanhope.

Statham, Wigley, Sheriff of Derby, 160.

Staves exported from England to Ireland, 36.

Stay of process, 117.

Stear, James, 448, 685.

....., Richard, 196, 205, 206.

Stedder, John, 524.

Steele, John, 205.

Stennett, Wm. 688.

Stent, Joseph, 521.

Stephens (Stevens), Geo. 200.

....., David, 358.

....., Francis, 297, 425, 427.

....., Henry, 542.

....., James, 200.

....., John, 355, 376, 437.

..... (Stevens), Richard, 199.

....., Wm. 356.

Stephenson (Stevenson), Alexander, 37, 101, 108, 571, 621.

..... Isaac, 539.

....., John, 423, 567, 619.

....., Mr. 102, 238, 333, 603.

....., Rebecca, 211, 238, 272, 333.

....., Samuel, Sheriff of Warwick, 193.

....., Thos. 211, 279.

- Stephney. *See* Staffney.
 Stepney, 449.
 Sterling, Thos. Receiver General of Norfolk, 384.
 Sterne, Enoch, Clerk of Parliaments, 609.
 See Parliament.
 Stert, Arthur, Commissary to treat with Spain on matters arising by the Treaty of Seville, 157, 169, 179, 189, 214, 311, 324, 333, 346, 471, 472, 484, 493, 496, 506, 507, 635, 649, 664, 671.
 Steuart (Stuart, Stewart), Alex. 283.
 , Archibald, 804, 687.
 , Chas. 19th Earl of Moray, 149.
 , Charles, Vice Admiral, Rear Admiral, 304, 606.
 , David, 283, 377, 441.
 , General, 126.
 , Sir James, 31.
 , James, first clerk for sorting records in Exchequer, 73, 112, 162, 186, 203, 219, 254, 266, 268, 331, 406, 420, 540, 558, 577, 587.
 , John, 203, 283, 358, 441.
 , Richard, 86, 203.
 , Robert, 204, 205, 358.
 , Walter, 206.
 , William, Paymaster of Pensions and Annuities, 173, 201, 208, 225, 239, 259, 270, 284, 307, 313, 319, 364, 402, 424, 426, 451, 464, 467, 476, 493, 511, 538, 551, 565, 568, 578, 580, 630, 634, 645, 665, 676, 681.
 Steward, Jane, royal bounty to, 10.
 Stile, John, 436.
 Stiles, Robert, 330.
 Stilingfleet (Stillington), Mr. 10, 212.
 Stirling, 109.
 Castle, Deputy Lieutenant Governor of, 42, 46.
 sheriffdom, 431, 435.
 , Earl of. *See* Alexander, Henry.
 Stivers, 112, 221.
 Stockdale, Mr. 212.
 Stokes, Robert, 206.
 Stockholm, 259.
 Stocks, Thos. 87.
 Stockton, 280, 688.
 Stockwell, Mr. 92.
 Stodart, David, 201.
 Stoke Court, 688.
 Stole, Groom of. *See* Earl of Godolphin.
 Stone, duty on. *See* Portland Stone.
 , Robert, 687.
 , Thos. 367, 426.
 Stoneham, Capt. 140.
 Stony Stratford, 293.
 Stordy, John, 285.
 Storehouses. *See* Gibraltar.
 Stores, sale of. *See* Old Stores.
 Storke, Sa. 561.
 Stornoway (Lewis), 358, 518.
 frauds in connexion with fish debentures at, 369.
 , question of port privilege of, 370.
 Stour navigation, 527, 592.
 Stow (Stowe), Thos. 89, 205, 325, 592.
 , Wm. 203, 356.
 Stower, Henry, 250, 295.
 Stowood Forest, Oxford, 132, 144.
 Strachan, Alexander, 679, 683.
 Strachey, Mr. 420, 540, 558, 577, 587.
 Strafford, John, 125, 201.
 , Earl of. *See* Wentworth, Thos.
 Strahan, James, 521.
 Strand, 387, 591.
 Duchy, liberty in, oppressive charge of land tax on, 421.
 Strangford, Viscount. *See* Smythe, Philip.
 Stranraer, Wigtownshire; 522, 525, 683, 687.
 Strath Earn, 548, 685.
 Strathie, John, 359.
 Streatley, Isaac, 542.
 Streaton, Thos. 687.
 Street, Leonard, 74.
 Streets [London], Albemarle St. 284.
 , Aldersgate St. 662.
 , Arlington St. 95, 102, 247, 248, 251, 625.
 , Brewers St. 612.
 , Broad St. Giles, 434.
 , Bury (Berry) St. St. James's, 86, 102, 119, 120, 129, 300, 438, 440, 449, 451, 465, 617, 621, 627.
 , Catherine St. Strand, 591.
 , Channel Row, 532, 604.
 , Cleveland Court, St. James, 594, 596.
 , Cornhill, 662.
 , Crown St. 625.
 , Downing St. 288.
 , Duke St. 123, 129, 300, 440, 438, 625, 628.
 , Fleet St. 306.
 , Francis St. 612.
 , Gt. Russell St. 529.
 , High Holborn, 134, 434, 462, 465, 621, 627.
 , Jermyn St. 123, 129, 134, 399, 434, 462, 463, 626.
 , King St. Westminster, 129, 135, 245, 317, 346, 424, 465, 507, 675.
 , Mall, the. *See* Mall.
 , Market St. 465, 624.
 , Lane, 465.
 , Marybone St. 612.
 , Milk St. 461, 594.
 , Old Soho, 135.
 , Old St. St. Giles's, 501.
 , Pall Mall, 123, 129, 131, 138, 151, 424, 427, 432, 438, 442, 451, 454, 455, 462, 465, 593.

Streets—*cont.*

-, Piccadilly, 116, 129, 134, 137, 432, 434, 462, 465, 600, 612, 616.
-, Poland St. 615.
-, Queen Square, Westminster, 299.
-,, St. Westminster, 436.
-, St. Alban's St. 465, 129, 137.
-, Sherrard St. 612.
-, Suffolk St. 140.
-, Swallow St. 20, 600, 616.

Strickland, Sir Wm. Secretary at War, 9, 126, 375, 380, 443, 559. *See* Secretary at War.

Strode, Wm. 581, 583, 608.

Strong beer for North Sea fishery, Excise on, 5, 312.

....., John, 206.

....., Nicholson, 684.

Strudwick, Edmund, 560.

Stuart. *See* Steuart.

Stubbs, Elizabeth, royal rat killer, 143, 302, 458, 622.

Stud. *See* Royal stud.

Studland, 354, 355.

..... Bay, 517, 525.

Sturges, Samuel, 681.

Sturmy, John, 361.

....., Toby, 361.

Stuteville, Martin, 523.

Sturzaker, Richard, 239.

Subscribers. *See* Loan on salt.

Subscription for 400,000*l.* prolonging time for, 144, 146.

Subsidies, old, 25, 231.

....., new, 231.

....., one-third, 231.

Subsidy of tonnage and poundage, 686.

..... (subsidies), 686.

..... to Brunswick Wolfenbüttel, 23, 45, 112.

..... to Denmark from France, payment of agio upon, by England, 84, 85, 89, 91, 93, 140, 208, 220, 221, 582, 585.

..... to Portugal during late war, 228, 253.

....., arrears of, 230.

....., Commissioners for, 253.

..... to Sweden from England and France, 208.

Subsidising of authors and newspapers by Government. *See* Newspapers.

Subsistence of forces before Parliamentary grants, reserve of money for, 257.

..... money for regiments, 14, 42, 47, 70, 97, 106, 142, 282, 408, 459, 463, 534, 541, 556, 559, 568, 579, 628, 616, 656.

..... for Scotch regiments, circulation of, through Royal Bank of Scotland, *See* Royal Bank.

..... for Minorca and Gibraltar. *See* Gibraltar, Minorca.

Subvention from France to Denmark. *See* Subsidies.

Sudell, George, 681.

Sufferances for landing wines, &c. at Margate, 209.

Suffolk, Countess of. *See* Howard, Henrietta.

..... county, 3, 130, 289, 295, 601, 682.

....., Receiver General, 118, 287, 427, 466, 603, 621.

....., Sheriff of, 167, 186, 302, 322, 339, 482, 660.

....., smugglers in, 244, 247, 257, 294, 300.

....., surveyor of house duties, 256.

Sugar (*see* Antigua, Holland), 35, 626.

....., British Muscovado, 263.

....., duties on, 263, 396.

..... from French plantations, 263, 581.

....., bakers and merchants, petitions of, concerning export to Ireland, 263, 297.

..... colonies, 273, 450, 467.

Sullivan, Laurence, 568, 660.

Sully, Arden, 382, 520.

....., Gervas, 382, 521.

Sulzbach, Prince of, death of, 477.

Summons, writs of, in Chapter House, 254.

Sunderland, 42, 70, 116, 117, 127, 136, 139, 357, 384, 519, 521, 524, 687.

....., Earl of. *See* Spencer, Charles.

Superannuation fund of salt officers, 24.

Superstitious uses, estates given to Commissioners for forfeiture, 549, 566.

Supplies, statements of, 7, 17, 18, 20, 23, 29, 86, 88, 362, 394, 584. *See* Estimates, Services.

....., deficiencies of, 20.

....., loans for, 44, 46, 48.

....., Navy, Army. *See* Navy, Army, &c.

Supreme Court, New York. *See* New York.

Sureties of receivers general, treasurers, collectors, &c. 127, 131, 132, 133, 139, 143, 144, 276, 281, 282.

....., actions against, 113, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 140, 141, 147, 148, 149, 150, 217, 218, 233, 242, 270, 272, 277, 280, 285, 287, 288, 290, 291, 293, 301, 303, 368, 377, 384, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 430, 431, 432, 433, 437, 440, 442, 444, 453, 457, 459, 463, 466, 539, 551, 559, 561, 572, 592, 594, 597, 598, 602, 609, 610, 612, 615, 626, 629.

Surplusages on sheriffs' accounts. *See* item Sheriffs, under the various counties.

Surpluses, Statements of, 98, and *see* Preface.

Surtees, Wm. 62, 133.

Surrender of office, 363.

Surrey county, 86, 234, 273, 410, 445, 449, 542, 563.

..... Gaol, 275.

....., receivers general, 272, 597.

Surrey county—*cont.*

-, Sheriffs of, 159, 165, 185, 329, 340, 350, 512, 597, 617, 634, 659, 667.
-, Under Sheriffs of, 194, 348, 513, 653, 672, 675.
- Survey (surveys) of Courts of Justice fees, *See* Fees.
- of manors. *See* Royal Manors.
- of Nova Scotia. *See* Nova Scotia.
- of salt revenue, proposed. *See* Salt revenues.
- of Virginia. *See* Virginia.
- Surveyor of Greenwax. *See* Greenwax.
- house duties. *See* House duties, and under the various counties separately.
- King's private roads and guide of his royal person in all his progress. *See* Royal roads.
- lands and inspector of quit rents in South Carolina. *See* Carolina.
- window lights, 385.
- and Auditor General of Revenues in America. *See* America.
- General of Customs, America. *See* Customs (America).
- Crown lands. *See* Crown lands.
- licenses of hawkers and pedlars. *See* Hawkers.
- Woods. *See* Woods.
- in America. *See* America.
- Works. *See* Works.
- Suspension of clergy for marrying without license, 71.
- Sussex, Earl of. *See* Yelverton, G. A.
- county, 27, 116, 124, 127, 234, 305, 395, 399, 404, 429, 433, 443, 524, 561, 563, 601, 622.
- gaol, 423, 603.
-, Sheriff of, 159, 317, 350, 423, 471, 603, 641, 655.
-, smuggling in, 59, 215, 244, 247, 257, 605, 620.
-, Surveyor General, 299.
-, of houses, 46.
-, Under Sheriff, 672.
- Sutchen, Thos. 360.
- Sutherland, Earls of. *See* Gordon, John ; Gordon, Wm.
-, Owen, naval purveyor, 114.
- Suttell, John, Sheriff of York, 180, 317.
- Sutters, John, 617.
- Sutton, Richard, Major General, Envoy Extraordinary to King of Prussia, the Duke of Brunswick Wolfenbüttel, and the King of Sweden as Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, 25, 26, 117, 121, 157, 169, 171, 179, 190, 272, 311, 324, 586, 614.
-, account for bringing over battalions in 1714, 124.
-, regiment of, 285, 586, 614.
-, Sir Robert, 264.

Sutton—*cont.*

-, Thos. 201, 355.
- Swain (Swaine), Edward, 419, 525.
-, James, 520.
- Swainmote courts. *See* Windsor Forest.
- Swaledale, lead mines in, 261.
- Swallow Street. *See* Streets.
- Swan hopping on the Thames, 259.
- Swannack, Robert, royal bounty to, 247.
- Swansea, 198, 201, 206, 217, 277, 516, 519, 614, 684.
- Sweden, 296, 471, 473, 484, 496, 501, 506, 512.
-, Envoy Extraordinary from, to England, Baron Sparre.
-, to, Edward Finch, Envoy to as Landgrave of Hesse Cassel. *See* Hesse Cassel.
-, King of, 311, 333, 346.
-, subsidy payable to, by England and France. *See* Subsidy.
-, treaty with England and France, 208.
- Sweet wines, duty on, 272.
-, reduction of, 211.
- Swift, Wm. 427.
- Swinburne, 280.
- Swinley, Windsor Forest, 482, 497, 604.
- rails, Windsor Forest, 376.
- Walk, 292.
- Swinton, Mrs. 224, 386, 583.
-, Wm. 553.
- Swiss troops, embarkation of, in 1719, 563.
- Swords, 58.
- Sydal, John, 680.
- Sydenham, Wm. 118, 129.
- Sydney (*see* Sidney), Henry, Earl of Romney, 16.
- Syer, John, 198.
- Sykes, Geo. 205.
- Sym, John, 521, 525, 683.
- Symes, Jeremiah, 423.
-, L'Estrange, comptroller of His Majesty's revels, 192, 348, 656.
- Symonds, John, Sheriff of Warwick, 175.
-, Richard, Sheriff of Warwick, 173, 339.
-, Thos. 682.
- Symondsbury, 613.
- Sympson, Michael, 199.
- Symson, Benjamin, 520.

T.

Taff, William, 104, 113, 136, 270.
 Talbot, Charles, 339, 490.
,, first Lord Talbot, Lord High Chancellor, 83, 513, 528, 636, 643, 649.
, Henry, 367, 368, 440, 444, 447.
 Tallies (*see* Baronet fees), 28, 188, 319, 322, 478, 654.
, fees on joining, 603.
, innovating, 126, 130, 142, 306, 307, 434, 437, 462, 611.
, script of, 329.
 Tally Court, clerks of, 322.
, officers, 188, 322, 480, 654, 667.
 Tampion, William, Sheriff of Rutland, 180.
 Tankerville, Earl of. *See* Bennet, Charles.
 Tannel, James, 542.
 Tanton, Hildebrand, 518.
 Tantumquerry, Gold Coast, 568.
 Tapestry hangings. *See* Hampton Court, House of Lords, Kew, Newmarket.
 Tare on Denia raisins. *See* Denia.
 Tares, books of. *See* Rates, book of.
 Tarling, Richard, 561, 684.
 Tarring (Sussex), 299, 404, 523.
 Tarsey, Esther, 272, 276, 597.
, James, 272, 276.
 Tassell, Hubert, 685.
 Tate, William, 539, 551, 610.
 Tattersill, Samuel, 358.
 Tatton, Lieutenant General, regiment of, 295, 449, 459, 628.
 Taubin, James, 360.
 Taught, Robert, 517.
 Taunton, 439, 452, 454.
, Richard, 205.
 Taverner, William, surveyor of Newfoundland under Queen Anne, 239.
 Tax, exemption. *See* Four shillings per £ tax.
, negro. *See* Negro.
, on silver, sixpenny. *See* Silver.
, sixpenny. *See* Deduction.
, window tax. *See* Window.
 Taxes (*see* House duties, Land tax), accounts of receivers of. *See* Receivers General.
, agents for, 102, 113, 234, 252, 587. *See* Taxes Commissioners.

Taxes—*cont.*

....., Commission of, 603.
 Commissioners (*see* Taxes, agents of), 11, 37, 56, 59, 62, 63, 71, 72, 86, 117, 118, 120, 124, 126, 128, 131, 132, 133, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 145, 146, 147, 149, 153, 164, 177, 178, 189, 217, 218, 224, 225, 232, 234, 236, 238, 239, 243, 244, 246, 252, 253, 257, 259, 265, 271, 277, 282, 287, 288, 290, 291, 292, 293, 297, 298, 299, 300, 310, 321, 322, 338, 339, 340, 344, 363, 365, 368, 384, 385, 387, 398, 405, 425, 426, 433, 440, 442, 443, 444, 447, 450, 454, 456, 463, 464, 469, 470, 481, 496, 507, 526, 532, 535, 539, 554, 556, 559, 560, 584, 593, 594, 602, 611, 613, 614, 621, 625, 626, 633, 644, 649, 656, 657, 658, 668, 679.
 accounts and payments, 480. *See* House duties, Land tax.
 memorials of, 83, 253, 290.
 reports of, 56, 63, 72, 95, 102, 105, 110, 121, 128, 131, 142, 144, 147, 149, 228, 245, 367, 384, 387, 395.
 secretary to, Manning, Rob.
 receivers of. *See* Receivers General.
 refunding. *See* Refunding.
 solicitor of, Huggins, Mr.; Wilson, G.
 Tay, bridge over, 269, 630.
 Taylor, Bernard, 361.
 Charles, Deputy King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer, 152, 308, 434, 438. *See* King's Remembrancer.
 John, 123, 128.
 Joseph, Sheriff of Oxford, 181.
 Mr. 628.
 Robert, 132.
 Simon, Receiver General for Cambridge, 116, 398, 466.
 William, 202, 205, 302, 542, 605, 681.
 Tea, account of, 289, 364, 381, 428, 431.
 bill relating to export of, 441.
 duty, 41, 270, 355. Inland duties, 367.
 Inspector General of, Wyvill, C.
 Excise duty, Scotland, 428.
 permits, 467.
 seizures of, 437.
 smuggling frauds, 244, 381, 442, 443, 447.
 traders in, 531.
 Teissier, Dr. Physician to the Household, 95.
 Tellers of the Exchequer. *See* Exchequer.
 Temperance, William, 684.
 Temple, Henry, first Viscount Palmerston, Chief Remembrancer of the Exchequer Court, Ireland, 275, 598.
 John, 355.
 Richard, Viscount Cobham, Governor of Jersey, 101, 386, 388.
 Master of, Sherlock, Thomas.
 fee to, 336.
 Templeman, Samuel, 682.

- Temporalities. *See* Ossory, Bishop of.
 Tenbury hundred (Worcestershire), 457, 458.
 Tenby, 206.
 Tenders for copper coinage. *See* Mint.
 Tennis courts. *See* Royal tennis courts.
 Tennison, Dr. Edward, Bishop of Ossory, 136.
, Ralph, 525.
 Tenth, auditors of. *See* Imprests, Auditors of.
 Terrel, Col. 66.
 Terril, Ellis, agent for prizes at Lisbon, 87.
 Terrington, royal manor, 303, 600, 603.
 Territ, Mrs. royal bounty to, 10.
 Terry, Matthew, 542.
, Moses, 233.
, William, 626.
 Tettlay, Jonas, 685.
 Tetuan, 449, 472, 484, 496, 530, 570, 575, 634.
, Consul General at, Russel, J.; Latton, Wm.; Solicoffre, J. L.
 Tewkesbury, 447.
 Texel, 117.
 Thames, 76, 207, 405.
, canal, choking up of, 295.
, steps from, to Privy Garden, 76, 77.
, swan hopping on the, 259.
, water, 489.
 Thanet, Earls of. *See* Tufton, Thomas; Tufton, Sackville.
, Isle of, inhabitants of, 26, 209, 522.
 Thatcher, Thomas, 124, 205.
 Thauvet, Capt. Andrew, 40, 90, 141.
 Thayer, Humphrey, Commissioner of Excise, England, 255, 359.
 Theball, Joseph, 410, 524.
 Thedington, *alias* Tiddington, Warwickshire, 304, 628.
 Theed, Esther. *See* Tarsey, Esther, 272.
, Thomas, 121, 122, 272, 597, 602.
, William, 121, 122, 597.
 Thierstedt, Erich, 295.
 Thimet, Capt. Michael, 48.
 Thistle, Collar of the Order of, 305.
, Knight of, 305.
 Thomas, Edward, 50, 201, 211.
, George, 303.
, John, 200, 303, 520.
, Peter, 273.
, Richard, 359, 523.
, William, 303.
 Thompson, Beilby, Sheriff of Nottingham, 160, 170.
, Edward, a Commissioner of Revenue, Ireland, 238, 284, 289, 403, 407, 446, 454, 502, 683.
, George, 198, 203.
, Hector, 356.
, Henry, 458, 524, 647.
 Thompson—*cont.*
, James, 202, 356.
, John, 516.
, Sir John, 425.
, Leonard, Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer, 182, 335, 357, 523. *See* Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer.
, Luke, 357, 523.
, Richard, 357, 523.
, Thomas, 392.
, Wm. receiver of stamp duties, 43, 46, 277.
, Sheriff of Cambridge, 204, 214, 599, 651, 669.
, Sir William, 256.
 Thompsons, Messrs. 235.
 Thorn, John, 232.
, Nathaniel, 306, 584, 594, 595, 636, 688.
 Thornhill, Sir James, sergeant painter, 357, 395.
, John, sergeant painter, 357.
 Thornthwaite manor (Cumberland), 382, 524.
 Thornton Bridge, manor of, 404, 454, 464, 593.
, Samuel, 199.
 Thorowgood, Catlin, late Sheriff of Essex, 164.
 Thrale, Ralph, Sheriff of Surrey, 597, 617, 659, 667.
 Throne chairs, House of Lords, repairing of, &c. *See* Lords, House of.
 Thunder, Richard, 687.
, Thomas, 687.
 Thurkettle, Thomas, messenger of the Chamber, 162, 174, 175, 186, 196, 319, 331, 342, 352, 478, 491, 503, 515, 643, 654, 666, 677.
 Thurston, John, 206.
, Mark, 621.
, Mr. 388, 585.
 Tickell, Thomas, Under Secretary of State, in the Southern Department, 78.
 Tickets. *See* Lotteries.
 Tidcomb, John, 317.
 Tiddington. *See* Thedington.
 Tideman, Mark, 108, 148.
 Tidesmen dismissed for frauds, 371.
 Tighe, William, Keeper of Records in Berningham Tower, Ireland, 688.
 Tillie, James, Sheriff of Cornwall, 651, 653.
 Tilson, Christopher, lottery manager or Commissioner for taking in and certifying lottery tickets, 138, 141, 142, 295, 296, 391, 426, 440, 441, 449, 454, 543, 548, 550, 607, 611, 615, 619, 683.
, George, an Under Secretary of State in the Northern Department, 140, 221, 223, 284, 325, 345, 442.
 Timber. *See* Navy timber.
, coast shipment of, 280.

- Timber—*cont.*
 exported from England to Ireland, 34, 36.
 , stealing from royal forests, 228, 249, 285, 295.
 Tims, William, Under Sheriff of London and Middlesex, 649, 659.
 Tithes. *See* Bishop's tithes, Cupar town.
 , actions concerning, 459, 367, 426.
 , of corn, 382.
 of fish, 298.
 , lease of, 612.
 Titles. *See* Concealed lands, forfeitures.
 Titley, Walter, deputy to Lord Glenorchy, and Resident in Denmark, 91, 157, 179, 190, 324, 333, 345, 471, 484, 495, 501, 506, 512, 635; extraordinaries to, 170, 194, 312, 349, 650, 664, 671.
 Tiverton, 73, 83, 138, 204, 281, 354.
 , fire at, 71, 177, 414, 459, 460, 513.
 Tobacco, 7, 11, 12, 35, 388.
 , account of, 277.
 bonds, 433, 453, 630.
 , , proceedings on, 274.
 , , proposals to permit on warehousing, 387.
 debentures, 254, 298.
 , duties, 264, 302, 304, 435, 448, 457, 459, 463, 466, 551, 600, 615.
 , , account of, 264, 304, 425, 432, 433, 437.
 drawback, 371.
 examiner, 68.
 , frauds in, 254, 298, 443.
 , , accounts of, 371, 374, 377.
 imported into England, 277, 437, 439.
 importers, petition of, 279.
 trade, state of, 241.
 , warehousing of on bond, proposals for, 18, 279, 387.
 , Scotland, duties of, 425, 435, 436, 437.
 , , surveyors of, 142.
 , Spanish, 12.
 Toke, William, 295.
 Tolcher, Joseph, 680, 681.
 Toller, Richard, 264.
 Tolley, Edward, 358.
 Tolls, 138.
 Tom, James, 683.
 Tomkyn, Gabriel, 606.
 , John, 206.
 Tomkyns (Tomkins), Thomas, cashier to the Commissioners for Hawkers and Pedlars, 58, 216, 238, 242, 244, 278, 290, 292, 387, 447.
 Tomlinson, James, 683.
 , Thomas, 683.
 Tomo, Adomo Oroonoco, 88, 89, 96, 98, 101, 142, 143.
 , Chaci Mico, 569, 570.
 Tompson, George, 688.
 Tonkins Cove, Mullion, Penzance port, 204.
 Tooanhowi, an Indian Chief, 570.
 Topham, Richard, Keeper of Records in the Tower, 72, 73, 125, 160.
 Topping, Hugh, 682.
 Topsham, 117, 131, 206, 297, 452, 522, 524, 617, 688.
 Torpichen, Lord. *See* Sandilands, James.
 Torcross, Dartmouth port, 204, 519, 682, 687.
 Torrington, Viscount. *See* Byng, George; Byng, Pattee.
 Tory party, 26.
 Toshach, William, 239, 306, 649.
 Tothill Fields Hospital, 45.
 Tough, Andrew, 518.
 Tower, The, London, 143, 282, 389, 490, 491, 503, 529, 565, 612.
 , , Constable of, Viscount Lonsdale.
 franchises, 363, 366.
 , , court of steward of, 27.
 , , governors of, 410.
 , , lions in, 410, 459, 607.
 , , ordnance stores in, 122, 439.
 , , prisoners in, 149, 316, 433, 485.
 , , guarding of, 437.
 , , records. *See* Records.
 , , vicar of, 499.
 , , pension to, 184.
 , , yeoman warden of. *See* Trotter, John.
 Hill, 402.
 of Hook, lighthouses on, 16.
 , Christopher, 97, 242, 244, 291, 356.
 , Thomas, 356.
 Towers, William, 200, 433.
 Town clerk, Monmouth election of, dispute as to, 83.
 , William, 300, 433.
 Townshend, Charles, second Viscount Townshend, 7.
 , Charles, styled Lord Lynn, afterwards third Viscount Townshend, Master of the Jewel Office, 83, 109, 147, 149, 157, 167, 181, 190, 215, 311, 328, 337, 344, 364, 379, 401, 469, 486, 492, 506, 568, 583, 620, 631, 650, 658, 670.
 , Mr. Governor of Bank of England, 585.
 , Richard, Sheriff of Stafford, 160.
 , William, Usher of the Receipt of the Exchequer, 162, 176, 195, 332, 351, 435, 493, 513, 633, 657, 676.
 Towry, William, 355.
 Toyer, 605.
 Trade and navigation of the kingdom, engagements for security of, 97.
 and Plantations, Board of. *See* Trade and Plantations Commissioners.
 , business, 152, 159, 163.

Trade and Plantations—*cont.*

-, Commissioners of, 3, 13, 34, 35, 64, 88, 89, 109, 113, 152, 155, 163, 164, 176, 180, 187, 188, 190, 209, 239, 241, 303, 308, 309, 310, 321, 332, 339, 343, 380, 388, 416, 419, 425, 450, 455, 468, 480, 481, 490, 491, 492, 504, 505, 511, 515, 534, 564, 576, 577, 579, 631, 643, 647, 648, 649, 657, 658, 668, 669, 677.
-, accounts and payments, 455, 465, 470, 471, 630.
-, report of, 35, 106, 275.
-, office of, 425, 631.
-, secretary to, 306, 576. *See* Popple, Alured.
-, council of, 34.
-, Lords of. *See* Trade and Plantation Commissioners.
- between Ireland and America. *See* Ireland, Trade, Plantations.
-, North Carolina and New England, 21.
-, England and the Plantations, 11.
- clandestine, 95, 208, 271.
- navigation laws. *See* Navigation.
- policy, propositions illustrating, 409.
-, Scotland, 422. *See* Improvements.
- Tradesmen to Great Wardrobe. *See* Wardrobe.
- Trams (silk), 420.
- "Transires" or "let pass," 209.
- Transport debentures. *See* Army.
- office, accounts of cashier, 121, 124, 135, 136.
-, treasurer and paymaster of, Mason, Charles.
- service, 81.
-, Commissioners for, under William III. 276.
- Transporting coin, seizures of. *See* Coin, Gold, Seizures, Silver.
- felons. *See* Felons.
- Trapneal, John, 684.
- Travell, William, 684.
- Travelling charges. *See* Chamber messengers; Dunbar, David.
- Travers, Samuel, 616.
- Treading malt couches, trial of maltsters for, 295.
- Treasonable papers, prosecuting publishers of, 318.
- Treasure, allowances for locking up His Majesty's, 197.
- Treasurer. *See* Lord Treasurer.
- for building new churches. *See* New Churches.
- of Edinburgh. *See* Maitland, Alex.
- of the Chamber. *See* Chamber.
- Household. *See* Royal Household.
- Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, 3, 4, 7, 8, 14, 53, 54, 55, 57, 59, 62, 64, 65, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 79, 80, 83, 85, 86, 88,

Treasury Chambers—*cont.*

- 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 225, 226, 228, 230, 232, 233, 234, 235, 237, 238, 239, 241, 242, 243, 244, 246, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 267, 291, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 371, 372, 375, 376, 377, 378, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 388, 390, 392, 393, 394, 396, 399, 400, 402, 403, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 418, 526, 527, 528, 529, 531, 532, 533, 535, 537, 538, 541, 544, 545, 546, 547, 549, 550, 551, 554, 555, 556, 558, 559, 560, 561, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 570, 571, 573, 574, 576, 577, 578, 579, 582, 583, 584, 585, 587.
-, clerks of, 162, 174, 187, 196, 320, 331, 342, 351, 478, 490, 503, 514.
- commissions, 38, 40, 68, 129, 132, 133, 139, 143, 144, 250, 251, 255, 296. *See* Receivers General.
-, Lords Commissioners of, 38, 40, 68, 162, 174, 186, 196, 246, 247, 319, 331, 342, 352, 394, 478, 490, 503, 514, 642, 655, 666, 677, and *passim*.
-, nuisance of exercising soldiers near, 409.
- office (*see* Treasury Chambers), 96, 102, 376, 385, 405, 579, 643.
-, attendants of, 175, 342, 491.
-, chamber keeper, 22.
-, gilt leather screens for, 368.
-, keepers of, 22.
-, messengers of, 385.
-, plans for re-erection of, 262, 377, 383, 392, 394, 397.
-, records, books, and papers in, 162, 175, 250, 478, 491.
-, ruinous condition of, 246, 293.
-, under clerks of, 390, 394.
-, Dublin, 31.
- officers, 320, 331, 353.
- receivers, appointed by. *See* Treasury commissions.
-, Secretary to, 459. *See* Scrope, John.
-, solicitor for Treasury affairs (*see* Roome, Edward; Cracherode, Anthony; Paxton, N.; Charles Valence Jones).
-, accounts of, 73.
-, Ireland, 80, 137.
-, statement of, 79.
- office, Dublin, 31.
- of the Mint, 53.
- Scotland, Lords of, 2.
- Treaty. *See* Peace, Seville, Tripoli, Union, Utrecht, Vienna.
- between England and France, 34.
- concerning pay of Hessian troops, 97.
- of 1727, November 15, between England and Brunswick Wolfenbüttel, 23, 112.

- Treaty—cont.*
 with Denmark, 582, 585.
 Indians at Albany and Conestoga, 113, 214, 362.
 Sweden, subsidy payable by England and by France, 208.
 Treby, Colonel, 37, 108.
 George, 124, 581.
 Secretary at War, 593.
 Mr. 37, 101, 108, 407.
 Tregagle, Mr. 626.
 Trelawney, Edward, a Commissioner of Customs, Scotland, 265, 267, 360, 364.
 Tremecen, 383.
 Tremenere, Henry, 361.
 Trench, Daniel, 137.
 Trenn, John, 201.
 Trent, north and south of (*see* Chief Justice; Woods, Surveyor General of), 480, 492, 510, 616.
 Tresham, Thomas, 555, 611, 618.
 Tretudrw, Henry, 522.
 Trevor, John, 473, 656.
 Robert, 223, 316, 334.
 Thomas, Lord, a justice of Wales, 159, 163, 172, 178, 194.
 Trial pieces, custody and distribution of, 231, 232, 234, 236.
 erroneous, 232, 234.
 for gold coin. *See* Gold.
 for silver coin. *See* Silver.
 indented, 231, 236.
 Tribunal of Royal Government and Royal Patrimony. *See* Minoreca.
 Trick, John, 202.
 Triggs, Edmond, 357.
 Trinity Guild, Dublin, memorial of masters, wardens, and brethren, 36.
 Tripoli, 472, 484, 496, 507, 538, 643.
 Ambassador from, 565.
 Bashaw of, 643.
 Consul General at (*see* Reed, Wm.; Lodington, Benj.), 158, 169, 179, 180, 190, 247, 312, 324, 329, 334, 341, 345, 635, 650, 664, 666, 671, 674.
 Vice Consul at, 560, Beswick, M.
 Dey of, present to, 246, 247, 329.
 government officers of, 247.
 peace with, 538. *See* Peace.
 plague at, 382, 560, 563.
 war with France, 34.
 Trotter, John, Yeoman Warden of the Tower, 282.
 Mr. Sheriff of Lincoln, 166.
 Troughton, Miles, 587, 627.
 Troup, John, 205.
 Troward, John, 520.
 Trueby, Richard, 629.
 Trueman, Thomas, 257.
 Trumpeters. *See* Household trumpeters.
 England, office and fees of, 572, 594.
 Trumpets for regiments, new, 603, 621, 630.
 Truncheon for Deputy Earl Marshal, 109, 364.
 Truro, 245, 358, 517, 521, 688.
 Trusler, Edward, 541, 596, 606.
 Trustees for establishing colony of Georgia. *See* Georgia.
 for fisheries, Scotland. *See* Improvements.
 Tubby, Richard, Sheriff of Norfolk, 180.
 Tucker, Richard, 44, 165, 373, 592.
 Tudor, Joseph, 511.
 Tufnell, Samuel, a commissary to treat with those of the Emperor and the States General on matters arising by the Treaty of Vienna, 230, 329, 484, 500, 507, 636, 649, 664, 671.
 Tufton, Thomas, sixth Earl of Thanet, 160, 180, 326.
 Sackville, seventh Earl of Thanet, 488, 676.
 Tuke, Edward, 206.
 Tullamore, Lord. *See* Moore, Charles.
 Tully, John, 356.
 Tumults. *See* Jersey.
 Tunnage and poundage. *See* Subsidy.
 Turningham, Warwick [*?* Northampton], 296.
 Tunstal. *See* Constable.
 Ralph, 524.
 Tunis, 442, 563.
 Ambassadors and Envoys from (*see* Sidi Mahomet; Hojah, J.), 461, 620.
 allowance to, 382, 443, 444.
 Secretary to. *See* Mustapha.
 Bey of, 537, 592, 594.
 Dey of, 565.
 Turbill, George, Keeper of Records of Forfeited Estates, secretary to Commissioners for said estates, 121, 156, 169, 183, 191, 210, 240, 242, 250, 251, 253, 271, 296, 299, 315, 327, 336, 348, 475, 487, 497, 509, 638, 652, 662, 672.
 accounts of, 121.
 reports of, 211, 255, 259.
 Turin, Ambassador, &c. at. *See* Sardinia.
 Turkey. *See* Grand Signior.
 Turner, Sir Charles, one of four tellers of the Exchequer, 28, 94, 164.
 Cholmley, Sheriff of York, 160.
 Sir Edward, 455, 467.
 George, Clerk of the Cheque, 3, 310, 542.
 John, 199, 411, 479, 486, 503, 524, 683.
 Mr. 87.
 Richard, doorkeeper of House of Lords, 168, 580, 687.
 Thomas, 524.
 William, 204.
 Turmeric, 450.
 Turney, Bernard, Sheriff of Buckingham, 173.
 Turnock, Joseph, 358.

Turnpikes, destroying, 368.
 Turst, Sebastian, sergeant at arms, 155.
 Turvin, Robert, 606.
 Turwin, Robert, 125.
 Tuscany, Grand Duke of, 193, 645, 650.
, Ambassadors to. *See* Florence.
 Tweed Bridge. 156, 182, 315, 326, 335, 348, 475.
 Two shillings and sixpence levy. *See* Barbados, Negro tax.
 Twyman, Peter, 199.
 Tyler, Mr. 42.
 Tylney, Earl of. *See* Child, Rich.
 Tymms, John, 525.
 Tyndal, Onesiphorus, 614, 616, 618.
 Trawley, Lord. *See* O'Hara, James.
 Tyrer, William, 358, 518.
 Tyrrel, James, 131, 282, 303.
, Sir John, 552.
 Tyrril, James, 614.
 Tyson, Joseph, 682.
, Margaret, 133.
, Thomas, 135.

U.

Ulster, county of, in New York, 52.
, King of Arms. *See* Hawkins, William.
 Umfreville, Leonard, 519.
 Umpychi, an Indian Chief, 570.
 Underhill, James, royal bounty to, 158.
 Unenumerated commodities, 35.
, Act for importation of, direct into Ireland from the Plantations, 216, 217.
 Union, The, 12, 231.
, seal appointed by treaty of the, 88.
 United East India Company. *See* East India Company.
, Provinces. *See* States General.
 Unthank, James, 207.
 Upson, Nicholas, 410, 524.
 Urquhart, Captain, collector of Bishops' rents, Scotland, 595.
, John, Rev. 472.
 Usury, prosecution for, 612.
 Utrecht, Commissary Resident at, Pouchoud, David.
, Treaty, 39, 566.
 Uttoxeter, 294, 307.
 Uvedale, Thomas, 31.
 Uxbridge, 436.

V.

Valencia, 4.
 Vallachie, Prince of. *See* Prince.
 Van Neck, Mr. 51.
 Vanbrugh, Captain, 643.
, William, 529.
 Vanderesch, Henry, 525.
 Vane, Morgan, Controller of Stamp Duties, 210, 273, 353.
 Vansittart, Arthur, 10, 11, 530, 636.
 Vaudois churches, 29.
 Vaughan, Gwynn, Commissioner of Customs, 87, 129, 139, 147, 364.
, John, third Viscount Lisburne, 305.
, Mr. 254.
, Rice, Collector of Excise for Wales Middle Collection, 414, 425, 428, 466, 467, 559, 596, 615, 627.
, Rowland, 359.
, William, 685.
 Veil, Thomas de, justice of peace, Middlesex, 665.
 Vellum, duties on. *See* Stamped vellum, Stamps.
 Venice, 108, 364, 471, 484, 495, 506.
, Resident from, to England, Signor Vignola, Signor Imberti, 367, 426.
,, to, from England, Burgess, E.
 Venter, Henry, 521, 683.
 Ventris, William, 296.
 Vergo, Christopher, 516. *See* Virgo.
 Vernatti, Anthony, 245.
, Mrs. Petronella, lamplighter to the Houses of Parliament, 104, 127, 146, 243.
 Verney, John, second justice of Glamorgan, Brecon, and Radnor, 172, 194, 316, 526, 632, 642.
 Vernon, James, Clerk of Privy Council, 152, 163, 371, 468, 492, 617.
 Verrall, John, 523.
 Verran, William, 360.
 Verrier, Thomas, 523.
 Vice Chamberlain. *See* Royal Household.
, Treasurer of Ireland. *See* Ireland.
 Victuallers, accounts of number of, 374.
, Act, 558.
,, loans on. *See* Loans.
, and retailers of beer, duty on, 298, 374, 414, 460, 473.

Victuallers, duty on—*cont.*
 , accounts of, 142, 298.
 , surplus, 187.
 Victualling. *See* Navy, Annapolis, Canso, Gibralta, Jamaica, Minorca, Placentia.
 office, 275.
 , salt for, 27.
 Vienna, Ambassadors to and from. *See* Germany, Emperor of.
 , Court of, 383.
 , Treaty of, 1731, 56, 229, 233, 500, 507, 649.
 , act of concurrence of States General to, 229, 233, 330.
 , commissaries to treat with those of Germany and States General on matters arising by, 230, 329, 484, 636, 649, 671. *See* Martin Bladen; Samuel Tufnell; Drummond, John.
 Vignola, Signior, Resident from Venice, 160.
 Vilett, Nicholas, 602.
 Villettes, Arthur, Secretary at Court of Sardinia, 666, 671.
 Villiers, Colonel, 451.
 Vining, Benjamin, 524.
 Vintners' Company, Court of Assistants, 227.
 , freedom of, 227.
 Virgate, 296.
 Virginia, 185, 189, 241, 292, 309, 341, 350, 476, 524, 590.
 , accounts, 403.
 , Attorney General, Clayton, John.
 , burglaries, increase of, from imported felons, 389.
 , Council, 417.
 , report from, 362.
 , counties in, 241, 417.
 , currency, 362.
 , exchange with, loss from. *See* Exchange.
 , frauds in Customs, 241.
 , General Assembly, 241.
 , Governor of, report from, 362.
 , House of Burgesses, Speaker of, Holloway, John.
 , Lieutenant Governor of, Gooch, Wm.; Spotswood, Col.
 , musters in, training of, 417.
 , northern neck, 241.
 , President of Council of, Carter, R.
 , quit rents, 166, 502.
 , audit of, 75.
 , receiver of, 417, Grymes, John.
 , roll of, 536.
 , revenues, 113.
 , survey of, 241.
 , Surveyor General to Customs in. *See* Customs (America).
 , transporting felons to, 310, 350, 634.
 Virgo, Joseph, 359. *See* Vergo.
 Voit, John Gottlieb, Envoy from the Margrave of Anspach, 443, 489.

Von Johnn. *See* Johnn.
 Vories, Theod. des. *See* Des Vories.
 Vosper, John, 202.
 Vouchers for accounts, 299.
 Vussol, Alexander, 125.

W.

Wace, John, 56, 64, 168, 223, 388, 494, 583, 640, 675.
 Wachtendonck, Baron, Envoy Extraordinary from Elector Palatine, 365, 648.
 Wade, George, Lieutenant General of the forces in Scotland, 38, 41, 103, 195, 269, 305, 322, 352, 378, 401, 404, 424, 482, 630, 633, 645.
 Waddington, George, Sheriff of Cambridge, 493.
 Waddon, John, 119.
 Wadham, Joseph, 203, 522, 679.
 Wager, Sir Charles, Admiral of the Blue, a Lord of the Admiralty, Commander of the Expedition to the Mediterranean and Plenipotentiary for the Peace [with Morocco], 99, 209, 260, 310, 311, 473, 528, 530, 559, 561, 565, 570, 571, 574, 578, 588, 615, 632.
 Wake, Elizabeth, 438, 445.
 , Robert, 438, 445.
 , Thomas, 516.
 , William, 256, 359.
 Wakefield, Robert, 554, 684.
 Walbeoff, Charles, 573, 615.
 Walberton, 124.
 Walby, William, 205.
 Waldegrave, James, first Earl of, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary in France, Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 20, 22, 159, 160, 163, 169, 179, 189, 195, 308, 319, 320, 339, 340, 344, 349, 439, 471, 480, 491, 492, 503, 505, 508, 510, 514, 636, 646, 659, 672, 675.
 , extraordinaries to, 159, 169, 180, 195, 319, 349, 675.
 Wale, Samuel, 200.
 Wales (*see* Welsh), 66, 253, 385, 418, 467, 469, 485, 507, 520, 559, 628.
 , Auditor of, 113, 211, 253, 278, 537, 603, 629.
 , audits, fees on, 603.
 , Company of Copper Miners in, 2, 13.
 , Crown leases of cottages in, 395, 450, 452.
 , Deputy Auditor of, 250.

Wales—*cont.*

-, justices of, 159, 172, 178, 194, 316, 325, 334, 350, 355, 473, 483, 488, 512, 637, 649, 656.
-, middle collection, 425, 466.
-, Prince of. *See* Prince of Wales.
-, Principality of, Auditor of, 211.
-, receivers of land tax, 234.
-, Sheriffs of, 252.
-, North, 213, 278, 387, 497.
-, Comptroller of Pleas, &c. 201.
-, mines in, 133.
-, Receiver General of, 72, 73, 131, 464, Burton, Edward; Howorth, Sir H.
-, revenues of the Crown in, 227, 330.
-, accounts of, 211, 292.
-, South, 240, 360.
-, Chamberlain of, 202.
-, Receiver General of, 286, 300, 305, 360, 469, Paynton, S.
-, surveyor of, 206.
-, Archibald, 687.
-, John, 124.
- Walker, Andrew, 679.
-, Fryer, lamplighter for the Houses of Parliament, 243, 292, 448, 650, 611.
-, Heneage, Chief Usher of the Exchequer, 15, 161.
-, James, 633.
-, John, Chief Usher of the Exchequer, 178, 195, 318, 338, 351, 476, 494, 514, 641, 657, 676.
-, 96, 104, 146.
-, Robert, 114.
-, Thomas, Commissioner of Customs, 8, 67, 129, 199, 254, 264, 265, 301, 352, 355, 359, 360, 371, 386, 400, 401, 405, 416, 425, 438, 440, 444, 471, 490, 515, 522, 526, 531, 532, 547, 561, 596, 605, 632, 654, 678, 682.
-, housekeeper of Newmarket Palace, 156, 168, 182, 195.
-, Walter, 686.
-, William, 356, 683.
- Walkingame, John, 465.
- Wall, Benjamin, 59, 218, 228, 278, 285, 430, 597.
- Wallbut, William, 683.
- Waller, John, 123, 185.
-, William, 199.
- Wallingford, 368, 429, 457.
- Wallington, Edmund, 205.
- Wallis, Ezekiel, Sheriff of Wiltshire, 180.
-, Joseph, 627.
-, Josiah, 624.
- Wallop, John, first Viscount Lymington, Chief Justice in Eyre Trent North, afterwards Earl of Portsmouth, 470, 487, 497, 510, 516, 523, 544, 567, 638, 639, 652, 685.

Wallworth, John, 454.

Walmesley, William, 686.

Walpole, Edward, 142, 199, 256, 272, 280, 299, 303, 423, 431, 432, 438, 591, 607, 622, 623, 679, 685.

....., Horatio, Auditor and Surveyor General of Revenues in America, Cofferer of the Household, 7, 11, 12, 34, 75, 143, 162, 187, 188, 202, 260, 266, 307, 319, 342, 357, 380, 387, 389, 397, 402, 410, 417, 478, 488, 502, 503, 521, 525, 533, 536, 564, 640, 642, 681; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the States General, 659, 675, 676.

....., Lord Robert, Clerk of the Pells, 19, 159, 185, 197, 318, 339, 476, 499, 515, 632, 660, 678. *See* Pells.

....., Sir Robert, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 26, 31, 48, 65, 84, 137, 140, 145, 151, 161, 174, 186, 196, 237, 262, 285, 286, 288, 296, 306, 319, 331, 342, 388, 391, 396, 424, 426, 431, 459, 464, 478, 490, 503, 515, 541, 642, 666, 677, and *see* Exchequer Receipt (Chancellor of).

Walsby, John, 200.

Walsh, John, 591.

Walsingham (Norfolk), 277.

....., James, 303.

Walsoken, co. Norfolk, royal manor, 134, 300, 464.

Walter, Dames Elizabeth, Louise, 622.

....., P. Clerk of the Peace, Middlesex, 94.

Waltham Forest, 125, 127, 264, 302, 398, 451, 454, 458, 474, 487, 497, 509, 587, 597, 603, 614, 673.

....., destruction of deer in, 385.

....., keepers of, 647, 652, 663.

....., New Lodge Walk in, 458.

....., officers of, 170, 182, 192.

....., rangers of, 327, 347.

....., repairs at, 49.

....., warden of. *See* Tylney, Earl of.

....., West Hainault Walk, 312.

Walthoe, John, senior and junior, 72, 210, 218, 254, 262, 371, 382, 385, 415, 530, 539, 564, 578.

Walton, Abraham, 688.

....., John, royal bounty to, 124, 160, 172, 180, 191, 318, 330, 345, 477, 485, 500, 510, 640, 653, 666.

Walton. *See* West Walton.

Walworth, John, 151, 451.

Walwyn, James, Sheriff of Hereford, 676.

Wand, Samuel, Sheriff of York, 327, 495.

Wandsworth, 542, 605, 607.

War, Articles of. *See* Articles.

..... Office, 3, 366.

....., Secretary at. *See* Secretary at War.

....., late, 552.

..... with Spain in 1719, 408.

..... with Tripoli, French, 34.

- Warbleton, Sussex, 151.
 Ward. *See* Dues, feudal.
 , Abraham, 601.
 , Jacob, 200, 358.
 , James, junior, 136.
 , John, 461.
 , Patientia, 612.
 , Thomas, Consul General at Russia, 157, 172, 186.
 , housekeeper of the House of Commons, 168.
 Warden. *See* Chief Justice, Forests, Goldsmiths, Mint.
 Wardrobe, Great, 168, 194, 357, 551, 633, 645.
 , abuses in, 7.
 , accounts and payments, including imprests for, 242, 259, 277, 340, 370, 407, 500, 514, 628; warrant for passing, 370.
 , comptroller of, John Halls.
 , deputy master of, Dummer, Thos.
 , master, 259, 645. *See* Duke of Montagu.
 , office of, 422.
 , debt of, 166.
 , tradesmen to, 600.
 , Removing, 7, 135.
 , yeoman of. *See* Maynard, Gray; Whichcote, Paul.
 Wardroper, Thomas, Surveyor General of Royal Lands, North Carolina, 681.
 Wards and Liveries, Court of. *See* Court.
 Wareham, 199.
 Warehousing of tobacco in bond. *See* Tobacco.
 Wark (Cumberland), 524.
 Warner, Ashton, 118.
 , James, 201.
 , John, 482, 571, 574, 611, 620, 686.
 , Thomas, 51.
 Warrants. *See* Navy timber, Window tax.
 Warren, Edward, Sheriff of Chester, 319.
 , Mr. Surveyor of Chelsea Hospital, 405.
 , Mrs. 247, 405.
 Warrock, Thomas, 358.
 Warwick and Holland, Earl of. *See* Rich, Edward.
 county, 296, 301, 304, 628.
 , receivers of, 248, 549, 609.
 , Sheriffs of, 173, 175, 186, 193, 339, 447, 676.
 Waste allowances, certificates and debentures for. *See* Salt.
 and abuses in the woods. *See* America.
 Watch set with diamonds, 101.
 Watchet, Somerset, 199.
 Water supply for St. James's Park, 82.
 of Kensington, 531.
 Waterford, 33, 81, 130, 179, 653.
 Waterhouse, St. James's, 139.
 Watering highway from Denham Buildings to King Street, Westminster, 317, 346, 507.
 the road through Hyde Park. *See* Hyde Park.
 Waterland, Henry, 199.
 Watermen, liveries for. *See* Royal watermen.
 Waters and springs in Hyde Park. *See* Hyde Park.
 , John, 681.
 Waterworks, 489.
 Company, Chelsea. *See* Chelsea Waterworks Company.
 Watford, 17.
 Watkins, David, 204.
 , George, 357.
 , John, 204, 211, 242, 272, 291, 680.
 , Thomas, 216, 354.
 , William, keeper of royal roads, 84, 159, 195, 201.
 Watson (*see* Wattson), Edward, junior, 135.
 , James, 95, 619.
 , Col. J. 256.
 , John, 199.
 , joint receiver of Derwentwater estates, 235, 236, 240, 249, 255, 299, 304, 307, 357, 362, 380, 382, 395, 398, 410, 413, 424, 439, 443, 449, 451, 461, 524, 539, 563, 576, 578, 612, 615, 623, 627.
 , accounts of, 460.
 , petition of, 290.
 , Thos. 527, 679.
 , William, 524.
 Watson-Wentworth, Thos. Earl of Malton, afterwards Marquess of Rockingham, 126.
 Watt, William, 525.
 Watts, John, Sheriff of Berkshire, 325, 350, 601, 608.
 , Thomas, 52, 521.
 Wattson, Robert, 680.
 Watzdorf, Count, Envoy Extraordinary from Poland to England, 265, 300, 352.
 Wavell, Henry, 304.
 Wearg, Sir Clement, Solicitor General, 258.
 , John, 258.
 Weatherburn, John, 547.
 Weaver, Thomas, 216, 354.
 Webb, Robert, 206.
 , Thomas, 357.
 Webster, Edward, clerk of the Treasury, 174.
 Wedderburn, Mrs. 117.
 Weekly statements of cash in the Exchequer. *See* Exchequer receipt.
 Weeks, John, 242, 280, 444.
 , William, 422, 600.
 Weemys, William, 56.
 Weights and measures. *See* Chalders, Scrooms, Lasts.

- Welland, George, 292, 518.
 Weller, William, 355.
 Wells, co. Norfolk, 67, 216.
, commission for setting out port of, 123, 202, 207, 680.
, James Fuller, 598, 641, 686.
, Thomas, 145, 236, 244, 262, 289, 394, 525, 534, 557, 575, 686.
 Wellesly, Joanna, 95, 143.
 Wellman, Thomas, Sheriff of Somerset, 653.
 Welsh counties, 363.
, justices. *See* Wales.
, seals for, 82, 171.
, James, 205.
 Wemyss, George, 202.
 Wentworth, Col. Thomas, 436, 586, 593.
, Thomas, Lord Raby, third Earl of Strafford, farmer of post fines, 163, 313, 466, 470, 604, 641.
 West, John, seventh Baron de la Warr, 104, 130.
, Thomas, 204.
, Walter, 573, 585, 622, 677.
 West and south coasts of Scotland, smuggling on, 204.
, Cowes, 596.
, Haddon, Northampton, 84, 118, 532, 596.
, Hainault Walk. *See* Waltham Forest.
, Indies, 12, 552.
, Jersey, 524.
, Riding. *See* York county.
, Sheen, manor of, 86. *See* Sheen.
, Walton, royal manor of, 134, 300, 593, 600, 605.
 Westbury, Buckingham, 271.
 Westby, Wardle George, Commissioner of Customs, Scotland, 126, 129, 147, 364.
 Wester, co. Fife, 298.
 Westerbane, John, 277, 592.
 Westfaling, George, 682.
 Westley, John, Under Sheriff of London and Middlesex, 158, 165, 173, 181, 187.
 Westminster, 20, 47, 74, 95, 137, 166, 213, 245, 250, 268, 299, 317, 346, 372, 433, 436, 450, 458, 507, 529, 530, 570, 584, 599, 604, 625, 627, 628, 666, 675.
, Abbey, 218, 219, 584.
, dormitory repairs, 407.
, Henry VII.'s Chapel, erection of stalls and scaffolding for new installation of Knights of the Bath, 213, 218, 230, 237, 288.
, repairs at, 399, 494, 557.
, sub-dean of, 494, 653.
, treasurer of, 653.
, Dean and Chapter of, 156, 391, 498, 557, 606, 640, 653, 661.
, Dean of, Wilcocks, Joseph.
, prebendaries of, 245.
 Westminster—*cont.*
, vicar of, 195.
, account of beer and ale brewed by common brewers in London and, 374.
, allowances on letters delivered out of, 212.
, Chapter House, records in. *See* Records.
, collegiate church of St. Peter. *See* Westminster Abbey.
, grant of hay and straw market, 414.
, Hall, 245, 532, 547.
, courts of, 51, 245.
, land tax on, 420.
, office executed in, 420.
, shops and houses adjoining, 91.
, King's bridge, repairs to, 375.
, liberty, poor Frenchmen in, 402.
, lighting lamps at. *See* Lamplights.
, New Palace Yard. *See* New Palace Yard.
, palace at, 499.
, Receiver General of, 203, 385, 387, 388, 605.
 Westmoreland (county), 2, 517, 518, 676.
, Receivers General for, 427, 477.
, Sheriffs of, 160, 180, 326, 488.
, Earl of. *See* Fane, Thos.
 Weston, Edward, an Under Secretary of State, 223.
, royal manor of, co. Lincolnshire, 304.
 Wetherburne, John, 683.
 Wetherell, James, 465.
 Wetting corn to be made into malt, 210.
 Wexford, 33, 423.
 Weyland, Mark, 4.
 Weymouth, 71, 132, 203, 205, 448, 518, 523, 632, 681, 685.
 Whale fishing. *See* Greenland.
, John, 199, 376.
 Whaplode, royal manor of, co. Lincolnshire, 304.
 Wharf in Scotland Yard. *See* Scotland Yard.
 Wharry, John, 304.
 Wharton, Philip, Duke of Wharton, 52, 261, 262.
, grant of estates to, 116, 367.
, "Reasons for leaving the Kingdom," 52.
, sisters of, 262.
, Earl of, Thomas Wharton, 461.
, Lady Lucy, 138, 261.
 Whatley, Stephen, 38, 99, 221, 255, 364, 376, 401, 534, 549, 573.
 Wheat, bounty on, 453.
, imports of, 274.
 Wheath, William, 361, 519.
 Wheeler, Petter, 204.
, Sarah, 580.

- Whelpdale, Thomas, 517.
 Whenby (Yorkshire), 566.
 Wherrit, Joseph, 161.
 Whetham, Lieutenant General, 292, 575, 578, 669.
 Whetton, Mary, 462.
, Peter, Receiver General of Yorkshire, 462, 464.
 Whichcote, Paul, yeoman of Removing Wardrobe, Clerk of the Crown and Clerk of the Peace of the Province of Leinster, 277.
 Whick, Thomas, 577.
 Whidah. *See* Whydah.
 Whipam, John, 372, 518.
 Whiston, James, third clerk for sorting Records in the Chapter House, 73, 112, 162, 186, 219, 254, 266, 268, 331, 406, 420, 540, 558, 577, 587.
 Whitaker, Charles, senior and junior, 202.
, Thomas, 660.
 Whitby, 200, 204, 523, 685.
 Whitfield, Jonathan, 199.
 White, Edmund, 276, 306, 628.
, Edward, 124, 447.
, John, 51.
, Mathew, 291.
, Randolph, 353.
, Samuel, 81, 179.
, Thomas, 520.
, William, 201, 357.
, salt, 213.
 White's chocolate house, fire at, 401, 454, 459.
 Whitechapel, tumult in, 424.
 Whitefoord, Allan, Receiver General of Crown rents and casualties, Scotland, accounts of, 150, 267, 419, 534, 588.
 Whitehall, 35, 36, 50, 106, 118, 128, 213, 227, 229, 290, 396, 402, 403, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 418, 419, 446, 450, 455, 457, 460, 520, 526, 527, 528, 529, 531, 532, 533, 535, 536, 537, 538, 541, 544, 545, 546, 547, 549, 550, 551, 553, 554, 555, 556, 558, 559, 560, 561, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 570, 571, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 582, 583, 584, 585, 538, 587, 590, 594, 598, 607, 608, 611, 615, 624, 628, 629. *See* Treasury Chambers.
, Chapel Royal. *See* Chapel Royal.
, Court, 3.
, Gate, 547, 604.
, Lane, 124.
, Palace, 3, 248, 386, 393, 400.
, Commissioners for Land Tax of, 420.
, library or paper office (records and State papers reduced into the form of a library), 183, 314, 474, 487.
, keeper of, Howard, Hugh.
 Whitehall—*cont.*
, parcels of land in, 76.
, Privy Garden. *See* Privy Garden.
, Treasury Chambers. *See* Treasury Chambers.
, woodyard watergate, 405.
 Whitehaven, 76, 77, 97, 199, 203, 205, 361, 393, 520, 522, 547, 680, 683.
 Whitehead, John, 680.
, Richard, 612.
 Whitehorn, Ann, 534.
, Thomas, 519.
 Whiteside, William, 520.
 Whitley, Morgan, 464, 559, 599, 625.
, Thomas, 537, 599, 603.
 Whitmore, Mr. 554.
 Whittingham, George, 517.
 Whittingstal (Cumberland), 524.
 Whittlewood Forest, 16, 121, 285, 290, 440, 448, 482, 571, 611, 620.
, Lord Warden of, 15.
, riots in, 620.
 Whitton, John, 198.
, Mary, 514, 529, 592.
, Mr. 287, 288.
, Peter, 116, 234, 514, 529, 592.
 Whitworth, Charles, 365.
, Francis, Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods and Forests, 225, 235, 246, 249, 283, 286, 290, 292, 300, 302, 340, 355, 398, 410, 426, 429, 432, 458, 472, 477, 481, 487, 493, 497, 512, 514, 535, 563, 567, 590, 601, 652, 663.
,, memorials of, 228, 238, 367.
,, report of, 258.
 Whormby, John, 13.
 Whydah, 88, 568.
 Whytell, Charles, 45, 77, 220.
 Wibault, James, 398.
 Wich, Sir Cyril, Envoy to the Hanse Towns, Envoy Extraordinary to the Lower Circle of Saxony, 91, 179, 190, 279, 283, 324, 333, 345, 471, 484, 495, 501, 507, 508, 635, 664, 671.
,, extraordinaries to, 157, 170, 311, 349, 650.
 Wicksted, Randal, 198.
 Widrington estate, 5, 116.
 Wigan, William, 434.
 Wiggmore, Lamb, 680.
 Wight, Isle of, 145, 236, 289, 605.
,, receivers of, 87, 184.
, Joseph, reading clerk, House of Lords, 332.
, Thomas, 451.
 Wigley, Edward, 628.
 Wigtown, 56, 202, 360, 525.
 Wilcocks, Joseph, Bishop of Rochester, Dean of the Bath, Dean of Westminster, 83, 98.
 Wilde, John, 519.
 Wilder, Thomas, 257.

- Wiles, Charles, 203.
 Wiley, Rebecca, 11.
 Wilkes, Henry, 428.
 Wilkins, Mr. 70, 208, 231, 383, 538.
 Thomas, sergeant at arms, 155.
 Wilkinson, Andrew, Receiver of York, 116, 133, 545, 559, 607, 624.
 Charles, receiver of York, Durham, and Northumberland, 102, 113, 144, 145, 147, 272, 277, 282, 384, 427, 432, 444, 554, 602, 608.
 John, Minister of the Savoy, 68, 130, 147.
 Mr. receiver of West Riding, 56, 94, 132, 300.
 Samuel, 206, 525, 600.
 Rev. William, 601.
 Wilks, Francis, 200.
 Willerton, Francis, 682.
 Willes, John, Attorney General, 145, 463, 525, 566, 581, 595, 598, 603, 610, 616, 619, 625, 677. *See* Attorney General.
 Willeston, Sarah, 11.
 Willet, John, 266, 566.
 William III. *See* King.
 Williams, Edward, 12, 200, 359, 605.
 John, Commissioners of Taxes, 177, 205, 242, 280, 291, 320, 338, 361, 406, 459, 524, 593, 597, 614, 619, 642, 643.
 Sir John, late Sheriff of London, 100, 144, 159, 310.
 George, 684.
 Sir Griffith, 76, 133, 140.
 Kyffin, 483, 519, 520, 522.
 Sir Nicolas, 384, 414, 656, 681, 682.
 Penry, 350.
 Peter, 242, 280, 291, 459, 593, 614, 619.
 Philip, 523.
 Richard, 87, 204.
 Robert, 199.
 Sydenham, Sheriff of Dorset, 180.
 Thomas, Chancellor of Carmarthen, Pembroke, Cardigan, and Haverfordwest, 186, 199, 201, 202, 206.
 William, 147, 201, 208, 454, 456.
 Williamsburg, Virginia, 241.
 Williamson, Edward, 570, 661.
 James, 265, 360.
 John, 516.
 Sir William, 89, 205, 325.
 Willigo, Thomas, 355.
 Willis, James, 428, 628.
 John, 145.
 Richard, 394, 397.
 Thomas, 145.
 Willoughby, Francis, second Lord Middleton of Middleton, 445, 622.
 Wills, Samuel, 201.
 Simon, 681.
- Willson (*see* Wilson), Cuthbert, 524.
 Joseph, 198.
 Wilmington, Earl of. *See* Compton, Spencer.
 Wilmot, Samuel, 465, 591, 611, 612, 679.
 Wilson (*see* Willson), Alexander, 282, 436, 599.
 Edward, Sheriff of York, 641.
 Francis, 205.
 George, solicitor of taxes, 618.
 Henry, 328.
 Isaac, 459.
 John, 145, 329, 354.
 Martin, 398.
 Mr. 99, 303, 555, 573.
 Richard, 272, 400, 523.
 Thomas, 618.
 William, 166, 167, 262.
 Wiltshire, 119, 122, 147, 449, 612, 627.
 Receiver General of, 131, 236, 240, 243, 244, 293, 466, 557.
 Sheriffs of, 158, 159, 180, 495, 653.
 Under Sheriffs of, 194, 327.
 Wimberley, Bartholomew, 76, 132.
 Winchelsea, 354, 679.
 Winchelsey, Samuel, 277.
 Winchendon, co. Buckingham, 457.
 Winchester, 60.
 Bishop of, Willis, Richard, Hoadley, Benj.
 Gaol, 145, 271, 541, 596, 605, 606.
 grant of a rent payable by the city to the Crown, 130.
 Winde, Mons. de, Secretary to Embassy from Denmark, 147.
 William, Commissioner of Salt, 60, 229, 368.
 Winder, John, 547, 683.
 Windham, John, 356.
 William, clerk of the Treasury, 174.
 Windmills Fields, 623.
 Window lights or windows, surveyor of, 385, 105.
 tax, statement of, 299, 307.
 warrants for, 257, 299.
 Windsor (*see* Old Windsor), 3, 305, 619.
 attendances and expenses of Secretary of State's clerks at, 152.
 Castle, 153, 326, 470, 474, 488, 500, 510, 512.
 Constable of, Duke of St. Albans.
 furniture for, 117, 263, 415.
 Garter Tower of, 399.
 Governor and Captain of, Duke of St. Albans, 272, 313.
 great staircase and gallery between King's and Queen's apartments, painting of, 63, 65, 89.
 repairs at, 453.
 Round Tower, repairs to stairs leading to, 216, 272, 277.

Windsor—*cont.*

- Chapel, 396.
-, Installation at, 415.
-, Dean and Chapter of, 500.
- Forest, 117, 376, 429, 432, 459, 470, 482, 486, 499, 508, 510, 514, 567, 660, 665.
-, bridges in, 123.
-, deer in, 405.
-, Great Walk in, 94.
-, Lord Warden of, 83, 84, 91, 96, 187, 310, 332, 667. *See* Duke of St. Albans.
-, New Lodge Walk, 126, 185, 316, 604, 605.
-, ranger of, 665. *See* Lord Henry Beauclerc.
-, officers of, 156, 176, 493, 638.
-, outranger of, John King.
-, repairs in, 238, 290.
-, Swainmote Court, 326, 346, 494, 660.
-, Swinley Walk, &c. *See* Swinley.
-, wood stealing in, 271.
-, works in, 140.
- Great Park (*see* Windsor Park), His Majesty's airing in, 238.
- House Park, deputy ranger of (*see* Godolphin, Earl of), 178, 320, 342, 642, 667.
- Park, 19, 84, 153, 432, 474, 477, 478, 498, 503, 514, 590, 636.
-, deer stealing in, 119.
-, jurisdiction of, 91.
-, keeper of, 182, 314, 335, 638.
-, Ranger of, 91.
-, repairs at, 230, 246, 290, 348.
-, works in, 91, 226.
-, Poor Knights of, 42.
- Walk. *See* Old Windsor.
- Wine. *See* French wines, Low wines, Sweet wines, Gooseberry.
-, cellars for retailing, 227.
- city, impost on. *See* City.
- duties, 41, 264, 272.
-, accounts, 112, 302.
-, frauds in exports and imports, 374.
- Licences, Commissioners of (*see* Licences), 4, 344, 472, 480, 494, 508, 523, 634, 656, 658.
-, memorial of, 227.
-, office, 4, 152, 158, 172, 177, 194, 310, 322, 334, 337, 346, 596.
-, accounts and payments, 472.
-, rents reserved on, 4.
-, revenue, 596.
- Wines, prize and butlerage of, Ireland. *See* Prize.

Wines—*cont.*

-, Scotland, imports, 436.
- Wingrove, Richard, 300.
- Winn, Francis, 453.
-, George, junior, 357.
-, Sir Rowland, Sheriff of York, 352, 354, 473, 495.
- Winnebah, Gold Coast, 568.
- Winniff, Bland, 524.
- Winter, Mary, 120, 161.
-, William, 161, 206.
- Winterfold, Joshua, 205.
- Winterton Ness, 18.
-, lighthouses at, 3, 13.
- Wirral hundred, Cheshire, 426, 438, 462.
- Wisbeach, Commission for setting out port of, 123, 355.
- Wiscot in Barrow, royal manor, Lincolnshire, 116, 434, 609. *See* Barrow.
- Wise, Thomas, 198.
- Wither, Charles, Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods and Forests, 42, 49, 81, 83, 84, 91, 119, 123, 126, 127, 137, 138, 140, 141, 166, 182, 226, 228, 283, 284, 286, 296, 309, 341, 348, 355, 388, 410, 429, 440, 458, 541, 571, 620.
-, accounts of, 224, 283, 447, 463, 606, 607.
-, report of, 15, 16, 94, 96, 113, 125.
-, Frances, 224, 225, 283, 440, 444, 447, 607, 608.
-, Henrietta Maria, 204, 681.
-, William, 205.
- Witham, 56.
- Witts, Henry, Under Sheriff of Wiltshire, 327.
- Wolfenbüttel. *See* Brunswick Wolfenbüttel.
- Wollaston, Richard, 560.
- Wolrige, John, 208, 211, 353, 354, 681.
- Wolstan, Thomas, 617.
- Wood, Clement, gaoler of Lincoln Castle, 284, 285.
-, Elizabeth, 609.
-, Henry, 361.
-, Sir James, Brigadier General, 586, 605.
-, John, 201, 618, 121, 139, 268, 363.
-, junior, 523.
-, Laurence, 682.
-, Thomas, 259, 300.
- sales, 437, 571, 605, 607, 608.
-, account of, 226.
- stealing, 271.
- Street. *See* Streets.
- Compter, 100, 144.
- Woodbridge, 257, 354.
- Woodcock, Thomas, Commissioner of Salt, 60, 229, 367, 368.
- Woodcroft, John, 120.
- Wooder, John, 358.

- Woodfall, Richard, 201.
- Woodford, Matthew, 408, 457, 533.
-, Dr. William, Professor of Physic, Oxford, 155, 169, 183, 191, 315, 326, 335, 348, 475, 487, 497, 509, 638, 652, 662, 672.
- Woodman, John, 93, 204.
- Woodmarsh, Francis, 94.
- Woods' halfpence coinage, 444.
-, Lawrence, 407.
- Woods, America, *See* America, Maine, New England, Nova Scotia.
-, England, royal, destruction of timber in, 240, 620.
-, Surveyor General of (*see* Wither, Charles; Whitworth, Francis), 49, 82, 85, 86, 121, 123, 131, 132, 136, 137, 138, 182, 209, 218, 224, 228, 230, 235, 236, 238, 258, 265, 271, 278, 283, 284, 296, 309, 330, 340, 355, 376, 387, 391, 405, 432, 436, 437, 444, 447, 448, 575, 622, 652.
-, accounts of, 606.
-, fee to, 81, 132.
-, office of, papers of, 283.
-, north of the Trent (Sherwood Forest), Surveyor General of, 69, 131.
-, south of the Trent, Surveyor General of, 69. *See* Young, Edward.
- Woodward, George, Resident with King of Poland, 157, 159, 169, 171, 179, 180, 190, 311, 317, 324, 333, 346, 347, 471, 484, 496, 501, 506, 635, 664, 671, 674.
-, extraordinaries to, 171, 174, 349, 649.
- of New Forest. *See* New Forest.
- Woodwark, Richard, 407, 448, 456.
- Woodworth, Benjamin, Sheriff of Buckingham, 485.
- Woodyard watergate, Whitehall, 405.
- Wool affairs, Envoy from England to France about. *See* Munn, Mr.
-, clandestine trade in Ireland, 74, 133, 441, 443, 446, 454.
-, export from Ireland, 35, 74, 260, 261.
-, Act against, transactions upon, 261.
-, forfeitures, 116, 261, 303.
-, licences, Ireland, 449.
-, deficiencies of Lord Lieutenant's income from, 133, 134, 292, 616.
-, manufacture, Ireland, 260, 403.
-, Scotland, 545.
-, Staple, Westminster, 372, 628.
- Woolaston, William, 618, 621, 624.
- Woollam, Joseph, 364, 424, 444.
- Woollens. *See* Wool.
- Woolley, Richard, Sheriff of Worcester, 173.
- Woolmer Forest, 120, 594.
-, James, 542.
- Woolpacks, House of Lords, 54.
- Woolston, Joseph, 199.
- Woolwich, 391, 449.
-, Parish Church, rebuilding of, 326, 330.
- Wootton, Edward, 358.
-, Thomas, Sheriff of Hertford, 338, 350.
- Worcester city, 527.
-, Lodge, 138.
-, county, 95, 103, 143, 236, 415, 428, 457, 458, 616.
-, Receivers General of, 63, 119, 128, 159, 235, 236, 239, 244, 245, 253, 292, 368, 371, 390, 425, 433, 443, 444, 555, 560, 611, 616.
-, Sheriffs of, 160, 173, 495, 506, 527, 659.
- Works (buildings and repairs). *See* Hyde Park, Hampton Court, Privy Council Chamber.
-, Board of, 9, 42, 44, 45, 51, 53, 63, 68, 83, 89, 92, 104, 110, 127, 129, 130, 138, 146, 147, 149, 213, 214, 219, 232, 246, 259, 272, 276, 277, 282, 286, 288, 292, 293, 296, 297, 372, 375, 383, 391, 394, 397, 398, 399, 410, 435, 440, 450, 453, 459, 498, 535, 551, 552, 561, 563, 564, 565, 568, 584, 601, 606, 607, 615, 617, 618.
-, memorial of, 227, 246, 251, 252, 303.
-, report of, 65, 90, 94, 216, 218, 219, 243, 375, 397.
-, accounts and payments, including imprests, 119, 172, 174, 221, 229, 232, 243, 259, 271, 278, 303, 325, 330, 408, 473, 477, 514, 572, 577.
-, office of, 408, 422, 551, 577.
-, officers, 50, 156, 177, 184, 219, 229, 313, 337, 377, 639, 663.
-, memorial of, 235.
-, report from, 229.
-, Paymaster of, Hugh Howard, 9, 56, 89, 93, 110, 119, 172, 174, 177, 221, 226, 232, 243, 259, 264, 271, 278, 303, 330, 372, 508, 665, 667.
-, Surveyor General of, 219. *See* Arundel, Richard.
- Worseley, Henry, Governor of Barbados, 8, 64, 129, 244, 257, 258, 299, 634.
- Worsted, frauds on, 443.
-, merchants, 409.
- Worthell, John, 117.
- Worthey, Edward, 205.
- Worts, John, 200.
- Wotton, Ambrose, 682.
- Wragg, Samuel, 462, 580, 614, 624.
- Wraight, Jas. 87.
- Wrathall, Gilbert, 517.
- Wreck on coast of Sussex, 127.
- Wren, James, 198, 199.
- Wrigglesworth, Mr. 524.
- Wright, Alexander, 448.

Wright—*cont.*

-, Benjamin, 436.
-, George, deputy auditor of land revenues (for Wales), 31, 67, 250, 253, 279, 286, 293, 297, 428, 537, 559, 601, 603, 607.
-, Henry, 94, 524.
-, James, a messenger of the Exchequer, 211, 354, 528.
-, John, 359, 668, 686.
-, Mr. 250, 587.
-, Nicholas, 679.
-, Richard, 202, 283.
-, William, 537, 554, 683, 684.
- Writs and fines of King Charles and King James II. 112, 254. *See* Records.
- Wrixon, Nicholas, 516.
- Wrought plate, duty on, 573, 620. *See* Plate.
- Wry, John, 355.
- Wurtemberg, 29.
- Wyan, Jacob, 448.
-, John, 434.
- Wyat, John, 483.
- Wyatt (Wyat), Richard, Solicitor of Customs, 223, 296, 304, 361, 524, 596, 616.
- Wychwood Forest, 228, 432, 575, 623.
-, wood sales in, 367.
- Wycombe. *See* Chipping Wycombe.
- Wye, Mosom, royal bounty to, 388.
- Wyld, Isaac, Sheriff of Nottingham, 665.
- Wyllie, John, 358.
- Wynde, William, 525.
- Wyndham, Dame Anne, 156, 314.
-, Frances, 156, 171, 183, 192, 314, 327, 337, 347, 474, 487, 497, 509, 639, 652, 663, 677.
-, Thomas, 231.
-, Wadham, 304.
- Wyniaw, South Carolina, 553.
- Wynne, George, 68, 136.
-, Sir George, 86, 143, 503, 523.
-, Sir William, Paymaster of Gentlemen Pensioners, 3.
- Wyvill, Christopher, Inspector General of duties on tea, coffee, &c. Commissioner for Hawkers and Pedlars, 105, 203, 255, 347, 430.
-, Major, 456.
-, Thomas, 203, 367.

Y.

- Yamacraw Indians, 569.
- Yapton, Sussex, 116, 273.
- Yardley, E. 109.
-, Henry, 203.
- Yarley, William, 517.
- Yarmouth, 5, 11, 139, 198, 199, 200, 202, 206, 312, 353, 354, 355, 357, 358, 605, 686.
- Custom House, 67.
-, fishermen of, 473.
- Yarn, seizures of two packs of Irish, 216, 278.
- Yates, Nicholas, heirs of, pension to, 154, 164, 176, 188, 308, 332, 343, 470, 481, 498, 506, 631, 650, 663, 672.
- Yeeles, John, 524.
- Yelverton, George Augustus, Earl of Sussex, 226, 284.
-, Henry, 284.
- Yeo, Roger, 394, 523, 524.
- Yeoman of Removing Wardrobe. *See* Wardrobe.
- Warden of the Tower, John Trotter.
- Yeomen of the Guard, 394, 397.
- Yonge, Sir Walter, a Commissioner of Customs, 81, 88, 129, 137.
-, Sir William, a Lord of the Treasury, 10, 15, 17, 19, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 37, 42, 43, 45, 49, 50, 53, 54, 57, 59, 62, 64, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 79, 80, 83, 85, 86, 88, 91, 92, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113, 177, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 223, 224, 228, 230, 233, 235, 238, 239, 241, 242, 243, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251, 264, 265, 267, 286, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 368, 371, 372, 376, 378, 384, 386, 388, 390, 406, 409, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 527, 528, 529, 531, 532, 533, 535, 537, 538, 541, 554, 555, 556, 558, 560, 561, 563, 564, 582, 583, 584, 585, 587.
- York, Archbishop, Ecclesiastical Court of, 8.
- Buildings Company, 5, 6, 7, 116, 231, 235, 238, 489.
- city, 13, 127, 283, 285, 607, 624.
- county, 119, 121, 123, 124, 128, 135, 139, 148, 261, 265, 268, 288, 404, 433, 596, 423, 363, 428, 431, 439, 445, 566, 593, 605, 607, 612.
-, East Riding of, 204.
-, West Riding, 132, 204.

York county—*cont.*

....., Receivers General of, 102, 133, 144, 145, 205, 234, 287, 384, 455, 462, 514, 529, 545, 554, 559, 592, 607, 621, 622.

....., Sheriffs of, 160, 173, 180, 317, 327, 352, 473, 495, 633, 641, 656.

Yorke, Sir Philip, Attorney General (*see* Attorney General), 10, 13, 47, 145, 146, 276, 279, 283, 289, 339, 362, 393, 490, 511, 512, 524, 535 ; Lord Hardwicke and Lord Chief Justice of the Kings's Bench, 513.

....., report, 83.

Young, Elizabeth, 465.

....., Edward, Surveyor General of Woods, South of the Trent, and of Sherwood Forest, 69, 82, 100, 117, 131, 136, 153, 177, 230, 330 ; memorial of, 132 ; petition, 218, 278.

....., Henry, 205.

....., John, 202, 459, 591.

Young—*cont.*

....., Richard, 446, 457, 510.

Yonnger, George, 519.

Youme, James, 687.

Yvonnet, John Paul, 684.

Z.

Zante, 148.

Zary, Bentura de, Ambassador from Morocco, 529.

ERRATA

- Page 46, last line, *for* "Drummer" *read* "Dummer."
- „ 54, line 5, *for* "Josiah Odams" *read* "Joshua Odams."
- „ 63, lines 16 and 14 from bottom, *for* "Priory Garden" *read* "Privy Garden."
- „ 65, 3 lines from bottom, and p. 92, 13 lines from bottom, *for* "Paymaster of Exchequer bills," *read* "Paymasters of Exchequer bills."
- „ 100, line 23, *for* "Treasury of the Navy" *read* "Treasurer of the Navy."
- „ 133, „ 24 from bottom, *for* "Commissioners of Army Accounts" *read* "Comptrollers of Army Accounts."
- „ 135, „ 19, col. 4, *for* "p. 536" *read* "p. 356."
- „ 154, „ 17 from bottom, *for* "James Smith" *read* "Janet Smith."
- „ 181, column 5, 5 lines from bottom, *for* "Order Book XIV.," *read* "Order Book XV."
- „ 186, line 4, *for* "Thos. Fraunceis" *read* "Wm. Fraunceis."
- „ 231, „ 9 from bottom, *for* "auditors," *read* "Auditor."
- „ 252, „ 7, *for* "annuity" *read* "security."
- „ 256, „ 26, *for* "Robert Bowes," *read* "John Bowes."
- „ 275, „ 28, *for* "Her Majesty" *read* "His Majesty."
- „ 309, column 2, line 29, *after* "deputy," *read* "under Sir Andrew Fountain."
- „ 314, line 21, and 597, line 4 from bottom, *for* "Francis" *read* "Frances."
- „ 318, „ 6, col. 3, *add* " (royal bounty) to John Walton."
- „ 346, column 4, line 6, *after* "Poland," *read* "*sic* for Portugal."
- „ 349, „ 4, „ 27 from bottom, *for* "Portugal," *read* "Poland."
- „ 367, line 22, *for* "*loci's*" *read* "*locis*."
- „ 377, „ 14 from bottom, *for* "receipt" *read* "report."
- „ 381, „ 11, *for* "Mr. Kemp" *read* "Mrs. Kemp."
- „ 406, „ 12, *for* "himself" *read* "John Lawton."
- „ 421, „ 7 from bottom, *for* "4d. per £" *read* "4s. per £."
- „ 450, „ 6, *for* "now entry" *read* "non-entry."
- „ 563, „ 6, *after* "Lawley" *insert* "[*sic* for Lumley]."
- „ 575, „ 23, *for* "Galloway" *read* "Galway."
- „ 586, „ 4, *for* "Col. John Hope," *read* "Col. John Cope."
- „ 601, column 3, line 14 from bottom, *for* "Richard Hatton," *read* "*sic* for Thos. Hatton."
- „ 609, line 10, *for* "Colbran's Path" *read* "Cockburnspath."
- „ 619, „ 19 from bottom, *for* "Spencer" *read* "Spence."
-

C A T A L O G U E

(Revised to 25th May, 1898)

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD
PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS
COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS
OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND
IRELAND,

Printed for

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W. ; or

JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW ; or

HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

CONTENTS.

	Page
CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.	3
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LISTS AND INDEXES	8
CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES	9
PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.	21
WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY	23
HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION	25
REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS	31
SCOTCH RECORD PUBLICATIONS	35
IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS	36
REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND	37

ENGLAND.

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price 15s. each Volume or Part.*]

As far back as the year 1800, a Committee of the House of Commons recommended that Indexes and Calendars should be made to the Public Records, and thirty-six years afterwards another Committee of the House of Commons reiterated that recommendation in more forcible words.

On 7 December, 1865, the Master of the Rolls stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, and Documents" in his charge constitute the most complete and perfect series of their kind in the civilized world, and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper Calendars and Indexes."

Their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series:—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I.
Edited by CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. 1865.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S *Fœdera*. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L. 1869–1885. Vol. I.—1066–1377. (*Out of print.*) Vol. II.—1377–1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890–1894. Vols. I. and II.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1891–1898:—

EDWARD I.

Vol. II. 1281–1292.

Vol. III. 1292–1301.

Vol. IV. 1301–1307.

EDWARD II.

Vol. I. 1307–1313.

Vol. II. 1313–1318.

EDWARD III.

Vol. I.—1327–1330.

Vol. III.—1334–1338.

Vol. II.—1330–1334.

Vol. IV.—1338–1340.

RICHARD II.

Vol. I. 1377–1381.

Vol. II.—1381–1385.

EDWARD IV.

Vol. I. 1461–1467.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1892–1896:—

EDWARD II.

Vol. I.—1307–1313.

Vol. III.—1318–1323.

Vol. II.—1313–1318.

EDWARD III.

Vol. I. 1327–1330.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM and other analogous documents, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1898.

HENRY VII. Vol. I.

29. Wt. 94.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A. (Vols. I.-IV.); and by JAMES GAIRDNER (Vols. V.-XII.). 1862-1897.*

- | | |
|---|---|
| Vol. I.—1509-1514. (<i>Out of print.</i>) | Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June. |
| Vol. II. (in two Parts)—1515-1518. (<i>Part I. out of print.</i>) | Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec. |
| Vol. III. (in two Parts)—1519-1523. | Vol. XII., Part 1.—1537, Jan. to May. |
| Vol. IV.—Introduction. | Vol. XII., Part 2.—1537, June to Dec. |
| Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524-1526. | Vol. XIII., Part 1.—1538, Jan. to July. |
| Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526-1528. | Vol. XIII., Part 2.—1538, Aug. to Dec. |
| Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529-1530. | Vol. XIV., Part 1.—1539, Jan. to July. |
| Vol. V.—1531-1532. | Vol. XIV., Part 2.—1539, Aug. to Dec. |
| Vol. VI.—1533. | Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug. |
| Vol. VII.—1534. | |
| Vol. VIII.—1535, to July. | |
| Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec. | |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. *Edited by ROBERT LEMON, F.S.A. (Vols. I. and II.) and by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vols. III.-XII.). 1856-1872.*

- | | |
|---|---|
| Vol. I.— 1547-1580. | Vol. VII.— Addenda, 1566-1579. |
| Vol. II.— 1581-1590. | Vol. VIII.—1603-1610. |
| Vol. III.—1591-1594. (<i>Out of print.</i>) | Vol. IX.— 1611-1618. |
| Vol. IV.—1595-1597. | Vol. X.— 1619-1623. |
| Vol. V.— 1598-1601. | Vol. XI.— 1623-1625, with Addenda, 1603-1625. |
| Vol. VI.—1601-1603, with Addenda, 1547-1565. | Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580-1695. |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. *Edited by JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A. (Vols. I.-XII.); by JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vol. XIII.); by WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vols. XIV.-XXII.); by WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A., and SOPHIE C. LOMAS (Vol. XXIII.). 1858-1897.*

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1625-1626. | Vol. XIII.— 1638-1639. |
| Vol. II.— 1627-1628. | Vol. XIV.— 1639. |
| Vol. III.— 1628-1629. | Vol. XV.— 1639-1640. |
| Vol. IV.— 1629-1631. | Vol. XVI.— 1640. |
| Vol. V.— 1631-1633. | Vol. XVII.— 1640-1641. |
| Vol. VI.— 1633-1634. | Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643. |
| Vol. VII.— 1634-1635. | Vol. XIX.— 1644. |
| Vol. VIII.—1635. | Vol. XX.— 1644-1645. |
| Vol. IX.— 1635-1636. | Vol. XXI.— 1645-1647. |
| Vol. X.— 1636-1637. | Vol. XXII.— 1648-1649. |
| Vol. XI.— 1637. | Vol. XXIII.—Addenda, 1625-1649. |
| Vol. XII.—1637-1638. | |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875-1885.*

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1649-1650. | Vol. VIII.—1655. |
| Vol. II.— 1650. | Vol. IX.— 1655-1656. |
| Vol. III.— 1651. | Vol. X.— 1656-1657. |
| Vol. IV.— 1651-1652. | Vol. XI.— 1657-1658. |
| Vol. V.— 1652-1653. | Vol. XII.— 1658-1659. |
| Vol. VI.— 1653-1654. | Vol. XIII.—1659-1660. |
| Vol. VII.— 1654. | |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS :—COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY. 1642-1656. *Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-III., 1888.*

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS :— COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643-1660. *Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-V., 1889-1892.*

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II.
Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN; (Vols. I.-X.) 1860-1895, and *by*
 F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M.A. (Vols. XI. and XII.) 1895-1897.

Vol. I.— 1660-1661.	Vol. VIII.—1667-1668.
Vol. II.— 1661-1662.	Vol. IX.— 1668-1669.
Vol. III.—1663-1664.	Vol. X.—1670 and Addenda, 1660-1670.
Vol. IV.—1664-1665.	Vol. XI.— 1671.
Vol. V.— 1665-1666.	Vol. XII.— 1671-1672.
Vol. VI.— 1666-1667.	
Vol. VII.—1667.	

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III.
Edited by WILLIAM JOHN HARDY, F.S.A. 1895-1898.

Vol. I.—1689-1690.	Vol. II.—1690-1691.
--------------------	---------------------

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III. Vols. I.
 and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1878-1879. Vol. III. *Edited*
by RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Barrister-at-Law. 1881.

Vol. I.— 1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.	Vol. III.—1770-1772.
Vol. II.—1766-1769.	

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1868-1889.

Vol. I.— 1557-1696.	Vol. IV.—1708-1714.
Vol. II.— 1697-1702.	Vol. V.— 1714-1719.
Vol. III.—1702-1707.	Vol. VI.—1720-1728.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, Esq.
 1898.

Vol. I.—1729-1730.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND. *Edited by* MARKHAM
 JOHN THORPE. 1858.

Vol. I. 1509-1589.
Vol. II. 1589-1603; an Appendix, 1543-1592; and State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office,
 London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, B.A. Barrister-at-Law
 (Ireland); and *by* GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK. 1875-1886.

Vol. I.— 1171-1251.	Vol. IV.—1293-1301.
Vol. II.— 1252-1284.	Vol. V.— 1302-1307.
Vol. III.—1285-1292.	

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGNS OF
 HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, and ELIZABETH. *Edited by* HANS
 CLAUDE HAMILTON, F.S.A. 1860-1890, and *by* E. G. ATKINSON,
 1893-1895.

Vol. I.— 1509-1573.	Vol. V.— 1592-1596.
Vol. II.— 1574-1585.	Vol. VI.— 1596-1597.
Vol. III.—1586-1588.	Vol. VII.—1598-1599.
Vol. IV.—1588-1592.	

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF JAMES I.,
 preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the
 Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D. and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Barrister-at-Law.
 1872-1880.

Vol. I.— 1603-1606.	Vol. IV.—1611-1614.
Vol. II.— 1606-1608.	Vol. V.— 1615-1625.
Vol. III.—1608-1610.	

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library.
Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A., and WILLIAM BULLEN. 1867-1873.

Vol. I.— 1515-1574. (<i>Out of print.</i>)	Vol. IV.—1601-1603.
Vol. II.— 1575-1588.	Vol. V.— Book of Howth. Miscellaneous.
Vol. III.—1589-1600	Vol. VI.—1603-1624.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, *and by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE. 1860-1896.

- Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.
 Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616. (*Out of print.*)
 Vol. III.— " " " 1617-1621. (*Out of print.*)
 Vol. IV.— " " " 1622-1624.
 Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668.
 Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625-1629.
 Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669-1674.
 Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630-1634.
 Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675-1676, and Addenda, 1574-1674.
 Vol. X.—America and West Indies, 1677-1680.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI. and MARY, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1547-1553. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 2 vols. 1861.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.-VII.), *and* ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (Vols. VIII.-XI.). 1863-1880.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1558-1559. | Vol. VII.— 1564-1565. |
| Vol. II.— 1559-1560. | Vol. VIII.—1566-1568. |
| Vol. III.—1560-1561. | Vol. IX.— 1569-1571. |
| Vol. IV.—1561-1562. | Vol. X.— 1572-1574. |
| Vol. V.— 1562. | Vol. XI.— 1575-1577. |
| Vol. VI.—1563. | |

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.) 1862-1868, *and* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.) 1873-1895.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1485-1509. | Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533. |
| Vol. II.— 1509-1525. | Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533. |
| Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II. | <i>continued.</i> |
| Vol. III. Part 1.—1525-1526. | Vol. V. Part 1.—1534-1535. |
| Vol. III. Part 2.—1527-1529. | Vol. V. Part 2.—1536-1538. |
| Vol. IV. Part 1.—1529-1530. | Vol. VI. Part 1.—1538-1542. |
| | Vol. VI. Part 2.—1542-1543. |

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by* MARTIN A. S. HUME, F.R.Hist.S. 1892-1895.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1558-1567. | Vol. III.—1580-1586. |
| Vol. II.—1568-1579. | |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, 1864-1884, *by* RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH BENTINCK, M.P., 1890, *and by* HORATIO F. BROWN, 1895.

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1202-1509. | Vol. VI., Part II.— 1556-1557. |
| Vol. II.— 1509-1519. | Vol. VI., Part III.—1557-1558. |
| Vol. III.—1520-1526. | Vol. VII.— 1558-1580. |
| Vol. IV.—1527-1533. | Vol. VIII.— 1581-1591. |
| Vol. V.— 1534-1554. | Vol. IX.— 1592-1603. |
| Vol. VI., Part I.—1555-1556. | |

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L.

PAPAL LETTERS. 1893-1897.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Vol. I.—1198-1304. | Vol. III.—1342-1362. |
| Vol. II.—1305-1342. | |

PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1896.

- Vol. I.—1342-1419.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price 2s. 6d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price 2s. 6d.*

GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD, F.S.A. Second Edition.* 1896. *Price 7s.*

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-law.* 1890-96. *Price 10s. each.*

Vol. I.— 1542-1547.

Vol. II.— 1547-1550.

Vol. III.— 1550-1552.

Vol. IV.— 1552-1554.

Vol. V.— 1554-1556.

Vol. VI.— 1556-1558.

Vol. VII.— 1558-1570.

Vol. VIII.— 1571-1575.

Vol. IX.— 1575-1577.

Vol. X.— 1577-1578.

Vol. XI.— 1578-1580.

Vol. XII.— 1580-1581.

Vol. XIII.— 1581-1582.

Vol. XIV.— 1586-1587.

Vol. XV.— 1587-1588.

Vol. XVI.— 1588.

In the Press.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. III.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD I. Vol. I. 1272-1281.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II. Vol. III. 1318, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. V. 1340, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. Vol. III. 1385, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD IV. Vol. II. 1467, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II. Vol. IV. 1323-1327.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vols. II. and III.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by JAMES GAIRDNER and ROBERT H. BRODIE.* Vol. XVI.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by HORATIO F. BROWN.* Vol. X.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by W. H. BLISS, B.C.L., and J. A. TWEMLOW, M.A.* Papal Letters. Vol. IV. 1362, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. Vol. XIII. 1672. *Edited by F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M.A.*

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. Vol. III. *Edited by W. J. HARDY, F.S.A.*

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. Vols. XI. and XII. *Edited by the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE.*

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series, Vol. XVII. *Edited by JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law.*

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

No. I. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. Price 9s. 6d.

No. II. List and Index of DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. Price 15s.

No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland). Part I., A.D. 1547-1760. 1894. Price 6s. 6d.

No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS. 1894. Price 7s.

No. V. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. Price 16s.

No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. Price 15s.

No. VII. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. A.D. 1558-1579. 1896. Price 14s.

No. VIII. List and Index of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Appendix, Corrigenda and Index to Part I. 1897. Price 3s.

No. IX. List of SHERIFFS. 1898. Price 9s.

In the Press.

List of ENROLLED ACCOUNTS.

List of proceedings with regard to CHARITABLE USES.

In Progress.

Index of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

List of ANCIENT ACCOUNTS.

List of SURVEYS, RENTALS, &c.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[ROYAL 8VO. Price 10s. each Volume or Part.]

On 25 July 1822, the House of Commons presented an address to the Crown, stating that the editions of the works of our ancient historians were inconvenient and defective; that many of their writings still remained in manuscript, and, in some cases, in a single copy only. They added, "that an uniform and convenient edition of the whole, published under His Majesty's royal sanction, would be an undertaking honourable to His Majesty's reign, and conducive to the advancement of historical and constitutional knowledge; that the House therefore humbly besought His Majesty, that He would be graciously pleased to give such directions as His Majesty, in His wisdom, might think fit, for the publication of a complete edition of the ancient historians of this realm."

The Master of the Rolls, being very desirous that effect should be given to the resolution of the House of Commons, submitted to Her Majesty's Treasury in 1857 a plan for the publication of the ancient chronicles and memorials of the United Kingdom, and it was adopted accordingly.

Of the Chronicles and Memorials, the following volumes have been published. They embrace the period from the earliest time of British history down to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

1. THE CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by the REV. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A.* 1858.

Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. As a record of the language spoken in Norfolk (being written in English), it is of considerable value.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by the REV. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard.* 1858.

This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. The author had access to the title deeds of the house, and incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, of great importance as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

3. LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. I.—*La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei.* II.—*Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris.* III.—*Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit.* *Edited by HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge.* 1858.

The first is a poem in Norman French, probably written in 1245. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1440 and 1450, which is mainly valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written between 1066 and 1074.

4. MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA. Vol. I.—*Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ.* *Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London.* Vol. II.—*De Adventu Minorum; re-edited, with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c.* *Edited by RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law.* 1858, 1882.

The first volume contains original materials for the history of the settlement of the order of St. Francis in England, the letters of Adam de Marisco, and other papers. The second volume contains materials found since the first volume was published.

FASCICULI ZIZANIORUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS WYCLIF CUM TRITICO. Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, of WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. THE BUIK OF THE CRONICLIS OF SCOTLAND; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by WILLIAM STEWART. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

8. HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* CHARLES HARDWICK, M.A., Fellow of St. Catharine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191.

9. EULOGIUM (HISTORIARUM SIVE TEMPORIS): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* F. S. HAYDON, B.A. 1858-1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., written by a monk of Malmesbury, with a continuation to the year 1413.

10. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH; Bernardi Andreae Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem spectantia. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* CHARLES A. COLE. 1858.

12. MUNIMENTÆ GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. Vol. I., Liber Albus. Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum. Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index. *Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859-1862.

The *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES. *Edited by* SIR HENRY ELLIS, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the Kingdom.

14. A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1859-1861.

15. The "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c. of ROGER BACON. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

16. BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA; 449-1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1859.

17. BRUT Y TYWYSOGION; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the REV. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A COLLECTION OF ROYAL AND HISTORICAL LETTERS DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY IV. 1399-1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

19. THE REPRESSOR OF OVER MUCH BLAMING OF THE CLERGY. By REGINALD PECOCK, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The "Repressor" may be considered the earliest piece of good theological disquisition of which our English prose literature can boast. The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. His work is interesting chiefly because it gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and it has great value for the philologist.

20. ANNALES CAMBRIÆ. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447, and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster.

21. THE WORKS OF GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.-VII. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* GEORGE F. WARNER, M.A., of the Department of MSS., British Museum. 1861-1891.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John. His works are of a very miscellaneous nature, both in prose and verse, and are remarkable for the anecdotes which they contain.

The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1183, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. The *Expugnatio Hibernica* was written about 1188, and may be regarded rather as a great epic than a sober relation of acts occurring in his own days. Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Cambriæ et Descriptio Cambriæ*; and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the Treatise *De Principum Instructione*, and an Index to Vols. I.-IV. and VIII.

22. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE WARS OF THE ENGLISH IN FRANCE DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE SIXTH, KING OF ENGLAND, Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861-1864.

23. THE ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE, ACCORDING TO THE SEVERAL ORIGINAL AUTHORITIES. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* BENJAMIN THORPE, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography.

24. **LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGNS OF RICHARD III. AND HENRY VII.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JAMES GARDINER. 1861-1863.

The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III., correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. **LETTERS OF BISHOP GROSSETESTE.** *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1253, and relate to matters connected not only with the political history of England during the reign of Henry III., but with its ecclesiastical condition. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. (*Out of Print.*) Vol. II.; 1066-1200. Vol. III.; 1200-1327. *By* SIR THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862-1871.

The object of this work is to publish notices of all known sources of British history, both printed and unprinted, in one continued sequence. The materials, when historical (as distinguished from biographical), are arranged under the year in which the latest event is recorded in the chronicle or history, and not under the period in which its author, real or supposed, flourished. Biographies are enumerated under the year in which the person commemorated died, and not under the year in which the life was written. A brief analysis of each work has been added when deserving it, in which original portions are distinguished from mere compilations. A biographical sketch of the author of each piece has been added, and a brief notice of such British authors as have written on historical subjects.

27. **ROYAL AND OTHER HISTORICAL LETTERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III.** Vol. I., 1216-1235. Vol. II., 1236-1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862-1866.

28. **CHRONICA MONASTERII S. ALBANI.**—1. THOMÆ WALSINGHAM HISTORIA ANGLICANA; Vol. I., 1272-1381: Vol. II., 1381-1422. 2. WILLELMI RISHANGER CHRONICA ET ANNALES, 1259-1307. 3. JOHANNIS DE TROKELowe ET HENRICI DE BLANEFORDE CHRONICA ET ANNALES 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406. 4. GESTA ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, A THOMA WALSINGHAM, REGNANTE RICARDO SECUNDO, EJUSDEM ECCLESIE PRÆCENTORE, COMPILATA; Vol. I., 793-1290: Vol. II., 1290-1349: Vol. III., 1349-1411. 5. JOHANNIS AMUNDESHAM, MONACHI MONASTERII S. ALBANI, UT VIDETUR, ANNALES; Vols. I. and II. 6. REGISTRA QUORUNDAM ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, QUI SÆCULO XV^{mo} FLORUERE; Vol. I., REGISTRUM ABBATIE JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, ABBATIS MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, ITERUM SUSCEPTÆ; ROBERTO BLAKENEY, CAPELLANO, QUONDAM ADSCRIPTUM: Vol. II., REGISTRA JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, WILLELMI ALBON, ET WILLELMI WALINGFORDE, ABBATUM MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, CUM APPENDICE, CONTINENTE QUASDAM EPISTOLAS A JOHANNES WHETHAMSTEDE CONSCRIPTAS. 7. YPODIGMA NEUSTRIÆ A THOMA WALSINGHAM, QUONDAM MONACHO MONASTERII S. ALBANI, CONSCRIPTUM. *Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I.: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291-1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand: a short Chronicle, Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, with Annales Regum Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blanford: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406 and an account of the benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, with a Continuation.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle probably of John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V., and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. *CHRONICON ABBATIE EVESHAMENSIS, AUCTORIBUS DOMINICO PRIORE EVESHAMIE ET THOMA DE MARLEBERGE ABBATE, A FUNDATIONE AD ANNUM 1213, UNA CUM CONTINUATIONE AD ANNUM 1418.* Edited by the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from about 690 to 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

30. *RICARDI DE CIRENCESTRIA SPECULUM HISTORIALE DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLIE.* Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. Edited by JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863-1869.

Richard of Cirencester's history, in four books, extends from 447 to 1066. It gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3.

31. *YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD THE FIRST AND EDWARD THE THIRD.* Years 20-21, 21-22, 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 Edw. I; and 11-12 Edw. III. Edited and translated by ALFRED JOHN HORWOOD, Barrister-at-Law. Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, 15 and 16 Edward III. Edited and translated by LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1896.

The "Year Books" are the earliest of our Law Reports. They contain matter not only of practical utility to lawyers in the present day, but also illustrative of almost every branch of history, while for certain philological purposes they hold a position absolutely unique.

32. *NARRATIVES OF THE EXPULSION OF THE ENGLISH FROM NORMANDY, 1449-1450.*—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conférences between the Ambassadors of France and England. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1863.

33. *HISTORIA ET CARTULARIUM MONASTERII S. PETRI GLOUCESTRIÆ.* Vols. I., II., and III. Edited by W. H. HART, F.S.A., Membre Correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863-1867.

34. *ALEXANDRI NECKAM DE NATURIS RERUM LIBRI DUO; with NECKAM'S POEM, DE LAUDIBUS DIVINÆ SAPIENTIÆ.* Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1863.

In the *De Naturis Rerum* are to be found what may be called the rudiments of many sciences mixed up with much error and ignorance. Neckam had his own views in morals, and in giving us a glimpse of them, as well as of his other opinions, he throws much light upon the manners, customs, and general tone of thought prevalent in the twelfth century.

35. *LEECHDOMS, WORTCUNNING, AND STARCRAFT OF EARLY ENGLAND; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest.* Vols. I.-III. Collected and edited by the Rev. T. OSWALD COCKAYNE, M.A. 1864-1866.

36. *ANNALES MONASTICI.* Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263. Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291. Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432. Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016-1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377. Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary. Edited by HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registry of the University, Cambridge. 1864-1869.

The present collection embraces chronicles compiled in religious houses in England during the thirteenth century. These distinct works are ten in number. The extreme period which they embrace ranges from the year 1 to 1432.

37. *MAGNA VITA S. HUGONIS EPISCOPI LINCOLNIENSIS.* Edited by the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.

This work is valuable, not only as a biography of a celebrated ecclesiastic but as the work of a man, who, from personal knowledge, gives notices of passing events, as well as of individuals who were then taking active part in public affairs.

38. *CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD THE FIRST.* Vol. I.:—*ITINERARIUM PEREGRINORUM ET GESTA REGIS RICARDI.* Vol. II.:—*EPISTOLÆ CANTUARIENSES*; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864–1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London.

The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.

39. *RECUEIL DES CRONIQUES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE,* par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. I. Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. Edited by WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A. 1864–1879. Vol. IV., 1431–1447. Vol. V., 1447–1471. Edited by Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A. 1884–1891.

40. *A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES AND ANCIENT HISTORIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, NOW CALLED ENGLAND,* by JOHN DE WAURIN. Vol. I., Albina to 668. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III.) Edited and translated by Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A. 1864–1891.

41. *POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN,* with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. Edited by CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III.–IX. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865–1886.

This chronicle begins with the creation, and is brought down to the reign of Edward III. It enables us to form a very fair estimate of the knowledge of history and geography which well-informed readers of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries possessed, for it was then the standard work on general history.

The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth.

42. *LE LIVRE DE REIS DE BRITTANIE E LE LIVRE DE REIS DE ENGLETERE.* Edited by the Rev. JOHN GLOVER, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treatises are valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians. Some various readings are given which are interesting to the philologist as instances of semi-Saxonised French.

43. *CHRONICA MONASTERII DE MELSA AB ANNO 1150 USQUE AD ANNUM 1406,* Vols. I.–III. Edited by EDWARD AUGUSTUS BOND, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866–1868.

The Abbey of Meaux was a Cistercian house, and the work of its abbot is a faithful and often minute record of the establishment of a religious community, of its progress in forming an ample revenue, of its struggles to maintain its acquisitions, and of its relations to the governing institutions of the country.

44. *MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE UT VULGO DICITUR, HISTORIA MINOR.* Vols. I., II., and III. 1067–1253. Edited by Sir FREDERICK MADDEN, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of the British Museum. 1866–1869.

45. *LIBER MONASTERII DE HYDA: A CHRONICLE AND CHARTULARY OF HYDE ABBEY, WINCHESTER, 455–1023.* Edited by EDWARD EDWARDS. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde

Chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements which, in substance, he adopts.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and mediæval English.

46. *CHRONICON SCOTORUM; A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS*, from the earliest times to 1185; and *SUPPLEMENT*, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A.* 1866.

47. *THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT, IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I.* Vols. I and II. *Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A.* 1866-1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum;" in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is a curious specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. *THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, OR THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN.* *Edited, with a Translation, by the Rev. JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin.* 1867.

The work in its present form, in the editor's opinion, is a comparatively modern version of an ancient original. The story is told after the manner of the Scandinavian Sagas.

49. *GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169-1192*, known under the name of *BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH.* Vols. I. and II. *Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian.* 1867.

50. *MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts).* *Edited by the Rev. HENRY ANSTEY, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and late Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford.* 1868.

51. *CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOVEDENE.* Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.* 1868-1871.

The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (see No. 49). From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.

52. *WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE.* *Edited by N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum.* 1870.

53. *HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c. 1172-1320.* *Edited by JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland.* 1870.

54. *THE ANNALS OF LOCH CÉ. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1041 to 1590.* Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A.* 1871.

55. *MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES, Vols. I.-IV.* *Edited by SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L.* 1871-1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy.

56. *MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI.;—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS.* *Edited by the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.* Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. Vol. III. A.D. 1216 to A.D. 1239. Vol. IV. A.D. 1240 to A.D. 1247. Vol. V. A.D. 1248 to A.D. 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registry of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872-1884.
58. MEMORIALE FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872-1873.
59. THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.
60. MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873-1877.
61. HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.
62. REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KELLAWE, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM; 1311-1316. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1873-1878.
63. MEMORIALS OF SAINT DUNSTAN, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.
64. CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1328 USQUE AD ANNUM 1388, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.
65. THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875-1884.
66. RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.
67. MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875-1883. Vol. VII. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1885.
- The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadri-logues, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.
68. RADULFI DE DICETO DECANI LUNDONIENSIS OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The abbreviations Chronicorum extend to 1147 and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.

69. ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. 1392-93. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, A.B. 1877.
70. HENRICI DE BRACON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUECUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI QVINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878-1883.
71. THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879-1894.
72. REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY; PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; and CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A. 1879-1880.
73. HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1879, 1880.
74. HENRICI ARCHIDIACONI HUNTENDUNENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH, BY HENRY, ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. 1879.
75. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. 1882-1885.
76. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882, 1883.
- The first volume of these Chronicles contains the *Annales Londonienses* and the *Annales Paulini*: the second, I.—*Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi*. II.—*Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi*. III.—*Monachi cujusdam Malmesberiensis Vita Edwardi II.* IV.—*Vita et Mors Edward II., conscripta a Thoma de la Moore*.
77. REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS JOHANNIS PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A., 1882-1886.
78. REGISTER OF S. OSMUND. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. 1883, 1884.
- This Register derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocese of Salisbury.
79. CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS. 1884-1893.
80. CHARTULARIES OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, DUBLIN, WITH THE REGISTER OF ITS HOUSE AT DUNBRODY, COUNTY OF WEXFORD, AND ANNALS OF IRELAND, 1162-1370. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1884, 1885.
81. EADMERI HISTORIA NOVORUM IN ANGLIA, ET OPUSCULA DUO DE VITA SANCTI ANSELMI ET QUIBUSDAM MIRACULIS EJUS. *Edited by* the Rev. MARTIN RULE, M.A. 1884.
82. CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., AND RICHARD I. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law. 1884-1890.

Vol. I. contains Books I.-IV. of the *Historia Rerum Anglicarum* of William of Newburgh. Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1298, and the *Draco Normannicus* of Etienne de Rouen.

Vol. III. contains the *Gesta Stephani Regis*, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Aelred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.

Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.

83. CHRONICLE OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.

84. CHRONICA ROGERI DE WENDOVER, SIVE FLORES HISTORIARUM. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* HENRY GAY HEWLETT, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886-1889.

This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.

85. THE LETTER BOOKS OF THE MONASTERY OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1887-1889.

The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between 1296 and 1333.

86. THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Parts I. and II., 1887.

The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1300. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events of which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.

87. CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE. *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. 1887.

Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.

88. ICELANDIC SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L.

89. THE TRIPARTITE LIFE OF ST. PATRICK, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* WHITLEY STOKES, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBIRIENSIS DE REGUM GESTIS ANGLORUM LIBRI V. ; ET HISTORIÆ NOVELLÆ, LIBRI III. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.

91. LESTORIE DES ENGLIS SOLUM GEFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* the late Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; continued and translated by CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888-1889.

92. CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. 1889-1895.

93. CHRONICLE OF ADAM MURIMUTH, with the CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF AVESBURY. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, LL.D., F.S.A., Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.

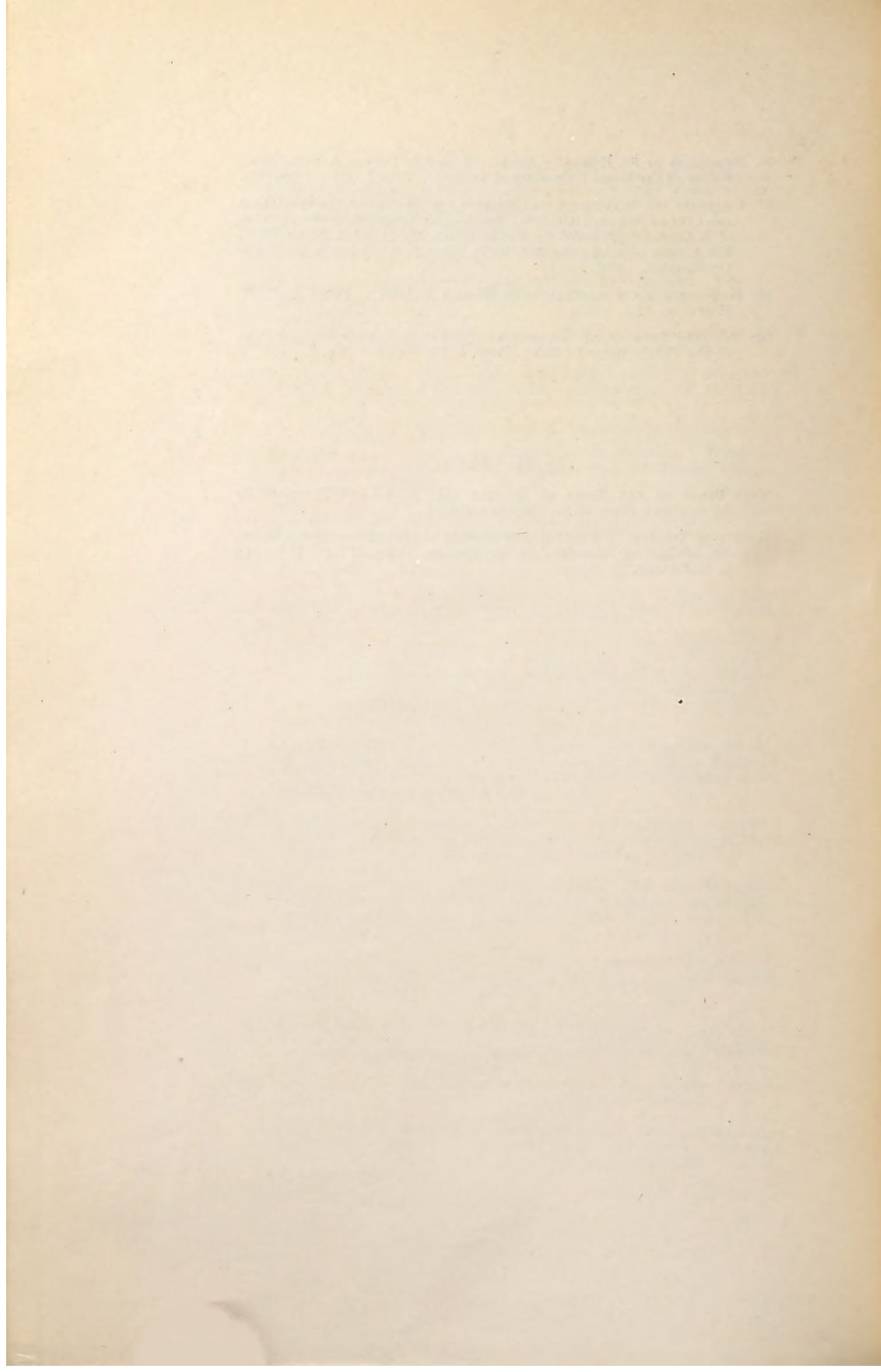
94. CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF ST. THOMAS THE MARTYR, DUBLIN. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1889.

95. FLORES HISTORIARUM. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registry of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067-1264. Vol. III. A.D. 1265-1326. 1890.

96. MEMORIALS OF ST. EDMUND'S ABBEY. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A.,
Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vols. I.-III. 1890-1896.
 97. CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL
AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100-1300; forming an Appendix to the Register
of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the late Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A.,
F.S.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of
Ducklington. 1891.
 98. MEMORANDA DE PARLIAMENTO, 25 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by* F. W.
MAITLAND, M.A. 1893.
 99. THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER. *Edited by* HUBERT HALL, F.S.A.,
of the Public Record Office. Parts I.-III. 1896.
-

In the Press.

- YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. *Edited and Translated by*
LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.
- RANULF DE GLANVILL; TRACTATUS DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUEUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ,
&c. *Edited and translated by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. *and*
I. S. LEADAM,
-



PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

[In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.]

- ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Hen. III.—Edw. III. Edited by HENRY PLAYFORD. 2 Vols. folio (1805–1810). 12s. 6d. each.
- LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. Edited by the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18s.
- ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. Edited by the Right Hon. GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18s.
- LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. Edited by Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21s.
- LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS. Edited by Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21s.
- STATUTES OF THE REALM. Edited by Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHBY, JOHN CALEY and WM. ELLIOTT. Vols. 10 and 11, folio (1824–1828). Indices, 30s. each.
- VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. Edited by JOHN CALEY and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 5 to 6, folio (1825–1834). 25s. each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- FÆDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FÆDERA, New Edition, folio. Edited by JOHN CALEY and FRED. HOLBROOKE. Vol. 4, 1377–1383 (1869). 6s.
- DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3, Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings, to end of Eliz. (1827–1834). Edited by R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM. MINCHIN. Folio. Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21s.
- CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. Edited by JOHN BAYLEY. Vol. 3 (1832), folio, 21s.
- ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio (1883, 1844). Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. Vol. 2, 1224–1227. 18s.
- PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. Edited by Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834–1837). 14s. each. (Vol. 1 out of print.)
- ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201–1216. Edited by T. DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31s. 6d. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9s.
- ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. Edited by Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. Vol. 2, royal 8vo. (1835). 14s.
- ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200–1205; 1417–1418. Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12s. 6d.
- ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18s.
- EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III. 1216–1272. Edited by CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836). Vol. 1, 14s. Vol. 2, 18s.
- FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM: SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIA DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195–1214. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835–1844); Vol. 1, 8s. 6d.; Vol. 2, 2s. 6d.
- ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. Edited by Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42s.
- DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. Edited by Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837).
- ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1190–1216. Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30s.
- REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831–1837. 1 Vol. fol. (1837). 8s.
- REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. Edited by Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838). 31s. 6d.

- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with Translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE. 1 Vol. folio, 40s. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30s. (*Vol. 1 is out of print.*)
- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44s. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36s.
- ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRESTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6s.
- THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 3, 4 HEN. II., 1155-1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1144). 4s. 6d.
- THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 RIC. I., 1189-1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6s.
- DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45s. 6d.
- MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2s. 6d.
- REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. 1. 1306-1424. (*For continuation see p. 33.*) *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1814). 10s. 6d.
- ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814-1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES. Vol. 1, 42s. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21s. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10s. 6d. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63s. Or, 12 Volumes in 13, 12l. 12s.
- ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466-1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Fol. (1839). 10s. 6d.
- ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478-1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10s. 6d.
- ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1376. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25s.
- ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30s. Or, royal 8vo., 21s.
- ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 30s.
- HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., (1853). 12s.
- HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509-1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40s.
- STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830-1852), 10s. 6d. each.
- Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
 Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
 Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
 Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

- THE ATHANASIAN CREED IN CONNEXION WITH THE UTRECHT PSALTER; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1872. 4to. 44 pp. 2 fac-similes half bound. *Price* 20s.
- FURTHER REPORT ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, 1874. 4to. 80 pp. half bound. *Price* 10s.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861-1863), boards.

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester, and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

Title.	Price.	Title.	Price.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
<i>In Great Domesday Book.</i>		Brought forward -	7 17 0
Bedfordshire - - -	0 8 0	Middlesex - - -	0 8 0
Berkshire - - -	0 8 0	Nottinghamshire - -	0 10 0
Buckingham - - -	0 8 0	Northamptonshire -	0 8 0
Cambridge - - -	0 10 0	Oxfordshire - - -	0 8 0
Cheshire and Lancashire -	0 8 0	Rutlandshire (bound with	
Cornwall - - -	0 8 0	Leicestershire) - -	—
Derbyshire - - -	0 8 0	Shropshire (<i>out of print</i>) -	0 8 0
Devonshire - - -	0 10 0	Somersetshire - - -	0 10 0
Dorsetshire - - -	0 8 0	Staffordshire - - -	0 8 0
Gloucestershire (<i>out of print</i>)	0 8 0	Surrey - - -	0 8 0
Hampshire - - -	0 10 0	Sussex - - -	0 10 0
Herefordshire - - -	0 8 0	Warwickshire - - -	0 8 0
Hertfordshire - - -	0 10 0	Wiltshire - - -	0 10 0
Huntingdonshire - - -	0 8 0	Worcestershire - - -	0 8 0
Kent (<i>out of print</i>) - -	0 8 0	Yorkshire (<i>out of print</i>) -	1 1 0
Lancashire (<i>see</i> Cheshire		<i>In Little Domesday Book.</i>	
and Lancashire) - -	—	Norfolk - - -	1 3 0
Leicestershire and Rut-		Suffolk - - -	1 2 0
landshire - - -	0 8 0	Essex - - -	0 16 0
Lincolnshire - - -	1 1 0		
Carried forward -	7 17 0	Total - - -	£17 3 0

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the Ordnance SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16s.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut.-General J. CAMERON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part I. *Price 2l. 10s.*

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovestho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOKE, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. *Price 3l. 10s.* (Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price 2s.*)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Caedwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Colonel R. H. STOTHERD, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. Part III. *Price 6l. 6s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS
AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE
EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY,
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

Date.	— —	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1870 (Re- printed 1874.)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX - - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Abingdon and other Cor- porations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glas- gow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Cor- porations, &c.	f'cap	[C. 55]	s. d. 1 6
1871	SECOND REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND RE- PORTS - - - - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cam- bridge Colleges; Oxford Colleges; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. An- drew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Dr. Lyons, &c.	„	[C. 441]	3 10
1872 (Re- printed 1895.)	THIRD REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cam- bridge Colleges; Stonyhurst Col- lege; Bridgewater and other Cor- porations; Duke of Northumber- land, Marquis of Lansdowne, Mar- quis of Bath, &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow; Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	„	[C. 673]	6 0
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - - - - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; West- minster Abbey; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin; Marquis of Ormonde.	„	[C. 857]	6 8

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1873	FOURTH REPORT. PART II. INDEX -	f'cap	[C. 857 i.]	s. d. 2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations, Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	„	[C.1432]	7 0
„	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	„	[C. 1432 i.]	3 6
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Lambeth Palace; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	„	[C.1745]	8 6
(Re-printed 1893.)	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	„	[C.2102]	1 10
1879 (Re-printed 1895.)	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents:— House of Lords; County of Somerset; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	„	[C.2340]	7 6
(Re-printed 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents:— Duke of Athole, Marquis of Ormonde, S. F. Livingstone, Esq., &c.	„	[C. 2340 i.]	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - - Contents:— List of collections examined, 1869-1880. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Duke of Marlborough; Magdalen College, Oxford; Royal College of Physicians; Queen Anne's Bounty Office; Corporations of Chester, Leicester, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde, Lord Emly, The O'Connor Don, Trinity College, Dublin, &c.	„	[C.3040]	[Out of print.]
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents:— Duke of Manchester.	„	[C. 3040 i.]	[Out of print.]
1881	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents:— Earl of Ashburnham.	„	[C. 3040 ii.]	[Out of print.]

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1883 (Re-printed 1895.)	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - - Contents :— St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals ; Eton College ; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corpora- tions, &c.	f'cap	[C.3773]	s. d. 5 2
1884 (Re-printed 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords, Earl of Leicester ; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Mor- rison, Esqs, &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	„	[C.3773 i.]	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Mrs. Stopford Sackville.	„	[C.3773 ii.]	[Out of print.]
1883 (Re-printed 1895.)	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (or CECIL MSS.). PART I. - - -	8vo.	[C.3777]	3 5
1888	DITTO. PART II. - - -	„	[C.5463]	3 5
1889	DITTO. PART III. - - -	„	[C.5889 v.]	2 1
1892	DITTO. PART IV. - - -	„	[C.6823]	2 11
1894	DITTO. PART V. - - -	„	[C.7574]	2 6
1896	DITTO. PART VI. - - -	„	[C.7884]	2 8
1885	TENTH REPORT - - - This is introductory to the following :—	„	[C.4548]	0 3½
1885 (Re-printed 1895.)	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Eglington, Sir J. S. Max- well, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W. Digby, Esqs.	„	[C.4575]	3 7
1885	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Family of Gawdy.	„	[C.4576 iii.]	1 4
1885	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Wells Cathedral.	„	[C.4576 ii.]	[Out of print.]
1885	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Westmorland ; Capt. Stewart ; Lord Stafford ; Sir N. W. Throck- morton ; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others, the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth, and the County of Essex ; and Stonyhurst College.	„	[C.4576]	3 6
1885 (Re-printed 1895.)	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway, Waterford, the Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	„	[4576 i.]	2 10

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Marquis of Abergavenny, Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W. Bromley Davenport, R. T. Balfour, Esquires.	8vo.	[C.5242]	s. d. 1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT - - - This is introductory to the following:—	„	[C.5060 vi.]	0 3
1887	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Corres- pondence.	„	[C.5060]	1 1
1887	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - House of Lords. 1678-1688.	„	[C.5060 i.]	2 0
1887	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Corporations of Southampton and Lynn.	„	[C.5060 ii.]	1 8
1887	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Marquess Townshend.	„	[C.5060 iii.]	2 6
1887	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Dartmouth.	„	[C.5060 iv.]	2 8
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Hamilton.	„	[C.5060 v.]	1 6
1888	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	„	[C.5612]	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT - - - This is introductory to the following:—	„	[C.5889]	0 3
1888	(1.) APPENDIX - - - Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	„	[C.5472]	2 7
1888	(2.) APPENDIX - - - Ditto. Vol. II.	„	[C.5613]	2 5
1889	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Ditto. Vol. III.	„	[C.5889 i.]	1 4
1888	(4.) APPENDIX - - - The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I.	„	[C.5614]	3 2
1891	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Ditto. Vol. II.	„	[C.5889 ii.]	2 0
1889	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - House of Lords, 1689-1690.	„	[C.5889 iii.]	2 1
1890	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal.	„	[C.5889 iv.]	1 11
1891	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Duke of Athole, K.T., and the Earl of Home.	„	[C.6338]	1 0
1891	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Duke of Beaufort, K.G., the Earl of Donoughmore, J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esqs.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Glouces- ter, Lincoln, and Peterborough; Corporations of Gloucester, Higham Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.	„	[C.6338 i.]	2 6

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1891	(10.) APPENDIX - - - The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I. 1745-1783.	8vo.	[C. 6338 ii.]	s. d. 1 11
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT - - - This is introductory to the following :—	„	[C.6827]	0 3
1891	(1.) APPENDIX - - - The Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	„	[C.6474]	3 0
	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Ditto. Vol. II. - - -	„	[C. 6827 i.]	2 0
1892	(3.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I. - - -	„	[C.6660]	2 7
1892	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford. Capt. F. C. Loder- Symonds, E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs., Sir T. B. Len- nard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	„	[C.6810]	2 4
1892	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1690-1691. - - -	„	[C.6822]	2 4
1893	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart. The Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; The Earl of Ancaster; and General Lyttelton- Annesley.	„	[C.7166]	1 4
1893	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Lonsdale - - -	„	[C.7241]	1 3
1893	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II. 1784-1799.	„	[C.7424]	1 11
1896	FOURTEENTH REPORT - - - This is introductory to the following :—	„	[C.7983]	0 3
1894	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III.	„	[C.7476]	1 11
1894	(2.) APPENDIX. The Duke of Portland. Vol. III. -	„	[C.7569]	2 8
1894	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; The Earl of Strathmore; and the Countess Dowager of Seafeld.	„	[C.7570]	1 2
1894	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lord Kenyon - - -	„	[C.7571]	2 10
1896	(5.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II.	„	[C.7572]	2 8
1895	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1692-1693 - - -	„	[C.7573]	1 11
1895	(7.) APPENDIX. The Marquess of Ormonde- -	„	[C.7678]	1 10

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1895	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, Hertford, and Great Grimsby Corporations; The Dean and Chapter of Wor- cester, and of Lichfield; The Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	8vo.	[C.7881]	s. d. 1 5
1896	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq.; and J. Round, Esq., M.P.	„	[C.7882]	2 6
1895	(10.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. American Papers.	„	[C.7883]	2 9
	FIFTEENTH REPORT. This is introductory to the following:—			
1896	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III.	„	[C.8156]	1 5
1897	(2.) APPENDIX. J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq., of Richmond, Surrey.	„	[C.8327]	1 8
1897	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556–1571; Sir William Ussher's Table to the Council Book; Table to the Red Council Book.	„	[C.8364]	1 4
1897	(4.) APPENDIX. The Duke of Portland. Vol. IV.	„	[C.8497]	2 11
1897	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe.	„	[C.8550]	0 10
1897	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard.	„	[C.8551]	3 6
1897	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Somerset; The Marquis of Ailesbury; and Sir F. G. Puleston, Bart.	[In the Press.]		
1897	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Buccleuch and Queens- berry, at Drumlanrig.	8vo.	[C.8553]	1 4
1897	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale.	„	[C.8554]	1 0
1898	MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WELSH LANGUAGE. Vol. I.—Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall, co. Flint.	„	[C.8829]	1 4

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1-22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO
LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1862	23	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.2970]	s. d. 0 4
1863	24	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.3142]	[Out of print.]
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	[C.3318]	[Out of print.]
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.—7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.—Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.—Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	[C.3492]	[Out of print.]
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners.—References to Charters in the Cartæ Antique and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent—James I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. II.	[C.3717]	[Out of print.]
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.	[C.3839]	[Out of print.]
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Richard II.—Hen. VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report.	[C.4012]	[Out of print.]
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory—Durham Records, Inventory.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Constable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634-1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	[C.4165]	[Out of print.]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments; Cursitor's Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 13 Hen. I. to 4 Edw. III.	[C.187]	<i>s. d.</i> [Out of print.]
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	[C.374]	[Out of print.]
1871	—	Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	[C.374 i.]	[Out of print.]
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Venetian Transcripts.—Greek Copies of the Athanasian Creed.	[C.620]	1 10
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.728]	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records.—Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.1043]	[Out of print.]
1875	36	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	[C.1301]	[Out of print.]
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c., in England, 1509-1714.	[C.1544]	[Out of print.]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.	[C.1544 i.]	s. d. [Out of print.]
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	[C.1747]	[Out of print.]
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England 1509-1714.	[C.2123]	[Out of print.]
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth—James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.—21 Hen. VII.	[C.2377]	[Out of print.]
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.	[C.2658]	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	[C.2972]	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1-7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV. Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	[C.3425]	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1-10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	[C.3771]	3 6

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	[C.4425]	s. d. 4 3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	[C.4746]	2 10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483-1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	[C.4888]	2 2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8-11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	[C.5234]	3 6
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	[C.5596]	3 3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I. - - - -	[C.5847]	1 2
1890	51	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.6108]	0 2
1891	52	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.6528]	0 1½
1892	53	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.6804]	0 2½
1893	54	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.7079]	0 1½
1894	55	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.7444]	0 1½
1895	56	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.7841]	0 1½
1896	57	Proceedings. Account of the Rolls Chapel with eight plates of the Chapel.	[C.8271]	1 0
1897	58	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.8543]	0 1½
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz. :—		
		Reports 1-22 (1840-1861) - - -	—	4 0
		„ 23-39 (1862-1878) - - -	—	2 0

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS. PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 21-22]

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. (*Out of Print.*)
 2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492-1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10s.
 3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. (*Out of Print.*)
 4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1473-1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. *Price* 10s. (*Out of Print.*)
 5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. I., 1545-1569. Vol. II., 1569-1578. Vol. III., A.D., 1578-1585. Vol. IV., A.D., 1585-1592. Vol. V., 1592-1599. Vol. VI., 1599-1604. Vol. VII., 1604-1607. Vol. VIII., 1607-1610. Vol. IX., 1610-1613. Vol. X., 1613-1616. Vol. XI., 1616-1619. Vol. XII., 1619-1622. Vol. XIII., 1622-1625. Vol. XIV. (*In the Press.*) *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D., 1877-1895. *Price* 15s. each.
 6. ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1264-1359. Vol. II., A.D. 1359-1379. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D., and GEORGE BURNETT, Lyon King of Arms. 1878-1880. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1406. Vol. IV., A.D. 1406-1436. Vol. V., A.D. 1437-1454. Vol. VI., 1455-1460. Vol. VII. 1460-1469. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1470-1479. Vol. IX., 1480-1487. Addenda, 1437-1487. Vol. X., 1488-1496. Vol. XI., 1497-1591. Vol. XII., 1502-1507. Vol. XIII., 1508-1513. Vol. XIV., 1513-1522. Vol. XV., 1523-1529. Vol. XVI., 1529-1536. Vols. XVII. and XVIII. (*in the press*). *Edited by* GEORGE BURNETT, 1878-1895. *Price* 10s. each.
 7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I. (1881). Vol. II., 1272-1307 (1884). Vol. III., 1307-1357 (1887). Vol. IV., 1357-1509 (1888). *Price* 15s. each.
 8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I. A.D. 1306-1424 (*see p. 21*). Vol. II., A.D. 1424-1513. Vol. III., A.D. 1513-1546. Vol. IV., A.D. 1546-1580. Vol. V., A.D. 1580-1593. Vol. VI., A.D. 1593-1609. Vol. VII., A.D. 1609-1620. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1620-1623. Vol. IX., A.D. 1634-1651. *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and J. M. THOMSON, 1882-1894. *Price* 15s. each.
 9. THE HAMILTON PAPERS. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. Formerly in the Possession of the Duke of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I., A.D. 1532-1543 (1890). Vol. II., A.D. 1543-1590. *Price* 15s. each.
 10. BORDERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. Calendar of. Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I., A.D. 1560-1594. Vol. II., A.D. 1595-1603. *Price* 15s. each.
 11. SCOTTISH PAPERS. Calendar of A.D. 1547-1603. Vol. I., Text (*in the press*).
- FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. Parts I., II., and III. (*Out of Print.*)

IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND, HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH, AND FOR THE 1ST TO THE 7TH YEAR OF CHARLES I. *Edited by JAMES MORRIN.* Royal 8vo. (1861-3). Vols. I., II., and III. *Price 11s. each.*
 2. ANCIENT LAW AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND. *Senchus Mor.* (1865-1880.) Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Price 10s. each.* Vols. V. and VI. *in progress.*
 3. ABSTRACTS OF THE IRISH PATENT ROLLS OF JAMES I. Unbound. *Price 25s.* With Supplement. Half morocco. *Price 35s.*
 4. ANNALS OF ULSTER. Otherwise Annals of Senate, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 431-1114, 1155-1541. With a translation and Notes. Vol. I., A.D. 431-1056. Vol. II., A.D. 1057-1131; 1155-1378. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1541. Half morocco. *Price 10s. each.*
- CHARTÆ, PRIVILEGIA ET IMMUNITATES, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities, Towns, Abbeys, and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171-1395.) Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829-1830. Folio, 92 pp. Boards (1889). *Price 5s.*

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST EXTANT SPECIMENS TO A.D. 1719. *Edited by JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A.* Part I. is out of print. Parts II. and III. *Price 42s. each.* Part IV. 1. *Price 5l. 5s.* Part IV. 2. *Price 4l. 10s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

Part II. : From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299.

Part III. : From A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.

Part IV. 1 : From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.

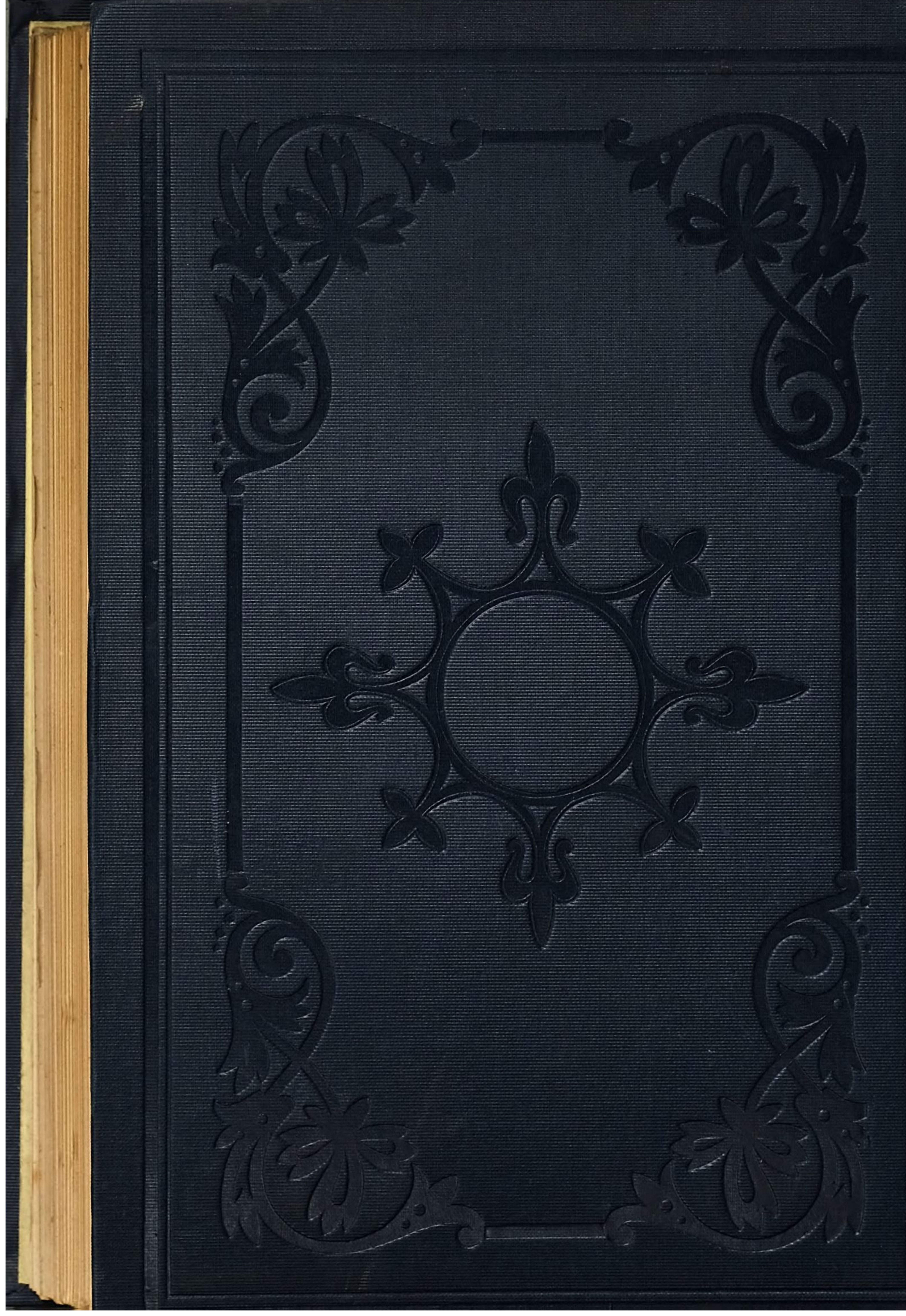
In Part IV. 2 the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. In one Volume 8vo., with Index. *Price 10s.* Parts I. and II. together. *Price 2s. 6d.* Part II. *Price 1s. 6d.* Part III. *Price 1s.* Part IV. 1. *Price 2s.* Part IV. 2. *Price 2s. 6d.*

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
1869	1	Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	[C.4157]	<i>s. d.</i> [Out of print.]
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	[C.137]	[Out of print.]
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Fergusson's MSS.—Exchequer Indices, &c.	[C.329]	2 0
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries	[C.515]	0 2½
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664-1715.—Index to Reports to date.	[C.760]	0 8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662-1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662-1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	[C.963]	[Out of print.]
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	[C.1175]	[Out of print.]
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	[C.1469]	[Out of print.]
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	[C.1702]	[Out of print.]
1878	10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	[C.2034]	0 3½
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth (1558-1570).	[C.2311]	[Out of print.]
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570-1576).	[C.2583]	1 3
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576-1583).	[C.2929]	1 5
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.	[C.3215]	0 6½

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				<i>s. d.</i>
1883	15	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1583-1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th Reports.	[C.3676]	1 0
1884	16	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586-1595).	[C.4062]	1 6
1885	17	Report on Iron Chest of attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1596-1601).	[C.4487]	1 6
1886	18	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601-1603).—Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarations (1713-14) of Huguenot Pensioners.	[C.4755]	1 1
1887	19	Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index.	[C.5185]	0 6
1888	20	Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174-1684. Index to Deputy Keeper's 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.	[C.5535]	0 8½
1889	21	Index to Calendars of Fiants of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A—C.	[C.5835]	1 0
1890	22	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618—1660 - Index to Fiants of Elizabeth. D—Z -	[C.6180] [C.6180 i.]	0 2½ 2 0
1891	23	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1661-1767.—Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177-1462.	[C.6504]	1 1
1892	24	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1767-1875. Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1462-1602.	[C.6765]	0 9½
1893	25	Regulations respecting State Papers. Instructions for Parochial Custodians. Index to Twenty-first to Twenty-fifth Reports.	[C.7170]	0 3
1894	26	Abstract of Antrim Inquisition, 3 James I., Bankruptcy Records, 1857-1872; Early Plea Rolls to 51 Edward III. Index to the Act or Grant Books, and to Original Wills, of the Diocese of Dublin to the year 1800.	[C.7488] [C.7488 i.]	0 3½ 4 4
1895	27	Records from Courts and Offices transferred to, and deposited at the Public Record Office in Ireland.	[C.7802]	0 2½
1896	—	Index to Calendars of Christ Church Deeds 1174-1684, contained in Appendices to 20th, 23rd, and 24th Reports.	[C.8080]	0 5½
1896	28	(1.) Report on the Early Plea Rolls, continued from 51 Edward III. (2.) Table showing present Custodies of Parochial Records	— [C.8163]	— 0 5½
1897	29	Copy and Translation of Five Instruments of Record in the Public Record Office of Ireland, written in the Irish Character and Tongue, 1584-1606.	[C.8567]	0 3



Calendar of Treasury Papers

Bd.: 8

1898

Brit. 96 om-8

urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb11861711-3